This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

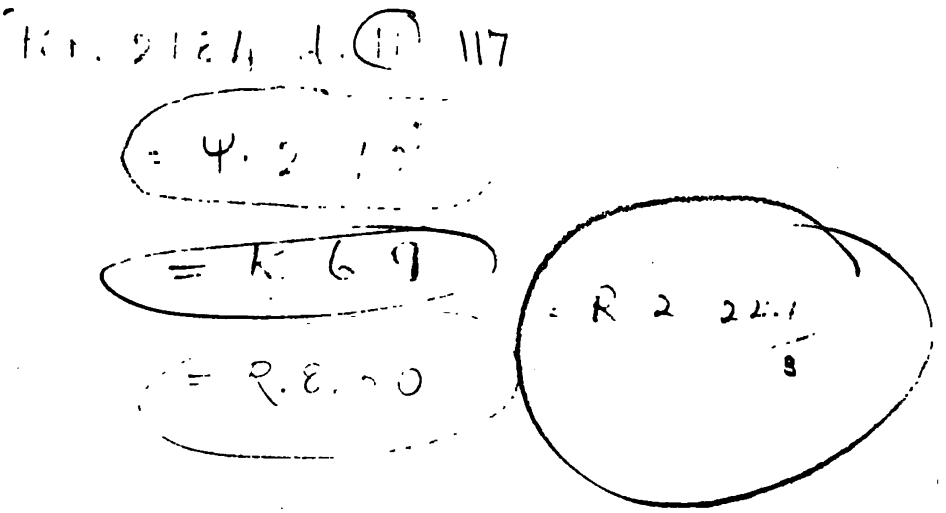
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOLUME I.

NEW SERIES.

LONDON:
HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.
1874.

P. 2184 d. 11.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY
2 JAN 03
OXF

PREFATORY NOTE.

At the suggestion of many Subscribers to the original quarterly publication of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," the present work was started to appear under the same Title, but at more frequent intervals, and at a reduced price.

The Editor has every reason to be satisfied with the reception which has been accorded to the present volume; and it is not proposed to prolong the existence of the larger Miscellany beyond Volume II., which is now nearly completed. It may be convenient to state, in this place, that the Quarterly and Monthly series have been kept quite distinct as regards their contents. There has been no *reprinting*.

The number of Subscribers continues to increase, and it is gratifying to the Editor to find that his labours are appreciated not only in this country but also in the United States. It was, indeed, to be expected that a periodical containing so large a proportion of inedited matter, extracts from church registers, tabular pedigrees and the like, illustrating the descent and arms of the more modern British families, should be found deserving of encouragement by those zealous students of genealogy whose number is daily increasing in the older English settlements of North America.

The Volume now completed will be found to contain many original documents of interest, and in particular several early wills, grants of arms, and notes of curious deeds and seals, presenting, it is hoped, attractive matter to the antiquarian public in general.

To all those friends whose contributions so liberally placed at his disposal have materially furthered the design, the Editor for himself, and on the part of the whole body of Subscribers, must offer his very cordial thanks.

No efforts will be spared to render the continuation of the work deserving of the kind patronage which has been extended to the portion now completed.

December, 1874.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.

Armitage, 437.
Ashburner, 224.
Banks, 47, 59.
Belasyse, 308.
Bolter, 25.
Borron, 354.
Braddyll, 310.
Bull, 286.
Chaddock, 134.
Chester, 28.
Cholmondeley, 24.
Cook, 349.
Elston, 264.
Estcourt, 141.
Flacket, 135.
Forster, 138.
Fremeaux, 348.
Fuller, 326.
Gauell, 320.
Gull, 453.
Hales, 69.
Hall, 130.
Heard, 59.
Heron, 53, 68.
Hesketh, 41.
Hirst, 144.
Hoadly, 188.
Hoveden, 234, 296.
Howman, 397.
Jackson, 313.
Jephson, 423.
Johnson, 452.
Kighley, 264.
King, 350.
Lawson, 138.
Martin, 385.
Macmanns, 145.
Mervyn, 358, 426.
Mingay, 17.
Newburgh Priory, 307.
Newsom, 263.
Newton, 169.
Norris, 103.
North, 301.
Pakenham, 422.
Parker, 408.
Parlett, 131.
Phillips, 121, 144.
Prichard, 351.
Reichel, 279.
Ridel, 138.
Sandford, 310.
Singleton, 263.
Skinner, 80.
Smythe, 137.
Sotheran, 137, 219.
Sotherne, 146, 217.
Spooner, 300.
Squerie, 358.
Stones, 99.
Taswell, 254.
Turner, 157.
Wilkinson, 138.
Willy, 139.
Windsor, 422.
Wise, 201.
Wood, 27.
Yarker, 311.

AUTOGRAPHS.

Armytage, Edward, 436-7.
Buckland, Walter, 341.
Bull, Wm., 287.
Cassillis, Mary, 113.
Chapman, Sir John, 7.
Estwick, Christopher, 195.
Estwick, Elnor, 195.
Estwick, Isaac, 195.
fflackett, John, 13
Gale, John, 312.
Harrys, R, 242.
Hodsoll, Edmund, 39.
Hovenden, Geo., 253.
Hovenden, Richd., 249.
Hovenden, Robt. 251, 290, 292, 293.
Hovenden, Thomas, 251.
Hovenden, Wm., 288.
Lockey, John, 206.
Manwood, John, 22.
Martyn, Elizabeth, 391.
Martyn, Honor, 391.
Martyn, John, 393.
Martyn, Nicholas, 395.
Martyn, Thomas, 395.
Martyn, W. C., 396.
Martyn, Wm., 391.
Newton, Isaac, 173, 176.
Newton, Sir John, 176.
Northmore, Elizab., 394.
Penn, Wm., 5.
Prestwich, Penelope, 14.
Rhys, John ap Jevan ap, 269.
Skippon, Philip, 37.
Sootheran, John, 314.
Sootheran, Thos. 314.
Sootheran, Timothy, 314.
Sotherne, James, 218.
Sotheron, Admiral, 141.
Sotheron, Thomas, 139.
Spooner, W., 300.
Wilson, Christopher, 312.
Wilson, Sarah, 312.
Woodrof, Robt., 111.
Woolfe, Francis, 148.
Wynne, Catherine, 278.
Wynne, Owen, 272.
Wynne, Robert, 271.
Wynne, Kadwalader, 270.
Wynne, Maria, 270.
Wynne, Maurice, 271.
Wynne, W., 270, 273, 274.
Wynne, Willm., 272.
Wynn, Moris, 270.
Wyn, Robert, 269.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL, 118.

CHINA, ARMORIAL, 59, 84.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.

Acton, 40.
Adderbury, 420.
Alnwick, 56.
Badsey, 380.
Barking, 85, 208, 209, 333, 334.
Barnsley, 438.
Barton, 155.
Beaudesert, 77.
Belton, 194.
Bengeo, 129.
Betchworth, 402.
Bishopsbourne, 406.
Boston, 332.
Bristol, St. Philip and St. James, 329.
Buckland Newton, 256.
Cartmel, 48.
Cheshunt, 376.
Colsterworth, 193.
Croydon, 402.
Cubberley, 420.
Cubley, 341.
Cury, 243.
Dagenham, 332.
Evesham, All Saints, 381.
Eye, Hereford, 343.
Folkestone, 409.
Forcett, 155.
Frodsham, 91.
Gittisham, 262.
Gravesend, 129.
Gunwalloe, 243.
Gwennap, 243.
Hackney, 16, 25, 29, 152.
Harrietsham, 295.
Haslebury Bryan, 256.
Haslemere, 405.
Haydor, 191.

Hedon, 99.
Holdenby, 247.
Horbling, 443.
Hornchurch, 209.
Horsham, 405.
Iddesleigh, 372.
Ipsley, 77.
Ketton, 40.
Kingsthorpe, 316.
Lapworth, 75.
Limington, 256.
Limpsfield, 373.
Lincoln, St. Peter's at Gowts, 332.
Littleton, South, 381.
Long Bredy, 49.
Luffenham, North, 204.

London.
All Hallows the Less, 404.
All Hallows, Lombard St., 332.
St. Alphage, London Wall, 209.
St. Andrew, Wardrobe, 332.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 403.
St. Augustine's, Paul's Gate, 29.
St. Bartholomew Exchange, 332, 404.
St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 404.
St. Bride's, 332, 403.
St. Christopher le Stocks, 332, 443.
St. Clements Danes, 405.
St. Faith's, 403.
St. George, Hanover Sq., 405.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 332.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 404.
St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 404.
St. Lawrence, Jewry, 8, 404.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 332.
St. Margaret, Westminster, 403.
St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 410.
St. Mary Aldermanbury, 403.
St. Michael Bassishaw, 405.
St. Nicholas Acon, 127.
St. Olave's, Jewry, 410.
St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 404.
St. Peter le Poor, 8.
St. Sepulchre's, 332.

Malmesbury, 46.
Market Basen, 65.
Milton next Gravesend, 130.
Morland, 154.
Mortlake, 402.
Nannerch, 182.
Nazing, 368.
Norton with Lenchwick, 381.
Norwich Cathedral, 406.
Oakley, 245.
Offenham, 381.
Oswestry, 181.
Oxted, 402.
Packwood, 120.
Preston, 63.
Preston Bagot, 77.
Preston in Holderness, 367.
Redbourn, 332.
Rogate, 425.
Rokeby, 155.
Roxwell, 376.
Saxham Parva, 402.
Sevenoaks, 402.
Solihull, 77.
Spalding, 403.
Stamford, St. George, 110.
Tanworth, 73.
Thorpe, 136.
Thorpe Market, 403.
Thornbury, 405.
Throckmorton, 381.
Thurlton, 18.
Tickencote, 402.
Titsey, 401.
Uffington, 454.
Wakerley, 416.
Walsingham, 402.
Waltham Abbey, 368.
Waltham Holy Cross, 369.
Waltham St. Lawrence, 406.
Wensley, 153.
Wickham, 405.
Wickhamford, 380.
Witham, North, 192.
Witham, South, 192.
Woodmansterne, 402.
Wootton Bassett, 119.

COFFIN-PLATE INSCRIPTIONS.
Mostyn, 182.
Norris, 103.
Williams, 182.

COVENTRY MUNIMENTS, 345, 374, 415, 444.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.
Beere, Edward, 325.
Evatt, John, 426.
Fuller, Nicholas, 326.
Hoveden, Thomas, 296.
Mervin, 426.
Mingaye, John, 17.
Prichard, Sir Wm., 351.
Southwell, Sir Richard, 57.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Archbold, 53, 54, 72.
Arthur, 244.
Astley, 329.
Austin, 340
Barbor, 204.
Baugh, 122.
Beaumont, 262.
Belasyse, 306.
Best, 59.
Blackwell, 177.
Blount, 343.
Boddington, 428.
Booth, 65.
Boultbee, 400.
Boyle, 329.
Braddyll, 306, 409.
Bray, 61.
Bridges, 36.
Brune, 195.
Brydes, 420.
Buckland, 340.
Cabot, 400.
Calvert, 21.
Cantlow, 72.
Carew, 100.
Casamajor, 106.
Chaddock, 155, 180.
Chapman, 5, 8.
Chatherton, 13.
Chavasse, 72.
Chester, 28, 29.
Choldmondely, 24.
Clarke, 36, 59.
Coke, 299.
Constable, 63, 99.
Cope, 241.
Cordell, 400.
Cosin, 24.
Cotterell, 376.
Cotton, 337.
Cowley, 342.
Cranmer, 73, 120.
Crossfield, 82.
Crow, 47.
Croxton, 84.
Daunce, 112.
Deall, 244.
Disher, 47.
Egerton, 18.
Eliot, 368, 376.
Ellis, 187.
Elmy, 377.
Estwick, 195.
Etheredge, 197, 369.
Everard, 21, 46.
Finnamore, 366.
Firebrace, 400.
Fisher, 22.
Flacket, 136.
Flamsteed, 36, 400.
Fletcher, 335.
Floyer, 123.
Foster, 122, 372.
Fowke, 100.
Fox, 113, 114.
Frederick, 410.
Freer, 244.
Freeman, 377.
Frost, 180.
Gardner, 356.
Gape, 342.
Gibson, 100.
Gilbert, 179.
Goodchild, 427.
Gorton, 321, 378.
Grant, 216.

Grantham, 112.
Gresham, 373, 401, 406.
Haldingham, 22, 111.
Hall, 36, 126, 457.
Hamond, 448.
Handley, 355.
Harding, 357.
Harris, 240.
Harvie, 179.
Hatton, 316.
Haworth, 57.
Haydon, 110.
Heald, 428.
Heard, 59.
Helsby, 91.
Herbert, 1.
Heron, 43, 53, 110.
Hesketh, 41.
Hilles, 47.
Hodsoll, 79.
Holcombe, 300.
Hovenden, 107, 295.
Humble, 316.
Hyde, 41, 111.
Ironside, 49.
Jenkins, 84, 112, 122, 136.
Killegrew, 370.
Lane, 316.
Langman, 40, 112.
Lascelles, 59.
Latton, 112.
Laughton, 68, 123.
Lawrence, 23, 46, 68.
Lee, 420.
Legh, 136.
Leigh, 72.
Lockey, 208.
Lucas, 22, 44.
Luff, 41.
Manduit, 36, 45.
Manwood, 22, 35.
Marston, 342.
Maskelyne, 119.
Mervyn, 360.
More, de la, 111.
Morton, 40.
Mudd, 112.
Mundy, 58.
Newsom, 100.
Newton, 175, 191, 285.
Nicol, 342.
North, 341.
Oldfield, 454.
Palmer, 86, 257.
Parkinson, 126.
Parlett, 131.
Parsons, 110.
Parvish, 112.
Peart, 178.
Peck, 111.
Percy, 147.
Phillips, 121, 152, 344.
Pickering, 344.
Pierson, 334.
Potter, 372.
Prestwich, 14.
Prideaux, 195.
Ravenscroft, 79, 110, 203.
Rusby, 41.
Salvin, 86.
Sayer, 18.
Shakspere, 34.
Shaw, 200.
Sidney, 1.
Skinner, 24, 112, 177.
Skippon, 37, 64, 84.
Smeaton, 59.
Smith, 48, 179.
Sotherne, 217.
Spooner, 332, 380.
Stewart, 179.
Stoneley, 47.
Stones, 22, 48, 99.
Strangways, 20.
Suffolk, 60.
Taswell, 255.
Tedcastle, 333.
Thompson, 41.
Thurston, 59.
Trafford, 13.
Trevor, 10.
Tuke, 35, 196.
Underhill, 42.
Vawdrey, 32.
Walkingham, 356.
Warham, 110.
Washington, 46, 68.
Waterman, 353.
Webb, 16.
Weeks, 14.
Weld, 113.
Wentworth, 136.
Westcott, 24.
White, 60.
Whitfield, 342.
Wilcoxon, 110.
Williams, 19, 23, 181.
Wilmot, 420.
Winterbourne, 344.
Withie, 58.
Wood, 25, 27.
Woodruffe, 111.
Woodward, 310.
Woolfe, 148.
Worthington, 151, 152.
Wright, 110, 188, 210, 244.
Wynne, 275.
Yarker, 153.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BIBLES, ETC., ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—

Austin, 340.
Boyle, 329.
Bromley, 344.
Chatherton, 13.
Cope, 240.
Cordell, 400.
Cotterell, 376.
Cowley, 342.
Elmy, 377.
Etheredge, 197, 211, 232.
Firebrace, 400.
Freeman, 377.
Gape, 342.
Goodchild, 427.
Grant, 216.
Gresham, 407.
Haldenby, 246.
Hamond, 448.
Harding, 357.
Herbert, 1.
Howman, 398.
Killigrew, 370.
Knatchbull, 343.
Marston, 342.
Mortemar, 246.
Nicol, 342.
Oakley, 245.
Plumstead, 131.
Prideaux, 195.
Sidney, 1.
Skippon, 37.
Trafford, 13.
Weeks, 14.
Whitfield, 342.
Williams, 19.

GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF ARMS.

Borron, 356.
Cook, 349.
Gauell, 320.
Gull, 453.
Halgat, Bishop of Llandaff, 236
Hoadly, 188.
Hoveden, 233.
Howman, 397.
Johnson, 452.
King, 350.
Macmanus, 167.
North, 301.
Parker, 406.
Sheldon, 371.
Skinner, 80.
Sotherne, 217.
Sotheron, 222.
Stones, 99.
Turner, 157.
Wise, 201.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Acomb, 305.
Alnwick, 54.
Ampleforth, 304.
Aston Chapel, 18.
Barking, 209, 333.
Barnsley Chapel, 439.
Bengeo, 130.
Bowdon, 32.
Buttsbury, 210.
Capel, 431.
Clifford Chambers, 34.
Croydon, 434.
Darrington, 302.
Easingwold, 305.
Fulham, 430.
Hackney, 27, 28, 53, 151.
Haslemere, 431.
Haydor, 191.
Heddon-on-the-Wall, 304.
Highgate, 306.

Horsham, 435.
Howden, 302.
Limpsfield, 435.
London, St. Lawrence Jewry, 429,
London, St. Michael Bassishaw, 430.
London, Old St. Pancras, 306.
Market Rasen, 65.
Newton-on-Ouse, 305.
Newton St. Loe, 106.
Norwich Cathedral, 429.
Oswaldkirk, 304.
Saxthorp, 429.
Spalding, 435.
Sutton, 131.
Thorpe Market, 435.
Titsey, 431.
Wadworth, 302.
Walsingham Parva, 429.
Waltham St. Lawrence, 436.
Yarm, 305.
York, St. Helen's, 305.

PEDIGREES.

Armytage, 436.
Ashburner, 224.
Ball, 315.
Barnes, 78.
Bellot, 9.
Belasyse, 308.
Best, 44.
Boddington, 428.
Bolter, 25.
Borron, 354.
Braddyll, 310.
Bray, 62.
Buckland, 341.
Bull, 286.
Casamajor, 87.
Chaddock, 134.
Chapman, 6.
Coke, 35.
Cooke, 346.
Cowper, 330.
Cressett, 31.
D'Aranda, 83.
Donne, 330.
Duck, 317.
Farren, 34.
Flacket, 134, 135.
Floyer, 123.
Fox, 114, 283.
Fuller, 326.
Gorton, 321, 378.
Hales, 69.
Hall, 30, 457, 475, 476.
Haworth, 58.
Hebblethwayte, 418.
Heron, 43.
Hibbert, 367.
Jenkins, 84, 122.
Jenkinson, 455.
Johnson, 450.
Lane, 186.
Lee, 421.
Lockey, 205.
Lumley, 474.
Macmanns, 161, 168.
Martin, 385, 386, 387, 388.
Mervyn, 358, 423.
Newsom, 263.
Newton, 169.
Norris, 101.
Palmer, 257, 280, 297.
Pickering, 456.
Powell, 23.
Reichell, 277.
Skinner, 81.
Skynner, 177.
Sotheran, 137.
Strangways, 132.
Sotheren, 223.
Sotherne, 218.
Sotheron, 219.
Spooner, 300.
Taswell, 254.
Turner, 158.
Waterman, 316.
Watts, 126.
Webb *alias* Wood, 14.
Weld, 113.
Westby, 445.
Wilmot, 421.
Woodroffe, 411.
Wynne, 265.

SEALS.

Ashburner, Wm., 226.
Attilburgh, Wm., 345.
Bate, Thomas, 174.
Bedford, Thomas, 345.
Bray, Giles, 61.
Borron, John A., 354.
Buckland, Walter, 341.
Clarke, 35.
Clarke, Robert, 36.
Colsull, Thomas de, 415.
Cros, John, 375.
Crow, Dorothy, 47.
Fremeaux, James, 347.
Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln, 10.
Gorton, Richard, 379.
Hall, Humphry, 30.
Hinton, 354.
Hodsoll, Edmund, 79.
Hyton, Adam, 444.
Lockey, John, 206.
Manwood, John, 22.
Martyn, 391, 393.
Mullins, 35.
Newton, 176.
Northmore, Elizabeth, 394.
Onley, John, 444.
Palmer, 86.
Penn, Wm., 5.
Ravenscroft, 203.
Sotheron, Admiral, 141
Suffolke, John, 60.
Watts, James, 126.
Westcott, 24.
Woodruffe, Robert, 111.

WILLS

Armytage, 441.
Brown, Mathias, 441.
Casamajor, 104.
Chapman, Sir John, 7.
Chesshyre, Dame Anne, 449.
Coplestone, Richard, 202.
Cornwell, Francis, 366.
Draper, Rebecca, 365.
Fairlamb, 202.
Fitzwarren, Thomas, 33.
Fletcher, 335.
Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln, 9.
Fuller, 327.
Gerard, Isabel, 13.
Gould, Sir Nathaniel, 352.
Hall, 29, 457.
Harris, R., 241.
Heron, Margaret, 66.
Heron, Sir John, 50.
Holmwood, Thomas, 366.
Hovenden, 95, 234, 247, 288, 293.
Ledelmre, Oliver, 287.
Lockey, Anne, 207.
Lumley, Sir Martin, 467.
Martyn, 390.
Mervyn, 363, 424.
Mugge, Walter, 2.
Penn, William, 4.
Prichard, Sir Wm., 352.
Sewell, 183.
Slater, Sir Thomas, Bart., 382.
Swayne, Elizabeth, 133.
Tedcastle, John, 333.
Webb, 16.
Woodroffe, George, 414.
Woolfe, Francis, 125.
Worthington, John, 149.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

MONTHLY SERIES.

NOTES FROM THE CALENDAR OF A MS. PSALTER (R. 7. 3) IN THE LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF SIR HENRY SIDNEY.*

[The first leaf of the Psalter has been rewritten, and in the initial B of the first Psalm are the Sidney arms, surrounded by the garter. The following shield of arms is several times repeated:—Quarterly 1 and 4 gules a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses crosslet fitchee or, Boteler; 2 and 3 or two bendlets gules.]

March.

The natiuitie of the ladie Anne Harbert, second daughter to the righte honorable Henry earle of Penbrooke, the nynthe of Marche in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand, fyue-hundred, fourescore and two—the godfather, the lord Shandoes, the godmothers, the countesse of Warricke, and the Ladie anne Talbott.

The natiuitie of Thomas Sydney, third sonne of S^r^ Henrie Sydney knighte &c. was at Hogsdon by London, the fyue and twentie day of Marche, in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand fyue-hundred three-score and nyne. His godfathers were the righte honorable Thomas erle of Sussex, and the righte honorable S^r^ William Cicill now Lord Baron Burlie: his godmother Katherine cowntesse of Huntington.

The mariage of S^r^ Henrie Sydney knighte with the Ladie Marie Dudlie, daughter to John, than erle of Warricke, and after duke of Northumb. was first at Asser the nyne-and-twentie day of Marche, in the yeare of our Lord one thousand, Fyue hundred, Fyftie, and one: and afterward most publikelie and honorablie solemnised in Elye-place in Holborne in the Whittson-holy-daies nexte following.

April.

The natiuitie of William Herbert first sonne to the righte honorable the erle of Penbrooke. the eighte of Aprill. in the yeare of our Lord one thousand. fyue-hundred. and foure-score: the godmother the Quenes most excellent maiestie. godfathers, Ambrose erle of Warricke in his owne person. and Robert erle of Lecester, by his Deputie. S^r^ Phillippe Sydney.

The mariage of the righte honorable Henrie erle of Penbrooke to Marie onelie daughter. to S^r^ Henrie Sydney. knighte Lord President of Walles, was on the one and twentie day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand. Fyue-hundred threescore & seauentyne.

July.

The natiuitie of Henrie Sidney was on twesday. the twentie day of July vppon Saincte Margaretts day. in the morninge. a quarter after one of the clocke, the twentie one yeare of Henrie the eighte, and in the yeare of our Lord. one thousand, fyue hundred, twentie and nyne, his Godfather was King Henrie the eighte. his other godfather, was S^r^ William Fitz-william: after Earle of Southehampton. and Lord priuie-seale. his godmother was the Ladie Kingston. wife to Sir William Kingston, knighte of the most noble order, and comtroller of King Henrie the eighte his household.

September.

The marriadge of S^r^ Phillip Sydney w^th^ mistris Frances Walsingham daughter to S^r^ Fraunces Walsingham knight then principall Secretarie to the Queenes most excellent Ma^tie^ was on friday the one and twentith day of September in the yeare of our Lord. one thowsand fiue hundred four score and three.

* Communicated by W. Aldis-Wright, Esq.

The marriage betweene Robert Sydney esquior, and Barbara Gammage daughter and sole heire to John Gammage of the Castell of Cointie in the Countie of Clamorgan esquior was celebrated in the house of S^{r} Edward Stradlinge of S^{t} Dennets in the same countie on wenesdaie the three and twentith of September. 1584. in the presence of the right honorable Harry Erle of Pembrook, S^{r} Edward Stradlinge and my Ladie his wife and manie others.

OCTOBER.

The birth of Phillip second sonn to the right honorable Henry Erle of Penbrooke was one the sixteenth day of October in the yeare of our Lord one thousand fiue-hundred foure score and foure: The godmothers was (*sic*) his Grandmother the ladie Marie Sydney; his Godfathers S^{r} Phillip Sydney knight, and M^{r} Robert Sydney esquior his vncles.

The natiuitie of Katherine eldest daughter to the righte honorable Henrie erle of Penbrooke the fyftetenth of October in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand, fyue-hundred, fourescore and one, the godmothers were, the Countesse of Huntington, and the Ladie Anne Ascue, the godfather was the Lord President of walles, grandfather to the said yonge Ladie.

The death of the same la: Katherine eldest daughter to the said Harrie Erle of Penbrooke was at Wilton the xvth of Octob. 1584 being threyeare old and one daie; a child of (*sic*) promised much excellencie if she mought haue liued, and was buried in Wilton Church the seuenteenth of the same.

The natiuitie of Marie Sydney, afterward Countesse of Penbrooke was at Ticknell by Beudlie, in the marches of walles, the seauen-and twentie day of October, in the yeare of our Lord. one thousand fyue-hundred, three-score and one. Her godfather was the right honorable William erle of Penbrooke, her godmothers, the ladie baronesse Shandoes, and the ladie Jobson.

NOVEMBER.

The natiuitie of Robart Sydney second sonne of S^{r} Henrie Sydney. Lord President of Walles. &c. was at Penshurst in Kent, the nynetenth day of Nouemb. in the yeare of our Lord. one thousand, fyue hundred threescore and three. in the fyfte yeare of the raigne of Quene Elizabeth: his godfathers. were the righte honorable Robert erle of Lecester his vncle, and William lord Cobbam. and his godmother the ladie baronesse of Aburganie.

The natiuitie of Phillippe Sydney sonne and heire of S^{r} Henrie Sydney knighte, and the Ladie Marie his wyfe, eldest daughter of Iohn. duke of Northumb. was one fryday the last of Nouember being saincte Andrewes day. a quarter before fyue in the morning. Annis RRegis Phillippi, et Marie RRegine, primo et secundo et anno D'ni, Milessimo, Quingentessimo, Quinquagessimo quarto. His godfathers were the greate king. Phillippe. king of Spayne, and the noble John Russell erle of Bedford. And his godmother. the most vertuous Ladie Jane Duchesse of Northumb. his grand-mother.

WILL OF WATER MUGGE.*

In dei nomi'e amen, the ixth day of the moneth of ffebruarii the yere of ou^{r} lord mcccciiij^{xx}xiiij. I Water Mugge of Guildeford in the Counte of Surrey being in my good and hole mynde thanked be god make ordayne and dispose this p'nt testament and last Wille in Maner and forme folowing ffurst I bequeath my sowle to almyghty god to owre blessed Lady saint Mary his moder and to all the saintes and my body to be buried in churchyard of owre Lady of guildeford a foresaid nygh the grave wher Johanne Mugge my moder lieth buried Item I bequeath to the moder church of Winchest^{r} iiij^{d}. Item I bequeath to the high ault^{r} of ou^{r} Lady

* Communicated by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M.

church A foresaid iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item I bequeath to the Reparacions of the aulter of saint peter in the said church and to the Reparacions of the same church xx^{s} Item I bequeath to the church of saint John baptyste Wonershe in the Countie of Surrey aforesaid xvj^{s}. Item I bequeath to the church of saint Nicholas nygh Culforth xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item I bequeath to the freres prechers of guyldford aforesad to pray for my sowle xx^{s}. Item I wyll that myn executors shall pay or do to be paide at ther ease and Resonable leysur' to Alis Junyn Wydow xxvi^{s} viij^{d} in Recompense of iiij Oxon which I bought of John Starmthwayte sume tyme keper of the p'ke of guyldford aforesaid. Item I will that my executors bye or do to be bought at ther ease or Resonable leysure a Stone of Marbull with ij picturs, on of geffray Mugge esquir and a noder picture of Thomas Mugge with tharmes thereupon iij Cokatrice in Sable and the feld Syluer and to be laide on ther grave in the forsaid church of Saint Mary of guylforth. Item I will that myne executors by a noder stone of Marbull with ij pictures of Water broke and alice his wife with Armes theraponne iij Redde lyons with a Chefferon of Sables the feld Syluer and to be laid on ther graue in the said church yerde of Saint Mary. Item I will that my feoffes of And in all my landis and tenements Rentes and s'uis medews pastures and Woodes with thapp^{r}tenna' sett and lying in the Countie of Surray be to the behoff and vse of Johanne my Wif during her lyfe and after her deceasse I will that the feoffes make a suffyshent and lawfull estate to Danyell my sonne and to his heiris in fee, And for defawt of Issew of the said Danyell to Remayne holy to the heires of me the said Walter Mugge for euermore. Item I will that my feoffes of and in all the landis and tenementis Rentis serui's Medews pasturis Woodis and vnderwoodys with all thappurtennc's sette and lying w^{t}in the Countie of Deuenshir stond feoffed to this myne entent and last will folowyng ffirst I wyll y^{t} myne executors shall haue and Recyue all the Rentis growyng or to be growen of all the said Landis and tenementis and odir the premissis as is a fore Rehersade within the said countie of Devinshir by fore the feeste of saint Michaell thwkeaungell next comyng after the Date of this my Laste Will and to content my detts and to do for my sowle as they think beste And aftir the said feste of Mighalmas I will that Johanne Margett and Anne my doughters shalhaue eurche of them xx^{li} to ther mariage and to be p'teyned and takyn yerely of the said Landis and tenementis and all th app^{r}ten'nc' in devinshire in manner and forme folowyng that is to say eury yere after the said feste of Mighalmas x^{ms} during ix yerys thanne next folowing If the said Johanne Margett and Anne be Rewled and guyded by Johanne my Wyffe And her frendis. And yf it happyn the said Johanne Margerett and Anne my doughters to dye or any of them to dye by fore they be Maried or by for the said money be growen as it is by fore Rehersed that thanne I will that the seid money for her p'te or ther p'tis that so shall happe to dye to be distributed and done for the Wele of my soule by myne executors. Also I will that the Residew of all the said Landys and tenementis with all thapp^{r}tennes in the said countie of devinshire a boue the said x m's by the yere during the said ix yeris be for for the fynding of the said Daniell my sonne to his leving during the said ix yeris. Also I will that the seid x m's yerely and all other Reuenues rentes and proffitis of the seid londis and tenementis in Devinshir aforesaid with all ther app^{r}tennes Receyved yerely of the tenaunts and occupiars of the same Landis and tenementis or of any p'cell therof by mine executors and to be paide and distributed as it is a fore Rehersed according to this my last Wille. Item I will that at the end of the terme of the forsaid ix yeris that my seid feoffes of and in all the said londis and tenementis Rentis s'uis Medews pasturs woodes and vnderwoodes set and lying within the said countie of Deuynshire make a sufficient and a lawfull Estate to the said Danyell my sonne and to his heires in fee And for defaute of Issewe of the same Danyell to Remayne holy to the Right heires of me the said Walter for euermore. The Residew of all my goodis bothe moveable and vnmovable what soeuer they be by fore not by-queathed I holy geve and bequeath to Johanne my Wife And to Thomas Polsted which of this my p'nt testament and last wylle I make my sole executors yevyn the day and yere a bouesaid.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1 April 1495.

WILL OF WILLIAM PENN.

I William Penn Esq^r so called Cheife proprietor & Governour of the Province of Pensilvania and the Territoryes thereunto belonging being of sound mind and understanding for which I bless God doe make and declare this my last Will and Testament.

My Eldest Son being well provided for by a Settlement of his Mothers and my ffathers Estate I give and devise of the rest of my Estate in manner following.

The Governm^t of my Province of Pensilvania and Territories thereunto belonging and all powers relateing thereunto I give and devise to the most Hono'ble the Earle of Oxford and Earl Mortimer and to William Earle Powlett so called and their Heires upon Trust to dispose thereof to the Queen or any other person to the best advantage they can to be applyed in such manner as I shall herein after direct.

I give and devise to my dear Wife Hannah Penn and her ffather Thomas Callowhill and to my good ffriends Margarett Lowther my dear Sister and to Gilbert Heathcote Physitian Samuel Waldenfield John ffield Henry Gouldney all liveing in England and to my friends Samuel Carpenter Richard Hill Isaac Norris Samuel Preston and James Logan liveing in or near Pensilvania and their heires All my lands Tenements and Hereditam^ts whatsoever rents and other profitts scituate lyeing and being in Pensilvania and the Territories thereunto belonging or else where in America upon Trust that they shall sell and dispose of so much therof as shall be sufficient to pay all my just debts and from and after paym^t thereof shall convey unto each of the three Children of my son Will^m Penn, Gulielma-Maria, Springett, and William respectively and to their respective heires 10000 acres of land in some proper and beneficiall places to be sett out by my Trustees aforesaid All the rest of my lands and Hereditam^ts whatsoever scituate lyeing and being in America I will that my said Trustees shall convey to and amongst my Children which I have by my present Wife in such proporcon and for such estates as my said Wife shall think fitt but before such Conveyance shall be made to my Children I will that my said Trustees shall convey to my daughter Aubrey whom I omitted to name before 10000 acres of my said Lands in such places as my said Trustees shall think fitt.

All my p'sonall estate in Pensilvania and elsewhere and arreares of rent due there I give to my said dear Wife whom I make my sole Executrix for the equall benefitt of her and her Children In Testimony whereof I have sett my hand and seal to this my Will which I declare to be my last Will revoking all others formerly made by me.

W^m Penn.

Signed Sealed and Published by the Testator William Penn in the presence of us who sett our names as Witnesses thereof in the p'sence of the said Testator after the Interlineacon of the Words above Viz^t whom I make my sole Executrix.

Sarah West. Robert West.
Susanna Reading.
Thomas Pyle.
Robert Lomax.

This Will I made when ill of a feavour at London with a Clear understanding of what I did then but because of some unworthy Expressions belying Gods goodness to me as if I knew not what I did I doe now that I am recovered through Gods goodness hereby declare it is my last Will and Testament at Ruscomb in Berkshire this 27^th^ of the 3^d^ Month called May 1712.

W^m Penn.

Witnesses p'sent.

Eliz. Penn.
Tho. Pyle.
Tho. Penn.
Eliz. Anderson.
Mary Chandler.
Josiah Dee.
Mary Dee.

Postcript in my own hand.

As a further Testimony of my love to my dear Wife I of my own mind give unto her out of the rents of America viz^{t} Pensilvania £300 a year for her naturall life and for her care and charge over my Children in their Education of which she knows my mind as also that I desire they may settle at least in good part in America where I leave them so good an Interest to be for their Inheritance from Generacon to Generacon which the Lord p'serve and prosper. Amen.

W^{m} Penn.

Seal* and signature of William Penn, to a bond,† dated 20 July, 1699, between William Penn, of Warmingburst, in the county of Sussex, "Armiger," and Thomas Callowhill, of Bristol, Linendraper.

CHAPMAN.

The following memoranda‡ relate to the family of Sir John Chapman, Kt., the well-known Lord Mayor of 1688, whose pedigree is very imperfectly exhibited in the Baronetages. Lord Macaulay (Hist. of England, ii. 557) graphically describes the fatal agitation of the Lord Mayor when Lord Chancellor Jeffreys was dragged before him, in the riots which followed the abdication of King James, although he omits to mention his name. He says, "The Mayor was a simple man, who had passed his whole life in obscurity, and was bewildered by finding himself an important [actor in a mighty revolution. The events of the last twenty-four hours, and the perilous state of the City which was under his charge, had disordered his mind and his body. When the great man, at whose frown, a few days before, the whole kingdom had trembled was dragged into the justice-room begrimed with ashes, half-dead with fright, and followed by a raging multitude, the agitation of the unfortunate Mayor rose to the height. He fell into fits and was carried to his bed, whence he never rose." It may be doubted, however, whether Macaulay has done justice to the political experience of Sir John Chapman, for Sir John was one of the six aldermen of London, who were displaced in 1687 for opposing the address in favour of the Declaration of Indulgence; and his contemporary Dr. Scott, the Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, praises in high terms the wisdom and prudence of

---

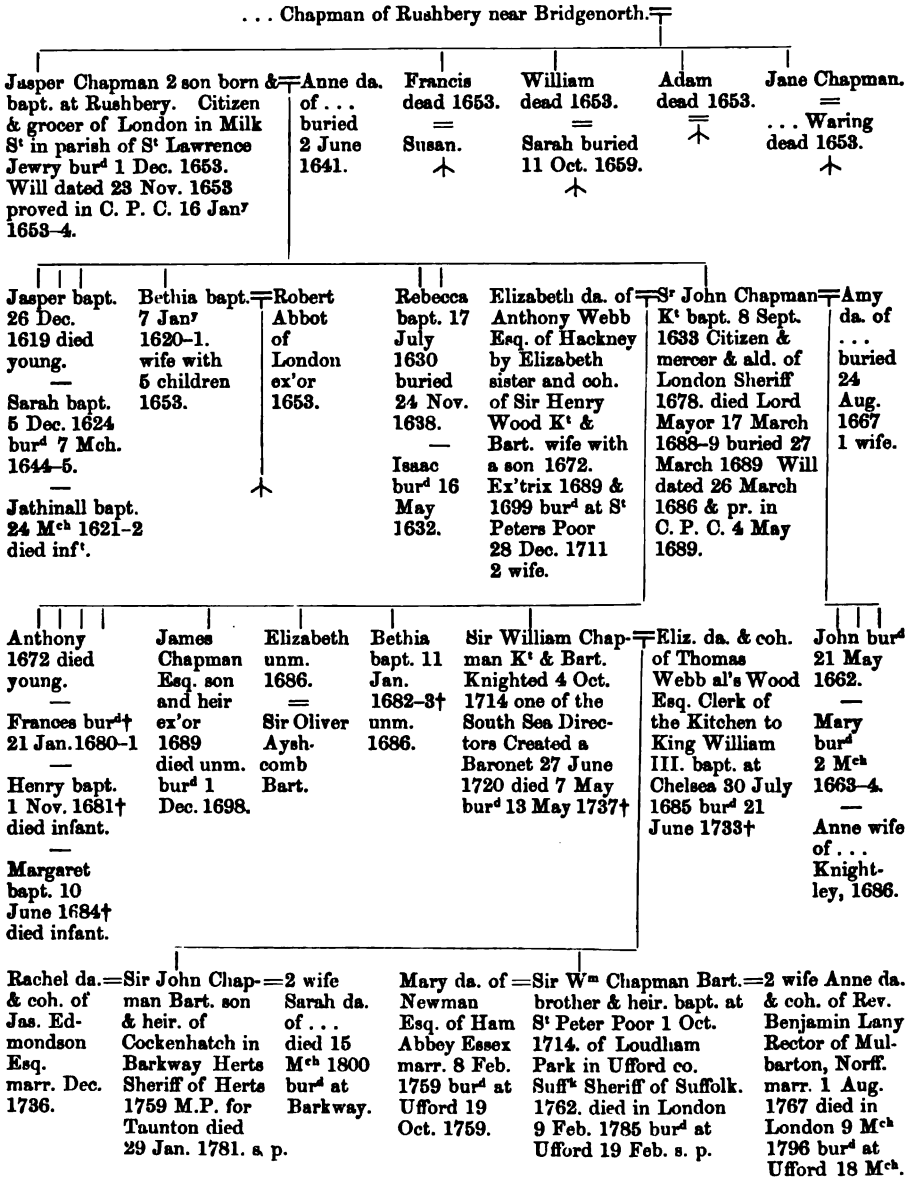
* The arms on seal are those of Penn impaling Springett, William Penn having married—at Chalfont, in 1672—Gulielma Maria, daughter of Sir William Springett. His first wife died 23rd February, 1694. In 1696 he married Hannah, daughter of Thomas Callowhill, of Bristol.

† The Condicon of this Obligacon is such that wheras at the Intermarrage of the aboue bound William Penn with Hannah daughter of the above named Thomas Callowhill he the said William Penn then had and since hath receiued of and from the said Thomas Callowhill divers sums of Money as the Marriage portion of the said Hannah, & hitherto hath not made any provision or assureance ffor or to the children Isue of their bodies if it please god to give them any. Now therefore if the aboue bound William Penn his heirs Executors or Administr's doe and shall within six yearcs next after the date hereof in case therebe Isue of their bodies pay or cause to be payd unto the aboue named Thomas Callowhill his Executors Administ^{rs} or assignes the ffull sum'e of ffifteen hundred pounds Curant money of England to be by the said Thomas Callowhill layd out in Purchase of lands or otherwise to be Imployd & Improved to the likeing and aprobacon of the said William Penn if Liveing ffor the benefit & behoofe of such Child and Children his & their heires Executors as shall please god to give the said Will. Penn on the Body of the said Hannah and for defalt of such Issue to be to the Heires Executors Adm^{rs} & Assignes of the said W^{m} Penn fforeuer, then this obligacon to be voide and of none effect or else to stand & remaine in full foorce & virtue.

‡ Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park.

his behaviour in the difficult circumstances of his mayoralty.—['Memorials and Characters of Eminent Persons,' p. 517.]

Arms, Party per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged.


. . . Chapman of Rushbery near Bridgenorth.
Jasper Chapman 2 son born & bapt. at Rushbery. Citizen & grocer of London in Milk St in parish of St Lawrence Jewry burd 1 Dec. 1653. Will dated 23 Nov. 1653 proved in C. P. C. 16 Jany 1653–4.
Anne da. of . . . buried 2 June 1641.
Francis dead 1653. = Susan.
William dead 1653. = Sarah buried 11 Oct. 1659.
Adam dead 1653.
Jane Chapman. = . . . Waring dead 1653.
Jasper bapt. 26 Dec. 1619 died young.
Sarah bapt. 5 Dec. 1624 burd 7 Mch. 1644–5.
Jathinall bapt. 24 Mch 1621–2 died infr.
Bethia bapt. 7 Jany 1620–1. wife with 5 children 1653.
Robert Abbot of London ex'or 1653.
Rebecca bapt. 17 July 1630 buried 24 Nov. 1638.
Isaac burd 16 May 1632.
Elizabeth da. of Anthony Webb Esq. of Hackney by Elizabeth sister and coh. of Sir Henry Wood Kt & Bart. wife with a son 1672. Ex'trix 1689 & 1699 burd at St Peters Poor 28 Dec. 1711 2 wife.
Sr John Chapman Kt bapt. 8 Sept. 1633 Citizen & mercer & ald. of London Sheriff 1678. died Lord Mayor 17 March 1688–9 buried 27 March 1689 Will dated 26 March 1686 & pr. in C. P. C. 4 May 1689.
Amy da. of . . . buried 24 Aug. 1667 1 wife.
Anthony 1672 died young.
Frances burd† 21 Jan. 1680–1
Henry bapt. 1 Nov. 1681† died infant.
Margaret bapt. 10 June 1684† died infant.
James Chapman Esq. son and heir ex'or 1689 died unm. burd 1 Dec. 1698.
Elizabeth unm. 1686. = Sir Oliver Aysh-comb Bart.
Bethia bapt. 11 Jan. 1682–3† unm. 1686.
Sir William Chapman Kt & Bart. Knighted 4 Oct. 1714 one of the South Sea Directors Created a Baronet 27 June 1720 died 7 May burd 13 May 1737†
Eliz. da. & coh. of Thomas Webb al's Wood Esq. Clerk of the Kitchen to King William III. bapt. at Chelsea 30 July 1685 burd 21 June 1733†
John burd 21 May 1662. — Mary burd 2 Mch 1663–4. — Anne wife of . . . Knightley, 1686.
Rachel da. & coh. of Jas. Edmondson Esq. marr. Dec. 1736.
Sir John Chapman Bart. son & heir. of Cockenhatch in Barkway Herts Sheriff of Herts 1759 M.P. for Taunton died 29 Jan. 1781. s. p.
2 wife Sarah da. of . . . died 15 Mch 1800 burd at Barkway.
Mary da. of Newman Esq. of Ham Abbey Essex marr. 8 Feb. 1759 burd at Ufford 19 Oct. 1759.
Sir Wm Chapman Bart. brother & heir. bapt. at St Peter Poor 1 Oct. 1714. of Loudham Park in Ufford co. Suffk Sheriff of Suffolk. 1762. died in London 9 Feb. 1785 burd at Ufford 19 Feb. s. p.
2 wife Anne da. & coh. of Rev. Benjamin Lany Rector of Mulbarton, Norff. marr. 1 Aug. 1767 died in London 9 Mch 1796 burd at Ufford 18 Mch.

All the Registers are from St. Lawrence Jewry, except those marked †, which are from St. Peter Poor.

WILL OF JASPER CHAPMAN, CITIZEN AND GROCER OF LONDON, DATED 23 NOV. 1653, PROVED 16 JANUARY, 1653–4, BY EX'ORS NAMED.

(*Court of Probate, Doctors Commons. Alchin*, 367.)

To be buried in same grave where my wife Ann Chapman was buried in Chancel of parish church of St Lawrence Old Jewry London at the pew door of my seat when I was a parishr My sister Jane

Waring £20—my son John Chapman both my houses in Milk S^{t} both known by the sign of the Red Bull, & also £1600 & the residue of my personal estate, my said son John & my son in law Robert Abbott to be Ex'ors.—My sister Susan Chapman widow late wife of my brother Francis Chapman £10 & to her three children viz. John Chapman & two daughters £10 each, they under age.—My sister Sarah Chapman who was my brother Williams Wife £10, and to her son Adam Chapman £10 and her daughter Susan Colbarne £10, and to her two eldest children whose names I know not £6 each—My cousin Maay Shattrwaight and her husband £20, and to Robert Waring my kinsman & her brother £20.—Robert Morton grocer and Wineffrid his wife 5/- each they having had a greater portion at their marriage—My cousins Charles Chapman, Elizabeth Lot (or Loc) & Amy Beachamp, all of them children of my brother Adam Chapman deceased £5 each—Poor of Rushbery where I was born & christened £10. Poor of Bridgnorth £20, and to Bridgnorth Town £20 for repairs—Bridgwell & Bethelehem Hospitals London £10 each To Dutton Thicknes & Eliz. his wife, sometime my maidservant £3—M^{rs} ffrances Boyier a ministers widow having three children £5. M^{r} Baker minister & his wife £5.—My cousin William Crowther 40/- My cousin John Ardds, nephew to my son Robert Abbott £10 and to Robert Cleayton also nephew to my son Robert Abbot £6—My son Abbotts nephew Richard, an apprentice £6—My daughter Bethia Abbott £800 & her husband Robert Abbott £400 My grand children Sarah Abbott, Katherine Abbott Eliz. Abbott & Robert Abbott £200 each—poor of Boe co. Middx. £3—M^{r} Reeve Minister £5—To Grocers Hall "a couple of silver beere bowles" M^{r} Kinsman William Medlicote of London Grocer £10 & to his poor brethren in Shropshire viz. Thomas Medlicote, John Medlicote & two others (name not known) £10 each—Eliab Abbott eldest son of my son Robert Abbott, & my grandchild £200.

Witnesses John Morris. Thomas Browne.

WILL OF SIR JOHN CHAPMAN, OF LONDON, KT. AND ALDERMAN, DATED 26 MARCH, 1686.

(*Court of Probate, Doctors' Commons.* 60 *Ent.*)

To be privately buried in the evening season in parish church of S^{t} Lawrence Jewry London near the grave of my late father Jasper Chapman, and of my late wife Amey—after debts & funeral expenses paid all my personalty into 3 parts, of which one to my wife Dame Elizabeth, one other part among four of my children, viz. James Chapman, William Chapman, Elizabeth Chapman and Bethia Chapman, each at 21 or on marriage, and the other third part as follows:—to my said wife Dame Elizabeth £200 more she to release all claims on my estate, and if she do not then said £200 to my son James Chapman.—to my daughter Ann Knightley 40/-, I having already given her her portion in marriage—to my said son James sufficient to make up his orphanage part to £3000, and also three messuages in Milk Street and Lad Lane in said parish of S^{t} Lawrence Jewry and two others in S^{t} Saviours Southwark—to said son William Chapman enough to make up his orphanage part to £1500, and lease of a messuage or tenement in Cheapside—to my daughter Elizabeth Chapman and Bethiah Chapman enough to make up their parts to £2000 each—if any of my said children die before 21 or marriage their portions to go to such children as I have or may have by my said wife Dame Elizabeth, but if all die then their portions to my said daughter Ann Knightley and her heirs and assigns for ever—To the poor of S^{t} Saviours Southwark £15, of S^{t} Lawrence Jewry £15 of S^{t} Peter the Poor £15, of S^{t} Botolph Bishopsgate £15, of S^{t} Leonards Shoreditch £15, of S^{t} Mary Whitechapel £15, & of S^{t} Giles Cripplegate £20—to my cousin James Blackerby £10—to the poor children of Christs Hospital £100—to my loving mother M^{rs} Elizabeth Webb £20 for mourning and same to M^{rs} Margaret Oneby—to friend M^{r} Basil Hearne the elder £20—Appoints Joint Ex'ors my said wife Dame Elizabeth, my son James Chapman, and my cousin M^{r} W^{m} Lightfoote one of the Attornies of the Lord Mayors Court in London.

Proved 4 May 1689 by said James Chapman son of testator and one of the Ex'ors named, power reserved to the Others.

Second probate 2 March 1698–9 by Dame Elizabeth Chapman the relict, power reserved to said William Lightfoote.

Signature to appointment of S^{r} John Moore as Locumtenens during "my indisposition of health," dated 17 December, 1688.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY AND ST. PETER LE POOR RELATING TO THE CHAPMAN FAMILY.

St. Lawrence Jewry.

BAPTISMS.

1558. Aug. 8. Agnes da. of John Chapman.
1560. June 23. Elizabeth Chapman.
1586. Oct. 21. Judith Chapman.
1619. Dec. 26. Jasper son of Jasper Chapman & Jane his wife.
1620. Jan. 7. Bethia da. of Jasper Chapman.
1621. Nov. 25. Susan da. of William Chapman & Mary his wife.
1621. March 24. Jathinall son of Jasper Chapman & Anne his Wife.
1624. Dec. 5. Sarah da. of Jasper Chapman.
1630. July 17. Rebekah da. of Jasper Chapman & Anne his Wife.
1633. Sept. 8. John son of Jasper Chapman Grocer & Anne his Wife.

MARRIAGES.

1539. Oct. 19. Thomas Chapman & Elizabeth Banister.
1549. Oct. 30. John Storey & Elizabeth Chapman.
1616. May 26. William Wood & Elizabeth Chapman.

BURIALS.

1573. Jan. 20. John Chapman.
1625. Dec. 11. M^{r} William Chapman.
1632. May 13. a Stillborn Child of Jasper Chapman Grocer in Church yard.
1632. May 16. Isaac son of Jasper Chapman.
1634. June 17. William Chapman.
1638. November 24. Rebecca Chapman was buried in the North Chapel before the Tomb.
1640. April 4. A still born Child of Chapman.
1641. June 2. Ann Chapman Wife of Jasper Chapman.
1644. January 27. M^{r} John Chapman buried in the Chancel.
1644. March 7. M^{rs} Sarah Chapman.
1653. Dec. 1. Jasper Chapman Grocer.
1659. Oct. 11. M^{rs} Sarah Chapman buried in the North Chapel.
1659. Nov. 25. M^{r} Adam Chapman buried in the North Chapel.
1662. May 21. John son of John Chapman buried in the Chancel.
1663. March 2. Mary da. of John Chapman buried in the Chancel.
1667. Aug. 24. Amey the wife of M^{r} John Chapman buried in the North side of the Chancel.
1689. March 27. Sir John Chapman late Lord Mayor of the City of London was interred in the Chancel underneath the pulpit stairs.
1698. Dec. 1. James Chapman Esq. interred under the pulpit.

St. Peter le Poor.

BAPTISMS.

1681. Nov. 1. Henry son of Sir John and Lady Eliz. Chapman.
1682–3. Jan. 11. Bethia da. of same.
1684. June 18. Margaret „ „
1714. Oct. 1. William son of William & Eliz. Chapman.

BURIALS.

1680–1. Jan. 21. Frances da. of Sir John & Lady Eliz. Chapman.
1711. Dec. 28. Dame Elizabeth Chapman.
1733. June 21. Dame Elizabeth Chapman.
1737. May 13. Sir William Chapman Bart.

BELLOT.

I have found in my muniment-room an old paper giving the pedigree of one generation of the Bellot family of Moreton, temp. H. 8. As it corrects some errors in the pedigree given by Ormerod, and supplies some interesting particulars, it may be worthy of a place in the 'Miscellanea.'

P. Grey-Egerton.

Oulton Park.

"Thomas Bellott Esq. marryed Alice Roden, daughter to Roger Roden Esq. in ye Raigne of H. y^e^ 8^th^ y^ey^ lye Buryed in Gresford Church & left nine Sons and three Daughters.

"Edward Bellott eldest Sonne was a Student divers years in . . . marryed Anne Moston daughter to Peirs Moston Esq. & lyeth Buryed in Gresford Church, y^e^ had Issue 3 Sons & 3 daughters.

"Thomas Bellott second Son was Steward & Exexutor to y^e^ Lord Bourghley, he did many charitable workes in his Life time he was never Marryed, Lyeth in . . . Thebales.

"Hugh Bellott y^e^ 3 Son was Bishop of Chester, he never marryed, he lyeth Buryed att Wrexham with a hansome Monum^t^.

"John Bellott y^e^ 4^th^ Son was Steward to y^e^ Earle of Rutland he never maryed, & lyeth buryed att Gresford.

"Roger Bellott y^e^ 5^th^ son was Gentleman Vsher to y^e^ Countesse of Oxford, he maryed Dorothy Breeton daughter to M^r^ Breeton of Wetnall & Lyeth Buryed att Wrexam.

"George Bellott y^e^ 6^th^ Son was Receiver Generall for y^e^ Colledge of Westminster, he was Loving to his Frends, he was never marryed, & lyeth Buryed att Threakston in Leicestershire.

"David Bellott y^e^ 7^th^ Son was Steward to S^r^ Raynald Mohune a great Knight in Devonshire, he was never marryed & lyeth buryed att Ortone Madock.

". . . Bellott y^e^ 8^th^ son was Steward to y^e^ Lord Morris he was never marryed & lyeth buryed att Astbury.

". . . Bellott y^e^ 9^th^ Son was Prebend of Westminster & Arch Deacon of Chester he was never marryed, & lyeth buryed . . .

"[Mary] was marryed to Richard Minshall Esq. of Minshall & had Issue John Minshall Esq.

"[Erminia] marryed John Manly of Poulton Gent. & had Issue 2 Sons.

"[Dorothy] marryed John Drinkewater Gent. & had issue one Son William Drinkwater."

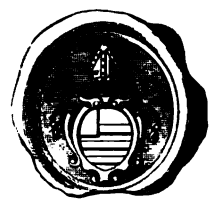
(Endorsed "A peadigree of y^e^ Bellotts.")

WILL OF WILLIAM FULLER, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.*

In the Name of God Amen, I William Lord Bishop of Lincolne being weak in bodie but sound in mynd and memorie praised be God for the same doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament (hereby revoking all former Wills by mee made) in manner and forme following Imprimis I committ my soule to the hands of Almighty God my mercifull Creator hoping through the merits of Jesus Christ my Redeemer to fynd mercie in the great day of account And I committ my bodie to be buryed decently and according to the rights of the Church of England in the Cathedrall of Lincolne neare my Sister on the other side of S^t^ Hugh's Tombe Item After my debts legacies and funerall charges are payd and discharged I give and bequeathe all the rest and residue of my goods and chattells in manner

* Communicated by James Franklin Fuller, Esq., of Killeshandra, co. Cavan.

and forme following to be divided betwixt Thomas Fuller the sonne of my Brother Thomas Fuller Mary the Wife of William Farmery and Sarah Bligh her Sister in three equal parts (that is to say) One third part to the above named Thomas Fuller another third part to the above named Mary the Wife of William Farmery and the last third part to Sarah Bligh her Sister Item I make and ordaine William Farmery of Thavies Inne the sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament And doe make and ordaine the Right Reverend Father in God George Lord Bishopp of Winchester Overseer of this my last Will and Testament Item I give and bequeath to Simon Canon Citizen and Merchant Tayler of London the summe of fortie pounds to be payd by five pounds each quarter of a yeare toward the education of his Sonne Horsmandine Item I give unto the said Horsmandine twentie pounds to be payd at the time that hee is chosen to the Universitie Item I give to my Lord Bishopp of Winchester fortie shillings to buy him funeral a Ring Item Whereas I owe to Dorothy Swinden the summe of one hundred and tenn pounds I give her twentie pounds more and do hereby order my Executor to pay to her that debt and legacie within a twelve moneth Item I give to Henry Hammond my servant five pounds over and above his wages Item I give to Jane Rogers one whole yeares wages over and above the arreres of wages due to her Item I give to the Librarie nowe preparing in the Cathedrall of Lincoln the choicest of my Bookes at the discretion of my Executor Item I give and bequeath to the Parish of Ewherst in Surrey for the use of the poore five pounds to be payd to the Churchwardens thereof Item to the poore belonging to the Cathedrall of S^{t} Patrick in the Kingdome of Ireland five pounds to be disposed of by the Deane for their use Item five pounds to the poore of Limericke in the Kingdom of Ireland Item five pounds to the poore of the close of Lincolne to be distributed by such as the Deane and Chapter shall appoynt Item I give and bequeath to Thomas Rowe my servant twentie pounds for a legacie Item I doe declare that I dye praying for the prosperitie of the Church of England beseeching Almightie God that she may overcome all her enemies whether of the Romane or Fanaticall Communion And I doe moreover declare that I have beene engaged in some Law Suits not at all out of neglect of peace and charitie but wholy and solely to vindicate the Rights of the Church of my Episcopall See from the Encroachments of ungodly men Item I give and bequeath to the College of Christ Church in Oxford my picture Chest of Violls and Organ wishing myselfe more able to expresse my affection to them in some more rich legacie In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale April the one and twentieth in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred seventie five

Gul: Lincoln.^{s} 

Signed Sealed published and declared in the presence of—William Hyat—Joh. Hammond.

Proved 24 April, 1675.

THE FAMILY OF TREVOR, ETC.*—Since writing the account of the above family in the pages of your truly valuable and interesting miscellany, I beg leave to correct a mistake I made at p. 79 and to append a few further particulars. At p. 79 I stated that Justin MacCarthy married secondly a daughter of Sir Thomas Hawes, Knt.,

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i. pp. 78–80.

of London. Now Justin was a member of the family of MacCarthys of "Gleann a-Chroim," or the "Vale of Crom," and it was his brother Denis (eldest son of Denis MacCarthy, Esq., of co. Cork, and of Squire's Mount, Hampstead, by his cousin Mary), who was father of Sir Charles Justin, Governor of Ceylon. Sir Charles married, in 1848, Sophia Brunel, eldest daughter of Sir Benj. Hawes, K.C.B., Under Secretary of War (M.P. for Lambeth 1832–47 and for Kinsale 1848–52). He was appointed Auditor-General of Ceylon in 1847, Colonial Secretary of that island 1852, Governor in 1860, and died October, 1864. Daniel, nephew of Charles Justin, author of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, Tanist of Carbery,' married Harriet, daughter of Admiral Sir Home Popham.

James MacCarthy, a Lieutenant in the 21st (Royal North British Fusiliers) regiment of the line, died at Barbadoes, January 23, 1842, leaving issue by his wife, Isabella Gowland, four sons and a daughter, viz. 2, Edward Fredk. Augustus, late of H.M.'s 24th (2nd Warwickshire) and 35th (Sussex) regiments; 4, Thomas James, born 1840, died of cholera at Morar Gwalior in 1861; 5, James Justin; 1, Henrietta Louisa, born 1835, died 1838; 3, Eliza Sarah Ann, married, in 1865, Dr. Glen, a surgeon to the Indian Government. The father of James MacCarthy was Edward, born 1768, married Sarah Bull, at St. Ann's, Westminster, 29th November, 1789. He served in the 50th (West Kent, or Queen's Own) regiment, and afterwards as Assistant Engineer of the Third Division, under Lieut.-General Sir Thos. Picton, and was severely wounded at the storming of Badajos, at the storming of Fort Napoleon, Almarez, and the battle of Corunna. He had issue,— 1, Sarah, born May 15, 1793, died at Slough, April, 1865, unmarried; 2, Edw. Denis, born June 24, 1795, died of dysentery and fever while Lieutenant commanding 1500 men in the bush against the Ashantees, buried at Cape Coast Castle, married; 3, William Justin, born July 24, 1797, late 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment, retired Lieut.-Colonel, now living at Bedford, married; 4, James born 24 August, 1801, died of yellow fever at Prince Rupert's Bay, Dominica, December, 1841, while serving as Lieutenant in the 3rd West India regiment.

Dr. MacCarthy, another member of the same family, now or latterly resided at Wellington, Salop.

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

Stamford, March, 1870.

CHURCH REGISTER.—I have in my possession part of a church register, and give a short description of its contents, since I am anxious to restore it to the book from whence the leaf has been torn out.

The fragment when folded forms four narrow folio pages, the first entries being,—

"October 1670. the wife of M^{r} Jeames Whelar was buryed the 21 day.
"October 1670. from the Swann. John Maynard was buryed the 26 day."

I extract a few others:—

"December 1670 John Rennolds was buryed the 9 day.
"Jeames the son of Jeames Wheler was buryed the 29 day.
"January. the wife of Edward Cotwell was buryed the 25 day.
"Abrill 1671 Mary the wife of Abell Stannard was buryed the 6 day.
"Lawrante ffinch was buryed the 22 day.
"July Rose Wilbe widdo was buryed the 24 day.
"Elisebeth daughtar of Jeames Harrison by Rose his wife was buryd the 28 day.
"August Johanna Osborne widdo was buryed the first day."

On satisfactory proof being furnished, I will, with pleasure, restore the fragment to its proper place.

JAMES COLEMAN.

22, High Street, Bloomsbury, London.

EASTRY.—(1.) In the List of the Vicars of the Parish of Eastry there is a gap between the year 1455, when John Craller, Rector of Hartleport, dioc. Lincoln, exchanged with Robt. Dekyn, Vicar of Eastry (Reg. Bouch. f. 60 b, Lambeth), and the year 1517, when Richard Maister was collated to the vicarage, then vacant by the death of the last incumbent,—name not mentioned (Reg. Warh. f. 363 b); and although I have been able to fill up this gap *partially* with "Sir" William Craller in 1479 and Master Thomas Aschowe in 1487, from wills, yet still there remains a gap between 1507, when Aschowe died, and 1517, when Maister was instituted. Can you or any of your readers supply the name of the missing vicar?

A.D. 1455, John Craller.
In 1479, "Sir" William Craller; died 1487.
A.D. 1487, Master Thomas Aschowe; died 1507.
. . . . . .
A.D. 1517, Richard Maister, S.T.B.

(2.) Again, Thomas Sawyer was appointed vicar in 1553 (Hasted), and John Lawson in January, 1557, o.s. (Reg. Pol. f. 76 a); but in the same register, Robert Hill, who resigned, is mentioned as the predecessor of Lawson. Query, in what year was Hill collated to Eastry?

(3.) Also, in what year was Peter Lymiter (whose name and date of death, A.D. 1580, we gather from the parish register) *appointed?*

(4.) Can you give me any information respecting the family of Samuel Nicols, appointed Vicar of Eastry 1590, died 1638/9? He seems to have been possessed of some land in the parish, as he is mentioned in an old rental of 1633, and in the terriers also, as the owner of lands adjoining the glebe. His daughter married one of the Paramors of Statenborough. I judge from the fact of his having bought (?) or inherited (?) lands in the parish that he must have been a man of property, and perhaps also of family. Prior to his being Vicar of Eastry, he appears to have been Rector of Little Mongeham in 1588.

If you or any of your correspondents can throw any light on the matters above mentioned, I shall be very glad. W. F. S.

FRODSHAM.—Formerly a small bell was suspended outside the tower of Frodsham Church, Cheshire, and was called the "Dagtale" Bell, being rung (immediately after the ordinary bells had ceased ringing) by a man, posted at a window or opening in the tower, when he saw the vicar coming to celebrate service. What was the origin of the practice, and word "Dagtale"?

2. Under the battlements on the east face of the same tower is a tablet, in relief, containing the letters "[illegible]"; what do they signify? On the south side of Kirkby Malgdale (Craven?) Church-tower are the letters "G N R." The ages of all are perhaps of about the fifteenth century,—maybe much earlier. Double Christian names were unknown, otherwise these initials might have belonged to some builder or restorer of the churches. Is it possible they are the initials of the several surnames of restorers?

3. Can any correspondent refer me to any evidence of the founder of the family of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.G., being brother of Nigel, first Baron of Halton, Cheshire, and of such family being descended, maternally, from the old Counts of Britagne and Dukes of Normandy?

4. I am also desirous of knowing of what family were the Downes of Manby (Lincoln) and Stockwell (Surrey), John the Regicide being of this stock.

T. HELSBY.

NAMES OF PLACES.—I wish to determine accurately the origin of the following names of parishes in Essex:—Stifford, Grays, Little Thurrock, Chadwell, West Tilbury, East Tilbury, Mucking, Stanford-le-Hope, Corringham, Fobbing, Horndon-on-Hill, Laindon Hills, Bulphan, Orsett, North and South Ockendon, Rainham, Wennington, Aveley, West Thurrock. Morant's derivations are often unsatisfactory. Hints and references in respect of the above, or any of them, will oblige,

EXPECTANS.

TRAFFORD OF TRAFFORD.—CHATHERTON.*

Edmundus Chatherton filius Edmundi Chatherton nat' erat xxj° die Aprilis A° Elizabeth. regine vij° & natiuietate cristi 1564. qui dies erat ad preparac'onem Pasche vz. ester euen int' horam nona' & horam decimam in nocte. E. C.

Edmund Trafford was borne the 27th of Maye butt baptised the 24th of Jun. 1624.

Penelope Trafford was Cristned the 25th of August 1625.

Mildred Trafford was Cristned the first of Novembar 1626.

Ceecyll Trafford was Cristned the 29th of februarie 1627.

Humphrey Trafford was Cristned the 27th of Marche 1628.

John Trafford was borne 16th of July and Cristned the 17th of July 1632.

Henery Trafford was borne 16th of Septembar and Cristned ye 19th of Septembar 1633.

Richard Trafford was borne the 10th of Septembar and Cristned the 14th of Septembar 1635: god fathars and god Mothar ye Lady Radely [?] Mr Humfrey Davenport, and Mr Mousleye of ye Hanghe Hall.

William Trafforde was borne the 23th of July beeing the [Sabbath ?] daye and Cristned the same daye att Trafford 1637.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF ISABELL GERARD, OF ROMFORD.†

In the Name of God Amen. Novr 8, 1637. I Isabell Gerard of Rumford‡ in the county of Essex, being weak in body but of sound mind, make &c. My estate, whether in my brother Sir Gilbert Gerard's hands, or elsewhere, charged as follows. To each of my four younger brothers, William, John, Richard and Francis, the sum of £40. To my sister Mary, and my sister Mildmay £100 each, to be paid out of the £300 in the hands of my brother Sir Gilbert Gerard. To my said two sisters my plate. To my god daughter Winifride Gerard, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerard, my golden chain which was my mothers. To my god daughter Elizabeth Mildmay, my watch and my small chains, and gold buttons with a twenty two shilling piece that is among them, and all my linen. To my cousin Cicely Meux I give some spoons and a ladle, with the gold ring that I had of her. To my sister Meux my best gown. "And the rest of my weareing Apparell to my sister Mildemay, and my Bookes to her alsoe. Item I geve to Mr Morse of Rumford§ Tenn pounds, and to his wife my ring with this posie, *Death is to mee advantage.*" To my maid servant Marie Quelsh £5. To the poor of Romford £5: poor of Harrow on the Hill £5, towards making of stock to set the poor to work. Rest of goods, unbequeathed to my brothers Sir Gilbert Gerard and Mr Carew Mildmay: said brothers to be executors.

Signed Isabell Gerarde; in presence of John Morse, Marie Mildmay and Sarah Raye.

Proved by Sir Gilbert Gerard and Carew Hervey Mildmay in P. C. C., January, 1638.

* From Tyndale's English Bible (folio, black-letter), in the library of the Unitarian Chapel, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. Communicated by W. Consitt Boulter, Esq., F.S.A.

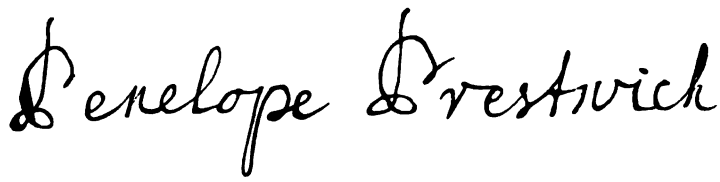
† Communicated by E. J. Sage, Esq.

‡ Daughter of William Gerard, of Flamberds, in the parish of Harrow on the Hill, Esq., by Dorothy, daughter of John Ratcliffe, Esq. Her sister Dorothy was wife to Carew Hervey als. Mildmay, Esq., of Marks, in the parish of Romford. Isabel Gerard was buried at Romford, November 17, 1637.

§ John Morse, Minister or Chaplain of Romford; buried there January 31, 1648.

PRESTWICH.

[The following genealogical notes, extracted from a deed, dated 1692, correct several errors in the Prestwich genealogy as given in the usual books of reference.—T. P.]



Signature of Penelope Prestwich to an Indenture made 23 June 1692 between Matthew Moreton of the parish of S^{t} James in the County of Middlesex Esq. and Arabella his wife and Penelope Prestwich sister of the said Arabella (which said Arabella and Penelope are daughters and coheires of S^{r} Thomas Prestwich Barr^{t} late deceased and grandchildren of S^{r} Thomas Prestwich Barr^{t} deceased late father of the aforesaid S^{r} Thomas and Nieces and heirs of John Prestwich late of All Soules College in the University of Oxford deceased who was brother of the said S^{r} Thomas Prestwich the grandfather) upon the one part and John Lightbowne of Manchester Linendraper on the other part, relating to sale of property in Manchester.

WEEKS.*

John Weeks was born Jan. 27th 1733.
Mary his wife was born August 21st 1733.
the son of John Weeks was born April 7th 1758 and Mary his wife born June 4th 1752.
John Weeks was married May 18, 1782.
Maria Weeks was born Dec. 9th 1783.
Maryann Weeks was born August 6th 1785.
John Weeks Jun was born April 11th 1787.
Thomas Weeks died March 19th 1814 In the 23^{d} year of his age.
Thomas Blandford Died May 2^{d} 1831 in his 19th year.
Mary Weeks the wife of John Weeks Sen^{r} Died April 23. 1835 aged 82 years and ten months.
John Weeks Sen^{r} was married to Sarah Marshall August 8th 1836.
John Weeks died February 7. 1853.

Webb alias Wood.†

The readers of the Chapman Pedigree (printed at page 6) will have observed that Sir John Chapman, the Lord Mayor, and his son Sir William, both married into the family of Webb, & that their wives were descended from a sister of Sir Henry Wood, Kt. and Bart., of Loudham Park, in Suffolk. Sir Wm. Chapman was one of the Directors of the South Sea Company, and his estate was confiscated by Parliament in 1721, on the collapse of that unfortunate scheme: but his sons inherited considerable wealth from their mother's family. Sir Henry Wood, by his will and settlement, both dated in May, 1671, had settled his great estates in Suffolk on his daughter Mary, afterwards Duchess of Southampton, in strict settlement; with remainder to his brother Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield, in tail; with remainder to his sister Lady Mary Chester in tail male; with remainder to his sister Elizabeth Webb in tail male; with remainder to his own right heirs. On the death of Charles Cranmer, *alias* Wood, Esq., in September, 1743, the last tenant in tail under these limitations, the ultimate remainder to the heirs of Sir Henry came into effect, and the Wood estates were

* Memoranda on fly-leaves of an old Bible in the possession of Mr. Coleman.
† Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset.

divided in equal moieties between the coheirs of his two sisters, Lady Chester and Elizabeth Webb. The Chester moiety descended to the daughters and coheirs of Sir Wm. Chester, Bart., of Chicheley, Bucks, and the Webb moiety was divided between Mrs. Oneby, Sir John Chapman, and his cousins, as shown in the following pedigree.

Arms: Gules a fess ermine between three owls or.

Anthony Webb Citizen & Merchant Taylor of London = Elizabeth sister & (in her issue) coheir of Sir Henry Wood Knt. & Baronet, of Loudham Park in parish of Ufford co. Suffolk bapt. at Hackney 2 July 1612 died at Chelsea buried 22 October 1689. Will dat. 17 Dec. 1685, proved in C. P. C. 25 October 1689.
Warden of Merchant Taylors Company 1658–60 married at St. Margarets Westminster 27 August, 1633. Had estates at Hackney Middx & in co. Suffolk Died at Kensington burd at Hackney 18 March 1672–3. Will dat. 3 March 1672–3 proved in C. P. C. 10 March 1674–5.

- Robert bapt. 21 Oct. 1634 burd 8 Nov. 1634.
- Anthony burd 16 Sept. 1642.
- Benjamin bapt. 25 Oct. 1641 died young.
- Samuel bapt. 31 April 1642 died young.
- John burd 20 Feb. 1654–5.
- William burd 31 March 1658.
- Thomas Webb al's Wood Esq. son & heir assumed the name of Wood on the death of the Duchess of Southampton Clerk of the Kitchen to W. III. died 18 July 1709. Will dat. 11 July, proved 23 July 1709 in C. P. C. = Susanne da. of . .
- Mary Webb died unm. burd 25 Nov. 1708.
- Frances died unm.
- Elizabeth marr. Sir John Chapman Kt Alderman of London. — Chapman Pedigree (page 6).
- Henry Webb al's Wood Esq. of Hackney Testamentary heir of his uncle Thomas Wood Bishop of Lichfield Exor 1689 & 1709 died intestate 1710. =

- John Webb al's Wood Esq. son & heir buried at Ufford 2 Sept. 1711. Will dat. 13 July 1711.
- Henry bapt. 8 Jan. 1677–8* burd 5 Feb. 1677–8.*
- Sarah bapt. 8 Jan. 1678–9* burd 7 April 1683.*
- Anthony bapt. 12 Feb. 1679–80* murdered by the Earl of Lincoln's servants Nov. 1691 (Luttrell's Diary).
- Sarah, buried 20 Jan. 1690–1.
- Elizabeth bapt. 30 July 1685* buried at St Peter Poor 21 June 1733 sister & coheir. = Sir William Chapman Bart. South Sea Director died 7 May bur. 13 May 1737 at St Peter Poor. — Chapman Pedigree (page 6).

- Susanna coheir bapt. 23 Nov. 1676* marr. 1709. died 12 July 1745. buried at Barwell. M.I. = Robert Oneby Esq. of Barwell co. Leic. widower of her cousin Judith Chester died 5 Feb. 1720–1 M.I. at Barwell.
- Bethia coheir bapt. 29 January 1683–4* marr. at St Peter Poor 4 Mch 1717–18 died 29 Sept. 1743 burd 5 Oct. at Hackney. M. I.
- Sir Francis Chester Bart. born 3 May 1694 buried at Hackney 30 Oct. 1766. gr. grandson of Lady Chester. sist. & coh. of Sir H. Wood Bt.
- William Bressey Esq.
- Grace coheir bapt. 18 April 1689* died 1738.
- 2 h. William Seward Esq. of Cloak Lane London.

- Robert Oneby Esq. only child born 9 April 1710 of Loudham Park Sheriff of Suffolk 1750 died 10 June 1753 M. I. at Ufford. Will dat. 3 Dec. 1743 devised Loudham Park to Sir William Chapman Bart. = Mary da. of Samuel Bracebridge Esq. of Lindley Hall co. Leicester marr. 15 April 1743 had Loudham Park for life burd at Ufford 28 July 1757. M. I.
- Francis Chester Esq. only child coheir of the Wood estates born 17 July, bapt. 25 July 1724 died unm. 18 Dec. burd 24 Dec. 1757 M. I. at Hackney devised his estates to Sir John Chapman Bart.
- William Bressy Esq. only child of Battersea coheir of the Wood estates died unm. before 1753.
- Grace Seward only child unm. 1744 wife 1760, married Josiah Roberts Esq.

The Registers are from Hackney, except those marked *, which are from Chelsea.

WILL OF ANTHONY WEBB, OF KENSINGTON, CO. MIDD'X, CITIZEN & MERCHANT TAYLOR OF LONDON, DATED 3 MCH. 1672/3.

(29 *Dycer.*)

To my 2 daughters Mary Webb & Frances Webb each £1000. within 2 yrs. after my death, & £16. per ann. in the meantime—To my dau. Elizabeth now wife of John Chapman, over & above the £2000. I have already paid her, £10. for mourning—to my grandchild Anthony Chapman £5. for mourning—to all the rest of my children mourning—to my son Thomas Webb all my freehold lands in co. Suffolk & his heirs forever—all my freehold land in Hackney co. Middx. to my s^{d} 2 daus. Mary Webb & Frances Webb & their heirs forever—my house in Holborn called the Rayne Deere & my house in Golden Lane called the Pewter Pott to my wife Elizabeth for life, with rem^{r} to my s^{d} 2 daus. Mary & Frances & their exors. & Assigns—residue of all personalty to my wife Elizabeth & appoint her sole Exec'x.—Overseers, my reverend brother Thomas, Lord Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry & Tho^{s} Jarrett of Staple Inn, Gent.

Proved 10 March 1674/5 by Elizabeth Webb, relict & exec'x.

WILL OF ELIZABETH WEBB, OF LITTLE CHELSEA, CO. MIDD'X, WIDOW, DATED 17 DEC. 1685.

(137 *Ent.*)

To be buried in par. Chh. of Hackney in s^{d} county, as near my late husband's grave as may be, in a private manner & in the night time—my copyhold meas'es, lands & ten'ts &c. in Hackney afores^{d} to my eldest son Tho^{s} Webb, Gent, for life, remainder to his 2^{d} son Anthony Webb for life, rem^{r} to my son Henry Webb & his heirs male & in default of such issue then to s^{d} son Henry his heirs & assigns for ever—to my s^{d} son Thomas £700, & same to my s^{d} son Henry—to my dau. Frances Webb £300—to my dau. Mary Webb £100—to my son Chapman & his wife each £10, for mourning—to my servant Mary Misselton £5.—to my daughter in law Susanne wife of my s^{d} son Tho^{s} Webb my silver bason—to my grandson & Godson John Webb son of my s^{d} son Thomas £20. & my gilt cup with the cover—residue of all estate to my s^{d} son Henry Webb & appoint him sole Ex'or.—Witnesses, Henry Alexander, Robert Constable, John Coker.

Proved 25 October 1689 by s^{d} Henry Webb, son & sole Ex'or of testatrix.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF HACKNEY RELATING TO THE WEBB FAMILY.*

BAPTISMS.

1634. Robert s. of M^{r} Anthony Webb & Eliz. his wife 21 October a fortnight old.
1641. Benjamin s. of Anthony Webb by Eliz. 25 October.
1642. Samuel s. of Anthony Webb by Eliz. 30 April.
1644. Katherine d. of Samuel Webb by Katherine, 1 September.
1646. Allen s. of Richard Webb by Prudence 2 October.
1648. William s. of Richard Webb by Prudence 11 June.
1650. Richard s. of Richard Webb by Prudence 12 September.
1651. Eliz. d. of Richard Webb by Prudence 5 January.

MARRIAGES.

1589. Thomas Nycooles & Elizabeth Webbe, widow. married 2 March.
1640. William Webb & Margaret Tayler 28 January (by licence).
1642. Russell Webb & Barbery Fountaine 23 February.
1680. Thomas Burbery of S^{t} Gregory London, & Sarah Webb of Hackney in the county of Midd^{x} were marryed by virtue of a licence 13 January.
1715. M^{r} John Shepherd of S^{t} Mary Bothaw London, Bach. & Merchant & M^{rs} Mary Webb of this parish Spinster 7 February (by licence).
1720. M^{r} Allen Webb of S^{t} Mary le Bow London, Bach. & M^{rs} Sarah Webb of this parish Spinster at S^{t} Antholins, London p^{r} lycens 22 November.
1782. William Baly of High Wycombe, Bucks, bach. & Isabella Webb Spinster of this parish 16 April (licence).

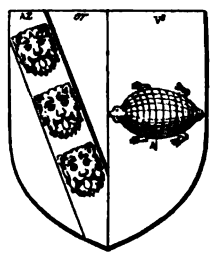
* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

BURIALS.

1599. George Webb monier 28 November.
1634. Robert the child of Mr. Anthony Webb 8 November.
1642. Anthony Webb 16 September.
1643. M^rs^ Katherine Webb 18 July.
1651. Richard Webb 24 September.
1654. John Webb y^e^ sonne of M^r^ Anthony Webb was buried 20^th^ of February.
1658. William y^e^ sonne of M^r^ Anthony Webb buried from London y^e^ 31 of March.
1672. M^r^ Anthony Webb 18 March.
1689. Mad^me^ Elizabeth Webb from Chelsey 22 October.
1690. M^rs^ Sarah Webb from Chelsey 20 January.
1692–3. M^r^ Robert Webb from Homerton. 30 January.
1697. M^r^ Robert Webb from Mare Street 30 October.
1708. M^rs^ Mary Webb from Kingsinton 25 November in the Ch.
1732. M^rs^ Ann Webb Spinster 30 April.
1733. Samuel Webb Esq^re^ carried away Aug.
1741. M^rs^ Frances Webb (spinster) 18 December.

MINGAY.*

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF JOHN MINGAYE, 1622.†



John Mingaye of Amringlale in the County of Norff. Gent. departed this mortall life at Amringale afores^d^ the 6^th^ Day of October 1622 & he was Interred without Escocheon in y^e^ Chancell of the Parrish Church of St. Stephen in the city of Norwich with a Gravestone as yett without Inscription he was eldest Son of William Mingaye Mayor of the Citty Norwich Anno the 4^th^ of Elizabeth 1561 and of Jane his Wife the Daugh^r^ of Stepen Green Mayor of Norwich Anno the 22^d^ of Harry the 8^th^ Anno Domini 1529 he married Izabell one of the Daughters of S^r^ Thomas Gawdy Knight one of the Judges of the Kings Bench and by her had issue Thomas eldest Son Henry second Son, Edward third son which Edward had issue one Daughter Called Francis Thomas eldest Sonn maried Margery the Daughter of S^r^ Phillip Wentworth of . . . in Suffold Esq^r^ and by her had issue one Daughter and Heris viz. Ann who is married to Geoffory Clark of Etyrme in Norfolk Gent. Henry Mingaye Second Son of the Defunct married for his first wife Elizabeth the Daughter of . . . English of Peterburrough in the County of . . . Esq^r^ and by Her had no issue and for his second Wife the said Henry Marryed Mary Daughter of Thomas Fernegan of Stebbinge in Essex Gent. and by her hath 6 Sons and 6 Daughters Viz. William Henry both died young John now living Anthony died Anthony and William, Izabell, Mary, Elizabeth, Katherin, Susanna and Ann Frances Daughter of the Defunct married to Robert Kemp of . . . Esq^r^ and by her hath Issue that liveth Robert and William and 4 Daughters Elizabeth married to Ralph Ut Cawr of Winningham in Norfolk Gent. and Isabell Married to Eduard Colfer of Woddalling Esq^r^ and Frances married to William Drury of Hanworth in Norfolk Gent. and Mary unmarried this Defunct was principall Register of the Dioces of Norwich.

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.
† Irish Funeral Certificates, Add. MSS. 4820, fo. 33.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF THURLTON, CO. NORFOLK, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SAYER.*

The Sayers settled in this parish after the fire of Bungay, and may possibly be connected with the Sayers of Pulham St. Mary.

BAPTISMS.

1733. Elizabeth daughter of John & Frances Sayer, 6 June.
1734. Thomas son of John & Frances Sayer, 29 April.
1735. John son of John & Frances Sayer, 30 Sept^{r}.
1736. Elizabeth daughter of John & Frances Sayer, 20 November.
1737. Sarah daughter of John & Frances Sayer, 19 December.
1746. Thomas son of John & Frances Sayer, 10 March.
1768. Sarah daughter of John & Mary Sayer, 6 June.
1769. Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Sayer, 7 August.
1771. John son of John & Mary Sayer, 18 June.
1772. Clare-Sewell son of John & Mary Sayer, 18 August.
1781. John son of Thomas & Margaret Sayer, 7 January.
1785. Thomas son of Thomas & Margaret Sayer, late Last, 13 March.
1787. George son of Thomas and Margaret Sayer, late Last, 25 February.

MARRIAGES.

1613. John Sayer & Margaret Wescoe, 3 January.
1738. William Sayer & Sarah Theobald, widow, 22 June.
1743. Thomas Sayer and Dorothy Baldry, 18 September.

BURIALS.

1733. Elizabeth Sayer, 29 November.
1734. Thomas Sayer, 1 July.
1735. John Sayer, 10 December.
1750. William Sayer, 13 August.
1753. John Sayer, 12 December.
1766. Mary Sayer, 27 June.
1773. John Sayer, 4 June.
1774. Frances Sayer, 9 November.

EGERTON INSCRIPTION FROM A GRAVESTONE SOUTH SIDE OF ASTON CHAPEL, CHESHIRE.†

HERE . LYETH
THE . BODY . OF . I-
OHN . EGERTO-
N . ONE . OF . THE
SONES . OF . SER
RICHARD . EGE
RTON . OF . RID
LE . KNIGHT . W-
HO . DIED . AVGV
ST . 5 . 1652.

WELCOME
DEATH.

* Communicated by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M.
† Communicated by J. Higson, Esq.

EXTRACTS FROM A REGISTER IN AN OLD FAMILY BIBLE, FORMERLY AT PENBEDW, NOW AT PENIARTH.*

Richard Williams Esquire married M^rs^ Charlotta Mostyn January 9^th^ 172$\frac{8}{9}$.
Their son was born February the 26^th^ Eleven in the Morning (i. e. 1729–30).
Christened Richard March 12^th^ 172$\frac{9}{0}$.
Whose Mother Died March 14^th^ 1740.
Richard departed this life 19^th^ Feb^y^ 174$\frac{4}{5}$.
Richard Williams married M^rs^ Annabella Lloyd May 5^th^ 1741.
Their Son was born Thursday 30^th^ of September Old Stile five in the morning N. S. 11^th^ Oct^r^.

O. S. N. S.

Christened Watkin October 28^th^ 1742. 8^th^ 9^br^ 1742.
Their Daughter was born October 9^th^ two in y^e^ Morning N. S. 20^th^.
Christened Annabella October 31^th^ 1843. N. S. Nov. 11^th^ 1755.†
Their son was born Feb. 25^th^ four in the morning N. S. 8^th^ M^ch^.
X^st^ned William 21 March 174$\frac{4}{5}$.
Their Son was born 26^th^ May three in the morning.
Xstned Charles 18^th^ June 1747.
Charles died 26^th^ 8^ber^ 1747.
Theire son was born 1^st^ August five in the evening, N. S. 12 Aug^t^.
Xstned Charles 3^rd^ 7ber 1748, N. S. 14 whom God preserve.
Their Son was born 1^st^ 7ber one in y^e^ morn^g^ N. S. 12^th^ 7ber.
Christened Richard 21 7ber 1749 N. S. 2^nd^ Oct^r^. Glory be to God.
Their Daughter born Feb. 25^th^ 3 in y^e^ Even^g^.
Xstned Jane 21^st^ Mar. 1750/1. The Lord be praised.
Jane departed this life 29^th^ Sept^ber^ 1751. Gods will be done.
Their Son born 24^th^ May 4 in the morn^g^. Christned Robert 1752.
Their Daughter born 5^th^ May three in the Morn^g^.
Jane—Xstned 4^th^ June 1755.
Watkin Williams Esq^r^ married Elizabeth Stapleton Nov^r^ 2^d^ 1767.
He died without issue in Nov^r^ 1808. His wife in April 1725. both buried at Nannerch.

Annabella eldest daughter of Richard Williams Esq^re^ by Annabella his wife was married to the Rev^d^ Philip Puleston D.D. of Pickhill Hall Denbighshire and died at Doles near Andover Sept. 13^th^ 1824: buried at Worthenbury in Flintshire.

Annabella eldest daughter of the Rev^d^ Philip Puleston D.D. by Annabella his wife was born April 5^th^ 1777. She marr^d^ Edward Lloyd Lloyd of Penylan in the County of Denbigh Esq^re^ son of Roger Kenyon Esq^re^ of Cefn Co. Denb. youngest brother of the Right Hon. Lloyd Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington, Chief Justice of England.

Elizabeth second and youngest daughter of the Rev^d^ Philip Puleston D.D. by Annabella his Wife was born July 27 1780, married Nov^r^ 30^th^ 1800 W^m^ Wynne Esq^r^ of Peniarth in the County of Merioneth; by whom she had ten children, eight of whom survived her. She died at Bath on Wednesday January the 16^th^ 1822, and was buried within the Church of Woolley in the county of Somerset.

Elizabeth Annabella, eldest daughter of W^m^ Wynne of Peniarth, in the County of Merioneth Esq^r^, (by Eliz^th^ his late Wife), and Wife of W^m^ Pierrepont Gardiner Esq^r^ died on the 3^d^ Sept^r^ 1826, leaving no issue.

W^m^ Wynne of Peniarth Esq. died on Saturday 8^th^ of Feb. 1834, and was buried at Llanegrin, on Saturd^y^ the 15^th^ of the same month, being in the 60^th^ year of his age.

---

* Communicated by W. W. E. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.
† *Sic*, the words underlined being in lighter ink; should be Nov. 11, 1743.

STRANGWAYES.*

Dr Sr

Being at Whitby last Saturday I got yr Letter in the Afternoon, & after my Return home, as soon as time wd permit, fell to work with my own Parish-Register Books—The first of which is not very legible, but however, I have made out all things there that relate to yn we have no Inscription in the Church, nor Stones in the Churchyard wth ye name.

What I have found in Sneton-Register wch was made the first of Februarie in the yeare of our Lord God 1581, is as follows:

1592. James Strangwayes* Esquire as Sponsor or Surety October 1st & in many other places of the Register upon the like occasion, wch I omit for Brevitys sake, or rather because I imagine it may be of no use to you.

* Richard Strangwayes Esquire, Father of the said James is said to have been Lord, not only of the Manour of Sneton, but of Uggle-Barnby, Sleights, & Newton in this Neighbourhood.

1602. Henrye Strangwaye, consponsor, as is there called.

1604. Margrett Strangwayes, Sponsor, (wife of the above mentioned James Strangwayes, as I believe), often mentioned before upon the like Occasion.

1650. James son of Mr Henry Strangwayes, bapt. December 5.

1652. Mary, Daughter of Mr Henry Strangwayes, bapt. June 17th.

1653. Thomas Sonne of Henry Strangwayes Gent. bapt. April 28th.

1654. Henry ye Son of Henry Strangwayes Gent. bapt. June ye 22.

1655. Margaret Daughter of Henry Strangwayes Gent. bapt. Sept. ye 6th borne August ye 30th.

1656. John the Sonne of Henry Strangwayes Gent. borne Febr. ye 13th bapt. Feb. ye 17th.

1657. Dorothea Daughter of Henry Strangwayes Gent. bapt. Feb. ye 16th borne Feb. 9th.

1659. Jane Daughter of Henry Strangwayes Gent. borne May ye 13 baptised May ye —

1660. Charles son of Henry Strangwayes Gent. bapt. December ye laste 1660.

1662. August 20. William Son of Henry Strangwayes Gen. bapt.

1664. October 20. Katharine daught. of Henry Strangwayes bapt. Oct. 20.

1650. Henry Strangwayes of Sneaton Gent. & Mrs Margaret Mitford of Kirkeby Misperton marryed March ye 31st.

1588. Mistris Isabell Strangwayes was buried the 17 Daye of June An. D'ni 1588.

1598. James Strangways of Sneton Esquire was buried 21st Daye of Januarie Anno D'ni 1598.

1605. Margaret Strangwayes the wife of James Strangwayes Esquire of Sneton was buryed the 18th Day of December 1605.

1646. Arthur Strangwais buryed the last of August 1646.

1647. James Strangwayes Gentleman dyed ye 30th buryed ye 31 of August.

1665. Mrs Alice Strangwayes bur. Sept. 1.
Alice Wilson* the Daughter bur. Novr 27.

* Alice Wilson was the Daughter of Mrs Alice Strangwayes, as I suppose; otherwise I do not know what it means.

1680. Dorothea Strangewayes of Hollinn's bur. May 18th 1680.

1681. Henry Strangwayes* of Hollin's Gent. was buryed in the chancell of the Church of Sneaton, march ye 27. 1681.

* This Henry Strangwayes removed from Sneton to a Place called Hollins (in the Parish of Whitby) about 3 miles from Sneton. He was grandfather to one Strangwayes Mead now of Sneton, & alive.

1693. One Thomas Strangways* Esquire granted a Warrant (as appears from the

* Memoranda relating to the Strangwayes family in a letter, dated Sneton, January 22, 1754, addressed to "Mr Strangwayes, Attorney at Law, In Lendall Street York." Communicated by Edward Morton, Esq., of Malton.

Parish Register of Sneton) to destrain for the Penalty of neglecting to bury in Woollen.

* This Thomas Strangways was of the Same Family & liued at Pickering, & probably died there. He was father to the late Justice Robinson of Pickering who changed his name, from Strangways to Robinson, upon the Account of some Estate left him by an Uncle.

1710. January 16 Margaret Strangeways buried.

This Sir is all the account I can meet with at present of the family of the Strangwayes, either from the Parish Register or from Report, w^{ch} I have Sent you to peruse; if it does not prove Sufficient, only write me word, & I will use my best endeavours to procure from the Parish Register of Whitby, if I can but have the perusal of it: if not, I shall not know what to do; for tho' their Parish Register is not so old as ours, yet it must be larger because of the Number of Inhabitants, & therefore will take up a great deal more Time.

My wife joins with me in Compliments to you, M^{rs} Strangwayes & y^{r} Sister.

I am, D^{r} S^{r}

Y^{r} most obedient humble Servant

W^{m} Herdsman.

Sneton Jan. 22. 1754.

CALVERT OF COCKERHAM.—Arms: Sable on an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent, three guttées of the field. Crest: An owl argent, guttée sable.

John Calverley, 4th son of Sir Walter Calverley, Knt., farmed the manor and rectory of Cockerham, co. Lanc. He married a daughter of . . . Skillicorne, of Prees Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., and had issue—

William Calverley, of Cockerham. He married . . . daughter of . . . Cansfield, of Robert Hall, in Tatham, co. Lanc., Esq., and had issue—

Thomas Calverley, lord of the manor of Cockerham. He married Isabel, daughter of William Kirkby, of Rawcliff, Esq., and had issue—

John *Calverte*, alias Calverley, Esq., of whom hereafter.

Thomas Calverte, of Forton, in the parish of Cockerham, whose descendants remained here until early in the eighteenth century, when this line appears to have ended in an heiress.

John *Calverte*, alias Calverley, Esq., ob. 17 Jac. I. (1619-20), seized of the manor and rectory of Cockerham. He married Jane, daughter of Roger Dalton, of Pilling, Esq., and had issue—

Richard Calverte, eldest son and heir, æt. 14, Visit. St. George, 1613.

John Calverte, married Bridget, daughter of Thomas Stanley, of Great Eccleston, Esq., natural son of Henry, Earl of Derby.

Anne, married Roger Downes, of Wardley, co. Lanc., Esq.

Jane, Bridget, Elizabeth, and Alice.

The manor of Cockerham, parcel of the late monastery of Prees, in Leicester, was rated by the Crown, in 1557, for Thomas Calverte, in whose family it remained in 1650.

Can any of your correspondents furnish me with further particulars and descent of this family?

JOSEPH GILLOW, JUNIOR.

EVERARD.—I am anxious to learn some particulars of the family of Everard. I find one buried at Bungay, in Suffolk, in 1658, and the latest date I can trace them to is 1665. One of them afterwards became Governor of North Carolina, under the lords proprietors. The arms were, argent a fesse wavy between three estoils.

C. GOLDING.

Paddington.

RICHARD DE HALDINGHAM, CIRCA 1300-20.—Any information relating to this former Prebendary of Hereford and Lincoln Cathedrals would be highly valued. He was the author of the celebrated 'Mappa Mundi' preserved at Hereford, which will shortly be published. Is the time or place of his decease known?

FRANCIS T. HAVERGAL.

STONES.—Rev. Samuel Stones, Curate of Saddleworth in 1768, appointed Incumbent of Rawden, near Leeds, in 1780, and died there in 1823, aged 78. I am desirous of ascertaining where he was born, at what university and college he matriculated, and—as he is said to have had two wives, one named Bagshaw—the dates and places of marriage.

JAMES RUSBY.

MANWOOD.—I am anxious to obtain some information respecting the Manwood family, seated at the commencement of the eighteenth century at Bromfield, in Essex. The signature and seal of John Manwood, of Bromfield, occurs on a deed in my possession, dated 30 October, 1704. Mention is made in this deed of Katherine, wife of the said John Manwood.

A pedigree of the Manwoods is given in the Visitation of Kent, 1619, which ends with the issue of Peter Manwood, of St. Stephen's, Knight of the Bath, by Frances, daughter of Sir George Hart, of Lullingston, Knt. On a seal used by Roger Manwood, eldest son of this Peter Manwood, the pallets are represented as engrailed.

R. M.

LUCAS.—Can any of your readers give information respecting William Lucas, born in England (perhaps Essex) about 1640, and emigrated to Middletown, Conn., about 1660?

JAMES R. LUCAS.

St. Paul, U. S. of America.

PORTRAIT.—I possess an oil-painting, half length, 26 inches by 30, of a gentleman in wig and red gown, with long frill neckcloth and richly embroidered vest. In the dexter corner is the inscription,—

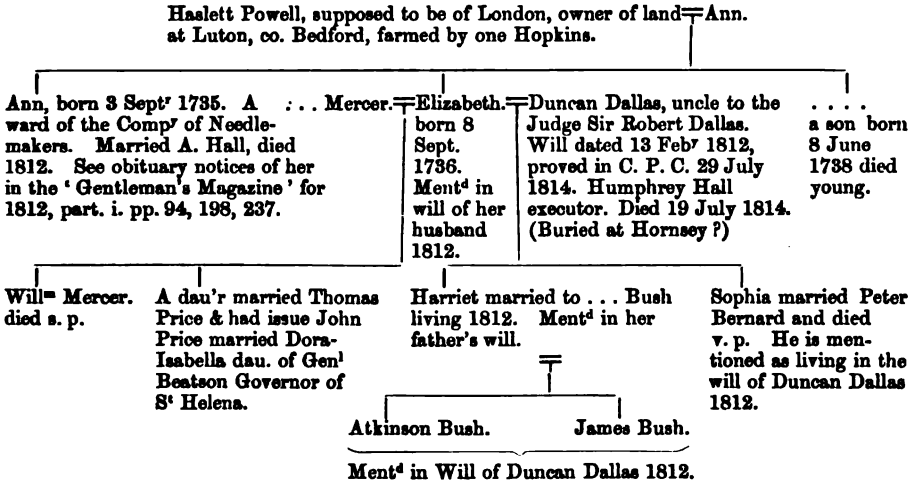
"Ætatis suæ 69
Anno dom.
1708
Philo. Piscator."

In the sinister corner is the remains of the coat of arms, Sable, a "Fret" argent; crest, a talbot's head erased argent, collared and langued; motto ending "MO." Can any one give information as to whom the portrait might represent? There is to be seen in Chipping Norton, Oxon, churchyard, a gravestone with the inscription,—

"Here lyeth the body of
Mr John Fisher Gent.
Jan. 23d An. Dom. 1658
In Mare Myrtoum
Incidit Piscator."

JENNER MARSHALL.

POWELL FAMILY.—Any information concerning Haslett Powell, whose descendants are given in the accompanying pedigree, is requested.


Haslett Powell, supposed to be of London, owner of land at Luton, co. Bedford, farmed by one Hopkins.
Ann.
Ann, born 3 Sept^r 1735. A ward of the Comp^y of Needle-makers. Married A. Hall, died 1812. See obituary notices of her in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1812, part. i. pp. 94, 198, 237.
. . . Mercer.
Elizabeth. born 8 Sept. 1736. Ment^d in will of her husband 1812.
Duncan Dallas, uncle to the Judge Sir Robert Dallas. Will dated 13 Feb^r 1812, proved in C. P. C. 29 July 1814. Humphrey Hall executor. Died 19 July 1814. (Buried at Hornsey?)
. . . . a son born 8 June 1738 died young.
Will^m Mercer. died s. p.
A dau'r married Thomas Price & had issue John Price married Dora-Isabella dau. of Gen^l Beatson Governor of S^t Helena.
Harriet married to . . . Bush living 1812. Ment^d in her father's will.
Sophia married Peter Bernard and died v. p. He is mentioned as living in the will of Duncan Dallas 1812.
Atkinson Bush.
James Bush.
Ment^d in Will of Duncan Dallas 1812.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL.

Weacombe, Bicknoller, Taunton.

WILLIAMS OF ABERYSTRUTH, OR BLAINA GWENT, MONMOUTHSHIRE.—The founder of this family was Caradoc ap Brane, or Cradocke Vraich-vras (strong arm), Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Hereford, Brecknock, and Radnor, Prince between the Wye and the Severn, called by the Romans, Caractacus, King of the Silures. He married Tegiruron, daughter and sole heiress to King Pelinor, and drove the Scots and Picts out of all her dominions. The arms of Williams are—Sable a chevron between three spears' heads argent, embrued proper (denoting descent from Caradoc); on a chief of the second, argent a wyverne's head erased vert, langued gules, holding a sinister hand in its mouth proper, dropping blood (denoting descent from Pelinor).

Oliver Cromwell comes down in a parallel line with this family from Sir Richard Williams, whose sister married Thomas, Lord Cromwell, Henry VIII.'s Chancellor. This Sir Richard Williams, after the execution of Lord Cromwell, assumed the name of Cromwell, and Oliver was his great grandson; but Sir Richard's brother refused to change his name, and from him the present family are descended. Thomas, Lord Cromwell, had a sister, who married a Morgan Williams, whose son was ordered by Henry VIII. to take the name of Cromwell, and he became Sir Richard Cromwell, and was the grandfather of Oliver Cromwell. The arms borne on the private carriage of Oliver Cromwell were the same as those which are borne by Williams. Williams of Llangibby formerly bore the same arms, but on marrying into the Adams family they have adopted the arms of Adams.

Any information respecting the family of Williams whose ancestors resided at Havodavel, in the parish of Aberystruth, in the county of Monmouth, will be most thankfully accepted.

A. W.

LAWRENCE.—Can any of your readers tell me the name of the father and mother of Major-General Stringer Lawrence, who lies buried in Westminster Abbey? He was born at Hereford in 1697.

L.

CHOLMONDELEY ARMS.—In an ancient pedigree roll, *temp.* Henry VII., or earlier, and in another ancient roll, being "Ye Kircke Role of ffrodesh': of alle y^e^ Seates yn the Kyrke of S. llaur'. ther' & y^e^ Chapelles thereof in Vigil' Assenc' dom' Anno rr. Henrici septimi X.," are window-shields for several families belonging to the parish and of others connected therewith: among them, Cholmondeley, bearing "*gules three garbs or.*" Anciently, I believe, the charges were *gules two mitres or in chief and a garb or in base*, and so I took the blazon on these rolls to be, until a closer inspection convinced me of the two chief charges being *garbs* and not mitres. Can any of your correspondents inform me of any other instance of a similar blazon? The date of these would be about the opening of the fifteenth century in the one case, and as early as the beginning of the fourteenth century in the other. They are certainly intended for the Cholmondeley arms, and may have been borne some time before the two mitres were adopted, which in their turn were supplanted by the esquires' helmets.

T. HELSBY.

WESTCOTT FAMILY.—The seal figured in the woodcut is appended to an indenture, dated 18 January, 1716, between "Mary Susanna Westcott of the parish of S^t^ Margaret in the liberty of Westminster, widow, Relict and Executrix and Devisee named in the last will and testament of Samuel Westcott late of the city of Chichester in the county of Sussex gentleman deceased late one of the Lieutenants in Brigadier Holts Regiment of Marines and son & heir of John Westcott late Citizen and Apothecary of London deceased who was son and heir of John Westcott of Ham in the parish of Kingston upon Thames in the County of Surrey maultman deceased of the one part and William Balfour of Thames Ditton in the said County of Surry Esquire of the other part," relating to the sale of a Tenement "now in the occupation of Mary Westcott widow & relict of the said John Westcott and mother of the said Samuel Westcott, being at Ham which was purchased by the said John Westcott the father, of Nicholas Lane of Balley Kelley in the Kingdom of Ireland by deed dated 19 July 1658."

The autograph of Mary Susanna Westcott is in the fold of the deed. Can any of your correspondents refer me to a pedigree of the Westcott family, and also say whether this seal, used by Mary Susanna Westcott, bears the arms of the family.

G. A. W.

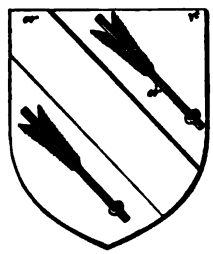
COSIN. SKINNER.—In a pedigree of Dr. Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 1660–1672, in Surtees's 'History of Durham,' i. pt. i. p. cvi, it is stated that one of his sisters, Mary, married . . . Skinner. This lady appears to have been baptized at St. Andrew's, Norwich, 27 April, 1606. I wish to obtain proof of this marriage, as well as some further information regarding Mr. Skinner, and shall feel greatly obliged by any communication on both or either points addressed direct to myself. The marriage has been searched for at St. Andrew's, Norwich, but without success.

CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster, 7 March, 1870.

BOLTER OF SOUTH CREAKE.*

Visitation of Norfolk, 1613.



Will'm Bolter sonne & heire of Richard whoe was sonne & heir of Will'm & grandchild of Richard the first of y^e^ name, of Southcreake in Com. Norff. wc^h^ Will'm mar^d^ Rose eldest dau. of Raphe Symonds of Claye in Com. Norff. Esq^r^ & had issue Richard Sonne & heir, Amye m^d^ to John Leverett of Narford in Com. Norff., Elizabeth mar^d^ to Richard Beckham of Narford Gen. his 1^st^ Wyfe ob. sine p'le.

Richard Bolter of Southcreake in Com. Norff. Gen. sonne & heir of Will'm, mar^d^ Jane dau. of Tho. Andrewes of Honingham in Com. Norff. & of Anne his Wyfe dau'r of John Wigmore of Roughton in Com. Norff. & hath issue Will'm Sonne & heir, Anne mar^d^ to James Nottley of Crent in Dorsetsh^e^, Vrsula, Elizabeth & Rose.

Extracted from the Herald's Visitation of the County of Norfolk made in the year 1613.†

ALBERT W. WOODS,
Lancaster & Registrar.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF HACKNEY RELATING TO THE WOOD FAMILY.‡

BAPTISMS.

1583. Sibbell Wood 10 August.
1592. June 18 Henry Wood.
1597. Henrey the sonne of Thomas Woodd was christoned the xvij daye of October.
1599. John the sonne of Thomas Woodd in Clapton was christoned the xx^th^ daye of Januarie.
1601. Dorithee the daughter of Thomas Woodd one of Her Ma^te^ S'vaunts of the pastrie was christoned the xiiij daie of March.

* Communicated by W. Consitt Boulter, Esq., F.S.A.

† The same pedigree is found in Harl. MSS. 1552, f. 64, b, with the following slight variations: Richard B., who married Jane Andrews, is styled "S^r^ Richard Bolter;" and in the list of his children, Ursula becomes Priscilla.

Copies of monumental inscriptions to some of this family in the chancel of St. Etheldred's, Norwich, are given (incorrectly) in Blomefield's 'Norfolk,' iv. 74. They are to the memory of Richard Bolter, gentleman, of South Creake, who died 30 [Sept.] 1622, aged 63; Mr. William Bolter, who died 10 Dec. 1639, and Margaret, his wife, who died 24 Feb. 1664. I am indebted to Mr. John L'Estrange, of Norwich, for obtaining me correct copies.

Elizabeth Bolter is not mentioned in the pedigree of Bickham of Narford in the Visit. of Norf. (Norf. Arch. Soc.), p. 8.

‡ Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

1604. Mary da. of Thomas Wood 2nd August.
1607. Thomas Wood the sonn of Thomas Wood gent. was christened the xxijth daye of Julye.
1609. Wyllyam son of Thomas Wood 14th Janr.
1612. Elizabeth da. of Thomas Wood 2 July.
1633. Mary the da. of Mr John Wood, Brewer & Ann, 10 June.
1633. Thomas the sonne of Henry Wood Esquier and Clerk of the Spicery was borne the thirteth of July at one a clock in the afternone and was christened the last of July 1633. The Right Honorable the Lady Cesar was Godmother and Mr Alderman Cranmore and Mr Thomas Wood weare the Godfathers.
1635. Thomas the sonne of John Wood and Ann his wiffe the 2nd April.
1636. James the sonne of Thomas Wood Rector of St Michaelle in Crooked Lane, and of Mary his wiffe was christened the 1st of September.
1637. Suzan da. of John Wood & Anne 7 April.
1638. Anne da. of John Wood by Anne 13 March.
1642. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr John Wood by Ann his wiffe was christened the 31st May.
1656. Henry ye sonne of Henry Wood by Jane his wife was borne the 3d of Januarie and baptized ye 13th of ye same 1656.
1667. Sarah the daughter of Mr Thomas Wood by Sarah his wife was baptized the 19th of August.
1680. Henry the son of Mr Henry Wood by Jane his wife was borne & baptized the 11th of January 1680.
1682. Rebeccah the daughter of Mr Edward Wood by Frances his wife was baptized the 17th of July.
1683. Edward the son of Mr Edward Wood by Frances his wife was baptized the 21th of August.
1686. Ann da. of John Wood by Ann 1 March.
1689. John son of John Wood by Ann 19 May.
1691. Ann da. of John Wood by Ann 27 August.
1691. John son of John Wood by Eliz. 25 October.
1693. Esther da. of John Wood by Anne 7 September.
1695. John son of John Wood by Anne 13 February.
1698. Daniel son of John Wood by Anne 22 November.
1701. Daniel son of John Wood by Ann bo. 16 May.
1718. Ann da. of John Wood by Ann 19 March.

MARRIAGES.

1603. Symon Balls and Margrett Wood 28 Nov.
1618. Wm Pryce and Joan Wood 26 January.
1657. Mr Roger Winstanley Citizen & . . . of London was maried to Mrs Ann Wood the thirde daye of November.
1719. John Wood & Mary Evans both of this parish & single 22 November.

BURIALS.

1606. Dorothye Wood the daughter of Thomas Wood gent. was buryed the xxiijth day of August.
1626. Margt Wood, wid. 12 July.
1627–8. William Wood the sonne of Mr Thomas Wood sergant of the Pastrei was buried the 9th Februarie in the left Isle.
1628. Mountague Wood a nurse child was buried the 6th of October.
1631. An infant of Mr Henry Wood was buryed at his mothers pew dore the 1st of December.
1637. Susanna Wood an infant April 10.
1639. Ann Wood 14th Maye.

1649. Thomas Wood Esq^re died the 18^th May buried 23^rd May.
1650. M^rs Susanna Wood 17 October.
1651. M^r John Wood died the 22^nd July buried the 22^d.
1656. M^r Henry Wood a marchant was buried in y^e Valte from M^r Lawrences house in Mare Streete y^e 5^th of August.
1664. Henery & Ann Wood twins 11 December.
1667. James Wood from Clapton 2 November.
1668. M^r Thomas Wood 7 May.
1669. Thomas Wood a child 22 February.
1674. M^rs Eliz. Wood 22 August.
1675. Henry Wood a child 24 July.
1675. M^rs Anne Wood 16 September.
1679. Henry Wood an infant 9 December.
1681. M^r John Wood 13 December.
1682. Rebeccah Wood a child 19 February.
1688. Thomas Wood a child 17 September.
1689. Sarah Wood an infant 4 June.
1689. Ann Wood from Mare Street 29 November.
1704. M^r Thomas Wood, carried away 29 January.
1712. Eliz. Wood a child 11 September.

WOOD MONUMENT.*

HACKNEY CHURCH.

In y^e vault neere to this place lyes the bodyes of Thomas Wood Esq.
& Susana his wife he was buryed y^e 18^th of May 1649 } aged 84
& Shee buryed ye 17^th of October 1650 } aged 80 yeares.
They had issue foure sonns & foure daughters S^r Henry K^t & Ba^rt
John Cit^n of London Thomas D^r in Divin^y & Chaplain in Ordenar^y
To King Charles y^e 1^st & King Charles y^e 2^nd William one of y^e Clarks
of his Mag^ty spicery, Jone Dorethy Mary & Elizabeth
All goe vnto one place all are of y^e dvst } y^e 3^d Chapt. v. 20^th
And all tvrne to dvst againe. Eccletes }

* This monument was formerly on the south wall of the old chancel of the church of St. John at Hackney, but was removed on the church being pulled down in 1798–9, and placed inside the entrance from Dalston in the new church.

CHESTER.

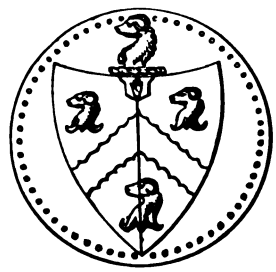
Monumental Inscriptions, Hackney Church.

*From a gravestone in the old churchyard of St. Augustine's, Hackney.**

Arms: Chester, on an escocheon of pretence Webb.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs Bethia Chester, Wife of
Francis Chester Esqr a Son of the
late Sr John Chester of Chichley
in Bucks Bart.
She was daughter of Thos Webb
Kensington Esqr and departed
this life the 29th of September
1743 in the 60th year of her age.
Also the Body of
Francis Chester Esqr
the Son of Francis and Bethia
who died Decr 18th 1757
Æt. 34 years.

From a monument in Hackney Church.†



Arms: Chester Burt.

Hic, juxta cineres carissimæ uxoris
& filii, suas etiam requiescere
voluit Franciscus Chester, Baronettus,
Filius Johannis Chester, Baronetti,
De Chichley, in agro Buckingham; vir
Bonus, fidelis, & eximiæ pietatis.
Obijt 18 die Dec. Anno Christi 1766,
ætatis suæ 74.

* This inscription is on a flat stone in the old churchyard at Hackney.

† This monument is now lying in pieces in the Rowe Mausoleum at Hackney, and might be restored at a very small expense.

[The arms of Chester, as granted on 22 May, 1467, by William Hawkslow, Clarencieux, to William Chester, of London, were enclosed "within a bordure engrailed gules bezanty;" but the bordure was disused by Sir John Chester, the fourth baronet, and his descendants, although it appears on the monument of his brother, Henry Chester, Esq., at East Haddon, who died in 1726.

Sir Francis Chester is in all the baronetages confused with his son. He was the fifth son of Sir John Chester, fourth baronet, by Anne, daughter and coheir of Wm. Wollaston, Esq, and was born at Shenton Hall, in Leicestershire, the seat of the Wollaston family in 1693. He married, on 4 March, 1717–18, his cousin, Bethia Webb, of whom and her son full particulars will be found in the pedigree of Webb at page 15. On 25 May, 1755, he succeeded as the eighth baronet on the death of his nephew, Sir Charles Bagot Chester, but he did not succeed to the Chicheley estate, for it was alienated by the will of Sir Charles from the blood and family of Chester. Sir Francis survived his only child, and died a lunatic at Chelsea, 18 December, 1766. He was the last male descendant of the fourth baronet, and on the death of his cousin and successor, Sir Anthony Chester, the ninth baronet, 17 May, 1769, the male line of Chester became extinct.]

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS RELATING TO SIR FRANCIS CHESTER, BART.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S, PAUL'S GATE, LONDON.

1717–18. March 4 Francis Chester Bach^{r} & Bethia Webb sp^{r} both of the parish of S^{t} Peter Poor were married by licence.

HACKNEY.

1724. July 25. Francis son of M^{r} Francis Chester & Bethia his wife. bapt. born 17 July. Lodgers.
1743. Oct 5. Bethia wife of M^{r} Chester bur.
1757. Dec. 24. Francis Chester Esq bur.
1766. Oct 30. Sir Francis Chester Bart. bur.

WILL OF HUMPHREY HALL OF GOLDINGS IN THE PARISH OF BENGEO, CO. HERTFORD, GENT. DATED 30 JANUARY, 1690.

To be buried in Bengeo chancel, a fair stone or monument* to be set upon the wall and a plain stone on my grave to keep it decent, forty pounds to be laid out upon the monument. £50 to poor of Bengeo to be laid out in the purchase of land the rent to be paid to them yearly on S^{t} Thomas's Day. To my loving kinsman and nephew Danyell Hall my brothers son my messuage called Goldings wherein I live with the lands etc belonging, my lands at Branfield, lands at Haven end in the parish of Standon, and lands at Wormeley for life, and to his first &c and

* This passage in Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire,' folio ed., p. 269, refers to the above monument:—

"There is no Gravestone, nor other remark in this Church, (Bengeo), more than that Mr. Humphrey Hall, who had a fair House in this Parish, called Thomsons, where he lately died, and was buried in this Parish-Church; his Executor as I am informed has provided a fair Marble to cover him; but I could not obtain a sight of the Inscription, therefore cannot insert it; however I ought to let the World know that he frequented the Church, was beloved by the Gentry; just to his Neighbour, and Charitable to the Poor; and by his Will dated 30 *Jan*, 1690, gave 50l to be laid out in a Purchase of Fifty Shillings *per Annum* to be paid Yearly to the Poor of this Parish." See also Salmon's 'History of Hertfordshire,' under Bengeo; Clutterbuck's 'History of Co. Hertford,' vol. ii. p. 29. Thomsons was another name for Goldings, for in the Register of Burials at Bengeo, the interment of Humphrey Hall's wife I find thus entered:—"1689. July 5. Mrs. Hall of Goldings alias Tomsins in y^{e} Parish, Aff^{t}."

The following entry is from an old parish book now at Bengeo:—

"May y^{e} 2nd 1717. Memorand. Tis agreed at a vestry this day held y^{t} y^{e} vicar & churchwarden & overseers for y^{e} poor of our par^{sh} of Bengeo shall ha' power to employ a proper Attorney to sue for y^{e} Legacy left to ye poor of our par^{sh} by Humphry Hall Gent deceased."

What may have been the result of this resolution I am unable to say; but Humphrey Hall's charity is not now known in Bengeo.

every other son &c in tail male, remainder over in default of such issue to the poor Children of Christs Hospital in fee. Furniture in House at Goldings to said Danyell Hall for life and if he leaves a son to such son he paying to my neice Dorothy Hall the daughter of my nephew £200. If Danyell Hall dies without a son my pictures shall always go with the house to remain therein and not be removed elsewhere. My desire is that if my estate ever happens to come to the said Hospital that they will endeavour to have a tenant or other good person of my name (Hall) to live in Goldings house. Witnesses, Thomas Gouge, Jo Chauncy* Sen^r, John Chauncy Jun^r, Ann Handcock. Proved in the Prerogative court of Canterbury by Daniel Hall, 17 Dec^r 1701. (Dyer 168.)

The above cut is taken from the seal to the original will, and is curious as affording a presumption that it was of much older date than 1690. Humphrey was the son of Thomas, and grandson of John Hall, who respectively recorded their pedigrees at the Visitations of London in 1568 and 1633. *Vide* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii. p. 255. In both the arms are entered as, argent three talbots' heads erased sable between nine cross crosslets gules. The seal of Humphrey Hall, however, altogether omits the cross crosslets, and shows merely the three talbots' heads erased. It is, however, evident that Humphrey did not purposely omit the cross crosslets; for on his monument, now remaining in the old parish church of Bengeo, they appear plainly enough, and have been ever since used by his descendants. This naturally suggests the inquiry as to whether he was entitled to the coat without the cross crosslets. Had the seal been engraved for Humphrey Hall, the omission of the cross crosslets might have been an error of the engraver; but I incline to think this was not the case for two reasons: first, because the appearance of the impression is, in my opinion, that of a seal of older date than Humphrey Hall's time; and secondly, because I can show some probability that he was descended out of a family who bore for arms three talbots' heads erased without the addition of cross crosslets. The cross crosslets may have been merely a mark of cadency assigned by the Heralds. The Halls of Henwick, co. Worcester, and of Leicestershire, who were of the same family, bore them azure instead of gules; thus affording a strong presumption that they were differences added to the original coat for younger branches.

John Hall, before mentioned, was son of Thomas Hall, of Warnham, co. Sussex, and I conjecture that he was one of the descendants of Richard Hall, of Howland, in Hoathley, co. Sussex, who bore, according to Harleian MS., 1484, fo. 67 b, argent three talbots' heads erased sable. This coat is given with different tinctures in Benolte's Visitation of Sussex in Coll. Arms.

Anne da of John Dudley. ∓ Robert Hall 4th in descent from Richard of Hoathley. ∓ Anne da of Roger Fynis & of Elizabeth da to S^r Thomas Echingham.

- William Hall son & heir. ∓ Anne da to John Erley.
- Richard Hall 2 son.
- Lawrence Hall. — Thomas Hall.
- Anne. — Elizabeth.
- John.
- Dorathy. — Margery.

- Godard Hall. — Robert Hall.
- Thomas Hall. — Henry Hall.
- Thomas Hall. — Anne.
- Elizabeth. — Elynor.

These latter must have been living about the same time as Thomas of Warnham, and were of Horsham. (See references to various copies of above pedigree in Sims's Index to the Herald's Visitations, under Hall of Horsham, and Hawle of Ore, p. 289.) John Hall, grandfather of Humphrey, was of kin to a Thomas of Horsham,† but in what degree I have not as yet been able to

* There was probably a connection between the Chauncys and Humphrey Hall. Anne, sister to Sir Henry Chauncy, married Henry Hall, of Poplar, who bore the same arms as Humphrey Hall. The Halls of Poplar I believe to have been descended from Daniell Hall, citizen and clothworker, of London, who was buried at St. Nicholas Acon, 25 June, 1625. He may possibly have been a brother of John Hall, of London, draper, who was grandfather of Humphrey Hall. I shall be glad of any information as to the Halls of Poplar, who were subsequently of Wickford, co. Essex, where they remained till the latter end of the last century.

† "Item. I giue and bequeath vnto the saide John Hall one Annuyte or yerely Rent of xxxiij^s iiij^d which is due vnto me and myne heirs oute of certaine Landes in Billingshurst late Seigroves

ascertain; and I think it highly probable that the latter may have been one of the Thomas's mentioned in the pedigree. I need scarcely say I shall feel much obliged to any of your correspondents who will aid me in finding out whether my conjectures are right or wrong.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL.

Cressett.

[This pedigree of Cressett of London and Boston is compiled from entries in an old Bible lent to me by the late Mr. Henry Whitaker, of Doncaster.

Any information as to the rank and occupation of the individual members, or additions in continuation of the pedigree, will oblige

JOHN SYKES.

Doncaster.]

Cressett died March 20 1624.

Edward Cressett esq. mar. Dec. 21 1626 at S[t] Bennett's Fink died Dec. 10 1663 at S[t] Margarets or Stanstede Thele, Herts, aged 63. = Mary d & coh. of James Marshall of London Esq died Sep. 30 1669.

- Edward Cressett bap at S[t] Martin's in the fields Nov. 8 1627; died at Leith in Scotland Jan[y] 28 1650.
- James Cressett born at Richmond in Surrey Oct. 29 1628 died at Tattersall co. Linc. Nov. 29 1629
- John Cressett born at Tattershall Castle March 13 1632. = Elizabeth dau. of Symones mar. May 11 1653 at Hampton.
- Thomas Cressett born at Tattershall Castle Feb. 1 1634. =

- John Cressett born at the Charterhouse Ap. 1, 1654.
- Edward Cressett born Sep. 30 1655 at the Ch.
- Joseph Cressett born at Windsor Nov. 24 1658.
- Elizabeth born Aug 3 1657 at the Ch.
- Elizabeth born in Southwark Jan[y] 27, 1658.

- Zephaniah Cressett born Feb. 3, 1636 at Tattershall married Feb. 17 1662-3 at S[t] Margarets Chapel died Oct. 10 1663 and was buried in the same grave as his brother Joseph. = Elizabeth Smyth.
- James Cressett born at Tattershall Dec. 9, 1638 died July 15 1655 buried at Margarets aged 16 years & 7 mo. — Joseph Cressett born in Ainham in Gilderland Feb. 1, 1642-3; died Sep. 23 1663 at Margarets Herts, buried there.
- Abigail Pinchbeck m. July 31 1673 at Died Sep. 4 1678 at Boston. = Perigrine Cressett born at Delfe in Holland July 20 1644 died March 25 1684 at Boston.
  - Edward Cresset born Sep. 10 1675 died Aug. 4 1682 at Boston.
- Gertrude Wilson married June 22 1680 at Sausthorp; died March 19 1712-3 aged 60 buried at S[t] John's Wapping.
- Mary born in 1630 at Tattershall. = Walter Bethell mar. May 30 1651 in Charterhouse Chapell died Oct. 9 1653 buried in Ch. Ch.
- Pellerine younger dau. born at Ainham in Gilderland January 27 1640, died March 19 1641 at Ainham in Gilderland and lies buried there in the great church.

- Zephaniah only son died Oct. 8 1665 aged one year.
- William Cressett born Ap. 3 1681 at Boston living 1710.
- John Cressett born Dec. 9 1682 at Boston. = Mary Bowle married Sep. 26 1708 at Whitechapel, Lond.
  - John Cressett bap. July 9 1710 at S[t] Paul's Shadwell.
- Mary Bethell born Nov. 5 1653 at the Charterhouse.

---

called ffrith wood to hym the said John Hall and his heires and assignes for euer." Will of Thomas Hall of Horsham, Gent. Proved in C. P. C. by s[d] John Hall 23 Nov[r] 1562. (Streete 28.)

"Item. I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne Thomas Hall and to his heires and Assignes for ever one Annuitye or yearely Rent charge of Thirty three shillings and fower pence yssuinge and goinge out of a parcell of ffrith wood in the County of Sussex lyinge in Powlborowe w[ch] was given and bequeathed vnto mee and myne heires for ever by the last will and testament of Thomas Hall of Horsham in the County of Sussex gent deceased." Will of John Hall of London, 1618. C. P. C. (Meade 127.) John Hall is described in will of Thomas Hall of Horsham as "*my kinsman* citizen & draper of London."

VAWDREY INSCRIPTIONS.

Bowden Church, Cheshire.*

[These inscriptions were discovered a few years ago on the occasion of rebuilding the church. The one commemorating William Vawdrey has since disappeared, but probably it may only be turned over.

Owlerbarrow is distant about half a mile from Bowden Church, and is in the township of Hale.

In 1761 the estate of Owlerbarrow was advertised for sale by the then owner, Mr. Thomas Ashley, and consisted of 24 acres, a pew in Bowden Church, and subject to a small chief rent of 10*d.* per year. The house is a plain building of brick, having been rebuilt shortly before 1761.

Bank, or Bank Hall as it is now called, also in the township of Hale, is of brick, rebuilt about 1761, but showing some slight remains of an older brick building. During some repairs, the date 1607 was found on a beam, but was thoughtlessly thrown among the firewood and burnt. A portion of the moat still remains.]

WILLIAM : VAWDREY : OF
OWLERBARROW : GENT : SONNE
TO : JOHN : VAWDREY : OF : BANK
GENT : WAS BORNE : THE : 28 : DAY
OF : NOVEMBER : ANNO : DOM : 1606
HEE : MARRIED : MARY : THE
DAUGHTER : AND : HERETRIX
OF JOHN : MASSEY : GENT : AND
AFTER : ALICE : SISTER : TO : S^{R}
EDWARD : MOORE : OF : THELWELL
BARRONET : AND : HAD : BY : THEM
SIXTEEN : SONNES : AND :
DAVGHTERS : DEPARTED THIS : LIFE :
AND : WAS : BURIED : THE : 12
DAY : OF : MAY : ANNO : DOM : 1665

Arms: A fess between in chief a lion passant holding a cross pattée fitchée, and in base a cross pattée.
Crest: A cock.

ALSO JANE DAUGHTER
TO THOMAS ASHLEY BY
MARY HIS WIFE OF
HALE DYED DEC^{BR}
3. 1752 AGED 12 WEEKS

HERE RESTETH THE BODY
OF GEORGE ASHLEY OF
OWLERBARROW YEOMAN BURIED
JUNE Y^{E} 9. 1700

THE : MORTALITIE : AND : DEATH
OF THE : SONNES : AND : DAUGHTER
OF : WILLIAM : VAWDREY : OF
OWLER : BARROW : GENT : BY
ALICE : HIS : WIFE :
ALICE : THE : SECOND : OF
NOVEMBER : 1650
RICHARD : THE : 17TH : OF : DECEMBER
1650

* Communicated by John Owen, Esq.

IOHN : THE : 23 : OF : IANVARY
1651
THOMAS : THE : 16TH : OF : IVLY
1654
HENRY : THE 3 : OF : DECEMBER
1654
AND WILLIAM : THE : SEVENTH
SONNE : LIKEWISE : DEPARTED
THIS : LIFE : THE : 22 : DAY : OF
IANVARY : 1664
GEORGE SON TO GEORGE ASHLEY
YEOMAN OF OWERLERBARROW
WAS INTERRED HERE MAY YE 2 :
1729 ÆTAT' SUÆ
26.

WILL OF THOMAS FITZWAREN, 1499.*

27 April A. D. MCCCCLXXXXIX, & XIV of King Henry VI, I, Thomas Fitz Waren Citizen & Ledderseller of London goode & hoole mynde beyng thanked be Almyghtie God make & ordeyn this my present testament & laste Will as well of all my goods cattalis & detts as of all my landes tenements rents & servyces with all ther appurtenances &c. Furste I bequethe my sowle to Allmightie god my maker & savyour to his mooste blessed modre saynte Marie & to all sayntes in Heven & my body to be buried in the grete churchyarde of Saynte Paul in London as nygh to the Crosse there as it may goodly be done To the high Aulter of the cathedral churche of St. Paule in London xxd. To the high Aulter of the parish churche of St. Benitt in London whereas I am a parishioner for my offerynges neeligently forgotten or witholden in discharge of my sowle xxd. To the Abbot & Convent of Redyng to thentent that they praie specially for my sowle & all Xten sowles in their devoute praiers vis. viiid. To John Speryng of Salesburie to praie for my sowle xs. if he be ouer lyve & if he be dede I will that my executoures do make a trentall for hym. Item I will have vi prestis of Powles to be at my dirige burying & on the morowe at mas of Requyem viz. Sr Thomas Odyngham Sir Thomas Bramley Sir John Shyngilton Sr John Southwell Sr John Rogers & Sr William Reyne Item I bequieth to euerieth of theym for their laboures to be hadde in this behalve iiijd. To the ii vergers of Powles that now be xs. Also I will that Immediately after my decease Thomas my sonne have all my lands tenements & rentis & Servyces with all & singular their appurtenances lying with in the counties of Berkshire & Gloucester. To have & to hold to hym & to his heires males of his bodie lawfully begoten for evermore And if the saide Thomas with owte heires males of his bodie lawfully begoten decease I will that all the same londes tenements rents & Servyces &c remayne to my brother Robert to have & hould to hym & to his heires males of his bodie lawfully begoten in fee for ever And if the same Robert withowte heires males of his bodie begoten decease I will that all the same londes, &c, &c, remayne to the next heir of my kynne for ever. of the chefe lorde of the fee by the service thereof dewe & of right accustomed. The residue of all my goods catallis & dettes moveable & unmoveable after my dettes paid my expences funerallis done & this my testament in all thyngs fulfilled I bequeth theym hooly to Thomas my sonne thereof to dispose for my sowle my wifes sowle & all Xten [sowles] in goode deds of mercy And pitie wher it shall serve hym best to the pleasure of god & mooste helth & profit of my sowle And of this my present Testament & last will I make & ordeyne the said Thomas my sonn my principall executour & my executour with hym I make & ordeyne William Wellis & I bequeth to him for his labours in this behalf xxs. & I make & ordeyne Thomas Bothe gentilman Overseer of the same my testament & I bequeth

* Communicated by J. Edwin-Cole, Esq.

to hym for his labours in this behalfe vi^{s}. viii^{d}. In witness whereof I to this my testament & laste will I have set my seale the daie & yere abovesaide In the presence of Sir Thomas Cowper parsonne of Saynte Bennettis aforesaid & William Pake scryvener with dyvers oder.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 14 June, 1499; & registered in book called Horne, f. 34.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH CHURCH REGISTER OF CLIFFORD-CHAMBERS, CO. GLOUCESTER, NEAR STRATFORD-ON-AVON, CO. WARWICK.*

[The Register commences in 1538.]

WEDDINGS.

1560. Oct. 15. John Shaxspere was maryed unto Julian Hobbyns, vidua.
1579. Feb. 4 Charles Malary was maryed to Alice Shaxsper.

BURIALS.

1583. Dec 10. Henry son of Anthony Shaxspere.
1608. July 22 Julian Shakespeere.
1610. Oct 29 John Shaxspere.

PEDIGREE OF FARREN OF TEWKESBURY, FROM DEEDS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REV. H. F. HALL, M.A.

Thomas Farren of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, Malster, described as 'Yeoman' 1675, Living 3 Dec^{r} 1678 died before 1707. = Katherine ——. Living 26 Aug^{t} 1675.

- John Farren of Tewkesbury Malster, son & heir Living 10 June, 1714. = Jane dau'r of Elizabeth Bridges of Comberkeley, widow. Marriage settlement dated 29 August 1677.
  - A son (John?)
  - A son. *Query* if he were George Farren of Tewkesbury, Glazier, deceased before 28 August, 1759. =
    - John, son & heir at law, of St James's, Clerkenwell, apothecary & surgeon, Living 28 August 1759.
- Mary eldest dau'r of George Sturmy of Cheltenham co. Gloucester Mercer. Marriage settlement dated 3 Dec^{r} 1678. = Abraham Farren of Cheltenham, Plumber Livg 1707. = Comfort dau of ——. Married before 10 W^{m} III Livg. 1707.
  - William Farren 3^{d} son, of S^{t} Giles in the Fields, London, Cheesemonger. Living 1714.
  - Abraham Farren of Tewkesbury, Plumber, son & heir apparent, Living 20 May 1707.

PORTRAIT (p. 22).—I have much pleasure in answering the query of your correspondent "Jenner Marshall," respecting the arms in the ancient portrait in his possession, which are those of Harington of Ridlington,—sable a fret argent. Crest: A lion's head erased or, round the neck a thong buckled and the end hanging down gules. Motto: Nodo firmo.

WM. WALKER.

* Communicated by B. W. Greenfield, Esq.

MANWOOD (p. 22).—R. M. may be pleased to learn, in reference to the "Manwood" family, the following notes:—

Thomas Manwood (son of John Manwood) of the Prior's Mansion, in Bromfield, Essex, married Ann Love. This Thomas M. died 20 September, 1650, aged 63, and left three sons and six daughters.

John Manwood (one of the three sons) married Diana Gold. This John M. died 11 April, 1705, aged 63, and left one son and two daughters, viz. Thomas, Diana, and Katherine.

Katherine married the Rev. Oliver Pocklington of Chelmsford, and had one son and three daughters, viz. Katherine, Thomas, Diana, and Ann.

Thomas was the only one alive in 1728.

C. GOLDING.

Paddington.

MANWOOD (p. 22).—There is an inscription against the north wall of Bromfield Church commemorating Thomas Manwood, who is stated to be the son of John Manwood, Esq., compiler of a learned treatise on Forest Laws, and nearly allied to Sir Roger Manwood, Kt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer *temp.* Elizabeth. This inscription is printed at length in Wright's 'Essex,' vol. i. p. 187.

A. W.

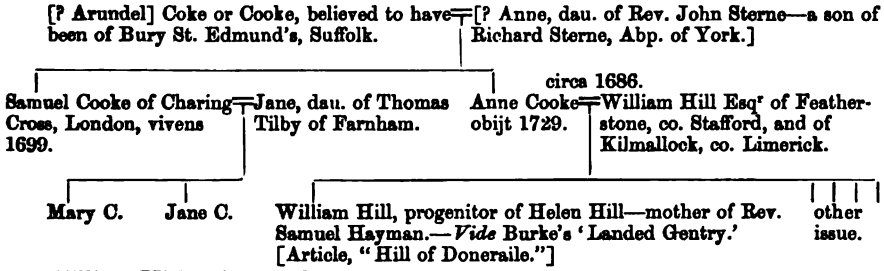
CLARKE AND MULLINS: ARMORIAL SEALS.—To the settlement on the marriage of Charles Clarke, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., with Jane Mullins, spinster, daughter of Jane Mullins, of Winchester, widow, dated 26 December, 1732, the armorial seals of Charles Clarke and Jane Mullins are appended.

Clarke: On a fess between three lions' heads erased as many crosses pattée, a mullet in chief for difference. Crest, a demi-lion rampant holding an open book.

Mullins: A cross moline quarter-pierced, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.

M.

COKE OR COOKE.—Does any late Visitation of London, or other genealogical MS. pertaining to the Metropolis, throw light on the following?:—


[? Arundel] Coke or Cooke, believed to have been of Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.
[? Anne, dau. of Rev. John Sterne—a son of Richard Sterne, Abp. of York.]
circa 1686.
Samuel Cooke of Charing Cross, London, vivens 1699.
Jane, dau. of Thomas Tilby of Farnham.
Anne Cooke obijt 1729.
William Hill Esqr of Featherstone, co. Stafford, and of Kilmallock, co. Limerick.
Mary C.
Jane C.
William Hill, progenitor of Helen Hill—mother of Rev. Samuel Hayman.—*Vide* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' [Article, "Hill of Donerailе."]
other issue.

William Hill writes as follows:—

"My uncle Samuel Cooke lived at Charing Cross, London, with whome I lived 4 yeares. I went over to him in the year 1699, ab^{t} 2 yeares before King William dyed. My uncle was married to Jane Tilby, Thomas Tilby of Farnham's daughter, and had two daughter's Mary Cooke and Jane Cooke."

[Any information about this branch of the Coke or Cooke family will much oblige; and the above note may help to identify it.]

SAMUEL HAYMAN.

TUKE.—A fine of £1095 was remitted to Samuel Tuke, of Curzon Temple, in Essex, and he made Baronet for finding thirty footmen in the army. Dated 16 Charles II. Who now represents this family?

C. G.

London.

BRIDGES FAMILY.—I shall be much obliged for any information relative to the persons mentioned in the following extract from the parish register of Bengeo, co. Hertford:—"Martha daughter of Jonath. & Mary Bridges bapt. March 1683–4." Was this Martha subsequently drowned off the coast of Holland?

G. W. M.

HALL OF WORCESTER.—Richard Hall, of Worcester, clothier, married Elizabeth Bomrer. I shall be glad of Information concerning him. He was grandfather to John Hall, Bishop of Bristol.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL.

JOHN FLAMSTEED, THE FIRST ASTRONOMER ROYAL.—Will any one kindly give me the names of the parents of this celebrated man? They certainly lived at Derby, although John, their son, was born at Denby, a neighbouring village, whither, for a short time, they had fled from the plague. In the parish register of St. Alkmund's, Derby, occurs the following entry:—

"1654. Buryed Elizabeth the Wife of Mr. Steeven Flamsted."

Query.—Were this Steeven and Elizabeth the parents of the astronomer? None of the biographies I have yet consulted give their names; and (according to Lysons) the register at Denby has no record of John's baptism. He was born 19 August, 1646.

WILLIAM BERESFORD.

St. Alkmund's, Derby.

CLARKE, OF ST. IVES.—I possess several old papers relating to the Clarke family, of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. To several there is the signature with the armorial seal of Robert Clarke, described as "the elder of S^{t} Ives gentleman." Two of these bonds are dated April 1686. I should be glad of some information relating to the family.

ST. IVES.

Seal of Robert Clarke the Elder, of St. Ives, gentleman, to bond dated 1686.

MAUDUIT.—Can any of your readers give me a clue to the parentage of Isaac *Mauduit*, of Exeter, merchant, whose son, the Rev. John Mauduit, B.D., of Exeter College, Oxford, was Senior Proctor in 1649, and was one of the ejected ministers at the visitation of the Parliament and a sufferer among the royalists? He afterwards had the living of Dr. Hammond, at Penshurst, Kent. At the Restoration, being obliged to quit this living, he went to his relations at Exeter and afterwards to Ottery St. Mary. He died in 1674.

Was he connected with the Mauduits who came over with the Conqueror and one of whom was Earl of Warwick?

R. A.

SKIPPON FAMILY.

The celebrated Major-General Philip Skippon commanded the infantry, for the Parliament, at the battle of Naseby, and was grievously wounded. He had £1000 a year lands of inheritance assigned to him by the Parliament. The Duke of Buckingham's estate at Bletchley, co. Bucks, was given him, but at the Restoration it reverted to the Crown. He had an estate at Foulsham, Norfolk, devised to him by his uncle, Wm. Skippon, Esq., of Tavistock, co. Devon.

The family Bible of the General is now the property of Nathl. Barnardiston, Esq., of the Ryes, near Sudbury, Suffolk, and the numerous entries by the General and his son, Sir Philip Skippon, are, with his leave, copied from it. It is the quarto "breeches" Bible of 1610, ancient embossed black leather binding, with brass clasps, red lined, and texts very much marked under with ink, many of them applicate to the political as well as religious enthusiasm of the Skippons.

In addition to the genealogical evidence given by the entries, it may be stated that the son, Sir Philip, was buried at Ketton, in Suffolk, 14 August, 1691, and his daughter Mary at the same time, with the ancestors of his second wife, the ancient family of Barnardiston. The only surviving son of Sir Philip by his first wife, sold the Foulsham estate, 1715, and was buried at Edwardstone,* Suffolk, 10 September, 1716, as "Philip Skippon Esq^re." He appears to have been the last male of the name.

The Major-General was son of Luke Skippon, who died 1638, and had another son, Luke, Vicar of South Lynn, Rector of Wissingset, Norfolk, and Master Elect of Peter House, Cambridge, whose four children named in Blomefield's 'Norfolk' appear to have died without issue, and one not named, Susan, married Clement Heigham, Esq., and was buried at Barrow, Suffolk, 1695.

Sir Philip Skippon married the niece of Saml. Barnardiston, the first Roundhead† who was created Baronet after the Restoration. It was for passages in letters to Sir Philip that Sir Saml. Barnardiston was impeached and tried before Judge Jeffreys, 1683, and fined £10,000, and long imprisoned. (See 'State Trials.') It is remarkable that on the trial no use appears to have been made of the fact that the *intercepted* letters were to his nephew, therefore the charge of "maliciously and seditiously" writing them was the more unreasonable. This case of oppression has lately been alluded to in the House of Lords, with reference to reflections on Ministers of the Crown, in letters.

In Ketton Church is a handsome mural monument for Sir Philip Skippon, with his arms *quartering* the arms of both his wives:—

1 and 4. *Skippon.* Gules, five annulets, or.

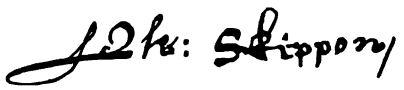
2. *Brewster.* Sable, a chevron between three etoiles, argent.

3. *Barnardiston.* Azure, a fesse dancette ermine, between six crosses crosslet, argent.

The notes at the beginning of the Bible are written by Major-General Skippon and those at the end by his son Sir Philip.

In extreamitate maxima me juvit et juvabit Jehovah.

This Bible mentioned in my testament is for my sonne Luke Skippon, let him haue it.



* Mary, daughter of Sir Thos. Barnardiston, Bart., sister to Anne, Lady Skippon, married Sir Josh. Brand, Kt., of Edwardstone, and there were several other marriages connecting the Skippons with the family of Brand.

† See Rapin, vol. ii. p. 651, *note.*

Phillip Skippon and maria comes were married together in the netherlands church in ffrankendall on Tuesday y^e^ 14^th^ of may 1622 old stile.

Our first borne Anna Skippon was borne on Wednesday the 22^th^ of october 1623 old stile betweene six and seauen a clocke in the euening in hendrick Jans his house in the precher street within Vtrecht and was babtised on y^e^ next sabath day being the 26^th^ of october as before. This child dyed the 10^th^ of august 1624 old stile the Lord gaue, and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord Job 1, 21.

Our second Child Anna Skippon was borne on the first of Januarie 1625 old stile being on the Lords day betweene one and two in the morninge, in that house next to the princes armes in the high street within montford and was baptised that same sabath day beeing the furst of January 1626 old stile.

Our third child and first sonne William Skippon was borne on munday 30 and last of June 1628 old stile betweene eleauen and twelue at night in the scout of Eds house, within Amersford, and was baptized the next sabath day beeing the sixt of July 1628 old stile he left this life for a better att Edinburgh in Scotland y^e^ 21 of march 164⅓. behold he taketh away who can hinder him? who will say unto him what doest thou Job 9, 12.

The Children w^ch^ god hath gratiously giuen. gen, 33. 5.

Our fourth child and third daughter Maria Skippon was borne on munday the 28 of march 1631 betweene 10 and 12 of clocke in y^e^ day att Amersford in y^e^ same house where my sonne William was borne. O Lord our god all glory be only vnto thee, for the sudden remarkable yea wonderfull deliuerance w^ch^ thy allmighty hand did vouchsafe to my poore wife, euen beyond y^e^ course of nature as all those women by did testify, and when all was past hope: oh may wee never forgett but allwayes make right vse of it, the more to be thankfull vnto, to humble our selues before, to stand in awe of, to call upon and to trust in, and to serue thee, our most gratious god, our most mercyfull father, and only helper in greatest need through Jesus Christ, Amen. This child was baptised y^e^ next sabath day beeing y^e^ 3^d^ of Aprill 1631.

This child y^e^ Lord visited (when it was about 9 weekes) w^th^ a grieuious cough, burning ffeauer, and y^e^ small pox, in such extreamitie y^t^ those w^ch^ beheld it sayd it could not possible escape. yea not liue halfe an howre, soe y^t^ wee prayed for, and expected y^e^ deliuerance thereof by death, if it were y^e^ will of god: yet our god suddenly and wonderfully recoured it, when all was helpelesse, and wee past hope, soe restoring it vs agayne as from death to life for w^ch^ Lord we prayse thee for euermore.

y^e^ 7. 7^br^ 1633. Our ffift Child and second sonne Phillip Skippon was born att Amersford on Saturday att night betweene ten and eleauen of clocke in y^e^ same house where y^e^ former two were borne Lord our god what shall wee render vnto thee for y^t^ vndeserved, vnexpected, most seasonable, speedy, safe, and happy deluerance vouchsafed to my poore wife and y^t^ all was soe well w^th^ mother and Child (in my absence) before in and after y^e^ Childbirth, whereas els all had gone to wrack most lamentably, all glory Lord, all glory bee only vnto thee who hast pleased heerein to heare and helpe soe remarkably, and to deale w^th^ vs soe gratiously who are euery way y^e^ most vnthankfull and vnworthy, and deserue to perrish vtterly, accept deare god our vnfayned though exceeding weake desires to magnifie thee, who only art worthy to bee blessed continually . . . Thursday ffollowing, beeing . . . Oh Lord lett all our Childr . . . holy seed, to bee made most . . . owne couenant in Jesus C . . . This our sonne Phillip, the Lord . . . miserable world to his euerlasting mercyes on . . . y^e^ . . . of . . . our god thy will be done w^th^ vs and ours allwayes.

Our sixt Child, and fourth daughter Susana was borne att West Lexham in norffolke, on munday y^e^ 25 of may 1635 about 4 a clocke in y^e^ morning and was baptised in the sayd parish church y^e^ thursday seauenth night next following To mother and Child our god vouchsafed his former fauours in assistance, p'servation and deliuerie, his great name have all y^e^ glory.

Our seauenth Child, and third sonne Luke was borne att my house att falsham in norff. on Wednesday betweene 6 and 7 a clock in y^e^ morning beeing y^e^ 8^th^ of

august 1638 and was baptised in y^e^ same parish Church on y^e^ next wednesday following beeing y^e^ 15 of the same moneth. to mother and child the Lord god most mighty mercyfull and true did most seasonably gratiously, and effectually vouch safe his helpe, protection and deliuerance, his name be blessed for euermore.

Our eyght Child and fourth sonne Phillip was borne att hackney on Wednesday betweene 11 and 12 in y^e^ forenoone beeing the 28 of October 1641 and was baptised next munday most seasonable remarkable and extraordinary was the helpe of our allwayes all helping god and father in deliuering my poore wife att that time, the Child beeing turned in her body, and all seeming to be past hope, this was the alone hand of our good god, to him alone be all the glory. amen.

On title-page:—

Phillip Skippon is y^e^ only Lawfull owner of this booke.

At the end of the volume:—

Philip Skippon and Amy Brewster were married together in Wrentham Church in the County of Suffolke by M^r^ Hen. Wotton, minister of the Parish, on Thursday the 1^st^ of April 1669.

On y^e^ 2^d^ of Dec. 1676 The Lord tooke out of this sinfull world my most deare & louing Wife. O God! sanctify this heavy affliction She was buried at Wrentham in y^e^ County of Suff.

It pleased God after my Poore Wife had miscarryed foure times to heare our prayers and bestow upon us Our First Son Francis Skippon who was borne about 8 of y^e^ clock on tuesday morning y^e^ 15^th^ Oct. 1672 (my Wife hauing a speedy & safe delivery) at Wrentham Hall and was baptized y^e^ 30^th^ of Oct. following. On the 9^th^ of March 167$\frac{4}{5}$. This child dyed at London & was buried at S. Giles in y^e^ Fields.

The Lord gives and the Lord takes blessed be his Name It is good for me that I have bin afflicted. Psa. 119. v. 71.

After y^e^ Birth of our 1^st^ son God afflicted us w^th^ my Wives miscarrying 3 or 4 times more, And then Hee appeared in great mercy, my wives Breeding and being past y^e^ usuall time of her miscarriage, when our Son Fra. departed this life, and the gracious Preservation support & comfort wee had then experience of is most remarkable, for my Wife tooke a uery hazardous journy downe from London into the Country but three weekes before She was delivered of our second Son Phillip Skippon who was borne at Wrentham on Munday the 12^th^ July 1675 about 4 in y^e^ afternoone, after y^e^ Mothers hard travell for 4 or 5 houres: But y^e^ God and Author of Being did mercifully & wonderfully p'serve both Mother and Child. juvit & juvabit Jehovah. to whom be all praise, Honour & glory for ever. Amen. On Tuesday 27^th^ July following He was baptized by M^r^ Wotton of Wrentham

O Lord make this a child of Mercy and Comfort.

About Midsummer 1676. This Child was weaned, hauing suckd of a Nurse, who was of a passionate temper, w^ch^ most friends did beleive was y^e^ occasion of y^e^ Childs frequent Crying fitts that usually frighted us by his holding his Wind till he looked black & was allmost dead: but after he was weaned hee never had any of those Crying Fitts, & he did thrive exceedingly, hauing a better colour in his face &c. O God lett me never forget thy mercies to me & mine.

Philip Skippon and Anne Barnardiston were married in S. Brides church, London, by M^r^ Kidder Minister of . . . 1679. O. Lord Blesse us both with spirituall and temporal mercies.

24 March 16$\frac{7}{8}$. About 10 a Clock at Night after above five hours sharpe paines My Wife was safely delivered through y^e^ goodnesse of God of a Daughter who was baptized at Wrentham by M^r^ Wotton on the 4^th^ of April 1680 & Christned Mary. Blessed be thou O God the Father of mercies for thy favour shewne to Mother & Child.

11 Aug. 1681 About 12 a Clock at noone my Wife was safely delivered of a Daughter, (y^e^ sharpe paines not lasting much aboue halfe an Hour) baptized at Wrentham by M^r^ Wotton & christned Ann.

Deut. 28. v. 3. If thou shalt hearken unto y^e^ voice of y^e^ Lord thy God v. 4 Blessed shall be y^e^ fruit of thy Body.

16 June 1683. about 5 a clock in y^e^ afternoone After about 3 or 4 houres labour (tho her greatest paines did not continue long) my Wife was safely delivered of my Son William who was baptized on Munday 18 June 1683 by M^r^ Beck minister of S^t^ Margarets parish in Ipswich. The Blessing of the Lord be upon every one of my Children!

4 Dec. 1683 The Lord suddenly tooke away this louely sweet Babe being well & dead in 2 or 3 minutes time. He was buried at Ketton in y^e^ county of Suff. O God who art terrible in Majesty, thou alone art to be feared. Sanctify this breach after breach & preserve y^e^ lives of my other children, if it be thy holy will.

7 Octob. 1683 The allwise God who disposes of all as he pleases tooke out of this miserable World my most Deare & Louing Wife Ann. O Lord humble me under this sad Dispensation & sanctify all Afflictions to me & other Relations! She was buried att Ketton in y^e^ County of Suffolke.

Blessed is y^e^ man whom Thou Chastnest O Lord & teachest him out of thy law.

KETTON, SUFFOLK.

BURIALS.

1683. Oct. 11, The Lady Anne Skippon, wife of Sir Philip Skippon.

1691. Aug. 14, S^r^ Philip Skippon, Knight, and M^rs^ Mary Skippon his daughter, buried.

ACTON, MIDDLESEX.

MARRIAGE.

1655. 5 ap^l^, Rich^d^ Meredith Esq^re^ eldest son of Sir W^m^ Meredith of Leeds, Co. Kent, B^t^, mar^d^ unto M^rs^ Susannah dau^r^ to the Right Hon^le^ Major Gen^l^ Philip Skippon, by Sir Tho^s^ Thorowgood, in a public congregation. M^r^ Philip Nye at the same time praying and teaching upon this occasion.*

MORTON.—The marriage of Emanuel Morton, of Ackworth, Yorkshire, with Ann Bradley, of Bawtry, is recorded in the Bawtry registers. This marriage took place in January, 1656. Cornelius, their eldest son, was baptized November 5, 1657, and Thomas, another son. was buried July 2, 1673. Ann Morton was buried April 9, 1679, being then a widow.

I especially wish to ascertain the name of the father and mother of Emanuel Morton; also date of baptism. Any entries from the Ackworth registers relating to this family will be most acceptable.

William Morton, of Masham, who was baptized January 10, 1741, son of George Morton, of Babworth, co. Notts, by Ann Bingley, his wife, married, at Farnley, near Leeds, Elizabeth (Myers?). I should be glad to have more certain information as to the wife's surname and date of marriage.

EDWARD MORTON.

Malton.

LANGMAN.—I shall be glad of any information respecting the family of La ng man. Ralph Langman was created York Herald in 1567, and bore arms "Argent on a pile between two water-bougets sable a portcullis of the first."

PHILIP LANGMAN.

* Some Royalist has struck out "the B^t^ Hon^le^" and written "Traytor," and over "Sir Tho^s^," "Knave."

LUFF, JOHN.—The following extract is taken from C. S. Gilbert's 'History of Cornwall,' vol. i. p. 135; I shall be glad to know of any library which contains the work in question:—

"In 1604, John Luff, a retainer of Sir Reinold Mohun, dedicated a small work on armoury, or heraldry, to his patron. It is in quarto, but of no great value, except for some arms of Cornish gentlemen, taken out of church-windows, etc., and not to be met with in any other work."

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY.

HYDE, OR HIDE, OF FINCHLEY, Co. MIDDLESEX.—I should be very glad to learn further particulars about this family, and especially whether it was a branch of Lord Clarendon's family. One member of it, Elizabeth Hyde, married, on the 2nd of January, 1695, Richard Capper, of Lincoln's Inn, and died 26th of May, 1727, in the fifty-second year of her age. The marriage allegations only contain the name of her mother, Elizabeth Hyde, then a widow and living at Finchley.

C. J. ROBINSON.

RUSBY.—At page 389 of Miller's 'History of Doncaster,' amongst the list of mayors of Pontefract, are given,—

Edward Rusby, anno 1583.
Edward Rusby, anno 1627.
John Rusby, anno 1668.
John Rusby, anno 1682.
John Rusby, anno 1683.

Can you or any of your correspondents inform me the dates of birth, marriage, or death of these individuals; also their place of residence, parentage, armorial bearings used by them, and any further information regarding them or the family of Rusby?

M. HUBBARD.

HESKETH QUARTERINGS.—It may be worth noting that the quarterings of De Baux, Anjou, and Luxembourg, which form the twenty-third and twenty-fourth of the shield of Hesketh ('Miscellanea Genealogica,' Vol. II. p. 149) have no business there. Jaqueline of Luxembourg, Duchess of Bedford, and afterwards wife of Sir Richard Widvile, Lord Rivers, from whom so many English families descend, was not an heiress in blood. Her brother Louis, Constable of France, had issue Peter, who, by Mary of Savoy, left a daughter and sole heiress, Mary, wife of Francis de Bourbon. So long as any descendant of Henry IV. of France exists, no one descended from the Countess of Rivers can quarter the arms of Luxembourg in her right. Again, Margaret de Baux, wife of Peter de Luxembourg, was not an heiress in blood, nor was she daughter of Francis de Baux, by Beatrix of Anjou, but by Justine de Ursini, his third wife, and could have no pretensions to quarter the arms of Anjou.

C. B. N.

THOMPSON.—Captain Edward Thompson, R.N., whose MS. Journal, 1783–1785, is noticed in the 'Cornhill Magazine' for May, 1868, pp. 610–640, died 17th of January, 1786, aged 40, when Commander of the Grampus, and Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Squadron on the coast of Africa: supposed to be from Hull, or Beverley, or that locality. In his journal he speaks of a married "sister Wright," and of his "brother-in-law" and "half-brother, Christopher Pryme, of Hull." Any information as to his parentage, or family, etc., will oblige (by direct communication with)

CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

THE UNDERHILLS OF NEW PLACE.—William Underhill, the owner of the house at Stratford-upon-Avon which afterwards became the residence of Shakspeare, was the second son of Edward Underhill, of Nether Eatington, in South Warwickshire. He was born in 1522 or 1523. His elder brother, Thomas, who is included by Fuller among the 'Worthies of Warwickshire,' was celebrated for his exemplary life, hospitable disposition, and (though last, not least) family of twenty children.

The subject of the present notice having studied the law, became a member of the Inner Temple. He is incorrectly described as "Clerk" in a pedigree preserved in the College of Arms.

About 1544, under the will of his grandfather, John Underhill, he became entitled to a property in Staffordshire (the family originally came from Wolverhampton), and some eight years later he married Ursula, the youngest daughter of John Congreve, Esq., of Congreve. Of this lady it is recorded that "her life was a spectacle unto all honest, virtuous, and obedient wives." The names of five children are given in the Herald's Visitation as the issue of this marriage,—William, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Anne.

In 1551, Edmund Bury passed to his brother-in-law, William Underhill, the manor of Barton-upon-the-Heath, which place, it will be remembered, is referred to in the introduction to the 'Taming of the Shrew.' This transfer seems to have been made for family reasons only, as the estate reverted to the Burys at a later period.

In September, 1556, he presented Dr. Roger Clerke to the living of Idlicot, of which he held the patronage.

In May, 1561, his wife died and was buried at N. Eatington, and, after a time, he married again. His second wife was Dorothy, widow of Richard Newport, and only sister of Christopher Hatton, who subsequently became Lord Chancellor.

In 1567 he purchased the mansion in Stratford-on-Avon known as "New Place," and the following year, bought the manor and estate of Idlicot. At that time he was described as William Underhill, gent., of Newbold Revel.

Malone, in referring to certain Stratford records relating to the transfer of land, mentions an indenture, executed May 30, 1568, between William Clopton, Esq., of the one part, and Sir Robert Throgmorton, Sir Thomas Lucy, Edmond Plowden, Esq., William Underhill, Esq., of Newbold Revel, and others, of the other part.

Under date January 26, 1569, the Council-book of Stratford-on-Avon has the following entry, which probably refers to him:—"Item payd for a dyner for M^{r} Underell at the Swanne 17^{s} 4^{d}."

Still acquiring property, he purchased, in 1569, the manor of Loxley. The same year his wife, Dorothy, died. Her will, made with the sanction of her husband, directs that the property which had come to her on the death of her son John Newport should pass to her second husband, in consideration of the advances he had made for the payment of her debts.

Dugdale states that William Underhill died March 31, 1570. In his will, made on the previous December, he described himself as of Newbold Revel, and directed that he should be buried at N. Eatington. To his heir he left the third part of all his manors, lands, and tenements, the rest—the manor of Idlicot being held *in capite*—to his executors, to fulfil the intents and meaning of his will and to bring up his children.

His marble memorial has portraitures in brass and escutcheons of the arms of Underhill impaling those of Congreve. The inscription is given by Dugdale.

Of his daughters it may be added that one was married to John Harman, of Morehall; and another, Anne, to George Mathew, of Berkswell.

William Underhill, the only son and heir of the foregoing, was born in 1554, and was in his seventeenth year at the time of his father's decease. About 1577 he married his cousin Mary, daughter of Tho. Underhill, of Eatington, and resided at New Place. In 1578 his eldest son and heir, Fulk, was born. In 1583 he pre-

sented, as patron, a clerk to the living of Idlicot. On the 25th of November, 1585, the registers of Stratford state that "Elizabeth d[r] of M William Undrell" was baptized. The following year, according to the Stratford records, a writ of *capias* was issued against him as bail for one Francis Stone, and at the suit of Richard Dixon.

A survey taken in 1590 states that at that time "Willielmus Underhill, gen. tenet libere quandam domum vocatam" The Newe Place "cum pertinentiis per reddit. per annum 12[d] sect. cur." The same survey informs us that he also held in "Walker's strete unum horreum," etc.

In 1595, declining to pay to the corporation of Stratford the rent of the tithes of Little Wilnecott,* which had been leased to him, a bill of complaint was lodged by the bailiff and burgesses, and to this he put in his answer and demurrer in February, 1596–7.

Under date March 11, 1597, the Stratford records allude to an action brought by "William Underehylle gent." against John Smith, vintner, on a plea of debt.

On the 8th of April, in the same year, Walter Bassett, gent., and Sconsolate, his wife, bind themselves, under a penalty, to William Underhill, of Utlicote, co. Warwick, Esquire, in respect of the manor of Hints, near Lichfield.

About the same period one Tho. Huntbach filed a Bill in Chancery against William and Foulk Underhill, to enforce the agreement made to sell him a farm and lands at Shustoke.

In Easter term, 1597, William Underhill sold to Shakspeare, for £60, the house at Stratford known as "New Place." The property is described as consisting of one messuage, two barns, and two gardens, with their appurtenances. It had been in the Underhill family thirty years.

William Underhill is said to have been poisoned at Fillongley. He made his will July 6, 1597, and it was proved in London in the following month. In the Inq. p. m. taken at Wolverhampton, where he held property, he is described as of Fillongley: the original is preserved in the Rolls Office. To his eldest son, Fulk, he gave all his lands, and to each of his remaining sons £200,—they were Hercules, Timothy, Ludowick, William, and Simon: of these, Hercules was knighted, and became heir on the death of Foulke in 1598, and of him Shakspeare purchased a messuage in Stratford-upon-Avon in 1602.

The arms of the Stratford Underhills were "Argent a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped vert;" and the crest is usually given as "a hind lodged or on a mount vert," but an old seal of the Underhills in the possession of Mr. Evelyn Ph. Shirley exhibits it as "a buck trippant."

WM. UNDERHILL.

13, *Kelly Street, Kentish Town.*

HERON, OR HERONE, OF GODMANCHESTER, 1647.—The following genealogical note is compiled from the will of William Herone, of Godmanchester. I should be glad to know whether there is an inscription to his memory at Godmanchester, and whether the parish registers contain the record of his burial.

H. W. H.

William Herone of Godmanchester gent. Will dated 24 Oct. 1647. pr. 23 Dec. 1647; desires to be buried "in decent manner at the stonn in y[e] p'ish Churchyarde in Godmanchester." = Elizabeth Herone my wife sole executrix.

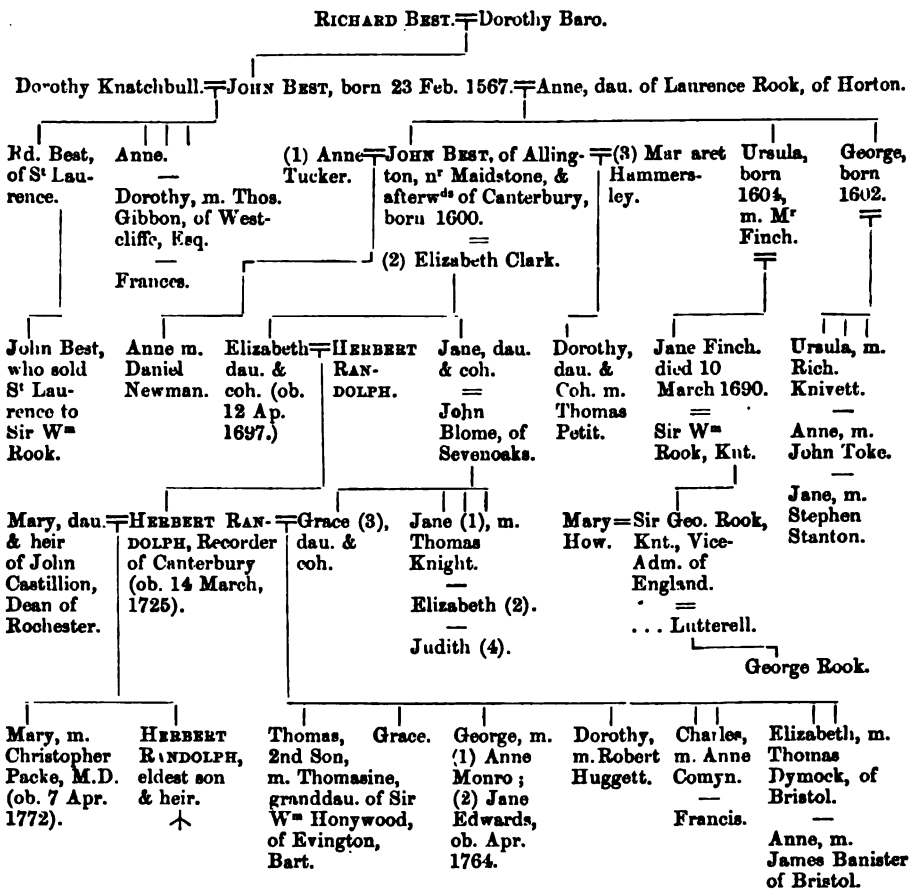
- Trice Herone "my sonne."
- Richard Herone "my sonne."
- Elizabeth Stoyte "my daughter." = Elizabeth Stoyt "my grandchild."

* The Wincot mentioned in the introduction to the 'Taming of the Shrew.'

BEST.—The following pedigree, from a MS. pedigree in our possession, is of some interest. I shall be glad if any of your correspondents can favour me with additional particulars or illustrations.

F. C. HINGESTON-RANDOLPH.

Ringmore Rectory, 9 July, 1870.


RICHARD BEST. = Dorothy Baro.
Dorothy Knatchbull. = JOHN BEST, born 23 Feb. 1567. = Anne, dau. of Laurence Rook, of Horton.
Rd. Best, of St Laurence.
Anne. — Dorothy, m. Thos. Gibbon, of Westcliffe, Esq. — Frances.
(1) Anne Tucker.
JOHN BEST, of Allington, nr Maidstone, & afterwds of Canterbury, born 1600. = (2) Elizabeth Clark.
(3) Margaret Hammersley.
Ursula, born 1604, m. Mr Finch.
George, born 1602.
John Best, who sold St Laurence to Sir Wm Rook.
Anne m. Daniel Newman.
Elizabeth dau. & coh. (ob. 12 Ap. 1697.)
HERBERT RANDOLPH.
Jane, dau. & coh. = John Blome, of Sevenoaks.
Dorothy, dau. & Coh. m. Thomas Petit.
Jane Finch. died 10 March 1690. = Sir Wm Rook, Knt.
Ursula, m. Rich. Knivett. — Anne, m. John Toke. — Jane, m. Stephen Stanton.
Mary, dau. & heir of John Castillion, Dean of Rochester.
HERBERT RANDOLPH, Recorder of Canterbury (ob. 14 March, 1725).
Grace (3), dau. & coh.
Jane (1), m. Thomas Knight. — Elizabeth (2). — Judith (4).
Mary = How.
Sir Geo. Rook, Knt., Vice-Adm. of England. = ... Lutterell. — George Rook.
Mary, m. Christopher Packe, M.D. (ob. 7 Apr. 1772).
HERBERT RANDOLPH, eldest son & heir.
Thomas, 2nd Son, m. Thomasine, granddau. of Sir Wm Honywood, of Evington, Bart.
Grace.
George, m. (1) Anne Monro; (2) Jane Edwards, ob. Apr. 1764.
Dorothy, m. Robert Huggett.
Charles, m. Anne Comyn. — Francis.
Elizabeth, m. Thomas Dymock, of Bristol. — Anne, m. James Banister of Bristol.

LUCAS (p. 22).—William Lucas, of Middletown, married Esther Clark, July 12, 1666. She died April 15th, and he died April 20th, 1690, leaving issue William Lucas, born April 26, 1667; John Lucas, born October 14, 1669; Mary Lucas, born 5th December, 1672; Thomas Lucas, born . . . 1676; and Samuel Lucas, born April 15, 1682. A Mr. Lucas resided at Newhaven in 1643 with a family of six, of whom no more is heard. A Lucas family of good estate in New England is of French descent. They came not very early across the ocean. The first emigrant, Augustus Lucas, writes of himself,—"I married 6th January, 1696, at St. Malo, in Bretagne" (see James Savage's 'Genealogical Dictionary,' vol. iii.). Several of the name of Lucas resided at Colchester some two hundred years ago, but I cannot find that any of them emigrated to New England at the time corresponding with the above William. There was a John Lucas, Abbot of Waltham, co. Essex, in 1460: he died 1475. I should feel

glad to learn some account of that individual,—as to what branch of the Lucas family he belonged, and where he was buried. I have a rubbing of a monumental brass from Lofts Wendon Church, Essex, with this inscription upon it:—"Hic jacent Will'us Lucas et Katerina Uxor ejus, quorum animabus PPicietur Deus, Amen." Cole, in his MS. vol. xxxv. p. 28, states the following:—"Under this ere y Figures in Brass of 4 sons and as many Daughters (w^{ch} in the sketch on y opposite Side I have mede too large in Proportion), the eldest Son is habited as a Bishop or Abbat, with a Mitre on his Head & a Crosier in his left hand, & giving his Benediction with his right: But as there never was a prelate of that name of Lucas except John Lucas, who was chosen Lord Abbat of Waltham ab^{t} 1460, & who died 1475, this determines it to be meant for him: in all probability, therefore, this was his native Place, this account I sent to my Friend Brown Willis Esq." The arms and date are quite gone.

W. WINTERS.

Waltham Abbey, Essex.

MAUDUIT (p. 36).—"In the spring of 1669, Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, visited Exeter on his way from Plymouth to London." . . . He was "lodged at the New Inne (sometimes called Merchants' Hall), and . . . for the more orderly doing thereof, M^{r} Mawdett, M^{r} Brodridge, and M^{r} Sparke were desired to assist the Receiver therein."—'Act Books of the Chamber of Exeter,' vol. ix. p. 86; quoted by Dr. Oliver, 'History of Exeter,' p. 135.

"Isaac Mawditt" was Mayor of Exeter in 1673, and again in 1681. *Did* he, then, die in 1674, or were these two Isaacs, father and son?

"Isaac Mawditt and Stephen Olivean" were Sheriffs of the County of the City of Exeter in 1663, and Isaac Mawditt again in 1670.

"Nongecot (near Tiverton) anno 27 of King Henry 3, belonged unto Robert Mauduit; whom followed John, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1.; & hym Robert Mauduit, in anno 8 Kinge Edw. 2, & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3."—Pole, ed. 1791, p. 215.

"Southwood, in the parish of Exminster, was, in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Thomas Mauduit; & anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Franceis held it."—*Ib.* p. 253.

Oldaport, in the parish of Modbury.—"William de Heanton, of Oldport, which by Jone his wief, daughter and heire of Walter de Sweinthill, had issue Jone, wief of Richard Malduit, called Somaister."—*Ib.* p. 313.

The pedigree of "Somaster [of Pensford]" is thus given by Westcote, p. 551:—"Richard Maldyt, called Southmaster,* *of Exon*, married Joan, daughter and heir of William de Henton, and had issue Robert; who married Margaret, daughter and heir of John Herward, of Bothkison, and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John le Cornu, by whom he had issue Ralph, William, Adam. This Robert died before his father; he sealed with the gate: which arms came to him by his mother, whose grandmother was daughter and heir to De la Port [of Oldaport]. William, of Netherexe [close to Exeter], second son, had a daughter and heir married to [John] Limpenny.—From Adam Somaster is descended Somaster of Pensford," whose pedigree Westcote gives at p. 500, and the arms,—"Argent, a castle triple-towered between eight fleurs-de-lis [sable]. Crest,—A portcullis, with chains, argent. This part was granted for a crest by Clarence Cooke, 14th March, 1586, under his hand and seal."*

I find no notice of Ralph: William, the second son, married Alice daughter of John Prideaux, of Adeston, near Modbury, and had issue William, whose son John died without issue. Netherexe passed to John Limpenny, mentioned above, and was sold by him to William Hurst, of Exeter.—Pole, p. 190.

Probably the Exeter Mauduits were a branch of this very ancient family.

F. C. HINGESTON-RANDOLPH.

Ringmore Rectory, Devon.

* Their motto was "Quasi *summus* magister."

EVERARD (p. 21).—Richard Everard was created a Knight Baronet by Charles I.

Thomas Everard was one of the Commissioners for the Salt Duty in the reign of Queen Anne.

PHILIP LANGMAN.

EVERARD (p. 21).—In the reign of Edward III., an Edmund Everard was the Rector of the parish of Colsterworth, and must have been a person of considerable importance from the following:—

"Calendarium Inquis. post mortem. Ric'us de la Bere pro Edmundo Everard p'sona Eccl^ie de Colstreworth

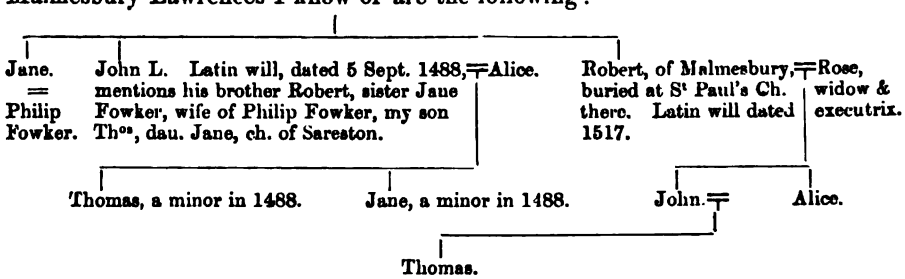
		Haselbere man dim Somers.
"Will'us Everard pro Edmun. Everard p'sona Eccl^ie Colstreworth.	Fromebelet maner Adestrum maner Staforde maner	Dorset.
	Stevele maner	Somers.

"Edw. iii. Ric'us de la Bere finem fecit p' xxx^te lic' trend' ffeoffandi Mag'rm Edmund' Everard p'sonam eccl'ie de Colstreworth de medietate man'ii de Haselbere cum p'tium q' &c.

"Will's Everard finem fecit p' x marcas p' lic' trend' ffeoffandi Mag'rium Edmund' Everard p'sonam eccl'ie de Colsterworth de Man'ro de Frome Belet cum p'tiu' q^d &c."

JOHN MIREHOUSE.

LAWRENCE AND WASHINGTON.—At a Wiltshire Archæological Meeting held some years ago at Malmesbury, the shields with the arms of Lawrence quartering Washington, the North Wilts family, were exhibited. These came from a church at Malmesbury, the monuments to which they belonged, being removed when that church was restored. Can any of your readers tell me where those shields are now to be found, and to what branch of the Wilts Lawrences they belong? The only Malmesbury Lawrences I know of are the following:—


Jane. = Philip Fowker.
John L. Latin will, dated 5 Sept. 1488, mentions his brother Robert, sister Jane Fowker, wife of Philip Fowker, my son Th^os, dau. Jane, ch. of Sareston.
Alice.
Robert, of Malmesbury, buried at S^t Paul's Ch. there. Latin will dated 1517.
Rose, widow & executrix.
Thomas, a minor in 1488.
Jane, a minor in 1488.
John.
Alice.
Thomas.

Malmesbury registers:—

"Rob^t Lawrence & Joane Hollins both living in Charlton Parish were married at Malmesbury by the Alderman M^r Edward Waite Aug. 13. 1655.

"William L. of Westport & Eliza Galer of Milborne in this parish were married by M^r John Hodges Vicar 15 Oct. 1665.

"A child of John Lawrence of Westport buried 7 Jan. 1667.

"Th^os L. of Westport a lawyer & landholder bur^d 4 A. 1672."

A stone monument to the memory of Sir Lawrence Washington is now, I hear, at the Rectory, Garsdon, three miles from Malmesbury, which originally was put up in the church at Garsdon, and was removed there when the church was restored about ten years ago.

I am anxious to find out, first, the connection between the Lawrences and Washingtons (a North Wilts family); secondly, would be glad if any one could add any information to the above Lawrence descent.

R. G. L.

ARMS.—Among the papers of a deceased relative which have lately come into my possession there is a square of parchment emblazoned as follows:—

Sable between four fleurs-de-lis or a cross argent, charged with five pheons azure, impaling gules a lion rampant or.

Crest (on the helmet of an esquire): On a mount vert a stag argent, antlered and hoofed or, behind him a tree vert, lambrequin argent and gules.

Wreath, argent and sable. No motto.

There is no name or writing of any sort giving any clue to the ownership. If any of your readers can supply it, I shall feel obliged.

C. J. B.

CROW OF GOLDINGTON AND DISHER OF LONDON.—To the settlement on marriage of Dorothy Crow, of London, spinster, one of the daughters and coheirs of William Crow, late of Goldington, Bedfordshire, gentleman, with William Disher, of London, merchant, dated 23 March, 1699, are the seals of Dorothy Crow and William Disher. That of Dorothy Crow is here given. The seal used by William

Disher is much mutilated. The arms appear to be a chevron between three double-headed eagles displayed. Crest, a centaur passant reguardant drawing a bow and arrow.

I should be glad to know whether there were any descendants from this marriage.

I may mention that the mother of Dorothy Crow was Anne Crow, a widow at date of execution of the settlement.

H. D.

JOHN HILLES, D.D.—Can any of your readers inform me what arms were borne by John Hilles, D.D., Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Lincoln, who died in 1626? He mentions in his will, made in 1625, his sons John, Heigham, Robert, William, and Thomas, also his daughters Anne, Susan, and Jane. Anne married Edward Aylmer, D.D., of Claydon Hall, Suffolk, a grandson of the Bishop of London. Information respecting any of his family will greatly oblige.

C. W. H.

RICHARD STONELEY.—Information is requested respecting Richard Stoneley, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, originally of Warwick, and who purchased—in the year 1579, of the Oxford family—Dodinghurst, in Essex. He married (see Burke's 'Commoners,' "Taylor of Clifton") Anne, daughter and coheir of John Braunche, Esq., by Ellen, daughter and coheir of Francis Hampden, and had issue two daughters, coheiresses,—Dorothy, married to William Dawtrey, of Moor House, Sussex, and Anne, the wife of William Heigham, of East Ham, Essex.

The arms of Stoneley were,—Azure on a fesse between three bucks' heads caboshed or a fleur-de-lis of the first between two demi-roses gules. And Anne (who married Heigham) and her descendants quartered with this coat,—Azure a fesse between three scythe-blades (or horns) or.

This quartering does not agree either with the arms of Braunche or Hampden; it is more like the coat of Brayne of Gloucestershire. Can any of your correspondents offer an explanation?

C. W. H.

SMITH.—The Rev. Barnabas Smith, Rector of North Witham, married the mother of Sir Isaac Newton; he died about the year 1656. I shall be glad of any information concerning him or his family.

J. M.

FAMILY OF STONES (p. 22).—The following extracts from the registers of the parish of Cartmel, Lancashire, may be interesting to your correspondent.

C.

BAPTISMS.

1679. 9th April, John son of William Stones of Hedhouse.
1679. 1st October, Agnes dau. of John Stones of Flookborough.
1680-1. 9 January, Christoper son of John Stones of Flookborough.
1681. 21 October, Ellen dau. of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1682. 17 January, Elizabeth dau. of William Stones of Hedhouse.
1682. 2nd May, Richard son of Edward Stones of Lindas.
1682. 25 January, Jennett dau. of John Stones of Flookborough.
1684. 7 January, Elizabeth daughter of John Stones of Flookborough.
1686. 11 April, Agnes dau. of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1687. Robert son of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1687. 23 October, John son of John Stones of Flookborough.
1688. 5 June, Thomas son of Nicholas Stones of Your-field-yet.
1690. 29 June, Agnes dau. of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1691. 27 September, Francis daughter of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1694. 15 April, Nicholas son of Nicholas Stones of Yet-field-yet.

BURIALS.

1682. 17 October, William son of Richard Stones of Cartmel.
1686. 16 July, Agnes dau. of Edward Stones of Ainsom.
1682. 2 June, Mary Stones of Cartmel.
1691. 25 Septr, William Stones of Broughton in Cartmel.

SIR GEORGE SMITH, KNIGHT.—I am extremely anxious to establish the identity between the Sir George Smith (or Smythe), of Matford, co. Devon, knight, alluded to in Westcote's 'View of Devonshire,' 1845, pp. 187, 470, 631: and Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' title "Granville of Wellesbourne:" the Sir George Smyth, of Motford, co. Dorset, referred to in the Harleian MSS. 1166, fo. 9; 1451, fo. 17; 1539, fo. 96: and George Smith, of Mudford, co. Somerset, whose name occurs in Hutchins's 'Dorset,' first edition, 1774, vol. i. p. 151; second edition, 1796, vol. i. p. 248; third edition, 1861, vol. i. part iii. p. 408. All the Sir George Smiths above mentioned lived in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. I presume that Matford, co. Devon, Motford, co. Dorset, and Mudford, co. Somerset, are in reality the same place, and that a clerical error has been committed by the transcribers of the Harleian MSS. I may add that I have private reasons of my own for coming to this conclusion, but I wish to be confirmed in my view of the case. My object would be fully attained if I could ascertain the names of all the daughters of Sir George Smith, of Matford, and of the gentlemen of quality to whom they were married.

THOMAS PARR HENNING.

P.S.—I find upon consulting Westcote, p. 631, that Sir George Smith formed two matrimonial alliances. Perhaps this circumstance would assist in throwing light upon the point in question.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF LONG BREDY, DORSET, 1730–1823, RELATING TO THE IRONSIDE FAMILY.*

[These extracts refer to the descendants of Ralph Ironside, M.A., Rector of Long Bredy and Archdeacon of Dorset, 1668–82, brother of Gilbert Ironside, Bishop of Bristol, 1660–71, and supply materials for a continuation of the Ironside pedigree in Hutchin's 'History of Dorset,' ed. 1867, vol. ii. p. 282.]

BAPTISMS.

1730. August 3, John son of John and Adria Ironside.
1733. February 19, Mary da. of John and Adria Ironside.
1735. January 6, Robert son of Ralph and Agnes Ironside.
1736. January 20, Thomas son of John and Adriah Ironside.
1737. March 28, Ralph son of Ralph and Agnes Ironside.
1738. January 5, Stephen & Margaret children of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1738. November 30, Gilbert son of John & Adria Ironside.
1740. April 20, Ann daughter of Ralph & Agnes Ironside.
1740. April 27, Adria daughter of John and Adria Ironside.
1742. January 3, Sarah da. of Ralph & Agnes Ironside.
1743. October 2, James Ironside was baptized.
1745. December 25, Dinah Ironside was baptized.
1745. February 13, Lucy Ironside was baptized.
1745. March 9, Francis Ironside was baptized.
1747. October 18, Mariah da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1748. October 23, David son of Ralph and Agnes Ironside.
1750. March 10, Margaret da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1751. December 25, Abraham son of Ralph and Agnes Ironside.
1752. April 23, Catherine da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1753. January 28, Mary da. of John and Mary Ironside.
1754. July 27, Joanna da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1755. January 10, Edith da. of Ralph and Agnes Ironside.
1755. March 16, James son of John and Mary Ironside.
1757. Decemb. 4, Thomas son of John and Mary Ironside of Kingston.
1760. October 11, John son of John and Mary Ironside.
1763. May 1, Hester da. of John and Mary Ironside.
1763. November 27, William son of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1766. January 5, Joseph son of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1767. January 4, Gilbert son of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1767. December 15, Anne da. of Robert & Mary Ironside.
1768. Nov^{r} 6, James son of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1769. December 17, Gilbert son of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1770. February 28, Ralph son of Robert and Mary Ironside.
1771. April 14, Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1772. July 23, Betty da. of Robert and Mary Ironside.
1772. October 30, John son of Ralph and Lucy Ironside.
1774. John son of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1774. November 27, Ralph son of Ralph and Lucy Ironside.
1775. January 1, Robert son of Robert and Mary Ironside.
1776. April 27, Henry son of Ralph and Lucy Ironside.
1777. April 26, Martha da. of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1777. December 4, Elizabeth da. of Ralph & Lucy Ironside.
1778. January 10, David son of Robert & Mary Ironside.
1780. March 19, Lucy da. of Robert & Mary Ironside.
1781. September 16, Audry da. of Thomas and Mary Ironside.
1782. October 27, Mary da. of Robert and Mary Ironside.

* Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset.

1787. May 20, James son of Joseph and Betty Ironside.
1787. October 21, Hannah da. of William and Jane Ironside.
1790. January 10, William son of William and Jane Ironside.
1792. May 25, Jane Ironside was baptized.
1793. July 25, William son of James and Jenny Ironside.
1795. February 25, Betsy daughter of Thomas & Hannah Ironside.
1795. July 26, Mary da. of Joseph & Betty Ironside.
1795. Septemper 26, Jane, da. of Willam & Jane Ironside.
1796. December 18, Richard son of Thomas & Hannah Ironside.

MARRIAGES.

1733. May 11, Thomas Beale and Margaret Ironside.
1737. May 23, Gilbert Ironside and Martha Garret.
1740. June 19, Gilbert Ironside and Mary Dennis.
1750. April 17, John Ironside and Mary Mudford.
1763. February 2, Thomas Ironside and Mary Much.
1764. December 4, Robert Ironside and Mary Russell.
1766. March 28, Gilbert Ironside and Mary Crofts.
1766. April 7, Charles Richards and Elizabeth Ironside.
1775. May 5, Thomas Pitman of Wareham and Edith Ironside.

BURIALS.

1736. Sept. 22, Robert son of John and Adria Ironside.
1738. January 5, Martha wife of Gilbert Ironside.
1738. May 21, Stephen son of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1739. February 3, Margaret Ironside.
1746. January 16, Adria Ironside.
1749. July 20, Fanny da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1755. May 14, Joanna da. of Gilbert and Mary Ironside.
1758. Dec^{r} 29, Adria wife of John Ironside.
1767. February 27, Gilbert Ironside.
1771. August 4, Robert son of Ralph Ironside and Lucy his wife.
1784. January 21, Gilbert Ironside.
1784. April 18, Mary Ironside.
1784. August 21, Mary widow of Gilbert Ironsides.
1785. Nov^{r} 20, John Ironside.
1785. August 15, Mary Ironside.
1790. November 28, James Ironside.
1791. January 23, James Ironside of the parish of Winford.
1791. April 10, William Ironside.
1791. June 26, Thomas Ironside.
1792. June 3, Jane Ironside.
1794. June 9, Lucy Ironside.
1797. May 12, William Ironside.
1798. Nov^{r} 4, Ralph Ironside.
1798. Nov. 28, Agnes Ironside.
1799. August 11, William Ironside.
1823. September 3, Gilbert Ironside was buried at Longbredy aged 86.

WILL OF SIR JOHN HERON, 1521.*

In dei Nomine Amen This is the last Wille of me John Heron Tresourer of the Chambre of our Souraigne Lord King Henry the eight made at Caleis the Friday the ij^{de} day of June the xijth yere of our forsaid Souraigne Lords Reigne Witnessith that first I geve and bequeath my Soule to Almighty God my Maker

* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

and Redemor my body to be buried where hit shall please God And I will that after my deth xx^{s} be offered vnto the Sacrament of Hackeney for my oblacions omitted. Item I will that John Jenyns paye for the oon half of the newe house made at Hackney Church Item I will that my Lady Dynh'm be paid two hundred m'rcs at All halowentyde next comyng and oon hundred m'rcs at Alhalowentyde next after that by and vpon two obligacions signed and sealed by me Item I will that Sir Richard ffowler be paid yerelie C^{li} at Alhalowentyde during thre yeres to come and a hundred m'rcs at halowentyde anno dni m^{o} v^{t} xxiij^{o} in full contentacion and payment of a thowsand m'rcs vpon foure obligacions of the statute of the staple remayning with the forsaid Sir Richard ffowler for the reuersion of the manor of Grete Reycote and litill Reycott in Buk and Oxen shires for the payment wherof thre hundred poundes is to be receyved of Richard Batelles landes that is to sey fourty poundes yerely at mighelmasse at Ester and also c xx^{li} of S^{r} Thomas Dynh'm londes in Devon and Som'shire that is to say xl^{li} yerely during thre yeres whereof xx^{li} was dew at Ester last passed and xx^{li} at Mighelmas next comyng and so yerely after during two yeres wherof Radclyff hath the dede of feoffement myn indentures and auctoritie to receyve the rent thereof Item I will that William Buttry haue xl^{s} for ix yardes of blak satyn And I will my Taillour be paid for making of my gere sithen Ester and to my hosyer for making of thre paire of hosen Item I will that four score poundes be levied of Warners landes in Kent towardes the payment of my foresaid debtes that is to say xx^{li} during thre yeres and C m'rcs and odde money residue of my debtes be levyed of my londes Also I will that great Cheyne be restoured to Robert Amadas and besides that I owe him vpon foure m'rcs by a bill Also that my Serv'nts being in wages shalhave a yeres wages except Thomas Chefe, Stebrank and Broun Also I will that Margaret my Wife shall have all hir apparell as ryngs cheynes gownes kirtelles with all other hir adornamentes Also I will that she shall have hir dwelling during her life at Shakelwell Hackney Alderbroke London and Richemount where also longe as she do not mary ne make contract for to be maried and yf she make contracte or do mary then I will that she shall haue fifty m'rcs yerely paide owt of my londes and she to be removed clene owt and from all my lodginges aforsaid only with hir apparell aboue named and all the profites that shall yerely come of my londes ouer and above the forsaid l m'rcs be receyved for the fynding of all my Childern having noon other to lyve by by myn Executours Also I will that C C lv m'rcs receyved by Sir Richard Walden for the mariage of his Sonne and C m'rcs in like maner receyved by Robert ap Rice for mariage of his Sonne that is in all CCC lv m'rcs be had taken and receyved for the mariage of my doughter Ursula Item I will that Margaret my doughter shall haue a Salt with a Couer gilt and a standing cup with a couer gilt and in like maner I will that my doughter Joane shalhaue a salt with a couer gilt and a standing cupp w^{t} a couer gilte Also I will that yf Margaret my Wife ne make contracte of matrymony neither do mary that then she to receyue all the Issues and profites of my landes for the fynding of hirselfe and of my Childern vnmaried Also I will that Giles Heron my Sonne and heire when he shall come to thage of xxi yeres shallhaue my landes in Lincolnshire that I was born vnto and that came to me by enheritannce and also the reuersion in Lincolnshire that I haue purchased after the decesse of Margaret my Wife yf she lyve sole w^{t} out mariage and in like maner the reuersion in the same shire after Manby his Wife. Also I will that Giles Heron my sonne and heire shall haue the reuersions of all my londes in Essex aswell frehold as Copyholde after the decesse of Margaret my Wife yf she continue sole without mariage that is to say the whole manour of Cancefeld with the thred of Grete Busshewode in Eston Aldrebroke w^{t} all the apparell of the same w^{t} all other houses fermes landes in the Parishe of Litill Ilford and Wansted also twenty acres of wode in Wodford or Wansted Parishe nygh adjoynyng to the Sees The Lordship or Mano^{r} of Highm Hill w^{t} all the appurtenances therto bilonging with all other my londes free and Copye in Walkamstowe Also I will that Giles Heron my Sonne and heire shalhaue the Reu'sion of grete Rycot and litill Rycot when he shall come to thage of xxj^{t} yeres Immediatly after the decesse of Sir Richard ffowler and Dame Julian

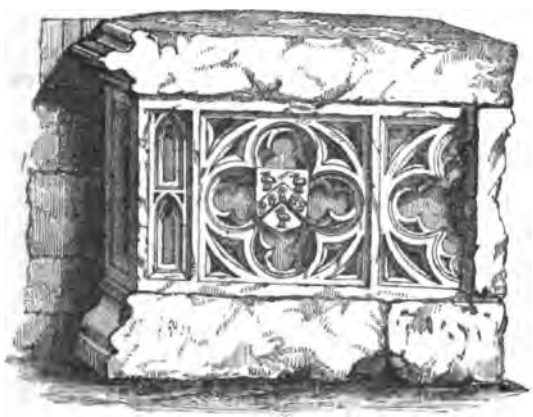
his Wife Also I will that Giles Heron my Sonne and heire shalhaue the reuersion after the decesse of Margaret my Wief yf she contynue sole w^t^out mariage when he shall come to thage of xxi^t^ yeres all my Copieholde landes in Shakilwell Kyngeslande and Newenton togiders with all thapparell of my house at Shakelwell as it is nowe appareld w^t^ almaner of vtenselles implementes and all other trasse gere and stuffe that nowe is occupied w^t^in my house Also I will that my foure Sonnes Edmond Heron xpofer Heron Henry Heron and John Heron when they shall come to the age of xxj yeres doo make surrendre vnto Giles Heron my Sonne and heire of all their partes of my Copieholde landes in Walkamstowe Shakelwell Kyngesland and Newenton The forsaid Giles geving vnto euery of them after the surrendre made twenty poundes and yf my Sonne Giles dye without issue of his bodye lawfully begotten then I will my sonne Edmonde Heron shalhaue all suche landes and Reu'sions as ar before bequethed and sell vnto my Sonn Giles Heron the forsaid Edmond geving unto eury of his thre brethren lyving for their surrendre to be made by this my Will vnto hym fifty m'rcs in the townes thorppes and villages aforsaid and yf my Sonne Edmond dye w^t^out issue of his body lawfully begotten that then my Son xpofer shalhaue all such landes reu'sions abouesaid and ar specified he geving vnto euery of his brethern fifty m'rcs for like surrendre to be made as is abouenamed And yf my Sonne Cristofer dye w^t^out heire of his body lawfully begoten then I will that my Sonne Henry Heron shallhaue the abouenamed londes and reuersions he geving vnto my Sonne John Heron his yongest brother C m'rcs for his surrendre made vnto him And yf my Sonne John Heron die without yssue of his body lawfully begotten then I will that Margaret Rede my Doughter shalhaue great Rycot and litell Rycot and to theheires of hir body lawfully begotten Also I will that all other my landes reuersions in Lincolnshire Essex Shakelwell Kyngesland and Newenton as is heretofore specified ben eqally departed bitwen Jane Dynh'm my doughter and Ursula my doughter and to theires of their two bodies laufully begoten Also I will Edmond Heron my Sonne haue my house in Hackney w^t^ all thapparell the Close palyd aboute w^t^ all the Churche feld and yf it so require that Giles xpofer Harry and John Heron as they shall come to thage of xxj yeres doo make surrendre of all the Copieholdes therof vnto my forsaide Sonne Edmonde and to the heires of his body laufully begoten Also I will my Sonne and heire Giles Heron shalhaue my Casket locked as it nowe is all the euidence and writinges w^t^in my Cupborde and Counter at Shakilwell and also my house w^t^ the gardyn at London with almaner of stuffe euidence writinges apparell and other thinges nowe being within the same house at suche tyme as he shall come to the age of xxi yeres and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten and for defaute of Issue to Edmonde and so for defaute fynally from oon to an other Also I will the mariage of Alice and Anne Warner w^t^ all my gilt plate beying within my parlo^r^ vnbequethed thre bolles w^t^ a Couer pounced white foure siluer pottes two basyns and two ewers ben equally dep'ted to Edmond xpofer Henry and John Heron for to marry them with Also I will that Margaret my Wife shalhaue duringe her lyfe yf shee doo not mary all my daily vsuall plate being in my buttry the reu'sion to Giles Heron that is to say thre saltes silv' with a couer xxij^t^ of siluer spones two standing Cuppes with ij couers gilt thre Gobletes with a couer and ij white bolles of siluer oon pounced and another playn Also I will that yf any of my Sonnes or Doughters decesse w^t^out yssue of their bodies lawfully begotten that then eury elder Brother and Sister be heire vnto him or her or vnto them that so decesse Also I will that Margaret my Wife also long as she lyveth sole not maried ne contracte that she shallhave the rule ordre and gouern'nce of all my Childern till they come to thage of xxj yeres and also that she shalhaue and receyve all thissues and profits of londes during lyke tyme for their fynding Also I will that yf there be not redy money for the payment of my debtes that then a certeyn porcion of my plate be laid to pledge for the contentacion thereof vnto they may be pledged owte agayne of my reuersions or owt of such landes as heretofore ben appoynted therfor and that myne aray be solde also therefor Also I will that my Sonne John Heron dwelling at ffotescray shall haue my house w^t^ all the apparell w^t^ the gardyn also at Richemonte and also the reuer-

sion with the mesuage with thappurtenances in Iseldon by the Churche there on the Northside and to the heires of his bodye laufully otherwise to remayne to myn heires And I will my Childern make surrendre vnto him vnder the same maner and condicion And I make by thise presents myn owne handwriting myne Executors Maister Christofer Vrswyk Robert ffowler John Jenyns Thomas Seph'm and my Wife to be ouerseer and surueyo^{r} yeving vnto euery oon of myn Executours xl^{s} for theire payne and labour.

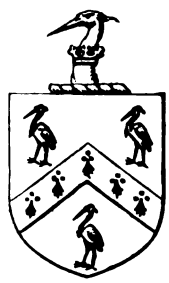
Will proved 19 May 1525 by Robert Fowler and Thomas Sepham Ex^{rs}.

HERON MONUMENT.

Hackney Church.*



S^{r} John Hearne that built the bodey of Hackney Church allso a ould tomb of this.†



A penon and cote helme & crest & targe of this.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE ARCHBOLD FAMILY OF ALNWICK.‡

The Archbolds were a family of importance in Alnwick for at least a century and a half. William, the first recorded, was at South Park in 1650, and John, the last of them in Alnwick, died there in 1805. Successive members of the family

* The inscription and arms taken from a MS. in the College of Arms, known as Nicholas Charles, a copy of which is in the Lansdowne Collection, British Museum.

† Strype states that this monument stood against the wall of the north aisle of chancel.

‡ Communicated by George Tate, Esq.

were bailiffs to the Earls of Northumberland, tenants of Cawledge South Park —still called Archbold's Park,—and owners of considerable property in the parish of Alnwick. St. Thomas's lands, formerly part of the possessions of Alnwick Abbey, and other fields, and several burgages in the town belonged to them. They loom largely in Alnwick Church: on the monumental limestone slab "Gulielmi Archbold," their arms, a lion rampant between six fleurs-de-lis, and crest, a fleur-de-lis, are grandly sculptured, and they appear, too, with the initials I. A. and date 1711, on the lintel of a doorway of one of the burgages which belonged to them.

The Archbolds were a long-lived race. William, the first of them, died in 1700, aged 82 years; John, the next, died in 1730, aged 76 years; Edward, the third in succession, died in 1764, aged 79 years; and John, the last of them, in 1805, aged 83 years: so that the united ages of four successive generations amount to three hundred and twenty years.

Monumental Inscriptions, Alnwick Church.

Here lyeth vnder
bvried the body of
Margaret second wife
to William Archbovld
departed the 14 of
February anno doni 1675
and at her north side
ovr davghter Mary Arch
bovld who alsoe departed
this life the 7 day of
September anno dni
1675.

Death is our gaine.

Here lyeth vnder Bvried the
Body of William Archbovld
yovngest sonn of John
Archbovld of Cavlledg Park
who dep'ted this life March
the 27th day 1712. Here lyeth
the Body of John Archbold son of
William Archbold who departed
the 31st of May 1730 Aged 76 years.

Here lyeth vnder
neath Buried the Body of
. . . a Archbovld the
wife of William Arch
bovld who departed this
life the 6 day of Aprill
Anno Doni 1651
And with her his
davghter Dorothy
which departed this
life also the 19 day
of October Anno
doni 1676.

Here lyeth vnder bvried
the body of William
Archbovld son to John
Archbovld of Cavledge
West Park who departed
this life the 20 day of
November anno d'ni
1693
Att his Right Side lieth
Jane his Sister who dep'ted
this Life Septem. the 25th
Annº 1698
Here lyeth the Body of Jane
Archbold the Daughter of
Edward Archbold who
departed the 9th of December
1727 aged 7 years.

Piæ D. Gulielmi Archbould
Parentis Memoriæ hoc A Se Vivo
Paratum Monumentum Insculpi
Curavit Elizabetha Filia P. S.
Mortuus est Julij 14 Annº 1700
Ætatis p. m. 82.

Arms: A lion rampant between six fleurs-de-lis.
Crest: A fleur-de-lis.

Here lyeth the Body of Jane
Wife of Captain Ralph Arch
bold who Departed this
Life August the 6 1737
She was A Religious Woman
A Loveing Wife and A tender
Mother and was Daughter
to Mr Adam Thompson At
torney At Law Late of
Alnwick Deceased At her
Left side Lyeth three of Our
Children George Archbold
died December ye 14th 1729
Jane Archbold died Octobr
ye 31 1732 William Archbold
died March ye 17th 1732.

Mary Archbovld.

Here lyeth Issabel
the Wife of John
Archbold who De
parted this Life anno
Domini 1734 aged 81 years.

Here lyeth the Body of
M^{r} Edward Archbold
who Departed this Life Sept.
22 Day 1764 aged 79 years
At his right side Lyeth his wife
M^{rs} Dorothy Archbold who
died April 27th 1769 aged 68 years.
Also the body of John Archbold
who died 22nd June 1805
aged 83 years
Also the body of Jane his wife
who died 2nd October 1803
aged 71 years.

Extracts from the Registers of Alnwick Church.

CHRISTENINGS.

1650. August 4, Ralph Son of William Archbold of the South Park.
1676. January 29, Margaret Daughter of John Archbold of South Calledge parke.
1678. William Son of John Archbold of Calledge park.
1680. October 3, Isable Daughter of John Archbold of South Calledge parke.
1682. January 3, Jane daughter of John Archbold of Calledge parke.
1685. May 22, Edward Son of Mr. John Archbold of Caledge parke.
1687. December 6, Elizabeth daughter of John Archbold of the Parke.
1690. September 25, John Son of Mr. John Archbold of Calise parke.
1691. December 8, Ralph Son of Mr. John Archbold.
1694. November 8, William Son of John Archbold of Calise Parke.
1701. November 14, Henry Son of Mr. Joshua Archbould.
1704. April 18, Ralph Son of Mr. Joshua Archbould of Cornhill.
1705. December 22, Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Joshua Archbould.
1707. March 16, Margaret daughter of Mr. Joshua Archbould and his wife Alice now living att Berwick was born the 25th of Feb. and baptised the 4th March 1707.
1718. October 26, Anne daughter of John Archbould.
1720. August 2, Jane daughter of Mr. Edward Archbold.
1722. April 18, John Son of Edward Archbold and Dorothy his Wife,
1722. September 8, Elizabeth daughter of Ralph Archbold and Jane his wife.
1723. March 16, Thomas Son of Edward Archbold Callice park.
1724. December 12, George Son of Ralph Archbold and Jane his wife.
1727. March 20, Isabel daughter of Edward Archbold and Dorothy his wife.
1729. January 31, Jane daughter of Edward Archbold and Dorothy his wife.
1730. December 6, Margaret daughter of Ralph Archbold and Jane his wife.
1746. October 22, Samuel Son of Mr. Edward Archbold of Calledge park.

MARRIAGES.

1700. November 19, Mr. Joshua Archbould and Alice Swinhoe.
1703. January 1, John Archbould of Carham and Mrs. Auckram in parish of Kirknewton.
1744. February 14, Mr. John Archbold and Mary Middlemas.

BURIALS.

1659. October 21, Elizabeth Daughter of William Archbold.
1675. February 16, Margaret Wife of William Archbold.
1698. May 27, Ann wife of Mr. Joshua Archbould.
1698. September 27, Jane daughter of Mr. John Archbould.
1700. July 16, Mr. William Archbould.

1709. July 24, Mr. Joshua Archbould.
1712. March 28, William Son of John Archbold of Calledge Park.
1727. December 10, Elizabeth daughter of Edward Archbold.
1729. December 16, George Son of Ralph Archbould.
1730. May 26, John Archbould.
1732. November 2, Jane daughter of Capt^{n} Ralph Archbould.
1733. March 19, William Son of Ralph Archbould.
1734. December 6, Isabel wife of John Archbould.
1737. August 8, Jane wife of Capt^{n} Ralph Archbould.
1754. May 24, Mrs. Elizabeth Archbold of Bondgate.
1766. September 25, Edward Archbold of Bondgate Gentleman formerly of Calledge Park.
1767. April 22, Ralph Archbold Gentleman formerly in the Navy.
1769. April 30, Mrs. Dorothy Archbold widow of Mr. Edward Archbold heretofore of Calledge-park but late of Alnwick.

John Archbold Gentleman died June 22 buried June 25 1805 aged 83 years.
Jane Archbold wife of John Archbold Gentleman died Oct. 2 buried Oct. 5 1803 aged 71 years.

SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL.

Irish Funeral Certificates, Add. MS. 4820 (*Pocock*), *fos.* 279 *and* 280.*

The Right Hon^{ble} S^{r} Rich^{d} Southwell of Singland near the Citty of Limerick Knt. second son of John Southwell of Barham Hall in the County of Suffolk in England Esq^{r} the s^{d} S^{r} Rich^{d} 1st mar^{d} Susan dat^{r} of Arthur Hide of Carrigonedo in Com. Cork Esq^{r} by whom he had noe issue and He 2^{ly} mar^{d} Ann dat^{r} of Edward Navile in Bentworth in Hampshire Esq^{r} eld^{t} Son of Francis Nevill being the 2^{d} Son of . . . Lo^{d} of Abbergavem by whom he had no issue. the said S^{r} Rich^{d} died at Singland the 12th of Febru^{y} 1640. and went to be Interr'd in the Abby of S^{t} Patricks Church near Singland (which Chappell was of his own Building) The truith of the p'miss^{s} is test^{d} p' Subscrip^{t} of the said Ann Relict & Executrix of the s^{d} Def^{t} who return'd this Certif^{t} into my office to be there Record^{d} taken p' me Thomas Preston Esq^{r} Ulster King of Armes the 20th of February 1640.

Anna Southwell.

HAWORTH OR HOWORTH PEDIGREE.—A branch of this ancient family migrated from Haworth, in the township of Hundersfield, near Rochdale, on the borders of Yorkshire and Lancashire, and settled in Snaith for some generations, and then came to Hull in the latter half of the seventeenth century.

Dr. James, in the 'Iter Lancastrense,' written 1636, thus describes his visit to Haworth Hall:—

"To Robin Howorth from whose Familie
Great Noble Peers derive their progenie."

This Robin Howorth was born in 1600 and succeeded his father, Edmund Howorth, of Howorth, and is mentioned by Sir Richard St. George in his Visitation of Lancaster in 1613. He was the twenty-second in lineal descent from Osbert Howord de Howord, who was Master of the Buck-hounds in the time of Henry II., and who received certain lands in Howord for his good and faithful services to his sovereign.

The Snaith and Hull parish registers contain the following entries:—

"Adam Hawworth married 1540 Allyson Greene." (Snaith.)
"Hen. Haworth married 1568 Agnes Lambert." (Whitgift.)

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

"1573. Julie. Item the nynthe day, James Asheton, Clarke, Curate at Snaithe, and Barbara Heworthe of Snaithe.

"Thomas Haworth married in 1592 Mary Baynton." (Snaith.) Baptized 1572. Died at Rawcliffe or Rocliff, parish of Snaith 1641.

(Howorth)
Peter (Haworth), died 1672. (Will at York.) = 1st, Jane . . . died at Snaith 1641.
2nd, Maria Dunn, Sept. 1657. (Snaith.)

Joshua Haworth, baptized 1635, died 1677. (Snaith.) = Dorothy Stephenson, of Swinefleet. She died 1717 at Hull. (Will at York.) Mentioned in Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire (1655).

Thomas Haworth, baptized 1663. (Snaith.) Died 1704. (Will at York.) = Mary . . . died at Hull. (Will at York 1733.)*

Thomas Haworth, baptized 1691. (Hull.) = Mary Blaydes, 1713. (Hull.)

Benjamin Haworth, 1736. = Anne Booth, heiress of the Lincolnshire Booths, descended from the second son of Sir Thomas Booth, of Barton, Lancashire, called "Tomalin of the Boothes," *temp.* Richard II. and Henry IV.

The registers at Snaith are defective in several places and in some years no entries were made, *e.g.* from 1657 to 1681.

* I much wish to ascertain the names of the father and mother of Mrs. Mary Haworth and date of her marriage.

Also the date of the marriage of Joshua Haworth and Dorothy Stephenson.

Also the date of baptism and the parentage of Peter Haworth of Rawcliffe and Snaith, and some further account of his first wife, Jane.

I should be extremely thankful for any particulars respecting the early members of the Haworth family who settled at Snaith, so as to connect them directly with the Sir [illegible] and later owners of Haworth Hall, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Also for information from the Court Rolls of Snaith or otherwise, as to Henrie Howorth of Howorth, who married Agnes Lambert, and Thomas Haworth, who married Mary Sowrey.

The arms of Stephenson of Swinefleet, near Snaith, were—Gules on a bend [illegible] three crescents [illegible].

The arms of Howorth same as Haworth of Haworth, viz. Argent a bend between two eagles [illegible] Gules. A eagle's head erased [illegible] with a [illegible] in each beak.

J. J. Howard-Booth.

[illegible] Richard Haworth [illegible] correspondents in- [illegible] Richard [illegible] seventeenth [illegible] British Museum? [illegible] make [illegible]

G. J. A.

CLARKE OF ST. IVES (p. 36).—The seal of Robert Clarke, elder, of St. Ives, 1686, appears to be compounded with the arms of Lawrence of St. Ives. On reference to the pedigree of the latter family, it will be observed that a lady of it married a Clarke early in the seventeenth century.

L. A.

PEDIGREE OF BEST (p. 44).—In a pedigree in my possession I find mention of Edward Turner (son of Thomas Turner, of Gray's Inn and Canterbury, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Boys, of Fredvile), who married, about 1670–80, Elizabeth Best. I am anxious to know whether there was issue of the marriage.

W. J. L.

LASCELLES.—The following is the only entry relating to this family in the parish registers of Langton, near Malton:—

"1657. M^ris^ Lassells of Thornthorp buried February y^e^ 6^th^."

And in the church of St. Leonard's, Malton,—

"M^r^ Swinburn Lascelles, Attorney at Law, was Buried in Woollen the 27^th^ of December 1729."

EDWARD MORTON.

THURSTON.—Information wanted as to the ancestry of Edward Thurston, born in England about 1617, emigrated to the colony of Rhode Island, in New England, before 1648, and died in Newport, R. I., in 1707.

CHARLES M. THURSTON.

New Rochelle, New York, U. S.

SIR ISAAC HEARD, GARTER.—I have a fine China bowl bearing the arms of Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms. I think it must have been presented to him for some particular service; but as I am uncertain, I should be glad if any one could give information on the subject.

E. M.

ARMS (p. 47).—To "C. J. B." I suggest that the emblazonment he inquires about may possibly pertain to the name of Banks. The arms on the dexter side are nearly those of Banks, of Aylesford, co. Kent, which are said to be Sable on a cross between four fleurs-de-lis *argent* five pheons azure. The bearing impaled, gules a lion rampant or, was that of D'Albany, Albney, and Albini.

CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

SMEATON.—Can any of your correspondents inform me where a pedigree of the family of Smeaton, living at Kirk Smeaton, near Pontefract, about 1400, is given; or state what arms they bore? Also whether John Smeaton, the builder of Eddystone lighthouse, who was born at Austhorpe, near Leeds, in 1724, was descended from that family?

JAMES RUSBY.

* Also ancestor of Lords Abinger and Campbell, Sir A. J. Lawrence, K.C.B., etc. The author of the papers referred to is a good general guide, but not a faithful genealogist, for on an examination of the Lawrence wills it will be seen that he sometimes entirely suppressed senior lines to make room for junior.

WHITE FAMILY.—John White came to Ireland, from England, in a year between 1695 and 1702. I have some faint recollection of hearing that he came from Kent. He purchased lands which had been forfeited by the adherents of King James in 1702, in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary, in which a Mr. John Marshall was a partner for a part. He lived and died at Cappagh, in the county of Tipperary, which is still called Cappagh White, after him. He died in 1718. His first wife was Susanna, sister to Richard Newport, Esq., of Longford, in the connty of Limerick; she died 7th December, 1700, and was buried in the family vault at Toem, co. Tipperary. His second wife was Catherine Mann, a widow: she was sister to Lord Muskerry (Deane). His children by his first wife were Richard, Newport, Rebecca, and Catherine.

Rev. Newport White married Fanny Forster. His sons were,—John, married Catherine Hunt; Richard, died at Smyrna, in Asia Minor; Newport, married Mary Ievers.

Newport's youngest son, Benjamin, married Catherine, eldest daughter of Newport White, eldest son of John and Catherine. His three sons were Rev. Newport Benjamin, Rev. Henry Vere, and John Davis.

John White, first named, had three half-brothers, who came to Ireland at the same time as he did. His mother's name was Schuldam. They were the children of a Miss Hamilton. Their names were Benjamin, William, and Hamilton. Benjamin was ancestor of the branch of the family known as the Whitehall branch, Finch White, of Kincora, near Killaloe, being the representative; William, of the Whites of Greenhall, New Ross, and Manister; Hamilton, of the Bantry family (Earl of Bantry).

When Richard White was created Baron Bantry, he of course applied for a grant of arms. The heralds gave him the arms of Sir Thomas White, of Rickmansworth, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1555, and these arms are now adopted by every branch of the family. I think the arms should more properly have been those of Sir William White, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1489, —in which there are three covered cups, and three martlets upon a chevron, as I was told that there was some old family plate which had "covered cups" as part of the arms.

The following arms are on the seal used by John White attached to a lease made by him:—A chevron between three roses; Crest, An arm embowed holding a sword. There was an old family of Whites in Clonmel, and on a tombstone belonging to one of the family, date about 1550, the arms were the same as on the seal used to the lease.

I am anxious, if possible, to ascertain if there is any tradition among any family of my name in any part of England, of four brothers, as above named, having come to Ireland about the time named; and also whether by the aid of what I have stated about the coat of arms, my family can be identified with any of the name at present living in England.

JOHN DAVIS WHITE.

Saint Dominick's, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.

Seal and Autograph of John Suffolke, senior, of Nuneaton, to a bond dated 1624.

Information required respecting the descent of John Suffolke, senior, of Nuneaton, gentleman, whose signature and seal, appended to a bond in the possession of the Corporation of Coventry, dated 5 November, 1624, are given above.

H.

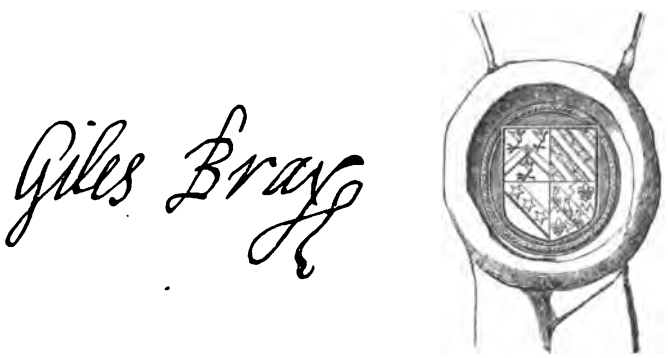
GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BRAY OF BARRINGTON, CO. GLOUCESTER AND BERKS.

COMPILED FROM THE RECORDS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS, LONDON, AND FROM OTHER AUTHENTIC SOURCES OF INFORMATION, BY G. E. ADAMS, ESQ., LANCASTER HERALD.

A deed, dated 3 May, 1633, relating to this ancient family, is in the possession of Charles Golding, Esq.

It appears to be the settlement made shortly after the marriage of Reynald (*sic*) Bray, son and heir apparent of Sir Giles Bray, of Barrington, Knt., with Martha, daughter of Peter Humble, late of Goosehayes, co. Essex, Esq., deceased, whereby the said Sir Giles settles his manors of Great and Little Barrington and his lands there on trustees (viz. Sir Robert Quarles, of Romford, co. Essex, Knt., and John Hide, of London, gent.) to use of himself for life, remainder to his wife Dame Anne for her life, remainder to said Reynald Bray for life, remainder (as to the capital mansion and part of the estate) to said Martha for her life, remainder to issue of said Reynald in tail male, remainder to Edmund Bray, second son of said Sir Giles, for life, and his issue in like manner; and (as to the residue of the estate after the death of said Reynald Bray) to the issue of the said Regnald in tail general, with remainder to said Edmund and his issue in like manner, remainder (as to the whole) to the right heirs of the said Sir Giles Bray.

This Reginald Bray died in his father's lifetime, leaving a son, Edmund, who had inherited his mother's lands in Essex before 16 March, 164$\frac{0}{1}$, as Sir Giles, by his will of that date, desires the Court of Wards to raise money for him out of those lands and not out of his (own) lands, co. Gloucester, Oxon, and Berks. This will was proved by Dame Ann Bray, 14 May, 1641, and again 19 November, 1657, by Edmund Bray, Esq., son and next of kin to testator, who appears to have been afterwards made a knight.

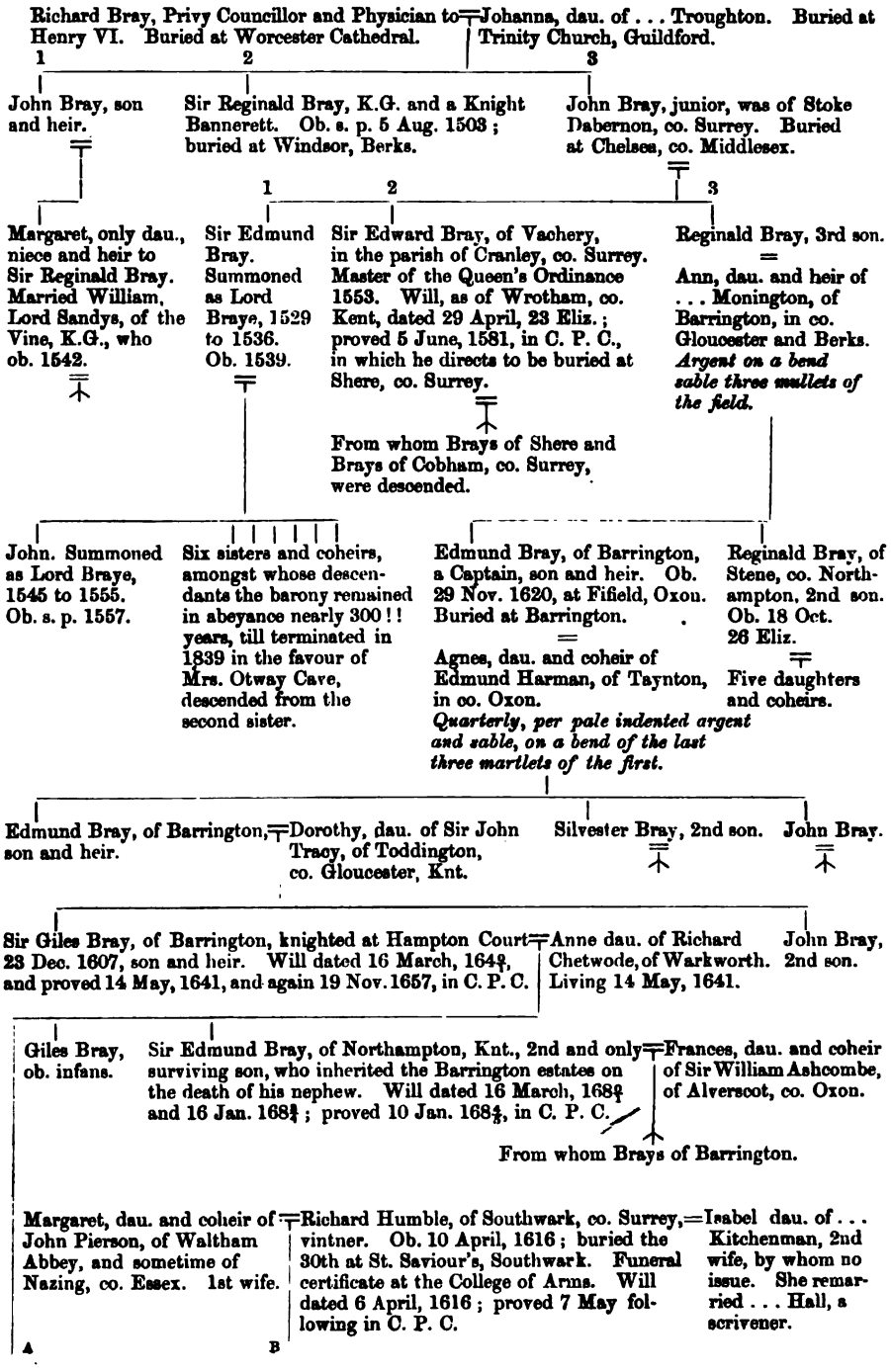


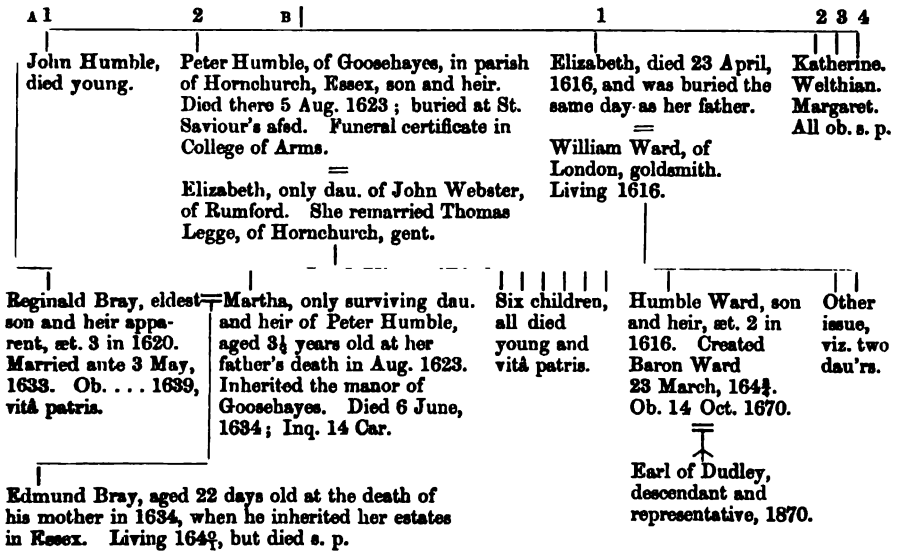
Signature and Seal of Sir Giles Bray, of Barrington, Knight, from Deed dated 3 *May*, 1633.

The seal appended to deed is quarterly of four coats, of which the first and second are both the well-known coats of "Bray." The third quarter is for "Monington," and is allowed by Cooke, Clarenceux, temp. Eliz., to "Monington, formerly of Cornwall" [query if not Cornwall in Oxfordshire]. In the Visitation of Herefordshire made in 1569 it is quartered in the second and third quarters by the Moningtons of that county, and stated in a marginal note to be the coat with which Sir John Lawton, Knt., sealed (temp. Ed. III.), whose daughter and heiress, Eleanor, married into the family of Monington. The fourth quarter is for "Harman," though, strangely enough, it also is quartered in the second and third quarters by the Harmans of Taynton, in Oxfordshire,—the first and fourth being "Sable three currycombs argent."

A short pedigree will show more clearly how these quarterings are brought in,

and the relationship of the different parties to one another and to the ancient family of Bray, Lords Braye.


Richard Bray, Privy Councillor and Physician to Henry VI. Buried at Worcester Cathedral.
Johanna, dau. of . . . Troughton. Buried at Trinity Church, Guildford.
1
2
3
John Bray, son and heir.
Sir Reginald Bray, K.G. and a Knight Bannerett. Ob. s. p. 5 Aug. 1503; buried at Windsor, Berks.
John Bray, junior, was of Stoke Dabernon, co. Surrey. Buried at Chelsea, co. Middlesex.
Margaret, only dau., niece and heir to Sir Reginald Bray. Married William, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, K.G., who ob. 1542.
Sir Edmund Bray. Summoned as Lord Braye, 1529 to 1536. Ob. 1539.
Sir Edward Bray, of Vachery, in the parish of Cranley, co. Surrey. Master of the Queen's Ordinance 1553. Will, as of Wrotham, co. Kent, dated 29 April, 23 Eliz.; proved 5 June, 1581, in C. P. C., in which he directs to be buried at Shere, co. Surrey.
From whom Brays of Shere and Brays of Cobham, co. Surrey, were descended.
Reginald Bray, 3rd son.
Ann, dau. and heir of . . . Monington, of Barrington, in co. Gloucester and Berks.
Argent on a bend sable three mullets of the field.
John. Summoned as Lord Braye, 1545 to 1555. Ob. s. p. 1557.
Six sisters and coheirs, amongst whose descendants the barony remained in abeyance nearly 300!! years, till terminated in 1839 in the favour of Mrs. Otway Cave, descended from the second sister.
Edmund Bray, of Barrington, a Captain, son and heir. Ob. 29 Nov. 1620, at Fifield, Oxon. Buried at Barrington.
Agnes, dau. and coheir of Edmund Harman, of Taynton, in co. Oxon.
Quarterly, per pale indented argent and sable, on a bend of the last three martlets of the first.
Reginald Bray, of Stene, co. Northampton, 2nd son. Ob. 18 Oct. 26 Eliz.
Five daughters and coheirs.
Edmund Bray, of Barrington, son and heir.
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tracy, of Toddington, co. Gloucester, Knt.
Silvester Bray, 2nd son.
John Bray.
Sir Giles Bray, of Barrington, knighted at Hampton Court 23 Dec. 1607, son and heir. Will dated 16 March, 164⅘, and proved 14 May, 1641, and again 19 Nov. 1657, in C. P. C.
Anne dau. of Richard Chetwode, of Warkworth. Living 14 May, 1641.
John Bray, 2nd son.
Giles Bray, ob. infans.
Sir Edmund Bray, of Northampton, Knt., 2nd and only surviving son, who inherited the Barrington estates on the death of his nephew. Will dated 16 March, 168⅘ and 16 Jan. 168⅘; proved 10 Jan. 168⅘, in C. P. C.
Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir William Ashcombe, of Alverscot, co. Oxon.
From whom Brays of Barrington.
Margaret, dau. and coheir of John Pierson, of Waltham Abbey, and sometime of Nazing, co. Essex. 1st wife.
Richard Humble, of Southwark, co. Surrey, vintner. Ob. 10 April, 1616; buried the 30th at St. Saviour's, Southwark. Funeral certificate at the College of Arms. Will dated 6 April, 1616; proved 7 May following in C. P. C.
Isabel dau. of . . . Kitchenman, 2nd wife, by whom no issue. She remarried . . . Hall, a scrivener.
A
B


A 1
2
B
1
2 3 4
John Humble, died young.
Peter Humble, of Goosehayes, in parish of Hornchurch, Essex, son and heir. Died there 5 Aug. 1623; buried at St. Saviour's afsd. Funeral certificate in College of Arms.
=
Elizabeth, only dau. of John Webster, of Rumford. She remarried Thomas Legge, of Hornchurch, gent.
Elizabeth, died 23 April, 1616, and was buried the same day as her father.
=
William Ward, of London, goldsmith. Living 1616.
Katherine. Welthian. Margaret. All ob. s. p.
Reginald Bray, eldest son and heir apparent, æt. 3 in 1620. Married ante 3 May, 1633. Ob. . . . . 1639, vitâ patria.
Martha, only surviving dau. and heir of Peter Humble, aged 3½ years old at her father's death in Aug. 1623. Inherited the manor of Goosehayes. Died 6 June, 1634; Inq. 14 Car.
Six children, all died young and vitâ patris.
Humble Ward, son and heir, æt. 2 in 1616. Created Baron Ward 23 March, 164¾. Ob. 14 Oct. 1670.
=
Earl of Dudley, descendant and representative, 1870.
Other issue, viz. two dau'rs.
Edmund Bray, aged 22 days old at the death of his mother in 1634, when he inherited her estates in Essex. Living 164⅘, but died s. p.

CONSTABLE OF S. SEPULCHRE'S, YORKSHIRE.

[The following extracts from the parish register of Preston, in Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, serve to correct and extend a pedigree of this branch of "the great Yorkshire house" of Constable given in Poulson's 'Holderness,' ii. 235.

W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A.]

1565. May 29, Raphaell Constable was buried.
1568. Aprill 6, Ralfe Constable Esquier was buried.
157⅔. March 15, Katheran Constable daugh. of michaell Esquier bapt.
1574. June 29, Anne Counstable daughter of Michaell gent. was bapt.
157⅚. Janua. 9, Henry Constable sonne of Michaell Esquire was baptized.
1577. Julie 7, Raphay Constable son of Micha. gent. bapt.
1578. Aug. 31, Willim Constable son of micha. gent. bapt.
1578. Sept. 1, Sibell Constable was buried.
158½. feb. 12, ffrancis Constable daugh. of michaell gent. was bapt.
1582. June 4, Katheran Constable was buried.
1583. May 11, katheran Constable daugh. of micha. gent. was bapt.
1583. June 15, ffrancis Constable was buried.
1584. Septe. 27, Margret Constable daugh. of Michaell ge. was bapt.
160⅔. Henrie son of John Constable of Lelley was bapt. februarie 6.
1612. Novemb. 29, M^{r} Michaell Constable Esquier was buried.
1613. The daughter of m^{r} henrie Constable not bapt. buried Julij 19.
161¾. Januarij 8, M^{res} Alice wife of m^{r} Henrie Constable Esquier was buried.
1614. Aprilis 14, Henrie Constable Esquier was buried.
1618. M^{res} Anne Constable gent' was buried Septemb. 20.
1636. Mary Cunstable buried August 26.
1638. Elizabeth Constable Gent'woman buried September 5.
165¼. M^{r} Michaell Counstable Buried ffeb. 11.

SKIPPON FAMILY.

Skippon Family (p. 37).—In the notice of the Skippon family introductory to the entries copied from the Bible and given in the July number, it is said that Philip, the grandson, buried at Edwardstone in 1716, appears to have been the last male of the name. This is not strictly correct, for although he was undoubtedly the last male descendant of the Parliamentary General, there were persons who bore the name, and whom I believe to have been descendants of collaterals, living within the present century, and the name is not extinct in Norfolk even now.

Of the immediate line to which the General belonged the following additional particulars may not be unacceptable:—

William Skippon, Esq., who died at Tavistock on 1 January, 1633/4, was possessed of an estate at Foulsham, Wood Norton, and Bintry, in Norfolk, which, by his will, dated 5 August, 1631, he devised "to Captaine Philippe Skippon, eldest sonne of my brother Luke Skippon," and the heirs male of his body. Luke Skippon, brother of said Philip, and Francis Skippon, son of Francis Skippon deceased and testator's nephew, were in remainder. Luke Skippon, the testator's brother and heir at the time of his death, was sixty years old.*

Luke Skippon, of West Lexham, gent., the brother, died there 20 September, 1638; Philip Skippon, described as "of Foulsham, Esq.," his son and heir, being forty years of age.† On the same day, 20 September, 1638, probate was granted to Anne Skippon, his relict, of "notes taken for the making of the last will and Testament of Luke Skippon of West Lexham gent,," dated 4 September, 1638, by the Archdeaconry Court of Norwich. In these, Philip, his son, was the principal devisee. He also mentions Luke Skippon, his grandchild, and his grandchildren, William, Luke, and Christopher Sheue. Mary, his daughter, had married Christopher Shene, Rector of Cockley Cley.

The General's will, dated 20 February, 1659, and proved 25 October, 1660, is referred to by the Rev. Thomas Quarles in the 'History of Foulsham.'‡

Upon this I shall be much obliged for answers to the following queries:—

Who was Dame Katherine (Phillips), his second wife?

Which of the daughters named in the Bible entries was Mrs. Bragge, who had been the widow of Colonel Rolfe; and who were these two husbands?

Which other of the daughters besides Mrs. Meredith was married, and to whom?

On the monument in Acton Church to the memory of Mary, the first wife, Skippon quarters the following coats,—2. Azure a chevron between three crosses pattee or; 3. Barry of eight argent and vert, a griffin segreant or: and impales—Ermine three lions passant in pale gules. A knowledge of these may lead to the discovery of his maternal descent.

Luke Skippon, the General's brother had been presented to the Rectory of Hingham, in 1638, by Sir Thomas Wodehouse, the patron, on the erroneous supposition of the death of the incumbent, who reappeared; and in 1642 he was presented, by the same patron, to the Rectory of Litcham, which he appears to have held until 1662, during some part of which incumbency he resided in the adjoining parish of Mileham; and there six children, by Elizabeth, his wife,—two sons, both of whom died in infancy, and four daughters,—were baptized, the first on 7 January, 1642/3, and the last 2 November, 1650. He had the degree of D.D. conferred upon him in 1660, by Royal licence. In 1662 he was Vicar of West Bradenham as well as of South Lynn. His will, wherein he is styled Rector of Wissingsett,§ is dated 3 August, 1674, and was proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Norwich

* Inq. p. m. taken 30 December, 11 Car. I., Esc. misc. p. 22, n. 62; and Rot. Cur. Wood Norton.

† Inq. p. m. taken 27 March, 15 Car. I., Esc. misc. p. 31, n. 171.

‡ Published by Cundall, 1842, p. 93.

§ His name does not appear in Blomefield's List of Rectors, and the registers of Whissonsett of that period unfortunately are not in existence.

12 July, 1676, by Elizabeth, his widow and relict. Frances, his eldest daughter, was then wife of John Franklin, Rector of Tittleshall; Susan, wife of "Mr. Clement Higham, Rector of Scalthorp;" Jane, wife of Roger Hainesworth, of West Lynn; and his other daughters, Mary and Anne, were also then living, of whom both died unmarried. Dr. Skippon, in his will, also names "his noble kinsman, Sir John Bladwell, of Rougham," and his nephew, Mr. Philip Skippon, of Wrentham. The three married daughters all left issue. Upon the monument of a single daughter in Swaffham Church, he is described as "eminent for his piety, learning, and loyalty." In the last named virtue a striking contrast with his brother.

I have many notes of persons of this family of earlier date, derived from wills, court rolls, and parish registers. The prevalent baptismal names were Luke and Bartholomew. Bartholomew Skippon was living at East Lexham in 1541, as in the same year was Thomas Skippon at Weasenham; the latter had a brother Luke, and they continued in those parishes for several generations, but I have been unable at present to trace the ascending link connecting William and Philip, the first before mentioned, with any of them. I also find the name in several other parishes in Norfolk. A Luke Skippon was residing as recently as 1808 at Crimplesham, where several of his children were baptized.

Can any of your readers inform me whether William Skippon, who died in January, 1633/4, resided at Tavistock in any public capacity? The family seems to have had some early connection with the south of England, as another William Skippon, a yeoman, who died at East Lexham in 1578, gave legacies to the towns of Chard and Cullington.

G. A. C.

BOOTH MEMORANDA*.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF MARKET RASEN, CO. LINCOLN.

William Booth and Elizabeth Wrighte were maryed June 13th 1631.
William ffennel Esquier & Mary Booth were married January 27th 1652.
Martha, daughter of Mr John Booth and An his wife was baptized November 3d 1665.
John, son of John Booth Esq., bap. Feb. 1st 1672.
Elizabeth, daughter of John Booth Esq. (baptized) 1674.
(Burial.)
18 Oct. 1707 Gulielmas Booth Gener's.

Anna Maria Dr of Thos & Anna Maria Booth, bap. Aug. 20th 1743.
Ann, Dr of Thos. & Anna Maria Booth bap. Sep. 19th 1744.
Anna Maria, Dr of Thos. & Anna Maria Booth burd Feb. 5th 1744.
Ann, Dr of Thos. & Anna Maria Booth burd Oct. 9th 1744.
Anna Maria, Dr of Thos. & Anna Maria Booth baptized March 11th 1745.
The Rev. Mr. Thos. Booth, Vicar, buried Dec. 6th 1764.
Anna Maria, relict of the Revd Thos. Booth, Clerk buried Sep. 9th 1779.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF MARKET RASEN.

In memory of the Revd Mr Thomas Booth,
who died Decbr 4th 1764
Aged 52 years,
Also
Anna Maria his wife, daughter of the late
John Andrews Esqr of Alford,
who died Sepr 6th 1779
Aged 66 Years.

* Communicated by B. W. Greenfield, Esq.

In Memory of Mary Dymoke, widow
of Edward Dymoke of Wadingworth Esq^{r}.
She was first married to John Booth of
Market-Raisin Esq^{r} who
lieth interr'd near this Place, and was
one of the Daughters & coheiresses of
John Loddington of Fonaby Esq^{r} in
Lincolnshire, who died the 22nd
of June 1740
Aged 90 Years.

John Booth, Esq., of Market Rasen, by will, dated 15 March, 1685, and proved 26 June, 1686, devises his lands in Killingholme and East Halton, and the Rectory there, to his executor, for bringing up his younger children until his eldest son shall come to twenty-one years of age. He gives legacies to his second son, Thomas, his third son, William, and to his daughters Ann and Mary; and makes Mary, his wife, executrix.

Probably his eldest son's name was John, as by deeds of 17 and 18 of December, 1710, John Booth, of Market Rasen, Esq., *eldest son and heir* of John Booth, late of Market Rasen aforesaid, and heretofore of Harpswell, Esq., deceased, conveys to Henry Andrews, of Osgodby, Esq., and his heirs, a manor and lands in Killingholme.

The daughter of the said Henry Andrews married a John Booth, Esq., who died in the lifetime of his said father-in-law, leaving three sons, Henry Booth, John Booth, and Thomas Booth; and administration of the goods of the said John Booth, deceased, was granted on the 5th of August, 1719, to the said Henry Andrews, as grandfather, guardian, tutor, and curator lawfully elected and admitted for his said grandchildren. This appears from the will of the said Henry Andrews, dated December, 1727, and proved at Lincoln 9 July, 1731.

Henry Andrews in his said will devises his rectory and tithes and lands in East Halton to his said grandson Henry Booth and his heirs, and also devises lands in Killingholme to his grandsons John Booth and Thomas Booth respectively.

The last mentioned Henry Booth was of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and sold the Halton estate to the first Lord Yarborough, and had an illegitimate son, John Booth, a merchant of Hull, who was living there in 1802.

John Booth, brother of Henry Booth, lived and died at Hull, a merchant.

Thomas Booth, the younger brother of Henry Booth, died Vicar of Market Rasen in 1764, as is already mentioned. He and Anna Maria, his wife, were first cousins.

Their son John Booth was of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, and married to his second wife at Boston, co. Lincoln, 16 February, 1779, Elizabeth Worley, of Boston. He was buried at Boston, 1st January, 1783, aged 40, and left a surviving son, Henry Booth, baptized at Boston 24 May, 1781, who in 1804 was a Lieutenant in the 2nd West Yorkshire Militia.

HERON WILLS.*

Margaret Hercn, 1531.

In the Name of God Amen the xxiiijth day of the monnythe of Septembr in the xxiij yere of the Reigne of King Henry the viijth and in the yere of our Lord God m^{l} v^{c} xxxi I margaret Heron Widowe late Wife vnto Sir John Heron Knight disceased while he lyved, of the parrishe of Hackney in the Countie of Midd'x being of hole mynde and parfett remembrannce thanks be vnto Allmighty God

* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

Revoking and adnulling all other Willes and Testamentes by me the said Dame Margaret at anny tyme heretofore made And nowe at this present tyme in the presence of these wittnesses herafter named make ordeyne and declare this my present testament and last Will in manner and fourme following that is to say ffirst and principally aboue all erthly thinges I bequethe and recomend my Soule to Allmighty God the Father of hevyn my Creatour and Maker Saviour of all the worlde and to our blissid Ladye Sainte Mary the moost glorious virgin his Mother and to all the glorious company of hevin my bodye to be buryed in the parrishe churche of Hackney beforesaid as nere to my said late husband as it conueny-ently may be Item I bequethe to the high aulter in the saide parrishe churche of Hakney in recompence and satisfaction of my tithes forgotten or necligently w'holden indischarge of my conscience xx^{s} It' I will and bequethe to the repa-rac'ons of the said Churche of Hackney xx^{s} Item I giue and bequeath to the said Churche of Hakney my gowne of tawny velvit furrid wth blacke bouge to make a vestment or coope the makinge to be at the charge of the Parrishe. It' I give and bequeathe to the Parrishe Churche of Canfeeld in the Countie of Essex one cope to be made of a piece of tawny damask which I bought but late conteyn-ing vj yardes And I will that the same coope shalbe made wtorphentes and em-broderid of my cost and charge It' I will to the Parrishe Churche of Gelson in the Countie of Hertf one vestment of the price of xl^{s} Item I gyue and bequethe viij^{li} to a Preest for saying masse at suche tymes as he shalbe dispoased in the foresaid Parrishe Churche of Hackney by the space of one hole yere next after my deceas And I will the said Preest be chosen and appointed by S^{r} John Barowe now vicar of the said churche of Hackney It' I bequethe vnto Mar-garet Jekyll the Wife of Maister Will'm Jekill my kirtill of russett damaske It' I bequeth to my Goddaughter Vrsula Cotton my little chaine of gold w^{t} a crosse of gold sett w^{t} dyamonntes and Rubies my kirtill of redd damaske and a purfitt of crymsen velvit lying in the chest w^{t} my bonnettes. It' I bequethe to my Sonne John Heron thelder my gowne of blacke satten furrid It'm I beq'th to Juliane iij yardes of clothe for a gowne It' I bequeth to my Suster Johane Dorand iiij^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d} and iij yardes and halfe a yard of cloth for a gowne It' I bequeath to . . . . the Wife of John Dorand Widdowe xx^{s} and to Alice Dorand xx^{s} It' to Margaret Bennett xx^{s} Item I bequeath to the Parrishe Churche of Stoke Newington in the Countie of Middx xx^{s} Item I giue and bequethe vnto xpofer Heron my Sonne myn Indenture of leas whiche I haue of High Hall It' I bequeath to John Heron the Yonger my Sonne my dooble chaine of gold It' I gyue and bequethe to Edmond Heron my Sonne a ring of gold with a turquies and also my leas of Lowe Hall and all my termes of yeres whiche I have to come therin Also I giue vnto Ursula my dowghter my beades of Jacynkt and a ring of goolde w^{t} a saffre And I gyve and bequeath vnto the ymage of our blissid Ladye of Wal-singham a floure of golde sett with three dyamonntes a Rubye and iij peerles It' I bequeath unto Margaret Heron dowghter of my Sonne John Heron at footes Craye a floure of gold sett with ij balisses and ij peerles And I will that my iiij Sonnes Edmond xpofer Henry and John the yonger shallhaue all my plate to be eqally deuided betwene them according to their Fathers Will Item I be-quethe to Margarete Reed my God daughter xx^{li} Sterlinge Item I bequethe vnto Sir Richard Bucklerst brythered preest vj^{s} viij^{d} It' to my said Sonne John Heron the yonger my signet w^{t} armes graven therein of goolde The residewe of all my goodes my debtes paid my funeralles and obsequies doon and this my present testament fulfilled I hooly giue and bequethe to Giles Heron my Sonne whome I ordeyne declare and make my soole Executour of this my present testament and last Will he to dispoase for the wealthe of my Soule and all xpen soules as God shall put in his mynde and as my special trust is that he will Prouided alway that my debtes be truely paid and my said late husbandes legacies perfourmed whiche at this present time be to perfourme and not before doon And of this my said testament and last Will I ordeyne and make the said John Barowe now Vycar of Hackney myn Supervisour and Ouerseer of this my said Testament to se that it be trewly executed and p'fourmed according to my mynde and to him I resferre

eu'ry doubte therein if anny be to be by him declared And I giue to hym for his paynes in that behalfe to be had xl^{s} S^{t} In Wittness wherof to this my present testament and last Will I haue sett my seale the day and yere abouerehersid in the presence of Sir Robert Norfolke preest Robert Straunge Yoman and the aboue namyd S^{r} John Barrowe preeste Witnesses vnto the premisses called and specially requiryed by me the abouesaid Dame Margarete Heron.

Proved 23 October 1532 by Giles Heron, Executor.

The arms of Thomas Heron, carved on stone and placed between the arches of the nave of the old church, Hackney.

Lawrence and Washington (p. 46).—"R. G. L." will find in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' (1815-16 and 1829) a series of papers on various families named "Lawrence," by my kinsman, the late James Lawrence, author of 'The Nobility of the British Gentry.'

In these exhaustive—or nearly so—papers (albeit full of errors) occurs a match between a Lawrence of Ashton Hall and a Washington of Washington, both in co. Lancaster.

The late Geo. Lawrence, of Cowerfield, Wilts, was not of a Wiltshire family, but, like the author in question, was descended from John Lawrence,* of Jamaica, son of Henry Lawrence, President of the Council of State under the Protectorate.

The whole of these latter genealogical matters will be found in the Lawrence wills, recorded in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, etc. J. H. L.-A.

Lawrence and Washington (p. 46).—At the Malmesbury Meeting of the Wiltshire Archæological Society in August, 1862, the following appears in the List of Articles exhibited at the Temporary Museum :—

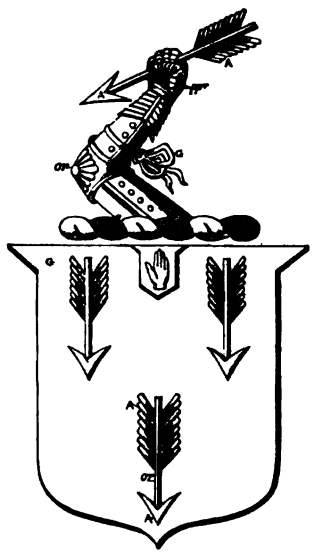
"By the Rev. W. Chambers, Garsdon (since deceased),—Slab, bearing an inscription to Sir Lawrence Washington, Knt., Chief Register of the Chancery, who died in 1643, aged 64, from Garsdon Church. Sir Lawrence was the purchaser of the manor of Garsdon from the Moody family. Also three shields with the arms of Washington." See Aubrey's 'Wilts Collections,' edited by the Rev. J. E. Jackson, p. 242.

It is presumed the present Rector of Garsdon can furnish all the information required by your correspondent. The Rev. T. A. Methuen (Rector at the publication of the last 'Clergy List') is also deceased. E. Wilton.

* Also ancestor of Lords Abinger and Campbell, Sir A. J. Lawrence, K.C.B., etc. The author of the papers referred to is a good general guide, but not a faithful genealogist, for on an examination of the Lawrence wills it will be seen that he sometimes entirely suppressed senior lines to make room for junior.

HALES PEDIGREE.*

The Pedigree of Sir Christopher Hales of Lincoln Baronet shewing his Lineal descent from Sir John Hales of Hales Place alias White Friers Coventry in the County of Warwick who was created a Baronet by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain bearing date 16th August 1660 12 Carolus IIo.



Nicholas Hales of Hales Place in Halden in the County of Kent.

- Sir Robert Hales Knight, Prior of St John of Jerusalem and Treasurer of England.
- Sir Nicholas Hales Knight Brother and Heir of Sir Robert.

Thomas Hales of Hales Place aforesaid.

- John Hales of Hales Place aforesaid son & heir married and left Issue.
- Thomas Hales second son. — James Hales.
- Henry Hales 3rd son married and left Issue.

John Hales Alderman of the City of Canterbury 1512.

Thomas Hales of Halden aforesaid.

Thomas Hales of Halden aforesaid Died at Canterbury. = . . . daughter of . . . Trefroy of . . . in the County of Cornwall.

- John Hales eldest son died without issue.
- John Hales Esq. Clerk of the Hanaper temp. Hen. VIII. 4th son died s. p. 5 Jan. 1572 & was buried in the Church of St Peter le Poor in the City of London. Will dated the same day.
- Sir Christopher Hales of Coventry in the County of Warwick Knt 2d son. = Mary daughter of Thomas Lucy of Charlecote in the County of Warwick Esquire.
- Bartholomew Hales of Smithfield in the County of Warwick Esquire 3d son. = Mary da. & sole heir of George Harper of . . . in the County of Kent.
- Stephen Hales of New land in the County of Kent Esquire 5th son. = Amy da. of Sir Richard Moreson in the County of Bucks Knight.

John Hales of White Friers in Coventry in the County of Warwick Esquire son & heir, and also heir to his Uncle John, Clerk of the Hanaper. = Friswid da. of Anthony Faunt of Foston in the County of Leicester.

Lucy married to Edmund Taverner of Sorndis in the County of Oxford.

- John Hales eldest son.
- Bartholomew Hales 2 son.
- Christopher Hales of White Friers aforesaid Esquire.
- Jane eldest daughter.
- Mary 2d daughter.

Sir John Hales of Hales Place alias White Friers in Coventry aforesaid Knt. Created a Baronet 16 August 1660 12 Car. II. Died in the parish of St Dunstans in the West London & buried in St Michael's Church Coventry. Adm'on 16 Oct. 1677. De bonis non &c. 13 May 1713 to Edwd. Hales the son. A = Anne da. of . . . Johnson Esq. Alderman of the City of London. Will dated 14 June 1710 proved 16 April 1713.

. . . Hales 2nd son a Turkey merchant in London.

. . . Hales 3d son of Lincoln.

* Communicated by Richard Woof, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc.

A

Sir Christopher Hales Baronet, eldest son Representative in Parliament for the City of Coventry, died unm. 7 January 1716/7. Will dated 21 Sept. 1716 proved 3 Dec. 1717.

Sir Edward Hales of Coventry Baronet 2nd son procured an Act of Parliament for the sale of Hales Place alias White Friers aforesaid died in September 1720 and was buried in St Martins Church London. Will dated 6 Sept. 1720 proved 19th of same month.

=

Elizabeth da. of . . . Thorpe of St Martin's in the Fields in the County of Middlesex Esquire died at Lincoln a° 1765 & was there buried.

Dorothy eldest daughter married to Michael Rutter of Burton on the Hill in the County of Gloucester Esquire.

. . . 2nd daughter married . . . Eyre of the Town of Lincoln.

—

Anne 3rd daughter married John Parker of Henley in the County of Warwick Gent. 1716 & 1720.

Sir Christopher Hales of Lincoln Baronet, son and heir, married Sept. 1736 died 8 May 1776 buried at Hammersmith in the County of Middlesex.

=

Harrison da. of Colonel Benjamin Columbine of Morley in the County of Antrim & Kingdom of Ireland Esq. by Mary his wife who married 2ndly Sir Cecil Wray of Braunstone co. Lincoln, died at Hammersmith & was there buried.

Edward Hales of Lincoln Esq. 2 son. died at Lincoln circa 1748 s. p.

=

Susannah da. of Charles Bertie of Uffington co. Lincoln Esq. married in Jan7 173⅘, died at Lincoln & was there buried.

John Hales of Lincoln Esq. 3 son. lost at sea. unm.

Anne eldt da. born at Lincoln marr. to Christopher Taylor of London grocer, natural son of Sir Cecil Wray Bart. burd at Clerkenwell Church co. Middx.

—

Catherine 2d da. born at Lincoln ob. unm. & was there burd.

—

Elizabeth 3d da. born at Lincoln about 1718 ob. unm. & was there burd.

Christopher Hales eldt son a Captain in the Army; born at Lincoln. died unm. in lifetime of his Father in the Highlands of Scotland burd there.

Sir John Hales of Lincoln Bart. 2d but only survs son. born at Hackthorn co. Lincoln, died 23 Feb. 1802 & was burd at Fulham co. Middx.

=

Anne only child & heir of John Scott of North End in parish of Fulham co. Middx. Esq. marrd at St George Hanover Square in the said County 9 May 1777 died 25 Sept. 1799 & was buried at Fulham.

Margaret eldt da. born at Hackthorn aforesaid died an infant & was there buried.

—

2 sons born at Hackthorn aforesaid died Infants.

Mary 2d da. born at Lincoln marr. at Hammersmith aforesd 3 Oct. 1765 to the Revd Anthony Nourse Sanderson Rector of Newton Longueville co. Bucks. He died Jan. 1795, & was burd at Newton Longueville she living 1805.[1]

Sir John Scott Hales Bart. born at Hammersmith 17 Nov. 1779 bapt. there, was an officer in the 90th Regt of Foot, died at Lisbon unm. 22 Feb. 1803 & was there buried.

—

Sir Samuel Hales Bart. a Lieut. in the Royal Navy born at Hammersmth 10 Oct. 1782 bapt. there, died there unm. 2 Jan. 1805 burd at Fulham.

Sir Christopher Hales of Lincoln Baronet 3 but only surviving son & heir born at Cullam co. Oxford 24 Aug. 1785 bapt. there living unm. 1805.[2]

—

Thomas Hales 4 & youngest son born at Parsons Green, Fulham 13 Dec. 1794 died an infant burd at Fulham.

Mary Anne born at Hammersmith 16 May 1778 bapt. there living unm. 1805.[3]

—

Elizabeth born at Cullum 26 Dec. 1780 bapt. there marrd at Hammersmith April 1805 to Fletcher Wilkie Esq. Capt. in 38 Regt of Foot both living 1805.[4]

Harriott 3 da. born at Cullam 1 Mch 1784 bapt. there, living unm. 1805.[5]

—

Catherine born at Butlers Green co. Sussex 7 Dec. 1787 died at Hammersmith 7 May 1804 burd there.

—

Sophia born at Butlers Green 19 Oct. 1789 bapt. there living 1805.[6]

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms London & examined therewith this 22 day of August 1805.

James Cathrow, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms.

NOTES TO HALES PEDIGREE.

[1] The Rev. A. N. Sanderson was the son of Anthony and Elizabeth Sanderson, and was baptized at Hammersmith, 12 September, 1730. He had issue by his wife, Mary, five sons and two daughters. Only one of the sons left male issue, namely, Edward (see [5]), who was baptized at Newton Longueville in 1773. Mary, the widow of the Rev. A. N. Sanderson, died at Rose Place, Claines, co. Worcester, on the 6th January, 1831, aged 84.

[2] Died unmarried, at Lisbon, before 1812.

[3] Died unmarried, at Cheltenham, 4 March, 1861; buried at St. Peter's Church there.

[4] Captain (afterwards Lieut.-Colonel) Wilkie and his wife both died at Bath Easton, near Bath, and were buried there. Their only son, Captain Edward Charles Hales Wilkie, late of the 1st Dragoon Guards, married Miss Elizabeth Wood, of Chiselhurst, Kent, and has issue, Major Hales Wilkie, 29th Regiment, the Rev. Christopher Wilkie, Kenyon Wood Wilkie, barrister-at-law, Captain Edward Hales Wilkie, Ramsgate Volunteers, and two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth.

[5] Harriott married (at St. George's, Hanover Square) her cousin Edward Sanderson (see [1]), of Rose Place, Claines, co. Worcester, Captain in the 3rd Regiment, and a magistrate for Worcestershire. He died 4 March, 1849, and she died 13 June, 1862, both buried at Claines. They had issue,—

1. Harriet Hales, living at Cheltenham, unmarried.
2. Catherine Elizabeth Sophia, died young.
3. Edward Scott, living at Claines, co. Worcester, unmarried.
4. John, Captain, R.N., married, in 1857, at Leamington, Alice, daughter of George Woodroffe Franklin, Esq., M.P.; died 27 June, 1859, in command of H.M.S. Archer, off the West Coast of Africa; buried at Loango. No issue.
5. Henry, died unmarried at Cheltenham, 31 December, 1863; buried at St. Peter's Church there.
6. Frederick, living in London, unmarried.
7. William, Captain, Somersetshire Volunteers, married (in 1846 at Goodrich) Mary Ann, daughter of John Preece, Esq., and has issue, Emma Hales, William (merchant in Trinidad), and Edward John (Royal Navy).
8. Arthur, died unmarried, at Melbourne, Australia, June, 1856.
9. George Septimus, merchant, Brixton, Surrey, married Frances Ward, daughter of John Monkton, Esq., son of Rear-Admiral Monkton, and has issue five children, Francis George, Alfred John, Mary Edith, Harry Slade, and Ada.
10. Octavus Hales, living at Claines, co. Worcester.
11. Mary Ann Hales, living at same place, unmarried.
12. Fanny, living at same place, unmarried.
13. Adelaide, died young.

[6] Sophia, married Captain (afterwards Colonel) Charles Lewis Phipps (Queen's Bays), of Dilton Court, Westbury, Wilts. They died without issue, and are both buried at Dilton Church.

The Sanderson family claim descent from the Saundersons of Yorkshire and Notts, of whom a pedigree is given in Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Notts,' p. 474; of this family was Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln, and the Saundersons, Viscounts Castleton. James, the sixth Viscount, was created a Peer of England in 1714 as Baron Saunderson of Saxby, and was advanced to the Earldom of Castleton in 1720. Upon his death, s. p., in 1723, all the honours became extinct, and he bequeathed his large estate to his cousin (on his mother's side), the Earl (third) of Scarborough, who thereupon, by Act of Parliament, assumed the additional surname of Saunderson.

The arms borne by the late Captain Sanderson and by his father and grandfather are,—Paly of six argent and azure a bend sable. Crests:—1, A hound passant argent, armed and langued gules; and 2, A palm-tree, from the branches on either side pendant a hawk's lure.

Names of Places (p. 12).—The term "Langdon Hill" is a pleonasm, Langdon being="long hill" (*lang-dun*). Chadwell was named from St. Chad (*Cedda*). Tilbury probably means the fortification on the river Till: conf. Tilburg, a town of the Netherlands; Tilbrook, Beds; Till, a river of Northumberland, *i. q.* the Sill, *i. e.* Ill with a sibilant prefixed, from the Welsh *lli*, a stream. Grays and Thurrock were doubtless named from the respective owners: the former name is probably derived from Gray, in France, dep. Saône; the latter would seem to be an augmentative of a surname, *Torr* or *Thor*. The name Aveley is from a proper name, *Alvid*, *Alfwith*, and Saxon *leag*, a pasture, meadow. The first part of the name Horndon is probably a corruption; it may have the following meanings, *thorn*, *tower*, *water*, *heron*. Ockendon signifies the oak (*ac-dun*); Rainham, the dwelling on the Rain, perhaps the ancient name of a neighbouring stream, from *ran*, *ren*, *rin*, *run*, found in fluvial names, and=water, stream; conf. the Rhine, the Reno, fiume principale del Bolognese. Mucking may mean a

"great meadow." Stanford-le-Hope was named from a stone or paved ford, and the old Norsk *hóp, óp*, a recess (the bay formed by the winding of the Thames is called by seamen the "Hope"). Wennington might translate the "marsh town" (conf. the Cornish *win-nick*, a marsh), or it may be from *gwyn* (Welsh, *id.*), "white." There is a Wennington, cos. Lancaster and Hunts; and Winnington, cos. Chester and Stafford. Bulphan, or Bulfan, might possibly translate "bull's-fen;" Stifford, "steep-ford"; but I am disposed to consider it another form of Stafford, which I take to be from *stead-ford*, the ford of the place (A. S. *steda-ford*). The first syllable in Fobbing (Domesday *Phobinge*) is doubtful. In the time of Edward the Confessor, Corringham is said to have belonged to one *Sigar*, and was, perhaps, originally *Sigarham*, afterwards *Scigarnham*, and finally corrupted to *Curringham* and *Corringham;* Corringham is, however, the name of a place in Lincolnshire. The last syllable of Orsett may be from *sett*, a place, and the first syllable from *or* =water; or it would corrupt from *Horseheath*. Horseheath, in Cambridgeshire, is commonly pronounced Horsett.

R. S. Charnock.

Gray's Inn Square.

Archbold.—The arms of Richard Archbold, of the Middle Temple, Esq. (third son of Edward Archbold, of the College of Worcester), who entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London in 1634, having then two sons living, were,—Argent a lion rampant between six fleurs-de-lis sable.

Argent semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant sable, is the coat of William Archbold, D.D., sometime Vicar of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, whose son, Henry Archbold, also entered his pedigree in the above-named Visitation. Jane, widow of Dr. Archbold, and daughter of William Billingsley, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, gent., died January, 1635, her funeral being recorded in the College of Arms.

G. E. Adams, *Lancaster.*

Arms.—On a cup in my possession are the following arms, to whom did it belong? Per pale or and azure, on a fess between three greyhounds courant counterchanged a fleur-de-lis between two lozenges gules, impaling azure a chevron or between three hedgehogs of the last. Crest: On a wreath or and azure an arm embowed or holding a stork, wings expanded proper. Motto: "Virtus semper viridis."

E. Morton.

Chavasse.—Can any correspondent give the arms of this family? The founder in England, Claude Chavasse, is believed to have come from Dauphiné.

R. Woof, F.S.A.

Guildhall, Worcester.

Leigh of Rushall.—A pedigree of this family, with several additions in MS., will be found in the copy of Shaw's 'History of Staffordshire' in the British Museum, press-mark 1854 b. This family, which was the elder line of the Lords Leigh of Stoneleigh, is now, I believe, quite extinct. Lewis Leigh had issue, according to Shaw, Edward and Richard. This Richard married Elizabeth, daughter of John Clark, of Newark, co. Notts, and had issue Richard (miscalled William by Shaw), who married Ann, daughter of Josiah Jarvis, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, by whom he had the Rev. William Leigh, Rector of Pulham, co. Norfolk, and Frances, wife of William Gray, by whom she had an only son, William, who died s. p. The Rev. Wm. Leigh married Mary, daughter of . . . Proud, and died s. p., 11 of April, 1858, and was buried at Pulham, St. Mary.

A. Leigh.

Bath, Prior Cantlow.—Prior from 1489–1499. Archbishop Morton visited Bath in his time. He restored St. Catherine's and St. Mary Magdalene's Chapel, near Bath. Can any one tell me more about him?

W. S. S.

CRANMER OF WARWICKSHIRE.*

It has long been a problem to those who have studied the genealogy of Archbishop Cranmer, whether the Cranmers of Warwickshire can be descended from the Cranmers of Aslacton, in Nottinghamshire. The name constantly occurs in the registers of Tanworth, and of the adjoining parishes in the rural deanery of Alcester from 1626, but there is no clue to their earlier history, although the registers of Tanworth are said to begin in 1558. It is, at least, a curious coincidence that Samuel Cranmer, Alderman of London, who died in 1640, seised of the manor of Upper Itchington in Warwickshire, and whom we know to have been descended from the Archbishop's eldest brother, is said on his monument at Astwood Bury (Bucks) to have been born at Alcester about 1575. The Alderman was an only son, and his father John Cranmer was born and bred at Aslacton, so that it is difficult to connect him with the Warwickshire family: still the fact remains, that his father was living at Alcester in 1575, and that there were families of the same name in the same district fifty years later. The following extracts supply materials for a pedigree of the Cranmers of Warwickshire, and will, I hope, induce some local antiquary with greater knowledge and opportunities to pursue this interesting inquiry.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Tanworth, near Henley-in-Arden, Co. Warwick.

BAPTISMS.

1626. July 16, W^m^ son of Rob^t^ Cranmer.
1628. September 6, Thos. son of same.
1631. November 27, Rob^t^ son of same.
1633–4. February 9, John son of same.
1636. December 31, Edward son of Rob^t^ Cranmer & Dorothy his wife.
1639. July 14, Mary dau. of same.
1655. May 25, Dorothy dau. of Thos. Cranmer & Mary was born.
1657. September 24, John son of Rob^t^ Cranmer Jun^r^ & Margaret was born.
1659. September 29, Mary dau. of same was born.
1663. September 27, Mary dau. of John Cranmer & Anne his wife.
1681. June 19, Mary dau. of John Cranmer.
1685. September 26, Rob^t^ son of same.
1691. June 29, Eliz^th^ dau. of same.
1694. May 13, John son of same.
1696. May 22, Edward son of W^m^ Cranmer.
1697. May 28, W^m^ son of John Cranmer.
1698. March 31, Mary dau. of W^m^ Cranmer.
1698. September 25, Joyce dau. of John Cranmer.
1700. August 2, Mary dau. of John & Joyce Cranmer.
October 12, Humphry son of John & . . . Cranmer.
1700. December 2, W^m^ son of W^m^ & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
1701–2. January 20, Catherine dau. of Edw. & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
1703. September 21, . . . of W^m^ & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
1703–4. February 6, Thos. & Edw. sons of John & Anne Cranmer.
1704. July 21, Hester dau. of Joyce Cranmer.
1706. May 19 [?], Anne dau. of John & Anne Cranmer.
June 23 [?], Margaret dau. of Edw. & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
1707–8. February 9, John son of Edw. & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
March 14, Rob^t^ son of Edw. & Eliz^th^ Cranmer.
1708–9. February 5, John son of Thos. & . . . Cranmer bur. 19 Feb.
1709–10. January 14, Thos. son of Thos. & . . . Cranmer of Woodend.
1710. November 5, Abigail dau. of Edw. & Eliz^th^ Cranmer of ye Moatehouse.

* Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset.

1713. June 13, Edw. son of Thos. & . . . Cranmer.
1715. September 25, Mary dau. of Edw. & Elizth Cranmer.
1716. August 28, Rob^{t} son of Thos. & Sarah Cranmer.
1718. October 22, Abigail dau. of same.
1720. October 9, Edw. son of Edw. & Elizth Cranmer.
1720–1. January 24, Margaret dau. of Thos. & Sarah Cranmer.
1721. September 24, Eliz. natural dau. of Eliz. Cranmer.
1722. March 26, Eliz. natural dau. of Mary Cranmer.
1727. October 11, Eliz. dau. of Edw. & Eliz. Cranmer.
1731. May 8, Mary dau. of same.
1733. June 17, Hanna dau. of same.
1735. October 11, John son of Rob^{t} & Eliz. Cranmer.
1736–7. January 26, Eliz. dau. of same.
1736–7. January 31, John son of Thos. & Susanna Cranmer.
1738. November 10, Mary dau. of same.
1738–9. January 2, Rob^{t} son of Rob^{t} & Elizth Cranmer.
1740. July 19, Edw. son of Edw. & Catherine Cranmer.
1741. May 20, Edw. son of Thos. & Susanna Cranmer.
1743. April 10, Thos. son of same.
1743–4. January 18, Mary dau. of Rob^{t} & Mary Cranmer.
1744–5. February 12, Samuel son of Rob^{t} & Elizth Cranmer.
1744–5. March 24, Rob^{t} son of Thos. & Susanna Cranmer.
1745. November 10, Mary bastard dau. of Catherine Cranmer.
1748. December 30, Betty dau. of same.
1752. December 5, Dinah bastard dau. of same.
1754. September 18, Mary dau. of John & Susanna Cranmer.
1756. February 10, Anne bastard dau. of same.
1757. July 3, Elizth bastard dau. of same.
1757. November 26, Susanna dau. of Rob^{t} & Susanna Cranmer.
1758. February 10, Sarah dau. of Edw. & Eliz. Cranmer.
1761. July 23, Edw. son of same.
1764. January 25, Eliz. dau. of same.
1765. May 12, Thos. son of Rob^{t} & Hannah Cranmer.
1766. December 29, Hannah dau. of Edw. & Eliz. Cranmer.
1769. July 3, Nancy dau. of same.
1772. December 26, Mary dau. of same.
1773. November 22, Sam^{l} son of Rob^{t} & Mary Cranmer.
1776. March 17, Thos. son of Anne Cranmer.
1776. September 8, Mary dau. of Eliz. Cranmer.
1781. May 15, Edw. son of Dinah Cranmer.
1782. April 14, Mary dau. of Rich^{d} & Mary Cranmer.
1789. February 7, Edw. son of Anne Cranmer Bur. 21 Mch.

MARRIAGES.

1655. November 4, Rob^{t} Cranmer Jun^{r} Husbandman and Margaret Bennet Sp^{r}.
1665. July 2, Edw. Cranmer & Joyce Brooks.
1693. May 2, John Smith & Margaret Cranmer.
1693. May 9, W^{m} Terry & Mary Cranmer.
1697–8. March 8, Edw. Cranmer & Eliz. Ross.
1705. April 10, Edw. Cranmer & Mary Smith.
1719–20. February 25, Edw. Cranmer & Eliz. Wilde.
1722. October 4, Edw. Court & Mary Cranmer.
1722. October 7, Henry Cowper & Mary Cranmer.
1724. April 7, Henry Bate & Mary Cranmer.
1725–6. January 3, John Whitefoote & Sarah Cranmer.
1730. October 1, Ralph Mace & Eliz. Cranmer.
1736. April 25, Thos. Cranmer & Susanna Whately.
1736. May 9, John Benet & Eliz. Cranmer.

1741. July 14, Rob^{t} Cranmer & Mary Watton.
1757. April 10, Jas. Green & Sarah Cranmer, Sp^{r}.
1761. October 14, Thos. Tandy of Stratford on Avon & Mary Cranmer, Sp^{r}.
1762. January 6, Thos. Wilson & Mary Cranmer Sp^{r}.
1764. April 25, Christopher Court & Catherine Cranmer widow.
1765. April 24, Joseph Radford & Eliz. Cranmer, Sp^{r}.
1773. March 5, Rob^{t} Cranmer & Marry Terry.
1778. December 28, Rob^{t} Knight & Anne Cranmer.
1781. December 31, John Dannel & Susanna Cranmer.
1782. December 27, Thos. Hawks & Eliz. Cranmer.

BURIALS.

1673. April 16, Mary wife of Thos. Cranmer.
1675. December 16, Rob^{t} Cranmer.
1684. October 31, Dorothy Cranmer, widow.
1700. November 16, John Cranmer.
1700. December 5, Joyce wife of Edw. Cranmer.
1708. May 27, Edw. Cranmer.
1713. May 14, Edw. Cranmer.
1715. December 6, Joane wife of Thos. Cranmer.
1716. April 19, Rob^{t} Cranmer.
1716. August 15, Thos. Cranmer.
1723. November 12, Margaret dau. of widow Cranmer.
1723–4. January 14, Mary wife of Edw. Cranmer.
1729. March 31, Rob^{t} Cranmer.
1729. June 7, Edw. Cranmer.
1731. Aug. 29, William Cranmer.
1733. September 6, Hanna Cranmer.
1742. July 24, Eliz. Cranmer.
1746. April 21, Thos. Cranmer.
1746. September 20, Sarah Cranmer, widow.
1746–7. January 12, Mary Cranmer.
1749. September 12, John Cranmer.
1751. October 3, Eliz. Cranmer.
1756. March 23, John Cranmer.
1765. February 16, Rob^{t} Cranmer.
1772. April 10, Edw. Cranmer.
1776. May 15, Edw. Cranmer.
1776. October 2, Eliz. Cranmer.
1778. April 19, Rob^{t} Cranmere.
1779. December 16, Eliz. Cranmere.
1783. June 8, Widow of Edw. Cranmer late of Woodend.
1784. December 5, Thos. Cranmere, an infant.
1785. July 6, Edw. Cranmere, pauper.
1786. August 25, Mary Cranmere, widow, pauper.
1791. June 29, Hannah Cranmere, widow.

Lapworth.

BAPTISMS.

1670. October 30, William son of Humphrey Cranmer and Margaret his wife of Tanworth.
1671. May 15, Thomas son of Thomas Cranmer and Anne his wife.
1672–3. March 18, Dorothy da. of Humfrey Cranmer and Margaret his wife.
1674. Humfray the son of Humfrey Cranmer was baptised the last day of May. [This entry is dubious and almost illegible.]
1674. August 25, Samuel son of Thomas and Anne Cranmer.

1676. April 22, Robert son of Humfry Cranmer and . . . his wife.
1679. December 2, Thomas son of Thomas Cranmer and Anne his wife.
1683. June 19, Catherine and Anna twin daughters of Thomas Cranmer and Anne his wife.
1683. July 7, Joyse the daughter of Humfrey Cranmer and . . . his wife.
1685. April 4, Elizabeth the daughter of Humfrey Cranmer.
1689. July 9, John the son of Humfrey Cranmer and Margaret his wife.
1715. February 7, Mary the da. of Humphry and Mary Cranmer.
1732. August 20, Elizabeth the da. of Humphry and Ann Cranmer.
1734. December 14, William son of Humfrey and Ann Cranmer.
1735. January 31, John the son of Humfrey and Ann Cranmer.
1737. December . . . Thomas son of Richard and Catherine Cranmer.
1737–8. February 24, William son of Thomas and Mary Cranmer.
1761. June 20, Sarah da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1763. February 11, Mary the da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer was born (by her fathers account) on Feb. 11, 1763. [Thus entered.]
1764. April 1, Elizabeth da. of William and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1765. August 15, William son of William and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1767. May 17, John son of William and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1769. January 29, Thomas son of William and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1770. April 14, Elizabeth da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer was born (by her Fathers account). [Thus entered.]
1771. November 17, Anne da. of William and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1772. December 12, Thomas the son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer was born (by his Fathers account). [Thus entered.]
1773. July 4, Mary da. of John and Ann Cranmer.
1775. February 21, Ann da. of John and Ann Cranmer.
1775. May 30, Catherine the da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer was born (by her Fathers account). [Thus entered.]
1781. December 11, Thomas son of John and Ann Cranmer.
1794. December 31, Mary da. of Ann Cranmer.
1797. June 18, Thomas son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cranmer.

MARRIAGES.

1702. April 23, Humphrey Cranmer and Mary Smith.
1727. February 1, Joseph Woodhouse and Mary Cranmer.
1730. November 6, Humphrey Cranmer and Anne White.
1745. May 5, Humphrey Cranmer and Sarah Woodcock.
1751. October 27, John Williams and Ann Cranmer.
1754. January 29, Edward Cranmer and Elizabeth Glover.
1759. December 31, Charles Horton and Sarah Cranmer.
1761. October 27, William Cranmer and Elizabeth Butcher.
1779. February 15, Robert Dafforn and Elizabeth Cranmer.
1788. March 18, Joseph Bishop and Sarah Cranmer.
1793. January 28, John Horton and Elizabeth Cranmer.

BURIALS.

1671–2. February 12, Thomas son of Thomas Cranmer.
1681–2. March 7, Thomas son of Thomas Cranmer.
1685. March 25, William son of Thomas Cranmer.
1685. November 2, Anna the daughter of Thomas Cranmer.
1689. November 28, Catherine the da. of Thomas Cranmer and Anne his wife.
1702. March 6, Margaret wife of Humphry Cranmer.
1707. June 5, William Cranmer of Tanworth.
1714. August 29, Humphry Cranmer.
1723. May 3, Mary da. of Humphry Cranmer.
1728. August 20, Humphrey Cranmer.
1735. October 20, John the son of Robert Cranmer of Tanworth.

1737. February 24, Amy da. of Thomas and Mary Cranmer.
1740. May 8, Humfrey Cranmer.
1750. May 13, Robert Cranmer.
1751. November 5, Mary Cranmer.
1763. August 2, Mary Cranmer.
1765. December 23, Mary Cranmer.
1768. April 6, Elizabeth Cranmer.
1769. February 2, William Cranmer.
1770. April 21, Thomas Cranmer.
1772. February 9, Thomas Cranmer.
1775. July 25, Ann Cranmer.
1777. May 27, William Cranmer.
1782. July 3, Elizabeth Cranmer.
1783. June 15, Richard Cranmer.
1785. November 20, Thomas Cranmer.
1791. July 3, Sarah Cranmer.
1792. February 22, George Cranmer.
1793. May 18, William Cranmer.
1795. June 29, Elizabeth Cranmer.
1796. October 1, Susannah Cranmer.
1805. January 25, James Cranmer.
1805. April 28, Mary Cranmer.
1809. April 1, Samuel Cranmer from Tanworth.
1821. February 10, Elizabeth Cranmer, Nuthurst, aged 85.
1821. December 21, William Cranmer, Nuthurst, aged 88.
1823. July 2, Thomas Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 85.
1825. June 19, Richard Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 26.
1830. August 29, Sarah Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 33.
1834. November 15, Robert Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 96.
1842. September 9, Samuel Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 69.
1842. October 25, Elizabeth Cranmer, Lapworth, aged 72.

SOLIHULL.

1702. June 9, Rob^{t} son of Humphrey & . . . Cranmer, Bapt.
1708–9. January 16, Rob^{t} son of Humphrey Cranmer, Bapt.

PRESTON BAGOT.

1737. April 3, W^{m} son of W^{m} & Eliz. Cranmer, Bapt.

IPSLEY.

1768. July 3, Anne dau. of W^{m} & Eliz. Cranmer, Bapt.
1771. July 15, Mary dau. of same, Bapt.—Bur. Aug. 26.
1775. December 7, Mary of same, Bapt.
1780. April 10, Eliz. wife of W^{m} Cranmer, Bur.
1789. March 17, W^{m} son of W^{m} & Mary Cranmer, Bapt.
1790. August 28, Mary wife of W^{m} Cranmer bur.
1792. February 5, Eliz. dau. of John & Eliz. Cranmer, Bapt.
1798. December 3, John Brittain & Mary Cranmere, Marr.

BEAUDESERT.

1665–6. February 11, Thos. son of Rob^{t} Cranmer & Margaret, Bapt.
1670. June 20, Humphrey son of same, Bapt.—Bur. 11 Jan. 1675-6.
1674–5. January 29, Thos. Cranmer of Nuthurst & Joane Court of Tanworth, married with licence from the Commissary of the Peculiar of Knowle.

ADDITIONS TO THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A.D. 1568, RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

No. I.

Communicated by Edward J. Sage, Esq.

BARNES PEDIGREE.*

Bartholomew Baron or Barnes of London, Mercer. Held Aldborough Hatch and other estates in the parish of Barking, Co. Essex: died in August 1548.

1st wife.

Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch, and of London Gent.: 28 years old in 1548: had arms and crest granted January 19 1572, as Thomas Baron als. Barne the elder of Aldborough Hatch. (C 15–88 College of Arms.) Died in London June 29 1573; buried at Barking July 7 following.
=
2nd wife.
Anne dau. of Thomas Aphowell of Co. Monmouth.

= Anne dau. of Robert Brookesby of Co. Lincoln.

Alice married at Barking Feb. 5 1561, to Richard Goodwin.
—
Anne wife of . . . Conyers living—a widow—in 1603.

Bartholomew Barnes of the par. of St. Swithin's London; Citizen and Mercer. Will dated 1 March 45th of Qu. Eliz.: proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury Oct. 1606. (Stafford 73.)
=
Margaret.
All alive in 1603.

Powl Barnes of London, Mercer, third son. Buried at Barking September 3 1608. Will dated August 18 1608; proved Sept. following in P. C. C. (Windebank 79.) His son William buried at Barking Sept. 2 1607: and son Bartholomew buried there Oct. 11 1607.
=
Sara dau. of . . . Randall: married at Barking by licence July 1 1594.
=
Elizabeth dau. of . . . Skingle: married at Barking July 3 1603.
=
Susanne dau. of Mr. Francis Snelling Married at Barking August 6 1604.

Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch, Gent., eldest son and heir. Buried at Barking December 8 1596.
=
Mary, buried at Barking March 7 1612.

Bartholomew ob. s. p.
—
Anne.

Bartholomew.
—
Margaret wife of Humphrey Robinson.
—
Mary ux. Maurice Abbot.
—
Sarah ux. Barth. Holland.
—
Elizabeth wife of Rowland Backhouse.

2 wife.

Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch, Gent. eldest son and heir: baptized at Barking Sept. 2 1577: buried there November 19 1628. Will dated Nov. 16 1628, proved in January following. (Ridley 2.)
=
1st wife.
Anne . . . Buried at Barking Jan^{y} 2. 1616.

= Isabella dau. of James Harvey of Wangey house in the par. of Dagenham, Co. Essex Esq.—baptized at Dagenham in February 1599. She married secondly Edward Kightley of Grays Thurrock Esq.: marriage allegation dated Nov. 24 1632 (ex inform. Colonel Chester). Buried at Barking, from Aldborough Hatch, where she lived, March 16 1668.

Mary bapt. Oct. 25 1578 at Barking. *Married there Nov. 27 1606 to Thomas Person of Barking.*
—
Joan bapt. Oct^{r} 15 1579 at Barking. Married there June 24 1605 to Edward Browne. Alive in 1642.
—
Anne bapt. Nov. 30 1581 at Barking.

Daniel Barnes bapt. at Barking August 4 1583: buried there Oct^{r} 16 1612.
—
John Barnes bapt. at Barking Oct. 25 1584: married and had issue. Alive in 1642.
—
Jane. Alive 1630, then unmarried.
—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Barking August 4 1586.

A B

* Compiled from Harl. MS., 1463, fo. 53 (*Visit. of London* 1568),—C 15, fo. 88, and K 5, fo. 117, *College of Arms*,—Parish Registers of Barking, co. Essex,—Court Rolls, Surveys, and Rentals of Barking Manor,—Barnes and other Wills at Doctors Commons,—etc. etc. The portions given in italics are somewhat doubtful. Further information of the family will be gladly received.

A | B

Richard Barnes bapt. April 19 1607 at Barking. — Anne buried at Barking August 17 1610.	Mary Barnes, eldest surviving dau. bapt. at Barking June 24 1611: buried there Sept. 18 1631. Will dated Sept. 26 1630: proved in the Consistory Court of London, Oct[r] 27 1631. (Allen 102.)	Anne bapt. at Barking March 29 1613. Alive in 1630. = ... *Owen.*	Bartholomew Barnes bapt. at Barking Nov. 10 1614, and buried there January 2 1616; (the same day that his mother was buried).	Martha buried at Barking June 8 1622.

James Barnes of the Inner Temple Esq. surviving son and heir. Died unmarried; buried at Barking December 16 1642. Will dated June 20 1642; proved in Dec. following in P. C. C.: (Cambell 126) made his sisters Abigail and Hester his coheirs.	Elizabeth Barnes bapt. June 9 1618 at Barking: buried there June 12 1639. Will dated 5 and proved in P. C. C. June 17 1639. (Harvey 100.)	Abigail, coheiress, bapt. at Barking Sept. 11 1623: held a moiety of the estate of Aldborough Hatch under the will of her brother James: married George Thompson Esq. (both alive in 1680). Administered to her father's will in 1669 on the death of her mother. Alive (a widow) in April 1702.	Hester, coheiress. Married John Stephens Esq. of Lippiat Park, Co. Gloucester; alive 1680, and then held the other moiety of Aldborough Hatch under the will of her brother James. Her only surviving daughter and heir, Hester, married John Neale Esq. of Allesley Park Co. Warwick, and Dean, Co. Bedford, afterwards of Aldborough Hatch. M[r] Neale was buried at Barking, December 30 1698.

HODSOLL.

Seal and autograph of Edmund Hodsoll, of St. Mary Cray, to a deed dated 24 November, 1703, relating to lease of a messuage at Old Street, within the parish of Ash, next Farningham.

In the Ordinaries the following coat is assigned to Hodsoll of Kent:—Gules a fess wavy between three stone fountains argent. There does not, however, appear to be any special grant on record.

The following inscriptions relating to the family are copied from ledger-stones in St. Mary Cray Church:—

"Here lyes the body of Jane wife of Sam[l] Attwood Rector of Ash near Wrotham in this County Youngest daughter of Edmund Hodsoll of this Parish Gent. who departed this life Sep[r] 18[th] 1734 Aged 50 years." Two shields above inscription; on one the arms of Attwood,—a lion rampant within an orle of acorns, —the second bearing the Hodsoll coat.

"Here lieth the Body M[rs] Helena Hodsoll* eldest daughter of M[r] Edmund Hodsoll late of this parish She departed this life the 17[th] of December 1756 in the 83[rd] year of her Age." Above the inscription are the Hodsoll arms within a lozenge.

RAVENSCROFT.—Can any one tell me what the arms and crest (and quarterings, if possible) are of the Ravenscrofts of Ravenscroft Hall, Cheshire, one of the coheiresses of which family married a younger son of John de Croxton, of Croxton Hall, and brought the Ravenscroft estate into that family? QUERANS.

* The register of burials states she was buried 24 December, 1756.

GRANT OF ARMS, BY WILLIAM HERVY, ESQ., CLARENCIEULX, KING OF ARMS, TO JOHN SKYNNER, ESQ., 10TH JULY, 1557.*

To all and singuler as well kinges heraulde and Officers of armes as nobles gentilmen and others which these presentes shall see or here; William heruye esquire otherwise called Clarencieulx principall heraulde and kinge of armes of the sowthe Easte and weaste parties of Englande from the ryuer of Trente sowthwarde sendith due commendac'ons and greatinge. ffor asmuche as auncientlie from the beginnynge the valiaunte and vertuouse actes of excellent parsons haue ben commendid to the worlde with sondrie monumentes and remembrances of theire good desearttes, Emonges the which one of the chefiste and moste vsuall hath byn the bearinge of signes and tokens in shildes called armes the which are none other thinges then euidences and demonstrac'ons of prowes and valoure diuerslie distributed accordinge to the qualleties and Desearttes of the persons, that suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull and cowragious, might appeare before the negligente cowarde and ignorante and be an efficiente cawse to move stirre and kindle the harttes of men to the ymytac'on of vertue and noblenes. Euen so hath the same ben and yet is contynuallie obseruid to the intente that suche as haue don com'endable seruice to theire prince or contreye either in warre or peace maye both receiue due honor in their liues, and also deriue the same successiulie to theire posteretie after them. And beinge required of John Skyn'er in the countie of Lincolne esquire receiuer of the honor of Bollingbroke, sonne and heire to Robert Skynner of Excetor in the countie of Deuon gentilman to make searche in the register and recordes of myne Office for the auncient armes and creast belonginge to that name and famelie whereof he is descendid, and I fownde the same. And consideringe his auncestors vertue so well begon and so longe continewed I coulde not withoute theire greate iniurie assigne vnto hym anye other armes, then those which belongid to the howse and famelie whereof he is descendid: wherefore in perpetuall memorie of the vertuouse actes and Demerittes reuiued in that person, as by the same deriued from his auncestors I haue confirmed and graunted to hym and his posteretie the owlde and auncient armes of his auncestors. That is to saye ermyns thre lozenges sables on everie one a flowredelices golde, And to the Creaste vpon the heaulme a Dragons hedd razid azure platey on the necke two gemelles golde on a wreathe golde and verte, mantelled gules doublid argent as more plainlie apearith depicted in this margente, which armes heaulme and Creaste I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes, by power and auctoretie to myne Office annexed and graunted, by letters patentes vnder the greate seale of Englande haue ratefied confirmed gyuen and graunted vnto the saide John Skynner gentilman and to his posteretie with theire due differences to vse beare and shewe for euermor in shilde coate armoure or otherwise and therin to be reuested at his and theire libertie and pleasure without ympediment lett or interrupcon of any person or persons. In wittnes whereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes haue signed these presentes with my hande and putt therevnto the seale of myne Office and the seale of myne armes.† Yeuen at London the tenthe of July in the yeare of owre

* Communicated by Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster, who states that the original grant is in the possession of Miss Baily, of Boston, Lincolnshire, daughter of the late Mr. John Skynner Baily, of that place. No record of this grant is now to be found in the College of Arms, London.

† Both these seals have disappeared from the patent.

lorde godd 1557, and in the fourthe and fifte yeares of the reigne of owre soue-reignes Lorde and Ladye phellippe and Marye by the grace of godd kinge and Queene of England Spayne fraunce bothe Cicelles Jerusalem and Ireland deffendors of the faith Archedukes of Austrishe Dukes of Burgondie Millane and Brabant counties of Haspurge flaunders and Tyroll.

Will. Hervy al's clarencieulx
King of Armes.

PEDIGREE OF SKYNNER, OR SKINNER, OF BOLINGBROKE, AND THORNTON COLLEGE, LINCOLNSHIRE.

John Skynner, Receiver of the Honour of Bolingbroke, co. Linc., son and heir of Robert Skynner, of Exeter, gent. Grantee of arms 1557.* = Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairfax, of Swarby, co. Lincoln.

1st wife Audrye, dau. of Richd. Ogle, of Pinchbeck, and widow of John Man, of Bolingbroke. Mar. at B. 16 Jan. 1569–70.

= Sir Vincent Skynner, of Thornton College, co. Linc., M.P. for Truro, Boston, etc. Knighted at Theobald's, 7 May, 1603. Buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615–16.

2nd wife.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. or Robt. Fowkes, of Enfield, and widow of Henry Middlemore, of Enfield, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Q. Eliz. Buried at Thornton-Curtis, co. Linc., 16 Dec. 1633.

Henry Skynner, of Bolingbroke, Esq., mar. 11 April, 1571. Will dated 29 May, 1612; proved at Linc. 3 April, 1615. Buried at B. 5 June, 1612.

= Ann Deynes, of Bolingbroke. Named executrix in her husband's will, but died before proving it.

William Skinner, of Thornton College, Esq. only son and heir. Admitted of Lincoln's Inn 6 Nov. 1613. Died 7th and buried at Thornton-Curtis 8 Aug. 1627, æt. 32. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627, and proved at Linc. 1 Feb. 1627–8.

= Bridget, second dau. of Sir Edw. Coke, Lord C. J. of England. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved in London 18 June, 1653, by her son C. Skinner.

Frances, wife of Roger Edwards. = ⚶

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Torkington.
—
Mary, wife of Robert Cooke.
—
Anne, wife of John Cooke.
—
Judith, wife of ... Bateman.

Ellen.
—
Bridget.
—
Awdry.

John.
—
Vincent.
—
Alexander.

Edward Skinner, of Thornton College, Esq., eldest son, bapt. at St. Dunstan's West 24 June, 1624. Died 13 May, 1657, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, 1657; proved in London 11 Sept. 1657.
=
Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth, second brother to Thos., Earl of Strafford. Died 20 Sept. 1707, buried at Goxhill.

A

William Skinner,† bapt. at Thornton C., 30 April, 1626. Named in his mother's will 1648, and in his brother's 1657.
—
Cyriac Skinner, bapt. at Thornton C. or Barrow-on-Humber 1627. Buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 8 Aug. 1700. Admx to his only dau., Annabella, 20 Aug. 1700.

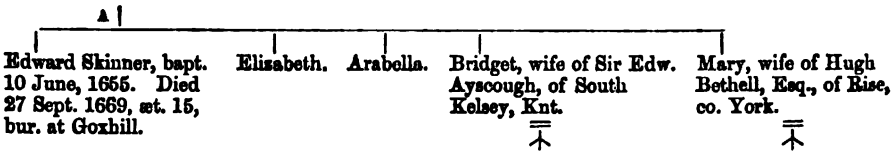
Bridget, drowned in crossing the Humber in a boat, 1639.‡
—
Elizabeth, wife of Phillips Wesly d, of Gt. Grimsby, co. Linc., gent. = ⚶

Anne.

Theophila, wife of Humphrey Cornewall, Esq., of Berington, co. Hereford. = ⚶

* It is remarkable that notwithstanding the grant by Hervy, 10 July, 1557 (see preceding page), to this John Skynner and his posterity of "the owlde and auncient armes of his auncestors," his son and descendants should have made use of quite a different bearing, viz. argent a lion rampant sable within an orle of eight crescents gules: crest,—on a ducal coronet argent a falcon of the last, beaked and legged gules. These arms occur as being allowed (though no grant of them appears) at the Visitations, and they are also upon some of the family monuments at Goxhill and Thornton-Curtis. In 1609 we meet with a letter from Sir V. Skynner to the Earl of Salisbury sealed with the arms of Skynner of Norwich, viz. three cross-bows.

† Information as to what became of this William Skinner is required (see letter from Mr. Jackson, of Doncaster, to the 'Lincoln Mercury,' 2nd September, 1870). Nothing has been made out


A
Edward Skinner, bapt. 10 June, 1655. Died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15, bur. at Goxhill.
Elizabeth.
Arabella.
Bridget, wife of Sir Edw. Ayscough, of South Kelsey, Knt.
Mary, wife of Hugh Bethell, Esq., of Rise, co. York.

THE CROSFIELD OR CROSSFIELD FAMILY.—I have in my possession a Bible, the entries in which are as follows:—

New York June 23, 1758, I, Stephen Crosfield (son of William and Elizabeth Crosfield of the town of Dorton* in Lancashire in Great Britain) entered into the holy state of matrimony with Mary, youngest daughter of Johannes and Margaretta Kerfbyl of this same city of New York.

July 10, 1765, was born our beloved son Stephen and baptized by Rev. John Oglevie in St. George's Chapel. Witnesses Mr. Andrew Gautier and Elizabeth his wife.

July 16, 1769 My beloved wife Mary departed this life in the 44th year of her age, and was the next day interred in the family vault of Andrew Gautier Esq., in Trinity Churchyard.

May 21, 1777 I, Stephen Crosfield married my second wife, Hannah Disbury of New York, daughter of Griffin and Hannah Disbury of New Jersey.

February 20, 1778, was born our beloved son William, and baptized by the Rev. Mr. Bagley. Witness Henry Newton and Ann Crosfield.

August 15, 1780, Our beloved son William departed this life, and was next day interred in the family vault of Andrew Gautier Esq. in Trinity Church yard.

August 23, 1782 was born our beloved daughter Elizabeth, and baptized by the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Moore. Witness, Henry Newton, Ann Crosfield and Elizabeth Dunbar.

May 4, 1790 My beloved son Stephen departed this life aged 24 years and 10 months, and interred in the family vault of Andrew Gautier Esq., in Trinity Church yard.

This Stephen Crosfield came to New York prior to 1745, accompanied by three sisters,—Elizabeth, who married Andrew Gautier; Mary, who married William Newton; and Ann, who died a spinster.

Can any one give me information of this family in England?

JOHN S. GAUTIER.

64, Madison Avenue, New York City.

respecting him beyond the mention of him in the wills, 1648 and 1657. It has been supposed that he may be possibly identical with Wm. Skinner, merchant, and Alderman of Hull, who died 19 September, 1680, in the fifty-third year of his age, according to the inscription on his gravestone in the church of Holy Trinity, Hull. Proof of identity is so far, however, not forthcoming. Alderman Skinner used the same arms that were granted to John Skynner, 1557. Any facts tending to establish a connection between him and the Thornton family will oblige, and may be communicated direct to Mr. Jackson. The date of the age of Alderman Skinner on his monument may not be quite correctly given. Monumental inscriptions are not always to be entirely depended upon as evidence. An instance occurs in this family. William Skinner, of Thornton College, son of Sir Vincent, is stated on his monument to have died "the 7th day of August, 1626," whereas the entry of his burial in the register is on the 8th of August, 1627; the latter year being supported by his will, which, dated 3rd August, 1627, was proved at Lincoln, 1st February, 1627-8.

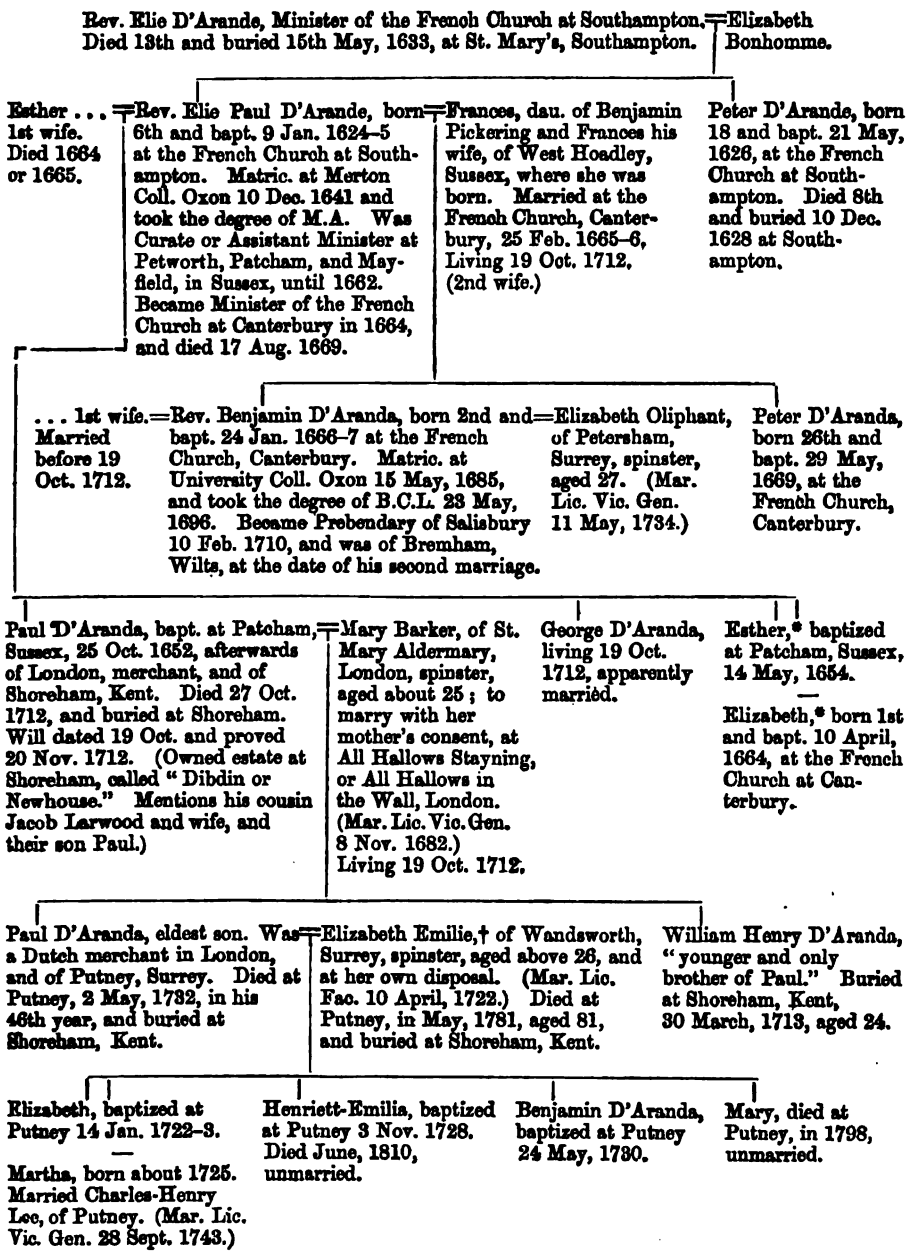
‡ De la Pryme, the Yorkshire antiquary, in his MS. History of Hull, says,—"1639. In this year Mr. Andrew Marvel, Lecturer of this town, a very learned and ingenious and florid man, going over the Humber in a small boat or skiff, with Madam Skinner, of Thornton College, and a young couple who were going to be married, a storm rose on a sudden, which, in a little time, overset the boat, so that they were all drowned, and never found or heard of afterwards." The term Madam and Mistress was the usual description of young unmarried ladies of position formerly.

* There is no township of Dorton in Lancashire, but there are three townships called Dalton,—one in Furness, one near Wigan, and a third near Kendal. If the Crosfields were Quakers, which, from the printed extracts, does not seem to have been the case, Dalton-in-Furness, which is near George Fox's adopted home, was probably the place from which they sprang.

FAMILY OF D'ARANDA.

I have just compiled the following pedigree of this family, entirely from original and authentic sources, and should be glad of any additions to it. It was undoubtedly of French origin, although the later members of it appear to have given the name a Spanish termination. It is desirable to know whether the male line is extinct.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.


Rev. Elie D'Arande, Minister of the French Church at Southampton. Died 13th and buried 15th May, 1633, at St. Mary's, Southampton.
Elizabeth Bonhomme.
Esther . . . 1st wife. Died 1664 or 1665.
Rev. Elie Paul D'Arande, born 6th and bapt. 9 Jan. 1624–5 at the French Church at Southampton. Matric. at Merton Coll. Oxon 10 Dec. 1641 and took the degree of M.A. Was Curate or Assistant Minister at Petworth, Patcham, and Mayfield, in Sussex, until 1662. Became Minister of the French Church at Canterbury in 1664, and died 17 Aug. 1669.
Frances, dau. of Benjamin Pickering and Frances his wife, of West Hoadley, Sussex, where she was born. Married at the French Church, Canterbury, 25 Feb. 1665–6, Living 19 Oct. 1712. (2nd wife.)
Peter D'Arande, born 18 and bapt. 21 May, 1626, at the French Church at Southampton. Died 8th and buried 10 Dec. 1628 at Southampton.
. . . 1st wife. Married before 19 Oct. 1712.
Rev. Benjamin D'Aranda, born 2nd and bapt. 24 Jan. 1666–7 at the French Church, Canterbury. Matric. at University Coll. Oxon 15 May, 1685, and took the degree of B.C.L. 23 May, 1696. Became Prebendary of Salisbury 10 Feb. 1710, and was of Bremham, Wilts, at the date of his second marriage.
Elizabeth Oliphant, of Petersham, Surrey, spinster, aged 27. (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 11 May, 1734.)
Peter D'Aranda, born 26th and bapt. 29 May, 1669, at the French Church, Canterbury.
Paul D'Aranda, bapt. at Patcham, Sussex, 25 Oct. 1652, afterwards of London, merchant, and of Shoreham, Kent. Died 27 Oct. 1712, and buried at Shoreham. Will dated 19 Oct. and proved 20 Nov. 1712. (Owned estate at Shoreham, called "Dibdin or Newhouse." Mentions his cousin Jacob Larwood and wife, and their son Paul.)
Mary Barker, of St. Mary Aldermary, London, spinster, aged about 25; to marry with her mother's consent, at All Hallows Stayning, or All Hallows in the Wall, London. (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 8 Nov. 1682.) Living 19 Oct. 1712.
George D'Aranda, living 19 Oct. 1712, apparently married.
Esther,* baptized at Patcham, Sussex, 14 May, 1654.
Elizabeth,* born 1st and bapt. 10 April, 1664, at the French Church at Canterbury.
Paul D'Aranda, eldest son. Was a Dutch merchant in London, and of Putney, Surrey. Died at Putney, 2 May, 1732, in his 46th year, and buried at Shoreham, Kent.
Elizabeth Emilie,† of Wandsworth, Surrey, spinster, aged above 26, and at her own disposal. (Mar. Lic. Fac. 10 April, 1722.) Died at Putney, in May, 1781, aged 81, and buried at Shoreham, Kent.
William Henry D'Aranda, "younger and only brother of Paul." Buried at Shoreham, Kent, 30 March, 1713, aged 24.
Elizabeth, baptized at Putney 14 Jan. 1722–3.
Martha, born about 1725. Married Charles-Henry Lee, of Putney. (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 28 Sept. 1743.)
Henriett-Emilia, baptized at Putney 3 Nov. 1728. Died June, 1810, unmarried.
Benjamin D'Aranda, baptized at Putney 24 May, 1730.
Mary, died at Putney, in 1798, unmarried.

* Both of these daughters were living 19 October, 1712; one married to . . , Strayherne.

† Any information respecting her family is greatly desired.

SIR ISAAC HEARD, GARTER (p. 59).—I have a china bowl with the arms of Sir Isaac Heard, it is of Lowestoft china, and it appears to me probable that, as Lowestoft china was fashionable at the beginning of the present century, Sir Isaac might have had a service from that place, of which "E. M.'s" and my bowl may have formed a portion. G. W. M.

FRODSHAM (p. 12).—Dagtale Bell: perhaps a bell that tells a particular hour of the day. Conf. the Saxon *dæg-mæl*, a day division, divider, a dial, a clock.

R. S. CHARNOCK.

Gray's Inn.

CROXTON OF CROXTON HALL AND NORLEY BANK, CHESHIRE.—I should be glad to know if John Croxton, Esq., of Norley Bank, Cheshire (whose daughter Emma married Rev. Rowland Egerton, who assumed the additional name of Warburton in right of his wife, niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby), was descended from the ancient family of Croxton of Croxton Hall, Cheshire, and, if so, why the descendants of the above Rowland Egerton-Warburton quarter the arms of Croxton as "Sable a lion rampant argent, debruised by two bends engrailed or," whereas the coat of Croxton of Croxton is "Sable a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bend componée or and gules." QUERANS.

SKIPPON (pp. 37, 64).—15 Edward II., Adam Skippon, miller, occurs on court roll of manor of Burnham, Norfolk. W. RYE.

JENKINS.—Can any of your readers connect and complete the following pedigrees? The first is extracted from Visitations of Yorkshire and the second is taken from a private MS. of a late herald.

First Pedigree.

Toby Jenkins of Grimston co. York. = Anthonia Wickham.

- Mary dau. of Charles 1st Duke of Bolton.
- Toby Jenkins of Grimston co. York. = ...
- Henry Jenkins died in Spain 1665.
- William Jenkins born 1650.
- daughters.
- William Jenkins bap^{t} at Dunnington near York 3rd Oct. 1708.
- Anthonia bap^{t} 18 June 1710.

Second Pedigree.

Toby Jenkins of ... co. York. = ...

- William Jenkins. = Anne youngest dau. of Joseph Kettle of Northfield co. Worcester & sister & coheir of William Kettle d. 1728 believed to be buried at Northfield.
  - John Killick of Cheam co. Surrey.
  - Elizabeth* dau. & coheir (I find she m. at Woodmanstone co. Surrey 1741 d. Augst 1793 aged 78).—F. G. W.
  - Sarah.
  - Mary. = Benjamin Chillingworth.

I am also anxious to find the arms of Kettle. In the MS. above referred to I find Joseph Kettle was buried at King's Norton, co. Worcester, and that he married a daughter of ... Hagham, of Salop. His father was the Rev. William Kettle, of Barnbrook End, co. ...; he married a daughter of Thomas Spencer, of Upton, co. Warwick (query son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp). Any information relating to the above will much oblige.

F. G. W.

* Arms on John Killick's tomb, borne in right of his wife, are the same—viz. Or a lion rampant reguardant sable—as those borne by Jenkins of Grimstone.

ADDITIONS TO THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A.D. 1568, RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

No. II.

Communicated by Edward J. Sage, Esq.

BARNES ENTRIES IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF BARKING, CO. ESSEX.*

BAPTISMS.

1577. Thomas the sonne of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. 2nd Sept^{r}.
1578. Mary the dau. of Thomas Barnes gent. bapt. the 25th of October.
1579. Joane the Daughter of M^{r} Thoms Barnes bapt. the 15 of Oct^{r}.
1581. Mary daughter of Bartholomew Barnes gent. bapt. the 29th of March.
1581. Anne the daughter of Thomas Barnes gent. bapt. the last day of Nov^{r}.
1583. Daniell Sonne of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. the 4th of Aug^{t}.
1584. John Barnes bapt. the 25th of Oct^{r}.
1586. Elizabeth daughter of M^{r} Thoms Barnes gent. bapt. the 4th of August.
1607. Richard the sonne of Thomas Barnes bapt. the 19 day of April.
1611. Mary the daughter of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. the 24 day of June.
1613. Anne the daughter of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. the 29 day of March.
1614. Bartholomew the sonne of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. the 10 day of Nov^{r}.
1618. Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bapt. the 9 day of June.
1623. Abigail the daughter of Thomas Barnes, Sept. 11.†
1625. Thomas son of John Barnes, May 3.
1628. Sara the daughter of John Barnes, June 2.
1633. Elizabeth the daughter of John Barnes, March 27.
1635. Martyn the son of John Barnes, June 29.
1643. Barthol. sonne of Barth. Barnes, Oct^{r} 24.

MARRIAGES.

1561. Richard Goodwin and Alice Barens married 5th Feb^{y}.
1576. Tymothye ffielding and Ellen Barnes „ 2 Dec^{r}.
1584. Richard Edwards and Anne Barnes „ 24 Feb^{y}.
1594. Powll Barnes and Sara Randall. P. licence 1 July.
1597. Robert Robgent and Ellen Barnes m^{d} 23 May.
1601. Richard Harwood and Ellen Barnes 1 Feb^{y}.
1603. Powl Barnes and Elizabeth Skingle 3 July.
1604. Powl Barnes and Susanna Snelling 6 Aug^{t}.
1605. Edward Brown and Joan Barnes 24 June.
1606. Thomas Person and Mary Barnes marr. 27 Nov^{r}.
1623. Robert Medowes and Frisweed Banes marr. Feb^{y} 6.
1625. Thomas Baron and Elizabeth Cumminge June 5.

BURIALS.

1573. Thomas Barnes of Allborough Hatch gent. bur. July 7.
1576. Richard Barnes bur. 21 Dec^{r}.
1596. Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch gent. Dec^{r} 8.
1603. Debborah the dau. of . . . Baron bur. 6 Aug^{t}.
1607. Willia the son of Powl Barnes bur. 2. Sept^{r}.
„ Bartholomew son of Powl Barnes bur. 11 Oct^{r}.
1608. Powl Barnes bur. 3 Sept^{r}.
1610. Margaret Barnes 20 May.

* The Barnes pedigree, published in No. 7 of 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, will sufficiently explain most of the following entries.

† Since the publication of the Barnes pedigree I have discovered that Abigail Barnes, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch, was married four times,—first to John Lockey of Holmes Hill, Co. Herts,—secondly to Josiah Berners,—thirdly to Roger Hill of Poundsford, Co. Somerset,—fourthly to Colonel George Thompson of Clerkenwell—E. J. S.

1610. Anne the daughter of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bur. 17 Aug^{t}.
1611–12. M^{rs} Mary Barnes bur. 7 March.
1612. Daniel Barnes bur. 16 Oct^{r}.
1615–16. Anne the wife of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bur. 2nd Jan^{y}.
„ Bartholomew the sonne of M^{r} Thomas Barnes bur. same day.
1622. Martha the da. of Thomas Barnes June 8.
1625. Thomas son of John Barnes June 20.
1626–7. Sara the dau. of M^{r} Thomas Barnes Jan^{y} 8.
1628. M^{r} Thomas Barnes, Nov^{r} 19th.
1631. M^{rs} Mary Barnes, Sept^{r} 28th.*
1638. A Chrysome of Barthol. Barnes, Sep^{r} 23.
„ Dorothie the wife of Barthol Barnes „ 28th.
1639. M^{rs} Eliz. Barnes, June 12.
„ Susan the dau. of John Barnes July 2.
1642. M^{r} Barnes, Dec^{r} 16.
1668. M^{rs} Isabella Kightley from Aldborough hatch, March 16.
1685. Dorothy Barnes, widdowe, Nov^{r} 12.

Salvin.—John, second son of Sir Roger Salvayn, of Herswell, died s. p. 19 Hen. VI., leaving his property to the son of his eldest sister, Alice, who married Henry Wilton. She had two sons by Henry Wilton, viz.—

1. John Wilton, alias Salvin, who inherited his uncle John Salvin's fortune, but died, aged 16, 21 Hen. VI.
2. Henry Wilton, alias Salvin.

Can any correspondent acquainted with Durham genealogy inform me what were the arms borne by Henry Wilton, who married Alice Salvin, or by the sons of the said Alice, viz. John Wilton, alias Salvin, or her second son, Henry Wilton, alias Salvin?

A Somersetshire family named Wilton appears, from an Alphabet of arms in the Heralds' College, to have borne, Sable three water-bougets argent; which coat is also found (but given to another name) in a splendid shield of Percy quarterings in Edmonson's 'Baronagium.'

It is a curious coincidence that the Salvayns descended from a coheir of Robert, Lord Ros of Warke, with which name three water-bougets are, with variations of tincture, constantly associated.

In indexes to pedigrees, and, perhaps, in Visitations duly enrolled, the name Wylton and Witton are considered synonymous; perhaps arising from some self-evident, but slight alteration in crossing *both* the l and the t in entering the name.

Wye-town and *Wily*-town have each an aqueous derivation, and this is recognized in the water-bougets which both Wiltons and Wittons assume as partly or entirely their armorial bearings.

There is a family of Johnson using the same arms as the Wiltons, viz. Or a water-bouget sable, on a chief of the second three bezants. E. W.

Palmer.—. . . Palmer, of Lincoln's Inn, King's Messenger, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bate,† of Ashby de la Zouch, gent. This Mr. Palmer had an estate in Ireland. His seal, a woodcut of which is here given, is now in my possession. Arms: Argent a bend sable charged with three trefoils slipped of the field between two pellets. Crest: An arm erect holding a trefoil. I should be glad to have some account of this Mr. Palmer and his antecedents.

J. P. R.

* In the printed pedigree, stated to be 18th September,—an error for 28th.
† Thomas Bate was born 1648 and died 1707.

Descent of the Family of Casamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon,

Compiled, from the year 1250 to A.D. 1695, from the original Papers preserved in the Archives of the College of Arms at Madrid, and from that date to the present day, by the aid of Wills, Parochial Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and other authentic Records.*

Don Fernando III. King of Castile and Leon ob. 1252. = Doña Beatrix de Suevia, Dau. of Philippe, Emperor of Germany.
Castile and Leon quarterly, impaling or a double-headed eagle displayed sable.

Don Alfonso X, King of Castile and Leon. living 1250. = Doña Violante de Aragon, Dau. of Jaime, King of Aragon, and of Doña Violante of Hungary.
Castile and Leon, impaling or four pallets gules.

El Ynfante Don Fernando ob. circ. 1276. = Doña Blanca de Francia Dau. of S[t] Louis, King of France and of Margarite of Provence.
Castile and Leon quarterly, impaling azure semé of fleurs-de-lis or.

Don Fernando de la Cerda. = Doña Juana Nunez Senora de Lara, Dau. of Don Juan Nunez de Lara, second of that name, Senor de Lara, & of Dona Teresa Alvarez de Azagra.
Quarterly, 1 Castile, 2 and 3 France, 4 Leon, impaling gules two baskets in pale sable, banded and handled or, with five snakes issuing from each side thereof vert.

Doña Maria Diaz de Haro Senora de Viscaya, Da. of Don Juan, Senor de Viscaya and of Dona Ysabel of Portugal. = Don Juan Nunez de Lara, Senor de Lara. = Doña Mayor de Leguizamon Dau. of Don Juan de la Guerra de Leguizamon, and of Doña Elvira Sanz de Zamudio.
Gules two baskets in pale sable, banded and handled or, with five snakes issuing from each side thereof vert, impaling argent two wolves passant sable within a bordure compony of Castile and Leon.

Don Juan Alonso de Mayorga "Chanciller del Sello de la Puridad" and Secretary to Don Pedro King of Castile. He assumed the appellation of Mayorga as well from the Seignory of the Town of that name which his brother held, as from his having been born there.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules.
From this Don Juan Alonso de Mayorga descend the branches of the Family at present resident in Spanish America.

Don Pedro Nunez de Lara, Created 1st Count of Mayorga by Don John 1st of Castile in whose army he served when warring with Portugal. He died of the pestilence at Lisbon in 1384 leaving no male issue The title of Count of Mayorga was next conferred upon Don Juan Alfonso Tello de Meneses.
=
Beatriz de Castro, Dau. of Don Alvaro Perez de Castro first Count of Arroyolas and Constable of the Kingdom of Portugal.

Doña Mayor Martinez de Casa Mayorga or Casamayor.
—
Don Juan Martin, or Martinez de Mayorga, Senor de Mayorga in which Town he was born He was the founder of the House known and distinguished by the appellation of Casamayor.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules.

Don Juan de Casamayor Bachelor of Arts, born in the Town of Mayorga marr[d] in 1440. = Doña Maria, Da. of Captain Don Pedro Fernandez and of Doña Maria Saer.
Sable a lion rampant argent, impaling or on a mount vert a palm-tree, resting against it two spears, points upwards, and at the base a boar's head couped sable, langued gules.

A

* Copied from a manuscript in the possession of the Right Honourable Earl of Enniskillen.

A

1 El Capitan Don Diego Casamayor of Yepes in Andalusia killed at the battle of Higuerra.

2 Don Francisco Casamayor Resident in Alcandete.

3 Don Frey Diego de Casamayor, called by some Don Frey Diego Beltran. A Religious of the order of S[t] Francisco d'Asiz, Bishop of Badajoz and afterwards in the year 1428 of Cartagena and finally of Placencia.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules.

4 Don Antonio Casamayor, served in the wars of Andalusia.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules.

Don Benito de Casamayor, made Capitan by King . . . at his fathers death. Afterw[ds] Comendador of Zamora & Pozo Rubio; married in the city of Ecija, & had issue.

Don Juan de Casamayor followed a military career like his father, and fought under the banner of King Ferdinand II. at the taking of the City of Loja 1486. Will dated 11 December 1492.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules.

Don Alonso de Casamayor otherwise Don Rodrigo Alonso de Casamayor. Gave power to his wife to dispose of lands in Arjona by deed dated at Loja 1510.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules, impaling quarterly 1 and 4 argent an eagle displayed sable, 2 and 3 argent a tree vert, a wolf passant at the base thereof sable.
= Doña Elvira Ruiz. Will dated at Loja 1523.

Other children.

Don Antonio Rodrigo de Casamayor. Will dated at Loja in 1580.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules, impaling azure a mullet of six points or, surmounted by a crescent reversed argent.
= Doña Maria Olid de Santa Estevan. Will dated in 1581.

Doña Ana.

Don Luis de Casamayor lived at Loja.
Sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules, impaling gules a tower triple-towered or.
= Doña Lucia Carrillo.

Doña Marina, married to Don Antonio Garcia Fuster.

Other children.

Don Juan de Casamayor Will dated 1659.
Sable a lion rampant argent, impaling gules thirteen bezants, three, three, three, three, and one.
= Doña Maria, Dau. of Don Juan de Santa Ana, and of Doña Maria Ruiz.

Don Manuel de Casamayor y Santa Ana.
Sable a lion rampant argent, impaling argent a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or, a bordure compony argent and gules.
= Doña Antonia Serrano Dau. of Don Martin Serrano, and of Dona Bernarda Valenzuela.

Don Luiz John Casamajor a Spanish merchant. Born in Navarre. Came from Cadiz into England A.D. 1695 and settled at Bristol.
Quarterly 1 and 4 sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules, 2 and 3 chequy or and azure a crescent sable, impaling azure three ears of wheat or and nine bezants, six in chief and three in fess.
= Clementina or Clemence dau. of . . . Lapeyre of Gascony. Will dated 28 June 1749 adm'on granted 19[th] Jan. 1768. She died 3[rd] Nov. 1760.

Other children.

15 June 1736.

1 Noah Casamajor, eldest son. Born at Bristol A.D. 1700 ob. 4 Sept. 1746 at Fort S[t] George in the East Indies.
Casamajor, impaling sable a fess and in chief three mascles argent.
= Rebecca dau. of John Powney Esq. Born at Fort S[t] George in the East Indies 12 Sept. 1715. Afterwards of Queen Anne Street West Marylebone, where she died 6 Nov. 1778 aged 73 and lies buried in Chiswick Church co. Midd[x]. Will dated 25 Oct. 1785. Limited probate 17 Nov. 1788. Add[l] entry in the margin 25 Nov. 1851.

B

C

B

James Henry Casamajor Esq. only son, of Wimpole Street Manchester Square. Born at Fort S[t] George in the East Indies 12 Nov. 1745, bapt. Jan. 3. 1746. Elected Member of the Madras Council Jan. 1791. Ob. 23 Jan. 1815. aged 69 Will dated 20 June 1805 Codicil 5 Oct. 1811, proved 11 Oct. 1815. Buried at Chiswick Church, co. Midd[x].
Casamajor, impaling Campbell.
Rebecca, natural daughter, enjoyed a legacy of £200 a year under her Grandmothers Will. Died at Kensington 20 March 1851.

= Elizabeth-Rebecca dau. of Sir James Campbell of Inverneil and Ross, Argyleshire. Born 22 January 1764 Married at the Cape of Good Hope 28 Jan. 1786. Ob. 19 Jan. 1837 aged 73 and lies buried by her husband. Will dated 20 Feb. 1835, Proved 1 Feb. 1837.

C

A son born dead 3 Sept. 1737.

James Archibald Casamajor Esq. of the East India Company's Service, Resident at Mysore and Travancore. Born at Fort S[t] George 20 April 1787.
Casamajor, impaling argent three pelicans or on their nests vert vulning themselves proper.

= Mary Christian, da. of Col. Thomas Patterson, derived through her mother Anna da. & coheir of Boyd Portafield of that Ilk from the Noble Houses of Kilmarnock and Glencairne & through the latter viz. the Cunninghames Earls of Glencairne, from James II. and Edward I. Kings of England.

1 Elizabeth Rebecca Casamajor married to John Studholme Brownrigg Esq.

—

2 Jane Amelia Casamajor married at Madras 20 Oct. 1809 to Henry Russell Esq. eld. son of Sir H. Russell Knt. Chief Justice of Calcutta and died Dec. 29 in the same year.

3 Amelia Casamajor marr[d] at Madras 23 October 1810 to John Edmond Elliot third son of Lord Minto.

—

4 Harriott Casamajor married to the Rev. Henry Higginson.

—

5 Louisa Casamajor married to Charles Farquharson Esq.

—

6 Agnes Margaret Casamajor.

Jane Casamajor eld[t] da. Born 16 June 1815 Died 13 May 1855.
=
William Willoughby Cole Earl of Enniskillen Born 25 Jan. 1807.
Argent a bull passant sable, armed etc. or, within a bordure of the second bezanté, on a canton per pale gules and azure a harp or; on an escocheon of pretence Casamajor, viz. Quarterly 1 and 4 sable a lion rampant argent, langued gules, 2 and 3 chequy or and azure a crescent sable.

Mary Christian Casamajor second daughter, born 1 Jan. 1819.
=
Stephen Ram Esq. of Ramsford, co. Wexford.
Quarterly of six, 1 azure a chevron ermine between three rams' heads argent, 2 or on a chief sable two cinquefoils of the field, 3 sable a chevron engrailed or between three bezants, on a chief of the second a rose gules between two fleurs-de-lis azure, 4 or a lion passant sable, in chief three close helmets of the last, 5 azure a chevron between three stags or, 6 gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or; on escocheon of pretence Casamajor.

Elizabeth Christian Casamajor Third dau. born 27 Nov. 1821.
=
Robert William Gaussen Esq. of Brookman's Place.
Azure on ground in base vert a lamb passant argent, on a chief argent three bees proper; on escocheon of pretence Casamajor.

2 John Casamajor of Golden Square London Esq. Will dated 16 April 1747. Proved 27 May same year Buried at S[t] James Church Piccadilly.
Casamajor, impaling sable on a chevron argent three escallops gules.

= Anna or Hannah dau. of . . . King of New Suffolk Street Marylebone. Will dated 4 December 1799 Proved 17 Dec. 1782 Desires to be buried near her husband.

1 John Casamajor of Suffolk S[t] Marylebone Esq. Will dated 27 June 1795 Proved 26 March 1814 ob. 31 Dec[r] 1813 æt. 71.

2 Justinian Casamajor of Potterells in the Parish of North Mims co. Hertf. Esq. Sheriff for the County in 1800. Will dated 2 Sept. 1816 Proved 29 Aug[t] 1820, ob. 13 June 1820 at Rawleigh House co. Devon. Buried at Ridge Church co. Herts.
Casamajor, impaling gules three antique crowns or.

= Mary dau. of . . . Grant Esq. Dead in 1816 Buried at Ridge Church.

Hannah.

—

Mary.

D

E

D | E

1 Justinian Casamajor Esq. Secretary of Legation at the Court of S[t] Petersburgh 1799 of Suffolk S[t] Marylebone. ob. 12 Aug. 1821. Will dated 1821. Proved 13 Sep. in the same year.

—

2 George John Casamajor Esq. called sometimes John only.

3 Charles Casamajor Esq.

—

4 Louis Duncan Casamajor Esq. Secretary to the R[t] Hon. George Canning Ambassador Ext[y] to Portugal. Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Russia 1815. Ob. at S[t] Petersburgh 3 Mar. 1820 æt. 35. Adm[n] granted 1 Dec. same year.

5 William Charles Casamajor Esq. Ob. at Potterells 16 Feb. 1847 æt. 67

—

6 John Casamajor Esq. of Madras. Adm[n] granted 2 Oct. 1821.

—

7 . . . a son.

George James Casamajor Esq. of Madras Civil Service ob. 29 May 1849 at Rayly in the Nilgherries, East Indies.

1 Henrietta Casamajor of Rawleigh co. Devon formerly of co. Herts spinster. Will dated 9 June 1823 Proved 19 March 1824 at London.

John Vernon Esq. of the 22[nd] Light Dragoons. = 2 Elizabeth Casamajor married at North Mims 17 Oct. 1808.

Justinian Vernon assumed the name and arms of Casamajor.

3 Lydia Casamajor.

—

Emma Casamajor ob. 11 Jan. 1841 at Farley Hill Castle near Reading.

Caroline Lydia Casamajor ob. 13 July 1853 at Moffats co. Herts. Buried at North Mims.

—

Mary Hannah Casamajor married to Anderson.

3 Henry Casamajor of Upper Tockington co. Glouc. Esq. ob. April 1765.

=

Elizabeth Dau. & coheiress of William Whitehead of Great House Upper Tockington co. Glo. Esq. living at Stapleton 1781.

Casamajor, impaling azure a fess between three fleurs-de-lis or.

Mary Casamajor of the City of Bristol Spinster Will dated 19 Feb. 1756 Proved 12 Oct. 1779.

—

Elizabeth Casamajor, of the City of Bristol Spinster. Will dated 2 Sep. 1778 proved 26 June 1780.

Anne Casamajor in the Parish of S[t] Stephens in the City of Bristol Spinster. In her Will (dated 1 March 1787 and proved 9 Feb. 1808) she desires to be buried in the "Mayors Chapple" at Bristol. Ob. 30 Dec. 1807 æt. 71.

James Laroche (formerly Crothaire) of Bristol merch[t] ob. at Bristol 6 Oct. 1770 Will dated 8 Feb. 1769. Proved 21 Nov. 1770. = Clemence Casamajor.

s. p.

1 Lewis John Casamajor Capt. in the Army ob. s. p.

2 Thomas Casamajor Lieut. R.N. ob. s. p.

3 Henry Casamajor of the Revenue of the Customs, of Richmond Terrace Walcot Division of Bath forum co. Somerset, formerly of Great House, Upper Tockington co. Glouc. Will dated 24 Jan. 1824 ob. unm. same month & year æt. 74 & lies buried in the churchyard of Newton S[t] Loe co. Somerset to which church he has left the interest of £100 to be expended in the repairs of the tombstones.

Harriott Casamajor of Hall Place co. Berks Spinster ob. at Pinkeys Green 3 April 1831 æt. 75.

Henrietta Casamajor of London born 24 Feb. 1753, married to Rev. D[r] Davies. ob. at Bath 23 Feb. 1809 Buried at Newton S[t] Loe.

Elizabeth Casamajor married to Robert Goodwin of London gent. living 1781.

Hannah or Anne Casamajor of Tockington married at Olverston, co. Glouc. 29 June 1763 to Sir W[m] East Bar[t] of Hall Place co. Berks who ob. 1819 buried at Witham. She died 19 Dec. 1810 and was buried at Newton S[t] Loe. Had issue.

Maria Clemencia Casamajor marr[d] to Rev. John Bryan Rector of Kilton and Vicar of Stockland co. Somerset, a widow in 1787, and died in 1824.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF FRODSHAM RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HELSBY OF HELSBY AND KINGSLEY, CO. CHESTER.*

CHRISTENINGS.

1561. May	Ales Helsbye.
1566. Nouemb.	Margery Helsby 3.
1573. Apl.	Will'm Helsby de helsby gen. 18.
1575. Januar'	Tho. Helsbye de ead. gen. 23.†
1576. Apryll	James Helsbye fil. Radi. de H. ar. 8.
1577. Januar'	Tho. Helsby fil. Radi de helsby gener. 13.
1580. August	Rauph helsby 16.
1582. Nouemb.	Robt. Helsby 19.
1583. July	John Helsby 18.
1587. May	Dorothy Helsby fil. Rad. gen'os' 30.
1601. October	Ellen Helsbie fil. Johis de frodsa. 28.
1602. Octob.	Robt. Helsby fil. Radi. de helsby. gen'os' 3.
1606. January	Margret helsby fil. Jo. 6.
1608. Maie	John Helesbie fil. Thomæ 20.
1611. ffe.	Margret Helsbie fil. Joh'is de Helsby halle gen'os' 19.
1613. June	Ales Helsby Gen' 20.
1617. No.	Raphe Helsbye fil. Tho. de Helsbye gener' 2.
1620. Apr'	Richard helsbie fil. Tho. 14.
1637. Januar'	John‡ Helsbee fil. John. 4.
1642. Apr'	Thomas Helsbie fil. Johannes 10.
„ May	Sarah Helsbie fil. Johann's§ gard. 22.
1647. July	Sarah Helsbie fil. Joh. 4.
1647. Sep.	Margrett Helsbie fil. W^m^ 12.
1656. May	John Helsbie and Thomas gemini sons of William Helsbie of ffrodsham gent. 24.
1661. Feb.	John Helsby son of Randle of Helsby gent' borne ffeb. 1661.
1661. March	John Helsbie fil. Radulphi de Helsbie gen'os' 3.‖
1665. June.	Elizabeth Helsbie fil. Johanis nat. 1. Bap. 15. Turuin (Tarvin).
1667. Aug.	Rebecha Helsbie filia Johannis de Kingsley-hurst gen'os' Baptiz. 5.
1669. February	John Helsbie filius Johannis de Kingsley Gen. natus est 21° die febr. Baptizat 26.
1672. Nove'ber	Thomas Helsbie fil. Johan'is de Kingsley gardiani Generos' natus 12° baptizat. 19° die Nouembris.
1674.**	Rafe Helsby son of Rafe of Helsby gen. borne May 6. 1663.

* Numbers of these names are not in the pedigree, and the majority, no doubt, belong to collaterals.

† The pedigree says, "Borne 1578." No other entry appears. Possibly this Thomas was the eldest son, and dying an infant, the name was perpetuated in the Thomas of 1578. By a marriage-settlement of 1708, and by the wardens' books, this Thomas and his father, Randle, were the first to settle in Kingsley (about the end of Elizabeth's reign), where they occasionally dwelt, as did John and Randolph, the sons of Thomas, at the Banke House, the Brooke House, and Kingsley Grange, *or Hurst.*

‡ Along with "Ric. Stanley fil. Thome." Edward Stanley and Jane, his second wife, of Alvanley, were living about this time. He was of the house of Hooton.

§ He was co-warden of Frodsham parish, and his father, Thomas, made a curious settlement, providing that if he refused the office his moiety of certain lands should go to his second brother, Randolph. In 1672, his son John was also Churchwarden, along with Willm. Hyde, of Cattenall, in Kingsley, Esq., a junior branch of the Hydes of Hyde, *a quo* the younger house of Clarendon, *temp.* Jac. II.

‖ The registers being very rough from 1642 to 1670, this Randolph is described in a duplicate entry as of Kingsley.

** Entered under this year.

1679.		Nathaneil* Helsbie fil. Johannis gen. de Kingsley baptized March the 15th 1679.
1701.	ffeb.	Thomas fil. Tho. Helsby gener Kingsley 2.
1704.	February	Nathaniel fil John Helsby o' th' Hurst 1.
1706.	September	Seth fil. John Helsby Junr of Kingsley 7.
1708.	Septemb.	John fil. John Helsby de Kingsley gen. 10.
1709.	November	Will'm fil. Tho. Helsby de Kingsley Gen. 14.
1710.	Octobr	Ebinezer fil. John Helsby Kingsley hall gen. 1.
1712.		Richd fil. John Helsby ffrodsh'm Baptized September 4th 1712.
1715.		Tho. fil. John Helsbey de ffrodsh'm 20.
1733.	Septr 3	James Son of John Helsbey De Frodsm genr.
1762.		Jane Daugr of James & Mary Helsby of Overton gent. 22 July.
1765.		Margaret Daughr of James & Mary Helsbey of Overton 31 March.
1767.		John son of James & Mary Helsbey of Overton Gentn 20 Sepr.
1770.		Ellen Daughr of James & Mary Helsby of Overton gentleman 19. Augst.
1772.		Matty Dr of James & Mary Helsby of Frodsham Gentleman 29 Sepr.
1773.		Thomas Son of James & Mary Helsbey of Overton Gentn 27 June.
1779.	Decr	Richard† son of James & Mary Helsbey of Overton Gent. 19.

MARRIAGES.

1558.	June	Roger Barton & Ellen Helsbye 22.
„	July	Georg Whitley & Ellen Helsbye 25.
1560.	July	Hugh Helsby & Brydgett Pyke 15.
1562.	Octobr	Tho. Helsbie & Joane Boothe gener' 25.
1562.	Octobr	Jo. Rutter Margerie Helsbye gen' 17.
1589.	Octob.	Rauph Dodd M'gret Helsbie 25.
1601.	July	John helsby & Elizabeth Lea 19.
1604.	Aug.	Tho. helsbye gen' heyre to Mr Randle of the hall of helsby & Elenor Rutter gen. 10.
1610.	Nov.	John Brixston & Cicely Helsbie 25
1623.	Octr	Will'm Hatton & Jone Helsby generos' 30.
1628.	ffeb.	Will'm Helsbie & Ales Witter fil. Jo. de Tarporley gen. 2.
1636.	ffeb.	Thomas Henshall & Elizabeth Helsbie 14.
1655.	Apll	Randolf Helsby of Chestre gent. & Marye hatton filia Pyers of hatton gen' maried att Daresbury 7.
1664.		John Helsbie son of John o' th' Hurst gentl. & Mary ffinchitt d. of Thomas married the 4th of June 1664. at Turuin Church.
1699.	August 8	A stollen marriage of James Helsby Mary Harrison of Manley.‡
1700.		James Helsby & Mary Harrison of Kingsley stol.‡
170⅝.	ffebr.	Joseph Helsbey & Ann Tue both of this parish by Banns Asking January 3.
1703.	ffeb.	John Helsby gentlem' & Mary Tarbuck§ gen. of ffrodsham Quakers were married by Rich. Woodward ye 3d ffebry 1703.

* This Nathaniel was afterwards of Parsing House, in Eccleston, near Rufford, in co. Lanc., where he died, and is described in his will, dated 12 June, 1709, as a husbandman. He there (after referring to a balance owing by his father's will) mentions his brothers John, James, and Richard, and sister Martha; and gives his "Rasiers to Mr Oulton," and appoints his "Loveing Kinsman Leonard Grantham of the City of Chester Gentl. sole Executor." Witnesses,—John Mercer, Elizabeth Brooke, Ri. Armstriding.

† Died in infancy.

‡ These curious entries are the only entries of the kind in the whole of the registers, which says much for the parish in the matter of runaway marriages.

§ The Marriage Settlement of Mary Tarbock and John Helsby bears date the 7th day of July, 1708, and is made between John Helsby, late of Helsby, but now of Kingsley Hall, Gentleman, and Mary his wife, 1st part; Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, Knight and Baronett, John Tarbock

1712. Decembr Mr Tho. Abram & Martha Helsbey both of this parish by Bannes asking 30th.

1713. January Jonathan Ellis & Mary Helsbey both of ffrodsham by Bannes asking January ye 24th 1713. 14.

1729. John Helsby (son of John) of Kingsley gentln. & Mary Rutter of Kingsley (d. Richd.) gentln. 1. Jan. 1729.

1761. James Helsbey of the Parish of Frodsham Gent. and Mary Maddock of the Parish of Frodsham aforesaid were Married in this Church by Banns this Twenty fifth day of August in the year One thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty one by me (*signed*) Fran. Gastrell.*

This marriage was solemnized between us (signed) James Helsby—Mary Maddock In the presence of Thos Knowles—Jo. Brooke Jno. Redish. Peter ffrodsham. H. Hyde.

BURIALLS.

1561. Noveber. Joane Helsbye gen. 7.

1563. August Maryn† Helsby vx. Rad. of Helsby fil. hugo. Venables armig. 18.

1563. Novembr Hugh Helsbye 15.

„ March Galfrid. helsby gen. 8.

„ „ John Helsby 21.

1570. Septemr Cicely helsbye 6.

1575. ffebruary Thom's helsby 28.

1576. July Cicely Helsby 24.

„ August James Helsby 28.

1587. January Ellen helsby 5.

1590. Aug. Blanch helsby gen. 8.

„ „ M'gery helsby gen. 23.

„ Septemb. Joane helsby vid. Joan helsby gen. 17.‡

1591. May Robt. helsby 1.

1592. January [Cic]ely helsby 26.

1602. October Jo. helsby fil. Jo. de helsby halle 7.

1614. De. Ric' Helsbie & Helsby gen' 18.

„ „ Robt. Helsbye fil. Radi. de Alvanley 15.

1619. Oct. Ales Helsby vxor Thomæ de bancke 20.

1623. No. Jane Helsbie of ffr. widowe 14.

1631. July Widow Helsby de ead. gen. 2.

1636. Aug. A Chrisome child of Richard Helsbies 18.

1640. March Richard Helsbie senex 22.

1642. Dec. Beatrice Helsby fil. Thome generos. 23.

1656. June A twinne child of William Helsbies 27.

1661. July Eleanour Helsby wiffe of Mr Randle§ Helsby gent. fil. Mr Tho. Rutter de Kingsley gen'os'.

late of Tarbock, but now of Sutton, Gentleman, Thomas ffrodsham, of Elton Hall, Esquire, and Robert Hyde, of ffrodsham, Gentleman, 2nd part; and Leonard Grantham, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, of the 3rd part (in pursuance of Articles of Agreement dated 5th day of Dec. 1703); and settles "Helsby Hall, otherwise the Moate House, in Helsby, lately in the occupacõn of Randolph Helsby, late of the Banke House, in Kingsley, Gentleman," and other lands in Chorlton, Backford, Acton, and Kingsley, upon the issue of the marriage in fee simple, carrying thereout a term of 200 years for the purpose of raising portions for daughters and younger sons. This, together with other Settlements, is by a counterpart Indenture, dated the 5th day of May, 1770, covenanted to be produced to certain purchasers.

* The son of Dr. Gastrell, Bishop of Chester, author of 'Notitia Cestriensis.'

† She must have reached an extreme old age, as she was married in the reign of Henry VII., and this may account for the somewhat special form of entry, although her age is not mentioned.

‡ These appear to be two Joans, probably mother and daughter; but query whether it really means Joan, the widow of John Helsby, gentleman. Among several other entries of death in a Breeches Bible of 1610 are the three, Blanche, Margery, and Joan, in August and September, 1590, and they are there described as the daughters of Randle Helsby, of Helsby.—*And see pedigree, Miscell. Geneal.*

§ This is clearly an error for "Thomas," the son of Randle.

1673.	Apr.	Thomas Helsby of Kingsley gentleman fil. Randle 29.
1673.	July	Margaret Helsbie vxor Radulphi 8.
1676.	July	Ellen the infant daughter of John Helsbie 11.
„	„	Vrsula Helsbie vxor Josephi de Kingsley 19.
1680.	Deceb.	John Helsbie senior de Kingsley 26.
A. 1684.	D. Sep.	Mariæ Helsby vxor Radulphi de Kingsley generos'.*
„	Septeb.	Mary Helsbie vxor Radulphi gi 21.*
1696.	Septem.	Mr Randolph Helsby of Kingsley gent' 30.
169¾.	March	Margarite fil. Ab. Helsby de Norley 25.
1705.	April	Eliz. fil. John Helsbey Genr de Kingsley 3.
1715.		Tho. fil. John Helsby de ffrodsh'm gen. bur. 29th June.
1717.	Septembr	Richd fil. John Helsby de ffrodsh'm 23d.
1722.	July	Jams fil Randle Helsby Motehouse† Gent. 17. July.
1727.	Augt	Mary Uxor Jacob. Helsbey of K. 7.
„	Nov.	John Helsbey of Alvanley 8.
1728.	May	John Helsbey De Alvanley gent. 8.
„	Augt	Mary Helsbey de Alvandley gn. 26.
„	Novr	James Helsbey de Alvandley gen. 26.‡
1737.	May	Katherc D. of Mr Helsby, Frod. 15.
1748.	May	Elianor Helsby of Kingsley. 1.
1765.	Sep.	Ellin Daugr of James and Mary Helsbey of Overton, 21.
1773.		Margaret Daugr of Do. Do. 15. Octr.
1778.	July	Thomas Helsby: Kingsley Gent. 8.

I, the Reverend William Charles Cotton, Clerk, Master of Arts, Vicar of the Parish and Parish Church of Frodsham, do hereby certify that I have examined the Extracts above mentioned relating to the family of Helsby, of Helsby, Kingsley, Alvanley, Frodsham, and Overton, and compared the same with the original Entries in the Register Books of the said Parish, and do hereby declare the same to be true and correct copies thereof. Dated at Overton, this tenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy.

Wm. Chas. Cotton, M.A.,
Vicar of Frodsham.

* A double entry, on separate pages.

† This description, "Motehouse," must refer, not to James, but to Randle, who occasionally resided there, but which residence for nearly the whole of the seventeenth century was let as a farm. In the registers and parish accounts it is occasionally called "Helsby Hall" and "Helsby House," though another Helsby House existed in Alvanley, also an occasional residence of the family. In 1637, John Blimston occupied a pew on the north side of the parish church for "Helsbey House" (meaning the Moathouse or Hall), as tenant, after the wooden and oldest portion of the mansion had been destroyed by fire, *temp.* Jac. I. The remains of the building, being of stone, were then let as a farm, and in "1732. April 6. Mary Burgess of Helsbey Hall" (the wife or daughter of the then tenant) is mentioned in the registers as being buried; but some time afterwards a second fire reduced the place to ashes.

‡ In A.D. 1639, "Mr. Randle Helsby and John, Lord Viscount Savage," are mentioned in an old "Seat Role" as holding certain pews in the north-east corner of Frodsham Church, or the Helsby Chapel, and several other pews in other parts of the church were then held by other members of the family; but before 1749 all the north-east pews were in the hands of purchasers, and only one or two remained. Notwithstanding all this and Frodsham evidently being the principal burial place (Alvanley Chapel was another), not a scrap of memorial-stone is to be found, though the aged sexton says that the remains of a rotten escutcheon and two banners (which had from time to time dropped in pieces on the site of the high-altar) on being taken down, crumbled to dust, with their staves, in the hands of his father upwards of half a century ago, when the church was undergoing its accustomed whitewashing. One remote branch of the family attributes this absence of tombstones to a fancied fraud, and tells an amusing story of his father some sixty years since taking down his attorney (or, perhaps the attorney taking down his father) to Frodsham and Runcorn, where they discovered the gravestones turned upside down, appropriated to other uses, with their inscriptions defaced, registers mutilated, and other signs of malpractices, all for the purpose of keeping them out of certain estates, which, it is needless to say, belonged to another line, and which generation after generation had wasted away, till the sale of the last acre a century ago and the removal of the family to another part of the shire.

WILL OF ROBERT HOVENDEN, OF CRANBROOK, CLOTHIER, 1557.*

In dei nomine Amen. In the yeare of oure Lorde god a thowsande fyue hundreth fyftye and seven and the xvijth day of Septembre I Roberte Hovenden of the parishe of Crambroke in the Countie of Kente Clothier beinge whole of mynde and of good and perfect remembrance lawde and prayse be to god do make and ordayne this my p'nte testament conteyninge herin my laste will in maner & forme folowinge, that is to say, ffyrste I bequeathe my sowle vnto almightie god my maker and redemer, & my body to be buryed wthin the churche of Crambroke aforesayd. Item I bequethe to the highe altare there for my tythes & oblac'ons necligentlye forgotten, two shillinges, Item I geue & bequethe to the reparings of the same churche thirtene shillinges & fowre pence, Item I will that my Executors shall geue & distribute at the day of my buryall to preestes clerkes and poore people to pray for my sowle, my ffather & mother and all X'pen sowles fowre powndes, Item in like maner to geue & distribute other fowre powndes at the monethes day folowinge, Item in lyke man' to geue & distribute other foure poundes at the twelue monethes day folowinge, Item I will that my Executors shall geue and distribute eu'ie frydaye for the space of one yere next after my decease fyue pence to fyue poore folkes within the p'ishe aforesayde where he shall thinke moste neade. Item I geue and bequethe to Anne my wyfe, all my brasse, pewter, Candlestickes, Spyttes, Cobyrons, drippinge pannes, & other vesselles excepted my furnace wth all other bruynge vesselles that are vsed & occupied to brue with all whither they be brasse or woode, Excepted alwayes & reserued all my woorkehowse vesselles and all other thinges therunto belonginge. Item I geue and bequethe to the sayd Anne all maner of lynnen, beddynge, Bedsteedes chestes fformes, tables, stooles, Cupbordes, excepted & res'ued the cupborde in the parlour, the table in the sayd parlour with the stooles & formes thereunto belonginge. Item excepted and reserued all the Standerdes within my sayd howse. Item I geue & bequethe to the sayde Anne all my Apparell. Item I geue & bequethe to the sayd Anne fowre kyne of the beste she can chuse and two horses in lyke maner with Sadles and Bridelles Item I geue & bequethe to the sayde Anne two seames of wheate, two seames of malte, one seame of Otes, towardes the findinge of her & my chyldren. Item I geue & bequethe to the sayd Anne foure score powndes of good and laufull moonye of England to be payd to her by my Executor or his assignes within one yere after my decease, Item I will that the sayd Anne shall haue the two gesson chambres within my dwellinge howse with ffree ingresse and egresse to the same for the space of twelve weekes next after my decease and the kepinge of her kyne & horses durynge the same tyme, vpon condic'on that the sayd Anne shall not spoyle nor take eny thinge oute of the same chambres nor elsewhere within my sayde mansion howse other then is by this my will geven & bequethed to the sayd Anne. And also do quietlie agree with my Executor, or else imedeatlie after my decease to departe from the same howse. Item I geue & bequethe to Richard Hovenden my sonne fourtie powndes of good & laufull mony of England to be payd to the sayd Richarde when he comethe to the age of xx yeres Item I geue and bequethe to my sonne Thomas Hovenden fourtie powndes due to be payd to the sayd Thomas when he comethe to the age of xx yeres. Item I geue and bequethe to my soonne Gyles Hovenden fourtie powndes due to be payde to the sayde Gyles when he comethe to the age of xx yeres. And if it fortune the sayde Rychard, Thomas & Gyles to dye (w^{ch} god forbyd) before they come vnto the sayd age of xx yeres, then that parte or partes of him or them that so dyethe to be equally devyded to the other brothers or brother that surviuethe. But if it happen the sayd Rychard Thomas or Gyles to marye & to haue Issue laufully begotten of theire bodyes, then that parte of him or them that so dyethe to remaine to his or theire childrene. Item I geue & bequethe to my doughter Dorothe Hovenden fourtie poundes of good & laufull moony of England due to be payd to the sayde Dorothe at the day of her mariage. Item I geue &

* Communicated by Robert Hovenden, Esq.

bequethe to Alice Hovenden my doughter fourtie powndes of good and laufull mony of England, due to be payde to the sayd Alice at the day of her mariage. And if it happen the sayd Dorothe or Alice to dye (w^{ch} god forbyd) before the day of theire mariage, then that parte of her that so dyeth to remaine & to be payde vnto her that lyuethe at the day and tyme aforesayd. And yf it happen bothe the sayd Dorothe & Alice to dye before the day of their mariage, then I will that the fowre score powndes to them before bequethed to be payde & equally devyded emongest my three soonnes Richarde Thomas & Gyles. Item I geue and bequethe to Anne Hovenden my doughter foure markes of good and laufull mony of Englond yerely to be payde to the sayd Anne duringe her lyfe at fowre vsuall termes in the yere that is to say at the feaste of Saincte Michaell the Archangell thyrtene shillinges & fowre pence, At the feaste of the Nativitie of our Lord thirtene shillinges & fowre pence, At the feaste of the Annunciacon of oure blessed Ladye thirtene shillinges and fowre pence, And on the feaste of the Nativitie of saincte John Baptiste thirtene shillinges & fowre pence. The firste payment therof to begynne at the firste terme of the forsayde fowre termes nexte and immediatlie after my decease. And if yt happen the sayd yerelie Annuytie of foure markes to be behinde vnpayde in parte or in the whole at eny of the feastes aforesayd in which it oughte to be payde by the space of xx dayes, then I will that the sayd Anne my doughter shall freelye haue possesse & enioye, to her proper vse duringe her naturall lyfe my two fieldes belonginge to my mansion howse, the one cauled Shepefielde and the other called Pondefield. Prouyded alwayes that if the sayd Anne do sell, bargaine, alienate, exchange or otherwise do awaye the sayd yerelie annuytie of foure markes without the consente of my Executor, then this my gifte to her to be voyde and of none effecte. The residewe of my goodes movable & Cattalles not before geven & bequethed, my debtes Legacies and ffuneralles fulfilled p'formed & payd I geue & bequethe to John Houenden my eldeste sonne, whiche John I ordeine constitute and make my sole Executor of this my laste will & Testament. And of this my last will and testament I do also ordeyne and appointe Stephen Sharpie Ouerseer, and he to haue for his paines in that behalfe twentie shillinges.

This is the laste will of me Robert Hovenden concerninge the disposic'on of all my landes and tenementes Rentes Reu'sions and Servyces set lyenge & beinge in the Parishes of Cranebroke and Haukehurste in the countie of Kent or else where in the Realme of Englande, ffirste I will that Anne my wyfe shall haue my two ten'tes set lyinge and beinge in the towne of Cranebroke with all the Londes to them belonginge duringe her lyfe if she contynew sole & mary not. So that the sayd Anne do kepe and repayre them sufficientlie, and pay the rentes goinge oute of the same to the Lorde of the ffee beinge due & of righte accustomed. And after the deathe of the sayd Anne or after the time of her mariage, then I will the sayd two ten'tes withe theire Appurtenaunces shall wholly remayne to Richarde Hovenden my soonne & to the heyres of his bodye laufullye begotten. And if he dye before he come to the age of xxi yeres and withoute heires of his bodie laufullye begotten, Then I will the sayd two tenementes with all & singuler theire appurtenaunces shall remaine to Thomas Hovenden & Gyles Hovenden my soonnes and to theyre heyres equally to be devyded betwene in lyke maner & forme as Coparteners do by the ordre of the comon Lawes of this Realme. And if the sayde Thomas & Gyles dye before they comme to theire laufull ages of xxi yeres with oute heyres of theire bodies laufullie begotten Then I will the sayd two ten'tes or messuages with all & sing'ler theire appurtenaunces shall wholly remaine to John Hovenden my soonne & to his heyres for euer. Item I will that Richarde Hovenden my soonne at his age of xxi yeres shal haue my messuage or ten'te called Hodes with xiv Acres of Lande be it more or lesse, and other the appurtenaunces set lyinge & beynge in the Parishe of Cranebroke, & one woode called ffoxerige withe the Appurtenaunces in the sayd parishe of Cranebroke, to him & to the heyres of his bodye laufullie begotten. And if he die before his age of xxi yeres, & with oute heires of his bodie laufullye begotten, Then I will the sayd messuage or ten't called Hodes with the xiv acres of Lande, and the woode called ffoxeridge

with th'appurtenaunces shall wholy remayne to Thomas and Gyles my soonnes, and to the heyres of theire bodies laufullie begotten, in maner & forme as I haue willed the ten'tes or messuages willed to my wife after her estate determined. And if hit fortune the sayd Thomas and Gyles before theire laufull ages & withoute heyres of theire bodies laufullye begotten to decease, Then I will that the sayd messuage or ten'te called Hodes with the xiiij Acres of Londe & the woode called ffoxeridge shall wholly remaine to John Hovendon my soonne and to his heyres for euer. Item I will that Thomas my soonne at his laufull age of xxi yeres, shall haue my two ten'tes or messuages with theire appurtenaunces lyenge & beinge in the p'ishe Hawkehurste aforesayde to him and to his heyres of his bodye laufullye begotten. And for defaulte of suche Issue, I will the sayd two ten'tes or messuages with theire Appurtenaunces shall remaine to Richarde & Gyles my soonnes & to the heyres of theire bodies laufully begotten accordinglie and vnder such maner and forme as I haue willed my messuage called Hodes the xiiij Acres of Londe and the woode called ffoxeridge lyenge in the Parishe of Cranebroke. And if it fortune the sayd Richard & Gyles to dye withoute Issue afore they come to theire laufull age, then I will the sayd two ten'tes or messuages lyenge in the Parishe of Hawkehurste aforesayde shall wholy remaine to my soonne John Hovenden & to his heyres for euer. Item I will that my two ten'tes or messuages lyinge & beinge in Hasildenwoode in the p'ishe of Cranebroke with theire Appurtenaunces shalbe & remayne to my soonne Gyles Hovenden at his full age of xxi yeres & to the heyres of his bodie laufully begotten. And for lacke of suche Issue I will the sayd Tenementes with theire Appurtenaunces shall wholie remayne to my soonnes Rycharde and Thomas and to the heires of theire bodies lawfully begotten in the same ordre maner & forme as I haue willed my two ten'tes or messuages lyenge in the Parishe of Hawkehurste. And if the said Richard and Thomas dye withoute Issue of theire bodyes laufully begotten, Then I will the sayd two ten'tes with theire appurtenaunces shall whollie remaine to my soonne John Hovenden and to his heires for euer. Item I will that Anne my wyfe shall take the yssues and proffettes of all my landes and ten'tes w^{ch} I haue willed to my iij yonger soonnes Richard Thomas & Gyles durynge theire nonages therwithe to exhibite and finde them honestlye. And when they and eyther of them shall come to theire laufull ages, Then I will my sayd wyfe Anne shall make an Accompte to them, & suche monye as shall remayne of the profittes of the sayd Landes to deliuer it to them & euerie of them as they shall attayne and come to theyre seuerall laufull eges of xxj yeres And if my wyfe fortune to mary agayne, my sayd iij yonger soonnes or eny of them beinge within age, Then I will my sayd wyfe shall put in sufficient sureties in a convenient some of mony to be bownde to my executor for the true delyuerie of suche monye as shalbe receyued by her of the profittes and Issues of my sayd Landes assigned to my thre yonger soonnes, And soche monye as shall remayne vpon her accompte shall deliuer to suche of my sayd iij soonnes as shall come to theire laufull. Ages and if my wife refuse or if it shall shall fortune her to decease before the sayd laufull ages of my sayd three soonnes, Then I will my soonne John Hovenden shall receyue and take the yssues & profettes of all suche landes ten'tes & wooddes as I haue willed geuen and bequethed to my sayd iij younger soonnes duringe there sayde nonages. And the sayd John Hovenden my sonne to deliuer to euerie of my sayd iij yonger soonnes, when he or they shall come to theyre laufull ages soche somes of monye as he shall receyue of theire landes and ten'tes. The necessarie charges and expenses spente vpon eu'ie of my sayde iij yonger soonnes duringe there nonage firste allowed to my sayd soonne John. Item I will that my principall messuage and all the Landes belonginge to the same lyenge in the p'ishe of Cranebroke whiche I boughte of Thomas Hartridge, all suche landes as I boughte of John Tebolde in the sayd Parishe of Cranebroke, and also that my myll & Landes with the Appurtenaunces in the sayd parishe of Cranebroke w^{ch} I boughte of Will'm Coorthopp & all other my landes & ten'tes before in this my laste will not geuen willed nor devysed shall wholie remaine to my sayd sonne John Hovenden and to the heyres of his bodye laufully begotten for euer And I will that nether my wyfe duringe

the tyme that she shall receyue and take the Issues and profyttes of suche lands & ten'tes as I haue gyuen to my three yonger soonnes, by vertue of this my will, nor my soonne John Hovenden of the sayd landes & ten'tes shall come to his handes & occupacon to the vse of my sayde three yonger soonnes duringe the tyme of theire sayd nonage shall not medle with any of the woodes or vnderwoodes growinge vpon the same, But suffre them to be and remaine vpon the same to and for the vse of my sayd three yonger soonnes when they shall come to theire severall ages of xxi yeres eny thinge in this my will contayned to the contrarie not withstandinge. And if my sayd wyfe shall attempt to do the contrarye then I will that she shall not medle with the receipts of the Issues and profittes of the same landes appoynted to my younger soonnes But that my soonne John Hovenden shall receyve the sayd Issues and profittes to the vse of my sayd three yonger soonnes, trustinge that he will see & cause to the wooddes to bee kepte & preserved to the vse of his sayd yonger brethrene. And I will that if my sayd wyfe Anne will not accepte & take those two howses or ten'tes w^{ch} I haue willed to her by this my will & be contented therwithe, but will demande her dowre in all my other landes & ten'tes wherby my will shall not take place accordinge to my mynde therof made. Then I will that all suche legacyes & bequestes as I haue bequethed to her in my testament shalbe vtterlye voyde and of none effecte. And she take what she can recover by the comen lawe & not otherwyse. Item wheare in my testament concerninge my movables I haue gevin to my three yonger soonnes Richarde Thomas and Gyles the some of a hundrethe and twentie powndes viz. to either of them fourtie powndes as by the same it dothe appere I will that in case my sayd wyfe will not be contente with suche thinges as I haue bequethed willed and geven to her in my testament & last will but will demande & requyre to haue the thirdes of all my landes & tenementes interruptinge my Executor in the Execucon therof wherby my landes and ten'tes devysed by my sayd last will cannot take effecte accordinge to my meaninge therin expressed, Then I will that the same somme one hundrethe and twentie powndes bequethed to my sayd three younger soonnes shalbe voyde & of none effecte. And then the same hundrethe and twentie powndes shall remayne to my Executor to doo therwith his ffree will & pleasure, Any thinge to the contrarye in my sayd testament conteyned not withstandinge. In witnes wherof By me Robert Hovenden. Present at the ensealinge & makinge of this testament and last will of Robert Hovenden, George Atkynson Vicar, Stephen Sharpye, Henry Kyngyswoode.

The Codicell of me the sayde Roberte Hovenden w^{ch} I will to be annexed to my said testament & laste will viz. I bequethe more to Anne my wyffe iiij seames of wheate, & ij seames of malte Also I bequethe more to the sayd Anne my wyffe twentie powndes of laufull mony of England to be payd to her by my Executo^{r} or his assignes within one yere next after my decease, Also I geue and bequethe more to my soonne Richard Hovenden tenne powndes of laufull moonye of Englande to be payd to the sayd Richarde my soonne at suche tyme as the fourtie powndes before willed sholde be payde, Also I geue & bequethe moore to my soonne Thomas Hovenden tenne powndes of laufull monye of Englande to be payd to the sayd Thomas my soonne at suche tyme as the fowrtie powndes before willed sholde by payde, Also I geue & bequethe moore to my soonne Gyles Hovenden tenne powndes of laufull monye of Englande to be payd to the sayd Gyles my soonne at suche tyme as the fowrtie powndes before willed sholde by payde, Also I will that the sayd Anne my wyffe shall haue the occupyenge of all the monye bequethed to my three yonger soonnes Richarde Thomas and Gyles Hovenden and all the monye bequethed to my two Doughters Dorothe Hovenden and Alyce Hovenden To be payd and deliu'ed to the sayd Anne my wyfe in maner & forme folowinge. That is to saye In the first quarter of the seconde yere next after my decease three score powndes and in the second quarter of the same yere three score powndes, And in the thirde quarter of the same yere three score powndes and in the fowrthe quarter of the same fiftie powndes, vpon condic'on that the sayd Anne my wyfe do fynde & putt in sufficient suretie to be bownde with her to myne Executor for the payment of the sayd monye to be payde to my sayd soonnes

& doughters at soche tyme & tymes as is before assigned by this my present testament for the payment therof. Also I will that myne Executor or his assignes shall within one quarter of yere next after my decease pay vnto the sayd Anne my wyffe at suche tyme as the sayd Anne shall seale & deliuer as her dede to my Executor suche writinge as the sayd my Executor & his lerned cownsell shall reasonably devyse or advyse three score powndes. And the other fourtie powndes to be payd to the same Anne within one yere next after my decease. Also I geue and bequethe to the sayd Anne my wyfe euerye yere duringe her wydowhed tenne loades of woode to be taken & had oute of the woode called ffoxeridge by the discrecon of myne Executors, Item to remembre to reforme that whereas my soonne John Hovenden is entyteled to the landes & ten'tes before geven to my iij yongar soonnes Richard Thomas & Gyles Hovenden, if all my sayd iij soonnes happen to dye withoute heyres of theyre bodyes laufullye begotten (as god forbyd) Then I will all the sayd landes & ten'tes before bequeathed to my iij soonnes shall remayne wholy to Anne my wyfe duringe all the whole naturall lyfe of the same Anne without shrepe or waste she payinge the rentes & kepinge the repac'ons tenante like. And after the decease of the sayd Anne my wyfe, I will that all the forsayd landes and ten'tes with the appurtenaunces shall remayne equallye to my two doughters Dorothe & Alyce and to theyre heyres for euer. Here vnto beinge witnesses John Ware, Stephen Sharpye, & Robarte Rayner withe other. By me John Hovenden.

Proved 27 April 1558.

CONSTABLE OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, YORKSHIRE.

Additional extracts, from the parish register of Hedon, in the East Riding of Yorkshire (see 'Miscellanea,' *ante*, p. 63).

W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A.

1568. June 24. Edward Holme gentleman maryed An'e Constable gentlewoman.
159⅓. March 11. M^r^ Gabriell Constable maryed Jone kirkby.
1594. August 20. Margret Constable dought^r^ to m^r^ Gabriell Constable, was Baptized.
1596. November 28. Ralfe Constable sone to m^r^ Gabriell Constable, was baptized.
1599–1600. January 7. katheron Cunstable daughter of gabriel Cunstable babtized.
" " " 9. Katherine Cunstable daughter of Gabriel Cunstable was buried.
1602. April 13. Anne Constable y^e^ Daughter of Gabriell Constable baptised.
1603. November 10. Ellener Cunstable daughter to Gabriell Cunstable was baptized.
1604. April 10. An Cunstable daughter to gabriell Co'stabble was buried.
1606. September 9. Baptizatus fuit Gabriell filius Gabrielis Constable.
1610. November 30. Joane the daughter of Gabriel Constable was bapt.
1611. May 27. William Potts married Margret Constable.
1646. April 30. Margaret Constable Daughter of Michael Constable Esquire was buried.

Stones (pp. 22 and 48).—21 July, 1693. Grant of arms, by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, and Sir John Dugdale, Norroy, Kings of Arms, to Thomas Stones, of Mosborough, in parish of Eckington, Derbyshire, and his descendants, viz. Vert on a bend counter-embattled or between six doves argent three crosses humette sable. Crest: On a wreath of the colours a demi-dragon pean holding a cross vert and gorged with a collar argent, charged with three roses gules.

Extracts from Pontefract Registers:—
1757. 24 June, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Stones, of Knottingley, buried.
1757. 16 July, Richard, son of Thomas Stones, of Knottingley, buried.

Cressy.

CAREW.—Dame Alice Stamford, widow of Sir William Stamford, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas, who died in August, 1558, married, secondly, Roger Carew, Esq., of Monken Hadley (*circa* 1560), and by him had an only son, Henry Carew, Esq., also of Monken Hadley, who died unmarried December 12, 1620, and was there buried. A Roger Carew was one of the burgesses of St. Alban's from 5th to 13th Elizabeth. Wanted to ascertain to what branch of the Carew family the said Roger and Henry belonged. F. C. CASS.

FOUKE OR FOWKE.—There was formerly in Staffordshire a family of the name of Fouke or Fowke. One of them, Roger Fowke, of Brewood, bought Wyrley Grove from his relative, John Leveson, and married Joan Fowke. Their son Thomas married Mary, daughter of Henry Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and had issue Ferrers Fowke, of Little Wyrley, who married Frances, daughter of Morton Briggs, of Haughton Hall, co. Salop. Can any one supply the issue of this match and, if any, what became of them? J. FETHERSTON.

GIBSON OF WELBURN.—At Welburn Hall, in North Yorkshire, a little more than a mile from Kirbymoorside, resided James Gibson, Esq., Town Clerk of London, whose daughter Elizabeth (query, Judith) married Thomas Strangways Robinson, of Pickering, Esq.,—she died 1751. The last of the Robinsons who occupied the old hall was the Rev. John Robinson, lineally descended from Sir James Strangways, who, in the time of Henry VI., married Margaret, the elder of the two coheiresses of the last Lord D'Arcy Meinill. The younger married Sir John Conyers, ancestor of the present Duke of Leeds. The name of Strangways was exchanged for that of Robinson in accordance with the will of Luke Robinson Esq., of Riseborough, and M.P. for Scarborough.

The woodcut represents a fine gold mounting to a lady's Malacca walking-cane, with crest on the top. I should be glad to know to whom this cane belonged. I got it from a cottage in the village of Welburn, and it was said to have been the walking-cane of "*Johanna Gibson.*" EDWARD MORTON.

Malton, 21 *November*, 1870.

CAPTAIN NEWSOM, R.N.—Can any correspondent throw light on the parentage of this gentleman? In Schomberg's 'Naval Records,' vol. i. p. 340, he is thus mentioned:—"Rear-Admiral Stevens blockading Pondicherry, sent the boats of his division, headed by Captain Newsome, who cut out two frigates with great gallantry." In 'Gentleman's Magazine for 1759, amongst the vessels which sailed from Kinsale is named the 'Roman Emperor,' of twenty guns, commanded by Captain Newsom. In his will, dated October, 1787, he is styled Captain Wm. Newson, R.N., and mentions his four daughters,—Sarah, wife of Ambrose Corderoy; Mary Ann, wife of Geo. Paterson; Caroline, wife of . . . Davis; and Elizabet, subsequently wife of John Strongi'th'arm, engraver, of Pall Mall (see Gent.'s Mag.). There can be little doubt of the present firm of Strongi'th'arm of Pall Mall being either descendants or collaterals of this last marriage.

W. N.

NORRIS PEDIGREE.*

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms by G. H. R. Harrison, Esq., Windsor Herald.

John Norris of Wincle, in com. Devon. = Agnes, dau'r of . . . Galliampton.

- John Norris of Wincley in Co. Devon, 3 son.
- William Norris of Milverton co. Som. 2 son.
- John Norris of Splate, in the parish of Saint Decumans, co. Som. = Petronell, dau'r of Jo. Paslew of Horwood in co. Devon.
  - Hugh Norris of Splate A° 1573. = Joan, dau'r of . . . Clarke of Okey, co. Som.
    - 1 Wife. Elizabeth, dau'r of . . . bur. at S[t] Decumans 13 March 1607/8.
    - John Norris of Splate, in the County of Somerset, 2[nd] son, & heir to his brother Anno 1623. = 2 Wife. Joan, dau'r of William Lewes of Watchet co. Somerset married at S[t] Decumans 6 July 1609. bur. there 8 June 1625.
      - Tho. Norris, son & heir aged 17 years A° 1623 died 10 Aug. 1650. aged 44. bur. at S[t] Decumans.
      - . . . dau'r of . . .
      - Anne married to . . . Pawlett & had issue Thomas Pawlett who was of Trin. Coll. Cam. A° 1661.
      - Joan, wife of . . . Lyneam of Cornhill. — Dorothy, wife of . . . Blake of Cornhill.
      - 3 Wife. Jane, dau'r of . . . bur. at S[t] Decumans 27 July 1629.
      - William, Henry, & Elizabeth. Supposed to be dead before 1661 as they are not ment[d] in the Will of their brother Hugh.
        - Hugh Norris, a Legatee in the Will of his uncle Hugh Anno 1661.
        - Hugh Norris 3[d] son. a Turkey Merchant of London. Bap. at S[t] Decumans 15 Sept. 1611. Admitted to his Freedom of the Company of Ironmongers the 9 Dec. 1635. and to that of the Turkey Company on 17 of the same month. He purchased a Copyhold estate in the Manor of Hackney Co. Middx. 12 July 1653. Will dat. 19 Sep. 1661. pr. 20 Nov. foll. (188 May). = Susan, dau'r of Henry Polsted of London esq. Executrix to her husband A° 1661.
          - Elizab. 2 dau'r of Hugh Norris. = George Skipp of Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, esq. from whom desc. the present fam. of the Skipps of Ledbury.
          - Susan Norris A° 1649.
          - Hugh Norris of London, Turkey Merchant, made Free of that Company by Patrimony 8 Oct. 1672. Will dat. 3 Dec. 1692 pr. 3 Mar. 1692/3. (56 Coker.) = Esther, daughter of . . . Watson of . . . Her will proved 25 Aug. 1709. (198 Lane.)
            - Polsted Norris d. s. p.
            - Mary, married Thomas Pretyman.
        - John Norris of Minchead in com. Som. Gent. bap. at S[t] Decumans 14 July 1610. Will dat. 26 Nov. 1668 pr. 14 May 1669 (59 Coke). = Mary, dau'r of . . . Executrix to her husband.
          - John Norris living A° 1668.
          - Tho. Norris living A° 1668.
          - Alice & Elizabeth both living Anno 1668.

* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

A

1 | Hugh Norris son & heir born in 1675. = ... daughter of ...

2 Wife. Sarah, daughter of John Sawyer, of Charter House Yard London esq. she died 25 Nov. 1752 S. P. buried at Hackney.

2 | Henry Norris, 2d son, of London, Russia Merchant, & of Grove Street Hackney aforesaid esq. in the Commission of the Peace for the County of Middlesex. born Anno 1677. Died 19 June 1762. bur. at Hackney. Will proved 1 July 176[illegible] (312 St Eloy).

1 Wife. Elizabeth, daughter of ... Brookes, Citizen & Grocer of London. marr. at Hampton Court Chapel 13 March 1702/3. died 24 Sep. 1718 buried at Hackney.

Esther Norris of Clapham in the County of Surrey. died unmarried. Administration of her Effects granted to her brother Hugh 31 May 1729.

1 Wife. Mary, dau'r of Geo. Skipp of Ledbury in the county of Hereford Esq. son of the above mentioned George Skipp esq. by Eliz. Norris his wife.

1 | Hugh Norris eldest son. born 1 Sept. 1705. at Stockholm in the Kingdom of Sweden Resided at Rumsey co. Hants. died A° 1769. buried at Rumsey.

2 Wife. Frances, widow of ... Dowse of Rumsey afd. died at Southampton & buried there Anno 1773.

1 | Hugh Norris eldest son. in the Navy A° 1780.

Martha, dau'r of Andrew Moffat of Cranbrooke co. Essex esq.

2 | Hen. Norris 2 son at Fort St George in the East Indies A° 1780.

Frances Norris only daughter unmarried 1780. Aged about 21.

Henry Norris 2 son, born at Stockholm 30 Sep. 1707. of London, Russia Merchant & of Woodford in the county of Essex esq. in the Commission of the Peace for the said County & now in possession of the Estate at Hackney purchased by his Great Grandfather Anno 1653.

Elizab. young[t] dau'r & at length coh. of Gervas Handley Cit. & Ironmonger of London Marr. May 2. 1733. at St Michaels Cornhill. d. 16 Feb. 1775. bur. at Woodford.

Benjamin Norris, born 18 Aug. 1709 & died the same month.
William Norris born 23 Dec. 1712 & died Dec. 1713.
Elizabeth Norris born 1 June. 1714 & died May 1715.
All born in the parish of St Andrew Undershaft. London.

Hugh, born 28 Jan. 1737/8.
Sarah. born 5 Oct. 1743.
Anne born 10 Aug. 1747.
These 3 children died infants under 2 years of age.

Peter Henry Norris 2 son. born 1 Feb. 1752.

Elizabeth, born 21 Nov. 1736. died unmarried 30 Sep. 1778.

Grace, dau'r of the Rev. Tho. Hest Vicar of Warton co. Lancaster.

1 | Henry Handley Norris, eldest son. born 20 Feb. 1734/5. in parish of St Andrew Undershaft. London A Russia Merchant married at Woodford aforesaid 17 Oct. 1768.

Henry Handley Norris, born 10 Sep. 1769. baptized in the Parish of St Andrew Undershaft London 18 Oct. following & died 16 Oct. 1770. buried at Woodford.

Henry Handley Norris, born 14 Jan. 1771 bap. in the Parish of St Andrew Undershaft afs[d] 6 Feb. foll[s]. Now Living 1780.

Elizab. Norris, born 9 June 1773. baptized in the Parish of St Andrews Undershaft 1 July foll[s] & died 10 May 1777, buried at Woodford.

Anne Henrietta Norris born 9 May 1776. bap. in the parish of St Andrew Undershaft 13 June foll[s] living 1780.

Mary Norris, born in parish of St Andrew Undershaft 1 Jan. 1711/12 marr. at St Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane London 27 Mar. 1735. died Anno 1752.

Peter Du Cane of Braxted Lodge in co. Essex esq. Lord of the Manor of Great Braxted. Son & heir of Richard Du Cane esq. Lord of the Manor of Coggeshall in the same County.

B

B

George Du Cane. unmarried 1780.	Rev. Henry Du Cane vicar of Coggeshall in Co. Essex. married at Allhallows Barking London 4 Apr. 1778. = Louisa dau'r of John Charles Desmadryl.	Peter Du Cane of Horsham co. Sussex esq. married there 22 Nov. 1769. = Phebe Philips, elder daughter of Edward Tredcroft of Horsham aforesaid.	Richard Du Cane d. 1760 unmarried aged 20.	Mary & Sarah unmarried 1780.

Peter Du Cane born 19 August 1778.	Mary Du Cane born 7 Sept. 1770.	Sarah Du Cane born 16 June 1772.	Charlotte Phebe Du Cane born 6 Oct. 1774.

Certified 5 April 1780 by
Hy Norris.
Hy Hby Norris.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms London & examined therewith this 16 day of December 1870.
GEO. HARRISON
Windsor Herald.

NORRIS.

Arms : quarterly 1 *and* 4 *Norris,** 2 *and* 3 *Watson, impaling quarterly* 1 *and* 4 *Sawyer,* 2 *and* 3 . . .

Henry Norris
Esqr
Died 19th June
1762
Aged 85 years.

ARMS AND INSCRIPTION ON COFFIN-PLATE.

* Arms granted to Hugh Norris, Ao 1573, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.

CASAMAJOR WILLS.*

Clementina or Clemence Casamajor, of Bristol, 1749.

Clementina or Clemence Casamajor, alias Clementina La Peyre, widow, of the City of Bristol. Will (originally written in French) dated 28th of June, 1749. A Codicil added, dated 2nd April, 1755. Sworn to by the La Roches, under affidavit 5th January 1768. (she died 3rd November, 1760), and administered to, the 19th January the same year, there being no execution mentioned. Leaves property to her three daughters Mary, Elizabeth, and Ann Casamajor. By Codicil leaves £100 to Mary Casamajor, her grandchild, which she gives to James La Roche and Clemence his wife, another of her daughters, for the use of the said grandchild. James La Roche is described as of Bristol, Esq. The will is extremely short, and ends by her particularly enjoining friendship and unity among the children and family.

Mary Casamajor, of Bristol, 1756.

Mary Casamajor, of the City of Bristol, Spinster. Will dated 19th February 1756. Codicil dated 13th Nov. 1763. Administration granted to her sisters Elizabeth, and Anne Casamajor, 12th Octber 1799. Desires to be buried near her Father. Gives a small estate at the foot of College Green, and her house without Lawford's Gate to her Brother in law La Roche, of which he is to receive the rents, until he shall be paid the sum of £117 „ 17 „ 6, lent to the said Testatrix. Mentions "obligations under which she laboured to him and her dear sister Laroche." Leaves a Walnut cabinet to the said sister in token of her love. Bequeaths to her niece Mary Casamajor her diamond Earrings and a locket in which is the Cypher D. M. C. To her niece Hannah Casamajor, her Pearl Necklace, To her nephew Lewis John Casamajor her Gold Watch, and the residue of her estate to her sisters Elizabeth and Anne Casamajor, to be equally divided between them. By her Codicil she desires, that, as her sisters and herself had purchased and built a house in Queen's Square, a third part of it after her and their decease, might devolve to her eldest niece Maria Casamajor.

(A seal of arms is attached.)

Elizabeth Casamajor, of Bristol, 1778.

Elizabeth Casamajor, Spinster, of the City of Bristol. Will dated 2nd September 1778. Proved 26th June 1780. Mentions property in St Austins Back, also in Queen Square. Bequeaths the bulk of her property to her Sister Anne who is made sole executrix. To Mary her Sister £20 only, To her nephew Henry, the property in Queen's Square after her Sister Anne's death, To her nieces Anne and Henrietta Casamajor £750 each. Appoints her niece Maria residuary legatee. To her niece Harriot she leaves £50 only "not on account that she loves her the least, but because Sir William and Lady East having taken her, she hopes that she will be thus provided for," To the four nieces above mentioned she leaves £10 each, also to her nephew Henry and to her niece Elizabeth Goodwin £10 a piece.

Hannah Casamajor, of Marylebone, 1779.

Hannah Casamajor, widow, of the New Suffolk Street, Marylebone. Will dated 4th December, 1779. Proved 17th December 1782. Mentions her husband John Casamajor deceased, and Justinian and John her sons. Leaves her house in New Suffk Street, near to Middlesex Hospital, to her son John, who is nominated her sole executor. Alludes to property or Government securities, especially a sum of £5000, in which her late husband's sisters have some interest, after whose decease she allots three-eights of the said sum to Justinian her son, and five-eights to John, her son. Mentions a sum of upwards of £3000, advanced to her son Justinian. Leaves to her friend Mr Mary Bush, £30. Desires if she dies in London to be buried near her husband in St James Church.

Rebecca Casamajor, of Marylebone, 1785.

Rebecca Casamajor, widow, of Queen Anne Street West, Marylebone. Will dated 25th October, 1785, limited probate 17th November 1788. Additional entry in the margin under November 25th 1851. Mentions her only son James Henry Casamajor of Fort St George in the East Indies, and Rebecca Casamajor, his natural daughter. The addition of Probate (1851) mentions a James Archibald Casamajor as a son (probably of the James Henry Casamajor mentioned above), it also mentions John Powney and William Cook. Testatrix desires to be buried in Chiswick Churchyard, near to her grandmother Elizabeth Powney and her aunt Mary Powney. All her property is devised to her only son James Henry, with the exception of £200 a year in the Consolidated Long Annuities, which she leaves to Rebecca her granddaughter, the natural daughter of her son James Henry Casamajor, who, it would appear was abroad. She appoints the two persons named to act should such a contingency occur. She specifies a request that her granddaughter may not return to India.

Ann Casamajor, of Bristol, 1787.

Ann Casamajor, Spinster, of the parish of St Stephen, in the city of Bristol. Will dated 1st March 1787. Proved 9th February 1808. Mentions Elizabeth Casamajor, her sister, deceased.

* Communicated by the Right Honourable Earl of Enniskillen.

Property is mentioned in S^{t} Augustine's Back, and in Queen Square, the latter she leaves to her nephew Henry Casamajor. Desires to be buried in the "Mayors Chapple" wherein many of her kindred lie. Maria Brian, her niece, styled a widow in the Probate, is left sole Executrix. As her late niece Ann had not in her disposal any of the £750, left to her by her Aunt Elizabeth, the Testatrix leaves £750 to each of her nieces Harriott and Henrietta, sisters of the said Ann. She likewise bequeaths £10 to each of them for mourning &c.

JOHN CASAMAJOR, ESQ., OF GOLDEN SQUARE, 1747.

John Casamajor of Golden Square, County of Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 16 April. Proved 27 May 1747. Mentions his wife Anne, living and enceinte at the date of the Will. Also three children (names not given) under age at the same date. Leaves to his brother Henry £1500, to his three sisters Mary, Elizabeth and Anne, £50 annuity each. To his mother he leaves an annuity of £250. The executors named are Valens Comyn, Joh. Windham, Nicholas Magens, and James La Roche.

JOHN CASAMAJOR, OF MARYLEBONE, 1795.

John Casamajor Esq. of Suffolk Street, Marylebone. Will dated 27 June 1795. First Codicil 1 July 1800. Second Codicil 14 Feb. 1804. Proved 26 March 1814. Desires to be opened after death and embalmed, but a Codicil revokes the embalming but directs the opening. It also revokes a certain clause relating to the investment of a sum of money in Trustees, and finally Augustus Hankey Esq., Banker of Fenchurch Street is instituted sole Executor. To his Housekeeper, by one of his Codicils, he leaves an annuity, This said annuity is signed by Justinian Casamajor jun^{r} of Potterells County Hertford as a witness. Probably his nephew, son of his brother Justinian, who owes him under a Bond, upwards of £3000. Alludes to property in the Government Securities. Leaves the bulk of his property to his five nieces, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Henrietta and Caroline.

JAMES HENRY CASAMAJOR, ESQ., OF LONDON, 1805.

In the Prerogative Office there.

James Henry Casamajor Esq. of Wimpole Street Manchester Square co. Middlesex. Will dated the 20th of June 1805. Codicil 5th of October 1811. Proved the 11th of October 1815. He died the 23rd of January in the latter year, aged 70. Leaves £300 to his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Campbell of Inverary, for mourning, to each of his children for mourning £100, and £50 to his natural daughter Rebecca for the same purpose. Mentions property in Government Tontine shares; in Westminster Assurance, in Grand Junction Canal Shares, Legacy to the servant of his deceased mother, at Madras—mentions in the list of his Executors "my Cousin John Casamajor Esq^{r}." "my Cousin now of Suffolk Street." Further Probates were granted the 21st of March 1818 and 27th of March 1837 at which latter period his Cousin John Casamajor appears to have been dead.

The Codicil provides that as by the Will a great many are left Executors who are resident in London, a certain number resident at Madras shall be further appointed among whom is one John Casamajor Esq. The Codicil is dated at Madras. An affidavit as to his handwriting describes him as James Henry Casamajor Esq. of Manchester Square.

JUSTINIAN CASAMAJOR, ESQ., OF HERTFORDSHIRE, 1816.

In the Prerogative Office, London.

Justinian Casamajor Esq. of Potterells in the Parish of North Mimms co. Hertford. Will dated 2nd September 1816. Two Codicils Proved 29th August 1820. Mentions his sons Justinian, George-John, Louis-Duncan, William-Charles and his daughters Emma, Henrietta, Caroline, Lydia and his son in law John Vernon Esq. Desires to be buried as near to the remains of his Wife as possible, but the Codicil specifies that if he die at Pitton in Devonshire he is to be buried there. Alludes to Property in Bristol and some share in a Tontine property. His grandson Justinian, son of his son-in-law John Vernon Esq. to assume the Arms and name of Casamajor. Leaves Justinian, John, and William his sons Executors, but by Codicil revokes the appointment of Justinian, Also a M^{r} Newman his friend, who is the Executor that proves, power being reserved to the others. Mentions also considerable property in the Island of Antigua. John by the concluding portion would seem at that time to have been abroad in the East Indies. The Will is of great length, and particularizes the disposition of some of his Jewels and Rarities with some articles of Vertu, of which he appears to have had a costly stock. The celebrated Macklin Bible is to continue as a heirloom in his family, also some Globes left him by General Hervey, and Valuables from Lady Carhampton. Potterells would seem to have been devised by his friend Charles (or C. L. S.) Delach, to him and another as tenants in common. Various legacies are also bequeathed especially to his servants. The second Codicil affords the reason for excluding Justinians name as one of the Executors, viz. not from any diminution of love, but that he, Justinian, is already much engaged. The property would seem to be generally in the Counties of Hertfordshire, Middlesex, and Lincoln.

LOUIS-DUNCAN CASAMAJOR, ESQ., 1820.

In the Prerogative Office, London.

Administration to the effects of Louis-Duncan Casamajor Esq. late Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of S^{t} Petersburg. Granted the 1st December 1820, to James Newman Esq., one of the Executors of the late Justinian Casamajor Esq., the natural and lawful Father of the deceased, he dying before him. Sworn under £3000.

JOHN CASAMAJOR, ESQ., 1821.

In the Prerogative Office, London.

Administration to the Estate of John Casamajor Esq. Bachelor, late of Madras in the East Indies. Granted the 2nd October 1821 to his brother William Charles Casamajor Esq. Sworn under £100.

JUSTINIAN CASAMAJOR, ESQ., OF LONDON, 1821.

In the Prerogative Office there.

Justinian Casamajor Esq. of Great Suffolk Street, London. Will dated the 3rd of May 1821, attested, as Testators handwriting by Edward Pike of Parliament Street the 13th September, and proved the 17th of September, the same year. Commences by fearing that he has mislaid a former Will to the same effect as the present one, made some time ago. Leaves all he possesses to Sarah Pallett, his servant, who has lived with him for these 10 years past, and whose conduct he eulogizes at some length. Knows of no one who has more claim on him than she. Had but little to bequeath to her & wishes it were more. Leaves Jewelry Pictures Furniture &c. to her. To his Executors Philip Augustus Hanrott Esq. Solicitor, and Mr Thomas Poole his former Landlord he leaves £50 a piece. Entreats Sarah Pallett to give Emma £20 if she can afford it.

HENRIETTA CASAMAJOR, OF RAWLEIGH, 1823.

In the Prerogative Office, London.

Henrietta Casamajor of Rawleigh in the County Devon formerly of County Hertford Spinster. Will dated the 9th of June 1823. Proved the 19th of March 1824. Makes bequests to Caroline-Lydia and Emma Casamajor out of money coming to her from her brother John and General Harvey's legacy; remainder to her brothers William, Charles and George-James. Mentions her two sisters Anderdon and Vernon, and her two godchildren Caroline Vernon and William Manning Anderdon, who are left some money when they come of age. Alludes to her Cousins, the Whites.

The Will is a short one & is accompanied by two Codicils and an attestation of Testatrix handwriting. The Executors named are Emma and Caroline Lydia Casamajor and William Charles Casamajor.

HENRY CASAMAJOR, ESQ., OF BATH, 1824.

In the Prerogative Office, London.

Henry Casamajor Esq. described as of Richmond Terrace, Walcot division of Bath-forum co. Somerset formerly of Great House, Upper Tockington co. Gloucester, bachelor. Will dated 4th of January 1824. Handwriting attested to, the 1st Janr, & proved 4 March same year. Desires to be buried at Newton St Loe, co. Somerset, in the ground which he had had prepared near the grave of his Sister Mrs Henrietta Davies. Leaves a sum of money to keep the said graves and monuments in repair, as also those of Mr Gooden & his wife, & desires a wooden tablet to be set up in the said church of Newton St Loe with the bequests painted thereon. Leaves to his only surviving sister Harriett whose income is much greater than her expenditure £300. Bequests are also made to Wm Charles Casamajor of Potterells, co. Herts son of the late Justinian Casamajor Esq. & to Mrs Casamajor of Fort St George. To his housekeeper Margaret Richards spinster, he leaves various sums of money together with his furniture as mentioned in a schedule annexed to the Will. To his niece Mrs Mary Ann Tonge wife of Wm Norris Tonge Esq. a legacy. To his nephews Sir Gilbert East and Augustus Henry East Esq. a legacy. To his niece Mary Lady Clayton wife of Sir Wm Clayton a legacy. The residue to the daughters of the said Sir William and Lady Mary Clayton viz. Catherine Amelia, the wife of Mr Manley of Manley Hall co. Stafford, proved at London with two Codicils the first being the schedule of the Plate, Trinkets, Miniatures &c. including portraits of his father & mother bequeathed to his only sister Harriett, the other a schedule of the furniture bequeathed to his housekeeper. In the attestation to his handwriting this Will is stated to have several interlineations & erasures and is described as found in an Escritoire after Testators death.

Inscription upon a Tablet in the Church at Newton St. Loe, Co. Somerset.

Donation
Henry Casamajor, Esq., bequeathed to the Rector and
Church Wardens of this Parish One hundred Pounds,
3 per Cent., upon Trust, to apply the dividends in repairing
the Graves, Iron-Railings, Base and Tombs respectively of
the Testator, Mrs Henrietta Davies and Robert Gooden,
Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, and in preserving this Tablet
and to distribute the remainder (if any) within 14 days after
received among such Poor of this Parish, as they in their con
sciences should think right and proper.
The Rev. Richard Warner of this Parish, and John F.
Davis M.D., Royal Crescent, Bath, Executors. Stock invested
in the joint names of the Rev. Peter Gunning, Rector, and
Mr Thomas Balne Church-Warden.
Will proved 4th March 1824.

ELIZABETH CASAMAJOR, OF LONDON, 1835.

In the Prerogative Office there.

Elizabeth (Rebecca) Casamajor, widow of Manchester Square. Will dated 20th February 1835, proved 1st February 1837. Mentions her son James Archibald Casamajor, and his daughter Amelia married to Henry Russell Esq., Elizabeth, married to John Studholme Brownrigg Esq., Harriott married to Rev. Henry Higginson, Louisa married to Charles Farquharson, Esq. and Agnes Margaret, unmarried at the date of the Will. By an addition to the Will providing for her son's three daughters, should he James Archibald marry again, it is probable that he was a widower at the dating thereof. The daughters names are given as Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth.

The two witnesses who sign the Will are named Campbell. She alludes to portrait of her uncle Sir Archibald Campbell as also to her own. Mentions a house No. 10 Manchester Sqre also a considerable amount of property. Her son James Archibald Casamajor, with Messrs Russell Brownrigg Higginson & Farquharson are appointed Executors.

JOHN HOVENDEN, OF CRANBROOK.

The Inventary* of all and Singuler the goodes cattalles and debtes of John Hovenden late of the Parrishe of Cranebrooke in the Countie of Kent deceased taken and praysed the xi^th^ daye of September in the yere of ower Lorde God 1579 & in the xxi^th^ yere of the Raigne of ower moste gracious soveraigne Ladie Quene Elizabeth by Thomas Deusse Thomas Ruckke Thomas Portriffe and Peter Cortopp.

In the Testators Pursse and his Apparrell.

Imprimis in his Pursse v^s^, one furred gowne, one frise gowne, ij clokes, one Coate, one fryse Jerkyn, one Lether Jerkyn, ij doblettes, iij paire of hose, three shirtes, ij hattes, one capp, one satten nightcapp, iij paire of shoowes, one payre of bootes and Spurres, one payre of ryding hose one skeyne and one dagger, ij girdles, price	iij^l^ vj^s^ viij^d^

In the Hawle.

Item one Table with a frame and one other table with three fformes, twoe trestelles, one beame with Scales, one hundred three quarters of lead weightes, ij tubbes and one little baskett, price .	xxx^s^

In the little Entry next the Hawle.

Item one shorte table with a fframe, ij formes, viij ioyned stooles and one chayre, price	xiiij^s^

In the Parlor.

Item ij Tables with fframes, ij carpettes iij fformes, one rownde Table, iij chyres, xviij cusshens, one Cupborde, and one little lowe fforme, one Cupborde cloth, twoe brandeyrons, one standard for one Bason, one brasse plate for candelles, one picture in a Table	vij^l^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^

In the Chamber ou' the Parlor.

Item one Cupborde one bedstede one fetherbedd, one bowlster, one flock bedd, ij blankettes, ij couerlettes, ij Pillowes, one Courte Cupborde, ij Tables with fframes, fower fformes, iij chestes, one joyned stoole, one mantell, painted clothes to the saide Chamber	x^l^

Lynnen.

Item xx payre of sheetes, viij Tableclothes, iiij dozen of Napkins and vj Towelles, v paire of pillow Coates	x^l^

* Copied from the original vellum roll, in the possession of Robert Hovenden, Esq.

In the little Chamber.

Item one bedsted, one fether bedd, one bowlster, twoe pillowes, twoe blankettes, one cou'lett, three settles to the bedd, one presse & steyned clothes to the chamber	iiij^{l} x^{s}

In the Chamber ou' the Kitchen.

Item one Joyned Bedstedd, one fetherbedd, one fflockbedd one truckle bedd emptie, twoe blankettes & one Coverlett, iiij^{or} chestes and one chayre, & the painted clothes to the chamber, one bolster ij blankettes, one cou'lett, one plaine bedsteed with saye hanginges with a flock bedd	vj^{l}

In a little inner Chamber.

Item one bedsteed, one fetherbed, one boulster, one paire of blankettes, one Coverlett	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

In the folkes Chamber.

Item iiij^{or} bedsteddes, twoe flockbeddes, iij Blankettes, ij cou'lettes ij bolsters	xxvj^{s} viiij^{d}

In the Kitchen.

Item one Cupborde, one frame Table one forme, one standing pres for pewter, one chaire, twoe shelues, one dogwhele, one dressing boorde, one chopping blocke, In brasse v Kettelles, one Cawdran one Salt box, fower pottes, three Stupnettes, iij smale Skillettes, three pannes, tenne Candlestickes, one chafing dish . . .	iiij^{l} xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

More in the saide Kytchen.

Item iiij^{or} Spittes, iij dripping Pannes, ij basting ladles, one skymmer, two fryeng pannes, ij gridirons, ij tosting yrons, ij capon hookes, ij chopping knyves, one shreding knyfe, one marter & one pestell, one yron pott & one Chafer, ij pipkyns & one erthen panne, one paire of pothookes, one salt box, twoe brasse potlyddes, ij pothangers, one Rake, one fier panne, one paire of blowers, ij handyrons, one paire of Tonges, one threefoote	xxxvij^{s}

In woodden vesselles in the brewhowse.

Item xiiij mylke bowles, vj woodden platters, ix disshes, iiij dozen and a half of trenchers, one woodden Ladle, one furnes, ij bruing vesselles, vj Tubbes, one scalder	xlviij^{s} iiij^{d}

In the back howse.

Item one little mowlding boorde, one bowlting hutche, one kneding troughe, one cheese presse, one Coope, ij shelves iiij^{or} smale Tubbes, vj cheese bayles, one chowne, one yron forke, ij peeles	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

In the Seller.

Item ij Little Tables, ij Shovelles, ij Scalders, one Cage . . .	viij^{s}

In the Buttry.

Item ij Shouelles, one Scalder, ij Barrelles, iiij half barrelles, one small Barrell	vj^{s}

In Pewter.

Item ij dozen of Platters, ij dozen and a half of Pewter disshes, ij dozen of Sawcers, iij dozen of Spoones, fyve salt sellers, ij basons, ij water pottes, & iij smale pewter pottes, vj porringers, one bible with other smale bookes, fower cou'ed pottes, and ij uncou'ed	v^{l}

In the Larder.

Item one Salt stock, ij shelues and one bryne Tubb, vj gallons of butter and one wey of chees	xxxv^{s}

In the Barnes.

Item fortie and five Coppes of wheate, fortie coppes of Otes, v coppes of pease, xvj loades of hey, ij syves, one host cloth and ij Ladders	xix^{l} xviij^{s}

In the corne Chamber.

Item vj busshelles of oten malte, v busshelles of wheate, ij shales, ij sackes, one busshell, and one Tovett of woodden measures .	xix^{s}

In the Stabell.

Item one rode Saddle, one bridle sturripps and girthes, one Rack, one manger, one Wanty	x^{s}

In Harnes.

Item one Corselett, one Jack, one Capp with a scull, ij Billes price .	xlvj^{s} viij^{d}

In powltry.

Item one dozen and a halfe	ix^{s}

Cattall Tymber, fyerwood and tooles of husbandry.

Item in fyerwood	xxx^{s}
Item in planckes & boordes rayles and postes & pales	liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item one Wayne, ij cortes, one plowe, ij harrowes, ij yokes, one Tight	xx^{s}
Item ij olde Tonnes in the worke howse	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item one Axe, ij billes, ij Awgers, ij Wymbles, one Spade, one Shovell ij hammers, ij pitcheforkes, one drawshave, wodden Rakes and forkes	vj^{s}
Item one stilletory	iiij^{s}
Item iiij case of hardles and the tainter	xl^{s}
Item ij olde geldinges and ij coltes	vii^{l}
Item ij twelvemonthinges heyfer and one weyner	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item iiij^{or} steers of three yeres olde	vj^{l}
Item iiij^{or} steers and ij heifers of twoe yeres olde	vij^{l}
Item vj Kyne and one Bull	x^{l} x^{s}

Debtes due vnto the intestate.

Item due by Richarde Hovenden	x iiij
Item Gabriell Calvayne	x^{l}
Sum'a Tot. . .	cliij^{l} xij^{s} iiij^{d}

Debtes due by the Testator.

Item to M^{r} Walter Robertes	xl^{l}
Item to John Yonge	xl^{l}
Item to John Hartredge	xl^{l}
Item to Thomas Ruckke	xx^{l}
Item to S^{r} Willm Harber	x^{l}
Item in other smale debtes	ix^{l}
S'm. clix^{l}.	

Exhibitum erat h'mo'i Inuent' xv^{to} Januarij A^{o} D'ni 1579 p' Edwardum Barker no' pu'^{cu}' nomine Marie Rel'ce et ad' p' pleno et vero Inuentario sub p'testac'oe de addendo &c.

Laur. Argall.

HAYDON, WARHAM, PARSONS, AND WILCOXON.—Let me inquire through your columns if any of your readers can give information respecting William, John, or James Hayden, or Haydon, believed to be brothers, who emigrated from England (the first supposed from Devonshire) to Massachusetts, America, in 1630 and 1635; or of Rev. John Warham, who was "an eminent minister of the Church of England in Exeter, Eng.,"—emigrated with William Hayden, 1630; or of Joseph Parsons, supposed of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, who emigrated about same time; or of "W^m Wilcoxson, Lynen Wever," who, with wife and one child, emigrated, 1635, from St. Alban's Parish, Hertfordshire, with certificates from parish minister and from magistrates, "according to the Lord's order." Any information of these persons and their antecedents will be thankfully received.

HORACE EDWIN HAYDEN.

Pt. Pleasant, West Virginia, U. S.

WRIGHT.—Peter, Nicholas, and Anthony Wright, brothers, emigrated from England to New England about 1636–7, and settled first at Sangus (now Lynn), Massachusetts, afterwards at Sandwich, and subsequently removed to Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y. Were they of the family of Edmund or of Nicholas Wright, of East Lexham, Norfolk, *temp.* Henry VIII., who married sisters, daughters of Edmund Beaupre, of Beaupre Hall, Norfolk? Nicholas is said to have had five children: what were their names, and what became of them? Edmund married a second wife, Jane, daughter and coheir of Thomas Russell, brother to John, Earl of Bedford, by whom he had six children, William, Edmund, George, Thomas, Edward, and Bridget.

There was a William Wright, one of the Incorporators of Plymouth, in New England, in 1633, who removed to Sandwich, in Massachusetts, where he died in April, 1648. Was he the son of Edmund above named? I. J. L.

HERON FAMILY OF GODMANCHESTER (p. 43).—In 1588, Edward Heron, of Stamford, was Recorder of the borough. He was afterwards knighted. Purchased Cressy Hall of the Noels; and, in 1607, appointed one of the Barons of the Exchequer. From the registers of St. George's, Stamford, I append the following extracts:—

1583. Anne Heron y^e^ wife of M Heron, bur. y^e^ xiij day of May.
1584. John Heron, the sonne of M^r^ Heron bapt. the xj day of Aprill being Wednesday.
1600. The tenth day of October, Annabella Heron, the daughter of M^r^ Edward Heron, gent. was bapt.
1618. Robart Heron & Isabel Walker were mar. the 14 of Nov.

Sir Edw. Heron was one of the Commissioners appointed, 21 Jac. I., to inquire into the charities of the co. of Lincoln; and in 1582, Edw. Heron (the same person), by deed dated 4th April, enfeoffed certain trustees therein mentioned and their heirs of a toft and barn, with the appurtenances, in the town and fields of Tallington (in this county), in trust, to apply the rents and profits towards the relief of the poor people of Tallington, and towards easing them from any assessment to be made for repairing the nave or body of the church, and for repairs of bridges, and towards payment of subsidies and ease of the poor people aforesaid, upon any assessment, fifteenths, or other lawfull, necessary, and charitable payments, and rights, and for any other use, necessary and lawful cause whatsoever.

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

Stamford.

RAVENSCROFT (p. 79).—The arms of Ravenscroft are given in a pedigree of the Chambre family in my possession. They are, Argent a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Martha the daughter of William* Ravenscroft, of Ravenscroft, married Hugh Chambre. This accounts for the introduction of the Ravenscroft arms in the Chambre pedigree. R. CHAMBRE-VAUGHAN.

* In some pedigrees the Christian name of the father of Martha Ravenscroft is stated to be George.

PECK FAMILY.—Any information relating to the Peck family of Hingham, Norfolk, and Beccles, Suffolk, will be most acceptable to IRA. B. PECK.
Woonsocket, Rhode Island.

WILLIAM DE LA MORE.—English Grand Prior of the Knights Templars in 1310: of what family was he, what were their armorial bearings, and what was the seal of Office of this Grand Prior?—that of one of his predecessors is attached to Magna Charta. In case any of your readers have this information, they might save my time by addressing me direct. JOHN YARKER.
43, Chorlton Road, Manchester.

WOODRUFFE OF ALVINGTON, Co. GLOUCESTER.—Seal and autograph of Robert Woodruffe, of Alvington, co. Gloucester, Esquire, to a transfer of lands in Alvington from the said Robert Woodruffe to "William Compton of Clannye within the parish of Alvington Esquyre, Lord of the Manor of Alvington aforesayde," dated 18 April, 1603.

HYDE FAMILY (p. 41).—Some years ago the original marriage-settlement of Dodding Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, Esq., M.P., was in my hands, and I remember his wife's name was Mary, and that she was a daughter of Samuel Hyde, of London, Esq., deceased, and, I believe, Mary, his wife, then a widow; the date was the 13 Anne, A.D. 1714. I had also the original pedigree, by Heard, Norroy, and Brooke, Rouge Croix (date the close of last century, and which recited that the first eight or nine descents were copied from an ancient parchment roll in the possession of Wilson Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, Esq.), which stated that Mary (Hyde) Braddyll died in 1771, and was buried at Woodford, with her husband, who was born in 1689 and died in 1748. The emblazoned arms were those usually borne by the Hydes (azure a chevron between three mascles or), but whether they came from Lancashire or were of the Clarendon stock, I regret, I cannot say; but I may observe that both before and after this marriage, the Braddylls held tenements in or about Chancery Lane and other parts of London, some of which may have come from the Hydes. A privately printed 'History of Samlesbury,' about to be issued from the Chiswick Press, will give a little fuller information; and a copy of the pedigree of Braddyll, intended to be published in a future number of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica,' (Quarterly Series,) will also show the marriage to which I allude. T. HELSBY.

RICHARD DE HALDINGHAM, *circa* 1300–20 (p. 22).—Mr. Havergal will find an Aldingham in Lonsdale, in Lancashire, once possessed by the Harringtons of Hornby Castle. It is not at all improbable that the shire which gave to the Diocese of Hereford a ruler in a Lancashire man, Charles Boothe (the nephew of the brothers William and Lawrence Boothe, Archbishops of York, 1464–1480), should also have given to Hereford a prebendary a century and a half earlier. I think the first known Harrington was—according to a very good Blackburne pedigree, extracted from the Heralds' College (Norfk. X. and XXI.)—John de Harrington, of Aldingham, Parliamentary Baron (per writ), 18 Edw. II. to his decease 21 Edw. III. Perhaps this information may lead to the discovery of an Aldingham pedigree and the identity of Richard de (H)aldingham. T. HELSBY.

GRANTHAM: SKINNER.—In vol. xlvii. of the publications of the Surtees Society (Dean Granville's Letters, etc.), at page 119, is a letter of advice from the Dean to Mr. Corbett Skinner upon his going to sea in April, 1683. In this communication the writer exhorts young Skinner to do his duty "to S^r Tho. Grantho," and others of the ship. I incline to think this is a mistake for Grantham. I shall be obliged by information as to this Sir Thomas Grantham, or Grantho, if such really is the name,—what ship he commanded, when and where he died, etc. Also as to Corbett Skinner,—who he was, and what became of him.

CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

LANGMAN (p. 40).—A John Langman was Rector of Langton Herring, Dorset, from 1457 to 1465. *Vide* Hutchins's 'History of Dorset.' J. C. B.

JENKIN FAMILY OF YORKSHIRE (p. 84).—I send you the following extract from our Cathedral register:—

1714. January 29, John Jenkins Gent^n of Wood Leath in y^e County of York & Alice Wagstaffe by Licence.

1689. Oct. 22, Alice Dau. to Peter Wagstaffe of Manchester Baptized.

These Wagstaffes were descended from an old family long resident in the parish of Glossop, Derbyshire. JOHN OWEN.

Manchester.

PARVISH FAMILY.—In Cooke's 'London Visitation of 1568' (Harleian Society), Henry Parvish, of London, merchant, is shown to have a son Thomas. Are any notices of this son extant, and where, if so, are they to be met with? One of the name, and probably the person noted in the pedigree of the Colstons, was Head Master of Chester Grammar School from 1567 to 1578, and was, in other ways, evidently a man of some mark. T. HUGHES, F.S.A.

Chester.

ARMS.—The following arms, surmounted by a cardinal's hat, are from a seal in my possession:—On a saltire between four leaves (? holly) a heart pierced with an arrow; surrounded by this inscription, "NOT. APOST. F. M. E. K. A." I am anxious to know to whom this seal belonged. PHILIP LANGMAN.

LATTON, DAUNCE, AND SYCHEVYLE FAMILIES.—I should be greatly obliged if any information can be afforded me concerning the families of Latton, Daunce, or Sychevyle. Several members of the two former are buried in the church of St. Michael, Blewbury, Berks, and the brasses on their tombs still remain in good preservation. From one of these it appears that Sir John Daunce was "Counsellor & Surveyor General" to King Henry VIII. The Lattons seem to have come originally from Latton, in Wilts, thereafter to have resided in Bucks, and subsequently to have settled at Upton and Chilton, Berks. I have been able to hear nothing of the Sychevyles, but their arms, viz. ermine three crossbows or, are quartered with those of Latton, Estbury, and Percy, on one of the brasses before mentioned.

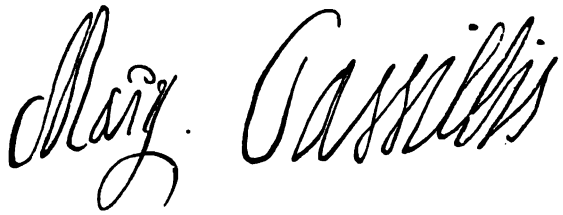
I also enclose a copy of a shield of arms, apparently a chevron between three geese or swans, from the porch of the old manor-house of East Coker, Somerset, and I should be glad to know to what family it may be assigned.

WM. H. RICHARDSON.

MUDD FAMILY.—I have a deed, between Strangeways Mudd, citizen and stationer, of London, and William Martyn, of London, gentleman, relating to estates in the City, dated 1687. The deed is witnessed by Sol. Chilcott and John Bradshaw. I should be glad of any information of the family of Strangeways Mudd. EDWARD MORTON.

Malton.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FOX AND WELD FAMILIES.*



The above is a facsimile of the signature of Mary, dowager Countess of Cassilis (the widow of John, 7th Earl) appended to a deed of bargain and sale, now in the possession of Dr. Fox, of Brislington, co. Somerset.

It is remarkable that this lady is wrongly described in all the Peerages. In Wood's edition of 'Douglas's Scotch Peerage,' published 1813, she is described as "Miss Elizabeth (or Mary) Foix," and there is a curious note showing that the claim of peerage made by her and Lady Mordington was not allowed by the House of Lords, on 29 April, 1745, against any prosecution for "suppressing the public gaming-houses kept by the said Ladies." This deed, which is dated 2 May, 1711 (10 Anne), as between *Mary Fox*, widow relict of John Fox late of Lincolns Inn fields co. Middlesex Esq., & dau. of Thomas Weld, late Citizen & Grocer of London dec^{d} of one part; *Robert Fox*, eldest son & heir, *Mary, Countess Dowager of Cassilis*, one of the daughters, *James Fox & George Fox*, two other sons, *Anne Fox*, Sp^{r} & *Joyce Fox* Sp^{r} two other of the dau's of the s^{d} Mary Fox of the second part; and *Daniel Dodson* of Bernard's Inn, London, Gent. of the 3^{d} part. After reciting that the s^{d} *Thomas Weld*, by his will dat. 12 April 1678, devised 2 newly built messuages in Lombard street & Sherborne lane, London, in the parish of S^{t} Mary Wolnoth, to his wife *Joyce Weld* for her life, with rem. to his dau. the said *Mary Fox*, and that the said *Joyce Weld* is long since dead. It witnesseth that the s^{d} *Mary Fox*, with consent of her said children, conveys the s^{d} premises to the said *Daniel Dodson* in trust for the said *James Fox & Anne Fox* equally.

The Countess's signature is witnessed by "Richard Bradley, next door to y^{e} Lady Cassilis at Hammersmith," and by "William Shand, Lady Cassilis' Gentleman."

The seal for all parties is the same, viz. "A cross, between 4 fleur de lis;" the crest being "an eagle's head couped." Query if not the coat and crest of Banks of Yorkshire?

The following pedigree, which shows the ancestry of the Countess, is compiled from the Visitations of London in 1664 and of Hertfordshire in 1669 (both printed in italics), and from the will of Thomas Weld in 1678, the above deed, and other authentic sources.

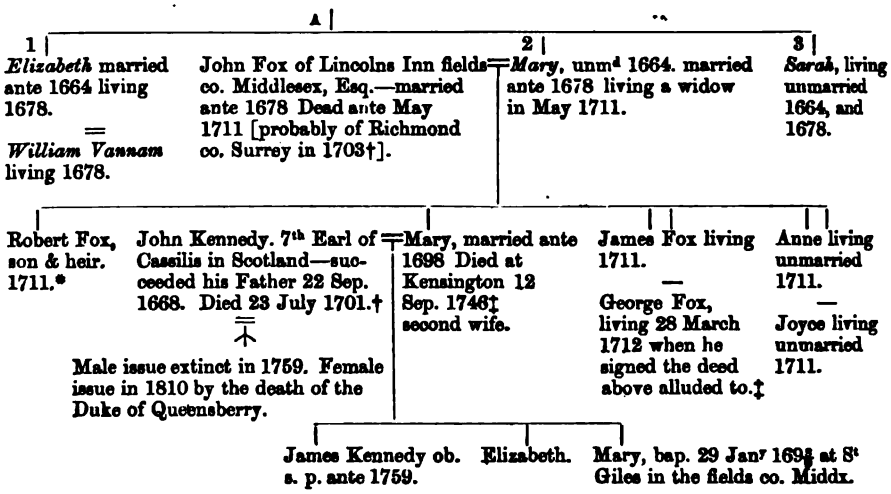
G. E. Adams, Lancaster Herald.

Richard Weld of Wells greene in co. Chester and of Widberry Hill, co. Hertford. = *Bridgett dau. of William Abnett of Adeley in co. Stafford.*

Thomas Weld of London Esq. 1664 Citizen & Grocer, born at Wistaston, Cheshire, entered and signed his pedigree in the Visitation of London, 1664. Sometime of S^{t} Mary Wolnoth in that city but afterwards of Richmond co. Surrey. Will, as of Richmond, dat. 12 April 1678, being then of great age, proved 12 Aug. following in C. P. C.	= *Joyce d. of John Boreman of London. Merchant* married ante 1664. living a widow 1678 but dead long before 1711.	*Alexander Weld of Widberry Hill in co. Hertford.* = *Rose dau. of ... Butcher of London.*	Lawrence Weld dead ante 1678 leaving issue.	Anne. marr^{d} ... Fletcher. dead ante 1678 leaving issue.

A

* Communicated by G. E. Adams, Esq., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald.


1
Elizabeth married ante 1664 living 1678.
=
William Vannam living 1678.
John Fox of Lincolns Inn fields co. Middlesex, Esq.—married ante 1678 Dead ante May 1711 [probably of Richmond co. Surrey in 1703†].
2
Mary, unm^d 1664. married ante 1678 living a widow in May 1711.
3
Sarah, living unmarried 1664, and 1678.
Robert Fox, son & heir. 1711.*
John Kennedy. 7th Earl of Cassilis in Scotland—succeeded his Father 22 Sep. 1668. Died 23 July 1701.†
Male issue extinct in 1759. Female issue in 1810 by the death of the Duke of Queensberry.
Mary, married ante 1698 Died at Kensington 12 Sep. 1746‡ second wife.
James Fox living 1711.
—
George Fox, living 28 March 1712 when he signed the deed above alluded to.‡
Anne living unmarried 1711.
—
Joyce living unmarried 1711.
James Kennedy ob. s. p. ante 1759.
Elizabeth.
Mary, bap. 29 Jan^y 169⅔ at S^t Giles in the fields co. Middx.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF FOX OF BRISLINGTON, CLIFTON, ETC. ETC.§

Edward Long Fox, M.D., of Queen's Square, Bristol, and afterwards of Brislington‖ House, near Bristol, for many years in extensive practice in Bristol, and Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary (second son of Joseph Fox, surgeon, of Falmouth, and Elizabeth Hingston), married twice. He married first, 1784, Catherine Brown, daughter of Edward Brown, Esq., of Walcott, in the county of Lincoln, and by her had seven children, viz.—

I. Edward Long Fox, of London, died s. p.

II. Mary Brown, married Charles Louis Muller, of London, and died 1863, aged 76, leaving—
   1. Catherine Fox.
   2. Louisa Hawes.

III. Henry Hawes Fox, M.D., of Berkeley Square, Bristol, and latterly of Northwoods, Gloucestershire, for many years in large practice in Bristol, and Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; married Harriet Jones, and died 1851, having had seven children, viz.—
   1. Henry Hawes Fox, of London, married . . .
   2. Edward Fox, died s. p.

* 1718. Oct. 10, Robert Fox, Proctor, bur^d at S^t Bennets Pauls Wharf, London.

* 173⅔. Feb. "Robert Fox, Esq. made Chief Chamberlain of His Majestys Court of Exchequer in Ireland in the room of George Rochfort Esq. dec^d." See Historical Reg^r xvj. 10.

† There does not appear to be any will or administration of either the Earl or the Countess in the C. P. C.

‡ George Fox, son of John Fox, of Richmond, co. Surrey, gent., matriculated at Oxford, from Merton College, 1 Feb. 170⅔, being then aged 17.

§ Communicated by Charles Henry Fox, Esq., M.D.

‖ Brislington is a parish in the county of Somerset, two and a half miles south-east of Bristol, on the high-road to Bath; 2960 acres. Population (at the last census, 1861) 1489. Brislington House is a private asylum for insane persons, three miles from Bristol, erected by Dr. Edward Long Fox in 1806, and conducted since his decease, 1835, by his sons, Drs. Francis Ker and Charles Joseph Fox, proprietors, assisted by their brother, Mr. Edwin Fydell Fox, surgeon. In 1866, Dr. Charles Joseph Fox retired and went to live at Torquay, and died June, 1870; while Dr. Francis Ker Fox continued the management of the asylum, assisted by his brother aforesaid, and his son, Dr. Charles Henry Fox, as medical superintendent.

3. William Charles Fox, Rev., M.B., of the Grange, Frampton-Cotterell,* Gloucestershire, married, first, Eliza Frances, second daughter of the late Rev. George Hunt, of Buckhurst, Berks; she died January, 1861, leaving one daughter,—
   1. Alice Mary, born 1859.

   The Rev. William Charles Fox married secondly, August, 1863, Georgina Sarah, eldest daughter of the late Rev. H. Wodehouse, Vicar of Worle, Somerset, and by her has—
   1. Eliza Frances, born 1864.
   2. Lionel Wodehouse, born 1865.
   3. Armine Wodehouse, born 1869.
4. Richard Vaughan Fox, died s. p. 1822.
5. Harriett Charlotte, died s. p. 1826.

IV. Catherine Brown, died s. p.

V. Anne, died s. p.

VI. Jane Brown, married Henry Davis, Esq. (nephew of the late R. Hart Davis, formerly M.P. for Bristol), and had issue six, viz.—
1. Henry Long, died s. p.
2. Clementina, died s. p.
3. Henry.
4. Catherine.
5. Maria.
6. Edward Long.

VII. Emma, died s. p.

Dr. Edward Long Fox, of Brislington House, married, secondly, Isabella Ker, eldest daughter of Major John Charles Ker, of the family of Ker of Blackshiels, near Edinburgh. He died May 2, 1835, aged 74. She died April 10, 1861, aged 81, having had fifteen children, viz.—

I. Isabella Ker, married Rev. Charles Ranken, M.A., of Richmond, Surrey, for many years lecturer at the parish church, Brislington, and formerly Chaplain at Brislington House, and had issue seven children:—
1. Charles Edward, Rev., M.A., born 1828; married April 25, 1867. Louisa Jane, younger daughter of the late Samuel Walker, Esq., J.P., of Pendleton, Lancashire, and by her has—
   1. Arthur W., born January 1868.
   2. A girl, born September, 1870.
2. Edward John, married 1858, Caroline M. L. Hildegarde Göldin de Tiffenau, and died at Ajaccio, Corsica, November 20, 1868, leaving—
   1. Edward Alfred Arthur, born 1859.
   2. Gilbert William Alfred, born 1861.
6. Isabella Hildegarde, died s. p. 1863.
4. Charles Francis, born 1864.
5. Marie Hildegarde, born 1868.
3. Isabella Maria.
4. William Henry, Rev., M.A., born 1832, formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and now Rector of Meysey Hampton,† Gloucestershire; married April 7, 1869, Frances Mary, eldest daughter of William Casson, Esq., of Plas-yn-Penrhyn, Merionethshire.
5. Mary Elizabeth, married September 29, 1866, at Brislington, Thomas Reynolds, youngest son of Colin Lamont, Esq., of Greenock, N. B.
6. Francis Albert, born 1840, civil engineer; married January 10, 1871,

* Frampton-Cotterell is a parish in Gloucestershire, four miles west-south-west of Chipping Sodbury. Population 1931. Northwoods is a private asylum for insane persons, erected by the late Dr. Henry Hawes Fox, and since his decease, 1851, conducted by Dr. J. G. Davey.

† Meysey-Hampton, or Hampton-Maisey, is a parish in the Cirencester district, Gloucester. Acres 1920. Population 352. The living is in the gift of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Georgina, youngest daughter of George Nicholson, Esq., formerly of Hertford.

7. Catherine Adelaide.

II. Francis Ker Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, married twice. He married first, at Brislington, in August, 1829, Janet Sarah, eldest daughter of Rev. Thomas Brown Simpson (Vicar of Keynsham,* and afterwards Rector of Congresbury,† Somerset) and Sarah Vaughan, his wife, and by her, who died in May, 1850, had issue as follows:—

1. Frances Janet, married at Brislington, August, 1853, Warrick Walter Wells, now of Cheltenham, F.R.C.S., Surgeon in H.E.I.C.S., retired, and has issue,—
   1. Walter Fox Williamson, born 1854.
   2. Francis Taylor, died s. p. at Allahabad, 1855.
   3. George Arthur, died s. p. at Lucknow during the siege, 1857.
   4. Charles Alexander, born 1858.
   5. Frederick Burd, born 1860.
   6. Francis Henry, born 1863.
2. Edward Long Fox, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Clifton, Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary, born 1832; married November, 1856, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, Jane, daughter of the Rev. Charles Bradley, Vicar of Glasbury, Brecknockshire, and has issue,—
   1. Edith Long.
   2. Edward Long, died s. p. 1859.
   3. Ernest Long, born 1860.
   4. Janet Long.
   5. Madeleine Long.
   6. Gertrude Alice Long.
   7. Margaret Long.
   8. Effie Long.
   9. Beatrice Long.
   10. Amy Catherine Long.
3. Francis Frederick Fox, of Clifton, a merchant and Alderman of Bristol, born 1833; married at Brislington, September, 1858, Alice Mary, only surviving child of Richard Jenkins Poole King, Esq., of Kensington House, Brislington (a merchant in Bristol), by his first wife, Penelope Anstice, and by her, who died April, 1870, had—
   1. Richard Anstice, born 1859.
   2. William Poole, born 1861.
   3. Frederick James, died s. p. 1863.
   4. Mary Alice.
   5. Annie Elizabeth.
   6. Frances Janet.
   7. Laura Penelope.
   8. Francis Edward Long, died s. p. 1870.
4. Vaughan Simpson Fox, M.A., Rev., formerly Vicar of Horsley,‡ Glou-

* Keynsham is a parish, and once a market town, in Somersetshire, about four and a half miles east-south-east of Bristol: is the first station out of Bristol on the Great Western Railway. Population in 1861, 2190. Acres about 4171, including Chewton-Keynsham. It is said to derive its name from S^{t} Keyne, or S^{t} Kean. It had formerly a celebrated Augustinian abbey, founded between 1167 and 1172. The manor of Keynsham was settled by Henry VIII. on his last Queen, Catherine Parr: was leased after her death, by Edward VI., to Sir John St. Loe: was granted soon afterwards, by the same King, to Thomas Brydges, Esq.: descended from him to the Dukes of Chandos: went by marriage to the Dukes of Buckingham: and is now divided among several proprietors.

† Congresbury is a parish in the Axbridge district, Somerset, two miles south-east of Yatton railway-station, and six and a half miles north of Axbridge. Has a station on the Cheddar Valley line. Acres 4473. Population 1190. The living is in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

‡ Horsley, a parish in Gloucestershire, four miles south of Stroud, once a market town. Acres 4082. Population 2558. It includes also the hamlet of Chaseridge, the village of Nailsworth, and

cestershire, and afterwards Incumbent of St. Mary's, Spring Grove,* Isleworth, born 1834; married at King-Stanley, 1860, Emily Frances, youngest daughter of the Rev. Samuel Lloyd, of Stanley Hall, King-Stanley, Gloucestershire. He died on February 27, 1869, at Stanley House, King-Stanley, leaving—

1. Edward Vaughan, born 1861.
2. Hugh Francis, born 1863.
3. Lucy Janet.

5. Madelina Maria, died s. p. 1837.
6. Charles Henry Fox, M.D., M.R.C.S., of Brislington House, and of the Beeches, Brislington, born 1837.
7. Florence Amelia, married at Brislington, 1861, William Philip Dymond, barrister-at-law, now of Falmouth, third son of Robert Dymond, Esq., of Exeter, and has issue,—
   1. Florence Mabel.
   2. Edmund Robert.
8. Janet Sarah.

Dr. Francis Ker Fox married secondly, at Clapham, July, 1851, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Charles Bradley, Vicar of Glasbury, Brecknockshire, and by her has—

1. Bonville Bradley Fox, born 1852.
2. Louis Windham Fox, born 1854.
3. John Charles Bradley Fox, born 1856.
4. Herbert Francis Fox, born 1858.

III. Charles Joseph Fox, M.D., formerly of Brislington House and of the Beeches, Brislington, and latterly of Fairholme, Torquay, married at Cheltenham, 1834, Ellen, youngest daughter of T. Lucas, Esq., of London, and Jemima Newcome, his wife. Mrs. C. Fox died at the Beeches, December, 1855, and Dr. Fox at the Rev. G. L. Cartwright's Brislington, June, 1870, in his 65th year, leaving—

1. Ellen Jemima.
2. Charles Edward Fox, barrister-at-law, born 1837.
3. Agnes Anna Maria.
4. Constance Catherine, married at the British Legation, Berne, August, 1867, Charles Henry Tawney, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and has issue,—
   1. Constance Ellen.
   2. Agnes Susan.
   3. Charles Joseph, born July, 1870.
5. Annie Newcome.
6. Edith.
7. Gertrude Emily.
8. Madeleine.
9. Stephen Newcome Fox, born 1849.
10. Walter Dowell Fox, died s. p. 1853.

IV. Edwin Fydell Fox, died s. p.

V. Elizabeth Anne, married William Goodeve, of Clifton (surgeon), and died 1829, having had one daughter, viz.—

Bettana, died s. p.

VI. Madelina Ker.

the hamlets of Barton-End, Down-End, Newmarket, Rockness, Shortwood, Nupp-End, and Walkley Wood. The Manor-house, with chapel attached, is at Chavenage. There is also a small chapel-of-ease to the parish church of Horsley, at Shortwood, erected by the Rev. Vaughan Simpson Fox, where there is a tablet to his memory. The p. curacy of Chaseridge is a separate benefice. An ancient priory, and a cell dedicated to St. Martin du Tours, formerly stood near the church; it is now, however, gone.

* Spring Grove is a chapelry in Heston and Isleworth parishes, Middlesex: it was constituted in 1856. The living is a p. curacy in the Diocese of London. Population 1861, 782, rapidly increasing.

VII. William Edward Fox, of Clifton, married in London, 1849, Emma, widow of Sir George Molyneux, Bart., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and has issue,—
1. William Edward Ker Fox, born 1850.
2. John Charles Ker Fox, born 1851.
3. James Ireland Fox, born 1852.
4. Isabella Anna Maria.

VIII. Anna Mary, married at Brislington, 1844, Rev. George Leopold Cartwright, Curate of Brislington, and has issue,—
1. Frederick Fox, a solicitor in Bristol, born 1845.
2. George Edward Sheward, 83rd Regiment, born 1847.
3. Isabella Mary Louisa.

IX. Edwin Fydell Fox, M.R.C.S., of Kensington Place, Brislington, and surgeon to Brislington House, born 1814, married twice. He married first, at Brockley, 1841, Elizabeth Augusta, third daughter of John Hugh Smith Pigott, Esq., of Brockley, Somerset, and by her, who died June, 1850, had issue,—
1. Edwin Churchill Pigott Fox, M.B. and C.M. Edinburgh University, born 1842.
2. Arthur Edward Wellington Fox, M.B. and C.M. Edinburgh University. born 1844.
3. Elizabeth Isabella Louisa, died s. p. 1846.
4. Agnes Catherine Pigott.
5. Elizabeth Augusta Pigott.

Mr. Edwin Fydell Fox married secondly, July, 1868, at the parish church, Keynsham, Ellen Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Warrington, Esq., of London, and by her has—
1. Evelyn Maude Warrington.

X. Emma Selina, died s. p. 1862.

XI. George Frederick Fox, of Keynsham, Somerset (a solicitor in Bristol), born 1817; married at Brislington, 1840, Ellin, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Brown Simpson (Vicar of Keynsham, and afterwards of Congresbury, Somerset), and by her has issue,—
1. Isabella Ellin, died s. p. 1843.
2. Harry Croker Fox, Royal Engineers, born 1842.
3. Isabella Maria.
4. Madelina Helen.
5. George Gerald Fox, born 1852.

XII. Katherine Long, married at Brislington, 1845, Thomas Danger, Esq., a solicitor in Bristol, and died 1854, having had—
1. Catherine Louisa, died s. p.
2. Isabel Anne.
3. Katherine Long.

XIII. Fanny Sophia, died s. p.

XIV. Louisa Caroline, married at Neufchâtel, Switzerland, 1856, Thomas Danger, Esq. (see above), and has issue,—
1. Rose Katherine.
2. Marion Louisa.
3. Louis Charles, born 1860.
4. Annie.

XV. Washington Fox, formerly of Brislington, afterwards settled in Canada, born 1824; married May, 1860, Mary Desmond Coffin, and died at Niagara, Canada West, October, 1866, leaving—
1. Arthur Copley Fox, born June, 1864.

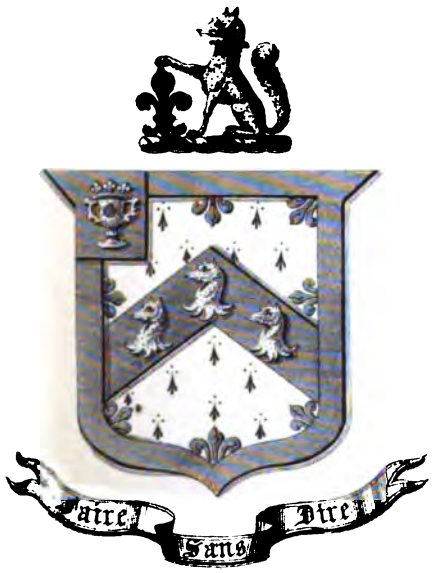
Croker.

OF LINEHAM.

1 & 4. Croker — 2. Churchill 3. Bonvile.

Fox.

Arms borne by many Families of Fox in the West of England.



Fox.

OF GROVEHILL FALMOUTH.

The Canton granted to commemorate the descent of the Fox family from a branch of the Crokers of Lincham.

Fox.

OF BRISLINGTON NEAR BRISTOL.

Arms granted by Sir William Betham K! Ulster. 30 May: 1840.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH CHURCH REGISTER OF WOOTTON BASSETT, TAKEN OCTOBER, 1842, BY BENJ. W. GREENFIELD.

BAPTISMS.

1590–1. Jan^{y} 6, Friseth, dau'r of Thos. Masling.
1591. April 28, John, son of John Masling.
1593. June 22, Richard, son of Thomas Maslin.
1593. Aug. 19, Dorothy, dau'r of John Pleydell.
1593. Dec. 2, Thomas, son of John Masling.
1596. May 14, Ann, dau'r of Thos. Masling.
1596. Oct. 3, Charles, son of John Maslin.
1596–7. March 20, Katherine dau'r of Oliver St. John.
1598. June 25, Oliver, son of Oliver St. John.
1599. April 20, Margaret, dau'r of John Masling.
1601. Nov. 1, Phineas, son of John Maslyn.
1601. Nov. 8, Edmund, son of Thos. Maslyn.
1603–4. Mar. 4, Edward, son of John Maslin.
1606. Sept. 28, John, son of John Maslyn.
1611. Aug. 18, Ann, dau'r of John Maslin.
1613. Dec^{r} 26, Steven & Elizth children of John Maslin. [Steven bur. 1 Jan^{y} 1613–4.]
1617. Sept. 14, Christopher, son of John Maslin.
1617. Sept. 27, Sibel, dau'r of Thomas Jacob.
1619. July 25, Robert, son of John Maslin [bur. Aug. 3].
1620. Nov. 12, Marie, dau'r of John Maslin.
1621. June 24, Elizabeth, dau'r of Jeffery Maslin.
1624. Aug. 16, Marie, dau'r of Robert Maslin.
1625. Sept. 15, Richard, son of Robert Maslin.
1628–9. March 22, Frances, dau'r of Robt. Maslin.
1630. Dec^{r} 11, Edward, son of Thomas Maslin.
1632. Dec^{r} 30, John, son of William Maslin.
1637. June 5, Alice, dau'r of Nevil Maslin.
1642. May 15, John, son of Edward Maslin.
1643–4. March 11, Jane, dau'r of Edward Maslin.
1646. May 19, Ann, dau'r of Edward Masklin.
1647–8. Feb. 13, Ann, dau'r of John Maskline.
1648. June 12, John, son of Nicholas Maskline.
1649. Sept. 16, Mary, dau'r of John Maskline.
1651. April 19, John, son of Christopher Maskline.
1651. Dec. 11, Edmund, son of Edmund Maskelyne.
1651–2. Jan^{y} 4, Katherine, dau'r of John Maskline.
1653–4. March 16, Thomas, son of Thomas Masklin.
1654. Aug. 11, Jane, dau'r of John Masklin.
1656–7. March 2, John, son of Edmund Masklin.
1672–3. Feb. 9, William, son of Will^{m} Rundel.
1680. Oct. 3, Nevil, son of Giles Maskelyne.
1712. Sept. 18, Nevil, son of Nevil (Maskeline) [bur. Nov. 15th].
1714. . . . dau'r of Nevil Maskeline, churchwarden.
1715. Nevil, son of M^{r} Nevil (Maskeline) 23 May.
1717–8. March 14, William, son of Nevil Maskelyne.
1718. Dec. 3, Edmund, son of Nevil Maskeline.
1719–20. March 24, Esther, dau'r of Nevil Maskeline.
1721. July 24, William, son of Nevil Maskelyne.
1722. Jan^{y} 8, Jaspar, son of Nevil Maskelyne.
1728–9. March 21, James, son of Nevil Maskelyne.
1765. Jan^{y} 11, Nevil, son of Edmund Maskelyne.

MARRIAGES.

1585. July 20, John Maslin & Aggas his wife.
1635. Sept. 7, Nevil Maslin & Sibell Jacob.
1636–7. Jan^{y} 16, Thos. Maslin & Alice Bath.
1640. Dec. 31, Edmund Maskelin & Ann Maskelyn.
1648. May 9, John Maskelin & Ann Jacob.

BURIALS.

1585. October 7, Elizabeth Pledel.
1605. June 4, Agath, wife of John Maslin.
1619–20. Charles Pynnar, Vicar, 3 Feb. (& he was succeeded by Thos. Floyd Sen^{r}, who in June 1635 was succeeded by Thos. Floyd Jun^{r}).
1620. Sept. 20, John Maslin.
1624. April 8, Richard Maslin.
1630. Dec. 14, Katherine, wife of Thos. Maslin J^{r}.
1635. April 15, Thos. Masklin.
1639. Oct. 19, Ann, wife of Thos. Maslin.
1649. Nov. 17, John Maskline.
1652. April 2, The wife of Thos. Maskline.
1652. Dec. 30, Sibell Maskline.
1668. July 19, Edmund Maskelyne.
1670. April 28, M^{r} Thos. Floyd, Vicar [succeeded by John Sheat].
1672. Sept. 10, Ann, wife of Edward Maskelyne.
1676–7. Jan^{y} 26, Katherine Maskelyne, Gen.
1683–4. Feb. 6, Edmund Maskelyne, Gen.
1685. Nov. 17, John Masklin.
1687. May 19, Giles Masklin Gent.
1706–7. Jan^{y} 14, Sarah Maskelyne, widow.
1723–4. March 22, William Pleydell, Vicar.
1741. Aug. 31, M^{r} Nevil Maskelyne.
1758. Nov. 17, M^{rs} Mary Maskelyne, widow.
1769. May 27, Elizabeth Maskelyne.
1774. Jan^{y} 16, Nevil Maskelyne.
1775. Sept. 17, Edmund Maskelyne.
1777. May 11, William Maskelyne.
1779. Jan^{y}, Lucy Maskelyne.

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS RELATING TO THE CRANMER FAMILY.*

PACKWOOD.†

Edward, son of Edward Cranmer & Joice his Wife of the Parish of Nuthurst was born November 16th, Baptized December 12th 1671.
The daughter of John Cranmer was baptized July the 27th day 1684. and buried the same day.
John the son Cranmer was buried July the 8th day 1689.
Elizabeth Cranmer of tanworth buryed July 25th 1699.
William Cranmer of tanworth buryed November the 5th 1700.
Edward Cranmer buryed february y^{e} 6. 170$\frac{4}{5}$.
Thomas the son of John Cranmer of Tanworth buryed in woolen february 18. 170$\frac{4}{5}$.
Robert Cranmer of tanworth buryed March the 27th 1710.
Anne Cranmer of Tanworth was buried April y^{e} 19th 1720.
John Cranmer of Tanworth was buried March y^{e} 31st 1728.

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.
† The register of Packwood commences in 1668.

Anne Cranmer of Tanworth widow was buried Dec. y^{e} 23^{d} 1728.
William Sharp of Bromesgrove & Anne Cranmer of Stoke Prior Married April y^{e} 3^{d} 1738.
Joseph Court & Abigail Cranmer of Tanworth Marry'd Oct. y^{e} 16th 1750.
Eliz. Cranmer of y^{e} Parish of Tanworth in y^{e} County of Warwick mak'th oath that Susanna Whatcock of y^{e} same parish lately deceased was not bury'd in any material but what was made of shieps wool only: according to y^{e} Act for Burying in Woolen Nov. 1st (16)93
in y^{e} prescence of
George Whitefoote
Katherine Cubbige

Jurav^{t} ut supra coram me
Guli'mo Richardson
Min. de Barston.

SOLIHULL.

Married Oct. 30. 1736. Richard Cranmer of Lapworth & Catharine Simmonds.

PHILLIPS OF WITSTON (Quarterly Series, Vol. II. p. 159).—The Rev. John Beynon has kindly forwarded me the following particulars relative to the family of "Phillips of Witston":—

"No. 1. William Phillips Gentleman and Mary his wife,
He died September 20, 1719, aged 53 years,
She died March 21, 1709, aged 43 years.
No. 2. William Phillips Esquire died Sep. 30, 1789, aged 100 years.
Richard Phillips Esquire died Jan. 14, 1781, aged 40 years.
Rebecca Phillips his wife died June 7, 1785, aged 64 years.
No. 3. William Phillips Esquire died May 25, 1836, aged 86 years.
Elizabeth* Phillips his wife died Feb. 28, 1848, aged 82 years.
No. 4. William Phillips† is still alive aged about 75 or 76.
No. 5. Reginald Phillips son of No. 4 is alive aged 21."

"The above No. 1–2 & 3 are copies taken from the family monuments in Witston Church this 9th day of November 1870 by me
JOHN BEYNON Vicar of Witston."

Mr. Beynon has likewise given me (October 28, 1870) the subjoined corroboration of the marriage solemnized between Charles Price of Somerset House, Esq., and Miss Phillips of Witston, mentioned in my former note:—

"Miss Mary Phillips was I have no doubt married in the Church of this Parish about the date you mention" (1780) "or a year before, but unfortunately the Old Register of Marriages of this Parish is lost. We have no entry of Marriages in our present Register prior to 1816, and to prove this fact I was summoned on a trial brought by Price in the Guild Hall London, when the marriage of Mary Phillips with Charles Price‡ was proved to satisfaction of the jury from family documents."

* Elizabeth, the wife of William Phillips of Witston House, co. Monmouth, Esq., J.P., was the daughter and coheiress of Thomas Richards, of Stow Hill, Newport, co. Monmouth, Esq.

† William Phillips, of Witston House, and Salisbury Lodge, Clifton, co. Gloucester, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1845, nat. 1796, and twice m., I., 1820, to Margaret-Matilda, da. and coh. of Thomas Rodie, of

Liverpool, Esq., and II., 1841, to Matilda-Louisa, only child of George Potter, Esq., Lieut. R.N.; by Margaret-Matilda, his first w., he has surviving issue, two das.,—Grace-Rebecca, the wife of Arthur-Troughton Roberts, of Cholmendey, co. Flint, Esq., and Paulina-Matilda, m. to Robert Vassal, of Nelson Lodge, Clifton, Esq.; by his second w., Mr. Phillips has one son, William-Reginald, nat. 1850, and a da., Laura, m. to Andrew-Knox Rickards, Esq., R.A.

‡ Mr. Charles Price had (by Mary, his wife, the daughter of William Phillips, of Witston House, Esq., who ob. 1789, and Rebecca, his w.) among other issue, Maria, the wife of Thomas Sotheran, of Lewisham, Kent, gent., and Charlotte, of Albany Street, Regent's Park, London, nat. 1792, ob. inn. 1857, and bur. in the Sotheran place of sepulture, Highgate Cemetery, co. Middlesex.

CHARLES SOTHERAN.

FOSTER FAMILY.—Renol or Reginald Foster came to New England about 1638, bringing with him five sons and two daughters, viz. Abraham, Reginald, Isaac, William, Jacob, Mary, and Sarah. He died in Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1681. Traditions say he was born in Exeter, Devonshire; but a careful search has failed to establish the fact. Can any of your readers furnish any clue to the date of his birth and marriage? E. S. FOSTER.

Charlestown, U. S.

LANCELOT BAUGH, Lieutenant-General, of Wimpole Street, London. Will proved in C. P. C., 2nd May, 1792. Son of Captain Baugh, of Portsmouth. Leaves legacies to the wife of Edward Baugh, of Ludlow, to his cousins Mrs. Charles Hill, of Limerick, and Mrs. Lyon, of St. George's Fields. Can any one give information as to the connection (if any) between the above and the Baughs of Alden Court, in co. Salop? A. R. M.

JENKINS (p. 84).—I send, for the information of "F. G. W.," the accompanying pedigree of Jenkins, or Jenkyns, of Yorkshire.* CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

John Jenkyns,† of the parish of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, died 2nd Oct. 1595, æt. 63, bur. in York Minster. Will proved 29 Dec. 1595. = Margaret, d. of George Carance (or Curron), an Italian, Citizen of London. Bur. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 5 May, 1615. Will proved 18 Ap. 1616. Adm'on to Mary Scudamore, sole exx.

1 Sir Henry Jenkyns, Knt, of Grimston, in par. of Dunnington, co. York, æt. 16 1584. Owner of St William's College, York. M.P. for Boroughbridge 1603–16. High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1624. Died intestate at Scoreby. Admon. 2nd Aug. 1646. = Dorothy, d. & h. of Wm Tancred, Esq., of Hutton, co. York, by Grace, d and h. of Wm Danby.

A

2 Thomas. — 3 Matthew. — 4 Ralph. — 5 William. — 6 George. — 7 John.

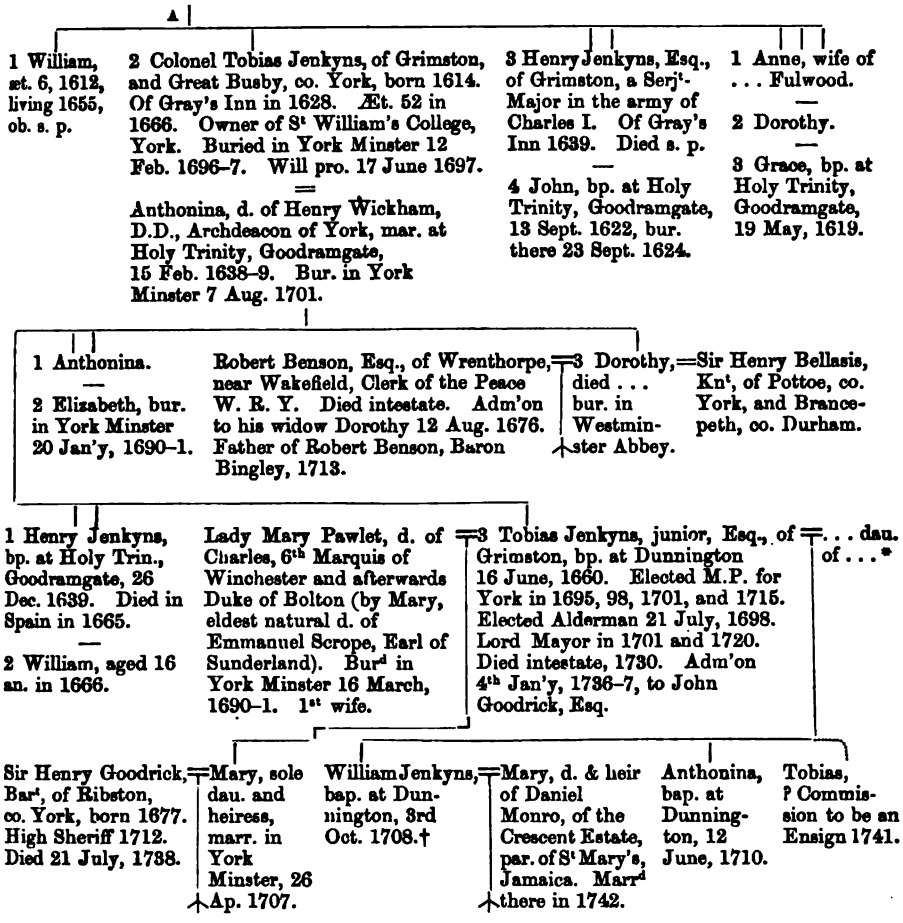
1 Mary, md 17 Dec. 1585 to Thomas Scudamore, Esq. of Overton, Receiver-General of York.

2 Margaret, bur. at St John's, Micklegate, York, 29 July, 1644. = William Robinson, Alda of York. Lord Mayor in 1619; died in 1626.‡ 1st husband. — William Brearey, Esq., Alda of York, Lord Mayor in 1611 and 1622. Marr. at St Crux 11 Oct. 1627. 2nd husband.

* For several of the dates, and for portions of the information, I am indebted to R. H. Skaife, Esq., of York.

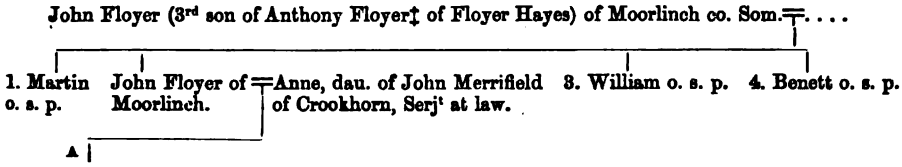
† Dugdale (who enters the name at the Visitation of Yorkshire, 18 August, 1666, as Jenkyn) allowed for arms, Or a lion rampant regardant sable. Crest: On a mural coronet sable a lion passant regardant or.

‡ In the Visitation pedigree of Robinson of Newby, 1665, Wm. Robinson is entered as having married "... da. of Sir Henry Jenkins, of Grymston, in co. Ebor, Knt." The Jenkyns pedigree makes her the *sister* of Sir H. J., as above.


1 William, æt. 6, 1612, living 1655, ob. s. p.
2 Colonel Tobias Jenkyns, of Grimston, and Great Busby, co. York, born 1614. Of Gray's Inn in 1628. Æt. 52 in 1666. Owner of St William's College, York. Buried in York Minster 12 Feb. 1696–7. Will pro. 17 June 1697.
=
Anthonina, d. of Henry Wickham, D.D., Archdeacon of York, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 15 Feb. 1638–9. Bur. in York Minster 7 Aug. 1701.
3 Henry Jenkyns, Esq., of Grimston, a Serjt-Major in the army of Charles I. Of Gray's Inn 1639. Died s. p.
—
4 John, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Sept. 1622, bur. there 23 Sept. 1624.
1 Anne, wife of . . . Fulwood.
—
2 Dorothy.
—
3 Grace, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 19 May, 1619.
1 Anthonina.
—
2 Elizabeth, bur. in York Minster 20 Jan'y, 1690–1.
Robert Benson, Esq., of Wrenthorpe, near Wakefield, Clerk of the Peace W. R. Y. Died intestate. Adm'on to his widow Dorothy 12 Aug. 1676. Father of Robert Benson, Baron Bingley, 1713.
3 Dorothy, died . . . bur. in Westminster Abbey.
Sir Henry Bellasis, Knt, of Pottoe, co. York, and Brancepeth, co. Durham.
1 Henry Jenkyns, bp. at Holy Trin., Goodramgate, 26 Dec. 1639. Died in Spain in 1665.
—
2 William, aged 16 an. in 1666.
Lady Mary Pawlet, d. of Charles, 6th Marquis of Winchester and afterwards Duke of Bolton (by Mary, eldest natural d. of Emmanuel Scrope, Earl of Sunderland). Burd in York Minster 16 March, 1690–1. 1st wife.
3 Tobias Jenkyns, junior, Esq., of Grimston, bp. at Dunnington 16 June, 1660. Elected M.P. for York in 1695, 98, 1701, and 1715. Elected Alderman 21 July, 1698. Lord Mayor in 1701 and 1720. Died intestate, 1730. Adm'on 4th Jan'y, 1736–7, to John Goodrick, Esq.
. . . dau. of . . .*
Sir Henry Goodrick, Bart, of Ribston, co. York, born 1677. High Sheriff 1712. Died 21 July, 1738.
Mary, sole dau. and heiress, marr. in York Minster, 26 Ap. 1707.
William Jenkyns, bap. at Dunnington, 3rd Oct. 1708.†
Mary, d. of Daniel Monro, of the Crescent Estate, par. of St Mary's, Jamaica. Marrd there in 1742.
Anthonina, bap. at Dunnington, 12 June, 1710.
Tobias, ? Commission to be an Ensign 1741.

FLOYER FAMILY.—The subjoined pedigree of a branch of the Floyer family was found by me among the family papers at Whitfield, in this county (the seat of the Rev. Archer Clive), and had evidently been prepared for the purpose of showing the consanguinity of the later representatives to the founder of Wadham College, Oxford.

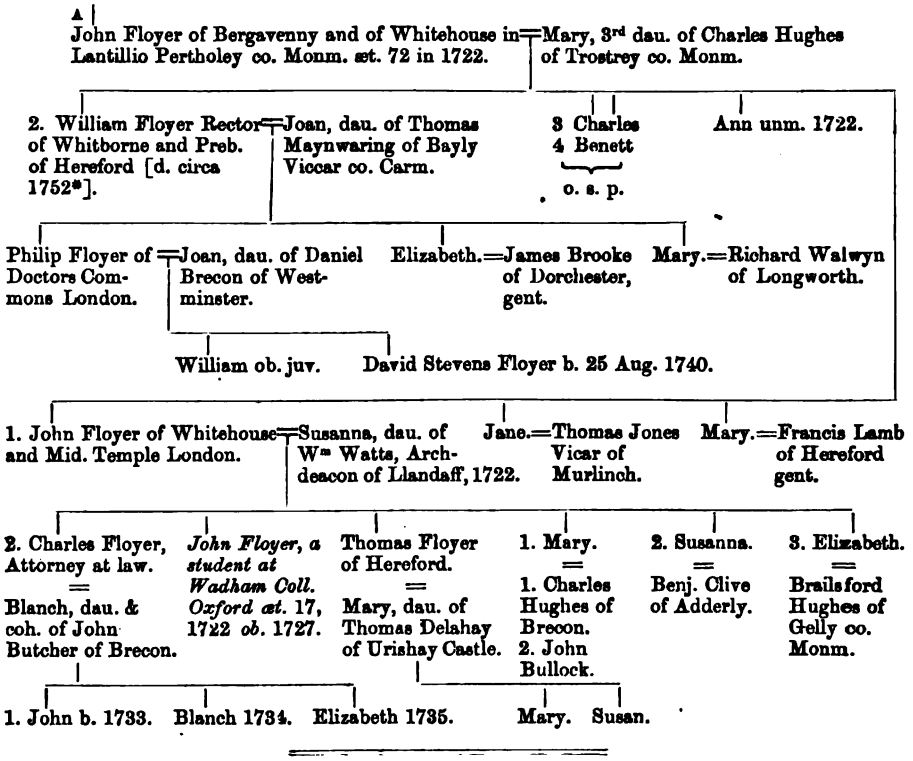
C. J. ROBINSON.


John Floyer (3rd son of Anthony Floyer‡ of Floyer Hayes) of Moorlinch co. Som. = ...
1. Martin o. s. p.
John Floyer of Moorlinch.
= Anne, dau. of John Merrifield of Crookhorn, Serjt at law.
3. William o. s. p.
4. Benett o. s. p.

* Mr. Hunter had a suspicion that the second wife was the sister of the first. There is some allusion to an intrigue between Mr. Jenkyns and Lady Elizabeth Pawlet in the letters of Rachael, Lady Russell. The old Baronetages, under Goodrick, speak of Mr. Jenkyns's first wife, showing that he had a second. The register at Dunnington calls the two children merely the children of "Tobias Jenkyns, Esq.," not mentioning any wife.

† His seal shows a lion rampant regardant, with Monro on an escutcheon of pretence. Crest: a lion passant. Supposed to have been the Wm. Jenkyns who went on the Carthagenian expedition, 1739, and to have been an officer in Colonel Robinson's Marines, raised in Yorkshire, afterwards in the Horse Guards. Colonel Robinson was distantly related to W. J.'s family.

‡ Anthony Floyer married a coheir of Nicholas Martin, whose wife was a sister of Nicholas Wadham.


John Floyer of Bergavenny and of Whitehouse in Lantillio Pertholey co. Monm. æt. 72 in 1722.
Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles Hughes of Trostrey co. Monm.
2. William Floyer Rector of Whitborne and Preb. of Hereford [d. circa 1752*].
Joan, dau. of Thomas Maynwaring of Bayly Viccar co. Carm.
3 Charles
4 Benett
o. s. p.
Ann unm. 1722.
Philip Floyer of Doctors Commons London.
Joan, dau. of Daniel Brecon of Westminster.
Elizabeth.
James Brooke of Dorchester, gent.
Mary.
Richard Walwyn of Longworth.
William ob. juv.
David Stevens Floyer b. 25 Aug. 1740.
1. John Floyer of Whitehouse and Mid. Temple London.
Susanna, dau. of Wm Watts, Archdeacon of Llandaff, 1722.
Jane.
Thomas Jones Vicar of Murlinch.
Mary.
Francis Lamb of Hereford gent.
2. Charles Floyer, Attorney at law.
John Floyer, a student at Wadham Coll. Oxford æt. 17, 1722 ob. 1727.
Thomas Floyer of Hereford.
1. Mary.
2. Susanna.
3. Elizabeth.
Blanch, dau. & coh. of John Butcher of Brecon.
Mary, dau. of Thomas Delahay of Urishay Castle.
1. Charles Hughes of Brecon.
2. John Bullock.
Benj. Clive of Adderly.
Brailsford Hughes of Gelly co. Monm.
1. John b. 1733.
Blanch 1734.
Elizabeth 1735.
Mary.
Susan.

Laughton Family (Quarterly Series, Vol. II. pp. 258-9).—The following extract from a letter of the Rev. John-Haldenby Clark in reference to the family of Laughton may not be uninteresting:—

"Though, as you observe, the name does not seem to have been of any great importance in Lincolnshire, it occurs tolerably early. In 3 Eliz., Thos. Laughton and Gilbert Greene were Churchwardens at Aslackby in that co.: about the same date Peter Laughton was Curate of Ewerby (Peacock's 'Church Monuments,' pp. 31-2 and 80), and a William Laughton was ejected by the Act of Conformity from the living of Westborough, co. Linc. At Gainsborough in later times it seems to have obtained some hold; for the mother of James Cawthorne (born 1719) of Clare Coll. Cambridge and Master of Tonbridge School was Mary d. of Mr. Edward Laughton of Gainsborough. Cawthorne's father was Thomas C. of Sheffield (Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' orig. ed. p. 176) and at the election of 1832 (Northern Division of Lincolnshire) two Laughtons voted for freeholds at Gainsborough—John Laughton of Gainsborough and Wm. Laughton of Doncaster. As to the later generations of the Laughtons of Eastfield, I find that Edmund Laughton when he voted at the Great West Riding Election of 1841 is described as of Douglas, Isle of Man, so that his descendants, if he left any, may be found, perhaps in that Island. At the same time a W. (Eastfield) Laughton voted whose residence was Tickhill. Whether Eastfield refers only to his residence, or was his Christian name, which the Poll Book seems to assert, I am not aware."

I conclude with portion of a communication from Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster:—

"There were some Laughtons in the part of the country called the Isle of Axholme, viz. about Epworth, Belton, etc., co. Lincoln. I have seen the name in deeds occasionally, but I have no notes concerning them."

Charles Sotheran.

* William Floyer was appointed Prebendary of Church Withington in Hereford Cathedral in 1716, and was succeeded in his stall by William Willim in 1752.

FAMILY OF WOOLFE.*

Testamentum Francisci Woolfe de Madeley A.D. 1669.

WHEREAS there is due and owing unto me Francis Woolfe of Madeley in the County of Salop from Richard Parmer of Stanton Harcourt in the County of Oxon gent. the sume of six hundred pounds principall money with many yeares interest for it now my will is and I hereby dispose of the said six hundred poundes and arreares of interest in manner as followeth (that is to say) I give fifty poundes thereof to Mary Woolfe my wife One hundred pounds (other part thereof) to Francis Woolfe my eldest sonne One hundred and fifty pounds to John Woolfe my second sonne One hundred pounds to Thomas Woolfe my third sonne One hundred pounds to Anne Woolfe my Daughter And one hundred pounds to Lawrence Woolfe my youngest sonne to be paid him or his assigns when he shall returne into England And untill his returne the same to remaine in the handes of my said sonne John Woolf And if it happen the said Lawrence dye before his returne Then my will is that the said one hundred pounds be equally divided amongst such of my said other sonnes and daughter as shall be liveing att the death of the said Lawrence And if there shall be more recovered of the said debt and arreares than will satisfy the legacies before menc'oned and the charges of recovering of the said money my will is and I hereby leave the same to the disposall of my said sonne John Woolfe And in case there shall not be so much cleerly gotten of the said principall debt and arreares as shall amount unto six hundred pounds my will is that the sume which shal be soe recovered shal be proporc'onably devided amongst my said wife sonnes and daughter according to such respective shares and proporc'ons as I have hereinbefore limitted and appointed to them supposing six hundred pounds of the said debt may be gotten My will further is and I hereby give and devise unto my said sonne Francis Woolfe and his heires all that my tenement with the lands rights and hereditaments thereunto belonging lying in Ramsden in the said County of Oxon And I give and bequeath all my cattles goods household stuffe and other personall estate of what kind soever (my funerall charges being first defrayed) to my said wife Mary Woolfe And I doe nominate her and my said sonnes Francis and John Woolfe sole executors of this my last will In witnes whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale this fowerth day of October in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fifty and nyne.

Francis Woolfe.

Signed sealed and published in the presence of Giles Webb, Barbara Webb.

THESE ARE to declare and testifie that since the publishing of my will within written I have in part performance thereof paid one hundred pounds a peece to my two sonnes John and Thomas within named And alsoe one hundred pounds to my daughter Anne which they are to accept accordingly Witnes my hand this thirtieth day of September Anno D'm 1661.

Francis Woolfe.

PROVED with codicil annexed at Exeter house in the Strand Co. Middlesex before Sir Lesline Jenkins &c. &c. &c. on the 28th day of the month of May A.D. 1669 by the oath of Francis Woolfe son of the said deceased and one of the executors in the above will nominated to whom administration &c. &c. &c. power being reserved &c. &c. &c.

NOTES.

By the following extracts from the Royalist Composition Papers in the Public Record Office, it would appear that Francis Woolfe held some official receivership :—

"1650. Aug. 2. Mr. Francis Woolfe, Clearke to all ye workes of Madeley being sworne and exa'imed deposeth and saith That he doth verily believe y^t what y^e above menc'oned Thomas Bowen hath sworne is the trueth for that he the deponent disbursed y^e money to the said Bowen which he hath attested to bee disbursed and tooke up the said Bowen's accountes which hee hath exa'imed

* Communicated by Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc.

from tyme to tyme and y^t none of y^e expence which y^e said Bowen hath sworne to was expended in getting of coale but in p'pacion to get coales.

"Fra. Woolfe 2^e."

From the same Papers, vol. iv. p. 871 :—

"The true value of Madeley Parke and the widow Turnar living as they be let at an yearly rack and have bin for severall yeares according to the p'ticulars following.

	li. s. d.	£. s. d.
Frances Turner, Widdow		12 . 00 . 00
The Park rents &c.		
Thomas Bowen	09 . 13 . 4	
Richard Brooke	14 . 00 . 0	
Robert Lee	20 . 00 . 0	
John Ashwood senior	04 . 13 . 4	64 . 17 . 4
Rich. Knight	08 . 00 . 0	
Thomas Glasbrooke	03 . 13 . 4	
Marey Duddell Widdow	02 . 13 . 4	
Will. Phillips	02 . 13 . 4	
S'm totall upon ye rack p' ann.		76 . 17 . 4

Jan^r 17^o 1651.

p' me Fra. Woolfe 2^e.

Witness,
John Llewellen
Thomas Foxe
} Agents for ye Commission^{rs}."

R. W.

WATTS.—The following is taken from an indenture dated 6 October, 1716, being a lease of land in the parish of Lanarth. I should be glad of some information as to the later descent of the Watts family. H.

William Price late of Llanvetherine co. Monmouth Gent. dec^d before 6 Oct. 1716.

Margaret only sister and heir of William Price. dec^d before 6 Oct. 1716. = William Prichard of Lloyngwin in the parish of Llantillio Pertholey co. Monmouth.

James Watts of the Parish of Llantillio Pertholey co. Monmouth gent. living 6 Oct. 1716. = Elizabeth only daughter and heir of William Prichard of Lloyngwin living 6 Oct. 1716.

Seal of James Watts to deed dated 6 Oct. 1716.

PARKINSON, R.N.—William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent, married 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kingsford, of Oxney, co. Kent. His sister Anne Hammond married Dr. Wotton, whose daughter Anne married William Clarke, of Haghmon Abbey, co. Salop, Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, 1770: their son, Edward Clarke, afterwards Rector of Buxted, married 1763, Anne Grenfield, of Guildford, co. Surrey, by whom he had four children,—J. S. Clarke, D.D., Chaplain to King William y^e 4th; E. D. Clarke, the traveller, afterwards Rector of Yeldham, co. Essex, died 1822; George Clarke, Capt. R.N., drowned in the Thames in 1805; and one daughter, Anne, who married Captain Parkinson, R.N., one of Admiral Lord Nelson's officers. Can any of your readers inform me to what family this Captain Parkinson belonged? C. J. B.

ADDITIONS TO THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A.D. 1568, RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

No. III.

Communicated by George W. Marshall, Esq.

FAMILY OF HALL.*

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. NICHOLAS ACON, LONDON, NOW KEPT AT ST. EDMUND THE KING, IN LOMBARD STREET.

BAPTISMS.

1561. The 8 Daie of Aprill was christened Ann Hall the daughter of John Hall.
1562. The 20 Daie of June was christened Abraham Hall the sonne of John Hall.
1563. The 18 Daie of July was christened Jane Hall the Daughter of John Hall.
1567. The 4 Daie of July was Christened John Hall the Soonne of John Hall.
1568. The 23 Daie of August was Christened Bartholemew Hall the soonne of John Hall.
1569. The 10 Daie of July was Christened John Hall the Soonne of John Hall Drap'.
1570. The 25 Daie of June was christened Thomas Hall the soonne of Thom^{s} Hall.
1570. The vi daie of August was christened Humphrey Hall the soonne of John Hall.
1571. The 23 Daie of Septemb^{r} was Christened Ann Hall the Daughter of John Hall Drap'.
1572. The 5 Daie of Octob^{r} was Christened Elizabeth Hall the Daughter of John Hall.
1573. The 13 Daie of Decemb^{r} was Christened Thom's Hall the soonne of John Hall.
1574. The 25 Daie of Decemb^{r} was Christened Alice Hall the Daughter of John Hall.
1576. The 27 Daie of Maie was Christened Charles Hall the Soonne of John Hall.
1578. The 3 Daie of June was Christened Mary Hall & Gartred Hall the daughters of John Hall.
1579. The xxth Daie of March was Christened Mary Hall the daughter of John Hall.
1580. The 8 Daie of ffebruarie was Christened Mercy Hall the Daughter of John Hall.
1581. The 6 Daie of Januarie was Christened Edward Hall the Soonne of John Hall.
The same Daie was Christened Daniell Hall the Soonne of John Hall.
1583. The 9 Daie of June was Christened Anthonie Hall the Soonne of M^{r} John Hall.
1585. The first Daie of Januarie was Christened George Hall the soonn of John Hall.
The 5 Daie of March Anno 1586 was Christened Sara Hall the daughter of John Hall.
1588. The 21 Daie of Julie was christened Arthure Hall the soonne of John Hall.
1589. The 23 Daie of Octob^{r} was Christened Gartrid the daught^{r} of John Hall.
1592. The 12 Daie of Novemb^{r} was Christened Daniell Hall the soonne of M^{r} John Hall.
1602. John Hall the sonne of Daniel Hall Clothworker was baptised the third day of October.
1605. James Hall the sonne of Daniell Hall Merchaunte was Baptized the 24th of December.

* Harleian Society, vol. i. p. 50. See also same pedigree, from original Visitation in the College of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Quarterly Series, Vol. II. p. 255.

1607. Susan Hall the Daughter of Daniell Hall was christened the xxviith day of Decemb^{r}.
1609. Margett Hall the Daughter of Daniell Hall was baptized the 18th of ffebruary.
1611. William Hall S. of Daniell Hall baptized the 8th of Decemb^{r}.
1613. Sara Hall daughter of Daniell Hall clothworker baptized the 13th of March.
1614. Thomas Hall sonne of Thomas Hall Haberdasher baptized the second of October.
1616. John Hall the sonne of Thomas Hall Haberdasher baptized the fifteene of September.
1617. Katheren Hall the daughter of Daniell Hall Cloathworker baptized the eighteenth of May.
1618. Daniell Hall the sonne of Thomas Hall Haberdasher baptized the ffyve and twentieth of October.
1620. Humphry Hall ye sonne of Thomas Hall and Benedict his wife baptized ye nineteenth of November.
1622. Mathias Hall the sonne of Thomas Hall and Benedict his wife Baptized the sixt of March.
1624. Ane Hall the Daughter of Tho. Hall and Benidect his Wife Baptized the flue and twenteth of Aprill.
1627. Daniell Hall the sonne of Tho. Hall and Benitt his wife baptized the fourth of September.
1629. Benidict Hall the daughter of M^{r} Tho. Hall and benidict his wife baptized the second of August.
1630. Joseph Hall the sonne of Tho. Hall and benidict his wife baptized the thirteene of Marche.

MARRIAGES.

1567. The 27 Daie of August was maried Will'm Hall and Marie Downe.
1569. The 28 Daie of Januarie was married Thomas Hall and Agnes Sylnowe.
1579. The 26 Daie of March was married John Mathewe and Agnes Hall.
1581. The 19 Daie of June was married Richard Killingbeck and Jane Hall.
1599. The 30 Daye of Aprill was married Danyell Gossege and Alce Hall.
1610. Miles Corney and Gathred Hall were marryed the 27th of May.
1613. Restwould Bunney and Sara Hall maryed the 20 April.

BURIALS.

1578. The 4 daie of June was buryed Gartrid Hall the Daughter of John Hall.
1578. The 13 Daie of June was buryed Mary Hall the Daught^{r} of John Hall.
1580. The 8 daie of ffebruarye was buryed a Daught^{r} of John Halls Drap'.
1581. The 7 Daie of Januarye was buryed Joane Hall wieffe of John Hall (minister?).
1581. The 12 Daie of ffebruarie was buried Edward Hall Soonne of John Hall.
1581. The 19 Daie of ffebruarie was buried Daniell Hall the Soonne of John Hall Drap'.
1584. The 24 Daie of Maie was buried a man child the soonne of M^{r} John Hall.
1593. The 1 Daie of August was buried George the soonne of John Hall.
1593. The 9 Daie of August was buryed Mary the Daughter of John Hall.
1602. Samuell Hall the sonne of Daniel Hall Clothworker was buried the 6th of January.
1603. Nicholas Hall the sonne of Daniell Hall Clothworker was buried the first day of November.
1603. Charles Hall sonne of John Hall Draper was buried the second of January.
1606. M^{ris} Katherine Hall the wife of M^{r} Daniell Hall was Buryed the xiiiith of June.
1613. William Hall sonne of Daniell Hall Clothworker buried the Seaventh of September.
1618. M^{r} John Hall Draper buryed the six and twentieth of November in the vault belonginge to the Boyers.*

* See copy of his monument in Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 862.

1619. M^rs Hall the late wief of M^r John Hall buryed the two and twentieth of December. *
1623. Mathyas Hall the sonne of M^r Tho. Hall and Benidict his wife buryed the fourten of May.
1625. Daniell Hall Marchant buryed the fiue & twenth June 25.
1628. Ane Hall the Daughter of Tho. Hall and bennit his wife buryed the July 20.
1629. Benedict Hall the Daughter of M^r Tho. Hall and benidict his wife buryed the seventh August.
1634. Joseph Hall the sonne of M^r Tho. Hall and Benedict his Wife Buryed the fourth Novem.
1634. Thomas Hall marchant Buryed in the vault in the North quire the thirteen of March 1634.
1644. John Hall Marchant and free of the Worp' Company of Drapers departed this Life in S^t Dunston parish and Lieth in the vault on the North sid of the Churche 30 August 1644.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Bengeo, Co. Hertford.

BAPTISM.

1768. Elizabeth D. of Humphrey & Jane Hall Bapt^d Nov^r 25^th being a Month old.

BURIALS.

1666. Daniell Hall buried October 24^th.
1687. Feb. 5. Daniel Hall son of M^r D. Hall, Nep. of M^r H. Hall of Tomsins. Aff^t.
1689. July 5. M^rs Hall of Goldings alias Tomsins in ys Parish. Aff^t.
1695. Nov. y^e 15. M^r Humphry Hall. Aff^t.
1737. Sep^r 16. Sarah Hall Inf^t Daught^r of Tho^s Hall Esq^r buried in Linnen.
1743. April 2^d. M^rs Mary Hall Wife of Tho^s Hall Esq^r buried in a Vault under y^e Chancel (no affidavit).
1748. August 5^th. Thomas Hall Esq^re of Goldings buried in a Vault under y^e Chancel.
1749. Jan^y 16. Mille Hall Daughter of Tho^s Hall Esq^r Aff^t in a Vault in y^e Chancel.
1785. March 22. Elizabeth Hall. Aged 49 Years.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Gravesend, Co. Kent.

BAPTISMS.

1691. June 7. Sybilla y^e Daughter of Daniel Hall.
1692. July 11. Thomas y^e Son of Daniel Hall.
1693. July 9. Humphrey y^e Son of Daniel Hall.
1694. September 17. Samuel y^e Son of Daniel Hall.
1695. September 15. Daniell y^e Son of Daniell Hall.
1697. July 11. Mildred y^e daughter of Daniell Hall.

BURIALS.

1690–1. January 26. Jane y^e Daughter of Daniel Hall.
1702. Oct^r 14. Hellen Daughter of Daniel Hall.
1704. Octo^r 28. John y^e Sone of Daniel Hall.
1704. July 21. Daniell Sone of Daniell Hall.
1712. July 14. The Wife of M^r Daniel Hall Gunner of Tilbury fort.
1715. Dec^r 11. M^r Daniel Hall.

† See her funeral certificate, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Quarterly Series, Vol. II. p. 256.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Milton-next-Gravesend, Co. Kent.

BAPTISMS.

1698. 27 November. Mary the daughter of Daniel Hall was bapt.
1700. June 30th. Jane & Susanna ye Daughters of Daniel Hall Gentleman was baptized.
170½. March 9. Ellen Daughter of Daniel Hall gent.

BURIAL.

1705. July 5. Jane Hall.

Extract from the Parish Register of SS. Ann and Agnes, Aldersgate, London.

Ambrose Hall of St Alban's Wood Street Bachelor and Ann Powell of St Ann and Agnes were married in this church by Licence this 18th day of July 1762, By me James Penn, Curate. In the presence of Rebecca Warner, & Edward Walker.

Extract from the Parish Register of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Co. Middlesex.

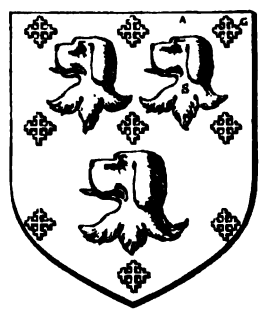
Sept. 24, 1739. Ambrose Son of Thomas Hall Esq. & Mary his Wife, Baptized.

Extract from the Parish Register of St. Olave Jewry, in the City of London.

John Meggott, son of Ambrose and Ann Hall was born 25 June and Baptiz'd 17 July, 1770.

Monumental Inscriptions.

IN THE CHANCEL OF THE OLD PARISH CHURCH AT BENGEO, CO. HERTFORD, UPON A MARBLE MONUMENT SET AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.



Near this Place lyeth Interr'd ye Body of Humphrey Hall,* Esqr late of Goldings, who died the 12 Day of Novber 1695. Aged 75.
In a vault under this chancell are deposited the bodies of Mary Hall wife of Thomas Hall of Goldings Esqr and daughter of James Hallett of Dunmowe in Essex, Esqr Died March the 24, 1742, aged 32. Thomas, Thomas, and Sarah three of their children who died Infants.
Mille another daughter who died January 9th 1748, aged 16.
Thomas Hall of Goldings Esqr aforesaid who died July 26th 1748, aged 56. Elizabeth his third daughter who died March 15th 1785, aged 49.

* See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, p. 29.

UPON AN ALTAR-TOMB AT THE WEST END OF THE CHURCH, IN THE CHURCHYARD AT SUTTON, CO. SURREY.

In affectionate remembrance of Mrs Ann Hall wife of Ambrose Hall Esqre of Walton on the Hill in this County and of Albion Street, Surrey Road. Blest with a fine understanding and a Heart replete with every Christian Virtue she ended a truly valuable and exemplary life in this Parish on the 27th of January 1812. Aged 77 years. This Tomb was erected by Ambrose Hall Esqre* of Walton on the Hill and Albion Street, Surrey Road, both in this County. He departed this life the 31 day of December 1815, Aged 77 years. His remains are here deposited and his memory will be long held in dutiful and affectionate remembrance.

Sacred to the Memory of Humphrey Hall Esqre of the Hermitage Walton on the Hill, Surrey, Who departed this life on the 24th of August 1818 in the 86 year of his age.

Maria Jane wife of the above died March 5th 1865, in her 90th year.

Anne Hall Hall wife of the Revd Ambrose William Hall, M.A. Rector of Debden in the County of Essex. Died April 17th 1863. Aged 51 years.

Within this Tomb are deposited the remains of Margaret the beloved Wife of William Mercer, Esqre of Clapham Common, Surrey, she departed this life on the 11th of May 1825. Aged 68 years.

Also the remains of William son of Francis and Margaret Dawson and Grandson of William and Margaret Mercer, he died on the 14th day of May 1825. Aged 21 months.

Also of William Mercer Esqre of Clapham Common Surrey, he died the 10 day of March 1815, Aged 56 years.

Also John Hall, Esqre of Croydon in the County of Surrey, who departed this life on the 26th day of February 1850 in the 79 year of his age.

COPY OF A REGISTER RELATING TO THE PLUMSTEAD FAMILY LATE OF BRIXTON, CO. SURREY, WRITTEN ON THE FLY-LEAF OF AN OLD BIBLE IN THE POSSESSION OF EDWARD WALTHAM, ESQ., OF STOCKWELL GREEN.

William Plumstead born Janr 6th 1769.

Jane Wynne born Decr 27d 1762 Married Decr 2nd 1792 at St Luke's Old Street.

William Henry Plumstead born Octr 18th 1793 died June 24. 1794.

William Henry Plumstead born April 21st 1795.

Amy Plumstead born June 29 1797 Died Oct. 2nd 1799.

Henry Plumstead born May 23. 1800.

Caroline Plumstead (Severn† born Janr 10d 1804 died Janr 18th 1831 of the Small Pox) she was vaccinated at three months old by Mr Jno Weston.†

Jane Plumstead born April 12th 1807 at 5 o Clock P.M. died May 2nd 1807.

Maria Plumstead born April 12th 1807 at ½ after 5 o.Clock P.M. died April 26th 1807.

PARLETT, CO. OF NORFOLK.—Can any one refer me to a grant of arms to or recorded pedigree of this family, located at Stradsett, King's Lynn, and Downham Market, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries? Add. MS. 14,298 gives the arms and crest of Thomas Parlet, of King's Lynn,—"as on his tomb in St Margarets Church there in 1681,"—as ermine a parrott proper vert; crest, a demi-swan (?) or (?) wings expanded, entwined round its neck a serpent.

W. H. COTTELL.

Brixton, S.W.

* See description of his hatchment, Jewitt's 'Reliquary,' vol. x. p. 201.

† Indistinctly written.

THE STRANGWAYS PEDIGREE FROM GLOVER AND DUGDALE.*

Henry Strangways of Strangwyche Lancashire Esq^{r}.

S^{r} James Strangways Yorkshire K^{t} a Judge under Hen. 4 & 5 married Johanna daughter of Richard Oril.

S^{r} James Strangways married Eliz^{h} Coheir of Philip L^{d} Darcy & Menill.

Richard Strangways 1 son died without issue.

S^{r} James Strangways married Ann Coheir of Rob^{t} Conyers of Ormsby, Cleveland.

S^{r} James Strangways of Ormsby K^{t} married Ann Daughter of S^{r} Hemund Trafford.

James Strangways Esq^{r} married Agnes coheir of Ralph Danby.

Margaret 1 Daughter married to Philip Bainbridge of Whitby on the hill.

S^{d} Rich^{d} Strangways of Ormsby & Sneaton K^{t} married Johanna Dau^{r} of S^{r} Tho^{s} Metham of Metham 2 Isabel daughter of — Thwaits, London.

Alice 2 Daughter mar. 1 to Christ^{r} Conyers 2 to Rob^{r} Wilberfoss 3 to Hugh Crake.

Margaret 2 Daughter. — Ursula 1 Daughter.

James of Ormsby & Sneaton Esq^{r} 1 son in 1594 married Marg^{t} Daughter of S^{r} Richard Cholmley K^{t}.

Henry Strangways of South House Esq^{r} 4 son who Died in 1615 married — Daughter of — Millet in the County of Durham.

William 2 son married Mary Daughter of Roger Tockitt. — Edward 3 son married Daughter of W^{m} Radcliff of Lancashire.

Elizabeth 3 Daughter married to James Bradshaw of Gisbrough Cleveland.

Jane married to Ralph Craythorn of Craythorn Died without Issue.

Margery 1 Daughter married to Rich^{d} Jones of Ampleforth Yorkshire.

James Strangways of South House Esq. who Died 1647 married Alice Daughter of — Kay of Oldstede Yorkshire.

Thomalin 2 Daughter married to Tho^{s} Hudson of Whitby.

Roger Bradshaw 3 son — John Bradshaw 2 son. — Strangways Bradshaw 1 son.

Henry 2 son of Sneaton married Marg^{t} Daughter of W^{m} Mitford of Kirbymisperton Yorkshire. — James 3 son.

Tho^{s} Strangways of South House Esq^{r} who Died in 1665 married Jane Daughter of Luke Robinson of Thornton Riseborough Esq.

Dorothy married to John Moxon of Hull merch^{t}.

Isabel married to James Couzens 2 to Fran^{s} Hayes. 3 to Hen^{y} Lisle all of Whitby. — Alice married to W^{m} Smith of Swinton Yorkshire.

Jane married to Tho^{s} Potter of Leeds merchant.

Thomas Strangways of Pickering maried 1 Penelope Daur. of Richard Etherington of Rullington Esq^{r} 2 Clare Daur. of M^{r} Dickinson of Fylingdale.

Elizabeth married to Boynton Boynton of Rocliff Esq.

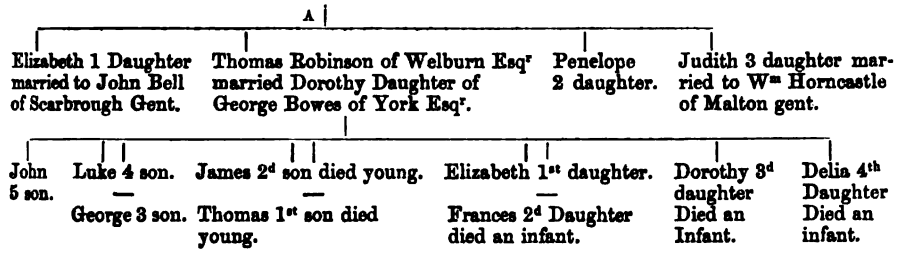
John died young. — Charles died young.

Thomas Strangways of Pickering Esq^{r} after Robinson, married Eliz. Daughter of James Gibson of Welburn Esq^{r}.

James Died young.

Elizabeth married 1 to M^{r} Hunter of Pickering 2 to John Adams of Cambleforth Esq^{r}.

* Copied from the original vellum roll in the possession of J. Sparke, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds. Communicated by Edward Morton, Esq., F.S.A.


A
Elizabeth 1 Daughter married to John Bell of Scarbrough Gent.
Thomas Robinson of Welburn Esqr married Dorothy Daughter of George Bowes of York Esqr.
Penelope 2 daughter.
Judith 3 daughter married to Wm Horncastle of Malton gent.
John 5 son.
Luke 4 son.
George 3 son.
James 2d son died young.
Thomas 1st son died young.
Elizabeth 1st daughter.
Frances 2d Daughter died an infant.
Dorothy 3d daughter Died an Infant.
Delia 4th Daughter Died an infant.

WILL OF ELIZABETH SWAYNE, OF LONDON, 1624.*

Communicated by Edmond Chester Waters, Esq.

It will be useful to those who are interested in the genealogy of Swayne to know, that at the end of the sixteenth century there were two distinct persons of the name of Elizabeth Swayne, both living in the parish of St. Lawrence, in the Old Jewry, London, and in no way related to each other. One of them, Elizabeth, widow of William Methwolde, married there 3 April, 1581, Edward Swayne, of All Hallows, Honey Lane, by whom she had several children. (Some account of her and her children by her first husband will be found in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi. p. 599.) The other was buried there 6 February, 1625–6, as "Elizabeth Swayne, widow," and an abstract of her will, from the Commissary Court of London, is printed below.

Elizabeth Swayne of London, widow. Will dat. 6 Aug. 1624. proved 3 Feb. 1624 (1624–5) by Christopher Lee.

Desire to be buried in the parish church of St Lawrence near Guildhall, London, where my late husband is buried.

To my sister Jane Gibbens of Westham, Essex widow 40/. yearly out of the lease of my now dwelling house in Coleman Street called the White Hart.

To the poor of Bradford co. York, where I was born, £5 to be distributed by Robt Clark & Wm Akehead.

To my cousin Elizth Relfe 40/. & furniture.

To Christopher son of my brother Christopher Lee £100.

Bequests to servants & divers carriers.

To the wife of Robert Tilsley a gold ring with a deaths head.

To the wife of John Lightborne 20/.

To Anne wife of Francis Malkin of St Martin in the Fields 40/.

To Dorothy wife of Kendrick Pritchard £3.

To Samuel ffarly my great ring with a "beare" seal & to Tho. Smith my other seal ring.

To Robt ffarraw 20/. for a ring.

To Wm Swayne & his sister children of John Swayne 20/. each.

To Wm Swayne Wm Swayne Elizth Swayne & Martha Swayne children of Robt Swayne 20/. each.

To my Aunt Betford at Ham 20/.

To the Compy of Clothworkers of which my late husband was a member, £4 for a supper after my funeral.

To Christs Hospital 50/. to the poor of St Lawrence Jewry 40/. & to the poor of St Stephen Coleman St where I dwell 40/.

To Mrs Morris my neighbour 20/.

Residue to my brother Christopher Lee whom I appoint my sole Ex'or.

My friends Wm Walker of London clerk, & Robert Swayne Citizen & Fruiterer of London to be Overseers, & each to have 40/.

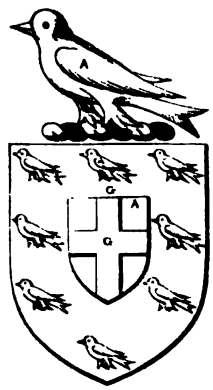
Witnesses John Gilson servant to Jo. Ken, scr. Wm Walker, Robt Tildesley Hugh Atkinson.

* Commissary Court of London, vol. for 1621–1626, fo. 374.

CHADDOCK OF CHADDOCK.

Visitation of Lancashire, 1664.

Derby Hundred. Ormeskirke 23 Sept. 1664.



Respite given for proofe of these armes.

Thomas Chaddock of Chaddock in com. Lanc.

- 2 Thomas Chadock. — ... da. of Macont of ... first wife.
- 1 John Chaddock of Chaddock in Com. Lanc. died circa ann. 1634. — Emma daughter of John Potter of Ashton in com. Lanc. 2 wife. — Ellen the relict of William Spakeman of Astley 3 wife.
  - 2 John Chaddock died unmarried.
  - 1 Thomas Chaddock of Chaddock in com. Lanc. obijt circa ann. 1644. — Jane daughter to Richard Tonge of Tonge in com. Lanc.
    - 2 John Chaddock of Leigh in Com. Lanc. æt. 22 ann. 23 Sept. 1664. — Mary da. of W^m^ Tipping of Irlum in com. Lanc.
      - Thomas æt. 9 men. 23 Sept. 1664.
    - 1 Thomas Chaddock of Chaddock æt. 24 an 23 Sept. 1664.
    - 1 Anne. 2 Elizab. 3 Emme.

Certified by Thomas Chaddock.

PEDIGREE OF FLACKET OF HANSON GRANGE, IN THE PARISH OF THORPE, CO. DERBY.*

MSS. in Coll. Arm. C. 33, *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1634, *third part, fo.* 19.

Thomas Flackett of Hunsingdon al's Hunson Grange in co. Derby. — Elisabeth dau'r of Humfrey Beresfford of Newton Grang.

- ... wife of ... Tunsted of Tunsted in co. Derby.
- ... wife of Charnok.
- John Flackett of Hunson Graunge aforesaid. — Edith dau. of ffran' Colledge of Steed in co. Derby.
  - John Flackett of Hunson graunge Now liuing 1634. — Ann dau. of Edm. Brudenell of Stanton Wiuill in co. Leicest'.
- ... wife of ... Kitchen of Cannings.
- Anne wife of John Berefford of Alstonfield in co. Staff.

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Edmond 2. — Timothy 4. — Robert 3.	John Flacket sonne and heire apparent. = Mary dau. of S[r] Thomas Dilkes of Maxtok Castle in co. Warr.	Elizabeth 1. wife of Nich' Charlton in co. Nott.	Jane wife of Will'm Marston of Slacost in co. Leicest'.	Constance 3. — Dorothy 5.	Margaret 4. — Anne 6.

respit for p'f of Armes to London.

Jo: Flarkett

FLACKET.

Harl. MS. 1093, *Visitation of Derbyshire in* 1569 *and* 1611, *fo.* 113 *b.*

Henry Flackett.=. . . da. to Ashton.

John Flackett.=. . . da. to Ausup.

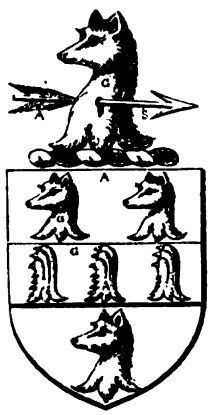
Thomas Flackett of Hanson Grange.=. . . da. to . . . Beresford.

John Flackett.=. . . da. to . . . Collidge. | Margarett wife of Rob't Stonne.

John Flackett of Hanson Grange.=Agnes da. to Edmund Brudnell of Stanton. | Henry Flackett.=Lucye Cockayne.

FLACKET.

In Harl. MS. 1557, *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1611, *fo.* 1, *are the arms and crest of*



John fflacket of Douebridge.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THORPE RELATING TO THE FLACKET FAMILY.

Grace Flackett was Baptised the xvth day of November 1539.
Alice Flackett was Baptised the xxv day of November 1541.
John Flacket Gent. was Buryed the xvii day of Aprill 1554.
Richard Flacket Gent, was Buryed the xvii of Aprill 1554.
Thomasin Flacket was Buried the xxvii day of May 1555.
Dorothy Flacket was Baptised y^{e} xiii day of August 1555.
John Flacket and Edith Collw^{ch} were marryed y^{e} xxx of July 1563.
Thomas Flackett was Baptised y^{e} vi day of August 1564.
Thomas Flacket was Buried y^{e} xviii day of December 1564.
Thomas Flacket was Buryed y^{e} xxx day of Aprill 1567.
Edward Flacket was Baptised y^{e} xxix day of March 1593.
Jane y^{e} Daughter of John Flacket was Buryed the xxviii day of May 1595.
Elizabeth y^{e} Daughter of John Flacket was Buryed y^{e} xii of May 1596.
William y^{e} son of John Flacket was Baptised y^{e} xii day of November 1601.
Constance y^{e} daughter of John Flacket was Baptized y^{e} xvi of Jan' 1602.
John Flacket Gent. was Buried y^{e} xxiii day of June 1603.
Robert y^{e} son of John Flacket Gent. was Baptized y^{e} xvii day of August 1613.
Joseph y^{e} son of John Flacket was Baptized y^{e} iiij day of July 1615.
Dorothy y^{e} daughter of John Flackett was Baptised y^{e} x day of August 1617.
Samuel y^{e} son of John Flacket was Baptized y^{e} xxv day of March 1619.
Anne y^{e} daughter of John Flacket was Baptized y^{e} xiiii day of February 1622.
Joseph y^{e} son of John Flacket Gent. was Buried y^{e} xx day of February 1633.

WENTWORTH.—Godfrey Wentworth, of Woolley, co. York, who was baptized there 27 October, 1678, married Anna Maria, daughter of Giles Clark, of the Temple, Esq. Who was Giles Clark, whom did he marry, and what were his arms? G. J. A.

Kirklees Park, Brighouse.

JENKINS (pp. 84, 122).—I have deeds, as trustee, connected with this family, who, in fact, are related to us: all being well, I shall presently have to go through them. They had relatives in Yorkshire. I am quite certain as to the following, —John Jenkins, of Saltley Hall, Warwickshire; . . . Jenkins, of Northfield (whose descendants have still property there); Lucius Chattock Jenkins, late of Sutton Coldfield, and others. There are also Kettles in the same neighbourhoods. Some of the family are still living, and I will make a point of seeing them.

CHRISTOPHER CHATTOCK.

Haye House, Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire.

LEGH, TOMARD, AND LEE.—Is there any M.I. at Halifax to the Rev. George Legh, LL.D., Vicar of Halifax, 1731–75, and to his wife?

Is there any M.I. at Bedfont, in Middlesex, to the Rev. Dr. Tomard, who was Rector there in 1745, and to his wife?

Is there any M.I. at Ackworth, near Pontefract, to Rev. Timothy Lee and his wife Penelope, who were living there in 1751?

Any genealogical details of these clergymen, their wives, or their children, will be welcome. TEWARS.

MOULE'S "HERALDRY OF TREES AND BIRDS."—In the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for August, 1851, is a memoir of Thomas Moule, in which it is stated that he left in manuscript a work entitled "The Heraldry of Trees and Birds." As his work 'Heraldry of Fish,' published by Van Voorst in 1842, is a most interesting book, as well as beautifully printed and illustrated, it is a pity that the companion work should remain unpublished. Can any of your readers say in whose possession the manuscript now is? A. W. M.

Norwich.

Genealogy of the Family of Sotheron of cos. Durham, Northumberland and York.*

... Sotheron of co. Durham, viv. circ. 1400, had issue—John, who resigned, 1419, the living of Upton-cum-Chalvey, Stoke Hundred, co. Bucks; and—

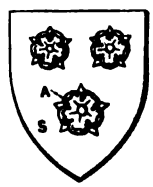
Robert Sotheron (or Southryn), of co. Durham, named in the will dated 1436 of John Palman, alias Coke, and had issue—William Sotheron, chaplain, who with Thurstan Ryston, Rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, conveyed, 1462, lands in Greencroft, co. Durham, to the churchwardens and parishioners of Lanchester, co. Durham, on behalf of Stephen Anstell, Dean of Lanchester, who ob. 1461; and—

Sir Robert Sotheron of New-Elvet, (1469, 9 Edw. IV.), in the city of Durham, Knight; he is frequently noticed, 1448–78, in the books of Finchale and Coldingham monastic houses, and of Durham Cathedral; he was the father of—

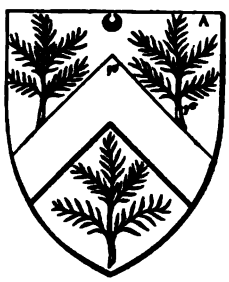
Rowland Sotheron of co. Durham, viv. 1495 (vide 'Records of Finchale'), who had issue—Sir William Sotheron, Knight, chaplain of Hampsthwaite, co. York, mentioned in the will, proved 1536, of Marmaduke Beckwith of Dacre-in-Nidderdale, co. York, Esq.; John Sotheron, viv. 1532, vide 'Durham Monastery Records'; Arthur Sotheron (or Sotheryn), ob. 1518 and bur. in the body of the church of Higham-Ferrers, co. Northampton; and—

Lewis Sotheron (Sotheryn or Southern), of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, a Captain in the Royal Navy, Commander of H.M.S. 'Elizabeth of Newcastle,' viv. 1513–17, vide 'Letters and Papers For. and Dom. Henry VIII., 1509–23'; he had issue—Thomas Sowtheron (or Sotheron) of Newcastle, whose name appears in connection with the will, dated 1556, of Cuthbert Ellyson of Newcastle, merchant and alderman, ancestor of the 'Ellisons of Hebburn, co. Durham,' and his widow's in that, dated 1565, of Richard Hedworth of Whickham, co. Durham; ... m. to ... Horsley, and was mother of Thomas Horsley, viv. 1582; and—

Christopher Sotheron of Newcastle-on-Tyne, mentioned in the will, dated 1576, of his brother-in-law Cuthbert Smythe and in that, dated 1565, of Thomas Wrangham, clerk: he m. Isabel, sister of Cuthbert Smythe, of Ketton, co. pal. Durham, gent. (who was viv. 5 & 6 Ph. and Mary, and ob. s. p.), and grandda. of Anthony Smythe (by Margaret, his w., da. of Thomas Belasyse of Henknoll, Esq. and Margaret, his w., the da. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld), of Nunstainton, gent., and had issue—John, of Newcastle, of whom after; William of Newcastle, of whom after; Allison, whose name appears in the will, dated 1568, of Gerard Fenwick (his second w. and widow, Isabel, da. of James Lawson of Nesham, gent., m. Richard Hodgson of Newcastle, Alderman and merchant, uncle of William and Katherine Sotheran of Newcastle, see after—Elizabeth Fenwick, his d. and h., m. William Selby of Newcastle, Sheriff 1563 and Mayor 1573, who ob. 1612) of Newcastle, gent.; ... m. to Ralph Harle and had James and Margaret; and—



Smythe of Nunstainton.



Arms of Stephen Sotheron, Sheriff of Newcastle, 1561.

Stephen Sotheron (or Southeren), Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1561, who bore the arms—"ar. a chev. between three branches of southernwood vert, in chief a crescent sa.," vide the 'Carr. MS.'†, and who is named in reference to the will, dated 1558, of Henry Anderson (Sheriff 1520 and often Mayor of Newcastle—his w. was Anne, da. of Robert Orde, by whom he had with other issue, Agnes, w. of Gerard Fenwick), of Newcastle, merchant; by fine, 41 Eliz., 1599, Stephen Sotheron with others acquired of Henry Jackman lands in Tanfield and elsewhere in co. Durham, and 43 Eliz., 1601, a messuage and 12 acres in Tanfield of George Birde; he took, 42 Eliz., a messuage in "le West Ende of Tanfield," and in 1612 was one of the occupiers of Beamish, co. Durham, in its ancient extent as including Tanfield, Tanfield-Leigh and Kibblesworth.‡ He had issue—Anthony of Newcastle, of whom

* Communicated by Charles Sotheran, of 6, Meadow Street, Moss-Side, near Manchester, and by whom additions or corrections would be very gratefully received; also information respecting the ancestors, family connections or descendants of the individuals mentioned in the "Notitia Sothernia" appended to this pedigree.

† The 'Carr MS.' is printed with—'The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1533, by Thomas Tonge.' Surtees Society's Publications, Vol. 41.

‡ Kibblesworth seems to have been till quite recently in the possession of the family, in Vol. 6, of the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' N.S.—"1859. March 5. At Kibblesworth-hall, the wife of John M. Southern, esq., a dau."

after; Richard, of Gateshead, co. Durham, viv. 1572; Alice, ob. 1620, and m. 1615 Samuel Hancock (æt. 40, 1626,—s. and h. of Rev. Richard Hancock, Vicar of Hartburn, co. Northumberland, in 1575, and Ponteland, in the same county, 1576, who ob. 1606, by Isabel, his w., who ob. æt. 42, 1 Carl., the da. of James Rawe of Newcastle, who ob. 37 Eliz.) of Eggescliffe, co. pal. Durham, Esq.; and—

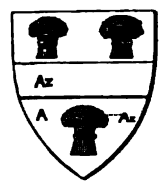
William Sotheron of Tanfield, Eighton and Ravensworth, co. Durham, fil. et hær., ob. 1632, m. to Agnes, æt. 30, 1572/3, the da. of Conan Cuthbert (ob. 5 & 6 Ph. and Mar.,—inq. p. mort. 1572/3,—s. of Thomas Cuthbert of Ravensworth, the s. and h. of Margaret Cuthbert, alias Westgayt, who was a cousin and coh. of Henry Ravensworth and grandda. of Alan de Ravensworth, viv. circ. 1331) of Westoe and Ravensworth, and had issue—Stephen, of Tanfield, etc., in co. Durham, s. and h., of full age 1632; William, of the city of Durham, clerk, viv. 1634; Francis, of Cleatlam, co. Durham, who, 1664, held money in trust for the poor of the parish of Gainford, co. pal. Durham.

Anthony Sotheron (or Sotherine) of Newcastle-on-Tyne (younger s. of Stephen Sotheron of Newcastle), ob. before 1632: he m. Catherine, who after his death m. secondly Robert Preston (viv. 1651) of Newcastle, da. of Robert Lawson (by Margaret his w.—will dated 1632—s. of Robert Lawson of Longhurst, co. Northumberland, whose will was dated 1610,) of Longhurst, Esq., and had issue—Thomas, of Edlingham Castle (this estate was let to him in 1650 by the Commissioners of Sequestrations and was the property of William Swinburne of Nafferton, co. York, Esq., "a recusant"), co. Northumberland, viv. 1632 and mentioned in the will, dated 1651, of his uncle Roger Lawson of Newcastle; Mary, viv. 1632 and 1651.

Lawson of Longhurst.

John Sotheron (or Sotheren) of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant (s. of Christopher and Isabel Sotheron of Newcastle), will dated 1582 and proved 1583; he is mentioned in connection with the will, dated 1580, of Cuthbert Ellyson of Newcastle, merchant, and he m. Florence, da. of Robert Robinson, by whom he had issue—Thomas, viv. 1582; Nicholas, viv. 1582; and—

John Sotheron of Newcastle-on-Tyne, viv. 1582, and m. 1603 to Barbara (nat. 1584, and m. 2ndly to Anthony Theobald) only da. of Peter Ridel (by Eleanor his w., da. of John Swinburne of Newcastle,—will dated 1606, and eldest surviving s. of Peter Ridel of Newcastle, who was viv. 1549, by Dorothy his w., da. of John Brandling, Esq., and sister to Sir Robert Brandling, Knight,—a descendant of Galfred de-Ridel, Baron of Blaye, whose brother Sir Jordan de-Ridel held a moiety of the lordship of Tilmouth, co. Northumberland, 17 Edw. I.,) of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue—Barbara, viv. a widow 1639-56, m. 1621 at Ebchester, co. Durham, to Nicholas Wilkinson (ob. ante 1640, and s. of Lawrence Wilkinson of Harpley House, par. Lanchester, by Dorothy, his 2nd w., d. and coh. of Ralph Emerson of Westgate Castle, in Weardale, co. Durham, Esq.,) of Harpley, Esq.; Eleanor, m. 1625 Thomas Forster of Durham, gent.,



Ridel of Newcastle.

Wilkinson of Harpley.

Forster of Durham.

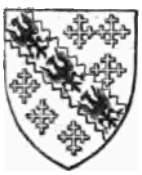
who ob. 1642, and was the eldest s. of Mark Forster (by Margaret, his w., da. of Edward Hudspeth of Durham, gent., her will was dated 1657) of Durham, gent., who was a grands. of Forster of Tughill, co. Northumberland, a younger s. of Forster of Edderstone. Mr. Thomas Forster's younger brothers were—Rev. Edward Forster, Rector of Ringstead-St.-Andrew, co. Norfolk, who ob. 1673, and Rev. John Forster, M.A. Chr. Coll., Camb., nat. 1604 and ob. cæl.

William Sotheron (Sotheran or Sotheringe), of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, (s. of Christopher and Isabel Sotheron of Newcastle), viv. 1582, mentioned in the will, dated 1560, of William Watson of Norton, co. Durham, in his brother John Sotheren's 1582, in his uncle Cuthbert Smythe's 1576, and in that, dated 1581, of his wife's uncle Richard

Hodgson* of Newcastle, Alderman and merchant: he m. Katherine, da. of Ralph Willy (descended from Thomas Wylly, viv. temp. Henr. IV. at Haughton-le-Side, co. pal. Durham) of Haughton-le-Side, by Dorothy (will dated 1584), his w., da. of James Hodgson of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue—ROBERT, of Ampleforth, co. York, of whom after; Rowland, viv. 1582; Roger, viv. 1582; Cuthbert, named in the will, dated 1572, of John Frankeleyne of Coken, co. pal. Durham, gent., and in that, dated 1582, of his uncle John Sotheren, he was viv. 1617–19 in the chapelry of South Shields, co. Durham, and was probably the grandfather of Charles Sotheron, whose name appears in an assessment made 1698 for South Shields; Christopher, viv. 1582; Jane, viv. 1582; and—

Willy of Haughton-le-Side, impaling Hodgson of Newcastle.

William Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, co. York, viv. 1622, mentioned in the will, dated 1584, of his grandmother Dorothy, widow of Ralph Willy of Haughton-le-Side, and in that, dated 1582, of his uncle John Sotheren of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant: by Constance, his w., whose will was dated 1622 and proved 1623 at York, he had issue—Anne, viv. 1622 and m. to John Dayles; Phillippa, viv. inn. 1623; and—



Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore and Barrington.

John Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, will dated 1652 and proved 1655: he had issue—Matthew, of whom after; Philip, viv. 1652; Jane, viv. inn. 1622; Isabel, viv. inn. 1622; . . . viv. 1652 and m. to Thomas Thackwray; . . . viv. 1652 and m. to Thomas Smith; . . . viv. 1652 and m. to Richard Browne; and—

Thomas Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, s. and h., ob. 1676 and bur. at Howden, co. York. The subjoined facsimile autograph of Thomas Sotheron is copied from his signature appended to an—"Indenture made: The Sixth day of March in the Seavententh yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King defender of the faithe &c. Anno domi: 1664: Betweene John Northend of Litle Weeton in the County of Yorke Gent, Thomas Sothoren" (*sic*—also spelt in the deed Sotherene, Sothorene, Southoren and Southeren) "of Holme in Spaldingmore in the sayd County of Yorke Gent, and Barnard Awmond of Cottingham† in the sayd County of Yorke yeoman of the one parte and John Pearson of the Towne of Kingston-upon Hull in the County of the same Towne mastere marriner on the other parte, Witnesseth that Whereas our late Soveraigne Lord King James in and by Indenture bearing date the fifth day of October in the Seavententhe yeare of his sayd Maijtie's Raigne over England ffrance & Ireland, made betweene the sayd late King James on the one pty., and S[r] Henry Hobbart Knt. Barront: since decd: then cheife Justice of the Court of Comon pleas & chancellor to the late King Charles being then Prince of Wales Duke of Cornwoall and of Yorke & Earle of Chester, Thomas Murrey Esqe: since decd: late Secretary to the sayd late King Charles being then Prince of Wales, S[r] James ffullerton Knt: then one of the Gentlemen of his sayd Maijtie's: bedchamber, S[r] John Waltor Knt. then cheife Barron of his

* Alderman Richard Hodgson was Sheriff of Newcastle 1549 and thrice Mayor, viz. in 1555, 1566, and 1580; he was great-grands. of William Hodshon, Sheriff of Newcastle in 1475, and was ancestor of the "Hodgsons of Hebborne, co. Durham"; he ob. in 1585, and his wife was Isabel, widow of Gerard Fenwick of Newcastle and da. of James Lawson (by Alice his w., da. of George Bertram of Newcastle) of Nesham, co. Durham, Esq., Mayor of Newcastle in 1529 and 1540, who was a s. of William Lawson of Cramlington, co. Northumberland, Esq., grands. of Thomas Lawson of Cramlington, who ob. 1499, and great-grands. of Sir William Cramlington of Cramlington, Knight. Alderman Hodgson was brother of Robert Hodgson, Doctor of Physick, who ob. 1576, and also of William Hodgson of the Manor House, par. Lanchester, Esq., whose will was dated 1598, and whose wife was Jane, da. of Sir Christopher Hildyard of Winsted, co. York, Knight, and sister to John Hildyard of Fulforth, co. pal. Durham, Esq.; the Alderman had another brother, James Hodgson of Newcastle, merchant, whose grandda. Katherine Willy, as above shown, m. William Sotheran of Newcastle, merchant.

† 'The name of Cottingham (*Cot-Ing-Ham*) implies a Saxon residence on a British site; and in the reign of the Confessor, Gamel, son of Osbert, had in it *sac and soc, tol and them*, and other customs.'

Maijties: court of Exchequer, and S^r^ Thomas Trevor Kn^t^: then one of the Barrons of the sayd Court of Exchequer on the other part. &c. &c. &c."; the indenture, which is one of assignment to John Pearson of—"all that Close of Meadowe or pasture being the south-west parte of the pasture called Westharpin," etc., within the lordship of Cottingham Baynard Castle, was sealed and delivered, 1664, in the presence of—"George Logan, Robeart Leaman, Robert Mason," witnesses; "William Williams, Robert Mitchell, Walter Marks & Robert Marsh of the Citty of London, gent." are also mentioned in the deed and are stated in it to have been parties to an—"Indenture bearing date the sixteenth daye of May Anno domi. 1628," relating to Cottingham and also to another, dated June 8, 1650, in which the names appeared of—"William Walter of London Gent, Gabryell Watkin of Darrington in the county of Yorke yeoman & Richard Thompson of London Woodmonger"; these three last named likewise made an indenture, Aug. 24, 1650, with John Northend, Thomas Sotheron and Bernard Awmond, before mentioned; "Theophilous Mowbray of Hulbanke in the pish. of Cottingham in the County of Yorke, Yeoman," is also named in the deed which is in my possession, (C. S.). By Sarah, his w., viv. 1657, Thomas Sotheron had issue, an only s. and h.,—

Thomas Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore and Howden, ob. 1680 and bur. at Howden: Elizabeth, his w., viv. 1676.

Matthew Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore (second s. of John Sotheron of the same place), ob. 1664: he m. circ. 1652, Dorothy, viv. 1671 a widow, and da. of William Plaxton of Pocklington, co. York, and had issue—John, bp. 1662 at Holm-in-Spal.; Elizabeth, bp. 1656 at Holm-in-Spal.; and—

William Sotheron of Hook, co. York, and Pocklington, nat. 1659, will dated 1722: he m. Dorothy, sister and h. of Thomas Mitchell of Hook, and had issue—John, of Hook, nat. 1694, ob. cæl. 1743; Dorothy, nat. 1686, viv. 1707, and ob. inn.; Elizabeth, nat. 1687, ob. 1751 and bur. at Howden, she m. 1719 William Millington of Howden, who was born 1694, ob. 1733 at York and bur. at Howden; Mary, nat. 1688 and ob. inn.; Martha, nat. 1690 and ob. inn.; and—

William Sotheron of Hook and Pontefract, co. York, s. and h., nat. 1692, ob. 1762 and bur. at Pontefract; will dated 1761: he m. 1725 at Marston, co. York, Lucy (bp. 1706 and bur. at Pontefract—coh. of her brother Tyndall Thompson, Esq.*), da. of Edward Thompson of Marston and Settrington, co. York, Esq., by Lucy, his w., da. of Bradwardine Tindal, Esq., and by her had issue—Edward, ob. cæl. æt. circ. 21, 1760, at St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge; Lucy, bp. 1726 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, city of York, and ob. juv.; Mary, ob. inn. æt. circ. 18, 1759, and bur. at Pontefract; and—

William Sotheron of Darrington Hall, co. York, s. and h., Lord of the Manors of Hooke, Goole, Darrington, Redness and Swinflete, all in the co. of York, nat. 1726, ob. 1789 and bur. at Darrington: he m. 1751, Sarah (bp. 1725 at Thrybergh, co. York, ob. 1796 at Bath and bur. at Darrington), da. and h. of Samuel Savile (by Elizabeth his w., who m. secondly after his death John Hoare, Esq., and who was the da. and coh. of Robert Frank of Pontefract, Esq., M.P., whose will was dated 1737—son of John Savile of Thribergh and Methley, co. York, Esq., and uncle of Sir John Savile, K.B., elevated 1753 to the Peerage of Ireland as Baron Pollington of Longford, and created, 1766, Viscount Pollington and Earl of Mexborough) of Thribergh and Darrington, Esq., and had issue—William, s. and h., a major in the army, M.P. for Pontefract 1784–96, nat. 1755 and ob. s. p. 1806, he m. 1793 Sarah-Shipley (nat. 1771, ob. 1842 and bur. at Darrington—she m. secondly Robert Oliver of Darrington, gent., who was the son of Silver Oliver of Ireland, gent., and who was born 1774, ob. 1834 and bur. at Darrington), da. and coh. of Edmund Barker of Potter's-Newton, co. York, Esq.; Savile, second s., of Trinity College, Cambridge, nat. 1760, ob. cæl. v. p. 1782 and bur. in Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, London; Lucy, ob. inn. 1820 and bur. at Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland; Elizabeth, ob. s. p., and m. 1811 Robert Sinclair, Esq., Recorder of York; Mary-Catherine, nat. 1757, ob. inn. 1831 and bur. at Darrington; Henrietta, nat. 1763, ob. 1835 and bur. at Darrington, she m. Rev. William Dealtry† of Wigginton, co. York, M.A., Prebendary of Southwell, co. Notts, Rector of Skirpenbeck, co. York, and Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln; and—

* Mrs. Lucy Sotheron had another brother—Edward Thompson of Marston, co. York, Esq., M.P. for the city of York, a Commissioner of Customs in Ireland and afterwards a Lord of the Admiralty, who ob. 1742, æt. 45, and was bur. at Oswaldkirk, co. York: he was twice m. 1. in 1724 to Arabella, da. of Edmund Dunch of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, Esq., Master of the Household to Queen Anne, and 2. 1737 to Mary, ob. 1784, æt. 72, the da. of William Moor of Oswaldkirk Hall, Esq. Edmund Dunch, Esq., had besides Arabella before mentioned, a da. and coh. Harriot, m. in 1735 to Robert, third Duke of Manchester.

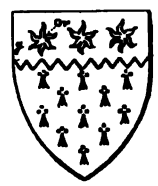
† The Rev. William Dealtry was descended from the knightly family of Dauntre or Dautre, whose ancestor came over to England as a companion in arms of William the Conqueror,—"In

Frank Sotheron of Darrington Hall and Kirklington Hall, co. Notts, third s. and eventual heir, an Admiral of the White, and M.P. for Notts 1813–31; in 1801 he was

Facsimile Signature and Seal of Admiral Sotheron.*

Commander of H.M.S. 'Latona,' and 1803–5 of H.M.S. 'Excellent' in the last-mentioned year Admiral Lord Nelson writing to His Excellency Hugh Elliot, Esq., then English Ambassador at Naples, says—"you will find in Captain Sotheron every qualification of a complete gentleman and excellent Officer," in this same year, 1805, Lord Nelson forwarded Captain Sotheron instructions—"to receive, or to convoy them, if they embark on board their own Ships, the King, Queen and Royal Family of Naples, to Palermo, or such other place as the King may choose to proceed to," vide "Dispatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, with Notes by Sir Nicholas-Harris Nicolas": Admiral Sotheron was born 1765, ob. s. p. mas. 1839 and bur. at Darrington; he m. twice—1, circa 1809, at Darrington, to Caroline-Matilda, who was born 1787 and ob. 1812 at Kirklington Hall, the youngest da. and coh. of Thomas Barker of Potters-Newton, Esq., brother of Edmund Barker, before named,—and 2, 1813, at Hampton, co. Middlesex, to Jane (nat. 1779, ob. s. p. 1841 and bur. at Darrington), eldest da. of Wilson-Gale Bradyll (s. of John Gale of Highead Castle, co. Cumberland, by Sarah his w., da. and coh. of Charles Wilson of Bardsea Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., and Margaret his w., and coh. of Thomas Bradyll of Conishead Priory, co. Lanc., Esq.) of Conishead Priory, Esq., who ob. 1818, and m. 1776, Jane, d. and h. of Matthias Gale of Catgill Hall, co. Cumberland, Esq. By Caroline-Matilda, his first w., the Admiral had an only child—

Lucy-Sarah Sotheron, nat. 1811, and ob. s. p. 1870 at Estcourt, co. Gloucester; she m. 1830 at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, the Right Hon. Thomas-Henry-Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt† (nat. 1801 and viv. s. p.—formerly President of the Poor Law Board, 1858, and Secretary of State for the Home Department 1859, M.P. for Marlborough 1829–32, Devizes 1835–44, and North Wilts 1844–65) of Darrington Hall and Estcourt, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., who is the eldest s. and h. of Thomas-Grimston-Bucknall Estcourt (nat. 1775 and ob. 1853—he m. 1800, Eleanor, da. of James Sutton of New Park, co. Wilts, Esq., and was the s. and h. of Thomas Estcourt of Estcourt, Esq., who ob. 1818, and m. 1774 the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest da. of the Right Hon. James, second Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston of the Peerage of Ireland—descended from Walter de-la-Estcourt, who ob. 1330) of Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for Devizes 1805–26 and after for the University of Oxford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, D.C.L. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon, and F.S.A.



Estcourt of Estcourt and Darrington.

Robert Sotheron (or Sotherene) of Ampleforth, co. York, son of William and Katherine Sotheron (or Sotheran) of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and brother of William Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, who was viv. 1622 and was the ancestor of the "Sotherons of Darrington": Robert Sotheron was mentioned in the will, dated 1582, of his uncle John

recording the foundation of Heryngham Priory by William Dawtree, the Monasticon thus speaks: 'The latin word *Ripa*, was in Norman writings generally meant for a river, without relation to *Ripa* a bank. The Romans called it *Haultrey*. There was an ancient family of knights, owners of much lands in these parts, and of fair possessions, even in the very bosom of the *high stream* from which they took their name, and were called *De Haultrey*.' The ancient house here alluded to was the stem of many important branches, the most flourishing of which was that planted in the county of Sussex, at Moor House in Petworth, not very far from Battle Abbey itself. It produced a series of knightly generations, which held the highest rank in their country, and intermarried with its noblest families. . . . Another branch, sprung from De Alta Ripa, is now represented by Benjamin Dealtry, Esq., Lofthouse-hall, co. York."—vide 'The Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated by John Bernard Burke, Esq.,' 1848, pp. 48–9. William De-Alta-Ripa founded 1185 a Cistercian Nunnery at Gokwelle, co. Lincoln, which was granted, 30 Henry VIII., to Sir William Tirwhit.

* From an original letter in my possession. C. S.

† Mr. Sotheron-Estcourt assumed, 1839, the surname and arms of Sotheron only, but reverted by royal licence, 1855, to his patronymic Estcourt.

Sotheren of Newcastle, merchant, he ob. 1617 and was bur. in Ampleforth Church, leaving issue—Mary, viv. inn. 1617; and—

Robert Sotheran (or Sotheron) of Ampleforth, fil. et hær., from whose inq. post mort. taken Oct. 16, 1619 at Kirby-Moreside, co. York, it appears that he died on May 1 of that year, and that his s. and h., then aged twenty, was—

John Sotheran of Ampleforth, nat. 1599, who by Ann, his wife, ob. 1655 and bur. at Oswaldkirk, co. York, had issue—

John Sotheran of Ampleforth and Oswaldkirk, only son, ob. 1720 and bur. at Osw.; he was twice m., I. 1655, at Osw., to Elizabeth Denison, and II. to Ann . . . who ob. 1736 and was bur. at Amp.; he had issue—John, bp. 1664 at Osw. and ob. juv.; Thomas, bp. 1665 at Osw. and ob. juv.; William, bp. 1686 at Osw., ob. 1701 and bur. at Osw.; Timothy, of Osw., of whom after; Thomas, of Outhouses, Amp., of whom after; Elizabeth, bp. 1657 at Osw., and m. 1699 at Osw. to Francis Browne; Jane, bp. 1678 at Osw.; Ann, bp. 1679 at Osw. and ob. inf.; Ann, bp. 1684 at Osw. and m. 1706 at Osw. to William Browne of par. St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London; Mary, bp. 1695 at Osw.; Frances, bp. 1701 at Amp. and ob. inn. 1785; and—

John Sotheran of Ampleforth, eldest surviving s., bp. 1681 at Osw., ob. 1713 and bur. at Amp.: he was churchwarden of Ampleforth in 1703, as shown from the following extract taken from some loose MS. leaves which came into the possession of the late George Smith of Ampleforth, Esq., Solicitor and Lord of the Manor of Oswaldkirk, who believed them to be part of one of the Ampleforth Parish Registers, they were restored by him to the Vicar,—"In this year 1703 was ye Steeple of Ampleford Church taken down and rebuilt by Willm. Ness of Byland for the doing of which he had 46£ according to bargain. Wood &c. made the charge amount to about sixty pounds for the raising of which there were ten sesses besides one for the poor that year. Mr. Pearson, the prebendary" (William Pearson, who held the prebendal stall of Ampleford in York Cathedral 1689–1715) "gave forty shillings to the said use. Chas. Man Vicar not being asses'd thereto gave as much as his sess would have come to which was twenty five shillings. Thomas Simpson and John Southeran junior were churchwardens in that year." Mr. John Sotheran, by Jane his w. (m. secondly 1715 at Amp. to Richard Dobson of Amp., who ob. 1724 and was bur. at Amp.), had issue—William, bp. 1706 at Amp. and ob. inf.; Jane, bp. 1705 at Amp. and m. by licence 1733 at Gilling, co. York, to John Shepherd of par. All Hallows, city of York; Ann, bp. 1708 at Amp. and ob. inf.; Ann, bp. 1709 at Amp., ob. juv. 1713 and bur. at Amp.; Mary, bp. 1710 at Amp.; and—

William Sotheran of Ampleforth and Branton-Green, co. York, only surviving s., bp. 1712 at Amp. and had issue—John, of Brafferton, co. York, nat. 1753, ob. 1838 and bur. at Brafferton; George, bp. 1759 at Ousburn-Magna, co. York; and—

William Southeran (or Sotheran) of Branton-Green, fil. et hær., nat. 1750, ob. 1832 at Sand-Hutton, co. York, and bur. at Brafferton: he m. Ann Atkinson of Myton-upon-Swale, co. York, and had issue—William, bp. 1783 at Ousburn-Magna; George (who by Mary his w. had two sons, George and Charles), of Sand-Hutton, ob. 1866 and bur. at Sand-Hutton; Charles (he was twice m. and left a s. Charles and a da. Jane), of Easingwold, co. York; and—

Robert Southeran of Yarm, co. York, eldest s., bp. 1780 at Ousburn-Magna, ob. 1867 and bur. at Yarm: he m. 1803, at Sand-Hutton, Elizabeth (bp. 1771 at Boltby, co. York, ob. 1844 and bur. at Yarm), da. of John Kay of Boltby, by whom he had several das. and an only son—

Robert Southeran of Stokesley, co. York, bp. 1802 at Carlton-Miniot, co. York, m. 1830 at Yarm to Susan, nat. 1804, da. of John Meynell of Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, and has issue—Charles, ob. inf.; Charles, bp. 1838 at Yarm and viv. cæl.; John, ob. inf.; William-Henry, bp. 1847 at Stockton-on-Tees, and viv. cæl.; and—

Robert Southeran of Stokesley, eldest s., bp. 1836 at Yarm, m. 1867 at Stokesley to Isabel, da. of Thomas Weatherill of Stokesley, and has issue—Henry, nat. 1868, and Alice, nat. 1870.

Timothy Sootheran (or Sotheran) of Oswaldkirk, co. York, (fifth s. of John Sotheran of Amp. and Osw., who ob. 1720), was bp. 1690 at Osw., ob. 1784 and bur. at Amp.: by Susanna, his w., who ob. 1759 and was bur. at Amp., he had issue—Timothy, bp. 1713 at Osw. and ob. juv.; Thomas, bp. 1715 at Osw., ob. inf. 1718 and bur. at Amp.; Roger, bp. 1729 at Osw., and m. 1754 at St. Leonard's, New Malton, to Ann Arundel, widow; Deborah, bp. 1716 at Osw., ob. inf. 1717 and bur. at Osw.; Susanna, bp. 1718 at Osw.; Anne, bp. 1719 at Osw., ob. inn. 1737 and bur. at Amp.; Mary, bp. 1721 at Osw.; Deborah, bp. 1726 at Osw., ob. inn. 1742 and bur. at Amp.; Jane, bp. 1732 at Amp.; and—

John Sootheran of Ampleforth Lodge, eldest surviving s., bp. 1723 at Osw., ob. 1782 and bur. in chancel of Amp. Church: he m. Eleanor (ob. 1787 and bur. at Amp.—mentioned in the will, dated Jan. 16, 1744, of William Sigsworth of Sproxton, par. Helmsley,

co. York), da. of George Flintoft (father of Thomas Flintoft) of Amp., and had issue—William, of Malton, of whom after; George, of Amp. Lodge, of whom after; Thomas, bp. 1762 at Amp. and ob. juv.; Thomas, of the Old House, Osw., of whom after; Eleanor, nat. 1754, ob. s. p. 1834 at Wigginton, co. York, and bur. at Ampleforth,—she was the w. of Thomas Hodgson of Haxby, co. York; Ann, bp. 1772 at Amp.; Jane, bp. 1773 at Amp., ob. inn. 1797 and bur. in chancel of Amp. Church; and—

John Sootheran of the Rectory House, Gilling, co. York, eldest s., bp. 1745 at Amp., ob. 1807 and bur. at Amp.: he m. Anne Halliday of Thorpe-le-Willows, co. York, nat. 1750, ob. 1814 and bur. at Amp., and had issue—Jane, ob. juv.; Anne, m. 1796 at Gilling, to Eustace Cass of Scarborough; and—

Thomas Sootheran of Ampleforth, only s., nat. 1769, ob. 1812 and bur. in Amp. Church: he m. Ruth Backhouse of Aberford, co, York, nat. 1775, ob. 1858 at Easingwold, co. York, and bur. in Amp. Church, and had issue—Ann, nat. 1808, ob. inn. 1828 and bur. at Amp.; Ruth, nat. 1810, viv. s. p., and twice m.—1. 1845, at Amp., to George Dowthwaite (nat. 1815, ob. s. p. 1848 and bur. at Easingwold—s. of Thomas Dowthwaite of Easingwold) of Easingwold, and 2. 1852, at Easingwold, to Thomas Sadler of Easingwold, nat. 1828 and viv. s. p.; and—

John Sootheran of Ampleforth and Easingwold, only s., nat. 1807, ob. 1868 and bur. at Easingwold: he m. 1829, by licence, at Osw., Lydia-Joanna, nat. 1799, ob. 1864 and bur. at Amp., daughter of William-Saville Easterby (nat. 1767, ob. 1838 and bur. at Amp., —by Hannah, née Shakespeare, his w., nat. 1777, ob. 1836 and bur. at Amp.,—s. of Ralph Easterby of Oswaldkirk, Esq., ob. 1811 and bur. at Amp., by Ruth, née White, his w., nat. 1744, ob. 1826 and bur. at Amp., and brother of Harwood Easterby of Amp., Esq., nat. 1775, ob. cæl. 1862 and bur. at Amp.) of Ampleforth, Esq., Captain of the Third Dragoon Guards and had issue—Charles-John, bp. 1833 at Amp., ob. inf. 1834 and bur. at Amp.; Arthur-John, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., bp. 1837 at Amp. and m. 1866, at Liverpool, Jane Timmins, nat. 1844, by whom he has an only da., Maud; Emma-Louisa, bp. 1831 at Amp., m. 1855, in Scotland, to John Hagan of Filey, co. York, nat. 1830; Lydia-Jemima, bp. 1836 at Amp., m. 1866 at Brandsby, co. York, Henry Cooper (nat. 1838, ob. 1870 and bur. at Amp.—s. of James Cooper of Wass Grange, co. York, nat. 1764, ob. 1846 and bur. at Amp.) of Ampleforth, and has issue—Henry, nat. 1867, Sarah, nat. 1868, and James-William, nat. 1870.

William Sootheran of Malton, co. York (second s. of John Sootheran of Amp. Lodge, who ob. 1782), bp. 1749 at Amp., ob. 1823 and bur. in St. Michael's Church, Malton: he m. Jane, nat. 1764, ob. 1818 and bur. in St. Michael's Church, da. of Ralph Rutter of Malton, and had issue—Jane-Rutter, nat. 1798, ob. inf. and bur. in St. Michael's Church; and—

John Sootheran of Malton, only s., nat. 1798, and m. 1820, Elizabeth, nat. 1792, ob. 1870 and bur. in Malton Cemetery, da. of John Wood of Carlton Park, co. York, by whom he has an only child—

Jane Sootheran, nat. 1822, m. 1841 John Carr of Pickering, co. York, nat. 1819 at Malton, and has issue—John-Edward, nat. 1844 and ob. inf. 1846; John-Edward-Sootheran, nat. 1847 and viv. cæl.; William-Sootheran, nat. 1851 and ob. inf.; Jane-Elizabeth-Sootheran, nat. 1843, and m. 1863, William Agar (nat. 1841, ob. 1868, leaving issue two das., Elizabeth-Amelia and Laura-Annie) of Leyland; Emily-Sootheran, nat. 1846 and ob. inf.; Mary-Amelia-Sootheran, nat. 1849 and viv. inn.

George Sootheran of Ampleforth Lodge, Lord of the Manor of Oswaldkirk (third s. of John Sootheran of Amp. Lodge, who ob. 1782), bp. 1758 at Amp., ob. 1834 and bur. at Amp.: he m. Grace (nat. 1759, ob. 1813 and bur. at Amp.), da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Huggan of Amp., and had issue—William, bp. 1793 at Amp., ob. cæl. 1834 and bur. at Amp.; George, of Haxby, of whom after; Richard, of Ampleforth Lodge, of whom after; Thomas, bp. 1799 at Amp., ob. inf. 1800 and bur. in chancel of Amp. Church; Mary, bp. 1797 at Amp., ob. inf. 1800 and bur. in chancel of Amp. Church; and—

John Sootheran of Newton-on-Ouse, co. York, eldest s., bp. 1791 at Amp., ob. 1835 and bur. at Newton-on-Ouse: by Ann, his w., who is now living at Thebarton, near Adelaide, South-Australia, the da. of John Muzeen of South-Holme, co. York, he had issue—George-Huggan, of the British Bank, Toronto, Canada, North America, bp. 1821 at Newton-on-Ouse; John-William, of Millbrooke, Canada West, bp. 1825 at N.-on-O.; Eleanor, bp. 1817 at N.-on-O. and ob. 1860 in Australia, the w. of Henry Crosby; Mary-Ann, bp. 1819 at N.-on-O., ob. inn. 1844 and bur. at N.-on-O.; Eliza, bp. 1823 at N.-on-O. and m. to James Jephson; Jane-Grace, bp. 1827 at N.-on-O. and viv. m. in Australia.

George Sootheran of Haxby, co. York (third s. of George Sootheran of Amp. Lodge, who ob. 1834), bp. 1794 at Amp., ob. 1860 at Haxby and bur. at Amp.: he m. 1825 at Sutton, co. York, Esther, nat. 1800, da. of John Benn of Haxby, and had issue—John, of Ivy Cottage, Amp., nat. 1828 and viv. cæl.; George, of Haxby, nat. 1832, and m. 1870

at St. Sampson's Church, city of York, Ann, da. of John Gilbertson of Lodge-Field House, Ampleforth.

Richard Sootheran of Ampleforth Lodge, Lord of the Manor of Oswaldkirk (fourth s. of George Sootheran of Amp. Lodge, who ob. 1834), bp. 1796 at Amp., ob. 1846 and bur. at Amp.: he m. 1831, at Malton, his cousin Frances, bp. 1812 at Osw., ob. 1870 and bur. at Amp., da. of John Sotheran of Prospect House, par. Amp., and had issue—Henry, bp. 1833 at Osw. and viv. cæl.; George, bp. 1838 at Amp., ob. cæl. 1860 and bur. at Amp.; John, bp. 1840 at Amp., ob. inf. 1841 and bur. at Amp.; Richard-Huggan, of Eastmount Road, city of York, bp. 1841 at Amp., viv. s. p. and m. 1869 at West Heslerton, co. York, Elizabeth, da. of John Leefe of Malton; John, bp. 1845 at Amp. and viv. cæl.; Grace, bp. 1834 at Osw., m. 1857 at Amp. to Dennis Peacock of Muscoates, co. York, nat. 1828 and s. of John Peacock of York; Mary-Elizabeth, bp. 1836 at Amp. and m. 1869 at Amp. to John, s. of John Inman of Cundale, co. York; Jane-Ellen, bp. 1846 at Amp. and viv. inn.

Thomas Sootheran of the Old House, Oswaldkirk, and Park House, Gilling (fifth s. of John Sootheran of Amp. Lodge, who ob. 1782), bp. 1768 at Amp., ob. 1792 and bur. in chancel of Amp. Church: he m. by licence 1790, at Gilling, Jane Hodgson, and by her had issue—Eleanor, bp. 1792 at Amp., ob. 1868, and m. to Edward Stead, by whom she had an only child, Eliza-Ann, viv. s. p. and m. to George-Peacock Dale of Scarborough.

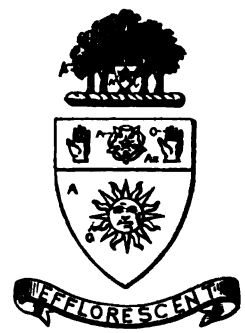
Thomas Sotheran of Outhouses, Ampleforth (sixth s. of John Sotheran of Amp. and Osw., who ob. 1720), bp. 1700 at Osw., ob. 1767 and bur. at Amp.: he had issue—John, bp. 1731 at Osw., ob. inf. 1733 and bur. at Amp.; William, of Gilling, of whom after; Henry, of Acomb, of whom after; John, bp. 1742 at Osw., ob. inf. 1745 and bur. at Amp; Frances (bp. 1733 at Osw. and ob. 1762), m. 1757 at Osw. to Thomas Simpson of Amp. and had an only child, Ann, who ob. inn. 1775; Ann, bp. 1740 at Osw., ob. inf. 1745 and bur. at Amp.; and—

Thomas Sotheran of Outhouses, Ampleforth, fil. et hær., nat. 1730 at Amp., ob. 1807 and bur. at Amp.: by Sarah, his w., he had issue—John, bp. 1785 at Osw.; Ann, bp. 1784 at Osw.; Frances-Mary, bp. 1792 at Osw.; and—

Thomas Sotheran of Lewisham, co. Kent, eldest s., bp. 1782 at Oswaldkirk, ob. 1866 and bur. at Highgate Cemetery, co. Middlesex: he m. 1812 at Old-St.-Pancras Church, co. Middlesex, Maria (nat. 1788 at Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, ob. 1868 at Penge, co. Surrey, and bur. at Highgate), da. of Charles Price (nat. 1754, ob. 1812 and bur. in Old St. Pancras churchyard,—by Elizabeth, his w., nat. 1757, ob. 1829 and bur. with her husband, whom she m. circ. 1779 at Witston, co. Monmouth, she was the da. of William Phillips of Witston House, Esq., J.P., who ob. 1789) of Newport, co. Monmouth, and afterwards of Somerset House, London, Esq., and by by her had issue—Thomas, nat. 1812, ob. juv. 1819 and bur. at St. Margaret-Pattens, in the city of London; Henry, of Heathside, of whom after; George, bp. 1822 at St. Margts., ob. inf. and bur. at St. Margts.; Edward, bp. 1823 at St. Margts., ob. juv. 1827 and bur. at St. Margts.; Alfred, bp. 1825 at St. Margts., ob. inf. and bur. at St. Margts.; Alexander, bp. 1826 at St. Margts., ob. juv. 1832 and bur. at St. Margts.; Arthur, nat. 1828, bp. 1829 at St. Margts., ob. juv. 1832 and bur. at St. Margts.; William-Septimus, nat. 1830, bp. 1831 at St. Margts., ob. inf. 1832 and bur. at St. Margts.; Mary, nat. 1818, ob. inf. 1819 and bur. at St. Margts.; and—

Phillips of Witston.

Charles Sotheran of Trinity Square, Newington, co. Surrey, eldest surviving s., nat. 1816, ob. 1851 and bur. at Highgate: he m. 1846 at the parish church, Paddington, co. Middlesex, Fanny-Elize (m. secondly to John Sawle, Esq., and had issue), eldest da. of Henry-John Hirst (grandson of George Maynard [nat. 1715, ob. 1794—eldest surviving s. of John Maynard of par. St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, in the city of London, by Dorothea, his w.] of par. St.-Dionis-Backchurch, London, gent., and great-grands. of John Hirst of Ginn House, par. Rotherham, co. York, Esq., who ob. circ. 1738) of Howarth Grange and Clough House, Rotherham, co. York, Esq., and had issue—Henry, nat. 1849, ob. inf. 1850 and bur. at Highgate; Fanny-Elize, nat. 1850 and viv. inn.; and—



Hirst of Clough and Howarth.

Charles Sotheran of Moss-Side, near Manchester, eldest s., nat. 1847, viv. s. p., m. 1869 Mary-Eva, nat. 1847, second da. of John Mac Manus of Drumbroughas, co. Fermanagh, gent., who was born 1812 and ob. 1870, and who was the eldest s. of

Charles Mac Manus of Drumbarghy, co. Fermanagh, gent., and grands. of Connor Mac Manus, the eldest s. and h. of James Mac Manus* of Bellisle Castle,† Island of Bally Mac Manus, Lough Erne,‡ co. Fermanagh.§ Esq.

MacManus of co. Fermanagh.

Henry Sotheran of Heathside, Upper-Norwood, co. Surrey (third s. of Thomas Sotheran of Lewisham), bp. 1820 at St.-Margaret-Pattens, m. 1860 at Melcombe-Regis, co. Dorset, Rosetta-Sarah-Ann, da. of Samuel-Man Hunot of Melcombe-Regis, gent., and has issue—Henry-Cecil, nat. 1861; Herbert-Alfred, nat. 1862 and ob. inf.; Alice-Augusta-Gertrude, nat. 1867.

William Sotheran of Gilling and afterwards of Outhouses, Ampleforth (third s. of Thomas Sotheran of Outhouses, who ob. 1767), bp. 1735 at Osw., ob. 1816 and bur. at Amp.: he m. by licence 1773, at Gilling, Elizabeth, nat. 1740, ob. 1817 and bur. at Amp., da. of John Bell (nat. 1711, ob. 1793—by Ann, his w., nat. 1709 and ob. 1797), and had issue an only son—

John Sotheran of Prospect House, par. Ampleforth, bp. 1773 at Gilling, ob. 1859 and bur. at Amp.: he m. 1809 at Osw., Elizabeth, nat. 1792, ob. 1867 and bur. at Amp., da. of William Hall of Ampleforth, and had issue—William, bp. 1810 at Osw., ob. 1826 and bur. at Amp.; Frances, m. to her cousin Richard Sootheran of Amp. Lodge; and—

Mary-Ann Sotheran, youngest da., bp. 1817 at Osw., m. by licence 1837, at Oswaldkirk, to Joseph Spensley (nat. 1813, s. of George Spensley of Coxwold, co. York, by Elizabeth, his w., da. of Joseph Smith of Wilden Grange, co. York,) of Oldstead Hall, co. York, and formerly of Shandy Hall (for seven years the residence of Laurence Sterne, author of 'Tristram Shandy' and 'The Sentimental Journey'), par. Coxwold, and has issue—John-William, nat. 1839 and viv. cæl.; Sotheran, nat. 1843 and viv. cæl.; Arthur-Charles, nat. 1853; Frederick-George, nat. 1857; Victor, nat. 1861; Elizabeth, nat. 1838 and ob. inn.; Mary-Frances, nat. 1841 and viv. inn.; Laura-Agnes, nat. 1849; Eliza, nat. 1851; Mary-Aloysia, nat. 1855; Kate, nat. 1859.

Henry Sotheran of Acomb, co. York, and St. Helen's Square, city of York, a member of the corporation of Bootham Ward, in the city of York (fourth s. of Thomas Sotheran of Outhouses, Amp., who ob. 1767), bp. 1737 at Osw., ob. 1813 and bur. at Acomb; in the south wall of the chancel of St. Helen's parish church, city of York is a stained glass memorial window (by Hardman), and beneath it a brass plate bearing an inscription to his memory: he m. Alice Hartley (ob. 1809 and bur. at Acomb) of White-Lee, Burnley, co. Lanc. and had issue—Elizabeth, ob. inn.; and—

Thomas Sotheran of St. Helen's Square, city of York, only s., nat. 1773 at York, ob. 1833 at Acomb and was there bur.: he m. at St. George's, London, Elizabeth Pears, ob. circ. 1840 and bur. at Acomb, and by her had issue—Henry, of Bootham, city of York, nat. 1802 at York, viv. s. p., and m. 1863 at Holtby, co. York, to Susan, da. of Thomas Danby of Stamford-Bridge, co. York; John, of Coney Street, city of York, nat. 1816 and viv. cæl.; William, of Heworth, co. York, and Petergate, city of York, m. to Miss Gowthorpe, of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln; Frank, of Leeds, co. York, m. and has issue; Alice, viv. s. p. widow of James Baxter of Acomb; Catherine, of Acomb, viv. inn.

* He was stated—'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Quarterly Series, Vol. II. p. 260—to have died in 1761 and to have been Member in the National Irish Parliament for Athy; this is an error, it was his kinsman James Mac Manus of Maynooth, Esq., who died in that year and was the Member for Athy.

† "Bellisle, described in 1834 as—one of those graceful, incipient ruins in which—'Decay's effacing fingers—Have swept the lines where beauty lingers,'—is now restored to more than its pristine elegance. The mansion, though plain, is substantial and commodious, commanding, we believe, the finest view which can be obtained (except from a considerable and uninhabitable elevation) of the upper Lake" (i. e. Lough Erne) "and its numerous isles. The plantation is old, and comprises several yew groves, which are venerable enough to have furnished bow-staves to the warriors and hunters of the Mac Manuses, who, in the days of the red deer and wolf, lorded it over this island as their home and citadel. Tradition places a monastery, with which the old yews have probably some connexion, upon this island. . . . Whether a monastery existed here or not, Bellisle, or rather Bally Mac Manus, the old name of the place, is interesting as having been the residence of Cathal Maguire, a learned writer, who here, in the 14th. century, compiled one of the best collections of the Annals of Ireland which we still possess, and which are known as 'The Annals of Ulster.'" vide 'Wakeman's Lough Erne,' pp. 64–5.

‡ At Gola, near Lough Erne, was a monastery founded by Mac Manus, Lord of the place, and granted at the suppression of the monastic houses, to Sir John Davis, Knight.

§ "The county" (i. e. Fermanagh) "abounds in Lakes. Hence it was called in Irish, *Feormagh-eanagh*, 'the Country of the Lakes.' It was made shire ground in the 11th. of Elizabeth; being then in a very unsettled state, and divided between two powerful septs—the Mac Manuses and the Mac Guires." vide—"Ireland: Its Scenery, Character, &c. by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall," vol. iii. p. 178.

Notitia Sothernia.

Thomas le-Southern of Mitton, in the Wapentake of Staincliffe, co. York, viv. A.D. 1316' 9th Edward II., vide—"Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire."

Richard de-Sotton, alias Dye, was admitted 1390 on the presentation of the King (Richard II.), to the vicarship of Bradwell, Newport-Hundred, co. Bucks. He exchanged this living, in 1394, for Wolverton.

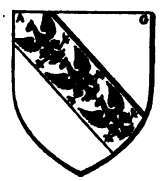
Ralph Sothurne of Warrington and Arpeley, co. Chester, viv. 1465, James Sothurn, John Sothurn and Richard Sothurne of Orford, co. Chester, viv. 1465, vide—"Warrington in 1465 as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family."

Thomas Sotheron of Overwhytley-Manor, co. Chester, and Alice, his da., viv. 5th. Eliz., Thomas Sotherne of Whytleigh, co. Chester, 8th. Eliz., Charles Sotheron of Wynwicke, co. Lanc., 10th. Eliz., Henry Sowtheren of Holme, co. Lanc., 16th. Eliz., Robert Sotheron of Wolston, co. Lanc., 29th. Eliz., Margaret Sotherne of Chester, 35th. Eliz., and Charles Sotherne of Poulton, co. Lanc., 44th. Eliz., vide—"Calendar to Pleadings, Duchy of Lanc., Edw. VI. and Eliz."

John Sothern and Margaret his w., the da. of Robert Pike and widow of William Powlter, vide—"Chancery Proceedings temp. Eliz."

John Sotherne of Lamesley, co. Durham, viv. 1578, and William Sotheron of Aycliff, co. Durham, viv. 1578, vide—"Bp. Barnes's Ecclesiastical Proceedings."

Robert 'Southorne,' a native of 'Wurcester or Shropshier,' viv. ante 1584 at Evesham, co. Worcester; he was the supposed father of 'Arthure' Dudley, or 'Southorne,' æt. about 'xxvij yeres' in 1588, who claimed* to be the issue of Queen Elizabeth by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and concerning whom see the curiously detailed particulars in—Sir Henry Ellis's "Original Letters Illustrative of English History," second series, Dr. John Lingard's "History of England," Miss Agnes Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England," and James-Anthony Froude's "History of England."



Sotherne of London and Shropshire.

Gilbert Sotherne of ffits, Shropshire, m. and had issue—George, of ffits, gent.; William, of London, gent.; Reynold, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, Esq.; and—

John Sotherne, second s., of London, merchant, m. Jane Gledwell and had issue—Reynold, Charles, and—

James Sotherne of London, merchant, viv. 1633 and m. to Susan, da. of Thomas Robinson of London.

Edmund Southerne, gent., viv. 1593, author of—"A Treatise concerning the right Use and Ordering of Bees. Lond. by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Woodcocke 1593, 4to. This treatise consisting of 17 leaves is dedicated to Mistress Margaret Ashley and concludes with a curious story concerning tythe bees." vide—"Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual" and—"Notes and Queries," 2nd s., v. 12.

William Sothern of Appleton, co. Chester, gent., circ. 1600, m. Alice, da. of William Massey, of Massey-Green, Thelwall, co. Chester, and widow of John Leigh of Oughtrington, Esq., who was born 1580 and was the second s. of Peter Leigh of Oughtrington, Esq., by Margaret his w., da. and h. of William Wylme of Oughtrington.

Margaret Southern, da. and h. of James Southern, gent., who was viv. 1625 at Liverpool co. Lanc., m. Henry Corles, Alderman and Mayor of Liverpool in 1661, vide—"Tarlton Pedigree" in Coll. of Arms.

John Sowthen, viv. ante 1631. "Near the east end of the nave of the Church of Denham in Stoke-Hundred, co. Bucks, on a square tablet of black marble:—'An° 1631, Mar' 2d Ossa & Cineres Johannis Sowthen sub proximo jacent marmore, cui Deus per unam uxorem Andream numerosam dedit prolam, quinque filios & novem filias quos omnes liquit superstites postquam 67 annos pie probeque transgisset quiete' et placide' Dn'o Jesu' obdormivit Gloriosam expectans Resurrectionem.'" vide—Lipscomb's 'Buckinghamshire,' Vol. IV. p. 456.

Thomas Southern of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, viv. 1638, vide—"Cal. Dom. State Papers."

Thomas Southerne, Esq., poet and dramatist, nat. 1660 at Oxmantown in Dublin, admitted 1676 a member of Trin. Coll. Dub. and enrolled 1678 a student of law in the

* "... What passed between him and Leicester is not stated; but that Philip" (Philip the Second, King of Spain and brother-in-law of Queen Elizabeth) "did not consider him an impostor, appears from this,—that we find him, even as late as a year after his apprehension," (which took place in Spain) "treated" (at Madrid) "as a person of distinction, 'being very solemnly warded and served with an expense to the king of vi crownes (almost £2) a daye.'" vide—Lingard's "History of England."

Middle Temple; at the time of the Duke of Monmouth's landing in 1685 he served in the King's Army as an ensign in Lord Ferrers' regiment and was afterwards presented with a company by the Duke of Berwick; he ob. 1746 and was bur. in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, London, where there is no monument now existing to his memory, as in 1795 the church was almost destroyed by fire and all the very valuable monumental memorials therein destroyed. Editions of Mr. Thomas Southerne's works:—"Plays written by Thomas Southerne, esq., now first collected, with an account of the life and writings of the author by T. E(vans). London, 1774, 12mo. 3 Vols., portrait, best edition. . . . London, 1713, 12mo., 2 Vols.—1721, 12mo., 2 Vols. . . . First Editions of the separate plays, 1684–1700, 4to." vide—"Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual."

Ann Sotherne of Thelwall, co. Chester, is mentioned in a deed, dated 1661, conveying Thelwall Manor to Robert Pickering, Esq.; John Sotherne in a document dated 1662, relative to Thelwall.

Elizeus Southern of Bloomsbury, London, viv. 1667, when he issued a token bearing the following inscriptions, obverse—"ELIZEVS . SOVTHERN . 1667 = HIS HALFE-PENNY." and reverse—"IN . BLOOMSBERY . MARKETT = E.S.S." vide—Boyne's "Seventeenth Century Tokens."

James Southerne, Clerk of the Acts 1688 and an Extra Commissioner of the Navy 1694, vide—"Cal. Treasury Papers 1556–1696" and—"Diary of Samuel Pepys."

William Southern m. 1725 in the private chapel of Somerset House, Strand, co. Middlesex, to Ann Clarke.

Mr. . . . Southern, sat for his portrait to Sir Joshua Reynolds in 1757, Mrs. . . . Southern in 1758 and Mr. . . . Southwell (afterwards corrected into Sotheron), in 1764. vide—Leslie and Taylor's "Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds."

Thomas Sotheren of Cloonderigmoyle, Queen's County, Ireland, gent. (brother of William Sotheren), will dated 1768 and proved 1770; he had issue—Thomas; Mary, w. of . . . Smyth; Elizabeth, w. of . . . Meares; Catharine, w. of . . . Wilson; . . . w. of . . . Carter; and—George Sotheren, who had a s. Thomas.

Ralph Southern, of Lower Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, m. 1790 Rebecca Williams of Prestleigh, co. Radnor.

John Southern, clerk, Vicar of Leigh (1786–1810), co. Kent, ob. 1810.

J. H. Southern of Buckland House, co. Devon, Esq., whose w. ob. 1792.

Vernon Southern of Hull, co. York, gent., viv. 1806, in which year his w. ob. æt. 72.

Richard Southern of Hull, merchant, ob. 1811 æt. 62.

John Southern of Sutton, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop, ob. 1811 and was bur. in St. Giles' Church, near Sutton.

John Southern, "a distinguished mathematician and engineer," ob. 1815, æt. 58, at Oakhill, near Birmingham, co. Warwick.

John Southerne of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., ob. ante 1828: he bore the arms—"gu. on a bend argent three eaglets, displayed sa.," crest—"an eagle, with two heads, displayed, per pale ar. and az., each head crowned or," and motto—"Esto quod esse videris," vide plates to—Berry's "Encyclopædia Heraldica."

Cordelia Southern, widow of John Southern of Soho, near Birmingham, and aunt to Messrs. Radford of Hull, ob. 1846, æt. 75, at Liverpool.

Henry Southern, Esq., Commander of the Bath and previously Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, was gazetted, in 1848, as Her Majesty's Minister to the Argentine Confederation and, in 1851, as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil.

James Sothern of the Priory, Aigburth, Liverpool, Esq., J.P., who ob. 1859, had among other issue—Ben-James, of the Second Regt. Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifles, ob. 1859, æt. 23, at Windermere; Louisa, m. 1852 at Liverpool to Henry-Blayds Molyneux, Esq.; and Mary-Ellen-Worrall m. 1867 at St.-Mary-Abbotts, Kensington, to Joseph-Marmaduke Taylor, Esq., F.R.C.S. and R.H.A.

Francis-Richard Southern of Ludlow, co. Salop, Esq., m. 1858 at Bradford, co. Wilts, Fanny-Lydia, only surviving da. of William Lloyd of Ludlow, Esq.

George-William Southern of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Esq., Her Majesty's Inspector of Mines for Yorkshire 1867, and for the Northumberland, North-Durham and Cumberland District, 1867–70.

PERCY.—Eleanor Percy, spoken of in family papers as "a ward in Chancery," married, *circ.* 1660, Capt. . . . Becket, and had issue a daughter, Mary, who came to America with Wm. Penn, and married, 1691, Samuel Bowne, of Flushing, in Long Island. Tradition says that Becket was killed in one of Marlborough's battles. Who was this Eleanor Percy? THOS. STEWARDSON, Jr.

Germantown, Philadelphia.

FAMILY OF WOOLFE.*

Royalist Composition Papers.

To THE HONBLE. THE COM^RS for Compounding with delinquents.

The humble petition of Francis Woolfe the elder of Madeley in y^e Co. of Salop gent.

SHEWETH,

THAT there is a Copy of delinq^cy (as yo^r petitioner is informed) exhibited against him to the Comm^rs for sequestrac'ons in the Co. of Salop by yo^r petic'oners estate hath not bene either seized or sequest'red for the same. NOW YO^R PETIC'ONER taking notice of the favour of the parlt. in theire late gratious act of general pardon

Humbly desires the benefitt thereof and yo^r orders of discharge from the said charge of delinquency.

And yo^r petic'oner shall ever pray.

Inscribed, Mr. Woolfe the elder, his petic'on.

To THE HONBLE. the COM^RS for Compounding with delinquents.

The humble petition of Francis Woolfe the younger of Madeley in the Co. of Salop.

SHEWETH,

THAT there is a charge of delinquency (as yo^r petic'oner is informed) exhibited against him to the Comm^rs for sequestration in Shropshire, but yo^r petic'oners estate hath not been hitherto seized or sequestred and now taking notice of the favor of parliament in their late gratious act of general pardon,

Y^r petic'oner humbly craves the benefitt thereof and y^r order of discharge from the aforesayd charge of delinquency and hee shall ever pray &c.

Inscribed, Mr. Woolfe the younger his petic'on.

NOTES.

The following incident in the escape of Charles II., whilst under the guidance of Richard Penderell, is taken from the 'Worcestershire Miscellany' (Worcester, 1831, Edwin Lees) :—

"They reached Madeley about midnight, and proceeded to a large stone mansion then inhabited by a royalist gentleman of the name of Woolf who, however, tired of the confusion and insecurity of the times (his son being at that moment a prisoner at Shrewsbury), on being roused from his sleep, refused to compromise his safety for any person less than the King. Richard Penderell upon this discovered Charles, who was rather uneasy, but had no cause to repent this confidence, as the old cavalier instantly paid him every attention; but as on former occasions the hiding places of the house had been discovered and republican troopers were in the neighbourhood, it was deemed most prudent to shelter him in an adjoining barn, behind the corn and hay. During the remainder of the night and the whole of the next day, here Charles and Penderell remained; but in the dusk of evening Mr. Woolf and his son, who had been released from captivity, came and brought them some refreshment, but advised the King by no means to attempt the passage of the Severn, as it was strictly guarded and the boats seized. Charles instantly decided for a return to Boscobel, thinking

* Communicated by Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc., continued from pp. 125-6.

he should then hear of Lord Wilmot, with whom he had still an idea of reaching London. Leaving Madeley, therefore, Mrs. Woolf having first darkened his face and hands with walnut leaves, they set off in the dark, at eleven o'clock, to avoid the Evelin miller, waded through the stream that turned his mill, reaching Boscobel House about five o'clock, having first heard at John Penderel's in their way, that Lord Wilmot was concealed at Mr. Whitgreave's of Moseley Hall, eight miles distant, and that Major Carlis, having escaped from Worcester (where Blount says he saw the 'last man kil'd'), was now at Boscobel House for safety, thinking his own residence of Brom Hall, in the vicinity, insecure."

This account may have been derived from the following sources:—"The Civil Warres of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an exact history of their occasion, original, Progress, and happy end": London, 1661. "Boscobel or the compleat History of His sacred Majesty's most miraculous preservation after the Battle of Worcester": 'Gentleman's Magazine,' v. 59, 1739; and Worcester, 1769. "An account of the preservation of King Charles 2. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself": Glasgow, 1766, from a MS. in Mag. Coll. Cambridge. From this latter account it appears that the younger Woolfe had been released and arrived at home before the King left.

R. W.

WILL OF JOHN WORTHINGTON, OF HACKNEY, 1670.*

In the name of God Amen the 15th day of September in the year of our Lord 1670 and in the 22d year of our sov. Lord Charles the 2d by the grace of God King of Eng. Scot. France and Ireland defender of the faith &c. I John Worthington of Hackney near London in the co. of Midd. Dr of Divinity being of sound and perfect memory through God's mercy do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say First I commend my soule into the hands of God that gave it trusting in his mercies thro' Jesus Christ the Saviour of the world. My body I commit to the earth to be buried (without any expensive pomp) either in the parish where I dye or in the parish church of St Benet Fynk London or in such other place as my executor shall think fit And as touching the distribution of such estate as it hath pleased God to entrust me with in this life I dispose of the same as followeth that is to say I give to my three daughters Damaris Anne and Mary the summe of 300li a piece for yr portions to wit to each of them 300li to be paid to them respectively at their respective ages of 21 years or days of marriage wch shall first happen. And if any one of my sd daughters shall dye before the sd respective portion becomes due to her then my will is that the portion of her so dying shall be divided between the two daughters surviving by equall portions And if another of my sd daughters shall dye before her portion be due to her my will is that the portion of her so dying as also what accrued to her upon the death of her sister shall be divided between my son John and the surviving daughter equally And if all my sd daughters shall dye before their portions become due to them my will is that the respective estates of my daughters so dying shall be disposed of by my executors for the benefit of my son John and payd to him at his age of 21 years And I will that there be payd to each of my sd daughters yearly for their maintenance and education from the time of my death until their respective portions become due to them respectively if they shall respectively live so long the summe of 18li by four equal quarterly payments at the four usual quarter days or days of payment in the year And I do order will and appoint that my personal estate excepting my library and what is hereafter in this will given by me by way of legacies shall be by my executors hereafter named applied for the satisfying and paying the sd respective summs of money hereinbefore ordered to be paid so far as the same will extend And I do order and appoint that my executors shall receive the rents and profits of all my lands ten'ts and hereditaments wheresoever they are within the kingdome of England untill my sd son shall attaine to his age of 21 years and apply so much thereof as shall be for that purpose requisite for the satisfying such part of the sd monies herein by me appointed as shall not be payd and satisfyed out of or by my sd personal estate and for the reimbursing unto themselves their charges and expences which they shall be put unto in and about the executing of this my sd will and the trust hereby in them reposed. And the residue of the sd rents and profits if any shall be I do appoint to be paid by my executors to my sd sonn at his age of 21 years But if my personall estate at

* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

my death shall amount to more than the summe of 900li then my will is that the overplus of the sd estate shall be equally divided amongst my daughters to augment their portions And I give and devise to my said Sonne and his heires all my lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever and wheresoever wth in the Kingdome of England to be enjoyed by my said sonne in possession when he shall accomplish his age of one and twentie yeares and not before And till he shall accomplish the said age of one and twentie yeares my will is that my executors shall make him such allowances out of the Rents of the said Lands and Tenements as shall be necessarie for his maintenance and education yearely by foure equall quarterly payments at the foure usuall quarterly dayes or dayes of payment in the yeare Item I give and devise to my sd son all my MSS. Books and papers and such printed Books of my Library as hereafter in a Schedule annexed are specifyed And the rest of my Library (except the books given by me as legacies to my friends hereafter named) I would have sold by my executors and the proceeds thereof to be put forth at interest by my executors and paid unto my son John with the interest thereof at his age of 21 years And my desire is that my son John if he be judged capable for learning and virtuously inclined shall be disposed of by my executors in one of the universities in England to be a scholar entreating them to place him under the care and tuition of a tutor that is religious and learned And my desire to them in behalf of my daughters is that if any of them grown to a marriageable estate be disposed to marry that they would make it their care and endeavour that such do marry with one that is seriously religious and one not separating from the publick and allowed church assemblies Item I will that all my debts be truly paid by my executors Item I give to my sister Eliz. Crabb of Alcester and to my brother her husband and to my sister Hepzibah Whichcote and to my brother Benj. Whichcote Christopher Whichcote Jeremy Whichcote and to my niece Catherine Bowker and to my nephew her husband and to my niece Sarah Worthington and to my two nephews John Worthington & Francis Worthington to each and every of them 20s to buy a ring. Item I give to my niece Sarah Worthington for her help in my family the Summe of 10li And I will that my executors give her money sufficient for her journey when she intends to return to Manchester I give also to my servant Ann Nidd (if she continues servant to my family at the time of my decease) 50s Item I give to my good friend Dr Ralph Cudworth Mr of Christs Coll. in Cambr. these Hebrew books Tseror hamor. R. Menahem in Pentateuchum, R. Meir in Job, Lechem Dimah or Com'ent. in Threnos And to my good friend Dr Henry More of the same College I give those bookes which he hath of mine And to my good friend and Cosin Mr Ezekiel Foxcroft Fellow of King's College in Cambridge I give an ancient author in quarto called Pierce Plowman with other old Books bound with it Also I give him Valdesso's Considerations in Italian and Davila's works his Spiritual Epistles &c. in Spanish And to his good mother my Aunt Mrs Eliz. Foxcroft I give what pieces I have of Jacob Behmen and concerning H. N. or the family of Love for or against them.

I do nominate and appoint my very worthy friend Mr Edward Fowler of Northil in the co. of Bedford Clerk to be the sole executor of this my last will and testament And I do give to him my lands in Suffolk till my son John come to the age of 21 years to receive the rents thereof to the uses and purposes of this my will expresst And if my son John dy before the age of 21 years by him to be attained then until my daughter Damaris shall attain the same age And I do order my sd executor to pay all debts by me owing and particularly a debt of 8li in money I owe to my late wife's sister Hephzibah Whichcote And I do give to my sd executor for his pains 20li in mony books or goods at his discretion.

John Worthington.

Declared to be the last will and testament of Dr John Worthington 23rd November 1671 in the presence of us Benjamin Whichcote John Worthington Ann Munford Edith Bachelor Judith Brooke Hephzibah Whichcote Sarah Worthington Ann Nid.

Proved 1 February 1671.

Eure, fol. 22, 1672.

INSCRIPTION TO JOHN WORTHINGTON, 1671, FROM HIS MONUMENT, FORMERLY ON THE EAST WALL OF THE SOUTH AISLE OF HACKNEY OLD CHURCH.*

To the Memory
of
John Worthington D D
Sometime Master of Jesus College in Cambridge
and Minister of this Parish
Who was as remarkable for his Piety and Learning
as any the last Age has produced
And by his own Pious and Excellent works as well as by
Publishing those of some of the most Learned men
of his time has rendered his memory precious to
all succeeding Generations
He was born at Manchester in February 1617 and
through the whole Course of his life
Shewing an uncommon Zeal for the Glory of God
in promoting piety and vertue and by a strict
attendance on the Dutyes of his Sacred Function
was highly acceptable in every place he had a relation to
He died November the 26. 1671
The famous Dr Tillotson in the character he gave
him at his interment will supply the defects of this table
This Monument was erected pursuant to the Will of
John Worthington his Son born at Fen-Ditton
in Cambridgeshire when his father was Rector there
was Fellow of St Peters College in Cambridge and
by his Piety Humility and Learning shewed himself
not unworthy so Great and so Good a Progenitor
He died the 19th of January 1737 aged 75
by his own appointment lyes buried in the
adjoining Churchyard
The righteous shall be in
everlasting remembrance
112 Psalm 6.

* The several portions of this monument, which is very large and handsome, are now lying in the building known as the Rowe Chapel, or Downshire Mausoleum, and might, without much trouble or expense, be erected in one of the porches of the new church.

WORTHINGTON.

Extracts from the Registers of St. John, Hackney, Middlesex.*

BAPTISMS.

Anne the daughter of Dr John Worthington by Mary his wife was baptized the 29th of August 1665.
Ann the daughter of Wm Worthington by Sarah 20 March 1729.
Ann the daughter of Wm Worthington by Sarah 11 Feb. 1736–7.
Frances d. of Mr Jas Worthington by Frances 10 May 1711.
Jane Worthington the daughter of Edward Worthington 6 Apl 1611.
Jane d. of Edward Worthington 6 April 1611.
John son of Wm Worthington by Sarah 22 Dec. 1734.
John son of Wm & Sarah Worthington Apr. 3 1742.
Mary daughter of Wm Worthington by Sarah 19 Sept. 1731.
Sarah daughter of Wm Worthington by Sarah 2 March 1727–8.
Wm son of Wm & Sarah Worthington 25 Feb. 1744–5.

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Boothby of Chinkford in Essex Esq. and Mrs Frances Worthington of this parish both single 25 Nov. 1731 pr. lycense.
Wm Worthington bach. & Sarah Evans spr both of this parish 15 April 1773.

BURIALS.

Mrs Alice Worthington was buried in the side Chancell third of December 1629.
Edward Worthington gent. 13 June 1614.
Mrs Frances Worthington widº carr. away to St Brides 12 Nov. 1730.
Doctor John Worthington 30 Nov. 1671.
John Worthington inf. 10 Jan. 1784–5.
John Worthington (gent.) was bury'd from Londn by his particular Will in the poors ground 12 foot deep on the 22d day of Jan. & pulpit hung 1737.
Richard Worthington a nurse child 3 Sept. 1715.
Sarah Worthington inf. 6 April 1728.
Wm Worthington a child Jan. 14 1748.
Sarah Worthington wife June 9 1749.

Phillips of Witston (pp. 121–2).—The three annexed corrections are necessary to my notes on the Phillips Family, pp. 121–2 of this vol.

I. The Rev. John Beynon has inadvertently given Miss Phillips's christian name as *Mary* instead of *Elizabeth*, in his corroboration of her marriage with Charles Price, Esq.

II. p. 122, lines 3 and 4, *for*—"Grace-Rebecca, the wife of Arthur-Troughton Roberts of Cholmendey, co. Flint, Esq.," *read*—"Grace-Rebecca, m. 1849 to Arthur-Troughton Roberts (nat. 1815 and s. of Hugh Roberts, Esq.) of Coeddû, co. Flint, and Glan-y-Menai, co. Anglesey, Esq., D.L."

III. p. 122, lines 7–11. The note on Mr. Charles Price should more correctly read—"‡ Charles Price of Newport, co. Monmouth, and afterwards of Somerset House, London, Esq., ob. 1821, æt. 67, and was bur. in Old-St.-Pancras Churchyard, co. Middlesex, on the right-hand side of the Church and near to the tomb belonging to the Duke of Norfolk's family; Mr. Charles Price, as before stated, m. circ. 1780, at Witston, Elizabeth, ob. 1829, æt. 72, and bur. with her husband at Old-St.-Pancras, the da. of William Phillips, of Witston House, Esq., J.P., who ob. 1789, and had by her, with other issue, two das.—1. Maria, nat. 1788 at Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, ob. 1868 at Penge, co. Surrey, and bur. in Highgate Cemetery, co. Middlesex, she m. 1812, at Old-St.-Pancras Church, Thomas Sotheran of Lewisham, Kent, gent., who was bp. 1782 at Oswaldkirk, co. York, ob. 1866 at Lewisham, and was bur. at Highgate: and 2, Charlotte, of Albany Street, Regent's Park, London, nat. 1792, ob. inn. 1857, and bur. in the Sotheran place of sepulture, Highgate Cemetery." Charles Sotheran.

* Communicated by J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

THE YARKER FAMILY OF YORKSHIRE.

Although, so far as it goes, the pedigree of this family is correctly given by Sir Bernard Burke in his 'Landed Gentry,' it is, nevertheless, defective in collateral branches, and therefore it is hoped that the present contribution of authentic materials may lead to others investigating the subject.

The family is supposed to have sprung from a soldier of fortune, who came to England from the Low Countries during the Wars of the Roses, and probably about 1471, in which year Edward IV. landed a body of Flemish auxiliaries in Yorkshire.*

The elder line of this family has occupied Leyburn Hall, Yorkshire, for four centuries, during which period it has given off, it appears, only two branches, viz. one settled on the borders of Durham *circa* 1500, and the other in Westmoreland *circa* 1656. From these three there can scarcely be a question that all of the name in England are descended, considering local circumstances and the extreme rarity of the name.

Parish of Wensley.

[*Extracted by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Orde Powlett*, 1538–1705.]

Anno BAPTIZATI.

1541. Johannes Yarker, XVI° die Maii.
1546. Thomas Yarker XXV die Marcii.
1549. Reynoldus filius Willimi Yarker primo die Decembris.†
1592. Margaretta filia Reynoldi Yarker V die Januarii.
1595. Elizabettea filia Reynoldi Yarker III die Maii.
1598. Lucas filius Reynoldi Yarker XIX die Octobris.
1601. Willimus filius Reynoldi Yarker IV die Octobris.
1626. Reynoldus Yarker filius Luco Yarker 10 die Augusti.‡
1627. Lucas Yarker filius Luca Yarker 11 die Octobris.
1628. Johannes Yarker filius Luca Yarker 24 die Septembris.
1652. Luke ffilius Reonold Yarker 20 Martii.§
1654. Jane ffilia Reonold Yarker 25 February.
1655. Luca ffilia Leonard Yarker of Preston 30 July.‖
1656. Lucas ffillius Thomas Yarker 11 May.‖
1657. Anthony / Reonard } filii Reonard Yarker Laybourne 10 January.**
1657. Mary ffilia Leonard Yarker 13 September.‖
1659. Thomas ffilius Leonard Yarker 30 January.‖
1665. Rachell ffilia Leonard Yarker decimo tertio Augusti.‖
1667. Elizabettea filia Leonardi Yarker 13 Oct.‖
1691. Elizabettea filia Lucas Yarker Jany.
1693. Anna „ „ „ February.
1696. Susannah „ „ „ „
1699. Lucas ffilius Lucas Yarker de Laborne 2 November.††

* An ancient oak-casket, clamped with iron and fastened with an antique lock, is yet preserved, and named "Sir Reinold's treasure-casket."

† Burke says his name is spelled "Reinhold Yarker" in a deed of Crown lands yet held by the family.

‡ He married Elizabeth Alderson, of Croydon, co. of York, and is said to have been a staunch Royalist. The family property was sequestered during the Commonwealth.

§ Married Margaret Butterfield.

‖ This Leonard and this Thomas must have been sons of William, born 1601.

** Anthony is ancestor of John Yarker, who, by his wife Anne Leyburn, co. of Westmoreland, had three sons and one daughter: 1, Robert (ancestor of Yarkers of Ulverstone, as per Burke); 2, John (ancestor of John Yarker, of Manchester, and Rev. Wm. Yarker, Vicar of Ravenstonedale); 3, Thomas (ancestor of Yarkers of Westmoreland); 4, Margaret, married ... Walker. The first, since the death of R. F. Yarker, Esq., of Conynger, Hurst, Ulverstone, is represented by the Rev. John Yarker, of Isleworth, Middlesex.

†† He married Elizabeth Buckle, of West Witton. Will proved at York, 1746. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1745–6, and nearly lost his large estates.

1702. Johannes ffilius Lucas Yarker de Laybourne 20th August.
1705. Dorothea filia Lucas Yarker, July.

(All the remaining descents and marriages are accurately recorded in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')

SEPULTI.

1541. Anna Yarker XIV die Aprilis.*
1549. Thomas Yarker XXVIII die Aprilis.*
1551. Margaretta Uxor Willimi Yarker VI die Augusti.
1557. Alicia Yarker soror William Yarker XXVI die Januarii.
1577. Willimus Yarker V die Februarii.
1601. Alicia Uxor Henrici Yarker XXI die Julii.
1623. Reynoldus Yarker de Laborne, 18 die Julii.
1653. Jane Uxor Luke Yarker 19 Aprill.
1657. Reonard ffilius Reonard Yarker 20 January.
1657. Thomas Yarker 5 August.
1661. Luke Yarker of Laybourne 2 Aprill.
1661. Thomas ffilius Leonard Yarker 14 July.
1663. Reonard Yarker de Laybourne 3 Aprill.
1682. Elizabettea filia Leonardi Yarker de Preston Julii 2nd.
1686. John Yarker de Laybourne, ffebruary ye 8th.

&c. &c.

CONJUGATI.

1549. Robertus Yarker et Margaretta Jayks XXII die Septemb.†
1554. Robertus et Katharina Yarker VI die Novembris.†
1560. Henricus Yarker et Alicia Hodgeson XII die Maii†, ‡.
1566. Thomas Hodgeson et Jeanetta Yarker XII die Maii.‡
1569. John Atkinson et Elizabetha Yarker XV die Maii.
1571. Willimus Hodgeson et Anna Yarker XX die Augusti.‡
1613. John Burnett et Margaretta Yarker V die Augusti.
1654. Leonard Yarker & Elizabeth Borage 20 May

&c. &c.

Morland, Westmoreland.

[*Extracted by the Rev. M. H. Lee*, 1670–1758.]

1723. July 7, Jane daughter of Michael Yarker of Moreland baptised.
1725. Dec. 18, Michael Yarker of Moreland buried.
1727. Jany. 19, Jane Yearker of Moreland buried.§
1745. June 20, Married Antho. Dent of Kings Meaburn, & Jane Yarker of Moreland.

* Parents of William, who had a son in 1549 (?).

† From one of these probably descend the Yarkers of Barton, Ovington, and Rookby.

‡ The Cumberland Hodgsons—represented by David Hodgson, Esq., of Scotby, J. Yarker, Jr., of Manchester, and General Hodgson—are believed to be of Yorkshire descent, settled in Cumberland *circa* 1500, and connected with the Lascelles and other old Yorkshire families.

§ From her will, at Carlisle, it would seem that her family name was Winter, and that she had a brother-in-law, Henry Yarker, who probably had a son, as a Thomas was resident at Kirkby Stephen about 1761. Michael and Henry, there is no doubt, would be near relatives of John Yarker, whose issue by marriage with Anne Leyburn are recorded by Burke. John Yarker (died 1753) left *three sons:* I. Robert, the ancestor of the Yarkers of Ulverstone and Isleworth. II. John (born 1730, died 1809), married (1762) Margaret, daughter of John Bradley, gentleman, Knipe, and his wife Jane Nicholson, and left issue,—I. Thomas (born 1766, died 1841); II. William (born 1770, died 1814), married (1803) Anne Day, of London, and has issue Rev. Wm. Yarker, Vicar of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmoreland. 1st, Elizabeth (twice married at Whitehaven); 2nd, Jane; 3rd, Anne. Their eldest son Thomas married Grace, daughter of John Steely, and his wife Margaret Stoddart, statesmen, Great Salkeld, and had issue an only son, John Yarker, of Manchester (born 1809), married (1832) Anne, daughter of John Fell, statesman, and his wife Mary, daughter of John Bewley, by his wife Julian Hodgson, sole surviving heiress of John Hodgson (married Julian Howord), elder brother of Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, who married Catherine, daughter of Field-Marshal Sir Geo. Howord. They were sons of John Hodgson, collector of Customs, Wormanby. The third brother, Thomas (born 1740, died 1806), married and had issue.—Thomas, George, John, James, from whom descend the Yarkers of Westmoreland, now represented by Robert, of Cambridge University, and Richard, of Shap.

Barton, Yorkshire.

[Extracted from the Registers of St. Mary's and of St. Cuthbert, commencing 1582, by Rev. W. R. Atkinson.]

1653. January, Elizabeth ye daughter of Lanslot Yarker was baptised ye fifth day.
1678. The Bap. of Thos. ye Sonn of Thomas Yarker the first of December 1678.
1680. „ „ „ John Yarker the son of Thomas ye 13th day March 1680.
1691. „ „ „ Mary Yarkar ye 25th of July Daughter of Thomas 1691.
„ The buriall of Mary the daughter of Thomas Yarkar the 26th of July 1691.
1692. The bap. of Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Yarkar the 25th Sept. 1692.
1697. Mark son of Thomas Yarker baptised May 30th 1697.
1715. March 23rd 1715 William the Son of John Yarker Baptised.
1719. April 3rd, John the son of William Yarker & Dorothy his wife baptised.
1725. Augt. 25, Dorothy the daughter of Mark Yarker baptised.
1728. Decr. 10, Jane the Daughter of Mark Yarker baptised, Buried 15th 1728.
1730. May 3, Mary the daughter of Mark Yarker baptised.
1731. Septr. 18, Elizabeth Yarker buried.
1736. May 5, Richard Firby of the Parish of Well & Eliz. Yarker of this parish were married.
1738. Octr. 8, 1738 Elizth Daughter of Wm. Yarker & Mary his wife baptised.
1740. May the 4th, Thomas Tailford & Mary Yarker Marryd.
1741. May 13th, John Yarker buried.
1758. March 12, Elizth Yarker buried.
1762. Jany. 8, Wm. Yarker buried.
1787. April 10th, Henry Yarker widower aged 58 and Mary Farlam Widow aged 37 both of this Parish were Married in the Chapel of Barton St. Cuthbert.
1789. May 3rd, Mary daughter of Henry and Mary Yarker Baptised.

Parish of Forcett, Yorkshire.

[Extracted by the Rev. Ernest J. Towne.]

1756. William Yarker of this Parish & Elizabeth Hayton of the Parish of Darlington Married in this Chapel by licence this eleventh day of January 1756.*

Rokeby, Yorkshire.

[Extracts, commencement in 1620 to 1812, by the Rev. Alfred Coleridge.]

1737. William Yarker & Mary Smith of Barton Married the Nineteenth January 1737.
1744. Jane Yarker, buried July 1744.
1763. Henry Yarker, buried Jany. 28th 1763.†

Note to Chaddock Pedigree (p. 134).—The writer of this note would be exceedingly obliged by any information respecting the family of Chaddock or Chattock. He has more than a thousand documents from *temp.* Henry II. to the present time, containing some eight thousand names, from which he would be most happy to reciprocate, as he has already done with more than one reader of this Miscellany. There is a seal appended to one of them (anterior in date to this Visitation), with the cross of these arms upon a shield. Fairbairn's 'Crests' has for Chadock, "on a ducal coronet or, a martlet gules." Dugdale never saw these charters and deeds, but Mark Noble did, as he was decidedly of opinion that the name origi-

* Dr. Vaughan stated in the 'Athenæum' in 1861, that this chapel, Spreswell, Ovington, was the place where Wycliffe was born. He quotes John Chapman, a gentleman of respectable position in Gainsford, as saying,—"Spreswel, or Speswel, stood close to the river Tees, half a mile from Wycliffe and on the same side of the river. There was a chapel there, in which were married William Yarker and Penitent Johnston, and their son John related the occurrence to me, his grandson, many times. The above couple were the last married there, for soon after the chapel fell down." There seem to be many scattered descendants of this couple living in the North Riding of Yorkshire and one of them settled in Manchester, from Barnard Castle, fifty years ago.

† His will, proved at York, 1763, mentions his cousins William Yarker, of Ovington, and Wm. Yarker, of Barton, yeomen.

nated from the Chad of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (p. 55, Ingram), and Chad of Lichfield; if so, which is most probable, a brother, or nephew, or cousin of the Bishop must have settled in the diocese. The etymon of "Chadshunt," Warwickshire, is clearly indicative of the presence of a layman of that name. The following short scheme is confirmatory of Noble's opinion:—

In the 'Teutonic Name System' of Ferguson it states that "there is perhaps no more ancient or interesting name than Catomore.—Catumerus mentioned as the chief of a German tribe by Tacitus. Grimm ('Deutsche Grammatik') holds this name to contain the most ancient form of Chad.-War. We have names exhibiting the various corresponding forms, viz. Chad, Chaddock, Chattock, Chatto, and Catto. So I do not think there is any thing fanciful in the suggestion that we have a name which can be traced up to the time of Tacitus. Ock comes to us through the Anglo-Saxon." The "more" in Catomore is a suffix, and means illustrious. See also Forstemann's 'Altdeutsches Namenbuch.' "No language has dealings in meaningless terminations. In ancient Celtic oc means young. Ock, like ing, is a genetival suffix."—Philological Society's Papers. "According to historical origin, the syllable ock is Anglo-Saxon and Gothic."—Dr. LATHAM, Professor of the English Language.

The diminutive ock in Chadock is a genetival suffix, expressive of cadency, the same as the diminutival suffix ock in hillock means a little hill. The simple transition from Chadock to Chattock in the spelling is orthographically correct. In the infancy of all languages, and particularly early English, d and t were as legitimately interchangeable as i and j are now. "The letters most closely allied in phonetics are the most frequently interchanged in grammar."—Professor LATHAM. In old English, the words father and mother were spelt "fader and moder." This gives Chatock. The occurrence of the double t in Chattock is also strictly correct. "The reduplication of the consonant after a vowel, as in spotted, merely denotes that the preceding vowel is short."—Professor LATHAM. The name is even now daily spelt Chaddock and Chattock, according to true orthoepy or otherwise. The charters and deeds relating to the Chattock property commence *temp.* Hen. II., and it appears from their contents that the original tenure was booked or chartered Saxon free land (see Wilkins, 'Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ'), and one of these documents (a list of properties formerly held by the family) records one of them at Little Sutton, bearing towards Lichfield, and called "Chadd[h]alle Felde," which had an ancient red-sandstone residence upon it in 1550. The old parish plans show that land was also held by the family at Sutton Coldfield, Penns, and Erdington, all in a direct line to Castle Bromwich. The family name of Chad must have been thoroughly impressed upon the diocese of Lichfield (formerly archiepiscopal and containing Chester and the whole of Mercia), for after only two hours' search in the registers there, besides Chaddock and Chattock, the following related names were found, viz. Chading (son of Chad), Chadd, Chadborn, Chatborn, and Chatfield. This is the only search as yet of public records; but viewing the case as it at present stands, either in an etymological or genealogical light, the soundness of the conclusion that Noble arrived at is apparent.

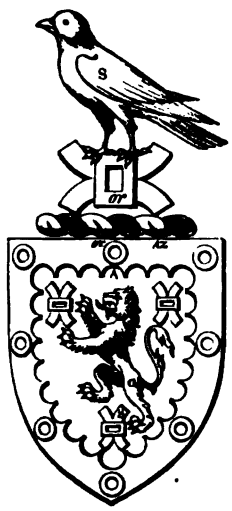
There is no such place as Chaddock, excepting Chaddock Hall, the seat of this branch of the family (see Baines's 'Lancashire and Ordnance Map'). Chatborn or Chadborn is doubtless from a female descent, corresponding with Chadock in the male; Chatfield, from the foregoing "Chadd Feld"; Chetwind, from a village in Salop (see Harwood's 'Erdswick,' pp. 55–6); Chadwick, from the village of that name (see Shaw's Staff.), and so late as 1480 the affix "de" to this name was not discontinued; and Chetwood, from the name of a wood (see Kemble's 'Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici'). These places, together with Chat Moss, were all named from a Chad (see Baines, *sup.*, as to latter). It is remarkable that the heralds assign arms to Chad, Chaddock, Chadwick, Chetwind, Chetwood, and other kindred names, corresponding with the affinity in their etymon. Dallaway, p. 362, says that marshalling by inescutcheon is sometimes on account of inheritance and special concession, as well as marriage.

C. CHATTOCK.

Haye House, Castle Bromwich.

Some Particulars of the Turner Family and its Representatives in 1871, from Parish Registers, Family Documents, and Personal Information.*

GRANT OF ARMS, BY ISAAC HEARD, GARTER, AND THOMAS LOCKE, CLARENCEUX, TO REV. RICHARD TURNER, 1785.



To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Isaac Heard Esquire Garter principal King of Arms and Thomas Locke Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards Greeting.

Whereas Richard Turner Clerk A.M. Rector of Cumberton, Vicar of Elmsly and Minister of Norton all in the County and diocese of Worcester Chaplain to the Right Honourable Countess of Wigtown and late of Magdalen Hall in the University of Oxford hath represented unto the Most Honourable Charles Howard Esquire commonly called Earl of Surrey Deputy with the Royal approbation to his Father the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshall of England that his Family have used for Arms Ermine on a Cross voided four Mill-rinds but being desirous of altering the same to distinguish his Family from others of the name he requested the favour of his Lordships Warrant for our granting and confirming such Armorial Bearings accordingly with a proper Crest to be borne by him and his descendants according to the laws of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the twelfth day of July Instant authorise and direct Us to grant and confirm such Arms and Crest accordingly Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall and by virtue of the Letters patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these presents grant and confirm to the said Richard Turner the Arms following that is to say Argent a Lion Rampant Gules between three Mill-rinds Sable on a Bordure engrailed azure eight annulets Or And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Cornish Chough proper perched on a Mill-rind Or as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Richard Turner and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the laws of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the seal of our Several Offices this twenty sixth day of July in the twenty fifth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty five.

Isaac Heard, Garter Principal King of Arms.
Thomas Locke, Clarenceux King of Arms.

* Communicated by Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc.

PEDIGREE OF TURNER, SHOWING THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FAMILY IN 1871.

RICHARD TURNER LL.D. Magdalene Hall Ox. Author of many learned works. Was Chaplain to the Countess of Wigtoun. Rector of Comberton 1752, Vicar of Elmley 1754. Died 12 April 1791, Bur. at Norton-juxta-Kempsey, all in Co. Worcester.* = Sarah Greene, Only sister of James Greene Barrister at Law, of Burford near Tenbury, Co. Worcester; Related to the Cornwall, and Newdigate families, and descended from the Barons of Burford. She died at Broseley in 1801, aged 86, Bur. at Norton. Her brother died without issue.†

Thomas, of Caughley Place, in the Par. of Barrow, Co. Salop, B. 1749. God-son of George Forrester, called "The Squire"; uncle of the present Lord Forrester. D. Feb. 1809, Bur. in the family vault at Barrow. He was a Magistrate for the Counties of Salop and Stafford, and a Burgess of Bridgnorth and Much Wenlock. He was proprietor of the once celebrated Caughley China Works, which he carried on with much success. Mention of his connection with these works, which are now entirely extinct, will be found in the Art Union Journal of March 1862, in Chaffer's Marks and Monograms on Pottery 1870, and in Marryatt's history of Pottery 1857. He m. 1st, 1783 Dorothy Gallimore niece of . . . Browne of Caughley Hall. = Mary (2nd wife) daur. of Thomas Milner of the family of that name of Dothill, Widow of Henry Alsop Esqe. M. to Mr. Turner 1796 at Barrow. D. at Bridgnorth 20 Nov. 1816. She was a descendant of the ancient family of Hord‡ of Hords Park Co. Salop.

Richard LL.D. of Mag. Coll. Oxf. B. 1753. was author of several learned works. He married the widow of Colonel Farrer. D. 22 Aug. 1788 at Bath. S. P.§

—

Edward, a General of Brigade in the Indian Army. He is supposed to have died in India about 1790.

Elizabeth. = ABRAHAM WYKE of Broseley Co. Salop, Surgeon.

George Thomas of High Broughton near Manchester. Bapt. at Barrow, 26 Oct. 1802. Was by profession a Solicitor; married Jennetta daur. of James Pershouse of the family of Pershouse of Penn Hall Co. Stafford, now (1871) the property of her nephew. Mr. Turner, who had retired from his profession, died at Scarboro' 17 March 1869. Buried in the Cemetery there. No issue.

Catherine Georgina Cecilia Bapt. at Barrow 16 Nov. 1800 Marr. at St. Leonard's Bridgnorth 11 May 1821. D. 15 June 1836, B. at Barrow. God-daughter of "The Squire" Forrester.

=

JOHN JACOB SMITH of St. James's, Bridgnorth. Mr. Smith has been now (1871) Town Clerk of Bridgnorth nearly 50 years. He marr. 2ndly, Ann daur. of John Stanier‖ Esqe. Granddaughter of Richard Stanier Esqe. of Pepper Hill, and Cosford Grange, Co. Salop, High Sheriff of the County 1740. She died 7 Decr. 1863.

Anne. = JOHN COX BAYLISS, D. Aug. 1866.

Richard of Broseley, Surgeon, Died unm.

—

Sarah Dorothea, D. unm.

—

Mary, D. s. p.

—

Elizabeth.

—

Thomas, D. s. p.

—

Abraham, D. s. p.

Hubert, of St. Leonard's Bridgnorth, Solicitor. Representative of the senior branch of the Turner family. A

Charles. D. 1854, S. P. B

* Dr. Richard Turner, the elder, was author of the following works:—'A View of the Earth,' four editions; 'A View of the Heavens,' two editions; 'The Heavens Surveyed'; 'Plain Trigonometry,' two editions; 'The Young Geometrician's Companion'; 'A New Introduction to Book-Keeping'; 'The Antiquities of Rome'; 'System of Gauging'; 'The Chronologer Perpetual.'

† Greene: Quarterly 1 and 4 argent on a fess azure between three pellets, each charged with a lion's head erased of the first, a griffin passant between two escallops or; 2 and 3 (Newdigate) gules three lions' gambs erased argent.

‡ Hord: argent on a chief or a Cornish chough proper.

§ Dr. Richard Turner, the younger, was author of:—'Universal Geography,' 'An Introduction to Art and Science,' and a work on 'Universal History.'

‖ Stanier: vert ten escallop-shells argent, four, three, two, and one.

A | B

Elizabeth Ann B. 6 Jan. 1832.
=
CHARLES NORWOOD OLIVER, M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb. Curate at St. Dunstan on Trent, Newark, 1871.

Charles Edward, B. 24 Dec. 1864.
—
Leonard William, B. 26 July 1867.
—
Agnes Elizabeth, B. 21 Jany. 1869.

William Wyke, B. 9 Jany. 1834. In Orders, St. John's Coll. Camb. M.A. Scholar and 1st class Prizeman and Wrangler. Resides at Milton Vicarage near Southsea 1871.
=
Rebecca Poole. B. 6 April 1839. M. at Clapham 1 Oct. 1863.

William John Wyke, B. Aug. 1864. D. 15 May 1865.
—
Reginald Wyke, B. at Milton 24 Decr. 1865.

Helen Mary D. 1849, aged 16.
—
Wyke, B. 20 Oct. 1835, m. Elise Letitia Broad.

Wyke, D. 26 May 1868.
—
Alfred Ernest, B. at Milton, 6 Octr. 1870.

Sarah Born 1745. M. 29 June 1775. D. 12 Augt. 1811.

=WILLIAM HANCOCK ROBERTS D.D.* Bapt. at Bushley Co. Worcester March 1744. Sometime Vicar of St. Clements Worcester, afterwards Rector of Broadwas Co. Worcester. Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 28 Decr. 1776. D. 10 Oct. 1814. Bur. at Broadwas. Dr. Roberts was the son of William Roberts Esqe. of Bushley Co. Worcester (who lived to the age of 99 years) and Mary his wife, and Grandson of Richard Roberts Esqe. High Sheriff of Worcestershire in 1739, and Elizabeth his wife daur. of . . . Hancock Esqe.† of Twining Co. Gloucester. The last named Richard Roberts came from Truro in Cornwall and settled on his own estate at Breedons Norton Co. Worcester.

Sarah m. THE REVD. WILLIAM EDWARDS‡ B.D. Cantab. 19 Decr. 1805. She survived him, and D. 24 March 1862, s.p. Bur. at Worcester Cemetery.

Richard B. at Edgar's Town Worcester, 12 August 1784. M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford. Now of Britannia Square, Worcester.

=Amelia Stephens Hunt, daur. of James Hunt§ Esq. of Union Hall Rickmansworth Herts. B. 12 Nov. 1780. M. at St. George's Hanover Sqe. 16 March 1809. D. Feby. 1, 1865, Bur. at Worcester Cemetery.

Mary. M. 31 Mar. 1819.

=ARCHIBALD CAMERON of Worcester, Solicitor, Son of Charles Cameron M.D. (a descendant of the Camerons of Lochiel) and Anne his Wife daur. of Edward Ingram Esqe. D. 6 January 1846 at Cheltenham, Bur. at St. Helen's, Worcester.

---

1. Amelia Shickle, B. 17 March 1810. M. THE REVD. GEORGE ANDREWS, Vicar of Sutton Courtney Co. Oxf. afterwards Rector of Castor North, where he died. She died July, 1844. Bur. at Sutton Courtney Bucks. Leaves issue Mary Elizabeth.

2 William John. B. 10 June 1811. D. 1. Oct. 1815.
—
4 Thomas Lockwood, B. 6 June 1814. D. 14 Septr. 1841.
—
5 Mary Ann, now residing at Worcester, 1871.
—
6 Sophia Georgiana, B. 8 April 1819. D. 3 July 1835.
—
7 Henry Archibald, B. 14 Aug. 1823. D. May 1824.

3. Richard John of Worcester, and of Great Malvern, B. 12 Jany. 1813, at Wellingborough. D. 14 June 1866. Bur. at Worcester Cemetery.
=
Rosa Edwina, daur. of Captain John Lewis White, Granddaughter of General White, and God-daugh. of the late Duke of Kent. She m. 1st Mr. Bainbridge, a Barrister at Law, by whom she had a daur. Agnes Dent Bainbridge, now the wife of Captain Horace Hitchins of the Royal Artillery. She was m. to Mr. Roberts 9 Sept. 1847 at Hammersmith.

C

Archibald Henry Foley, M.D. Liverpool, and Lakefield House, Glenurquhart, Inverness. B. 28 June 1829, at St. Helen's Worcester.
=
Charlotte Ellen, daur. of John Theodore Wilcox Esqe. of the Indian Army, and Widow of Lieut. G. R. Smith. M. to Dr. Cameron 23 December 1862 at St. Mary's Church Cheltenham.

Mary Emily.

D | E

---

* Roberts: azure on a chevron argent three mullets pierced sable.
† Hancock: gules an open hand argent, on a chief of the last three game-cocks of the first.
‡ Edwards: sable a lion ramp. . . .
§ Hunt: parted per pale argent and vert, a saltire counterchanged; a canton ermine.

C | D | E

Algernon George Cameron, D. 24 April 1850, an infant.

Amy Rosa, Born 30 December 1851 at St. Helen's Worcester M. 6 July 1870 at Claines Co. Worcester to JOHN HENRY LOCKE JONES, Solicitor, of Worcester.

Archibald Evan, B. 12 May 1865 at Paddington, London.

—

Donald George, B. 28 April 1866, in the Par. of West Derby.

Thomas Turner B. 10 April 1778, was a Captain in the army and served with distinction in India. Resided at Llwynderw, Co. Brecon, was a Magistrate for that County. Died there 14 February 1855, aged 77. = Jane daur. of Charles Cameron* M.D. of Worcester, before named. D. 12 Feb. 1857 at Bath.

4 Thomas Archibald B. 17 June 1824 at Tenby, Co. Pembroke, Barrister at Law, 7 Gordon Place, Gordon Square, London.

=

Myra Elizabeth, 4th daur. of Captn. Michael Tweedie, Royal Artillery, a Magistrate for Kent. Grand-daur. of the late Alexander Tweedie of Quarter, Peebleshire. M. 26 April 1859 at St. George's, Bloomsbury.

Fanny Theresa, B. 4 April 1861.

—

Myra Ellen, B. 30 May 1863.

—

Archibald Cameron, B. 11 Feby. 1865.

—

Ada Marian, B. 26 Jany. 1867.

—

Mabel Sherwood.

5 Richard Willett, B. 29 July 1826, at Bath. Solicitor. Worcester Park, near Kingston on Thames.

=

Annabella, only daur. of William Crafter Esqe. of Erith, Kent. M. 23 Augt. 1860, at St. Mary's Wimbledon.

Richard George Cameron, B. 19 Augt. 1861.
Lucy Anne, B. 19 Feby. 1863.
Janet Sophia, B. 10 Octr. 1864.
Charles Lloyd, B. 8 Feby. 1866.
Hubert William, B. 30 Octr. 1867.
Edwyn Turner, B. 4 May 1869.
All Baptized at St. Mark's Church Surbiton.

8 Charles Ingram, M.A. B. 25 Jany. 1833 at Tenby. Is in Holy Orders. M. at Bickton near Shrewsbury Charlotte da. of the Revd. Humphrey Sandford and Frances (Holland) his wife, and sister of Humphrey Sandford of The Isle near Shrewsbury, lately High Sheriff of Salop.

9 William Henry B. 16 Oct. 1834 at Tenby. Resides at Ardmore Station, Pomahaka, North Otago, New Zealand. = Emma, only daur. of Peter Williams Esqe. of Dunedin, Otago. M. 22 Octr. 1868, at St. Paul's Church, Dunedin.

Charles Henry, B. 20 July 1869, at Ardmore, Otago.

10 Sophia Anastatia, M. 29 July 1858 at Bath to CAPTAIN (afterwards Major) WRIGHT. Has one child, Edith Jane, B. 21 Feby. 1860 at St. Mary's, Co. Dorset. Major Wright was on the Staff of General Whitelock. He died in India, 1863.

6 Frances Elizabeth, M. 14 Nov. 1858 at Llandewi, Abergwessin, Co. Brecon, to the late JOHN C. MOORE Esqe. son of the Revd James Hoare C. Moore, Vicar of Clifton near Rugby.

—

1 Jane Sarah, D. 24 Octr. 1859.

—

2 Mary Ann.

—

3 Lucy Barbara, D. young.

—

7 Amelia Jemima, D. young.

* Cameron: argent three bends gules within a bordure azure.

Mac Manus Family.

THE FOLLOWING PEDIGREES, ETC., HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED BY SIR JOHN-BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., ULSTER KING OF ARMS AND PRINCIPAL HERALD OF ALL IRELAND, FROM THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN ULSTER'S OFFICE, DUBLIN CASTLE.

Communicated by Charles Sotheran, Esq.

Exemplification of Descent of the Mac Manus Sept from the Ancient Kings of Connaught.

Achaius Moighmeodhin Monarch of Ireland. Died at Taragh A.D. 365 & in the 8th. year of his reign.

- **Niallus Magnus**, Monarch of Ireland, called Nial Niaghallach, or Niell of the nine hostages. He it was who brought St. Patrick into Ireland from Brittany. Ancestor to the families of O'Niel, O'Donnell, & many other distinguished septs.
- **Bryan**, eldest son of Achaius. He became King of Connaught having resigned the monarchy of Ireland in favour of his younger brother Nial. Died A.D. 396.
- Other children.

Dusach Galach was converted by St. Patrick, and became the first Christian King of Connaught. Died A.D. 436.

Eugenius or Owen Srebh, was the 2nd. Christian King of Connaught and died A.D. 461.

Muredach Mal, ob. A.D. 489.

Fergus, King of Connaught, Slain in Battle A.D. 499 = Some chronicles say 513.

Achaius (surnamed Fiormcharna) the fifth Christian King of Connaught: had a brother Fergna who was the ancestor to the family of O'Rourke, Kings of the territory of Breíny, in the county of Leitrim—Ob. 543.

Hugh-Abrad the eighth Christian King of Connaught. Reigned 25 years and died A.D. 577. He was slain in battle.

Madach, the ninth Christian King of Connaught, had a brother Cuorman ancestor to the family of O'Flinn: he reigned 28 years and died A.D. 601. Some chronicles say 597.

Raghallach, the eleventh Christian King of Connaught. He reigned 25 years & died A.D. 647.

Fergus had a brother Ceallach, who was the 15th Christian King of Connaught. ob. A.D. 664.

Muredach Mullethan, son of Fergus, he was 16th King of Connaught reigned 10 years, ob. 702.

A

Inrachta, 23rd King of Connaught, reigned 16 years, and died A.D. 724. He had two elder brothers, Charles or Cathal, the 18th King of Connaught, from whom the territory of Clann Chathail (containing 48 town lands) was so called which his posterity O'Donelan were Lords of; Cathal was also ancestor to the families of O'Flanagan, O'Malvochory, O'Mulbrenin: the other brother was Convach, ancestor to O'Finachty Lords of Clann Conow, so called from him which his posterity enjoyed until taken from them by the Burks in 1307, who were in turn ousted by Cromwell in 1652.

Murgall, son of Inrachta, had a brother, Hugh Balbh, ancestor to the O'Fallons & O'Beirnes ob. 751.

Timothy or Tumaltach. D. A.D. 772.

Murias, 29th King of Connaught reigned 30 years and died A.D. 815.

Teige Mor, surnamed of the Turrets, reigned over Connaught jointly with his brother Cahal: ob. 841.

Connor, King of Connaught: reigned 37 years—ob. 882.

Cathal or Charles, King of Connaught, ob^{t} 925.

Teige Reigned King of Connaught 31 years and died A.D. 956. He married Creassa, daughter of Arca Lord of West Connaught whose other daughter Beavionn was wife of Kennedy, King of Munster and mother of Bryan Boroimhe, the famous Monarch of Ireland. He was called Teige of the Tower.

Connor, 40th King of Connaught reigned 7 years and died A.D. 973. From him descended the Families O'Connor Don, O'Connor Roe, and O'Connor Sligo, and at this period the surname commenced.

Charles or Cathal O'Connor, the 42nd King of Connaught: reigned 30 years and died A.D. 1010.

Teige O'Connor called by the Irish Teige-an-eich-ghil (Teige of the White Horse) 43rd King of Connaught: he reigned 20 years: and died A.D. 1030.

Hugh O'Connor, commonly called An-gha-Bhearnay (Hugh of the broken spear) 44th King of Connaught reigned 37 years ob. A.D. 1067.

Roderick or Rory O'Connor, commonly called Na Soighte Buidhe (Roderick of the Yellow hand) the 46th King of Connaught ob. A.D. 1118.

Turdelvachus Magnus, or Tirlagh Mor O'Connor, the 48th King of Connaught, and the 181st elected Monarch of Ireland 1136. After 50 years reign (whereof 20 as Monarch of Ireland) he died a Monk, A.D. 1156. He had several wives & 18 sons.

D

B

Roderick O'Conor, the last Monarch of Ireland of the Milesian race.	Charles or Cathal Crobhdearg, 58th Christian King of Connaught, Died A.D. 1224, in the monastery of Knockmoy.	Magnus O'Conor a quo Mac Manus de Tyr Thuadhail.	Other issue.

Extracted, in part, from "Pedigrees," Vol. 15. p. 254, and, in part, from "O'Ferrall's Linea Antiqua," p. 141, remaining of record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Mac Manus Pedigree.

Tirlach mor O'Conor.

Roderick O'Conor, the last Monarch of Ireland of the Milesian race, 183rd king, Died A.D. 1198.	Charles O'Conor 58th Christian King of Connaught.	Magnus O'Conor a quo Mac Manus.	Other issue.

Daniel Mac Manus.

Donoch Mac Manus.

Malachias mor Mac Manus.

Hugh Mac Manus.

Magnus Mac Manus.

Dermott Mac Manus.

Rory Mac Manus.

Owen Roe Mac Manus.

Rory Mac Manus of Tyr Thuathil.

Extracted from "O'Ferrall's Linea Antiqua" remaining of record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Mac Manus of cos. Roscommon, Leitrim, and Fermanagh.

Mac Manus

Ex Annalibus authenticis luculentur constat Familiam Mac Magnus (per Sycopen nunc passim dictam Mac Magnus) sic agnominari quia primus ejusden Cognominis Filius fuit magni O'Connor, Rectâ Porrò Lineâ descendit a Torlagho O'Connor Rege Conaciæ, Cæterum laudata Familia Mac Manus ante Revolutionem Anni 1641. Extensa habuit Prædia in Roscomaniensi Comitatu Conaciæ.

Fidelis ad Mortem.

Daniel Mac Magnus, alias Mac Manus, Filius Magni O'Connor. = Elizabetha, filia Hugonis Duff Mac Mahon de Monahan, Armigeri.

Donatus Mac Manus de Toneroe, in Comitatu Roscomaniensi Armiger. = Joanna, Filia Joannis O'Cahan de Comitatu Deriensi Armigeri.

Malachias Mac Manus, Armiger. = Brigida Filia Magni Mac Donnel de Comitatu Donegalensi, Armigeri.

Hugo Mac Manus, Armiger. = Sara, Filia Joannis Hamilton de Comitatu Cavanensi, Armigeri.

Magnus Mac Manus, Armiger. = Honoria, Filia Briani O'Hea de Comitatu Antrimensi, Armigeri.

Dermitius Mac Manus Armiger. = Margarita, Filia Joannis Fleming, de Comitatu Midensi, ex Domo Baronium de Slane.

Rorius Mac Manus Armiger. = Maria, Filia Fergusij O'Ferrall de Comitatu Longfordiensi, Armigeri.

Eugenius Mac Manus, de Eirew, in Comitatu Leitrimensi, Armigeri. = Anna, Filia Edmundi O'Costello de Comitatu Mayonensi, Armigeri.

Rorius Mac Manus Armiger. = Honoria, Filia Joannis Dillon de Castle Dillon in Comitatu Mayonensi Armigeri.

Bernardus Mac Manus de Ennis in Comitatu Fermanaghano, Armiger. = Sara, Filia Counossi O'Neill, Armigeri, ex Domo Comitum de Tyrone.

Alexander Mac Manus Armiger. = Margarita, Filia Hugonis Maguire de Croagher, in Comitatu Fermanaghano, Armigeri.

Joannes Mac Manus Armiger. = Anna, Filia Philippi O'Reilly, de Comitatu Cavanensi, Arm^{i}.

Philippus Mac Manus, Armiger. = Joanna, Filia Hugonis Mac Mahon de Comitatu Monaghano Armigeri.

Carolus Mac Manus Capitaneus sub Rege Christianissimo Galliarum. = Maria Filia Joannis Maguire Armigeri, ex Domo Baronum de Enniskillen.

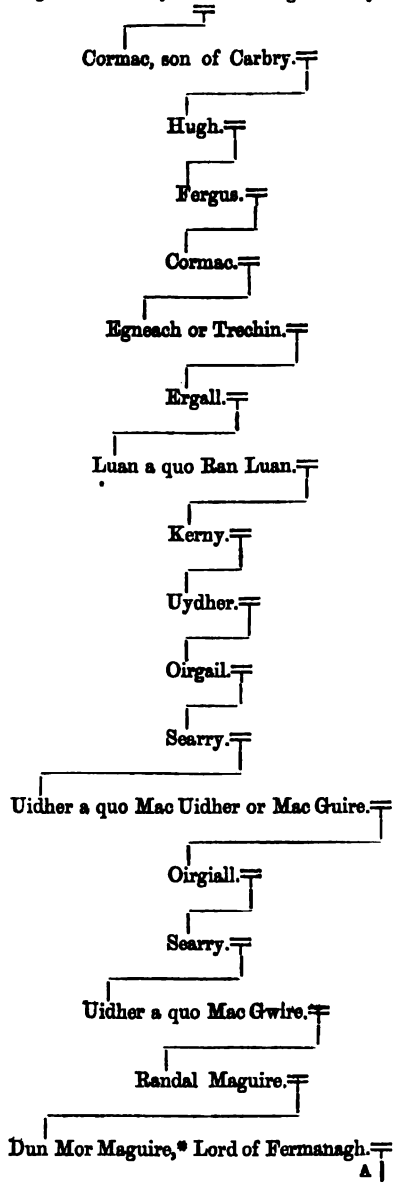
†

Extracted from "Pedigrees" Vol. II, p. 224 on record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

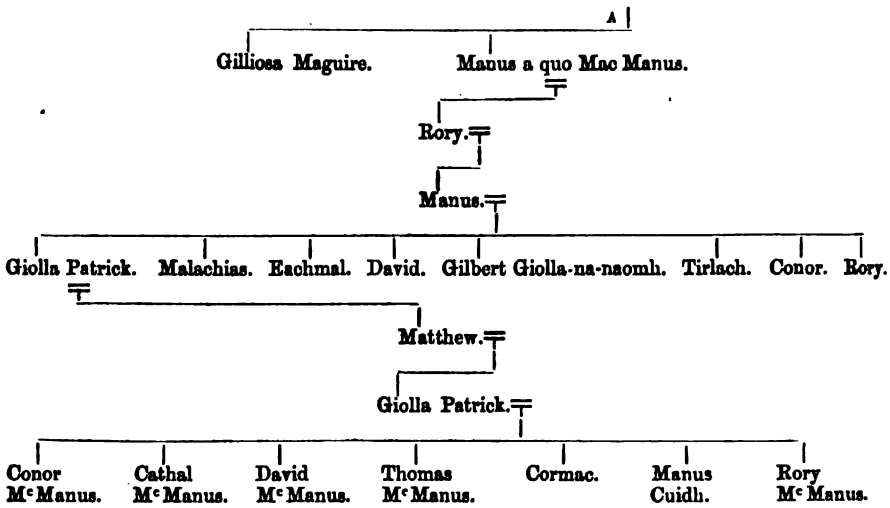
J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Genealogy of Mac Manus and Maguire.

Carbry son of Eochy, and the lineal descendant of Colla da Crioch third son of Achaius, second son of Carbreus Liffechar, 107th Monarch of Ireland, called An Bainh Argid, from the many presents and gifts of silver and gold he usually bestowed & gave away to all sorts of people.



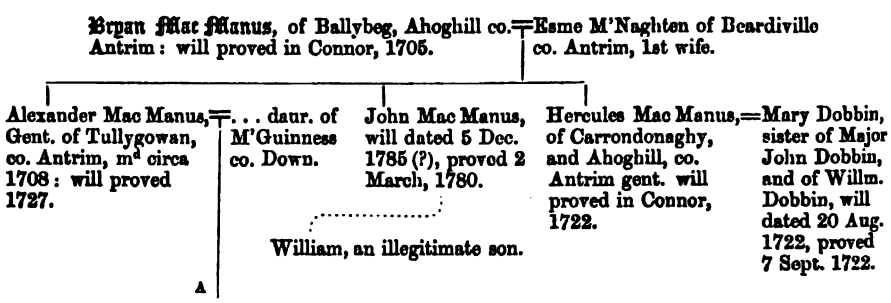
* The accompanying extract descriptive of the scenery, etc., of part of Upper Lough Erne, county Fermanagh, the home of the Maguires and Mac Manuses, is taken from a letter inserted in the 'Enniskillen Advertiser' of April 28, 1870, and signed "W. F. Wakeman":—"We pass the barrack point, . . . and are soon abreast of that old stronghold of the Maguires, Princes of Fermanagh, the Castle of Enniskillen. This once important fortress has stood many a siege. In 1595 it had been taken from Maguire by the English, under Sir William Fitzwilliam, the Lord Justice. The Lord of Fermanagh, Aodh Maguire, aided by Aodh, the red O'Donnell, Donal Gorm Mac Donnell, and Mac Leod of Arran, at once besieged the English, who were destined to suffer a siege of the duration of two months and a half. This affair led to the celebrated battle of *Bel-atha-na-m*



Extracted from "O'Ferrall's Linea Antiqua," Vol. II, p. 156, remaining of record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Mac Manus of co. Antrim.


Bryan Mac Manus, of Ballybeg, Ahoghill co. Antrim: will proved in Connor, 1705.
Esme M'Naghten of Beardiville co. Antrim, 1st wife.
Alexander Mac Manus, Gent. of Tullygowan, co. Antrim, md circa 1708: will proved 1727.
... daur. of M'Guinness co. Down.
John Mac Manus, will dated 5 Dec. 1785 (?), proved 2 March, 1780.
Hercules Mac Manus, of Carrondonaghy, and Ahoghill, co. Antrim gent. will proved in Connor, 1722.
Mary Dobbin, sister of Major John Dobbin, and of Willm. Dobbin, will dated 20 Aug. 1722, proved 7 Sept. 1722.
William, an illegitimate son.
A

Briosgaidh, or, of the place or 'mouth of the Ford of the Biscuits,' which occurred on a ford of the Arney, near Drummane bridge, at a distance of about six miles from Enniskillen. It appears that the Lord Justice, fearing the loss (through starvation) of the English Garrison of Enniskillen, collected an immense quantity of provisions, arms and stores, which he forwarded under the escort of an army to the relief of the Castle. Maguire, by his scouts, was aware of everything that was going on, and he wisely thought that the best thing he could accomplish was to intercept the convoy. This he did at Drummane, where, in the words of the annalists, 'a violent and fierce conflict, and a strenuous and determined battle, ensued between both parties; but at length the Maguire and his forces defeated the other party by force of arms.' . . . Belview, the seat of John Cullum, Esq., may be seen a little further on, and before it the little island of *Iniskeen*, or the 'Beautiful Island,' which, by the by, contains the ruins of a church, in ancient times the parish church of the district in which Enniskillen stands. . . . After rounding *rinns*, or projecting headlands, without number, we pass by the rich island of *Cleenish*, anciently *Claen-inis*, or the 'sloping Island,' where in the sixth century, saint Sinnell founded a monastery, which was destined in later times to become very famous, and some remains of which were to be seen late in the last century. Alas for ecclesiologists! its walls were removed as building materials for the fort" (a portion of the monument erected near the town of Enniskillen in honour of General the Honourable Sir Galbraith-Lowry Cole, G.C.B.) "on Cole's Hill! The wind freshens as we glide past Inismore Hall, and soon after passing Carry Bridge, and rounding a point, we catch a sight of Bellisle, once the seat of Lord Ross, but at present the charming residence of J. G. V. Porter, Esq. Here it was that in the fourteenth century Cathal Maguire" (Cathal Mac Manus Maguire, canon of Armagh and dean of Clogher, the original compiler of the Annals of Ulster, who died in 1498), "a learned antiquary, compiled the famous annals of Ulster. The Island was formerly styled Bally Mac Manus, from the name of the clan by which it was occupied."

A

Bryan Mac Manus, Esq. of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, High Sheriff of that co. in 1769. Will dated 27 May, 1775 proved 14 Feb. 1777. Married 1757. = Alice, daur. of Adam Stothard, Esq. of Drumbane, co. Down.

Daniel 1727. John. Elizabeth. Ann.

Alexander Mac Manus, of Mount Davys, J.P., D.L. High Sheriff 1782. married 1780. = Hester-Henrietta, 2nd daur. of Mark-Kerr O'Neill, Esq., of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry.

Honoria. = Oliver O'Hara, Esq. of Dublin.

Helen. = David Babington Esq. of Dublin.

Alexander Mac Manus, Esq. of Mount Davys J.P., D.L. High Sheriff 1826, ob. s. p. 1838. = Helen, dau. of Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq., of Moneyglass.

Eliza-Honoria married 25 May 1809 (1st wife) d. 18 May 1810.

John Rowan, Esq. of Garry & Ahoghill, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1814 obt. 19 Dec. 1855, m. 2ndly 28 Oct. 1823. = Dorothea relict of James Blair, Esq., of Merville co. Antrim.

Hester, wife of Ven. Robert Alexander, Archdeacon of Down. — Helen, wife of Molyneux Shuldham, Esq., of Ballymulvey, co. Longford.

Extracted from Will Books, Vol. 17, p. 174: and information received of the Rev. R. W. Rowan.

J. Bernard Burke, Ulster.

Grant of Armorial Bearings to Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Mac Manus of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, by William Betham, Esq., Deputy Ulster King of Arms, 1810.

Cor et Manus.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, **William Betham, Esq.**, Deputy Ulster King of Arms and principal Herald of all Ireland sendeth **Greeting.**

Whereas it has been made to appear that the family of Mac Manus of Mount Davis, in the county of Antrim have for many generations used certain armorial bearings which do not appear to have been registered and recorded in the Office of Ulster **And Whereas** application has been made to me by Alexander Mac Manus of Mount Davis aforesaid, Esq., Lieutenant Colonel in the Antrim Militia to record in my Office and to confirm unto him and his family such Arms as appear to have been used as aforesaid.

Know Ye that I the aforesaid Deputy Ulster taking into consideration such his application and having examined the circumstances am pleased to comply with the same and by the authority to me given do by these Presents Grant, Ratify and Confirm unto the said Alexander Mac Manus and his family the Arms following. Viz^{t} OR, a fess GULES and in chief a boar passant SABLE: For Crest, A dexter hand appaumee, couped at the wrist, PROPER For Motto, COR ET MANUS. The whole as above more clearly depicted to be borne and used by the said Alexander Mac Manus and his family for ever according to the laws of Arms.

In Witness whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and title and affix my official seal this twenty third day of October one thousand eight hundred and ten.

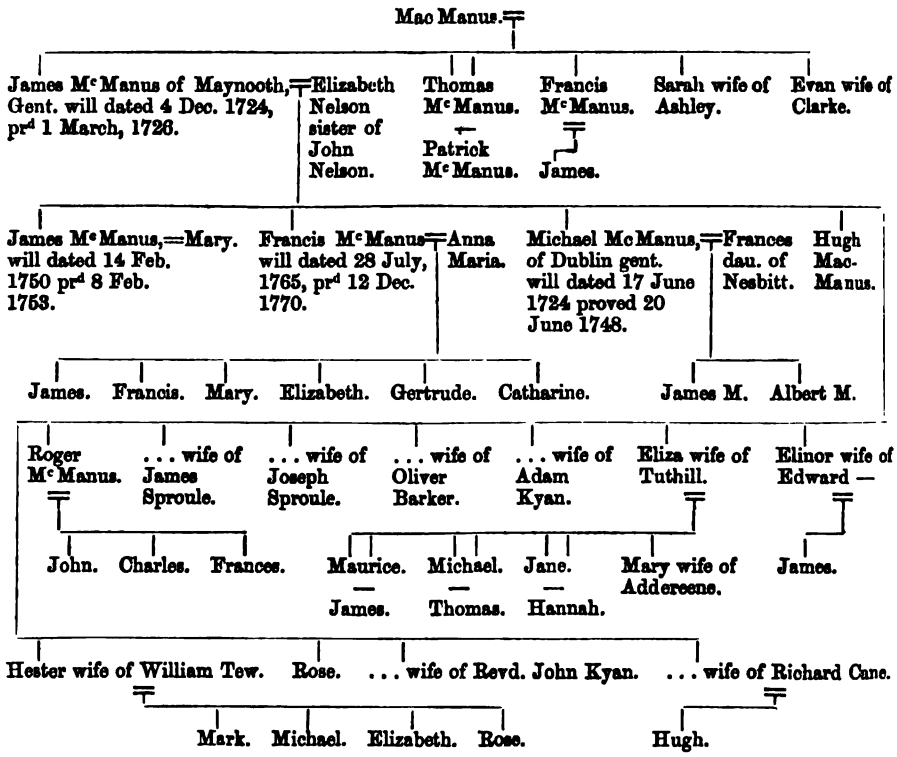
(Signed) W. Betham, Deputy Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland.

Ex^{d} Theob^{d} R^{d} O'Flaherty, R^{r} etc.

Extracted from Grants, D. p. 3, remaining of record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. Bernard Burke Ulster.

Mac Manus of Maynooth.


Mac Manus.
James Mc Manus of Maynooth, Gent. will dated 4 Dec. 1724, prd 1 March, 1726.
Elizabeth Nelson sister of John Nelson.
Thomas Mc Manus. Patrick Mc Manus.
Francis Mc Manus. James.
Sarah wife of Ashley.
Evan wife of Clarke.
James Mc Manus, Mary. will dated 14 Feb. 1750 prd 8 Feb. 1753.
Francis Mc Manus will dated 28 July, 1765, prd 12 Dec. 1770.
Anna Maria.
Michael Mc Manus, of Dublin gent. will dated 17 June 1724 proved 20 June 1748.
Frances dau. of Nesbitt.
Hugh Mac-Manus.
James. Francis. Mary. Elizabeth. Gertrude. Catharine.
James M. Albert M.
Roger Mc Manus.
... wife of James Sproule.
... wife of Joseph Sproule.
... wife of Oliver Barker.
... wife of Adam Kyan.
Eliza wife of Tuthill.
Elinor wife of Edward —
John. Charles. Frances.
Maurice. — James.
Michael. — Thomas.
Jane. — Hannah.
Mary wife of Addereene.
James.
Hester wife of William Tew.
Rose.
... wife of Revd. John Kyan.
... wife of Richard Cane.
Mark. Michael. Elizabeth. Rose.
Hugh.

Extracted from Will Books, Vol. 17, p. 175, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

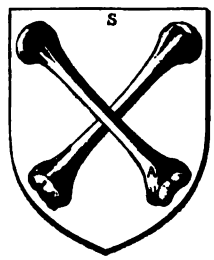
Extract from Parliamentary Register, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

Borough of Athy.	Members Returned.
28 April 1761	Henry Sandford, Esq., Castlereagh, Roscommon. James Mc Manus, Esq., Maynooth.
5 December 1761	Richard-Sterne Tighe, Esq., Mitchellstown, vice Mc Manus, deceased.

J. Bernard Burke
Ulster.

PEDIGREE OF NEWTON.

Copied from an entry made by Sir Isaac Newton, 2 D 14 in the College of Arms, with additions by the Rev. John Mirehouse, Rector of Colsterworth, Rev. Thomas S. Hill, Colonel Chester, and W. H. G. Bagshawe, Esq.



John Newton, of Westby in the County of Lincoln in Basingthorp Parish, first mentioned in the Visit. of Lincoln in the year 1634.

Thomas Newton of ... 2nd son of John Newton aforesaid. What became of him, or his descendants, is not yet known. [Probably buried at Colsterworth as a Thomas Newton was buried there Feb. 20. 1572.]

John Newton of Westby aforesaid by deed dated 19th December 1562 buried in Westby Church 22nd Dec. 1563. as appears by the register of that church, son and heir of John aforesaid, and who purchased an estate at Wolstrope in Colsterworth parish in the said county.

Richard Newton 3rd son of John Newton, what became of him, or his descendants, is not yet known.

William Newton of Gunnerby in the County of Lincoln 4th son of John baptized at Westby 30th August 1541. as appears by the Reg. and was Grandfather of John Newton, mentioned in the said Visitation of Lincoln to have been 8 years old in the year 1634 and who was afterwards Baronet.

= Anne daughter of ... Kellum in the county of Lincoln [... Kelham of Ropsley].

[Thomas Newton of Gonerby bur. at Gonerby April 23, 1640.] = [Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Parker of Kibworth co. Leicester, buried at Haydor 30 July 1649.]

[Richard Newton Bapt. at Haydor March 8, 1620. buried at Gonerby in 1630.]

[John Newton son & heir. Born 9 June 1626, succeeded as 2d Bart. of Barr's Court in 1661 by a special limitation in the patent; died 31st May 1699 Buried at Bitton in co. Gloucester In 1650 John Newton Gent. lord of the Manor of Barkston co. Lincoln is in the list of persons intended by Charles ii. as knights of the Royal Oak. returned five times M.P. for Grantham 25 years, left issue 4 sons & 13 daughs.] = Mary dau. of Sir Gervase Eyre of Rampton, co. Nottingham Kt. Died 23 Nov. 1712 aged 84. Buried at Bitton co. Gloucester.

[Elizabeth Bap. at Haydor 16 June 1646. Married Francis Stringer of Sutton upon Lound, co. Notts. Esq. ob. 31 July 1694.]

[Mary Bap. at Haydor 13 May 1648: married there 25 July 1671 to Wm Marwood of Laughton co. Lincoln, Esq., where she was buried 31 July 1678.]

[Jane Bap. at Haydor 4 June 1649; married there 18 Dec. 1676 to Wm Sacheverell of Morley co. Derby, Esq.]

[Lucy married St. Leger Scroope of Louth co. Lincoln Esq.]

[Hester married Col. Seymour.]

[Frances married John Wigfall of Eckington co. Derby, Esq.]

[Dorothy Bap. at Haydor 26 Sep. 1671. married Francis Woodward Esq., Died 16 Oct. 1712.]

[Six other dau's.]

A B

[Gervase died s. p. in 1728.]

[Richard admitted to Gray's Inn 8 Nov. 1666 as son & heir apparent.]

[. . . another Son.]

[Susannah (2nd wife) dau. of Michael Warton of Beverley, co. York, esq. M.P. for Beverley (by Susannah, dau. of John 1st Lord Paulett, & co-heiress (with her two sisters Mary, wife of Sir James Pennyman, bart. father of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton bart. & Elizabeth, wife of Charles Pelham of Brocklesby co. Lincoln M.P. for Beverley ancestor of the present Charles A. Pelham of Broclesby, Earl of Yarborough) of her brother Sir Michael Warton, M.P. for Beverley in 1708 who died 25 March 1725, aged 73, & relict of Sir John Bright bart. of Badsworth co. York. She died April 19 1737 in her 86th year.]

= [Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, co. Gloucester, & of Thorpe co. Lincoln, 3rd bart., eldest surviving son of Sir John Newton, M.P. by Mary dau. of Sir Gervase Eyre of Rampton, co. Nottingham, d. 12 Feb. 1734 aged 83 and was buried at Haydor.]

= [Abigail (1st wife) dau. of Wm. Heveningham of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, esq. by Lady Mary Carey sole dau. & heiress of John 2nd Earl of Dover (by his second Countess, Abigail dau. of Sir Wm Cockayne; his first wife Lady Dorothy St. John dau. of Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke having died s. p.). Lady Newton was sister of Sir Wm Heveningham of Heveningham died 11 May 1686, aged 25 buried at Haydor May 29, 1686.]

[Cary Newton, born June 9th 1680 in Pall Mall, Westminster, only child made heir by her grandmother Lady Mary Heveningham to the estates of her father the last Earl of Dover. m. 4 June 1696. d. 4 Aug. 1707.]

= [Edward Coke of Holcomb (*sic* on monument) co. Norfk. esq. only son of Robt Coke of Holkham esq. by Lady Anne Osborne, dau. of Thos. Duke of Leeds d. 13 April 1707.]

[Thomas Coke of Holkham Earl of Leicester, Installed Knight of the Bath in 1725, created Baron Lovel in 1728, & Earl of Leicester in 1744. He died 20 April 1759, when his titles became extinct.]

= [Lady Mary Tufton dau. & coheiress of Thos. 6th Earl of Thanet, by Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. & coheiress of Henry Duke of Newcastle. The Countess of Leicester was Baroness de Clifford in her own right.]

Other issue, from whom the present Earl of Leicester descends.

[Edward Coke Viscount Coke died s. p. in the lifetime of his father and mother in 1753.]

= Lady Mary Campell dau. & coheiress with her sisters the Countesses of Dalkeith & Strafford of John Duke of Argyll, and Greenwich, married in 1747.]

[Sir Michael Newton, of Thorpe & Barrscourt K.B. 4th bart. M.P. for Beverley from 1722 to 1727 & for Grantham from 1727 until his death in 1743. Installed Knt. of the Bath in 1725. Succeeded during the lifetime of his father (25 March 1725) to "a great estate" by the death of his uncle Sir Michael Warton. His portrait together with those of Lord & Lady Paulett above mentioned hang in the staircase-hall Banner Cross. Sir Michael Newton d. 6 April 1743 buried at Haydor April 21st.]

= Lady Margaret Coningsby, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby (by Lady Frances dau. & coheiress, with her sister Elizabeth Countess of Kildare, of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh) created in the lifetime of her father (26 Jan^{y} 1716) Baroness & Viscountess Coningsby of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, & succeeded at his decease (1 May 1729) according to the limitation of the patent as Countess of Coningsby; she was married 11 April 1730, & died June 12, 1761, when all her titles became extinct, & her estates devolved upon her only sister Lady Frances Coningsby (or her issue) wife of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. buried at Haydor June 24, 1761.]

[John Newton, Viscount Coningsby of Hampton Court, only son, b. 16 Oct. 1732, died January 4th in London & was buried at Haydor January 8th 1733 aged two months.]

C D

C D

[Eleanor dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley bart. ancestor of the present Lord Wrottesley d. s. p. (1st wife) d. 2 May 1717.]

[William Eyre of Highlow Hall & Holme Hall, co. Derby esq. M.P. for Berkshire (eldest son of William Eyre of Highlow & Holme by Catharine dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, bart.) assumed the name of Archer by Royal Sign Manual in compliance with the will of John Archer of Coopersale House & Welford Park, Berkshire esq. eldest son of Sir John Archer, Mr. Eyre's relation through the family of Ferrers of Tamworth Castle: Mr Eyre-Archer was elected M.P. for Berkshire & d. 30 June 1739, aged 59.]

[Susannah Newton only dau. sister & heir of Sir Michael Newton K.B. d. 28 Jan. 1761 aged 68 (2d wife).]

[Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall, co. Derby, Col. of the 93rd regt M.P. for Tallagh co. Waterford, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 22 Sept. 1762.]

[Catharine dau. of Sir John Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, bart. She was buried at St James's Chapel, London 25 July 1801.]

[Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall & of Grosvenor Square, London, esq. b. 28 Dec. 1753, & bapt. at Cork, died s. p. 16 May 1804.]

[John Bagshawe Esq. of the Oaks, D.L. d. s. p. 21 Aug. 1801.]

[William Bagshawe, clerk, M.A. Vicar of Buckminster cum Sewstern & Garthorpe, all co. Leicester, b. 6 Jan. 1763. Died 11 Nov. 1847.]

[Anne sister & heiress of Lieut. Gen. Wm Murray of Banner Cross, and Pitnacree, Perthshire, who succeeded Lord John Murray in those seats & dying without issue by his wife, the Hon. Mrs Murray, left Banner Cross to his sister, half of his wife's estates having reverted to John Murray, 4th Duke of Atholl. she d. in 1844, aged 76.]

[Mary Catharine Anne Bagshawe only daughter & heiress born 2 April 1819.]

[Henry Marwood Greaves of Hesley Hall (a younger son of Col. Greaves of Page Hall & Elmsall Lodge, co. York) of Banner Cross & Ford Hall, jure uxoris. J.P. & D.L. died 10 March 1859.]

[William Henry Greaves Bagshawe, of Ford Hall.]

[Michael Newton of Culverthorpe & Barrscourt aforesaid, & Upper Harley St London, esq. nephew & heir of Sir Michael Newton above mentioned, assumed by Act of Parliament the name & arms of Newton only & in 1761 was elected M.P. for Beverley. He d. s. p. at Culverthorpe 4 Nov. 1803, & was buried in St James's Church, Hampstead Road.]

[Anne Bagshawe, only dau. was married 3 Dec. 1799 & buried at St James's Church, Hampstead Road, London 19 June 1811.]

[John Archer of Welford Park & Coopersale House & of Hanover Square, London, High Sheriff of Berks in 1765 died at Clifton 30 Sept. 1800. After his death Highlow Hall was sold to the Duke of Devonshire.]

[Lady Mary Fitz William dau. of John 2nd Earl Fitz William, m. 21 March 1752.]

[Catherine wife of Philip Blundell of Tiverton Devon, d. s. p. at Bath, 3 March 1810.]

[Susannah Newton Countess of Oxford, succeeded to the estates of her brother Michael in 1803, m. 11 July 1751 & d. s. p. 11 Nov. 1804.]

=

[Edward, Earl of Oxford & Earl Mortimer b. 2 Sept. 1726 succeeded his father as 4th Earl April 11th 1753 & d. s. p. 8 Oct. 1790.]

[Susanna, eldest dau. m. 13 Septr 1770. Took the name of Newton (after her husband's death,) after succeeding to the Newton Estates.]

[Jacob Houblon, of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, and in right of his wife of Coopersale and Welford Park.]

[Charlotte.]

[Gillery Pigott first cousin once removed to the present Honble Sir Gillery Pigott.]

E F

E F

[John Archer Houblon of Welford Park, and Hallingbury, only son, elected M.P. for the county of Essex in 1810. Died at Welford Park 31 May 1831, aged 57.] = [Mary Anne dau. of Thomas Berney Bramston of Skreens, co. Essex, M.P. for that county, died 4 April 1865, aged 88.]

[Maria.] [Letitia.]

[Anne eldest dau. of Admiral Sir James Whitley-Deans-Dundas G.C.B. of Barton Court Berks. Married in May 1829. Died 8 Aug[t] 1847.]

[John Archer Houblon of Hallingbury and Culverthorpe, born 29 Sept. 1803, succeeded to the Essex Estates on the death of his father and to the Lincolnshire Estates of the Newtons on the death of his grandmother M[rs] Houblon Newton. J.P. & D.L. for co. Essex, & J.P. for Herts. High Sheriff of the former County 1840-1. late Colonel of the Essex Militia.] = Georgina Anne dau. of General Sir John Oswald G.C.B. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, second wife.]

[Mary Anne dau. of General Leyborne Popham of Littlecote Wilts, m. in May 1835. Died at Brighton 12 March 1855 aged 40.] = [Charles Eyre of Welford Park, Berks, born 13 Oct[r] 1806. B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1828. J.P. and D.L. for Berks. Assumed the name of Eyre on succeeding his Father in the Berkshire estates.] = [Louisa Charlotte dau. of the Rev[d] Thomas Randolph Rector of Much Hadham Herts. Married in 1858.]

[George Bramston Eyre of Ch. Ch. Oxford, born in 1848.]

[Isabella-Mary married 15 July 1865, Archibald Hamilton eldest son of Sir Archibald Dunbar of Northfield co. Elgin Bart.] [daus.]

[Thomas Archer Houblon in holy orders Rector of Catmore and Peasemore Berks.] = Eleanor dau. of the Rev[d] John Deedes Rector of Willingale Co. Essex married 19 July 1839.]

[Richard Archer Houblon of Bartlow, Linton, co. Cambridge, b. in 1814. J.P. & D.L. for co. Essex, and J.P. for co. Cambridge.] = [Anne Maria youngest dau. of the Rev[d] Alexander A. Cotton Rector of Girton Co. Camb[re]. Married at Girton 26 July 1853.]

[Jacob-William Houblon died 19 Dec[r] 1819, aged 14 years.] — [Frederick Archer Houblon.] — [Susanna Letitia eldest dau. died at Ventnor 26 March 1846, aged 36.]

[Mary Anne, married at Great Hallingbury, 21 Dec[r] 1842, William Forbes eldest son of the Hon[ble] John Hay Forbes of Medwyn one of the Judges of the Court of Justiciary in Scotland.] — [Harriet.]

Robert Newton, 3[rd] son mentioned in the deed dated 1562.

George Newton 2[nd] son mentioned in the deed dated 1562.

Richard Newton 1[st] son of Woolstrope aforesaid, by the deed above cited and a terrier dated 1569, and another deed dated 30 December and 15[th] of King Charles the First, inherited the said purchase, and was buried at Colsterworth the 20[th] of April 1588 as appears by the register of that church.

Simon Newton 4[th] son mentioned in the deed dated 1562. — William Newton 5[th] son mentioned in the deed dated 1562.

Robert Newton 1[st] son of Woolstrope aforesaid, inherited the same purchase after the death of his Father Richard Newton, as is mentioned in the aforesaid deed dated 15 Charles 1[st] by which deed he settled also the manor of Woolstrope purchased by him upon his eldest son Isaac Newton. He was buried at Colsterworth the 20[th] of September 1641.

Richard Newton 2[nd] son, of Woolstrope, baptized at Colsterworth 1582.

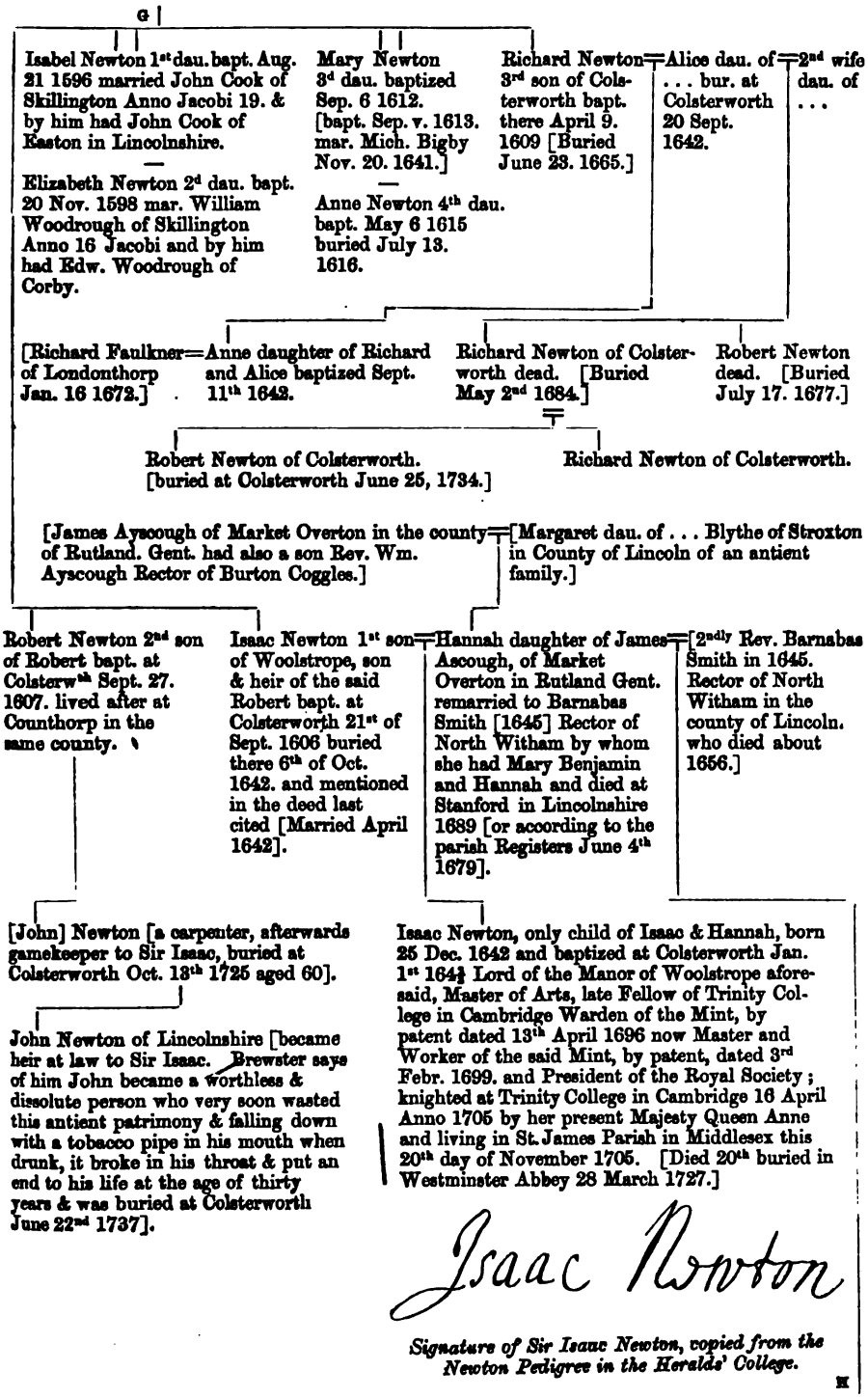
William Newton. = Elinor.

Thomas Newton bap. at Colsterworth 3[rd] Aug. 1617 & bur. there 30 Jan. 1623.

John Newton bapt. at Colsterworth 2[nd] December 1621.

Dionysia Newton bapt. 11 Sep. 1642 bur. 1[st] Oct. 1642.

G


Isabel Newton 1st dau. bapt. Aug. 21 1596 married John Cook of Skillington Anno Jacobi 19. & by him had John Cook of Easton in Lincolnshire.
Elizabeth Newton 2d dau. bapt. 20 Nov. 1598 mar. William Woodrough of Skillington Anno 16 Jacobi and by him had Edw. Woodrough of Corby.
Mary Newton 3d dau. baptized Sep. 6 1612. [bapt. Sep. v. 1613. mar. Mich. Bigby Nov. 20. 1641.]
Anne Newton 4th dau. bapt. May 6 1615 buried July 13. 1616.
Richard Newton 3rd son of Colsterworth bapt. there April 9. 1609 [Buried June 23. 1665.]
Alice dau. of . . . bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1642.
2nd wife dau. of . . .
[Richard Faulkner of Londonthorp Jan. 16 1672.]
Anne daughter of Richard and Alice baptized Sept. 11th 1642.
Richard Newton of Colsterworth dead. [Buried May 2nd 1684.]
Robert Newton dead. [Buried July 17. 1677.]
Robert Newton of Colsterworth. [buried at Colsterworth June 25, 1734.]
Richard Newton of Colsterworth.
[James Ayscough of Market Overton in the county of Rutland. Gent. had also a son Rev. Wm. Ayscough Rector of Burton Coggles.]
[Margaret dau. of . . . Blythe of Stroxton in County of Lincoln of an antient family.]
Robert Newton 2nd son of Robert bapt. at Colsterwth Sept. 27. 1607. lived after at Counthorp in the same county.
Isaac Newton 1st son of Woolstrope, son & heir of the said Robert bapt. at Colsterworth 21st of Sept. 1606 buried there 6th of Oct. 1642. and mentioned in the deed last cited [Married April 1642].
Hannah daughter of James Ascough, of Market Overton in Rutland Gent. remarried to Barnabas Smith [1645] Rector of North Witham by whom she had Mary Benjamin and Hannah and died at Stanford in Lincolnshire 1689 [or according to the parish Registers June 4th 1679].
[2ndly Rev. Barnabas Smith in 1645. Rector of North Witham in the county of Lincoln. who died about 1656.]
[John] Newton [a carpenter, afterwards gamekeeper to Sir Isaac, buried at Colsterworth Oct. 13th 1725 aged 60].
John Newton of Lincolnshire [became heir at law to Sir Isaac. Brewster says of him John became a worthless & dissolute person who very soon wasted this antient patrimony & falling down with a tobacco pipe in his mouth when drunk, it broke in his throat & put an end to his life at the age of thirty years & was buried at Colsterworth June 22nd 1737].
Isaac Newton, only child of Isaac & Hannah, born 25 Dec. 1642 and baptized at Colsterworth Jan. 1st 164⅔ Lord of the Manor of Woolstrope aforesaid, Master of Arts, late Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge Warden of the Mint, by patent dated 13th April 1696 now Master and Worker of the said Mint, by patent, dated 3rd Febr. 1699. and President of the Royal Society; knighted at Trinity College in Cambridge 16 April Anno 1705 by her present Majesty Queen Anne and living in St. James Parish in Middlesex this 20th day of November 1705. [Died 20th buried in Westminster Abbey 28 March 1727.]
Isaac Newton

Signature of Sir Isaac Newton, copied from the Newton Pedigree in the Heralds' College.

H

H

[Mr Thomas Pilkington, of Belton co. Rutland at Colsterworth Church Nov. 22. 1666.] = [Marie Smith baptized at North Witham May 6th 1647.]

[Benjamin, Born 1651, married & had issue.]

[Hasillwood Pilkington Bap. Oct. 22. 1667 at Belton in Rutland.]

[Rev. Thomas Pilkington B. Dec. 3. 1668. Vicar of Packington nr. Ashby.] = [a dau. of Thomas Bate* Esq. of Ashby de la Zouch Gent., b. Dec. 21, 1648 at West Broughton co. Derby died at Ashby Jan. 7, 1707. by Dorothy dau. of Wm. Oldenshaw of Kegworth co. Leicester.]

Seal of Thomas Bate of Ashby.

[Mary Pilkington B. Dec. 20. 1670 at Belton.] — [George Pilkington Bap. Jan. 4. 1672. at Belton.]

[Robert Barton of Brigstock, co. Northampton who had married firstly Elizabeth dau'r of George Pilkington of Stanton le Dale, Co. Derby & sister of Thomas Pilkington of Belton Co. Rutland Husband of Marie Smith. His male Representative Charles Cutts Barton Esq. is now living at Rownhams co. Southampton. Robt Barton was buried at Brigstock 22 Sept. 1693 aged 63.] = [Hannah, 2nd wife dau'r of the Rev. B. S. bapt. at North Witham 7 Sept. 1652 & was living as a widow at Brigstock in 1695.]

[Robert Barton only son by this second marriage Lieut.-Colonel in Colonel Cave's Regt Hill's Brigade. Bapt. at Brigstock 21 Aug. 1684. Lost in the St Lawrence Canada. in 17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{0}{2}$.] = [Catharine Greenwood, who married secondly Col. Robert Gardner of the City of Westminster & of Carrickfergus in Ireland & by this second marriage had an only daughter Joanna, who married 29 Decr 1741 the Revd Cutts Barton (Rector of St Andrew's Holborn afterwards Dean of Bristol D.D.) the eldest surviving Grandson of Robt Barton Husband of Hannah Smith by his first marriage with Elizabeth Pilkington.]

[Hannah. Baptized at Colsterworth Nov. 16, 1678 & was buried at Brigstock 19 Feb. 168$\frac{1}{2}$.]

[Katharine 2nd dau'r by this second marriage who was baptized at Brigstock 25 Novr 1679 married 26 Aug. 1717 in Russell Court Chapel & was buried in Westminster Abbey on 29 Jany 1739/40, aged 60.] = [John Conduitt of Cranbury Lodge in the parish of Otterbourne Co. South'ton. M.P. for Whitchurch Master of the Mint 1727 was buried 29 May 1737 in Westminster Abbey, aged 49.]

[Margaret 3rd & youngest dau'r by second marriage, baptized at Brigstock 7 June 1687 married there 10 May 1709 to John Warner of Geddington, co. North'ton, and left numerous Issue.]

[Major Newton Barton of Langley, Co. Bucks & of Irthlingborough Co. North'ton. Aide-de-Camp to Genl Honywood Married 9 June 1758, at Barton Seagrave, Co. North'ton, & died at Bath Oct. 1768.] = [Elizabeth, Dau'r of the Rev. Jeffery Ekins, M.A. Rector of Barton Seagrave afd., she was born 20 Oct. 1735, & married secondly at Worting Co. South'ton on Jan. 13, 1778 John Hatsell Esq. of Marden Park, near Godstone Co. Surrey. Clerk of the House of Commons & Bencher of the Middle Temple, who died 15 Oct. 1820. She died 2 Decr 1804, & was buried near her Brother Henry Ekins late Dean of Carlisle in the Chancel of Fulham Church, Co. Middx.]

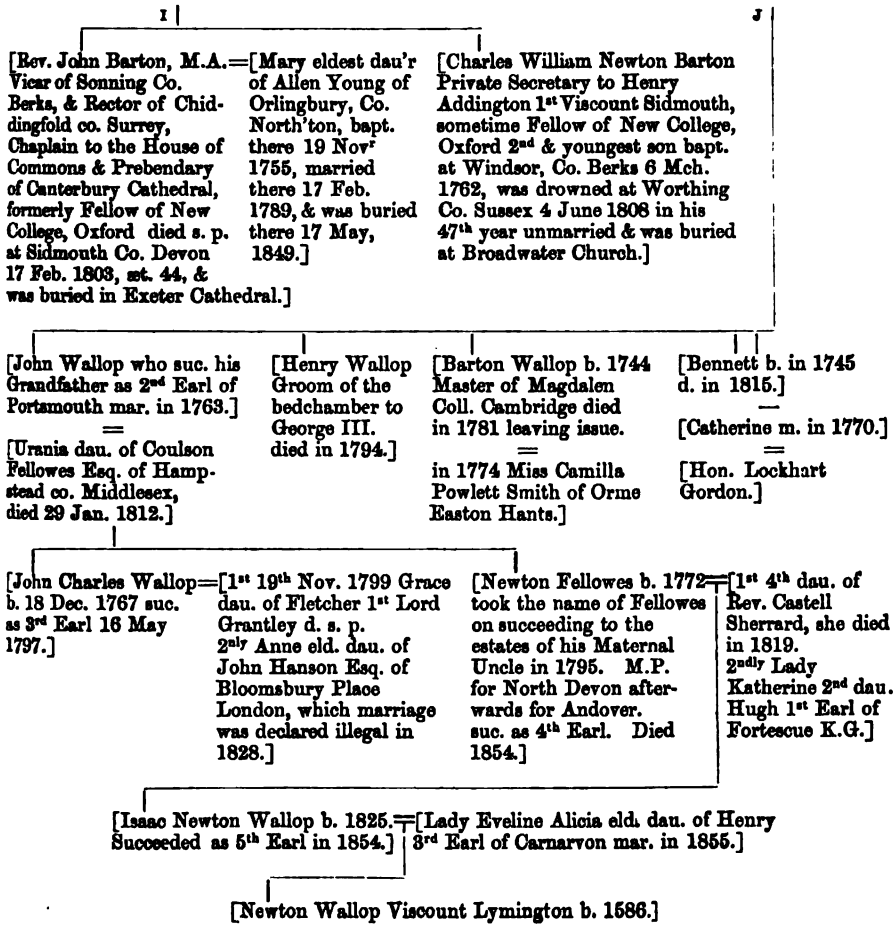
I

[Robert Barton 2nd son born 23 Oct. 1709 & baptized at Brigstock 21 Novr following was alive in 1741. He married & left Issue Robert, a Captain in the 76th Regt of Infantry who died in India 17 July, 1794 & Newton who was Living in 1764.] — [Catharine only Dau'r aged 23 in 1733 & then married to Frederic Burr She was living in 1764, & had two sons alive at that time, Daniel Burr, & Newton Barton Burr, & one dau'r Sophia.]

[Catharine only child & heir. Marriage License at the Faculty Office dated 7th & married 12 July 1740, He aged about 21 & she 19. She died April 15, 1750 & was buried in Westminster Abbey 4 May following.] = [John Wallop commonly called Viscount Lymington, M.P. for Andover eldest son of John 1st Earl of Portsmouth, born 3 Aug. 1718, & died in his father's lifetime 19 Novr 1749, & was buried at Farley Co. Southampton.]

J

* Descended from the Bates of Little Chester, co. Derby. Arms: Sable a fess argent between three dexter-hands, the palms upwards bendways or. Crest: A dexter hand apaumée . . .


I
J
[Rev. John Barton, M.A. Vicar of Sonning Co. Berks, & Rector of Chiddingfold co. Surrey, Chaplain to the House of Commons & Prebendary of Canterbury Cathedral, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford died s. p. at Sidmouth Co. Devon 17 Feb. 1803, æt. 44, & was buried in Exeter Cathedral.]
=
[Mary eldest dau'r of Allen Young of Orlingbury, Co. North'ton, bapt. there 19 Nov^r 1755, married there 17 Feb. 1789, & was buried there 17 May, 1849.]
[Charles William Newton Barton Private Secretary to Henry Addington 1st Viscount Sidmouth, sometime Fellow of New College, Oxford 2nd & youngest son bapt. at Windsor, Co. Berks 6 Mch. 1762, was drowned at Worthing Co. Sussex 4 June 1808 in his 47th year unmarried & was buried at Broadwater Church.]
[John Wallop who suc. his Grandfather as 2nd Earl of Portsmouth mar. in 1763.]
=
[Uranie dau. of Coulson Fellowes Esq. of Hampstead co. Middlesex, died 29 Jan. 1812.]
[Henry Wallop Groom of the bedchamber to George III. died in 1794.]
[Barton Wallop b. 1744 Master of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge died in 1781 leaving issue.
=
in 1774 Miss Camilla Powlett Smith of Orme Easton Hants.]
[Bennett b. in 1745 d. in 1815.]
—
[Catherine m. in 1770.]
=
[Hon. Lockhart Gordon.]
[John Charles Wallop b. 18 Dec. 1767 suc. as 3rd Earl 16 May 1797.]
=
[1st 19th Nov. 1799 Grace dau. of Fletcher 1st Lord Grantley d. s. p. 2nd^ly Anne eld. dau. of John Hanson Esq. of Bloomsbury Place London, which marriage was declared illegal in 1828.]
[Newton Fellowes b. 1772 took the name of Fellowes on succeeding to the estates of his Maternal Uncle in 1795. M.P. for North Devon afterwards for Andover. suc. as 4th Earl. Died 1854.]
=
[1st 4th dau. of Rev. Castell Sherrard, she died in 1819. 2nd^ly Lady Katherine 2nd dau. Hugh 1st Earl of Fortescue K.G.]
[Isaac Newton Wallop b. 1825. Succeeded as 5th Earl in 1854.]
=
[Lady Eveline Alicia eld. dau. of Henry 3rd Earl of Carnarvon mar. in 1855.]
[Newton Wallop Viscount Lymington b. 1586.]

AFFIDAVIT MADE BY SIR ISAAC NEWTON, BEFORE A MASTER IN CHANCERY, IN PROOF OF AND ACCOMPANYING HIS PEDIGREE.*

Sir Isaac Newton, of St. James's parish in the county of Middlesex Knight, and Master and Worker of Her Majesty's Mint, voluntarily maketh Oath that this Deponent hath a deed of feoffment of John Newton, who was (as he hath reason to believe) his great grandfather's father dated the 19th day of December, in the fourth yeare of Queene Elizabeth in the yeare 1562, wherein by the name of John Newton of Westby in the County of Lincoln he settled his Estate in Wilstrope, in the parish of Colsterworth in the said County, on his five sons, Richard, George, Robert, Symon and William Newton, and their heirs successively; Which said John Newton, by agreement of time, and being called of Westby, he verily believes to have been the same person with one John Newton, whom he finds by an attested extract of the register of Basingthorp cum Westby aforesaid, to have been buried in that Church on the 22nd day of December, Anno Dom. 1563, being the yeare after the said feoffment, and likewise to have been the same person mentioned in a Visitation of Lincolnshire made in or about the year 1634, now remaining in the Herald's Colledge in London, there called John Newton first son of John Newton of Westby aforesaid, and Brother of Thomas Newton, Richard Newton, and William Newton, of Gunnerby, great grandfather of Sir John Newton, of Hather in the said County, Baronet; he having by tradition from his kindred ever since he can remember, reckoned himselfe next of kin (among the Newtons) to Sir John Newton's family, and having also, about fifty-four or fifty-five years ago, heard his grandmother Ascough (with whom he lived at Wylstrope afore-

* The original certificates are now in the possession of W. H. G. Bagshawe, of Ford Hall.

said alias Woolstrope, till he was about eleven years old, and who at that time frequently conversed with the Deponent's great Uncle Richard Newton) say, that he, this Deponent, was or had been next heir att law to M^r^ Newton, of Hather, until the birth of M^r^ Newton's children, who were then two or three infants, and that he and they were cousins two or three times removed, or words to that purpose, and he, this Deponent, believing that his said Grandmother, upon the marriage of her daughter with his father, might learn the kindred, and that his grandfather Newton, to promote the marriage, might be forward to speak of itt, representing himself cousin once removed, and next heir to said M^r^ Newton, att that time six or seven years under age, afterwards father to Sir John Newton. And further this Deponent saith, that Richard Newton first above mentioned is great grandfather and first son of the second John Newton, enjoyed the said estate at Woolstrope, according to the said Settlement, as appears by a deed in this Deponent's possession, of settlement of the said estate on this Deponent's father and mother, dated the 30^th^ day of December, in the 15^th^ yeare of King Charles the First, 1639, made by Robert Newton, the eldest son of the said Richard, and this, Deponent's grandfather, wherein are these words (and which formerly descended and came unto the said Robert Newton after the death of Richard Newton, father to the said Robert Newton), and this Deponent saith, that he finds by an attested copy of the register of Colsterworth cum Woolstrope aforesaid, that one Richard Newton was buried there the 30^th^ day of April 1588 whom he believes to be the same Richard, his grandfather's father. And the said Robert Newton he finds to have been buried at Colsterworth aforesaid by the said extract, on the 20^th^ day of September 1641 leaving issue three sons, first, Isaac Newton, mentioned in the said deed of settlement of the 15^th^ of King Charles the First, and whom he finds by Colsterworth register to have been baptized the 21^st^ of December 1606; secondly, Robert Newton, baptized likewise the 27^th^ of September, 1607, who lived afterwards at Counthorp in the same county, and whose issue are still living: and thirdly, Richard Newton baptized likewise there the 9^th^ of April 1609, who lived at Colsterworth, and left issue still remaining there. And further this Deponent saith, that the said Isaac, this Deponent's father married Hannah daughter of James Ascough of Market Overton in the County of Rutland, Gentleman, and that he was buried at Colsterworth aforesaid, on the 6^th^ day of October, 1642, seized of the said estate of Woolstrope, which is descended to, and now is enjoyed by, this Deponent his only child, who was born the 25^th^ of December, and baptized the 1^st^ day of January in the said yeare 1642. This deponent's mother, Hannah Ascough remarried to Barnabas Smith, Rector of North Witham in Lincolnshire, by whom she had issue Mary, Benjamin, and Hannah, each of which have issue remaining.

In witness whereof this Deponent hath hereunto put his hand and seale, this two and twentieth day of November, Anno Dom. 1705.

Isaac Newton

Jurat 22° die Novembris, 1705.
Coram me Mag'ro Cancell. S. Keck.

CERTIFICATE OF SIR JOHN NEWTON, BART., ACCOMPANYING SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PEDIGREE.

Sir John Newton, of Thorpe in the parish of Hather, in the county of Lincoln, Baronet, aged about fifty-three years, certifieth that his deponent hath heard his father Sir John Newton Baronet aged about seventy and three years at the time of his death, speak of Isaac Newton Master of Arts and Fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge now Sir Isaac Newton Knight, Master and Worker of her Ma^ties^ Mint in the Tower of London and of St. James's Parish in the County of Middlesex, as of his Relation and Kinsman. And this deponent saith, that upon his view of a coppy of an entry of the family of Newton, said to be entered in a visitation of the said county of Lincoln, made in or about the year 1634, and said to be now remaining in the Herald's Colledge in London, he finds one John Newton of Westby in the said County, mentioned to have had four sons, viz. John Newton, Thomas Newton, Richard Newton, and one William Newton of Gunnerby in the said County, which said William Newton was his great Grandfather, and believes the said Sir Isaac Newton to be descended from the said John Newton, son to John Newton of Westby, the Common Ancestor, and first mentioned in that entry, but knoweth not in what particular manner, but that the said Sir Isaac hath alwaies been reckoned by him of the same name and blood with his family.

In witness whereof the said Sir John Newton hath hereunto set his hand and seal this 21^st^ day of November, in the year 1705.

Jo. Newton

SKYNNER, OR SKINNER, OF BOLINGBROKE, AND THORNTON COLLEGE, LINCOLNSHIRE.—I wish to take an opportunity of correcting the two first descents in this pedigree as printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, October, 1870 (*antea*, p. 81). Since that communication was made I have by chance discovered, at Lincoln, the will of John Skynner* of that city, merchant, dated 30th December, 1545 (date of probate torn off), who died, as appears from his Inq. p. m., on the 11th of October, 1545. From these documents it is now plainly seen that he—and not John Skynner, the Receiver of the Honor of Bolingbroke and grantee of the arms in 1557—was the father of Sir Vincent and Henry Skynner. It furthermore appears that the grandfather of the two latter was not Robert Skynner, of Exeter, but a Robert Skynner, also of Lincoln, whose will is printed at length in 'Notes and Queries,' 1st ser. x. 377. These circumstances explain the discrepancy alluded to in my note (p. 81) as to the arms borne by the Thornton College family, to whom those forming the subject of the grant by Hervy do not seem to belong. The pedigree should commence thus:—

ROBERT SKYNNER, of the parish of S[t] John in Wykeford in the City of Lincoln—Will dated 2[nd] Jan. 1535. proved at Lincoln 24[th] May 1536, and also registered in P. C. C. London. desires to be buried in parish church of S[t] John Evangelist afs[d]—leaves to church of Thorpe in the Marsh where he was born,—to Allhallows church, Waynfleet, where his father lyeth, and to Spilsby church where his mother lyeth—appoints his brother W[m] Palfrayman supervisor of his will. = Alice, dau. of .... named executrix of her husband's will, with sons John and Richard, which she and John proved, reserving right of Richard.

- John Skynner, 1535, by his father's will had lands in Thorpe and Wainfleet when at lawful age. Of the city of Lincoln Merchant at date of his will made 30[th] Sept. 1545, of which he appoints his wife Elizabeth executrix, and his brother in law John Dyghton supervisor. Died 11[th] October 1545. Inquisitio post mortem taken 4[th] May 1546. = Elizabeth, d. of John Fairfax, of Swarby, co. Lincoln.
- Richard. 1535. —
- Alexander. 1535. under 18 years of age 1545. —
- Mary. 1535, but not named 1545.
- Catherine. 1535. 1545.
- Agnes. 1535. 1545.
- Alice. 1535. 1545.

unmarried and under 18 1545.

- Vincent Skynner. 1545. Son and heir, aged 3 years and more at date of Inq. p. m. pat. 1546.
- Henry Skynner. 1545.

CHARLES JACKSON.

Doncaster.

BLACKWELL.†

John Blackwell my Great Great Grandfather by Severall Indentures of writings executed between him and other p'sons is described to be a Gentleman of Clements Inn—Of Hawridge in the Countey of Bucks Gentleman and of Watford of the County of Hertfordshire Yeoman.

1. By Indenture dated 13 James the 1[st] 1615 It appeares Tho[s] Dell sold and convey'd the Mannor and Lordship of Hawridge in the County of Bucks to John Blackwell described to be of Clements Inn in the Parish of S[t] Clement Danes in the County of Midd[x] Gentleman.

2. By Indenture dated the 20 y[r] James the 1[st] 1622 between John Blackwell the Elder of Hawridge in the Co. of Bucks Gent[l] And John Blackwell the Younger, Citizen and Grocer of London Son and heir Apparent of the s[d] Jn[o]

* This will was entered in the calendar or index as under the name of *Thomas* Skynner, Lincoln.

† Communicated by Mr. Coleman. The original document is in his possession.

Blackwell the Elder on the One part, & Edmund Wright Citizen and Grocer on the other part Wittniseth that in Consideration of the Sum of £1300 paid by Wright to J. B. Elder and Younger they had convey'd to said Wright all the Mannor and Lordship of Hawridge in the County of Bucks.

3. By Indenture 20 James 1st 1622. Between the foremention'd Parties for better security of said Mannor to Wright John Blackwell the Elder is described to be of Watford in the County of Hertfordshire Yeoman.

John Blackwell my Great Grandfather Son and heir of the forementioned J. Blackwell of Clements Inn &c. was born in the Parish of Watford in Hertfordshire the 25 of Augt 1594 and baptized the 8 Septr following. He dyed at his house by Cripple Gate London the 2d day of January 1657 in the 64 yr of his Age and was buryd in St Thos Apostles Church in London—He married three Wifes by All which he had Children as pr particulars following.

Octr 16, 1621 He marry'd to his first Wife Juliana . . . daughter of . . . By whom he had the followin Children

1st Elizabeth born the 1 Octr 1622 in St Mathews Parish died young.
2d John who was my Grandfather born the 8 March 1623 in St Mathews Parish.
3d William born 6 July 1625 at Mortlake.
4th Joshua Blackwell born 9th Jany 1627 In maiden lane Garlick hill Died Young.
5 Thomas Blackwell born 15 Augt 1629 at Mortlake died young.
6 Stephen born 26 December 1631.
7 James born 1 Jany 1632 died 18 Mr 1638. } all born at Mortlake.
8 Cornelius born 4 Jany 1633.
9 Mary born May 1635 at Mortlake.
10 Samuel born 1 May 1638 St Thos Apostles Parish.

This first Wife died the 19 Aprill 1640 and was buried at St Thomas Apostles Church in London.

March 9, 164$\frac{1}{2}$ he married to his Second Wife Martha Smithsby daughter of Thos Smithsby Esqr who was Housekeeper of Hampton Court. He had Eight Children by her Six of which died Young Martha and Jonathan only living to grow up.

March 12, 1656 He marryd for his 3d Wife Mary Rose Daughter of Robt Rose Esqr of Derbyshire he had One Daughter by her born 22 day of Jany 1657 which was 20 daies after his death.

His Widdow maried to her Second husband Colonel Okey And to her third husband Tho. Cage of Grays Inn.

PEART.

Robert Peart & Elizabeth his wife their marriage & children with the deaths of sev'all of them & of his wife 5th August 1722.

Mr Robert Peart of Lincoln maryed to Elizabeth the daughter of Joshua Blackwell on the 20th day of Aprill 1712 at Uffington.

Joshua ye son of Robert Peart by Eliz. his wife was born 16th ffeby 1712.
Robert 6th March 1713. dead.
Bridgett 29th Aprill 1715. dead.
Originall 9th January 1716. dead.
Robert 24th March 1717. dead.
Eliz. 15th September 1719.
John 11th Aprill 1721. dead.
Elianor 30th July 1722.

The sd Elizabeth the wife of the sd Robert Peart dyed at Lincoln on the 5th day of August 1722.

BOOK PEDIGREE.—The following is copied from the fly-leaf of a copy of 'Rex Platonicus,' "editio quarta, Oxoniæ 1627." Such a record is, I presume, of very rare occurrence. J. COLEMAN.

Liber Nicolai Langford. Ex dono D'mini Read.
Liber Rogeri Jones ex don. N. Langford.
Liber Rob. Jones ex dono Rog. Jones.
Lib. Rob. Sharrock ex dono Rob. Jones.
Lib. Oxen. ffoyle ex dono Rob. Sharr.
Lib. Phillippi Fell ex dono Ox. Foyle.
Liber Stephani Cooke Novembris decimo die 1638.
Liber Gullielmi Nicholson ex dono Stephani Cooke.
Lib. Jacob. Ward ex do. Guil. Nicholson.
Lib. Tho. Ryues ex dono pecuniæ An. Dom. 1650.

STEWART: GILBERT: WARD: HARVIE.—Where may I find any particulars of Lieut.-General James Stewart, who—according to the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' 1798, part i. p. 446—died at Williamstown, near Dublin, on the 1st of May in that year?

Some genealogical information respecting Dr. Claudius Gilbert, who was Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1716–35, and a very liberal contributor to its noble library, is desired. Having been appointed to the rectory of Ardstraw, in the diocese of Derry, in July, 1735, he died in October, 1742; and his executors were the Rev. Dr. Hodson, of Omagh, Richard Warburton, Esq., of Donnycarney, near Dublin, and Dr. Thomas Kingsbury, of Anglesea Street, in that city. For particulars of his benefactions, see 'The Dublin University Calendar,' 1871, p. 340.

In what church or where was the Rev. Dr. Michael Ward married to Mary Margetson, and where may an entry of the marriage be found? It is supposed to have been solemnized in Dublin, or the neighbourhood, 1674–8.

Captain Roger Harvie. Frequent and honourable mention of this officer is made in 'Pacata Hibernia, or a History of the Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.' His death is minutely described in vol. ii. p. 645 (Dublin, 1810). To what family did he belong, and are any members of it still resident in Ireland, where there are many of the name? B. H. B.

SMITH (p. 48).—Newton Smith, nephew of Sir Isaac Newton, was under age in 1712. He afterwards married Catherine, the daughter of William Wimberley, son of William Wimberley (long residents at Bitchfield), postmaster of the district between Stamford and Grantham, who resided at Witham. On July 20, 1716, was baptized at Witham, Catherine, the daughter of Newton Smith and Mrs. Catherine; on April 7, 1718, Isaac Newton Smith, son of the same; and on Feb. 25, 1719, Sarah, daughter of the same. These baptisms are from the register of South Witham. They afterwards lived at Barrowby, near Grantham, and to the father, Sir Isaac Newton was guardian. The signature of Benjamin Smith, with the date 1723, is on the cover of the Witham parish register, which commences in 1686. In the King's Silver Office is the record of a fine, Trinity Term, 1761; William Manners, plaintiff, and Benj. Smith, clerk, and Benj. Brown and Sarah, deforciants, of messuages, cottages, and lands in South Witham. Mrs. Sarah Brown, widow of Mr. Benj. Brown, of Owston, Leicestershire, and daughter of Newton Smith alluded to above, and sister of Isaac Newton Smith, had a fine original picture of Sir Isaac Newton, by Kneller, which she sold to the Duke of Rutland about the year 1786. A pedigree of the Newton family is given in Turner's 'History of Grantham.' JUSTIN SIMPSON.

Stamford.

FROST.—William Frost emigrated to New England prior to 1655, in which year he removed from Boston and united in the settlement of Cromwell Bay, on Long Island. In 1667 he removed to Matinecock, in Oyster Bay, L. I., where he died about 1698 or 1699, leaving two sons, William and Wright Frost. By his will, made March 28, 1698, he directs that in the event of the death of both these sons without issue, his estate shall "return to any of the Frosts that descended from George Frost, born in Bensteed, two miles from Farnham, in Hampshire, in Old England—to the first heirs or heiresses so descending." Any information from parish registers or other sources which throw light on the genealogy of George Frost, presumed to be the father of William above named, would be very acceptable. I. J. L.

SMITH.—Richard Smith, of the parish of Bramham, West Riding of Yorkshire baptized 10th May, 1593, buried 19th November, 1647, had an only son, Richard baptized 15 October, 1626, married to Ann Yeates, by Paul Beale, Alderman of York, 25 February, 1653, died at Bramham 1688. A MS. of his grandson says of the second R. S., "he was educated for the Gowne, but y^e^ troubles in England at that time prevented his Proceeding." He became one of the Proprietors of West New Jersey, in America, whither his sons went, and where his descendants continued for a long time to fill important public offices,—one of them (Richard Smith) representing the province in the Continental Congress in 1776. Could the pedigree of R. S., No. 1, be traced? A seal used by his great-great-grandson Samuel Smith, author of a valuable History of the Colony of New Jersey, published in 1765, bears these arms,—Argent a lion rampant gules, crowned, sceptred and orbed or. THOS. STEWARDSON, Jr.

Germantown, Philadelphia.

CHADDOCK (pp. 134, 155).—It would seem probable that the name Chad is derived from the O. G. *cat* (*hat*)=bellum, militia, prælium (O. Sax. *guth*, Franc. *gund*, Ice. *gudur*, W. and Corn. *cad*, Gael. and Ir. *cath*, Basq. *cudu*, Sansk. *yudh*, *yodh*. Conf. also the ancient name Catvalda and the inverse Vellocatus=bellipotens; and Cædmon, miles, bellator, vir belli); and Chatto and Catto are doubtless O. G. forms of the same name; although Catto may also be from Catto, co. York. Chaddock, Chattock, and Haddock, may be diminutives of Chad [Conf. the Italian diminutives in *uccio*, *uccia*; as *casuccia*]. The names Chadborn, Chatborn, and Chat Moss do not appear to be connected with the other mentioned names. The two former are doubtless derived from a river name, Chad, Chat, or Ket, *i. q.* Gade, a river, co. Herts; Göte, a river of Sweden; from a Su-Gothic word. The name Catomore may not always be from Catumerus=bello clarus. Catmore and Catmur may be from Catmere in Berks. As a rule, heraldry is of little value in deciphering proper names. The arms of the Celtic name Liverpool are "argent a liver (bird) azure"; on the town-seal of Hartlepool a stag is represented in a pool; whilst a Robins family (whose name is clearly derived from Robert) has for crest "Three Robins." R. S. CHARNOCK.

8, *Gray's Inn Square.*

P.S. Since writing the above, I have been in communication with Mr. Chattock, of Castle Bromwich, who thinks the name Cerdic contains all the elements of the name Chadock; thus—*Cerdic*, *Cherdic*, *Chardoc*, *Chadoc*, *Chattock*. But whence the name *Cerdic?* I can suggest no other etymology than from *her-teoche*, which will translate both "war leader" and "renowned leader." Conf. the German *her-zog*.

WILLIAMS.

The following extracts from the registers of Oswestry and Nannerch relate to the family of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. William Williams, Esq., with whom the Oswestry extracts begin in the year 1700, succeeded his father, the Right Honourable Sir Wm. Williams, Bart., in his title and large estates. The latter had been Speaker of the House of Commons in 1679-80. Edward, the eldest son of William Williams, Esq., as will be seen, died a child. Watkin, the second son, succeeded—under the will of his kinsman, Sir John Wynn, Bart.—to the extensive estates of Wynnstay, and assumed the additional surname of Wynn. Upon the death of his father, Sir William Williams, Bart., he became the first Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. Robert, the second son of Sir William, married Merryel Williames, represented in Parliament the county of Montgomery, and died without issue. Richard, another son, whose name appears in the Oswestry Register, was M.P. for the Flintshire Boroughs, and died in 1759. His name, and those of his wives and some of his children, will be found in the Nannerch Register and in the inscriptions upon coffin-plates in the vaults at Nannerch. For more also respecting him see 'Miscellanea Genealogica,' Monthly Series, No. II., page 19.

Llanvorda, and a considerable estate around it, yet forms part of the great possessions of the house of Wynnstay. W. W. E. Wynne.

Peniarth.

Oswestry Registers.

1691. Nov. 26, Bapt. Edward son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Jane his wife.
1692-3. Feb. 24, Bapt. Watkin son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Madam Jane.
1693-4. Jan. 30, Bapt. Sydney da. of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq.
1694-5. Feb. 2, Bapt. Robert son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Madam Jane ux.
1696. Jan^{y} 15, Buried Robert Thelwall Gent. uncle to Madam Williams of Llanvorda.
1696. April 29, Bapt. Thomas son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Madam Jane ux.
1697. Aug. 14, Bapt. Katherine da. of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq.
1698. Oct. 11, Bapt. Richard son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Madam Jane ux.
1698-9. Feb. 10, Buried Edward son and heir of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq.
1699. Dec. 26, Bapt. Edward son of William Williams of Llanvorda Esq. and Madam Jane ux.
1700. Sept. 25, Buried Edward a child of S^{r} William Williams of Llanvorda.
1700. Dec. 30, Bapt. William son of Sir William Williams of Llanvorda Bart.
1700-1. Jan. 12, Buried Will'm a child of S^{r} Will'm Williams of Llanvorda Bart.
1706. July 19, Jane Lady of S^{r} William Williams of Llanvorda Bart. dyed att Llanvorda the 10 and buried at Ruthin the 19th of July.
1740. Oct. 25, The Honrd S^{r} William Williams Baron^{t} of Llanvorda who departed this life 20 Oct. about 9 at night buried y^{e} 25th of October.
1710. Sept. 18, Married Lewis Owen of Peniarth in Merionethshire Esq. and Madam Margaret Williams of Llanvorda.
1719. July 24, Buried Margaret wife of Lewis Owen of Peniarth Esq.
1731. Jan. 8, The Right Hon^{ble} Richard Lord Viscount Bulkeley of Baronhill in y^{e} County of Anglesea maried to Jane Owen of Peniarth in the County of Merionidd.
1741. April 2, Buried Madam Elizabeth Owen of Penyarth spinster aged 22.
1734. Nov. 6, Buried M^{rs} Sydney Roberts y^{t} dyed at Llanvorda.

Nannerch Registers.

Williams of Penbedw.

BURIALS.

1721–2. Jan. 20, The Hon^{d} Madam Bridget* Litton was buried the 20th day of Jan^{y}.
1759. Richard Williams of Penbedw Esq.
1795. Aug. 19, Annabella the wife of the late R^{d} Williams Esq., Penbedw.
1803. April 12, William Williams Esq.
1808. Dec. 8, Watkin Williams Esq.

BAPTISMS.

1729. March 12, Richard the sone of Richard Williams of Penbedw Esq. by Charlot his wife was Bap. 12 of March.
1742. Watkin son of R^{d} Williams of Penbedw Esq. by Annabella his wife born 30 Sept. privately baptized 2^{d} October, certified 28th of the same month.
1743. Oct. 31, Annabella the da. of R^{d} Williams of Penbedw Esq. by Annabella his wife was Bap. 31st Oct. 1743.

MARRIAGE.

1728. Jan. 9, Richard Williams of Golden Grove Esq. & Charlotta Mostyn of Penbedw were married the ninth day of Jan. 1728.

Inscriptions on Coffin-plates in the Penbedw Vaults at Nannerch.

Rich^{d} Mostyn Esq^{r}
of Penbedw Dyed 30 Aug^{t} 1735
Aged 76.

Charlotta Williams
Dyed March 14th 1739
Aged 48.

Annabella Williams,
Aged 73
Died 11 August 1795.

Will^{m} Williams,
second son of Rich^{d} & Annab. Williams
of Penbedw Co^{ty} of Denbigh.
Died 7th April 1803
Aged 58.

Watkin Williams Esq^{r}†
Died 30 Nov. 1808
Aged 66.

Elizabeth Williams
Died April 26th 1825
Aged 86.

* She was sister to Charlotte, wife of Richard Williams, Esq.

† Watkin Williams, Esq., was Lord Lieutenant for the counties of Denbigh and Merioneth, Constable of Flint Castle, at one time M.P. for the county of Montgomery, and afterwards for many years M.P. for the Flint contributory Boroughs.

SEWELL WILLS.*

Robert Sewell, 6 April, 1660.

In the name of God, Amen. I Robert Sewell of Chatham in the county of Kent being in health of body and perfect memory do make this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following, viz. I bequeath my soul into the hands of God that gave it, And my body to the earth in assured confidence of a glorious resurrection by the Lord Jesus Christ my blessed Saviour & Redeemer in whom I trust. Next for my temporal estate wherewith God hath blessed me, I give & bequeath unto my eldest son John that messuage or tenement situate in the parish of Tonge in the county of Kent, and now in the occupation of John Batchelor. Item, I give to my younger son Samuel the sum of five hundred Pounds to be put out to the best advantage for his use by my executors hereafter named till he come to the yeares of one & twenty or matrimony. Item, I give to the son of my brother John Three Pounds, more to the son of my brother Thomas Three Pounds, more to the son & daughter of my sister Hannah each Thirty Shillings, and to the poor of Callgarth in Cumberland where I was born Three Pounds. Item, I give to my dear wife Judith all the Chattels Plate Household Stuffs, goods moveables or other goods whatsoever and also Four hundred Pounds in money, or the thirds of the whole which she shall like best. Item, my will is that if either of my sons shall depart this life before they come to the age of 21 years or matrimony then the survivor to enjoy the other's portion, or if they both shall die before the terms aforesaid then my will is that the estate to them hereby bequeathed shall fall to the eldest son of my brother John, the eldest son of my brother Will(iam or ford ?) the eldest son of my brother Thomas and the eldest child of my sister Jane to be equally divided among them or the survivors of them. Item, I give to the church whereof I am a member Five Pounds. Item I do hereby appoint and nominate Richard Hutchinson. Eq. and my dear wife to be executors of this my last Will & Testament, giving unto the first named Five Pounds. Item, Five (?) Pounds more to such of our relations as my wife shall nominate if she thinks fit, And lastly my will is that whatsoever shall remain above what I have here disposed, and funeral expenses I give the same to my two sons, that is to the elder two-thirds thereof and to my younger one-third or that totall to the survivor. In witness of all which I have hereto set my hand & seal this sixth of April in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred & sixty, and in the twelth year of his Majesty's reign.

Rob^{t} Sewell.

Memorandum first to make a note under my hand what debts are due to me, secondly what I owe to any, thirdly to will my wife & sons to live in peace & love and thankfulness to God without murmuring Fourthly to stand fast to the principles they have been taught and to beware of seducers. By this note I give to John Bowyer of Chatham forty shillings.

Tenore præsentium &c.

John Sewell, 2 July, 1692.

In the name of God Amen I John Sewell of London merchant being sick of body but of perfect and sound mind and memory for which I do bless & praise the Lord do make & ordain this my last will & Testament in manner & form following, that is to say first & chiefly I do bequeath my soul to Almightie God that gave it hoping for salvation thereof through the merits of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, And my body to be buried in Xtianlike manner as my Executors hereinafter named shall think fit, And for the worldly estate that the Lord hath been pleased to bless me withal I will give & bequeath the same in manner & form following, that is to say, Inprimis it is my xpress will & order that for and at my

* Communicated by F. Sewell Cole, Esq., of Thorncliff.

funeral there shall be mourning given only to my dear & loving wife Abigail, and to my sons John Sewell, Thomas Sewell, Robert Sewell, Samuel Sewell and my daughter Judith Sewell and to no other person or persons whatsoever Item I do will & appoint that my said loving wife shall hold & enjoy to her own use for and during the term of her natural life in full recompense of all her dower & title of dower to any of my estate all those my lands & hereditaments that I heretofore have settled as a jointure for her & no more. Item I do give and bequeath to my said loving wife the sum of 40 shillings in full of all parts & shares she may have or claim to or out of my personal estate I thereout intending her no more than the said sum of Forty Shillings and she having no right to any part of my personal estate by the custom of the city of London I being not a freeman thereof and I have otherwise provided for my said wife by the said jointure lands. Item all the rest & residue of my said personal estate my debts funeral charges & legacies being therout first paid I will give & bequeath the same to and amongst my said sons John Sewell, Thomas Sewell, Robert Sewell, Samuel Sewell when & as they shall respectively attain their several and respective ages of one & twenty years and my s^{d} daughter Judith when she shall be married or attain her full age of one & twenty years which shall first happen. And I hereby will & appoint that all my said personal estate shall be paid divided & distributed to & amongst my said sons & daughters at the said several & respective times in & by equal parts & portions & share & share alike, provided and I do hereby order will & appoint that out of my said personal estate shall be yearly & at all other times as there shall be occasion paid & laid out such sums of money as shall be necessary for the maintenance & education putting out & other necessary occasions of all every & either of my s^{d} sons & daughter according to their degree & quality till their said respective portions & shares shall be paid them respectively And further provided & I will & order that in case any of my s^{d} sons & daughter shall happen to die before his her or their s^{d} portions or shares shall be due or payable that then the portion or share of every such child so dying shall not go to his heir or their respective executors or administrators but shall go and be for the benefit of the rest of my said children share & share alike. Item it is my express wish and desire that none of my own or my said wife's kindred or relations shall be in any ways admitted or constituted to be guardian or guardians to or for any of my said children or have any administration of my estate during any of their minorities and lives but if there shall be occasion for any such guardian or guardians in respect of any of my said children's minorities then to prevent partiality to any of my children I do will & desire that some other fitter person or persons at the nomination of such child or children as there shall be occasion to have a guardian for to be admitted & constituted to be such guardian or guardians And I do hereby constitute nominate & appoint my said first & second sons John Sewell & Thomas Sewell full & sole Executors of this my will during their joint lives And from and after the decease of either of them my said Executors Then I do constitute and appoint my said younger children Robert, Samuel & Judith to be Executors of this my will together with survivor of my said sons John and Thomas And lastly I do hereby revoke & make void all former wills by me heretofore made declaring this only to be my last Will In witness whereof to two parts of this my Will being both of one tenor & date and written in two sheets of paper and this piece of a sheet I the said John Sewell the Testator have put my hands to each sheet and to this piece my hand & seal thereof whereof either of them being duly proved the other to remain only as for a copy dated this second day of July Anno Domini 1692 & in the 4th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord & Lady William & Mary by the grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland King & Queen defenders of the Faith. Bt. John Sewell. Signed sealed published & declared by the s^{d} Testator to be his last will in the presence of Edmund Terry, Henry Ward, Sam. Thorowgood.

I John Sewell of London merchant do make this Codicil to my will Annexed hereunto To wit I give to my son John Sewell and his heirs from my wife's decease all my lands that I have heretofore settled on my wife for a jointure and he being

to enjoy the same I hereby take out from him out of his part & share in & by the s[d] will given him of & out of my personal estate the full sum of one thousand pounds And I do hereby give the s[d] one thousand pounds to & amongst my younger children Thomas Robert Samuel & Judith when their portions in & by the s[d] will are payable and so conditioned as their other portions are under And for all other my lands & hereditaments I give the same to & amongst my said sons John Thomas Robert & Samuel And my daughter Judith & their heirs for ever And my body I appoint to be buried in the church of Chatham in the county of Kent under the gravestone under which my Father's body was laid and I desire that this codicil may be added to & taken as part of my last will dated the second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred & ninety two. John Sewell. Signed sealed published & declared in the presence of Edmund Terry, Henry Ward, Sam. Thorowgood.

And further I the s[d] John Sewell the Testator for the further explaining of and adding to my will hereto annexed do ordain and appoint for sundry good reasons best known to myself that if any or either of my aforesaid executors of my said will shall offer to disobey my said will in or concerning the clause therein relating to my exemption & barring of all and every of mine & my wife's relations (except my children) from having anything to do in Law Equity or any Ecclesiastical Court concerning my estate and the clause mentioned in my will for that purpose then in such case I order that such child & children as shall offer to disobey my will in that purpose & clause shall have no share or benefit of my personal estate and in such case and if any or either of my executors shall nominate any of my or my wife's said relations to be his her or their guardian or guardians then I give the portions & shares of and in my personal estate of such of my said executors as shall do so to and amongst the others of my said children share & share alike any thing in my said will or former codicil to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And I desire that this also may be taken as a codicil to and part of my last will Dated this 18[th] day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred & ninety two. John Sewell. Signed sealed published & declared in the presence of Fran[s] Thompson, James Kerby, Sam. Thorowgood.

I the within named John Sewell do make this codicil to my will hereunto annexed to wit for the preventing of all differences & disputes that may arise among my children or any of them touching a guardian to be chosen for them during their minorities I do by these presents nominate & appoint my loving friend William Heath of Limehouse in the parish of Stepney in the county of Middlesex, mariner to be full and sole guardian unto all my sons until they shall respectively attain their ages of one & twenty years and to my daughter until she shall attain her age of one & twenty years or be married which shall first happen And I do hereby direct & appoint that the said William Heath shall have the full and absolute ordering management & disposition of my children's portions & estate by me given unto them until the same shall become due unto them according to the true intent & meaning hereof. And I do hereby empower & authorize the s[d] Will[m] Heath to dispose & put out to interest at his own discretion the respective portions of my children in the name of him the s[d] William Heath but to & for the benefit of my children And I do hereby will & direct that the s[d] William Heath shall & may fully reimburse himself by and out of my estate all charges & disbursements whatsoever he shall be at or xpend in or about execution of the trust herein reposed in him and the maintenance and education of my children And I do hereby leave & commit the ordering of my funeral wholly to the discretion of him the said William Heath And anything within or in my last Will & Testament hereunto annexed contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding And I desire that this codicil may be added to and taken as part of my last will dated this 15[th] day of September in the year of our Lord 1692.

The mark of John Sewell. Signed sealed published and declared by the s[d] John Sewell on the date of the date hereof in the presence of Fran[s] Thompson, Hen[y] Pugh; Willm. Hughes, Scrivener.

PEDIGREE OF LANE, FROM VISITATION OF BUCKS, 1634, IN COLLEGE OF ARMS.

Non probavit Arma.

Thomas Lane descended from y^e^ Lanes de Com. Northton.

John Lane.

Robert Lane. = Alice dau'r of Robert Saunders of Hambledon Com. Bucks.

Thomas Lane, Recorder of Wycombe now of Perivall in Com. Midd'x Justice of the Peace in Com. Bucks, Reader of the Inner Temple London.	= Jane dau'r of John Duncombe of East Claydon in Com. Bucks.	John Lane of the Inner Temple and of Ross Hall in Com. Hartford. marr^d^ to his first wife Margery, dau^r^ of Ald^n^ Wells of Wycombe.	= . . . dau'r of M^r^ Mellett of Perivall in Com. Midd'x Widow of Thos. Kingsley.

John Lane, eldest Sonne.

Thomas Lane.

(Signed) Thomas Lane.

PEDIGREE OF LANE, FROM VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687, IN COLLEGE OF ARMS.

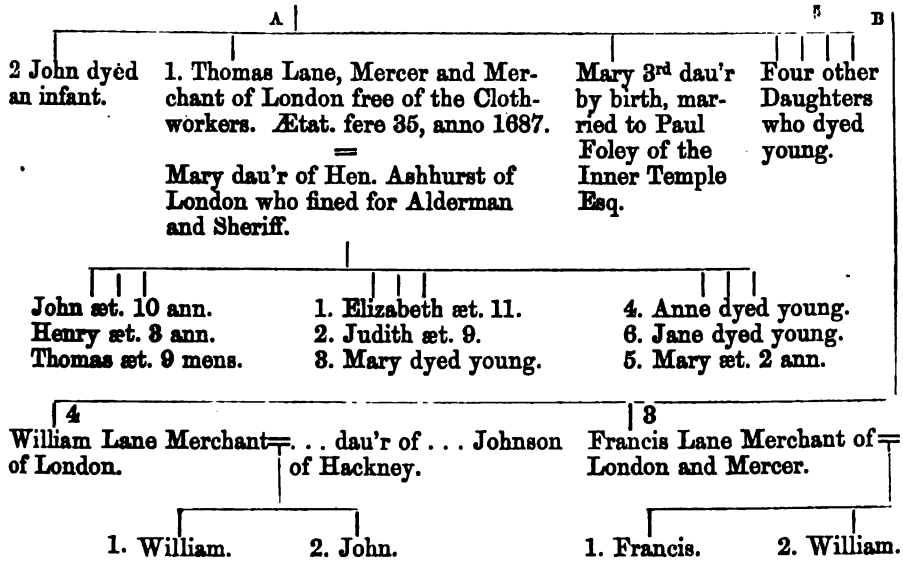
Cheap Ward S^t^ Lawrence Lane Prec^t^ Irish Chamber Guildhall.

Arms. Per pale, 3 saltires.

M^r^ Lane produc'd a Stone Seal set in gold w^th^ these Arms and Crest w^ch^ belong to the family of Lane of Orlybere in Com. North'ton, as appears by an old Visitation book mark't H 4 fo. 46, a. b. and to the Lanes of Courtenhall in the said County mark't C 14 fo. 84, b. from none of which Families doth M^r^ Lane derive himself by this Pedigree.

. . . dau'r of . . . 1^st^ Wife.	= Francis Lane of London Merchant born in Lawrence Lane, London.	= . . . dau'r of . . . second Wife.	

1 Thomas Lane eldest Son died circ. ann. 1662. unmarried.	2 John Lane of the Citty of London fined for Sheriff and Ald^n^ of y^e^ s^d^ Citty æt. circa 66. anno 1687. = Eliz. dau'r of . . . Taylor of . . . in Com. Stafford. dyed 22 Nov. 1677. 1^st^ Wife. A	= Anne dau'r of Sir John Trevor Knt. and sister to Sir John Trevor Kn^t^. Secretary of State relict of Alderman Welding. 2^nd^ Wife.	Anne first married to Richard Hambden Draper of London afterwards to Will^m^ Justice of London who fined for Alder^n^. B


A
B
2 John dyed an infant.
1. Thomas Lane, Mercer and Merchant of London free of the Cloth-workers. Ætat. fere 35, anno 1687.
=
Mary dau'r of Hen. Ashhurst of London who fined for Alderman and Sheriff.
Mary 3rd dau'r by birth, married to Paul Foley of the Inner Temple Esq.
Four other Daughters who dyed young.
John æt. 10 ann.
Henry æt. 8 ann.
Thomas æt. 9 mens.
1. Elizabeth æt. 11.
2. Judith æt. 9.
3. Mary dyed young.
4. Anne dyed young.
6. Jane dyed young.
5. Mary æt. 2 ann.
4
William Lane Merchant of London.
=
. . . dau'r of . . . Johnson of Hackney.
3
Francis Lane Merchant of London and Mercer.
=
1. William.
2. John.
1. Francis.
2. William.

(Signed) Thomas Lane.

Ellis Family.—I am preparing a second Supplement to my 'Notices of the Ellises,' and should be obliged by the following information:—

Ancestry and descendants of Sir John Ellys, sometime owner of the manor of Totehill, co. Cambridge.

Parentage of the Rev. John Ellis, B.D., the first known ancestor of Baron Mendip, afterwards Viscount Clifden. He is described in his memorial in Waddesdon Church, co. Bucks, as "Eboracensis." He was Rector there, 1661, and was Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. He died 1681, æt. 75, and married Susannah Welbore.

Ancestry and descendants of Sir William Ellis, appointed, 1731, Ensign in Brigadier Tyrrel's Regiment.

Ancestry and descendants of the following:—Thomas Ellis, Esq., ob. 1735, æt. 92, Groom of the Chamber to James II. Hugh Ellis, Esq., ob. 1749, æt. 98, formerly Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough. Richard Ellis, Usher of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1617. Right Honourable Sir Henry Ellis, K.C.B., formerly Ambassador to the Court of Persia, ob. 1855. Descendants of Rev. Thomas Ellis, Minor Canon of Ely, who died 1764, and of his relative, Rev. Seth Ellis, Incumbent of Brampton, co. Derby.

And I should be glad to know by what matches the following coats were brought in and quartered, viz. Quarterly of four, 1, a chevron between three cinqfoils (? Woodhouse of Suffolk); 2 and 3, three lions passant; 4, on a cross sable five crescents (Ellis), on an escutcheon of pretence, a lion passant. Crest, a lion passant. Motto, Nemo me impune lacessit. They occur on a seal formerly in the possession of Thomas Ellis, who died 1802. He was descended of the Ellises of Orford, in Suffolk, who bore a lion passant. This family is supposed to be an offset of Ellis of Chesterfield, a branch of those of Kiddall, who bore *or on a cross sable five crescents argent*. The lion passant was granted 1587, to Ellis of Alrey, co. Flint, and was probably erroneously assumed by Ellis of Orford.

W. S. Ellis.

Charlwood, Surrey.

GRANT OF ARMS TO REV. BENJAMIN HOADLY, D.D. (SUCCESSIVELY BISHOP OF BANGOR, HEREFORD, SALISBURY, AND WINCHESTER), 1715.*

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come S^r John Vanbrugh Kn Clarenceux King of Arms, and Peter Le Neve Esq^r Norroy King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas the Rev^d Benjamin Hoadly, Doctor in Divinity, Rector of S^t Peter's Poor London, and of the Church of Streatham in the County of Surrey, now nominated by his Maj^ty to the Bisoprick of Bangor hath made Application to the R^t Hon^ble Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, one of the Lords of the King's most Hon^ble Privy Council and Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Grace Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, for Our Devising, and (after his Lordships Approbation) Assigning unto him such Arms and Crest as may be lawfully born by him and his Descendents and the other Descendents of his Grandfather M^r John Hoadley who was sometime Chaplain to General Monk in Scotland, to whom he was subservient in promoting the Kings Restauration and died at Rolvenden in Kent 28^o June 1668 leaving two sons surviving. Viz^t Samuel Hoadly Father to the said D^r Benjamin Hoadly late Master of the Free School in Norwich and John Hoadly (Uncle to the said D^r Hoadly) now Rector of Halstead in the aforesaid County of Kent: And forasmuch as the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon considering the Premises did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing Date the Tenth day of this Instant February, Order and appoint Us to devise, and after his Lor^ps Approbation Assign unto the said D^r Benjamin Hoadly such Arms and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, signified as aforesaid & by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively granted, under the Great Seal of England have devised and do by these Presents (with his Lo^ps Approbation) Grant and Assign, unto the said D^r Benjamin Hoadly, the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, Viz^t Quarterly Azure and Or in the first Quarter a Pelican of the Second, vulning its Breast Proper and for the Crest, On a Wreath of his Colours upon a Terrestial Orb or a Dove the wings expanded holding an Olive Branch in the Beak proper, as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted. To be born and used for Ever, hereafter by him the said D^r Benjamin Hoadly and the Heirs and other Descendents of his Body and also by the other Descendents of his Grandfather M^r John Hoadly aforesaid lawfully begotten with their due and respective Differences according to the Law and Practice of Arms without Lett or Interruption. In witness whereof We the said Clarenceux and Norroy, Kings of Arms, have hereunto Subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices, this Twentieth day of February in the Second year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord, George, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq Domini 1715.

John Vanbrugh
Clar^x King of Arms.

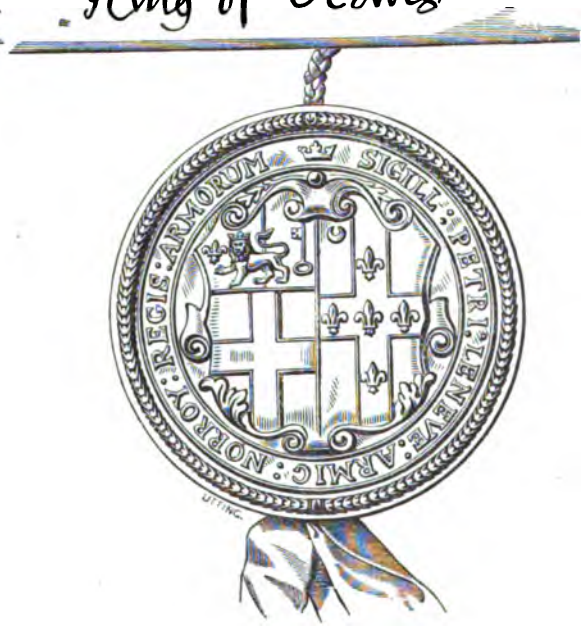
Peter Le Neve Norroy
King of Arms.

HENRY WRIGHT.—Who was Henry Wright? He was created, in 1660, a Baronet, as Sir Henry Wright, of Dagenham, Essex. Was he connected with the Wrights of Kelvedon, Essex, or the Wrights of Kilverstone, Norfolk? What arms did he bear? He married Anne, daughter of John, first Lord Crewe of Stene. Was there any issue of that marriage? It is probable that he did not long survive his marriage, as his widow married Edmund Pye (ancestor of the Pye's of Farringdon), and had several children by her second husband. Any information respecting this Sir Henry Wright will greatly oblige C. W. H.

* The original document is in the possession of A. W. Morant, Esq., F.S.A.

John Vanbrugh
late Ryng of arms

Peter Le Neve Norroy
Ryng of Arms



NEWTON FAMILY.

Haydor Registers.

A Certificat of all the weddings Chrystnings and burialls . . . the p[ish] of Haidor in the county of Lincoln since the tyme that they was first received in the beginning of her Majestie rayne which was in the yeare of o[r] Lord God one thousand five hundred fifty nine.

BURYALLS.

The second entry is as follows—
Hugh Newton was buryed y[e] first of September 1559.
John Newton was baptized the vi day of September 1583.
Edward Newton was buryed the vi[th] day of September 1588.
1620. Richarde sonne of Thomas Newton Mar. 8 Baptized.
1646. Elizabeth daughter of John Newton Esq[r] June 16. Baptized.
1648. Mary daughter of John Newton Esq. May 13. Baptized.
1649. Jane daughter of John Newton Eq. June 4[th] Baptized.
1649. Elizabeth Newton Widow Bur. July 30.
Registers not forthcoming from 1650 to 1663.
Dorothy daughter of S[r] John Newton of Thorpe Bart. Baptis[d] Septemb. 26. (71).
Another blank occurs from 1671 to 1675.
M[rs] Cary daughter of John Newton of Thorpe Esq[r] was born June 9[th] (80) in Pall Mall Westminster Baptised June 10[th] (80).
May y[e] 29 1686 Madam Abigaile wife of John Newton of Thorpe Esq[r] Buryed.
M[r] Will[m] Marwood & M[rs] Mary daughter of S[r] John Newton of Thorpe Bart. marryed July 25[th] (71).
Will[m] Sacheverell Esq[re] & M[rs] Jane daughter of S[r] John Newton Baronett of Thorpe December 18. 1676.
Richard Parks farmer of this Parish & Elizabeth Newton of Parish of Ropsley } were marryed January 27. 1701.
John Lord Coningsby Son of S[r] Michael Newton and the Countesse of Coningsby died att Lond. and buried Here on Janry. 8[th] 1732.
S[r] John Newton Bar[t] died at London and was buried Here R. Lamb Vic. [No date, but after Feb. 16[th] & before the annunciation of B. V. M. 1734.
The Lady Newton widdow of S[r] John Newton Bart. buried April 29. 1737.
1734. S[r] Michael Newton Barr[t] & Knight of the Bath died at London Apr. 6[th] and was buried here April 21[st].
1761. Buriall The Right honourable Margaret Conningesby Countess of Conningesby, Relict of ye late S[r] Michael Newton Bar[t] of Thorpe June 24[th].
1775. X[tnings] Ruth D. of Isaac & Ruth Newton of Thorpe Sept. 20.
1775. Michael Newton was witness with John Thorold to a marriage between Samuel Thorold Esq. of Cranwell and Susanna Goodacre of the parish of Haydor.
1774. Rebecca Newton a Maiden March 14[th] Burriall.
1773. Rebecca Newton Widow May 17[th] Buriall.
1778. Baptism Elisabeth D[r] of Isaac & Ruth Newton of Thorpe June 20[th].

There are several more entries of Newtons, but they appear to have been in a very inferior station of life.

Extracts from the Registers belonging to the Parish of Westby, in the County of Lincoln.

The xxx[th] daye of August was baptized Wilyam Newton 1541.
The xxv[th] daye of June was baptized John Newton 1542.
The seconde daye of September was baptized Margarett Newton 1543.

The 7th daye of November was baptized Elizabeth Newton 1543.
The xith daye of August was baptized George Newton 1545.
The xxviiith daye of September 1562 was married Thomas Musson and Elizabeth Newton.
The xxii daye of December was buried in the Church John Newton 1563.
The xviith day of December 1565 was buried in the Church Marie Newton.
1568. The xxxth daye of October was baptized Robert Newton the sone of John Newton.
1570. The first daye of November was baptized Alce Newton.
„ The xxvith daye of December was buried in the Churchyard Alyce Newton.
1571. The xxth daye of December was baptized Anne Newton.
1574. The xv daye of August was baptized Marie Newton.
1576. The xiii daye of Julie was baptized Thomas Newton.
1579. The xxxist daye of March was baptized John Newton.
1579. The first daye of June was buried in the churchyarde John Newton.
1580. The xxviith daye of December was baptized Isabell Newton.
1582. The xxviith daye of Februarie was buried in the churchyard under the stone next to the church John Newton.
1583. The xxvith daye of March was buried Thomas Newton.
1583. The xxiind daye of Maye was baptized Elizabeth Newton.
1583. The first day of September was buried Elizabeth Newton.
1584. The xiiith of September was married John Withers and Anne Newton Widowe of John Newton.
1598. The xxxth of September was baptized Jane Newton daughter of Robert Newton Senior.

There are numerous other entries belonging to different Newtons, but they do not seem to belong to the branch that settled at Woolsthorpe. There is no monument in Westby Church belonging to the Newtons, but a stone over the door in the south aisle records the fact that—

John allen
And John
Newton
Chvrch
Wardens
Ano. D. 1675.

North Witham Registers.

1641. William Newton and Ellen Parkinson were married Novem. 25.
1645. . . . Smith wife of Mr. Barnabas Smith . . . orth Witham . . . and was buried June . . .
1645. . . . Barnabas Smith Rector & Mrs Hannah . . . ewton were married Jan 27 (1646).
1647. Marie ye daughter of Barnabas Smith & Hannah his wife was baptized } May 6.
1651. . . . in the sone of Barnabas Smith . . . was baptized Aug. 1651.
1652. Hannah Smith (*sic*) the daughter of Barnabas Smith & Hannah his wife was baptized } Sept. 7th.

South Witham Registers.

Benjamin Smith June 24. 1723. [On the fly-leaf of the first Register-book.]
1693. Catherine the daughter of Wm. Wimberlie and Katherine his wife was Baptiz'd December 5th.
1716. Catherine ye daughter of Newton Smith & Mrs Catherine his wife was baptized July 20th.
1717. Mrs Wymberley ye wife of Mr Wymberley Postmaster was buryed Jan. 23rd.

1718. Isaac Newton Smith y^e^ son of M^r^ Newton Smith & M^rs^ Catherine his wife was baptized Aprill 17^th^.
1720. Sarah y^e^ daughter of M^r^ Newton Smith & M^rs^ Cath. his wife was baptized ffeb. 25^th^.
1728. M^r^ Newton Smith of Barrowby was buryed May 23^rd^.
W^m^ Wimberley Gent. was buried July 25^th^ 1751.

COLSTERWORTH REGISTERS.

1571. The first year of the Colsterworth Registers.
Thomas Newton was buryed ffebruarye the xx^o^ [properly 1572].
1573. Jsaac Newtonne was baptized Aprill the xxx.
1575. Elsabeth Newton was baptized September the iiii^o^.
1577. Marye Newton was baptized Januarye the xii.
1579. Elsabeth Newton was buryed August the vi^o^.
1582. Richard Newton was baptized June the xvii.
1584. Elsabeth Newton was baptized November the first.
1588. Richard Newton was buryed Aprill the xxx.
1588. Ellen Barton was baptized May the vi^th^.
1592. John Newton and Isabell Newton were marryed Februarye the xiii.
1596. Isabell Newton was baptized August the xxi^o^.
1598. Elsabeth Newton was baptized November the xxvi.
1600. Marye Newton was baptized December the xxiiii.
Marye Newton was buryed January the xvii.
1602. Margaret Newton was baptized August the xiii.
Margaret Newton was buryed August the xiii.
1603. Ales Newton was baptized January the last.
Alse Newton was buryed February the vii.
Ales Barton was baptized March the xiv.
1605. John Newton was baptized July 14. 1605.
Godfrey Barton was baptized July 22. 1605.
John Newton was buryed July the xxix 1605.
Isaacke Newton the sonne of Robert Newton was baptized the xxi^st^ day of September 1606.
Robert Newton the sonne of Robert Newton was baptized the xxvii^th^ day of September 1607.
1609. Buriall Godfrey Barton the xxviii of November.
From the feaste of the Anunciation of the blessed Virgin Marie A^o^ Dmi 1609 Untill the same feaste A^o^ Dmi 1610.
Richard Newton the sonne of Robert Newton was baptized ix daie of Aprill.
Baptism 1613, Marie Newton the daughter of Robert Newton the v^th^ of September.
Anne Newton the daughter of Robert Newton was baptized the sixth day of Maie 1615.
Buriall Anne Newton the xiii daye of Julie 1616.
Baptism 1617. Thomas Newton the sonne of Richard Newton the thirde daye of Auguste.
1621. John Newton the son of Richard Newton the second day of December.
Buriall 1627. Thomas Newton the xxx of Januarie.
Registers not taken from 1630 to 1641.
Buried 1641. Robert Newton Septemb. 20.
Michael Bigby and Mary Newton Novemb. 20. 1641 were married.
1642. Baptized Dionysia the daughter of William & Elenor Newton Sept. 11.
Anne the daughter of Richard and Alice Newton Sept. 11.
Isaac sonne of Isaac & Hanna Newton Jan. 1.
Buried Alice Newton Septemb. 20.
Dionysia Newton October 1.
Isaac Newton Octob. 6.
Registers not forthcoming from 1642 to 1661.

CHRISTENINGS.

1666. Marie Newton daughter of Isaack Newton & Marie his wife was baptised July the 29. 1666.
1676. Elizabeth y^e^ daughter of Richard Newton & Elizabeth his wife was baptized May 21 1676.
1677. Robert y^e^ son of Richard Newton & Elizabeth his wife was baptized Feb. 28. 1677.
1678. Hannah Barton ye daughter of M^r^ Robert Barton & Hannah his wife of Briggstock in Northamptonshire was baptized November 16. 1678.
1679. Anne y^e^ daughter of Richard Newton & Elizabeth his wife was bapt. Dec. 26 1679.
Richard y^e^ Posthumus son of Richard Newton & Elizabeth his wife was baptized November 3^d^ 1684. In the following year M^rs^ Newton was one of the Churchwardens.
1719. October 12 Anne the Daughter of Richard Newton of Colsterworth Farmer was Baptized.

MARRYAGES.

1666. M^r^ Thomas Pilkington of Belton in the Countie of Rutland and M^rs^ Marie Smith of Woolsthrop in the parish of Colsterworth were married November the 22^nd^ 1666.
1672. Richard Faulkner of Londonthorp & Anne Newton of Wolsthorp in this Parish of Colsterworth were married Jan^y^ 16. 7¾.
1699. Thomas Collingwood of Heeson [Easton] in y^e^ Parish of Stoak, and Mary Newton of Colsterworth were married Nov' 19.

BURYALLS.

1665. Richard Newton was buried June the 23^rd^ 1665.
1672. Widow Newton of Wolsthorp was buried Feb. 6^th^.
In 1676 Rich. Newton was one of the Churchwardens.
1677. Robert Newton was buried July y^e^ 17^th^ 1677.
1678. Anne Newton y^e^ daughter of Isaac Newton & . . . his wife was buried June 10.
1679. M^rs^ Hannah Smith Wid. was buried in woollen June y^e^ 4^th^. (This being the mother of Sir Isaac Newton & Wid. of the Rev. Barn. Smith.)
1684. Isaac Newton and Jane Newton were buried April y^e^ 16.
Richard Newton was buried May y^e^ 2^d^.
1692. Mary Newton was buried in wollen the 30^th^ day of July 1692.
1701. Eliz. Newton Widd. to Robr^t^ Newton Deceased Farmer Buried Mar. 27.
1703. Isaac Newton pauper reputed 95 years of age was buried Jan. 22. 703 (And Robert Newton was a Churchwarden).
1714. Anne Newton was buried thee daught^er^ of Richard Newton and Elizabeth his wife March y^e^ 10.
1721. Janu. 29 Richard Newton was buried.
1725. October 13. John Newton of Wolsthorpe.
1734. June 25^th^ M^r^ Robert Newton was buried.
1737. June 22^nd^ John Newton was buried.
1741. July 28^th^ Widow Newton y^e^ elder was buried.

BELTON REGISTERS, CO. RUTLAND.

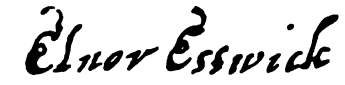
1667. Hasillwood the son of M^r^ Thomas Pilkington & Mary his wife Baptized October 22^nd^.
1668. Thomas the son of M^r^ Thomas Pilkington & Mary his wife baptized Dec. 3^rd^.
1670. Mary the daughter of M^r^ Thomas Pilkington & M^rs^ Mary his wife baptized Dec. 20^th^.
16¾. George the son of Thamas Pilkington Esquire and Mary his wife baptized Jan'ry 4^th^.

ESTWICK OF STOKE.

[The following is compiled from several deeds belonging to the Corporation of Coventry. Any information respecting the descendants of Isaac Estwick of London, or of his brother, would be very acceptable.] E.

Christopher Estwick of Stoke, Coventry gent. = Ellioner da. of Isaac Walden of Coventry Alderman.

Ellioner Estwick æt. 21 on 23 Feb. 1646.



Signature to deed dated 1 *May*, 1647.

Anne Estwick born 8 Jan. 1629 died 21 July 1637.

ffraunces Estwick born 1 August 1622 died 11 July 1634.

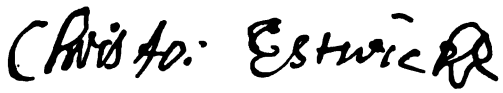
Isaac Estwick of London Draper aged 21 on 13 Jan. 1645.

Signature to deed dated 20 *Oct.* 1648.

ffrancis Estwick born 24 April 1637.

Adrian Estwick born 16 April 1632.

Christopher Estwick late of London gent. eldest son.



Signature to deed dated 20 *Oct.* 1648.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES OF THE HOLY BIBLE, PRINTED AT OXFORD, BY JOHN BASKETT, 1726, BELONGING TO C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, ESQ., OF PRIDEAUX PLACE.

Mary Brune.

Edmund Prideaux, Middle Temple July 1787 The Gift of his Mother Jenny Prideaux who was Executrix named in the last Will & Testament of Mary Brune of Bath.

Edmond commonly called Edmund son of Humphry Prideaux by Jenny his Wife was baptized in the parish Church of Padstow Cornwall 6th Octr 1766 being born the 5th or day preceding written at London 5th Oct. 1796 then aged 30 years.

25th April 1793 dyed at Bath his dear ffather buried at Padstow.

30th Septr 1796 On this day dyed at Esher in Surrey his ever dear ffriend and kinsman Richard Coffin Esqr fformerly Bennett buried at Lowhitton in Cornwall born 1715.

Oct. 1st 1796 dyed his worthy ffriend & namesake Edmund Prideaux of Hatton Garden It was the pleasure of Almighty God to take two such dear ffriends within 14 Hours of each other his will be done.

H. E. I. Prideaux the Gift of Edmund Prideaux 1798.

Married to my Wife the above H. E. I. Prideaux of S^{t} Martins Church Strand 9th November 1797.

Eliz. Jenny my eldest Child born at Hexworthy 8th March 1799 Xnd at Lowhitton Church.

On Sunday 20th April 1800 our second daughter born a Q^{r} before 3 p.m.

7th Nov^{b} 1820 Married at Aveley Church Essex my eldest daughter Elizabeth Jenny Prideaux to George Barrett Lennard 3^{d} son of Sir T. B. Lennard Bart. of Belhus Essex.

25 April 1821 Married at Aveley Church Essex my youngest daughter Hebe Dorothy Prideaux to the Rev^{d} H. B. Lennard 4th son of Sir T. B. Lennard of Belhus Essex.

Sept. 15th 1821. Hebe Dorothy Barrett Lennard my eldest Grand Child born at 5 o clock p^{t} morn. Christened and registered in New S^{t} Marylebone Church in 1824 or 1825 also Edmund & Elizabeth at the same time.

Feb. 5, 1822 Henry Edmund son of Henry and Hebe Lennard born, dyed 7th of March following.

Nov^{b} 27, 1822 Elizabeth Barrett Lennard born, daughter of George & Elizabeth Barrett Lennard Baptized and registered in the parish of Bloomsbury London was also Christened and registered in New S^{t} Marylebone Church.

Edmund Henry Thomas Barrett Lennard son of George and Elizabeth Barrett Lennard born Nov^{b} 20th 1823 Christened and registered in the parish of S^{t} Mary Lebone and by mistake registered as born on the 27th of Nov^{b} instead of the 20th.

5 Jan^{ry} 1825 Julia Georginia Barrett Lennard daughter of Elizabeth and George Barrett Lennard born was christened at St. Marylebone new Church.

12 June 1827. Emily Barrett Lennard daughter of George and Elizabeth Barrett Lennard born, baptized at Christ Church parish S^{t} Mary le bone Dyed Octob^{r} 1827.

September 12th 1828 Henry Barrett Lennard son of George Barrett and Elizabeth Lennard born baptized and registered at Christ Church in the parish of S^{t} Marylebone on the 10th of October 1828.

TUKE (p. 35).—In the number of your Journal for June, 1870, "C. G." asks, who now represents the family of Sir Samuel Tuke? In the Heralds' College there is a pedigree, sworn to by Sir John Evelyn, on the 8th of April, 1742, showing that at that date only one of Sir Samuel's descendants was living, namely, his second daughter, Theresa, the widow of Charles Trender, Esq., of Bourton-on-the-Waters, co. Gloucester (who died 1718), she being then resident at Ligny, in the Duchy of Bar. Sir Samuel ob. January 28, 1670–1, his will being proved in London, by Mary, his relict, in 1674. He mentions, but does not name his children, and leaves his wife sole executrix. She died at Lisbon, 1705.

The above-mentioned pedigree gives three children,—Charles, at whose death, at the battle of the Boyne, the title became extinct; Mary, the eldest daughter, who died unmarried, 1740, and was buried at Cambray; and the above-named Theresa.

This pedigree traces the family from Sir Brian Tuke, through Thomas Tuke, of Layer Marney (stated in Harl. MS. 1541 pedigree to be of Aldersgate Street, and having a son Thomas, born 1612), who by his second wife, Judith, daughter of Edward North, of Walkeringham, co. Notts, had Samuel, the first Baronet, who is said to have had a son Samuel, the second Baronet. This agrees with Courthorpe; but Samuel Tuke was only knighted March 3rd, 1663, and created baronet March 31, 1664, and in the will above referred to he is styled "knight and baronet." Further, in 1664, Evelyn, who only appears to refer to *one* Sir Samuel Tuke, mentions his marriage; in 1666, the death of his wife; and again, in 1668, his [second] marriage. *Quere.* Does not this show that Courthorpe and this pedigree are incorrect in making *two* baronets of this name? W. M. TUKE.

ETHEREDGE.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE ETHEREDGE FAMILY, COPIED FROM THE ETHEREDGE BIBLE,* IN THE POSSESSION OF P. C. S. BRUERE, ESQ.

An Accompt or Genealogie of my first Deare wifes family according to an Accompt I find written w^th^ her own hand.†

John Moore‡ the sonne of Ralph Moore was baptised the 23^d^ of October 1577; as it is recorded in the Regist^r^ booke of Beaconsfeild in the County of Bucks: and departed this life vpon Sunday the 21^th^ day of January 1654: in the 77^th^ yeare of his age, & leyes buried att Marlow, w^th^ a stone over him engraven w^th^ his Coat of Arms.

The said John Moore married Elizabeth§ the daughter of Thomas Smith gent. of Eaisham in the County of Worcester She was there baptised y^e^ 21^th^ of Septemb^r^ 1582: and dyed att Marlow y^e^ 7^th^ of March in y^e^ yeare 1646, being 64 yeares & six moneths old. She lyes buried att Marlow by her husband vnder another stone w^th^ a knott and her name over it. And noat y^t^ my Deare wife att this time lyes buried vnder the same stone vpon her Grandmother, but I intend to have another.

The said John Moore and Elizabeth his wife had issue foure sonnes (vizt.) John, Thomas, Robert,‖ & ffrancis, and they had I think two daughters but Robert was father to my Deare wife who was baptised the 28^th^ of January An'o D'ni 1617: and dyed between 9 & 10 a Clock on Sunday night August y^e^ 21^th^ 1681: & lyes buried vnder his father's stone att Marlow. being 64^th^ yeares old.

The said M^r^ Robert Moore married Joanna Langley** widow. whose maiden name was Doyley, from Turfill Court in the County of Bucks, a very ancient & noble family. by her he had three daughters. (vizt.) Elizabeth my Deare wife Katherine & Mary, She departed this life the 10^th^ day of July about a quarter past eleaven a clock An'o D'ni 1683. She is alsoe buried att Marlow vnder her husbands fathers stone.

The said Elizabeth Moore†† my Deare wifes sister departed this life october y^e^ 19^th^ 1676. about y^e^ houres of 8 or 9 att night & is alsoe buried att Marlow. being ab^t^ 17 or 18 yeares old.

The said Mary‡‡ her younger sister, departed this life the 9^th^ day of June 1672: being not above seaven years old.

The said Thomas Moore§§ her father's elder brother was baptised the 17^th^ of August 1623. and departed this life the 17^th^ day of ffebruary 1672: in the 50^th^ yeare of his age, & is alsoe buried att Marlow.

Richard Langley‖‖‖ my Deare wifes brother in law by mothers side, for y^t^ her mother was a widow w^n^ her father married her, & had a sonne and a daughter by a former husband m^r^ Richard Langley. The said Ric^d^ Langley her brother, departed this life the 8^th^ day of August being thursday An'o D'ni 1678, and was buried the Satterday following att Marlow.

* This Bible was my Deare Wifes w^ch^ I had new bound and thus ordered after her Death. She having been dead seaventeen weekes this 17^th^ day of May 1687. J. Etheredge.

† May y^e^ 17^th^ 1687.

‡ Her Grandfather.

§ Her Grandmother.
She dyed y^e^ 7^th^ day of March 1646.

‖ Her ffather.
John dyed att Marlow & ffrancis dyed beyond Sea.
m'd. he went to prentise Septemb. y^e^ 29^th^ 1634, & serv'd 7 years, to Sept^r^ 29^th^ 1641, and was made free, 1641.
md. he alsoe fined for Sheriff of London.

** Her mother.
Noat I was by w^n^ she dyed, & saw her dye & att her funurall.
Noat her mother had a sonn and a daughter by a former husband (vizt.) Richard Langley & Joanna Langley, now married to M^r^ Dominick.

†† Her sister Elizabeth.

‡‡ Her sister Mary.

§§ Her vncle Thomas.

‖‖‖ Her brother in Law Richard Langley.

Joanna Langley* her sister in law (is now liveing) & was married to m^r^ Andrew Dominick on Whitson Tuesday, y^e^ 24^th^ day of may 1681.

The said Mad^m^ Dominick was y^e^ 6^th^ of March 1682 deliu'ed of two sonns, whereof one was y^n^ christened & named James.† I and M^r^ Duffeil and M^is^ Mary Borlase being Goshipps. noat this before I was married & my Deare wife y^s^ att y^e^ Christening and her mother.

An Accompt or Genealogie of my own Family.‡

My Great Grandfather§ dyed in y^e^ yeare 1650: aged aboute 86 yeares. I know not his christen name, but they be heer sett down as I find them written in my blessed fathers own hand. I have heard his name was Rowland Etheredge.

My Greate Grandmother‖ dyed y^e^ 29^th^ of June 1651: aged about 88 yeares. These weer both buried att Waltham Holy Crosse.

My Grandfather** dyed Saterday Aprill y^e^ 10^th^ 1652: att London and on Moonday following was carryed to Waltham Holy Crosse in a hearse, and on Wensday following was buried there in y^e^ middle Isle above the pulpit by my Vncle William and Aunt Judeth Etheredge. M^r^ Thomas ffuller preached his funurall sermon on y^e^ 116 psalm, y^e^ 15^th^ verse. precious in y^e^ sight of y^e^ Lord is y^e^ death of his saints. He was aged about 49 yeares.

My Grandmother†† dyed Moonday y^e^ 15^th^ of November 1658: in London and fryday y^e^ 19^th^ of November was buried in S^t^ Gregories Church in London, in y^e^ middle Isle ag^t^ the pulpitt, aged about 56 yeares. M^r^ Thomas ffuller preached her funurall sermon on y^e^ 7^th^ Acts, part of the last verse, And haveing thus said he fell asleep.

My Vncle William Etheredge,‡‡ dyed aged about 12 yeares, of a hectick feaver p'sently after he went to bed.

My Aunt Judeth§§ dyed Moonday y^e^ 16^th^ of march 1650: and was buried the 20^th^ of march: 1650: m^r^ Thomas ffuller preached her funeral Sermon, on y^e^ 21^th^ of S^t^ Mathew, part of the 16^th^ verse, Out of the mouths of babes and sucklings thou hast p'fected praise. She was aged 16: yeares. She dyed alsoe of a hectick feaver p'sently after she went to bed. She is buried att Waltham Holy Crosse.

My Vncle John Etheredge‖‖ another of my fathers brothers and y^e^ youngest dyed Thursday, June y^e^ 2^d^: 1659: att Buntingford in Hartfordsheire and was buried in the church there the Satterday following. he dyed of a Consumption and hectick feaver, & kept y^e^ house but 2 dayes before he dyed. He was aged 21 yeares. M^r^ Turner preached his funeral sermon on Eccleastes 12^th^ p^t^ of y^e^ i: verse, Remember now thy Creator in y^e^ dayes of thy youth &^c^.

* Her Sist' in Law Mad^m^ Dominick.
† The birth of James Dominick her Sist^rs^ eldest Sonne, & my Godsonn.
‡ June y^e^ 12^th^ 1687.
§ my Great Grandfather.
vid. my bible markt R. E.
buried att Waltham Holy Crosse.
‖ my Great Grandmother.
** my Grandfather.
He dyed of a hectick feaver in his Cloaths setting vp.
†† my grandmother.
She alsoe dyed of a hectick feaver in her Cloatlis setting vp.
I was ab^t^ a yeare old. w^n^ she dyed.
‡‡ my Vncle William Etheredge.
He dyed of a hectick & is buried at Waltham Holy Crosse
§§ my Aunt Judeth Etheredge.
She dyed of a hectick feaver alsoe. qd. noat.
‖‖ my Vncle John Etheredge.
hectick feaver.
I was then about 2 yeares old.
He was born y^e^ 8^th^ of Aprill 1632.

My Aunt Bridgett Winspeare* another of my fathers sisters who marryed one m^r^ Rob^t^ Winspeare dyed Moonday y^e^ 22^th^ of ffeb'ry 1663, att my fathers house in S^t^ Pauls church yard in London: and Wensday following was buried in S^t^ Gregories Church, in y^e^ middle Isle over ag^t^ the pulpitt, by my Grandmother. She was aged 34 yeares. She dyed of a hectick feaver ab^t^ 3 a clock in y^e^ morning, in her cloaths setting vp by y^e^ fire and called to be read vnto her ab^t^ halfe an houre before she dyed, y^e^ 51: psalm, & after y^t^ y^e^ 37: psalm. M^r^ Smith of S^t^ Gregories buried her.

Judeth Winspeare† dyed about y^e^ age of 12 or 13 yeares a maiden, Bridgett Winspeare married one m^r^ Samuell Lawson an attorney by whom she hath liveing a sonn & a daughter, She dyed about y^e^ yeares 1685 or 1686, & lyes buried att S^t^ Georges church in Southwark.

My Great Aunt Green‡ (being one of my fathers Aunts) died y^e^ 22^th^ of Aprill 1651: being tuesday and was buried on Thursday y^e^ 8^th^ of May 1651: m^r^ Thomas ffuller preached her funurall sermon on y^e^ 9^th^ of y^e^ Acts p^t^ of y^e^ 39^th^ verse on these words, And all y^e^ widdows stood by him weeping and shewing y^e^ Coates and garments which Dorcas made while she was w^th^ them. aged 83 yeares.

James Etheredge§ was baptized y^e^ 9^th^ of September 1627: He was bound prentice Wensday y^e^ 6^th^ of May, 1646, for seaven yeares to m^r^ Sawell a wollen draper in S^t^ Pauls yard, & when out of his time and settled foure years in y^e^ world, Hee married Mary Mawhood one of y^e^ daughters of m' Mawhood a wollen draper in Canon street london. He was married wensday y^e^ 6^th^ of may 1657: being then between 29 & 30 yeares of age, and his wife between 18: and 19: He was married by Doctor Ryves in Lincolns Inn Chappell and y^e^ day before by Alderman Vyner one of y^e^ Justices of Peace for y^e^ Citty of London att his house according to an Act of parliam^t^ Intituled an act touching marriages & the registring thereoft.

Hee had by the said Mary his wife three Sonns vizt. James Etheredge,‖ William Etheredge, & william Etheredge and then dyed att his house in S^t^ Paules Church yard london y^e^ 5^th^ of June 1664: and was buried in S^t^ Gregories Church London. D^r^ Buck preached his funurall sermon. about 37 years of age.

William Etheredge** was born on S^t^ Thomas day being Wensday between 1 & 2 a Clock in y^e^ afternoon, y^e^ 21^th^ of December 1659: and was baptized 12^th^ day, being y^e^ 6^th^ of January, 1659, by D^r^ Ryves, my Vncle Short and m^r^ william white Godfathers, and Aunt Winspear Godmother in S^t^ Gregories parish London.

He dyed y^e^ 21^th^ of may 1661: att m^r^ Kendricks house att Waltham Abbey att nurse, of breeding his teeth it being Tuesday att 5 a clock in y^e^ afternoon, and was buried there on the Thursday following in y^e^ church in y^e^ middle Isle by my Grandfather. about a yeare & halfe old.

William Etheredge†† was born y^e^ 25^th^ of June: 1661: being tuesday between 6 & 7 in y^e^ evening, & was baptised tuesday y^e^ 9^th^ of July 1661: by m^r^ Smith of

* My Aunt Bridgett Winspeare.
She alsoe dyed of a Hectick feaver.
I remember this Aunt very well I being ab^t^ six year old when she dyed.
She left issue two daughters, Judeth & Bridgett.
She was born y^e^ 20^th^ of Septemb. 1629.

† My Cosens Judeth and Bridgett.
I knew both these Cosens very well, being ab^t^ 12 yeares old when Judeth Dyed.

‡ My Great Aunt Green.

§ My own father.
I suppose he was Christned att Waltham Abbey.
Noat y^t^ I was born y^e^ 9^th^ of ffebry. 1657.
The family of y^e^ Mawhoods is a very ancient and great family in Yorkshire of w^ch^ she is discended, y^e^ same yet remaining.

‖ (Myselfe.)
noat he dyed alsoe of a hectick feaver.

** My own 2^d^ Brother.

†† My own 3^d^ Brother, there being two of y^t^ name.
I remember him very well.
He was ab^t^ 6 yeares old & I tenn.

y^e parish of S^t Gregories my vncle Stobart & vncle Janes Godfathers & Lady Joan Williams Godmother. He dyed of y^e sicknesse 1667: att Widberrie Hill on y^e day of August, 1667, & is buried in Ware church yard.

Mary Etheredge* was born y^e 8^th being Sunday of October in y^e yeare 1637: & Christned y^e 22^th and y^e 6^th of May 1657, was married to James Etheredge, and was his wife about seaven yeares, and in y^e yeare 1665 was married again to Alexand' Weld of Widberrie Hill in y^e County of Hartford Esq^e by whom she had alsoe issue foure Sonns and two daughters, vizt. Alexand', William, George and Thomas Weld, Joan Weld & Sarah Weld, foure of which are liveing, and two dead. The said Mary Weld is alsoe now liveing, whom God long p'serve. The said Alex. Weld her 2^d husband dyed the 25^th of ffebruary 170¾ & lyes buried att Ware. being about 80 yeares of age.

Joan Weld† y^e daughter of Alexand' Weld and Mary his wife was born y^e 7^th day of Aprill 1666: being Saterday morning ab^t seaven a clock, and was baptized the same day in y^e greate matted chamber ab^t five in y^e afternoon by m' Richard Waugh vicar of Ware, my Grandfather Weld Godfather, & Grandmother Weld and Aunt Mead Godmothers. She dyed March y^e 18^th 1694 att Pashmore in Childbed & is there buried.

Alexander Weld‡ Son of Alexand' Weld & Mary his 2^d wife was born y^e 1^th day of August, 1667: being thursday between 5 & 6 a clock in y^e afternoon, and was baptized on fryday y^e 2^th of August 1667: by m' Richard Waugh Vicar of Ware in y^e great chamber, m^r Edward Bromeley & Grandfather Weld Godfathers, & Lady Joan Williams & Grandmother Weld Godmothers. He dyed May y^e 10^th: being Fryday (1700) att Harleford & lyes buried in our buriall place in Marlow Church, w^th in y^e wainscoat & y^e peers.

William Weld§ was born y^e 3^d of September 1668: on thursday ab^t 5 or 6 in y^e evening, and was baptised y^e fryday following by m^r Waugh Vicar of Ware att Widberrie Hill in y^e same chamber, my Grandfather Weld & m^r William White Godfathers & Grandmother Weld & M^is White Godmothers. He dyed July y^e 4^th 1676, and is buried in Ware church.

[No entry.||]

Sarah Weld** was born att Widberrie Hill y^e 6^th day of May, 1671.

Thomas Weld†† was born att Widberrie Hill and baptised in y^e same room. he was born y^e 8^th of August 1677: He dyed May y^e 27^th: 1686: of a feaver att Widberrie Hill, and lyes buried att Ware in y^e chancell in y^e church.

SHAW OF REPTON, Co. DERBY.—I should esteem it a favour if any correspondent could give any information about the antecedents and descendants of the Rev. Samuel Shaw, M.A., Rector of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, and Master of Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; author of various works. He was born A.D. 1635 and died A.D. 1696. J. PAUL RYLANDS.

* My own mother.
She was y^e 5 daughter of m^r Mawhood there being six in all, & my Aunts, vizt. Lady Williams Aunt Stobart Aunt ffreeman Aunt Jeans Aunt Baker.
Aunt Jeans is dead, but y^e rest all liveing.

† My Sister Jean Weld by mothers side only.
She was born att Widberrie Hill & is now liveing & 22 years old.

‡ My Brother Alexand^r.
He is now liveing & ab^t 21 yeares old.

§ My Brother William.
He dyed ab^t 8 yeares old.
noat. w^th this 3 brothers of y^t name, & dead.

|| My Brother George.

** My sister Sarah.
She is nowe liveing & ab^t 17 yeares old.

†† My Brother Thomas.
He was ab^t 9 yeares old when he dyed.

GRANT OF ARMS TO HENRY WISE, OF BROMPTON PARK, MIDDLESEX, 1720.*

To all and Singular to whom these presents shall come John Anstis Esq^r^ Garter principal King of Arms and S^r^ John Vanbrugh Kn^t^ Clarenceux King of Arms send greeting—Whereas y^e^ Right Honourable Henry Bowes Howard Earl of Berkshire deputy (with y^e^ Royal approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshal of Engl^d^ hath by warrant under his hand & seal bearing date y^e^ thirtieth day of July last, signified unto us that Henry Wise of Brompton Park in y^e^ County of Middlesex—master Gardener of all his Majesty's gardens—had made application to his Lordship, setting forth that his Grandfather (who descended out of Oxfordshire) having in y^e^ reign of King Charles y^e^ first an Estate of seven hundred pounds per annum was in y^e^ time of y^e^ troubles of that King's reign, & afterwards during Cromwel's usurpation plundered of his Goods & effects his Estate being also sequestered and sold and he & his Family reduced to a very low condition; that his Grandfather having used a coat of Arms Scil^t^ Sable three Chevrons Ermine and a Demy Lion holding a Globe or Sphere for y^e^ Crest—as belonging to his name & Family viz^t^ the Wises of Oxfordshire, which Family he conceived to be a younger branch of y^e^ Family of y^e^ Wises of Devonshire; but being uncertain how to derive y^e^ descent of his said Grandfather from y^e^ said Devonshire Family—which (he is informed) are legally entitled to y^e^ aforesaid Arms, did therefore pray his Lo^p's^ Warrant for our assigning & confirming unto him and his Descendents y^e^ aforesaid Arms & Crest differenced as y^e^ Laws of Arms required; And Whereas y^e^ said Earl of Berkshire having considered y^e^ request of y^e^ said Henry Wise—did by his said warrant order & appoint us (after his Lordship's consent & approbation) to Grant assign & confirm y^e^ aforesaid Arms & Crest varied distinguished & differenced, as y^e^ case required, which may be borne & used by y^e^ said Henry Wise & his descendents according to y^e^ laws of arms: Know ye therefore—that we y^e^ said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of y^e^ consent of y^e^ said Earl of Berkshire signified as aforesaid and by y^e^ authority of y^e^ letters patent of our Offices to each of us respectively granted under y^e^ Great Seal have devised and (with his Lordship's consent & approbation) do by these presents grant assign & confirm unto y^e^ said Henry Wise y^e^ arms & crest hereafter mentioned: Viz^t^ Sable three Cheveronels Ermine, between as many Serpents torqued or: And for y^e^ Crest on a wreath Or & sable, a Demy Lion Argent, holding a Damask Rose, stalked leaved & seeded proper having a Serpent in his mouth vulnerating him in y^e^ Shoulder & entwin'd about y^e^ body Vert,—as in y^e^ margin hereof y^e^ same are more plainly depicted—to be born & used for ever hereafter by him y^e^ said Henry Wise & y^e^ Heirs & other descendents of his body lawfully begotten, with their due differences according to y^e^ Law & practise of Arms without lett or interruption. In witness whereof, we y^e^ said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed y^e^ Seals of our respective Offices y^e^ fourth day of April in y^e^ sixth year of y^e^ reign of our Sovereign Lord George by y^e^ Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of y^e^ Faith &c. Annoq. D'ni. 1720.

John Anstis Garter
principal King of Arms.

J. Vanbrugh
Clar^x^ King of Arms.

* Communicated by H. C. Wise, Esq., M.P.

FAIRLAMB.*

The calendars of wills and administrations in the Bishop's Registry at Durham contain the following eight entries only of the name of Fairlamb, or Fairlam, between 1660 and 1765:—

1662. Ricard Fairlamb. Will.
1663. George Fairlamb. Will.
1670. Nicholas Fairlamb. Will.
1695. Thomas Fairlamb. Administration.
1698. Richard Fairlamb, of Middle Duxfield, co. Northumberland, yeoman. Will dated 11 June, 1698. "My wife Elizabeth & my son Richard Fairlamb to be my Exors. My daus. Isabel fairlamb and Jane wife of Lancelot Walton."
1739. John Fairlam, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gent. Will dated 15 September, 1738. "My wife Elizabeth to have all my Estate & to be my Extrix."
1743. Jane Fairlam, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow. Will dated 14 November, 1741. "My two daus. and heirs at law Jane & Elizabeth Fairlam to have all my Estate." Will proved 26 April, 1743.
1758. Cuthbert Fairlamb, of Randal-Holme, in the parish of Adstone, Cumberland, yeoman. Will dated 26 January, 1758. "My darling wife Jane and my eldest son John Fairlamb to be my Exors. To each of my four other sons, Thomas, Cuthbert, Matthew & Joseph Fairlamb £45. To my dau. Mary the wife of Thomas Thompson £10. to my dau. Isabel wife of Thomas Kirk 20/- p' a. for her life."

WILL OF RICHARD COPLESTONE, OF WOODLAND, IN THE PARISH OF LITTLE TORRINGTON, NORTH DEVON, 1617.†

In the name of God, Amen, the thirteenth day of September in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred and seventeen I Richard Coplestone of Woodland in the Countie of Devon Gent. being of good and perfectt memorye, thanks be unto God Revoking all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made doe make and ordayne this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followinge To weet Fyrst I Comytt my Soule unto Almightie God and my Bodie to Christian buryall Item I give towards the reparation of the Churche of Lyttle Torrington thirteene shillings and foure pence and to the poore of the same parish twentie shillings. Item I devise to Richard Coplestone my Sonne and Heire my Gold ring whereon my Armes are engraved and a great Silver Cupp gilt with his Cover. Item I give and devise to Eleanor my wife all that my Tenement known by the name of Maynerd's Tenement To hold to her immedyatlie from my death for the terme of fortie yeares if she so longe doe lyve And my will is that after her death my sonne Thomas and his heires shall have and hold the one moytie of the sayd Tenement for ever and that the other moytie of the same Tenement shall also remayne and be to my sayde sonne Thomas and his Assignes duringe all the rest of my terme which shall be therein to come after the death of my said Wife. Moreover my will is that my Sonne Richard Coplestone shall have my Corslett furnished and Muskett furnished which Corslett and Muskett with their furnyture and also the silver Cupp before given to my sonne Richard my Will is my Wife shall have the use of so long as she doth lyve. Item I give unto my sayd wife my best half dozen of silver Spoones and all her Jewelles and Ringes. Item I devise to each my two daughters a half dozen of Silver Spoones and to my Sonne Thomas one other dozen of Silver Spoones To my Sonne Dudley Coplestone my best Silver Salt with his Cover To my Sonnes Tristram and Henry eche of them a Silver Goblett and to my Sonne Francis a Stone Cupp corded with Silver, all which Spoones Gobletts and Cupp my will is my Wife shall have the use of so long as she doth lyve and after her death to be delyvered particulerlie as aforesayd. Item

* Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset.
† Communicated by Rev. F. T. Colby, F.S.A.

I give to everie of my household Servants that shall be with me at the tyme of my death two shillings six pence a pece. Item I give unto my Godsonne Richard Harte a ewe sheepe and to my Goddaughter Henry Blanchard's daughter a ewe sheepe and to all other my Godchildren that shall be at my Funerall twelve pence apece. All the residue of my Goods and Chattells not before given and bequeathed I give and bequeath to Elyanor my wife whom I make and ordayne my sole Executrix and I doe appoint and desire to be my Overseers concerning this my Will my Brother in Law Richard Bellewe Esquire my cosen William Phillipps Gent. and John Allyn of Lyttle Torrington Gent. and doe give to eche of them for their paynes to be taken therein an Angell apece. In witness whereof I have thereunto subscribed my Name and sett my Seale and published the same in the presence of those whose names are under written. Richard Coplestone. Test. John Allen. Jonas Pylman. John Reyme. and Davyd Grilles.

Proued in the Archdeanery Court of Barnstyle on the 29th day of November 1617.

RAVENSCROFT (p. 79).—The enclosed extract from a Chester paper of July 1849, will give "Querans" the information he seeks:—

"Middlewich.—An Old English Signet Ring.—Greek and Roman Rings.—Some labourers, while removing a hedge at Ravenscroft, near Middlewich, in the spring of 1842, found an antique signet ring of fine gold (technically of 24 carats fineness, the modern quality being 18 carats), on the face of which was engraven an heraldic shield, bearing arms which are or were borne by the two families of Ravenscroft and Vaudrey. The ring, which weighs 14 dwt. 10 grains, is now in the possession of Mr. James Beardoe, of this town, and an impression of it having been forwarded to Dr. Ormerod, the able historian of Cheshire, he writes as follows respecting it:—'I thank you for the impression of the ring. The arms, 'Argent a chevron sable between three ravens' heads erased of the second,' are indisputably those of Ravenscroft of Ravenscroft, whose heiress, Margery, brought that estate to Roger de Croxton in the time of Edward III. If the seal had been of the period of a Ravenscroft of Ravenscroft, I conjecture that it would have been circumscribed 'S.: Warini de Ravenscroft,' or as the case might be. From its aspect, I do not think that it is earlier than the beginning of Elizabeth's reign or later than the Revolution. In this opinion, I think it probable that it was the seal of some Croxton of Ravenscroft, who fancied using the arms of his female ancestors; or it might be the seal of some collateral descendant of the old line, Ravenscroft of Bretton for instance, who might lose it when visiting his kinsman. The first idea seems to me the most probable. Within the period that I have mentioned, Ravenscroft produced one well-known proprietor, Thomas Croxton, Colonel of one of the Cheshire regiments raised to oppose Duke Hamilton in 1648, one of the members of the Court Martial which condemned the Earl of Derby in 1651, and the officer who closed the gates of Chester Castle against Sir George Booth in 1659. It may have been his ring.'"

The Ravenscroft and Croxton estates adjoin. Ciciley Croxton, a spinster, was the last of the Croxton owners of Ravenscroft, and for many years, in my recollection, her ghost was said to haunt the old mansion.

In the reign of Elizabeth, John Croxton de Ravenscroft, gent., held certain lands and tenements, with the appurtenances, in Kinderton, of Thomas Venables,

lord of that manor, by service (*inter alia*) to find for the said Thomas Venables and his heirs one hangman, to hang murderers and felons within the manor when required. The Kinderton Court Rolls (6 Sept., 34 Eliz.) contain a presentment by the jury that the said John Croxton rendered this service by hiring one John Lingard, for the sum of five shillings, to hang Hugh Stringer, for the murder of Ann Cranage and her daughter Ciciley Cranage. B. Ll. Vawdrey.

Barbor Family (Quarterly Series, Vol. I., p. 58).—From a recent examination of the parish register of North Luffenham, Rutland, I am enabled to forward the following extracts relative to that family; also some additional ones respecting other families who were by marriage connected with them:—

1655. Catherine Weaver, wife of John Weaver, bur. Dec. 24.
1656. Katherine, dau. of M^r^ John Weaver, bapt. May 18.
1658. Hester, dau. of John Weaver, bapt. Sept. . . .
1659. Jonathan, son of John Weaver, bur. July 17.
1666. Doctor Samuel Winter, bur. Dec. 26.[1]
1670. M^r^ Christ. Broughton & M^rs^ Frances Markham, mar. Aug. 11.[2]
1672. Rebecca, dau. of Richard Markham, esq., bapt, May 9.[3]
1682. M^r^ Henry Markham & M^rs^ Esther Weaver, mar. Nov. 7.
1683. John son of M^r^ Gabriel Barber, bur. in wollen only April 11.
1687. M^rs^ Bridgett Barber, bur. in linnen Sept. 7.
1688. John Weaver, esq., bur. in wollen only March 28.[4]
1703. Elizabeth wife of M^r^ Gabriel Barbour, bur. in wollen April 21.

[1] This individual was Rector of Cottingham, co. York, who went to Ireland, in 1650, as Chaplain to the Commissioners for the settlement of that country, and soon afterwards was constituted Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. On the south wall of the chancel of this church (Luffenham) is a marble table, having on it these arms,—Chequy sable and or, a fess argent, impaling or, on a fess argent, two garbs of the first; and this inscription,—"Samuel Winter, D^r^ of Divinity, eminent for piety & learning, late Prouost of Trinity College near Dubline. He deceased the 24th of December in the yeare 1666 & in y^e^ 63 yeare of his age. He married Elizabeth y^e^ daughter of Christ. Weaver, esq., who out of her entire affection for him caused this to be set up in memorial of him."

[2] Mr. Christopher Broughton was of Longden, Stafford, and Mrs. B. was the third daughter of Robt. Markham, the first Baronet, of Sedgebrooke, Notts.

[3] On the south wall of the chancel of this church is a marble tablet bearing this inscription,—"Under the stone below lyeth interred the corps of Colonell Henry Markham, who departed this life at Ketton in this county the 15th day of January 1672 in the foure and fifty year of his age, whose widow (Hester, y^e^ daughter of Christ. Weaver, esq.) out of her deare affection to his memoriall hath caused this monument to be erected 1673." On the tablet are these arms,—1, (azure) on a chief (or), a demi-lion rampant issuant (gules); 2, chequy, over all a bend; 3, on a fess two lions' heads, crowned; 4, on a bend cottised three bears'? heads couped; 5, a cross saltire; 6, a chevron between three bucks' heads; 7, a lion rampant; 8 as 3. Crest, a lion of St. Mark, sejant guardant, winged (or), circled round the head (argent) supporting a lyre of the first, Markham. The stone in the chancel was in existence in 1862, but, owing to the recent restoration effected in the chancel, it was removed. It bore this inscription,—"Here lyeth Col. Henry Markham, who was very instru'tal in y^e^ happy restauration of K. Charles y^e^ 2^d^, & was one of y^e^ 48 gentlemen of y^e^ Privy Chamber to y^e^ said King of ever blessed memory."

[4] Mr. John Weaver was for several years representative for the Borough of Stamford in Parliament, and also a benefactor to its charities. I am disposed to think he was the eldest son of Christopher Weaver. Justin Simpson.

Stamford.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF LOCKEY.

Communicated by E. J. Sage, Esq.

PEDIGREE.*

Richard Lockey of . . . in Co. York and . . . in Hertfordshire.

Bryan Lockey of same.

Richard Lockey of S[t] Albans in Co. Herts. = . . . dau. of . . . Fletcher of S[t] Albans.

- John Lockey of S[t] Albans, and of Holmes in par. of Ridge, Co. Herts, Esq. = . . . dau. of . . . Fletcher, 1[st] wife.
- Joane dau. of William Marston of S[t] Albans. 2[nd] wife.
- Thomas Lockey.
- James Lockey.

  - Richard Lockey ob. s. p.
  - Ralph Lockey ob. s. p.
  - Ellen marr. Randall Done.

    - William Lockey of Holmes Esq. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Cartwright of Warwick, Master of the Earl of Leicester's Hospital there. Will dated January 22 1626; proved in P. C. C. Nov. 3[d] following.†
      "ob. ye 1[st] of Aprill 1622 by Accident." (*Harl. MS.* 1546.) Letters of Administration granted in Prerog. Ct. of Cant. May 8 1622, to Anne Lockey, widow of deceased.
    - Dorothy marr. Thomas Crane, Gent. — Joane wife of Thomas Inkersoll, Gent.
    - Ellen marr. John Sadler and had issue Ellen, the wife of . . . Gesling of Co. Stafford.
    - Elizabeth marr. first John Beaulyne; secondly Simon Wastell.

      - 1 Anne Lockey marr. Joseph Gastrell of Co. Berks.
      - 2 Mary.
      - 3 Martha marr. to John Gartrand of London, mercer.
      - 4 Elizabeth marr. . . . Gesling, living—a widow—in 1651.

        - 1[st] wife. Margaret dau. of Sir Matthew Sanders of Shankton, Co. Leicester, Knt.—ob. September 10 1633, *s. p.*
        - John Lockey of Holmes Hill in Ridge, Co. Herts, and of Barking Co. Essex, Esq[r]: "a student in Cambridge." (*Harl. MS.* 1546.) Will dated March 25 1651; proved in P. C. C. April 3 following, by Abigail Lockey widow of deceased.‡
        - 2[d] wife. Jane dau. of Sir Thomas Ellis, of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, Knt. Ob. *s. p.*
        - 3[rd] wife. Abigail dau. and eventual coheiress of Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch in par. of Barking, Co. Essex, Esq. bapt. at Barking Sept. 11 1623. She remarried 1[st] Josiah Berners: 2[nd] Roger Hill of Poundsford Co. Somerset Esq.: 3[rdly] Colonel George Thompson of Clerkenwell.

          - Abigail Lockey. Marr. lic. dated July 6 1667; married July 11 following. Died August 18 1737, aged 92, buried in Denham church.
          - Sir Roger Hill of the Inner Temple, and of Denham Place Co. Bucks, Knt., second son of Roger Hill of Poundsford Esq. by Abigail his second wife, dau. of Brampton Gurdon Esq. He was born in 1642; knighted 1668: High Sheriff of Bucks 1673. Died Dec. 29 1729, aged 87, buried in Denham church.

            - Lockey Hill marr. & had issue. — William Hill marr. but ob. s. p.
            - Roger Hill marr. but ob. s. p.
            - Hester marr. Henry Probert.
            - Abigail marr. Edward Lockey of Holmes Hill Esq. *see below.*

A

1st wife.

Anne dau. of Edward Francklyn of Buckins in par. of Buttsbury Co. Essex, Esq. Marr. licence dated June 1 1675; he described as about 25, she 26. Died June 16 1688; buried in Buttsbury church.

= John Lockey of Holmes Hill, and Aldborough Hatch Esq.: also of the Inner Temple. Died March 12 1714; buried in Barking church, March 22 following.

= Margaret dau. of . . . Edwards. Marr. lic. dated Oct^{r} 30 1688: Marriage Settlement dated Oct^{r} 31 1688; described therein as dau. of Margaret Edwards of par. of S^{t} Clement Danes widow. Died May 30 1721, aged 60: buried in Barking church June 4 following.

John Lockey

Seal and Autograph of John Lockey, of Aldborough Hatch, Esq., to a bond dated 31 Oct. 1688.

Edward Lockey of Holmes Hill, Esq. and of the Middle Temple, eldest son and heir: bapt. at Barking May 31 1677. Died September 13 1711, aged 34; buried in Denham church.

= Abigail second dau. of Sir Roger Hill of Denham Place, by Abigail Lockey his third wife. Born Feb. 26 1674. She remarried Charles Edwin of Lincolns Inn, Esq., son of Sir Humphrey Edwin, Knt.; and died March 17 1757, aged 83.

John Lockey bapt. at Barking June 1 1680; died Nov. 18 1697; bur. at Barking Nov. 23 following.

Elizabeth bapt. at Barking March 4 1675.

—

Abigail bapt. at Barking Feb. 24 1676. Marr. Edward Mayne, of S^{t} Catherine Cree, London. Marr. lic. dated Feb. 14, 1696.

—

Frances bapt. at Barking July 31 1676.

—

Martha bapt. at Barking Dec. 1 1678.

Eleanor bapt. at Barking Nov. 7 1681 bur. there January 6 1682.

John and Roger twins; ob. *v. p.* buried in Clerkenwell church.

Ann, posthumous; ob. soon after her father, buried at Denham.

Abigail Lockey, only surviving child and heir. Died Dec. 4 1753, aged 45; buried in Denham church.

= Lewis Way of Streatham Co. Surrey and of Old Court, Richmond. Died January 24 1777, buried at Denham.

William Lockey of Aldborough Hatch Esq. bapt. at Barking Dec. 30 1690. Died June 24 1736, aged 46; buried at Barking.§

= Mary dau. of . . . Died June 16 1725, aged 35; buried at Barking.

Thomas Lockey bapt. at Barking Oct. 20 1689.

Margaret bapt. at Barking, April 22 1694.

John Lockey bapt. at Barking June 5 1716.

Richard Lockey bapt. at Barking, Jan. 31 171½.

Thomas Lockey bapt. at Barking Dec. 23 1719; buried at Hornchurch, co. Essex, Feb. 8, 1720.

Marietta Lockey, bapt. at Barking Jan. 5 171½.

Anne Lockey bapt. at Barking Oct. 3 1721; buried at Hornchurch, March 30, 1725.

* Compiled chiefly from Vincent's Herts, 122, fo. 177, College of Arms—Brooke's MSS., 90, Coll. of Arms—Harl. MS. 1504, fo. 73^{b} (*Visitation of Herts*, 1579 and 1634)—Harl. MS. 1546, fo. 65, (*Vis. of Herts*, 1572, with additions)—Parish Registers of Barking, co. Essex—Monumental inscriptions at Barking and Buttsbury—Surveys and Rentals of Barking manor—Marriage-licences

(Chester Collection)—Lockey and other wills and administrations at Doctors Commons—Lipscombe's *History of Bucks*, etc. Information towards making the Lockey pedigree more complete is requested.

† Mrs. Lockey's will appears to have more than common interest, and an abstract is therefore given, for the most part in her own words, but with the spelling modernized. The disposition of her daughters, and the provision made for their maintenance and education, throws a curious light on the manners and customs of the period.

In the name of God Amen, I Anne Lockey of Ridge, Co. Hertford, Widow, in reasonable good health, "but not knowing how soon or sudainly it maie please the lord to call me hence." Soul to God; my body, if I die at Ridge, to be buried near my most dearly loving and beloved husband and four children in Ridge church; and 40/ to be given to the poor of Ridge. If I die elsewhere, 20/ to be given to the poor there, and 20/ where I shall be buried. I give £10 towards procuring an able and conscionable minister to preach a sermon in the afternoon of the Saboth days at Ridge. To my dearly beloved sisters M^rs^ Wilmer, and M^rs^ Woodrof, for a remembrance of my love—to my sister Wilmer my furred cloak and my sute petticoat; and to my sister Woodrof my sute of cut silk grogram, my petticoat with two gold and silk laces, my best ruffe and ruffes and apron. And also something which was mine, to my well beloved nephews M^r^ Samuel Wilmer and M^r^ John Vaux and their wives, and also to my nephew M^r^ John Wilmer. And also to my dear friend M^rs^ Elizabeth Southcote; and if she pleases to bring up my daughter Martha, I should think her well placed, but not to charge her. To each of my servants 10/ besides their wages. To my son John Lockey "as followeth, as a token of my dear loue and affection for him, and assuredly hopeing he will approue himselfe after my departure, as euer heretofore he hath, a louing and dutifull Sonne in his christian and faithfull loue and care for his Sisters, both for their educacon, and for their preferment to the uttermost of his power, takeing a ffatherly care over them in all things wch ptain to their good for soul and body; I saie I give him all his ffathers and my books of lawe, or other learning, saueing and my will is he give each of his Sisters a bible, a testament and a psalm book, and such of my divinity books in english as are fittest for their vse; and some of my french bookes, if any of them have skill therein. I giue to him my ffather his grandfather, and Vncle Stubbs their pictures, wishing thay may allwaies mind him of their vertues for ymitacon of their worthy and religious courses." I give him also that piece of ground called Sextons grove, which I took up in his name at Tittenhanger Court: also my wedding ring and my best furniture of my curtays and vallance embroidered, feather bed, blankets, bolster and pillows at the Temple, and one of my best pair of sheets and pilloberes, and tablecloth and napkins and towels; also the money I disbursed for his Chamber and for his buildings, and the £38 I discharged. To my daughter Anne Lockey my necklace of gold and pearl which hath her and my name in greek letters, my gold tablet enamelled, and the piece of 4 ducats; and for a remembrance of her good grandmother, my dear mother, her picture to mind her of her vertues; also the purled silver bowl, also the nutt tipped with silver, and the gilt bowl which was hers, also her best arras coverlet, the long pillows wrought with Crostick, and a tablecloth and napkins of that linen which hath my mothers mark; also my damask petticoat, and also half of my apparel: the rest of my apparel most of it to my daughter Mary, at the discretion of their aunts: and my confidence is that my two elder daughters will shew themselves loving and motherlike to their younger sisters. I give to my daughter Mary as a remembrance of her careful and loving attendance on me, my pearl border and necklace of pearls and garnets, and my bracelet of pomander and pearls, and two 15/ pieces. I give my daughter Martha as a remembrance of her loving affection to me, my ring with rubies and a diamond, and my seed pearl buttons with the pearls which should be at the tops of them, also one of the best of my pearl and coral bracelets and two Ducats, and the half ducat. I give my daughter Elizabeth my 14 little gold buttons and the little jewel with the pearl which belongs to it, and the other pearl and coral bracelet, and the pistolet and Scotch piece. The rest of my jewels unbequeathed I give betwixt them two, and their elder sisters, to keep them until they come to the age of 15 years; and if any of them be lost they to make them good, also all my wearing linen, and such like things, to be divided amongst them at the discretion of their aunts and my executors, and the angel gold to be divided amongst them for to mind them of their duty to their father and me. My will is that my daughter Ann, if her aunts think so fit, be put out for half a year or a year, and my daughter Mary two years, to learn what they are wanting in; and £14 a year to be allowed to each of them for their education and maintenance, and afterwards to be put to some honest service, and £5 a year to be allowed for their better maintenance; their placing to be at the discretion of my loving sisters their aunts: and for my two younger daughters my will is that £8 a year be allowed them till they come to the age of 12 years, and then £12 a piece to put them to school for two years, and after £14 a piece for their better education and maintenance, and then to be disposed to some honest service, at the discretion of their aunts, and of my executors if they be deceased, and then £5 a year be allowed for their better maintenance. And if any of my daughters live unmarried till they be of the age of 23 years, then to have 40 marks allowed yearly until they are 30 years, then to have £32 each yearly for their maintenance till they marry or die; with benefit of survivorship. "But if any of them, wch the lord for christs sake I trust will keepe far from them, should not carry themselves vertuously, or should refuse to bee guided in their courses or matches by their louеing Aunts," or by my executors, they that are found faulty shall have but three score pounds for their portion, the rest of their portion to be divided amongst my children which are virtuous. My son to have the land I have purchased in his name in Essex, if he will pay £510 towards his sisters portions within two years after

my death, allowing them in the meantime £7 in the hundred, but if he refuse, the same to the best use of my four daughters; and they to have the residue of my goods unbequeathed. My funeral to be in a seemly manner: my daughters portions to be payable at 18 years if God directs of a good match for them. I appoint my son John Lockey sole executor, and I give him my treble soverayne, which was the last bequest of his grandmother to me. If he should not live to perform my will, I appoint my nephew M^r^ John Wilmer my executor, and give him as a remembrance of my love my purse wrought with gold and silk, and two fine shirts and a gold ring. My brother Woodrof to be overseer. In witness whereof I write all this with mine owne hand, if I live not to alter it, for my last will and testament, this 22^nd^ January 1626.

ANNE LOCKEY.

Proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury November 3 1626, by John Lockey, son and executor of deceased.

Registered *Skinner* 116.

‡ As the will is short, an abstract may be given:—In the name of God, amen. I John Lockey of Barking in the county of Essex, Esq.: sick in body: soul to God; body to the earth. To my little daughter Abigail, all my messuages &c. in the town and county of Nottingham, to her and her heirs for ever, with remainder in case of her death unmarried, to my son John Lockey. To said Abigail £200, to be paid when she is 16. To Elizabeth Gisling, widow, my loving sister, £200, she releasing to my wife Abigail Lockey all right or interest she may have to or in my real or personal estate, or to any legacies given her by Ann Lockey her mother. Residue of estate to Abigail, my loving wife, she to be executrix: dated March 25 1651: signed John Lockey, in presence of William Ames—John Gartrand, and Edward Keighly: proved April 3^rd^ following, by Abigail Lockey the widow: registered *Grey* 70.

Mr. Lockey was probably buried at Barking; the Register was not kept regularly at the time of his death, and there is no entry of his burial.

§ Nothing further has been ascertained of William Lockey's children, nor does it seem to be known whether he has any descendants. The Lockey wills recorded after 1699 would probably furnish valuable information, but they are not open to literary inquiry.

ENTRIES OF THE LOCKEY FAMILY IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF BARKING.

BAPTISMS.

1674. Elizabeth the daughter of John Lockey, bapt. March 4.
1675. Feb. 24, Abigail the daughter of M^r^ John Lockey.
1676. Frances the dau. of John Lockey, bapt. the 31 day of July.
1677. May 31, Babtized Edward the son of John Lockey.
1678. Dec. 1, Martha the dau. of M^r^ John Lockey.
1680. June 1, John son of M^r^ John Lockey.
1681. Nov. 7, Elianor y^e^ daughter of M^r^ John Lockey and Anne his wife.
1689. Oct^r^ 20, Thomas Son of John Lockey Esq^r^ and Margret his wife.
1690. Dec. 30, Wm. Son of John Lockey Esq^r^ and Margret his wife.
1694. Aprill 22, Margaret daughter of John Lockey Esq.
1714. Jan^y^ 5, Marietta Daughter of William Lockey Esq.
1716. June 5, John Son of W^m^ Lockey Esq.
1717. Jan^y^ 31, Richard Son of William Lockey Esq.
1719. Dec. 23, Thomas S. of William Lockey Esq.
1721. Oct^r^ 3, Ann Daughter of William Lockey Esq.

MARRIED.

1717. May 19, Richard Lockey and Susanna Arnold.

BURIALS.

1682. Jan^y^ 6, Elianor Daughter of J^n^ Locky.
1687. Oct^r^ 12, . . . Lockey, widdow.
1693. Jan. 20, . . . of John Lockey Esq.*
1697. Nov. 23, John Lockey Jun^r^.
1712. Aug. 21, . . . Locky.

* *Sic in orig:*—the Barking Registers at this time, and for some years onward, abound in negligent entries like this one, which probably relates to one of John Lockey's children. From the careless manner in which the Registers were kept, it is probable that many entries of this and other families of importance were altogether omitted.

171⅔. March 22, John Lockey Esq.
1721. June 5, M^rs Mary* Lockey, Wid.
1725. June 16, Mary wife of W^m Lockey Esq.
173⅚. March 6, Susan Lockey.
1736. June 24, William Lockey Esq.

Hornchurch, Co. Essex.

BURIALS.

1720. Feb. 8, Thomas ye Son of William Locky Esq.† (Infant.)
1725. March 30, Ann Locky.

St. Alphage, London Wall.

1667. July 11, Roger Hill of y^e inward Temple, and Abigail Lockey, of Barking, Essex, Lic.

Entries in a Book called "Knells and Burialls ffor y^E parish of Barking, P. Antho. Sculthorp, Sexton."

1713. March 22, John Lockey Esq. 6 bells, 11^s 8^d.
1721. June ye 4,‡ Madame Margaret Lockey, widow, 6 Bells, 11^s 8^d.

Marriage Licences.§

1667. July 6, Roger Hill of the Inner Temple Esq. Bachelor, about 23, and M^rs Abigail Lockey, of Alborough Hatch, Spinster, about 19: consent of her mother M^rs Hill: to be married at S^t Alphage, or Allhallows in the Wall, London.
1675. June 1, John Lockey of the Inner Temple, Gent., bachelor, about 25, and M^rs Anne Francklyn of Butsbury Co. Essex, spinster, about 26: consent of father, Edward Francklyn of same, Gent.: at S^t Michael Cornhill.
1688. Oct. 30, John Lockey Esq. of Abro-hatch, widower, and Margaret Edwards of St. Bride's, London, spinster, aged 28, and at her own disposal—at S^t Giles' Cripplegate or . . .
169⅝. Feb. 14, Samuel Mayne of S^t Catherine Cree, alleges marriage of Edward Mayne of same, (bachelor, aged 22,) and Abigail Lockey, spinster, aged 20, daughter of John Lockey Esq. of Barking.

Lockey Monumental Inscriptions in Barking Church.

Inscription on flat stone, floor of south aisle, east end.

Arms (in lozenge), a bend between two water-bougets,‖ impaling a butterfly between three roses, in chief a ducal coronet.
Crest, an ostrich's head couped at the neck, holding in the beak a key.

Here lyeth interred the
Body of M^rs Margrett Lockey,
wife of John Lockey Esq^r of
Aldborough Hatch in this
Parrish. She departed this life
May 30 1721, Aged 60 years.

* Mary, an error for Margaret, widow of John Lockey.
† Entered in another place as "Thomas y^e S. of W^m Locky Esq. of Barkin."
‡ June 5^th in the Register—she was evidently buried in the night between June 4 and 5.
§ From Colonel Chester's matchless collection of Marriage Allegations.
‖ The Lockey arms were, *Argent a bend between two water-bougets sable.* Crest, *An ostrich-head couped argent, in the beak a key.*

Next the above, on north side.

Here lies the Body of
William Lockey Esq^{r}
late of Aldborough Hatch in this Parish,
who died the 24th Day of June 1736,
Aged 46 years.

And also Mary his Wife
who died the 16 Day of June 1725,
aged 35 years.

On a Stone now covered with Pews, the inscription copied by the Sexton some years since.

Johannes Lockey, Filius secundus, Johannis Lockey de Aldborrow Hatch Parochia de Berking, in Comitatu Essexiæ, Arm. ob. 18 Nov. anno ætatis 18, A.D. 1697.

BUTTSBURY CHURCH, ESSEX.

*In the Nave, towards the north door, lying north and south, a flat stone with this inscription.**

Here lyeth intered y^{e} body of Ann late wife of John Lockey Gen^{t} of Albrehach, & third daughter to Edward Franklin Gen^{t} of Burchbur^{ry} in Essex, who dyed y^{e} 16th day of June 1688.

WOODWARD.—1. Richard Woodward, sometime of Dover, but died in Southwark, and buried in church of St. Botolph, in Aldersgate, 24 November, 1679. Administration 27 October, 1682, at C. P. C. Married (*ante* 1655, and probably *ante* 1648) Hester, daughter of . . . She was buried in St. James Church, Dover, 17 December, 1702. Will proved 7 April, 1703, at C. P. C.

2. Richard Woodward, of Fulham, co. Middlesex, in the Commission of the Peace for that county. Buried at Fulham, 25 July, 1719. Limited administration 1 August, 1743, at C. P. C. Married (*ante* 1678) Mary, daughter of . . . She was buried at Fulham, 4 November, 1720.

Any information as to the parentage and marriage of the above-named Hester and Mary would oblige. T. D. P.

HENRY WRIGHT (p. 188).—Henry Wright, first baronet, was only son and heir of Laurence Wright, M.D., of Dagnams, in the parish of Romford, co. Essex (not Dagenham, which is a totally distinct place). He married, in March, 1658, Anne, daughter of John, Lord Crewe, and sister of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, by whom he had Henry, only son and heir, and Anne, only daughter. He was created a baronet in June, 1660; and died February 5, 1664, aged 27; and was buried in the family vault at South Weald. Anne, his widow, survived until 1708. She did not remarry, as stated by C. W. H. Sir Henry Wright, of Dagnams, second baronet, died unmarried in 1681, aged only 19, and was buried with his father at South Weald; Anne, his sister and heir, married in February, 1689, Edmund Pye of Farringdon. She married secondly, William Rider, Esq.

Dr. Laurence Wright was third son of John Wright, of Wrights Bridge (an adjacent estate to Dagnams), who was grandson of John Wright of Kelvedon.

The Wrights of Dagnams and Wrights Bridge bore Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' faces or—granted, in 1590, to John Wright, of Wrights Bridge.

These brief notes appear to give an answer to most of your correspondent's questions; should he require further information of the Wrights, it is probable that I shall be able to gratify him. EDWARD J. SAGE.

Stoke Newington.

* Copied from the gravestone at Buttsbury by Henry W. King, Esq. Burchbury is a blunder of the stonecutter for Buttsbury.

ETHEREDGE.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE ETHEREDGE FAMILY, COPIED FROM THE ETHEREDGE BIBLE, IN THE POSSESSION OF P. C. S. BRUERE, ESQ.*

Some Observations Relating to myselfe.†

I James Etheredge‡ Sonn of James Etheredge & Mary his wife was born on tuesday morning ab^{t} 6 a clock being y^{e} 9th of ffebruary 1657: & was baptized Shrove tuesday the 23^{d} of ffebruary 1657: by D^{r} Ryves: my grandfather Short & M^{r} Robert Sewell weer my Godfathers, & Grandmother Etheredge my Godmother, in S^{t} Gregories parish London.

I left London§ vpon my Mothers 2^{d} marriage wth M^{r} Weld & came to Widberrie Hill in y^{e} yeare 1665, being then about 7 years old, & went some time to Schooll to m^{r} Nelson att Ware, and from thence to Watton, and from Watton schooll to Hitchin, and from thence to Bishop Startford Schooll where m^{r} Cudworth and m^{r} Conway weer my Schoolmast^{s}. I staid att Bis'pp Startford Schooll ab^{t} 3 yeares, & from thence went to Camebridge and was admitted of Trinity Colledge in y^{e} yeare 1673: being then about 16 yeares of age, where I staid ab^{t} 2 yeares. and y^{e} 11th day of November, 1675: I went to m^{r} William Waltham of Cliffords Inn London, to be his Clerk for 4 yeares, and staid out my time wth him, and in y^{e} yeare 1679: I came first to my Chambers‖ in y^{e} Kings bench buildings in y^{e} Inner Temple.

June y^{e} 28th: 1676:** I was specially admitted of y^{e} Society of y^{e} Inner Temple, by S^{r} John King then Treasurer, and Arthur Sparks Esq^{r} was my Security.

Christmas 1681:†† I was vnanimously chosen by y^{e} parliam^{t} of y^{e} house to be their Comptroller for y^{t} Christmas, w^{ch} I accepted, vid. D^{r} chamberlains p^{r}sent State of England, relating thereto, his last Edition. But my earnest desire and advice is y^{t} my Sonn will not accept so dangerous and troublesome an office.

ffælix quem facient paterna pericula Cautum.

In ffebruary 1681:‡‡ I was Knighted by King Charles y^{e} Second of ever blessed memory, and in great favour wth him, had not my own affairs crost my Court attendance.

In Hillary Term 1681:§§ I was also called to the Barr, the house giving me aboue two yeares of my time as a mark of their Singular Favour & regard.

July y^{e} 29th Tuesday, 1680:‖‖ I was then Steward of Bis'pp Startford Schooll ffeast, wth S^{r} Henry Chancey D^{r} Clerk and M^{r} Mead.

June y^{e} 30th: 1684:*** being Moonday: Then sworn a Justice of Peace for the County of Bucks by M^{r} Weedon then Clerk of the peace, & took y^{e} oaths before my Lord Keeper North y^{e} 18th of October 1684: being wensday.

* Continued from p. 200.

† Octob. y^{e} 24th 1688.

‡ My own birth & age.
I am y^{e} 9th of ffebr'y next 31 yeares of age.

§ Memorandu'.
I boarded att M^{r} Rochells house a wollen draper in Bis'p Startford.
M^{r} Henry Lane was my Tutor att Cambridge.

‖ The same I now have bought.

** W^{n} admitted of y^{e} Temple.
It cost me 4^{l}: 1^{s}: 6.

†† W^{n} Comptroller.
pa: in paterna is made long here paterna licentia.

‡‡ W^{n} knighted.

§§ W^{n} called to y^{e} Barr.
S^{r} Tho. Robinson y^{n} Treasurer.

‖‖ Steward of my Scholl ffeast.
This cost me 20^{l}.

*** W^{n} sworn Justice of y^{e} Peace.
I was sworn att Wycomb.

March y^e^ 18^th^: 1684:* being Wensday. Then stood for Burgesse of Parliam^t^ for Great Marlow. but lost it through the knavery of the Chases and Laws. it cost me neer, if not wholly 500^ll^.

Julij y^e^ 14^th^: Thursday (1687)† Then Received my Commission of Captain vnder my old Lord Bridgwater & musterd October y^e^ 3^d^ 1687, att y^e^ Kings head att Marlow & cost me 25^ll^.

March y^e^ 10^th^ Saterday 1687:‡ Then sworn Recorder of Chepping Wycomb, and Justice for the Corporacon & burgesse of the town and had certainly been their Burgesse for Parliam^t^. Had not y^e^ Dutch invasion diverted his Ma^ties^ intentions of meeting his parliam^t^ in Nouemb^r^ 1688.

November y^e^ 6^th^: 1683:§ being Tuesday. Then married att Oxford in S^t^ Peters church to my Dearly beloued wife Katherine, only daughter & heiresse of Robert Moore of Great Marlow in Com. Bucks gent. & D^r^ Hales Sonn a gentleman of Oxford gave her mee. She was then 19^th^ yeares and ab^t^ a moneth old. and I was y^n^ ab^t^ 26^th^ yeares old.

Charles Etheredge‖ my Sonne by the said Katherine my Dearly beloved wife was born September y^e^ 3^d^: 1684: being Wensday, att Widberrie Hill in Hartfordsheir in y^e^ great chamber a little past nine a Clock in the morning, & was baptized by M^r^ Wye Vycar of Ware in the said chamber the Sunday following in the evening being y^e^ 7^th^ of September my ffather Weld and Brother George Bruere Godfathers & Mother Weld Godmother. Lord Jesus p'serve him, Amen.

Katherine** my Dearely beloved wife was born y^e^ 10^th^ day of October: 1664: att the parsonage house in Great Marlow. & was baptized y^e^ 16^th^ of October 1664: and y^e^ 18^th^ of January being Tuesday in y^e^ yeare 1686: she departed this life about five and six in evening att M^r^ Brooks house in three King Co^rt^ in ffleet street (my Lady Williams. Nurse Vanham. his Sister Dominick. M^is^ Elsynge. & Ann Wilson her maid, myselfe & D^r^ Browne being y^n^ w^th^ her) Lord Jesus be mercifull to her soul. & p'pare me to follow her.

January y^e^ 21^th^: fryday: 1686:†† Then carried her down to Marlow to be buried: in a hearse & Six horses. & Seue'll other Coaches & six horses to attend y^e^ hearse. & she is buried in y^e^ chancell vnder her Grandmothers stone. next her father, m^r^ Harvey minist^r^ of Marlow preached her funurall sermon. Ecclesiastes ye 12: Chap: & verse j^th^: Remember thy Creat^r^ in y^e^ dayes of thy youth &c. She was 22^th^ yeares three moneths & eight dayes old. & my dearely beloved wife & dearely loveing wife three yeares two moneths and twelve dayes.

November y^e^ 14^th^: (689)‡‡ Then married att Bedford (in Hounslow road) to my 2^d^ wife the Lady Frediswed Goulston y^e^ Relict of S^r^ W^m^ Goulston Kn^t^ younger Sonn of Collonell Goulston of Wideyall in y^e^ County of Hertford Esq^r^. She was

* W^a^ stood Burgesse for Marlow.
Abell Bird & Jo^a^ Hearn y^a^ Constables.

† W^a^ Capt.
Ric^d^ Collins my Leivetent & Ric^d^ Goddard my Ensign.

‡ W^a^ Record^r^ of wycomb.
The Kings P'clamacon octob. 1688 pvtt vs all out.

§ W^a^ married.
Wee went from Marlow, & only her Sist^r^ Dominick & her maid, Alice Chester w^th^ vs, in a Coach & Six horses.

‖ My Sonne Charles his birth.
He suckt not above 4 dayes & y^a^ was brought vp by hand, by old Nurse Wood who kept my my mother w^th^ me.

** My Deare wifes birth & death.
Md. her desires of me, to be kind to her sister, & y^t^ she hath all her goods.
Tis y^e^ corner house w^th^ a flatt porch next y^e^ coffee house where she dyed.
She dyed of the Small pox the 9^th^ day.

†† S^r^ Jo^a^ Hobby, M^r^ Duffeild M^r^ Weedon M^r^ Green M^r^ Harris M^r^ (*no name given*) carryed vp y^e^ pall.
Md. y^e^ stone hath only a knott & her Grandmother's name vnder w^ch^ she lyes.
Above 100 persons from Marlow mett y^e^ hearse.
The funurall cost me neer if not wholly 300^ll^.

‡‡ 2^d^ marriage.
Octob^r^ y^e^ 16: 1705.

daughter of Mr Robert Morris of Abington in Com. Berks brother to Alderman Morris of London & about 33 yeares old & myselfe about 32: God grant vs long to live together.

James Etheredge.* my 2d sonn by my said wife. was born the 22th of Julij (1692) att Harleford in ye bedchamber. & was baptisd in the Chappell there, my ffather Morris, his brother Morris Goulston My Mother Weld & his sister in law ffrediswed Goulston being his God ffather's & God mother's, whom God p'serve.

Note this Son dyed on Michelmas Day 1727: abt one a clock at noon & is buried in my burial place in Marlow Church aged 36 years, 2 mths &c. Lord Jesus rest his sperit.

Note My said 2d wife had two daughter's & one Sonn liueing by her former husband Sr Wm Goulston, wn I married her: (vizt) her daughter ffrediswed Goulston, her daughter Mary Goulston & her sonn Morris Goulston.

Her daughter ffrediswed was born the 14th of October (1675.) & was married to Mr George Bruere Sonn of Mr George Bruere (who married my ffather Weld's daughter.) & had by him issue two sonns (vizt.) George Bruere & Morris Bruere.

Deare little George Bruere was born on Monday ye 23d of Novembr (1702) in Suffolk street in ye parish of St Martins london, & dyed ye 5th of October (1705) abt 12 a Clock att night & lyes buried att ye vpper corner next ye Communion in our burial place in Great Marlow.

Her Sonn Morris Bruere was born on Sunday March ye 5th 170¾ att Mr Hancocks in Pall Mall. & was christned ye Sunday following being ye 12th. Myselfe & wife & father Morris Godsipps, whom god grant long to live.

Her 2d daughter Mary Goulston was born October ye 31th (1677) and &c. dyed abt October, 1694: & lyes buried somewhere in Wales.

Her Sonn Morris Goulston was born ye 3d of September. (1680) & was married &c.

Some observations since my 2d Marriage.†

Note‡ that on Ashwensday 1689 I articled wth my Lord ffalkland for Harleford & the Mannor of Great Marlow & had possession of the same given me on Lady Day following (1690) wth cost me 5800li, & 200li for ye Clock ye brewing vessells & other odd things, in all 6000li. & I think I may say it hath cost me above three times as much since, in my expenses there, wch God forgive; & may those yt come after avoid.

On March ye 20th 170§ being thursday. I was ye 2d time sworn Justice of Peace for the County of Bucks. after having been out most part of King Williams Reign, by Mr Thomas Smith of Beaconsfeild then Clerk of ye Peace, & so continue.

On the 20th of June 1702‖ I received a Commission vnder the hand & seal of the Lord William Cheney (then Lord Leivftenant for ye County of Bucks) to be one of his Deputy Lieutenants.

On the 14th day of June 1703:** I received a Commission vnder the hand & seal of the Lord Scroop Earl of Bridgwater then Lord Lieutent for ye said County to be one of his Deputy Lieutents. & now so continue.

On the 23d of October (1695)†† I was first chosen Burgess of Parliament for the Borough of Great Marlow wth James Chase Esqr by a joynt consent of all ye Inhabitants of ye sd Borough, & wthout any opposition, Laus Deo.

On the 20th of July: (1698)‡‡ I was ye 2d time chosen their Burgess of Parliament wth Mr Chase by their joyn consent, & wthout any opposition. Laus Deo.

* My sonn James his birth.
Note he lyes vnder Ponds stone on the South side of our burial place.
† St Lukes Day being 18th of October, 1705, being Marlow ffair Day.
‡ Purchase of Harleford.
§ Sworn Justice yd 2d time.
‖ Deputy Lievtent. for Bucks.
** Deputy Lieutent.
†† ffirst chosen their Burgess for Marlow.
‡‡ 2d time chosen their Burgess.

On the 2d of January: 1700.* I was the third time chosen their Burgess. wth Mr Chase. by their vnanimous & joyn consent & wthout any opposition, Note all parliamt weer then triennialle. Laus Deo.

On the 21th of November (1701)† I was the 4th time chosen their Burgess. the King haveing dissolv'd ye former parliamt before ye 3 years expired by their vnanimous & joynt consent & wthout any opposition—Laus Deo.

On Saterday July ye 18th (1702)‡ I was the 5th time chosen their Burgess of Parliamt for Great Marlow, But then Mr Warren & one Mr Holden his friend oppos'd me, (but rather Mr Chase) for he wd have had me to have joyn'd wth him, wch I refus'd, & I then pol'd 108 of scott & lott men, wch weer the whole number except nine, & I excused four of those nine, wch otherwis'd had pol'd for me, & in the whole I pol'd 158: for wee then pol'd all the inhabits whether they paid scott or lott, or no. Laus Deo.

On tuesday May 8th 1705.)§ I was again chosen their Burgess of Parliamt, by their vnanimous consent, & wthout any opposition this being the sixth time of my being chosen, & this 23d day of october (1705) the full tenn years of my service, and the beginning of the new Parliamt wch mett this thursday the 25th day of this october 1705.) in order to three year's more service wch I think shall be my last service, Laus Deo: Amen.

May ye 4th 1708:) being tuesday.‖ Then chosen again Burgess for Marlow, through the great mercy & goodness of allmighty God, To whom be the honour & thanks, (being violently oppos'd by the Lord Orkney on the behalfe of his brother Lord Hamilton But Blessed be God I carried it agt. him both by scott & lott & by the populace; by scott & lott I had (84), Chase (81) Lord Hamilton (60), By the long poll I had (184) Lord Hamilton (180) Chase (160) Md. the Lord Hamilton did petition agt vs. but drop't it & thought not fitt to proceed thereon Laus Deo Amen.

October ye 5th being thursday (1710)** Then chosen agein a member of Parliamt for Marlow, & then oppos'd Mr Chase & brought my sonn in law Mr Bruere (through Gods blessing) to an equality of votes; wee only then pol'd scott & lott of wch my poll was (107) Mr Bruere's (74) & Mr Chases (74) & so was a Double return between Bruere & Chase, &c. God allmighty succeed the matter in the Parliamt house. Amen. Note Mr Chase put in two petitions one in his own name & another sign'd by above 30 of ye Inhabits agt me & Mr Bruere, wch petitions weer order'd to be heard 'on Monday ye 11th of Decembr but on fryday ye 8th of Decbr he wthdrew both ye petitions, & wav'd his return, so yt on Saterday ye 9th of Decbr Mr Bruere became ye sitting member for this parliamt wth myselfe. for wth infinite mercy God allmighty be for ever blessed & prais'd Amen & Amen: Laus Deo. Amen.

July ye 10th: 1712.†† I receiv'd a Commission from my Lord of Northampton for being one of his Deputy Leiutenants of the Tower Hamletts. Laus Deo.

Julij ye 15th: 1712:‡‡ Saterday: Receiv'd a Commission from my Lord Cheney. for being his Deputy Leiutent for ye County of Bucks, he being then made our Lord Leiutent & Custos Rotulorom. Laus Deo.

August ye 24th: 1712:§§ Receivd notice from mr Brent Clerk to the Commissioners of my being named & appointed one of her Maties Justices & Commissioners of Sewers for the Limitts of the Tower Hamletts. Laus Deo.

Monday August ye 24th (1713)‖‖ came on our election for Gt. Marlow, wn Mr

* 3d time chosen their Burgess.
† 4th time chosen their Burgess.
‡ 5th time chosen their Burgess.
§ 6th time chosen Burgess.
‖ 7th time chosen Burgess.
** 8th time chosen Burgess.
†† Deputy Leiutent.
‡‡ Deputy Leiutent.
§§ Justice & Commissioner of Sewers.
‖‖ 9th time chosen Burgess wth Mr Bruere. Laus Deo.
J. E. 111 pold. Bru. 65. Buck. 59.
The County election began ye 2d following.

Bucknall Lord Wharton Mr Hampden Sr Jon Whitwrong, Mr Hubland Mr Hale, & many more Coaches, Chariotts & horsemen came on Mr Bucknalls behalfe to oppose Mr Bruere & myselfe: But God allmighty be for ever praised, I polld a hundred & eleuen out of a hundred twenty & two electors, Mr Bruere pold sixty and five, & Mr Bucknall fifty & nine, So Blessed be God wee carried it to the shame & confusion of our enimies & to their further confusion, I appear'd agt Hampden att the County election (wch I had not done for seven yeares before) & through my means & others (by God's blessing) both Mr Hampden & Sr Edmund Denton weer thrown out of the County. & Mr. ffleetwood & Lord ffarmannagh chosen, Note Gods wonderfull goodness to me in letting me see my enimies overcome. who came in a full body to Marlow to overcome me.

Note this is the ninth time of my election, & the beginning of my Nineteenth years service for the Borough, Laus Deo.

October ye 14th (1714) being thursday. I deliver'd an Address to King George to congratulate his coming to ye Thron & his arrival wth Mr Bruere & had both ye honour to kiss his Maties hand being introduc'd by ye Lord Bridgwater, ye Lord Lieutent, the Lord Cheney being yt day turn'd out, & note Mr Bruere was turn'd out of Commission ye weeke before) tho' I was continued in, Laus Deo.

October ye 7th 1714, md yt day parted wth my paternal Estate att Waltham Abbey for 180li, haveing been my great great Grandfather's. God forgive me, & ye occasions of it. Amen.

Midsummer Sessions vizt. abt July 20th 1718, I was turn'd out of Commission of ye Peace, by Lord Wharton & Chases interest &c. Note Resolv'd never to come in again, or to act in any publick employ (except ye Land tax:) God forgive my enimies & grant me ease & comfort. Amen. Laus Deo.

Julij ye 31th: (1718) being Thursday: (Blessed for ever Blessed be allmighty God) I seal'd & executed the purchase deeds of Dear Harleford, & got out of ye hands of my Sonn Ch. & my vsurers yt must have devour'd me vp: I lay there last on thursday night ye 7th of August 1718: & left it fryday ye 8th of August, & came yt night wth my wife to Mr Bruere's & staid there till fryday ye 25 of August 1728: & went yt night & first lay wth my wife att ye lower house at Marlow. August ye 15th 1718. God grant vs comfort in it & many years to enjoy it & accept my thanks & praises for it. & for ye vnspeakable mercy of ye 30th of July 1718, by Mr Lomax &c. Laus Deo: Amen.

March ye 18th: 172$\frac{4}{5}$.* being the assise Day at Aylesbury. I was together wth Mr Bruere restor'd again in ye Commission of the Peace, and was sworn accordingly Aprill ye 2d 1728. by Mr Harman and Mr Beesley. after haveing been out about tenn years.

Note That it was by extraordinary interest by Mr Clavering that wee weer restor'd. Laus Deo.

Ladey Catherina Etheridge Was Buried in in the Bural Ground in Marlow Church June 21 1686 Bural Cost Three Hindred Pounds.

What a Shame it Was.

Sir James Eatheridg was Buried in the Bural Ground in The Church June 23 1730 at Marlow.

Dame Leadey Frediswed Etheredge was Buried in the Burol Ground in the Church at Marlowe Febury 24 1734 Wife of Sir James Etheredg Was Grand Mother To Fridiswid Branscomb & Great Grand Mother to Barthm Branscomb Her Son of Fridiswed Branscomb.

---

* June 30, 1684, first sworn.
March ye 20th, 1700, sworn ye 2d time Justice &c.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE GRANT FAMILY.*

Thomas Grant His Book 1692.
Thomas Grant God give him grace.
Thomas Grant his Book Left him by his Mother Ano 1700 Rott in 170¼.
Maurice Grant His Book Left him by his Father Thoˢ Grant at his Death he Dyed on Satterdoy January the 23 at a bout 10 a Clock at Night & was buried at Sᵗ Vedurst Foster Lane at 4 a clock in the affternoone on Thursday Janʸ Janʸ the 28 174⅛.
Richᵈ Saron his Book Boᵗ of Maurice Grant Decem. yᵉ 18. 1749. [This entry has been scored through.]

No. The Children of Thoˢ & Elizabeth Grant. Maᵈ 23ᵈ Xbʳ.

The First. Elizabeth, Born the 6 Day of December 1708 at half an houre after Foure in the morning and Babtized the 10ᵗʰ Day, her Suretys were Francis Duncombe Esq. The Lady Hallett Mʳˢ Hen. Thatcher She Died 16 June 1736 at Kingston in Jamaica Aged 28 yʳˢ 6 mo. & 10 Days.
2ᵈ Thomas Born the 12ᵗʰ day of Octoʳ 1709 att 50 minutes after Eight in the Evening he was Babtized with privat Babtism, and dyed at a weeke old. Buried at St. Vedast al's Foster London.
3ᵈ James Born the 6ᵗʰ day of Novembʳ 1710 at half an hour after foure in the Morning, he was Likewise privatly Babtized and Dyed at 4 Days old Buried at S. Vedast al's Foster.
4ᵗʰ James Born the 21 Day of Sepʳ 1711 at 12 a Clock at Night, he was Babtized the 25 Day, his Suretys were Sʳ James Hallett, Mʳ Cha. Thatcher Mʳˢ Frances Duncombe, he dyed the 31 of March 1712 being 6 months and 10 days old. Buried at Clarkenwell Church.
5ᵗʰ John, Born the 14ᵗʰ Day of Novembʳ 1712 at 10 minutes after 6 in the morning, he was babtized the same day. his Suretys were—John Ward Esqʳ Counʳ at Law James Hallett Esqʳ Mʳˢ Paynter Senʳ of Oxon. he dyed the 8 of March following being three months & 22 days old, Buried at Sᵗ Dunstan in the West.
6ᵗʰ Maurice, Born the 25ᵗʰ Day of July 1714 at 12 minˢ after 12 at Noone, he was babtized at the Font at Sᵗ Dunstan on the 4 day of August and 4 days after the death of Queen Anne, his Suretys were John Robinson Esqʳ Robᵗ Cole Esqʳ Mʳˢ Phillip Duncombe.
7ᵗʰ Sacheverell Born the 26 D'y of Sepʳ 1715 at Three Quarter after 11 at Night. he was Babtized on the First of Octo'r, his Suretys were The Honᵇˡᵉ James Herbert Esq. The Revⁿᵈ Mʳ Phillip Monson, Mʳˢ Ward, he Dyed the 26 Mar. 1716 being 6 mo. old Bu. at Sᵗ D. W.
8ᵗʰ Lowther, the Seaventh Son. Born the 12 day of August 1717 at 7 Minutes after 7 clock a night. He was Baptized the 23ᵈ Day, his Suretys were Sʳ Christopher Lowther Barᵗ Mʳ Henry Wood & Mʳˢ Hallett, He died at Ely Aged about 5 years.
9ᵗʰ Sarah, Born the 12 day of December 1719 at half an hour after 10 Clock at Night, She was Babtized the next day being Sunday, her Surties were The Honᵇˡᵉ Sarah Herbert Mʳˢ Cole, and the Revᵈ Mʳ . . . Barton. She dyed the 24 Jan. following at Harrow Wall Buried at Harrow on the Hill Jan. 26, 1719.
My Wife Departed this Life on the 23 Decemʳ 1719 being our Wedding Day, In child-bed, Buᵈ at Sᵗ D. W. 27ᵗʰ.

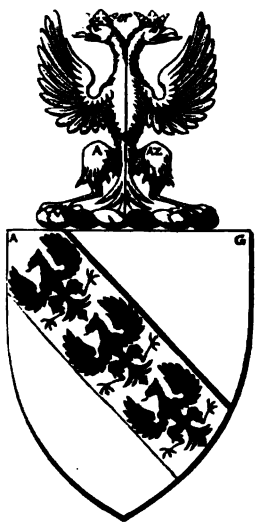
---

* Copied from the Book of Common Prayer, R. Barker, 1611, and Bible, the Geneva version, 1611, lot 500 in Sale Catalogue of the late Mr. Joseph Lilly's collection.

Sotherne and Sotheron Families.

Communicated by Charles Sotheran, Esq.

Grant of Crest and Motto by Sir William Segar, Garter, King of Arms, to the Sothernes of Shropshire and London, 1628.



Alta Peto.

To all and Singuler persons as well Nobles as others to whom these Presents shall come Sir William Segar Knight al's Garter Principall Kinge of Armes: Sendeth his due comendatons and greetinge Know Ye that ancyently from the begynnyng it hath bene a laudable custome and is yet contynued in all Countries and Com'on Wealthes well governed, that the bearinge of certaine marks in Sheilds (comonly called Armes) have bene and are the onelie Signes and Demonstrations either of prowes and valour atcheived and gotten in tymes of Warre or of good and vertuous lief and conversation vsed in tymes of Peace diversly distributed accordinge to the deserts of the persons demeritinge the same, as beinge advanced either for theire learninge or practise in the Law or for theire Wisdome in Magistracy and Governement in the Common Wealthe amongest whiche I finde George Sotherne of ffittz in the Countie of Salop Gent: eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne Gentleman: John Sotherne of London gent: second sonne of the said Gilbert Sotherne: Willm. Sotherne likewise of London Gentleman, third sonne of the said Gilbert, and Reynold Sotherne of Graies Inne in the County of Midd'x Esquire fourth sonne of the said Gilbert Sotherne, who doe beare from theire generous Ancestors for their Coat Arms, Gules On a bend Argent three Eglets Sable by the name of Sotherne And further for an Ornament vnto theire said Coat of Armes, for that they want a convenyent Crest or Cognizance fitt to be borne (as divers ancyent Coats are found to want) they have requested me the said Garter to appoint them suche an One as they maie lawfullie beare without wronge doinge or prejudice to any person or persons whatsoever: The whiche accordinge to theire due request I have donne and accomplished videlicet: On an Helme an Egle displaied with two heads partie per pale Argent and Azure Crowned Or, as in the margent the same are more expressly depicted wth this motto Alta Peto: All which Armes & Crest I the said Gartier doe by theis presents ratifie confirme and grant vnto the said George Sotherne, John Sotherne, Will'm Sotherne and Reynold Sotherne, theire and everie of theire heires and posteritie for ever; And that it shall and maie be lawfull to and for them and every of them to vse beare and shewe forth the same in Sheild Ensigne, Coat Armor, or otherwise at theire and everie of theire free libertie and pleasure (wth theire due difference) at all tymes and in all places without lett or molestation In witness whereof I the said Gartier Principal Kinge of Armes have herevnto put my hand and fixed the seale of myne Office the Twentieth day of June in the yere of Our Lord God 1628 and in the fourth yere of the reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord Charles by the grace of God Kinge of Great Brittayn France & Ireland Defend^{r} of the Faith &c.

Extracted from Register marked "R 22" fo^{s} 307 & 308 now remaining in the College of Arms London and examined therewith this twenty-eighth day of April 1870.

Geo. Harrison
Windsor Herald
Registrar.

Sotherne Pedigree, from the Visitation of London, 1633-4.*

ARMS :—*Gules, on a bend argent, three eaglets, displayed sable.*
CREST :—*An eagle, with two heads displayed, per pale argent and azure, each head crowned or.*
MOTTO :—*Alta Peto.*

Gilbt. Sotherne of Fitz in the County of Salop.

1. George.

2. John Sotherne 2d Sonn of London Mercht. = Jone da: of ... Gledwell of London Grocer.

3. William Sotherne of London.

4. Reynold Sotherne of Greyes Inne.

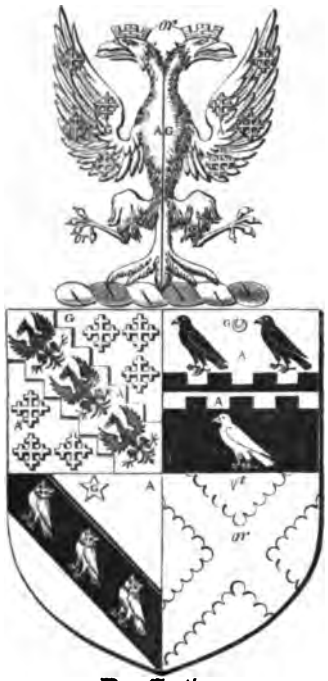
1. Reynold. 2. Charles. James Sotherne of London, Mercht. now living Ao. 1633. = Susan da: of Tho. Robinson of London.

A true Copy from the Heralds' Visitation of London made in the Years 1633/4 now remaining in the College of Arms.

GEO. HARRISON
Windsor Herald, Registrar.
28 April 1870.

* This is also to be found in Harl. MS. 1476, where, under the armorial bearings in illustration, is the accompanying note :—"This Coat and Crest are exemplified under the hand and seale of Sir William Segar Kt. Garter to George Sotherne of ffits com. Salop gent. eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne gent. John Sotherne of London Gent, second son of the said Gilbert, William Sotherne of London Gent, likewise the third sonne of the said Gilbert and Reynold Sotherne of Gray's Inne co. Middx. Esq. fourth sonne, dat. anno 4° Caroli Reg." The Rev. Frederick-Wilson Kittermaster, M.A., in his work,—'Shropshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from The Heralds' Visitations and Ancient MSS.,' neither notices the Sothernes nor their arms; both should surely have had a place in it.

Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, Hook, Barrington, and elsewhere in the county of York.



Deo Gratias.

I. Sotheron. II. Thompson.
III. Sabile. IV. Frank.

William Sotheron* of Holm in Spaldingmore in the East Riding of the County of York tp. Queen Eliz.: purchased Lands &c. jointly with his Son John 3 Nov. 1603: Living 12 Feb. 1612 and in 1622. = Constance daughter of . . . Will dated 14 November 1622: Proved 20 May 1623 at York.

- Anne, Wife of John Dayles both Living 1622.
- John Sotheron of Holm afsd. purchased Lands &c. jointly with his father 3 Nov. 1603 Will dated 13 Dec. 1652: Proved 26 April 1655. = . . . daur. of . . .
- Philippa youngest daur. named in her Mother's Will & Executrix thereof 20 May 1623 then unmard.

- Jane and Isabel named in the Will of their Grandmother Constance 1622.
- . . . Wife of Thomas Thackwray 1652.
- Thomas Sotheron of Holm afsd. eldest son and heir, named in his father's Will 13 Dec. 1652: Settled his Estates on Sarah his Wife and Thomas his Son 9 Sept. 1657: buried 27 Sept. 1676 at Howden. = Sarah daur. of . . . Living 9 Sept. 1657.
- . . . Wife of Thomas Smith 1652.

Thomas Sotheron of Holm aforesd. and of Howden Co. York Gent. only son and heir named in his Grandfather's Will to which he was appointed sole Executor: under age 1655 buried 9 April 1680 at Howden. = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Living 1676.

A

* For the Ancestors of William Sotheron of Holm-in-Spaldingmore and many of their Collateral Descendants, *vide* 'The Sotheron Genealogy,' pp. 137–145 of this volume.

A

- . . . Wife of Richard Brown 1652.
- Mathew Sotheron of Holm afsd. 2d. Son Admon. of his Effects granted to his Widow 28 April 1664 at York. = Dorothy daur. of William Plaxton of Pocklington Co. York: Settlement before Marriage dated Oct. 1652: Living a Widow 1671.
- Philip Sotheron 3rd. and youngest Son named in his father's Will 1652.

- Elizabeth bapt. at Holm 8 July 1656.
- William Sotheron of Hook afsd. Gent. and sometime of Pocklington afsd. Son and heir bapt. at Holm 18 Dec. 1659. Will dated 9 Jan. 1722. = Dorothy daur. of . . . Mitchell and Sister and heir of Thomas of Hook in the County of York.
- John Sotheron bapt. at Holm 10 Nov. 1662.

- Dorothy eldest daus. born 14th. June 1686: Living 3 July 1707 and died unmarried.
- William Millington of Howden Co. York died at York 1733 buried at Howden. = Elizabeth, 2d. daur. bapt. 8 July 1687 at Holm: married in Dec. 1719: died in 1751: burd. at Howden.
- Mary 3rd. daur. born 20 Oct. 1688 died unmarried.
- Martha 4th. daur. born 18 Oct. 1690 died unmarried.

- William Sotheron, sometime of York afterwards of Settrington & at length of Hooke afsd. Esq.: eldest Son and heir: born 22 Nov. 1692: died Aug. 1762: burd. at Pontefract: Will dated 4 Jan. 1761. = Lucy, daur. of Edward Thompson of Marston & of Settrington both Co. York & coheir to her brother Tyndall Thompson of Marston afsd. bapt. 6 April 1706 and married at Marston 29th. July 1725: buried at Pontefract.
- John Sotheron of Hook afsd. Gent. 2d. Son born 23 Aug. 1694: rebuilt the Mansion of Hook & Gorle died unmarried about 1743: buried 22 May 1743.

- William Sotheron of Darrington Co. York Esq. (jure Uxoris) eldest Son and heir: Lord of the Manors of Hooke, Goole, Darrington, Redness & Swinflete died 29 Dec. 1789 aged 63: buried at Darrington. = Sarah only surviving Child and heir of Samuel Savile of Darrington Co. York Esq.: baptd. at Thrybergh 23 Sept. 1725: Married 13 Feb. 1751: died at Bath 1 March 1796, burd. at Darrington.
- Edward Sotheron 2d. and youngest Son: died unmarried at Catherine Hall in Cambridge 1760 æt. circa 21 ann.
- Lucy,* bapt. at St. Martin's in Coney Street York 2d. June 1726 died young.

  —

  Mary died unmarried in July 1759 aged about 18: buried at Pontefract.

- William Sotheron of Darrington Esq. eldest Son and heir: sometime Burgess in Parliament for Pontefract: died *s. p.* 6 Feb. 1806 aged 51.
- = Sarah daur. & Coheir of Edmund Barker of Potters Newton Co. York.

  =

  Robert Oliver of Darrington in right of his Wife, Son of Silver Oliver of Ireland.
- Saville Sotheron 2d. Son: died unmarrd. in Wimpole Street, aged 22 years: buried 15 May 1782.
- Frank Sotheron† of Kirklington Co. Notts. Esq. 3rd. Son: a Captn. in His Majesty's Royal Navy: born 23 April 1765. = Caroline Matilda youngest of the 4 daurs. & Coheirs of Thomas Barker of Potters Newton, brother of Edmund before mentioned: born 17 July 1787.

B

* Lucy Sotheron, ob. 1726, æt. 10 weeks, and was bur. at Wadworth, near Doncaster, co. York.

† Capt. Frank Sotheron, R.N., afterwards an Admiral of the White, ob. s. p. mas. Feb. 7, 1839, æt. 73, in Grosvenor Street, London. "Adm. Sotheron was the third and youngest son of William Sotheron, of Darrington, near Pontefract, esq. He entered the naval service in 1776, as a midshipman on board the Bienfaisant, of 64 guns, commanded by the late Adm. M'Bride; under the auspices of which gallant officer he completed the first six years of active duty. Being lent for awhile to the Arethusa frigate, he bore a part in the well-fought action between that ship and Le

B

Lucy eldest daur.	Elizabeth 2d. daur. marrd. in April 1811 to Robert Sinclair Esq., Recorder of York, Barrister at Law.	Mary Catherine 3d. daur.	Rev. William Dealtry of Wigginton Co. York M.A. Rector of Skirpenbeck Co. York, of Hatcliffe Co. Lincoln, & Prebendary of Southwell Co. Notts.	=Henrietta 4th. and youngest daur.

The above Pedigree is faithfully extracted from Register marked "Norfolk IV." fos. 11 & 12 now remaining in the College of Arms London & examined therewith this twentieth day of May 1870 by me

GEO. HARRISON
Windsor Herald.

Belle Poule, Jan. 17, 1778; and on his return to the Bienfaisant, was in the action between Keppel and d'Orvilliers off Ushant. He was also present at the capture of the Caraccas convoy, the defeat of Don Juan de Langara, and the relief of Gibraltar by the fleet under Sir G. B. Rodney. In the following August, he captured off Kinsale the Comte d'Artois, a large privateer of 44 guns, after a smart action in which the enemy had 21 men killed and 35 wounded, and the Bienfaisant 3 killed and 20 wounded. It was a remarkable circumstance that in the following month, the Bienfaisant captured another privateer called the *Comtesse* d'Artois. At the close of 1780, Mr. Sotheron removed with his gallant Commander into the Artois frigate, which was considered to be the finest vessel of her class in the world. This ship formed part of the force employed to watch the motions of the Dutch squadron, which was then ready for sea in the Texel; and our young officer was consequently present in Aug. 1781, at the engagement off the Dogger Bank between Sir Hyde Parker and Adm. Zoutmann. On the 3d Dec. in the same year, the Artois captured the Hercules and Mars, Dutch privateers, mounting 24 nine-pounders and 10 cohorns each; and she also formed part of Adm. Barrington's fleet, which intercepted a French convoy bound to the East Indies, on which occasion the Pegase of 74 guns, L'Actionnaire a 2-decker armed en flute, and ten sail of transports, fell into the hands of the British. During the remainder of the war Mr. Sotheron served in the Artois off the Irish coast. He afterwards proceeded to Newfoundland, where he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant by Adm. Campbell, in 1783, and served in that capacity on board the Danaë and Æolus frigate during the ensuing three years. We subsequently find him in the Kingfisher sloop, from which vessel he removed into the Trusty 50, bearing the broad pendant of Commodore Cosby on the Mediterranean station. Mr. Sotheron's next appointment was about 1792, to be first Lieutenant of the Romney, another 50-gun ship, carrying the flag of Rear-Adm. Goodall in the Mediterranean: and in the course of the same year, he obtained the command of the Fury of 14 guns, employed in affording protection to the trade between England and Portugal. He subsequently accompanied the expedition under his old patron Rear-Adm. M'Bride and the Earl of Moira, sent to assist the French royalists in Normandy and Brittany, and assisted at the capture of La Vipere, a national corvette mounting 18 guns. Capt. Sotheron was advanced to Post rank Dec. 11, 1793; and in the following year, we find him commanding the Monarch, a 74-gun ship bearing the broad pendent of Sir James Wallace, with whom he removed into his old ship the Romney, on that officer being appointed Commander-in-Chief at Newfoundland. Towards the latter end of 1796, a French Squadron, under the orders of M. de Richery, invested that settlement, and destroyed property to a considerable amount. The enemy's armament consisted of seven sail of the line and three frigates, on board of which were embarked 2000 troops. Sir James Wallace, however, by his judicious arrangements, aided by the bravery and vigilance of Capt. Sotheron, and the other officers of his small squadron (consisting of the Romney, 2 frigates, and 2 sloops), completely baffled the designs of the enemy, who, after a fruitless attempt to obtain possession of the colony, returned to Europe. Capt. Sotheron's next appointment was to the Latona frigate on the Newfoundland station, where he continued during the two following years. Subsequently to his return to England, he was actively employed in the North Sea, and occasionally commanded a light squadron off the coast of Holland. In the autumn of 1799, the Latona formed part of the expedition sent against the Helder; and after the surrender of that fortress, went with Vice-Adm. Mitchell to attack the Batavian ships of war lying at anchor in the Vlieter channel, but which surrendered without making any resistance, in consequence of the spirit of disaffection manifested by their crews. For his services on this occasion, Capt. Sotheron, in common with the other officers of the fleet, received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. Capt. Sotheron continued in the North Sea during the remainder of the war, and was fortunate enough to capture several of the enemy's armed vessels. In the spring of 1802 he was sent abroad with dispatches, and some time after the renewal of hostilities obtained the command of the Excellent, 74, attached to the Mediterranean fleet under the orders of Lord Nelson, by whom he was entrusted with the defence of the Bay of Naples, on which service we find him at the time when the ancient Neapolitan Government

Grant of Armorial Bearings to Captain (afterwards Admiral) Frank Sotheron, R.N., by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, 1810.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire, Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards send greeting Whereas Frank Sotheron of Kirklington in the County of Nottingham Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Navy only son now living of William Sotheron of Darrington in the County of York Esquire, by Sarah his Wife only surviving issue and heir of Samuel Savile of Darrington and of Thribergh, Lord of the Manors of Darrington Redness Swinflete Thribergh Brinsworth and Dennaby all in the County of York Uncle of The Right Honorable John late Earl of Mexbrough which William was eldest son and heir of William Sotheron sometime of Pontefract Esquire by Lucy his Wife daughter of Edward Thompson of Marston in the County of York Esquire and Coheir of her brother Tyndall Thompson Esquire all deceased hath represented unto The Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that his Ancestors have been most respectably settled on their own Estates at Holm in Spaldingmore and Hook in the West Riding of the County of York for more than two Centuries past as proved by the family Evidences now in his possession and that his Ancestors have intermarried with the heirs general of Mitchell of Hook and other ancient and respectable families in the said County and have long borne for Coat Armour Gules on a bend Argent three Eagles displayed Sable and for Crest An Eagle with two Heads displayed Crowned but on a due search being made in the Heralds College he the said Frank Sotheron does not find them recorded there to his family and being unwilling to continue the use of them without lawful authority requested the favor of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting the said Arms with such variation as may be necessary to be borne by him and his descendants and by his four Sisters Lucy, Elizabeth and Mary Catherine Sotheron, Spinsters and Henrietta Wife of the Reverend William Dealtry of Wigginton in the County of York, Clerk, and their descendants according to the Laws of Arms: And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the twenty fourth day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly: Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant exemplify and confirm unto the said Frank Sotheron the Arms fol-

---

was displaced by the French army, and the throne of that kingdom usurped by Joseph Buonaparte. In this state of affairs the very prudent arrangements made by Capt. Sotheron prevented the mischief that would otherwise have ensued. On the 1st of August, 1811, Capt. Sotheron was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral. On the vacancy occasioned in the representation of Nottinghamshire by the resignation of Lord William Bentinck in 1814, Rear-Adm. Sotheron was unanimously elected M.P. for that county in conjunction with Capt. Lord Newark, now" (1839) "Earl Manvers, and thus was presented the novel spectacle of a county represented in the senate by two naval officers. In 1816" (? 1806), "on the demise of his eldest brother Col. Sotheron, who served for the borough of Pontefract in several Parliaments, Rear-Adm. Sotheron, as heir-at-law, succeeded to the family estates in the counties of York and Nottingham. He was advanced to the rank of Vice-Admiral in 1819, and to that of full Admiral in 1830. He continued to represent Nottinghamshire until the dissolution in 1831, when, in consequence of his opposition to the Reform Bill, he was successfully opposed by John Evelyn Denison, esq." (now the Right Hon. Viscount Ossington of Ossington and formerly Speaker of the House of Commons), "one of the present" (1839) "members for the Southern Division of that county. Adm. Sotheron was twice married. His first wife died on the 29th May, 1812; and he married secondly, Nov. 13, 1813, the eldest daughter of Wilson Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, esq. His heir is Lucy Sarah Sotheron, an only child." *Vide*—'The Gentleman's Magazine,' N.S., vol. xi. pp. 655–6, June, 1839.

lowing that is to say Gules on a Bend indented between six Cross Crosslets Argent three Eaglets displayed Sable And for Crest On a Wreath of the Colours An Eagle with two heads displayed party per pale Argent and Gules the Wings semee of Cross Crosslets counterchanged murally Crowned beaked and membered Or, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Frank Sotheron and his descendants and by his said four sisters Lucy, Elizabeth and Mary-Catherine Sotheron and Henrietta Dealtry, and their descendants according to the Laws of Arms: In witness whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty sixth day of May in the Fiftieth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ten.

Extracted from Register marked "Grants XXVI." fo^{s} 5 & 6 now remaining in the College of Arms London & examined therewith this twentieth day of May 1870 by me

GEO. HARRISON
Windsor Herald.

Sotheren of Cloonderigmoyle.

EXTRACTED FROM THE RECORDS OF ULSTER'S OFFICE, DUBLIN CASTLE, BY SIR JOHN BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

Sotheren.

Thomas Sotheren of Cloonderigmoyle, in Queen's Co. Gent: will dated 11 July, 1768, pr^{d} 27 Jan. 1770.

William Sotheren.

George Sotheren. Thomas. Mary, wife of Smyth. Elizabeth, wife of Meares. Catherine, wife of Wilson. ... wife of Carter.

Thomas Sotheren.

From "Will Books," Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

J. BERNARD BURKE,
Ulster.

Ashburner.

I and VI. Ashburner. II. Moulson, or Moulton, of Moulton, Co. Chester. III. Rosengrave of Rosengrave? IV. Orbs? V. Hargrave of Hargrave.

The only known quarterings in the above shield are 1st and 6th, Ashburner, argent a fesse between three crescents gules (the Indian branch carrying three mullets or, on the fesse, for difference); 2nd, Moulson (or Moulton), gules a chevron componée or and sable (left argent with the lines of division, in the oil-painting mentioned below) between three mullets of the second; 5th, Hargrove of Hargrove (*vel* Hargrave), Cheshire, argent a griffin segreant per fesse gules and sable, beak and claws or. As to what families the 3rd and 4th quarterings belonged I am unable to say. They were, however, brought in by the Moulsons, and I think one of them will be for Rosengrave (probably the 3rd), the 4th being like some of the early Plantagenet coats, and intended, no doubt, for Orbs. According to the letter of the French Commodore Moulson, from Dunkerque, 1788, to his cousin, Mrs. Mary Ashburner (*née* Moulson), the Moulsons in early times married the coheirs of Rosengrave, Orbs, and Hargrave, which is corroborated, as far as I can see, by a well-executed old oil-painting of the quarterings, crest, and motto, of about the reign of Queen Anne, formerly in the possession of the late Mr. George Ashburner of Kensington, and from which I copied these Moulson quarterings many years since. Ormerod's 'Cheshire' describes the same quarterings as existing on the old tomb of a Moulson of Wheelocke, near Sandbach, and on referring to Burke's 'General Armoury,' I find the 2nd and 5th quarters to be the coats of the families I have mentioned. The direct ancestor of the Moulsons was Lord Mayor of London in 1634; but although Commodore Moulson refers in his letter to a pedigree in the College of Arms, I have been unable, after a tolerably long search, assisted very kindly by the late York Herald, Tho. Wm. King, Esq., F.S.A., to discover either the Mayor's name or the slightest mention of the names of Moulson, Rosengrave, Orbs, or Hargrave,—all anciently well-known Cheshire families, excepting Orbs, of which I know nothing. A very old roll of the Ashburners was in existence some years since, and although going back to the days of the Plantagenets, I do not remember among its emblazonry any other quarterings for Ashburner.

The griffin crest is for Moulson, no doubt taken from the Hargreave coat, and the Moulson motto is that engraved at the foot of these quarterings.—T. H.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF ASHBURNER OF ASHBURNER AND INDIA, DALTON IN FURNESS, GLEASTON, SCALES, AND KENSINGTON, IN THE CO. OF LANCASTER.*

Leonard Ashburner. Bur. at Aldingham, Jan. A.D. 1604. Descended from the Asserbournes or Asshburners of Asheburner.

John Ashburner of Gleaston, Psh. of Aldingham. Bur. at Aldingham, May 24, A.D. 1654.

George Ashburner of Gleaston. Ob. July 19, A.D. 1732. = Isabell dau. . . . Ob. Oct. 4, A.D. 1729.

John Ashburner of Gleaston. Mar. Nov. 28, 1649. = Isabell.

2 John Ashburner of Gleaston and Scales, Low Furness. Bap. at Aldingham Aug. 17, A.D. 1670. Mar. Jany. 15, 1706. Ob. Dec. 2, 1728. = Margaret, dau. . . . Chamley of . . .

1 William Ashburner of . . . Bap. at Aldingham, April 5, 1668. Ob. April 17, 1711. = Isabell, dau. . . . Ob. 1718.

1 John Ashburner of Scales. Bap. June 19, 1700. Mar. June 20, 1793. Ob. Jan^{y} 16, 1797. = Eleanor Hind.

2 Francis. Bap. June 8 and ob. 16th, 1707.

3 Christopher. Bap. Nov. 2, 1712. Ob. Aug. 17, 1719.

2 Thomas. Bap. Nov. 7, 1703. Bur. A.D. 1744.

3 Leonard. Bur. Nov. 3, 1705.

1 George Ashburner of . . . Bap. Dec. 28, 1695. Mar. = Eleanor, dau. . . .

4 Dorothy. Bap. April 14, 1706. Bur. Feb. 4, 1707.

5 William. Bur. Aug. 20, 1707.

6 John. Bap. Mar. 11, 1707.

3 Christopher Ashburner of Scales. Bap. Aug. 13, 1751. Ob. June 9, 1800, æt. 49. = Mary Clayton.

1 Thomas. Bap. Nov. 23, 1744.

2 Margaret. Bap. April 16, 1748.

4 John. Bap. Feb. 8, 1758.

Isabel. Bap. July 8, 1717.

William Ashburner. Bap. Feb. 3 and ob. 13, 1719.

1 John Ashburner of Scales. Bap. May 14, 1788. Mar. Aug. 2, 1816. Ob. Oct. 31, 1846, æt. 58. = Agnes Gawith. Ob. Jan. 11, 1861, æt. 73.

William. Bap. Aug. 23, 1790.

Eleanor. Bap. Aug. 26, 1792. Ob. June 19, 1825, æt. 32.

2 John Ashburner of Scales, eldest surviving son. Bap. Sep. 27, 1818. Mar. June 3, 1848. = Agnes Casson.

1 Christopher. Bap. Oct. 13 and ob. Oct. 27, 1817.

3 Margaret. Bap. Mar. 30, 1821. Ob. Mar. 1824, æt. 37.

4 Agnes. Born July 6 and bap. Aug. 3, 1823.

5 Margaret. Born July 9 and bap. July 18, 1826.

6 Sarah. Bo. Aug. 11 and bap. Sep. 6, 1829.

7 Catherine. Bo. Dec. 12, 1831, and bap. Jan^{y} 8, 1832.

1

Margaret, wife of Francis A. of Gleaston. Bur. at Aldingham, August 29, 1661. = Francis Ashburner of Gleaston, in the parish of Aldingham. Mar. 1st, at Aldingham, June 10, A.D. 1656. = ...

A B

* Communicated by Thomas Helsby, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and compiled from memoranda of an ancient roll, and of deeds and certified copies of wills and old agreements, letters, entries in Bibles, and parish registers.

A

Francis Ashburner of Frith, in Cartmel, gent. Bap. at Aldingham, A.D. 1658. =

William Ashburner of Dalton. = "Dorothy Ashburner Ob. 8 Sept^r A.D. 1765, ætat. 57." *Inscription on a mourning-ring in possession of Dr. Ashburner.*

James. Bap. at Cartmel, Oct. 27, A.D. 1710.

Margaret. Bap. at Cartmel, July 12, A.D. 1713.

Thomas and Robert. Bapt. at Cartmel, April 19, A.D. 1716.

B

John Ashburner of Aldingham. Bap. there July 21, 1708. Mar. July 12, 1730. = Elizabeth Cooper of Gleaston Castle. Ob. April 14, A.D. 1781.

George Ashburner of Scales, n^r Dalton. Bap. June 13, 1731. Ob. Dec. 2, 1803, æt. 72. = Isabella Geldert. Bap. A.D. 1732. Ob. Feb. 10, 1780, æt. 48.

William. Bap. A.D. 1740. Bur. Feb. 20, A.D. 1813, æt. 73.

John Ashburner of . . . Bap. Mar. 30, A.D. 1760. Ob. July 17, 1823, æt. 63.

The Rev^d William Ashburner, clerk, Vicar of Urswick, n^r Dalton. Instituted 17 Sep. A.D. 1788. Resigned 26 Ap. 1800. Bap. at Aldingham, Jan^y 15, 1763. Ob. . . .

Elizabeth. Bap. Aug. 18, 1765. Ob. Feb. 28, 1826, æt. 61.

George. Bap. Jan^y 4, 1772. Ob. April 12, 1823, æt. 51.

1 Elizabeth. Bo. 12 Dec. 1730. Mar. Joseph Butterworth, and had 3 children.

—

2 Jane. Bo. 30 Dec. 1732. Mar. William Atkinson of Broughton in Furness, Lanc. Married and living 1792. S. P.

5 Thomas. Bo. 26 May, 1738. Ob. at sea, 1775.

—

6 Samuel. Bo. 12 May, 1740. Lost at sea, 1755.

—

7 John. Bo. 24 Oct. 1741. Ob. in Bengal, 1757.

8 Ann. Bo. 5 Dec. 1742. Ob. 5 April, 1743.

—

9 James, Chief at Burdwan. Bo. 24 Feb. 1744. Died 1774.

—

10 Peter. Bo. 21 Oct. 1745. Ob. 6 Nov. 1745.

3 Margaret. Bo. 7 Aug. 1734. Mar. Robert Farthing of London. =

Seal of Wm. Ashburner, Member of the Bombay Council. From an impression in the possession of Mrs. W. Page Ashburner.

4 William Ashburner of Bombay, in India, E.I.C.C.S.; Governor of Poonah and Member of Council in Bombay; Keeper of the Warehouses of Bombay, A.D. 1789; Chief of the Factory of Tillicherry, Malabar, A.D. 1769. Born 26 Ap. 1737. Mar. at Tillicherry, 5 Nov. 1768. Ob. 11 Feb. 1793 and bur^d in Cathedral, Bombay, æt. 56. = Mary, dau. Robert Sparks of . . . Bo 22 Oct. 1741. Ob. at Leamington, co. Warwick, Aug. 1816; bur^d at Leamington.

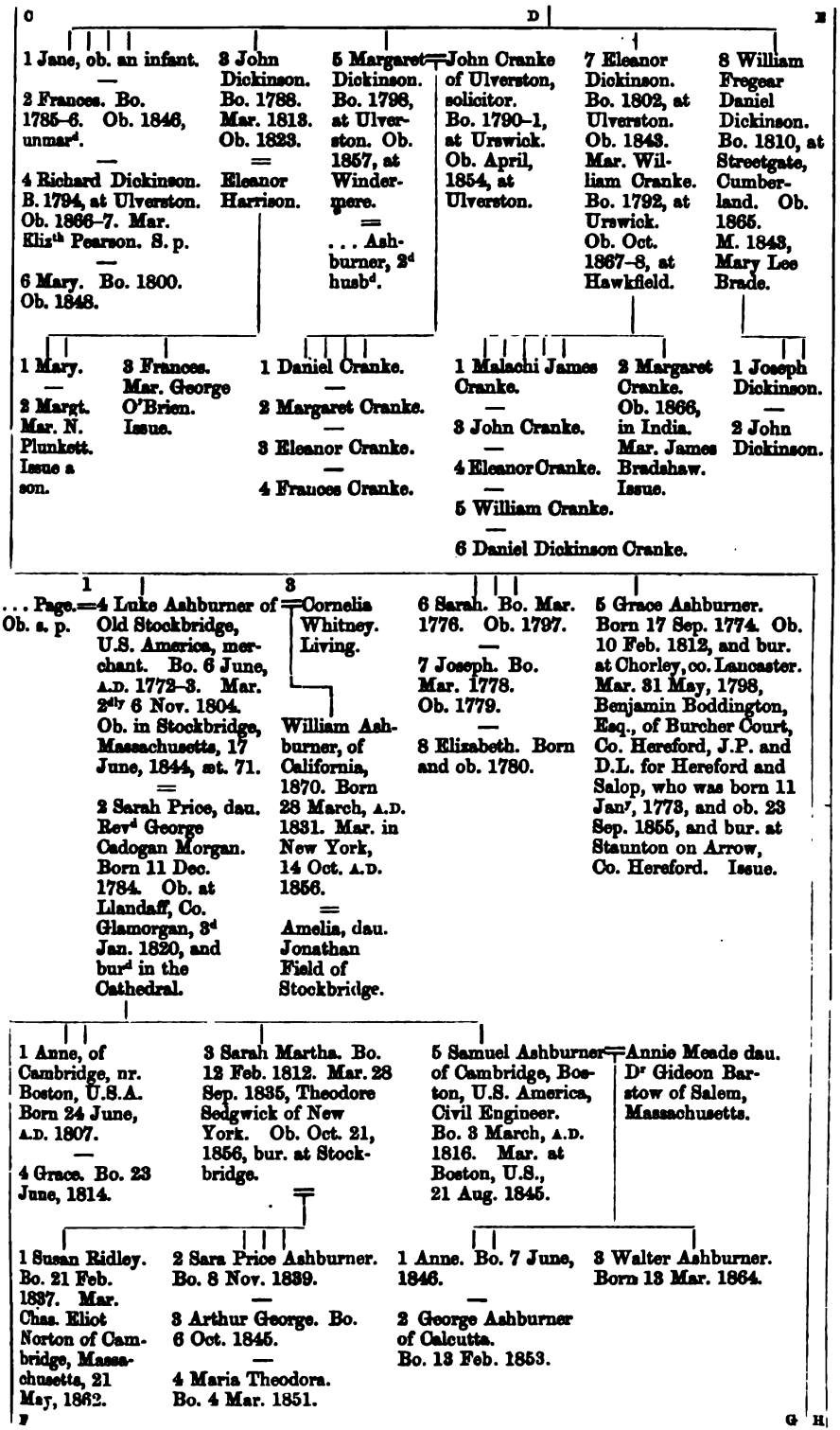
C

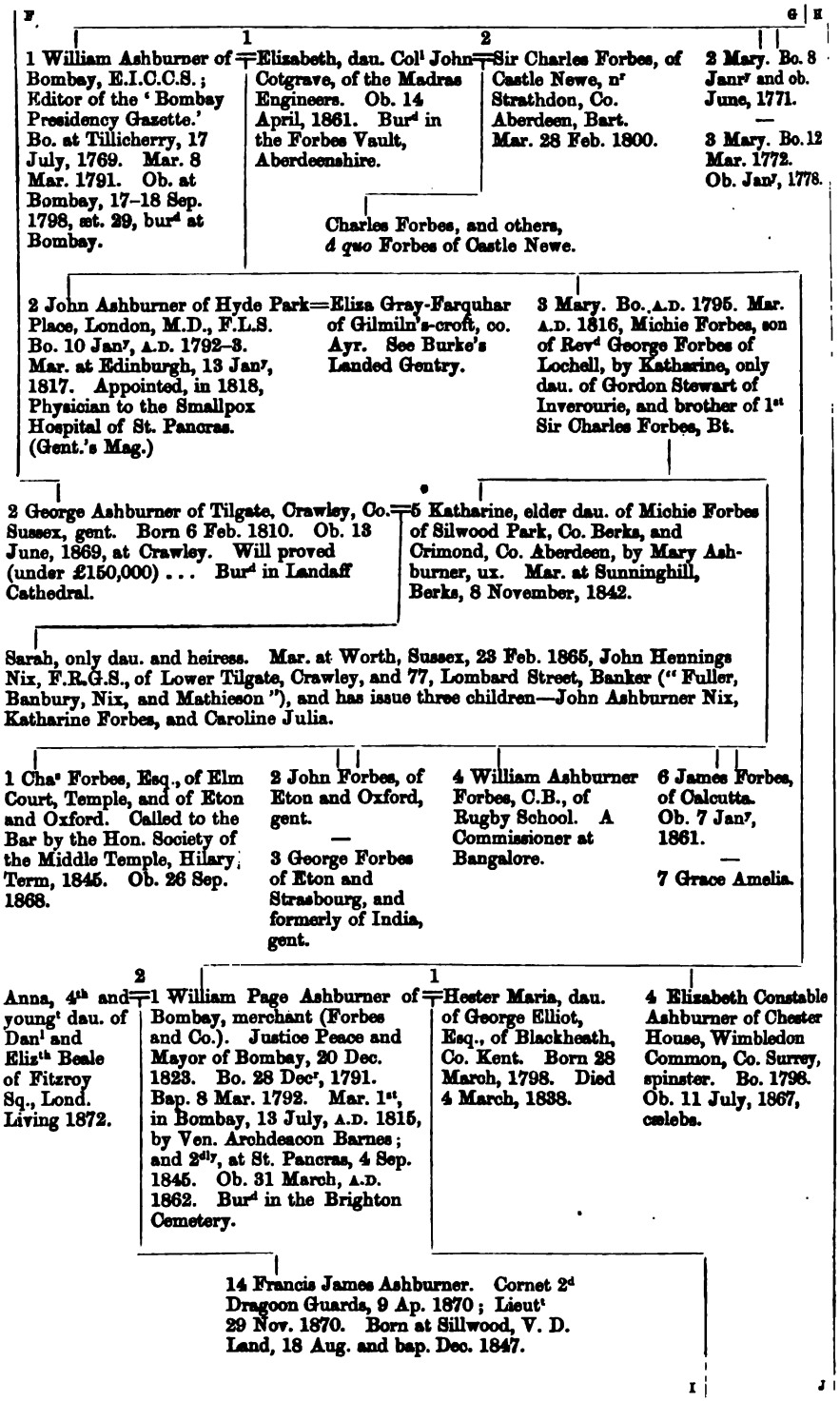
1st dau. Mar. . . . Postlethwaite.

D

2 Margaret Farthing. Bo. 18 March, 1766, at 4, King Street, Cheapside. Ob. 1848. Mar. at Arlecdon, Cumberland, 1784, Daniel Dickinson of Salter Hall, in Cumberland, and of Ulverston, Lanc. Bo. 9 Mar. 1759. Ob. Dec. 1811, at Ulverston.

E


C
D
E
1 Jane, ob. an infant.
—
2 Frances. Bo. 1785–6. Ob. 1846, unmarᵈ.
—
4 Richard Dickinson. B. 1794, at Ulverston. Ob. 1866–7. Mar. Elizᵗʰ Pearson. S. p.
—
6 Mary. Bo. 1800. Ob. 1848.
3 John Dickinson. Bo. 1788. Mar. 1813. Ob. 1823.
=
Eleanor Harrison.
5 Margaret Dickinson. Bo. 1798, at Ulverston. Ob. 1857, at Windermere.
=
. . . Ashburner, 2ᵈ husbᵈ.
John Cranke of Ulverston, solicitor. Bo. 1790–1, at Urswick. Ob. April, 1854, at Ulverston.
7 Eleanor Dickinson. Bo. 1802, at Ulverston. Ob. 1843. Mar. William Cranke. Bo. 1792, at Urswick. Ob. Oct. 1867–8, at Hawkfield.
8 William Fregear Daniel Dickinson. Bo. 1810, at Streetgate, Cumberland. Ob. 1865. M. 1843, Mary Lee Brade.
1 Mary.
—
2 Margt. Mar. N. Plunkett. Issue a son.
3 Frances. Mar. George O'Brien. Issue.
1 Daniel Cranke.
—
2 Margaret Cranke.
—
3 Eleanor Cranke.
—
4 Frances Cranke.
1 Malachi James Cranke.
—
3 John Cranke.
—
4 Eleanor Cranke.
—
5 William Cranke.
—
6 Daniel Dickinson Cranke.
2 Margaret Cranke. Ob. 1866, in India. Mar. James Bradshaw. Issue.
1 Joseph Dickinson.
—
2 John Dickinson.
1
. . . Page. Ob. s. p.
=
4 Luke Ashburner of Old Stockbridge, U.S. America, merchant. Bo. 6 June, A.D. 1772–3. Mar. 2ᵈˡʸ 6 Nov. 1804. Ob. in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 17 June, 1844, æt. 71.
=
2 Sarah Price, dau. Revᵈ George Cadogan Morgan. Born 11 Dec. 1784. Ob. at Llandaff, Co. Glamorgan, 3ᵈ Jan. 1820, and burᵈ in the Cathedral.
3
=
Cornelia Whitney. Living.
William Ashburner, of California, 1870. Born 28 March, A.D. 1831. Mar. in New York, 14 Oct. A.D. 1856.
=
Amelia, dau. Jonathan Field of Stockbridge.
6 Sarah. Bo. Mar. 1776. Ob. 1797.
—
7 Joseph. Bo. Mar. 1778. Ob. 1779.
—
8 Elizabeth. Born and ob. 1780.
5 Grace Ashburner. Born 17 Sep. 1774. Ob. 10 Feb. 1812, and bur. at Chorley, co. Lancaster. Mar. 31 May, 1798, Benjamin Boddington, Esq., of Burcher Court, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. for Hereford and Salop, who was born 11 Janʸ, 1773, and ob. 23 Sep. 1855, and bur. at Staunton on Arrow, Co. Hereford. Issue.
1 Anne, of Cambridge, nr. Boston, U.S.A. Born 24 June, A.D. 1807.
—
4 Grace. Bo. 23 June, 1814.
3 Sarah Martha. Bo. 12 Feb. 1812. Mar. 28 Sep. 1835, Theodore Sedgwick of New York. Ob. Oct. 21, 1856, bur. at Stockbridge.
=
5 Samuel Ashburner of Cambridge, Boston, U.S. America, Civil Engineer. Bo. 3 March, A.D. 1816. Mar. at Boston, U.S., 21 Aug. 1845.
=
Annie Meade dau. Dʳ Gideon Barstow of Salem, Massachusetts.
1 Susan Ridley. Bo. 21 Feb. 1837. Mar. Chas. Eliot Norton of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 21 May, 1862.
2 Sara Price Ashburner. Bo. 8 Nov. 1839.
—
3 Arthur George. Bo. 6 Oct. 1845.
—
4 Maria Theodora. Bo. 4 Mar. 1851.
1 Anne. Bo. 7 June, 1846.
—
2 George Ashburner of Calcutta. Bo. 13 Feb. 1853.
3 Walter Ashburner. Born 13 Mar. 1864.
F
G
H


F
G
H
1
2
1 William Ashburner of Bombay, E.I.C.C.S.; Editor of the 'Bombay Presidency Gazette.' Bo. at Tillicherry, 17 July, 1769. Mar. 8 Mar. 1791. Ob. at Bombay, 17–18 Sep. 1798, æt. 29, burd at Bombay.
Elizabeth, dau. Col1 John Cotgrave, of the Madras Engineers. Ob. 14 April, 1861. Burd in the Forbes Vault, Aberdeenshire.
Sir Charles Forbes, of Castle Newe, nr Strathdon, Co. Aberdeen, Bart. Mar. 28 Feb. 1800.
2 Mary. Bo. 8 Janry and ob. June, 1771.
—
3 Mary. Bo. 12 Mar. 1772. Ob. Janry, 1778.
Charles Forbes, and others, d quo Forbes of Castle Newe.
2 John Ashburner of Hyde Park Place, London, M.D., F.L.S. Bo. 10 Janry, A.D. 1792–3. Mar. at Edinburgh, 13 Janry, 1817. Appointed, in 1818, Physician to the Smallpox Hospital of St. Pancras. (Gent.'s Mag.)
Eliza Gray-Farquhar of Gilmiln's-croft, co. Ayr. See Burke's Landed Gentry.
3 Mary. Bo. A.D. 1795. Mar. A.D. 1816, Michie Forbes, son of Revd George Forbes of Lochell, by Katharine, only dau. of Gordon Stewart of Inverourie, and brother of 1st Sir Charles Forbes, Bt.
2 George Ashburner of Tilgate, Crawley, Co. Sussex, gent. Born 6 Feb. 1810. Ob. 13 June, 1869, at Crawley. Will proved (under £150,000) . . . Burd in Landaff Cathedral.
5 Katharine, elder dau. of Michie Forbes of Silwood Park, Co. Berks, and Crimond, Co. Aberdeen, by Mary Ashburner, ux. Mar. at Sunninghill, Berks, 8 November, 1842.
Sarah, only dau. and heiress. Mar. at Worth, Sussex, 23 Feb. 1865, John Hennings Nix, F.R.G.S., of Lower Tilgate, Crawley, and 77, Lombard Street, Banker ("Fuller, Banbury, Nix, and Mathieson"), and has issue three children—John Ashburner Nix, Katharine Forbes, and Caroline Julia.
1 Chas Forbes, Esq., of Elm Court, Temple, and of Eton and Oxford. Called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, Hilary Term, 1845. Ob. 26 Sep. 1868.
2 John Forbes, of Eton and Oxford, gent.
—
3 George Forbes of Eton and Strasbourg, and formerly of India, gent.
4 William Ashburner Forbes, C.B., of Rugby School. A Commissioner at Bangalore.
6 James Forbes, of Calcutta. Ob. 7 Janry, 1861.
—
7 Grace Amelia.
2
1
Anna, 4th and youngt dau. of Dan1 and Elizth Beale of Fitzroy Sq., Lond. Living 1872.
1 William Page Ashburner of Bombay, merchant (Forbes and Co.). Justice Peace and Mayor of Bombay, 20 Dec. 1823. Bo. 28 Decr, 1791. Bap. 8 Mar. 1792. Mar. 1st, in Bombay, 13 July, A.D. 1815, by Ven. Archdeacon Barnes; and 2dly, at St. Pancras, 4 Sep. 1845. Ob. 31 March, A.D. 1862. Burd in the Brighton Cemetery.
Hester Maria, dau. of George Elliot, Esq., of Blackheath, Co. Kent. Born 28 March, 1798. Died 4 March, 1838.
4 Elizabeth Constable Ashburner of Chester House, Wimbledon Common, Co. Surrey, spinster. Bo. 1798. Ob. 11 July, 1867, celeb.
14 Francis James Ashburner. Cornet 2d Dragoon Guards, 9 Ap. 1870; Lieut1 29 Nov. 1870. Born at Sillwood, V. D. Land, 18 Aug. and bap. Dec. 1847.
I
J

I J

3 William Ashburner, eldest surviving son and heir. Colonel of the 1st Royal Bombay Light Cavalry. Formerly Major 1st Lancers at Deesa, 1863, and Mohtoor and Lieut^{t} and Adjut^{t} 3d Bombay Light Cavalry. Bo. at Bombay 10 May and bap. there 15 Sep. 1819. Mar. 10 March, 1845, at Ahmedabad. = Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Wormald of Gray's Inn Square. (Gent.'s Mag.)

1 Elizabeth Forbes. Born 2 July, 1816. Ob. at sea, Feb. 1827, on voyage to Van Dieman's Land.

—

2 Charles Forbes. Born 15 Sept. and Bap. 15 Dec. 1817. Ob. 11 Mar. 1820, at Bombay.

4 George Elliot Ashburner, Colonel of the 8th Bombay Native Infantry. Bo. at Bombay, 23 Sep. 1820; bap. there 27 June, 1821. Mar. 1st, . . . Kemp, who died s. p.; 2nd, Isabella Linsay, and has issue 1 son and several daughters.

1 William T. Ashburner, eld^{t} son. Ob. on board s.s. Ganga, 21 Nov. 1869.

Several other issue.

7 John Ashburner, Lieut^{t}-Col^{l} 18th Bombay Native Infantry, old Cadre. Entered Staff Corps 1 January, 1870, and is Deputy Commissioner, Chindwarra. Bo. at Roundcroft, Cheshunt, 12 Sep. and bap. 2 Nov. 1825. Mar^{d} Mary Pitts. S. p.

—

9 Burnett Ashburner, Lieut^{t} Bengal Artillery. Bo. at Ardmore, V. D. Land, 9 July, 1829. Bap. at Launceston, 3 May, 1830. Killed at Cawnpore at Outbreak of Mutiny, 16–17 July, A.D. 1857.

11 Charles Edward Ashburner of Malabar Hill, Bombay, merchant. Born at Sillwood, 20 June, 1833. Married 1st, Hannah, eldest daughter of the Rev^{d} Samuel Booth, M.A., Rector of Holy Trinity, Salford, Co. Lancaster; died at Cheltenham 9 Jan^{y} 1866, s. p.: 2nd, Anne, daughter of the Rev^{d} Thomas F. Barker, Rector of Thornton-in-the-Moors, Co. Chester, and has issue.

8 Lionel Robert Ashburner, Comp^{n} 1, 2, and 3d Classes M.E. Order, Star of India, and Collector and Magistrate of Candeish, Bombay Presidency. Bo. at Hobart Town, V. D. Land, 28 Oct. 1827.

—

5 Louisa Caroline. Bo. 23 Dec. 1821, at the Hermitage; and marr^{d} 1844, Bartholomew Will^{m} Thomas. Van Dieman's Land.

†

—

6 Hester Mary Ann. Born 2 October, 1823. Ob. 6 April, 1842, cælebs.

—

10 Mary. Born 9 August, 1831. Ob. 6 Sep. 1840.

12 Emily Frances. Born 14 Feb. 1835. Mar. at Baroda, 11 March, 1856, Capt^{n} Geo. Napier, Royal Bombay Artillery. S. p.

—

13 Edward Ashburner. Bo. at Sillwood, 26 Dec. 1836. Bap. 1 June, 1837. Ob. at Longford, 26 Feb. 1851.

Thomas Ashburner of Gleaston and Paddock Hall, in Dalton in Furness, gent., son of Francis of Gleaston. Bapt. at Aldingham, A.D. 1667. Marr. at . . . = Agnes, dau. . . .

Richard Ashburner of Dublin, in Ireland, merchant, uncle of Francis of Kensington. Ob. in Dublin, 1744. = Mary, dau. of . . . who died in 1796.

Mary, sole child, ob. a minor, unmarried.

John Ashburner of Dublin, merchant, uncle of Francis of Kensington. Executor of his brother Richard. Ob. 1746. S. p.

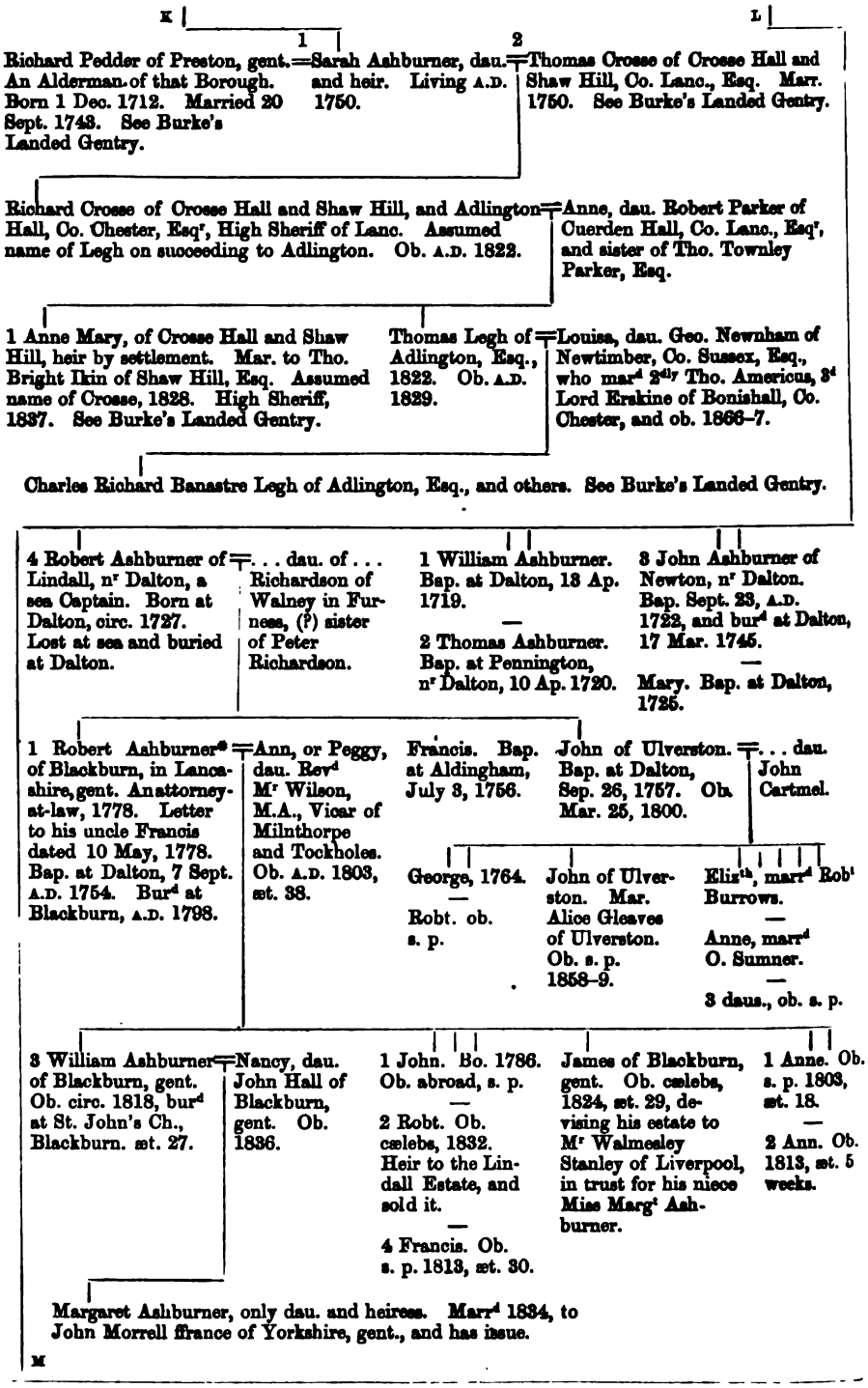
Robert Ashburner of Preston, in Amounderness, Co. Lanc., gent. Liv^{s} A.D. 1750. = George Ashburner. Levied a Fine or suffered a Recovery of certain lands, 23 Geo. II., A.D. 1749.

K

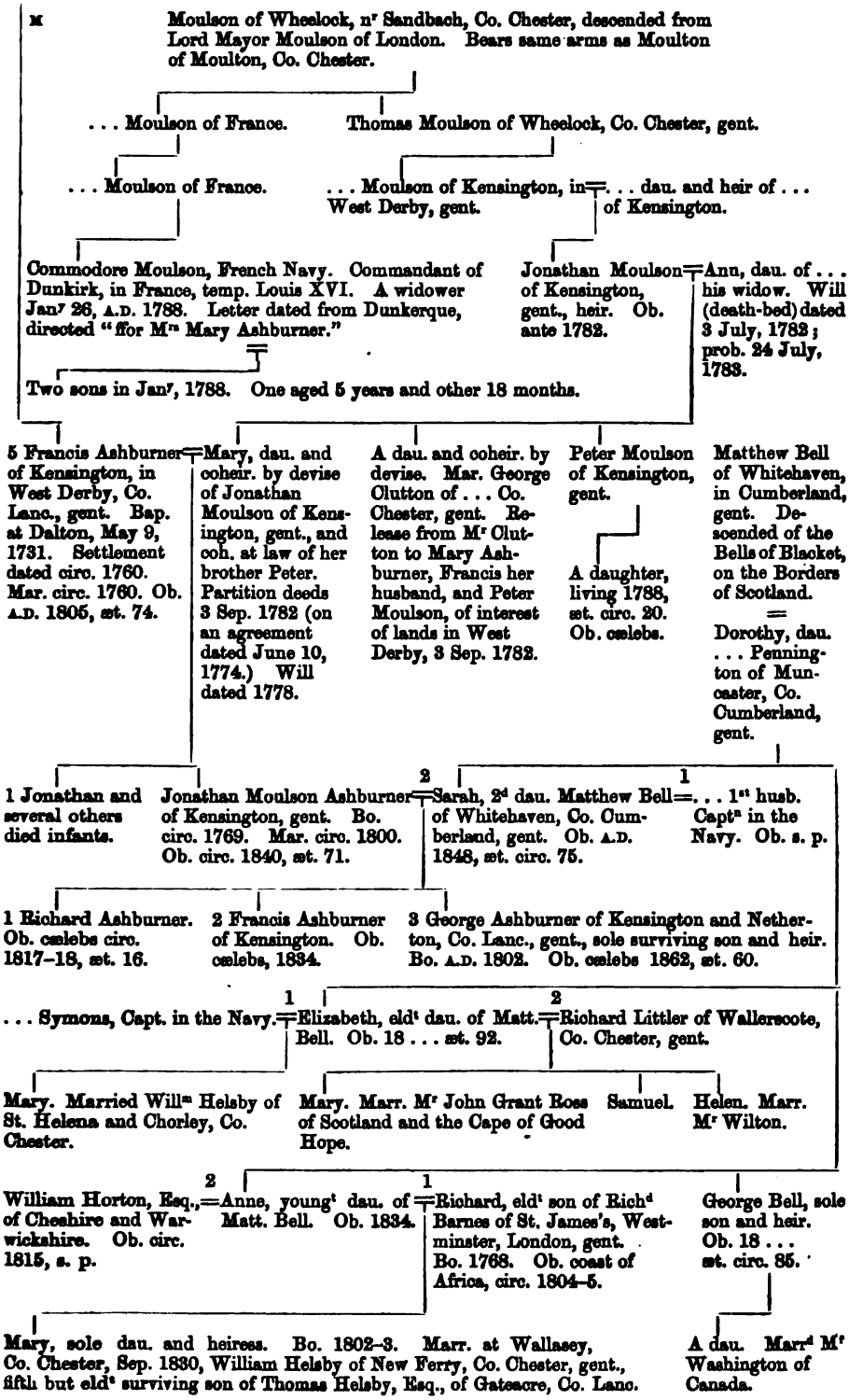
Isabel, daugh^{t} of Thos. A. of Gleaston. Bap. at Aldingham, Feb. 21, 1713.

Francis Ashburner of Paddock Hall, gent., eldest son and heir, 1722. Bap. at Aldingham, March 27, A.D. 1698. Mar. at Dalton, 9 Feb. 1718. = Margaret, dau. John Browne, of Dalton, gent.

L


K
L
1
2
Richard Pedder of Preston, gent. An Alderman of that Borough. Born 1 Dec. 1712. Married 20 Sept. 1743. See Burke's Landed Gentry.
Sarah Ashburner, dau. and heir. Living A.D. 1750.
Thomas Crosse of Crosse Hall and Shaw Hill, Co. Lanc., Esq. Marr. 1750. See Burke's Landed Gentry.
Richard Crosse of Crosse Hall and Shaw Hill, and Adlington Hall, Co. Chester, Esqr, High Sheriff of Lanc. Assumed name of Legh on succeeding to Adlington. Ob. A.D. 1822.
Anne, dau. Robert Parker of Cuerden Hall, Co. Lanc., Esqr, and sister of Tho. Townley Parker, Esq.
1 Anne Mary, of Crosse Hall and Shaw Hill, heir by settlement. Mar. to Tho. Bright Ikin of Shaw Hill, Esq. Assumed name of Crosse, 1828. High Sheriff, 1837. See Burke's Landed Gentry.
Thomas Legh of Adlington, Esq., 1822. Ob. A.D. 1829.
Louisa, dau. Geo. Newnham of Newtimber, Co. Sussex, Esq., who marr[d] 2[dly] Tho. Americus, 3[d] Lord Erskine of Bonishall, Co. Chester, and ob. 1866–7.
Charles Richard Banastre Legh of Adlington, Esq., and others. See Burke's Landed Gentry.
4 Robert Ashburner of Lindall, n[r] Dalton, a sea Captain. Born at Dalton, circ. 1727. Lost at sea and buried at Dalton.
. . . dau. of . . . Richardson of Walney in Furness, (?) sister of Peter Richardson.
1 William Ashburner. Bap. at Dalton, 13 Ap. 1719.
2 Thomas Ashburner. Bap. at Pennington, n[r] Dalton, 10 Ap. 1720.
3 John Ashburner of Newton, n[r] Dalton. Bap. Sept. 23, A.D. 1722, and bur[d] at Dalton, 17 Mar. 1745.
Mary. Bap. at Dalton, 1725.
1 Robert Ashburner* of Blackburn, in Lancashire, gent. An attorney-at-law, 1778. Letter to his uncle Francis dated 10 May, 1778. Bap. at Dalton, 7 Sept. A.D. 1754. Bur[d] at Blackburn, A.D. 1798.
Ann, or Peggy, dau. Rev[d] M[r] Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Milnthorpe and Tockholes. Ob. A.D. 1803, æt. 38.
Francis. Bap. at Aldingham, July 3, 1756.
John of Ulverston. Bap. at Dalton, Sep. 26, 1757. Ob. Mar. 25, 1800.
. . . dau. John Cartmel.
George, 1764. Robt. ob. s. p.
John of Ulverston. Mar. Alice Gleaves of Ulverston. Ob. s. p. 1858–9.
Eliz[th], marr[d] Rob[t] Burrows.
Anne, marr[d] O. Sumner.
3 daus., ob. s. p.
3 William Ashburner of Blackburn, gent. Ob. circ. 1818, bur[d] at St. John's Ch., Blackburn. æt. 27.
Nancy, dau. John Hall of Blackburn, gent. Ob. 1836.
1 John. Bo. 1786. Ob. abroad, s. p.
2 Robt. Ob. cælebs, 1832. Heir to the Lindall Estate, and sold it.
4 Francis. Ob. s. p. 1813, æt. 30.
James of Blackburn, gent. Ob. cælebs, 1824, æt. 29, devising his estate to M[r] Walmesley Stanley of Liverpool, in trust for his niece Miss Marg[t] Ashburner.
1 Anne. Ob. s. p. 1803, æt. 18.
2 Ann. Ob. 1813, æt. 5 weeks.
Margaret Ashburner, only dau. and heiress. Marr[d] 1834, to John Morrell ffrance of Yorkshire, gent., and has issue.
M

* This Robert succeeded to a good estate in Lindall; he left property valued from £150,000 to £200,000, but two of his sons ran through the most of it, one curious habit being the occasional lighting of their cigars with £10 and £20 notes.


M
Moulson of Wheelock, nr Sandbach, Co. Chester, descended from Lord Mayor Moulson of London. Bears same arms as Moulton of Moulton, Co. Chester.
. . . Moulson of France.
Thomas Moulson of Wheelock, Co. Chester, gent.
. . . Moulson of France.
. . . Moulson of Kensington, in West Derby, gent.
. . . dau. and heir of . . . of Kensington.
Commodore Moulson, French Navy. Commandant of Dunkirk, in France, temp. Louis XVI. A widower Janr 26, A.D. 1788. Letter dated from Dunkerque, directed "ffor Mrs Mary Ashburner."
Jonathan Moulson of Kensington, gent., heir. Ob. ante 1782.
Ann, dau. of . . . his widow. Will (death-bed) dated 3 July, 1782; prob. 24 July, 1783.
Two sons in Janr, 1788. One aged 5 years and other 18 months.
5 Francis Ashburner of Kensington, in West Derby, Co. Lanc., gent. Bap. at Dalton, May 9, 1731. Settlement dated circ. 1760. Mar. circ. 1760. Ob. A.D. 1805, æt. 74.
Mary, dau. and coheir. by devise of Jonathan Moulson of Kensington, gent., and coh. at law of her brother Peter. Partition deeds 3 Sep. 1782 (on an agreement dated June 10, 1774.) Will dated 1778.
A dau. and coheir. by devise. Mar. George Clutton of . . . Co. Chester, gent. Release from Mr Clutton to Mary Ashburner, Francis her husband, and Peter Moulson, of interest of lands in West Derby, 3 Sep. 1782.
Peter Moulson of Kensington, gent.
A daughter, living 1788, æt. circ. 20. Ob. cælebs.
Matthew Bell of Whitehaven, in Cumberland, gent. Descended of the Bells of Blacket, on the Borders of Scotland.
Dorothy, dau. . . . Pennington of Muncaster, Co. Cumberland, gent.
1 Jonathan and several others died infants.
Jonathan Moulson Ashburner of Kensington, gent. Bo. circ. 1769. Mar. circ. 1800. Ob. circ. 1840, æt. 71.
2
Sarah, 2d dau. of Whitehaven, Co. Cumberland, gent. Ob. A.D. 1848, æt. circ. 75.
1
Matthew Bell . . . 1st husb. Captn in the Navy. Ob. s. p.
1 Richard Ashburner. Ob. cælebs circ. 1817–18, æt. 16.
2 Francis Ashburner of Kensington. Ob. cælebs, 1834.
3 George Ashburner of Kensington and Netherton, Co. Lanc., gent., sole surviving son and heir. Bo. A.D. 1802. Ob. cælebs 1862, æt. 60.
. . . Symons, Capt. in the Navy.
1
Elizabeth, eldt dau. of Matt. Bell. Ob. 18 . . . æt. 92.
2
Richard Littler of Wallerscoote, Co. Chester, gent.
Mary. Married Willm Helsby of St. Helens and Chorley, Co. Chester.
Mary. Marr. Mr John Grant Ross of Scotland and the Cape of Good Hope.
Samuel.
Helen. Marr. Mr Wilton.
William Horton, Esq., of Cheshire and Warwickshire. Ob. circ. 1815, s. p.
2
Anne, youngt dau. of Matt. Bell. Ob. 1834.
1
Richard, eldt son of Richd Barnes of St. James's, Westminster, London, gent. Bo. 1768. Ob. coast of Africa, circ. 1804–5.
George Bell, sole son and heir. Ob. 18 . . . æt. circ. 85.
Mary, sole dau. and heiress. Bo. 1802–3. Marr. at Wallasey, Co. Chester, Sep. 1830, William Helsby of New Ferry, Co. Chester, gent., fifth but eldt surviving son of Thomas Helsby, Esq., of Gateacre, Co. Lanc.
A dau. Marrd Mr Washington of Canada.

ETHEREDGE.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE ETHEREDGE FAMILY, COPIED FROM THE ETHEREDGE BIBLE, IN THE POSSESSION OF P. C. S. BRUERE, ESQ.*

The Genallagey of Mrs Fridiswed Branscomb Was Borned 17 Novr 1701 She Was Wife of Mr John Bransconb sinior of Gt. Marlow in Bucks She Was The Eldest Daughter of George Bruere Esqr and Fridiswed Bruere Whoe Was Chosen Member of Parlment 3 Seshion Runing Frediswed Was Born'd in London and Her Mothers Nam That is Maiding Name Was Frediswed Morris & Her Mother Maried Sir James Eatheridge Kngt.

George Bruere† Esqr Senier Was Frediswed Branscomb Grand Father and He Maried The Sister of Sir Jones Etherige Knt of the Mothers Side Whose Name Was Weld Frediswid was Grand Daughter To Lady Frediswid Etheredge Whoe Was Wife To Sir James Etheridge Knight Frediswid Branscomb Was a Neece of Sir James Etheredge Before that he Married With Frediswed Goulston Wose Maiding Name Was Morris She Was Daughter of Robert Morris of Abington in Countey of Berkes.

Frediswed Branscomb Wife of Mr John Branscomb Had Ishiu Seven Children and Three Living When this Was Rote May 31 1789 she Was Living at This Time.

Her Eldist Daughter Was Named Frediswed and Married To On Mr John Macklane of London a Cabinet Maker She had Six Children Living When This Was Rote The Eldest Daughter Was Named Frediswed Macklane Eldest Son is Named William Macklane John Phillip Macklane. James Macklane. George Macklane & Maria Ann Macklane about 7 Years Old When I Rote This.

Frediswed Branscomb Eldist Son Was Named Bartholomew Branscomb and Was By Trade a Tin Plate Worker and a Freeman of The Sittey of London he Married One Mrs Barret a Neese of Mrs Barney of Gt. Marlow Maried 23 Day of April 1784 Pray God Send us both Long To Live.

Frediswed Branscomb Youngest Daughter is Neamed Betty Branscomb and Singil When I Rote This.

Her Sun William and 2 George Died Yong.

Sir James Etherige Grand Father in Law Who Married With the Leadey Frediswed Golston my Great Grandmother Was Chosen in Parliment at Grt Marlow Bucks—9 Times Chosen Succesfulley and My Grandfather Was Chosen 3 Times in Parliment along With him and is on Reccord in this Book.

	1 The Furst time Chosen	23 Day Octor	1695	no opposition.
	2 Ditto . . .	20 July	1698	
	3 Ditto . . .	2 January	1700	
	4 Ditto . . .	21 Novbr	1701	
	5 Ditto . . .	18 July	1702	an Opposition.
	6 Ditto . . .	8 May	1705	No opposition.
Bru.	7 Ditto . . .	4 May	1708	
1	8 Ditto . . .	5 Octor	1710	The Furst Time my Grand-
2	9 Ditto . . .	24 Augt	1713	father Bruer Chose along
3	. . . . .		1716	With Sir J. Eatheridg.

June 16 1790 Wm Lee Antonie Chosen Member & Mr William a Long With Him Mr Benfeld opposed Them But Noe Pole Teaking But Bribery Was at The Instigation of Williamsis Being Chosen Mr Benfield Frend Did not dem a Poll I Was Eagent to Lee Antonie.

Mr John Branscomb Sener Died 23 of Octobr 1776 Aged 76.

Mrs Frediswed Branscomb Died 12 of Novebr 1791 Ag. 92.

* Continued from p. 215.

† The wife of George Bruere, senr., was Mary, third daughter of Alexander Weld, Esq., of Widbury, by his *first* wife. Mr. Weld married secondly the mother of Sir James Etheridge, hence arises the mistake made in the Branscomb entry, that Sir James and Mrs. Bruere were half-brother and sister.

Memorandum My Mother Frediswed Branscomb Was Buried on Friday The 18 of November 1791 My Selfe B Branscomb My Sister Frediswed Macklane My Wife Susanna my Wife and Jas Macklane Her Grandsun Followed the Corpes to her Church & Layes Bured in the Bural Ground in the Church Behinde the Dore Going in Close to The Cumunion Side Left ishiue 1 Son B B 2 Daughters and 6 Grand Childrin Thankis be to God For her Happey Deliverane of Calamity.

Died on a Sunday Mong at 10 Oclok.

My Dere Beloved Wife Susanna Died the 24 of March in 1805 Eaged 63 yers The Lord Jesvs Christ Giue Her a Joiful Reserrection at the Last Day and be it Vnto me Alsow Bar. Branscomb.

She Was a Favert Nece of Mrs Margret Borney of This Townd & her Maiding Name Was Maybrick.

George Macklane born Nov. 7 1778.

George Macklane Died the 6 of August 1805 and Buried in Burrel Ground The 10 of August Son of Fridiswed Mack.

Sarah Macklane wife of George Marred May the 11 1804 at Weybridge Church born in the year 1779 October 11.

Catherine Martha Macklane wife of John Phillip Macklane Marrid March the 7 1806 at St Martins Church in the fields Born the 11 of December 1779.

Maria Ann McLane Marrid to Christian Kisling May 13 1809.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN HOVENDEN.*

Her. Off. F. 12, *fo.* 217.

. . . . . †a mongest the which nomber John Hoveden of Killeban in the quenes county of leixe in the realme of Ireland gentileman, being the Ryght full bearers of theys sochens of honor by just decent, parentage and prhemynance of birth from his auncestors who long synce very aunciently, as maye appeare by the Regesters and Recordes of my office, hath, for ther famyly and surname of Hoveden wthin the Realme of england, borne the auncient Cote of arms herafter followyng to wyt Checkye Silver and Sables on a bende gules iij lyones heades Rased golde, and that not knowyng of any creast or cognisance properly belongyng to the same, as unto very many auncient Armes there be none, hath therfore Required me the sayd Clarencieulx Kyng of Armes to serche discover and deliver vnto hym out of the Auncient Regysters of myne offis his sayd auncientArmes wth creast or cognisance to be addyd, mete and lawfull to be borne wth out preiudice or offence of any other In considerac'on wherof I the sayd Clarencieulx Kyng of Armes by Power and aucthoritye to me conveyed by letters patentes vnder the great Seale of england, have not onely searched discou'ed and delivered vnto the said John Hovede' the auncient Armes of his famyly and Surname aforsayd but also herby assigned gyven grauntyd and addyd vnto the sayd John Hovede', his famyly and surname, his sayd Auncient Armes, and for his creast or cognisance vpon the helme on a wreth Silver and Sables a Sallemanders head Silver out of the flames of fyer proper, manteled gules dobeled silver as more pleanly appereth depyctyd in the margent which Armes and Creast I the sayd Clarencieulx Kyng of Armes do Ratifye and confyrme vnto the sayd John Hoveden gentileman and to his posteritye.

Extracted from the records of the College of Arms London and Compared therewith.

G. E. Adams
Lancaster Herald.

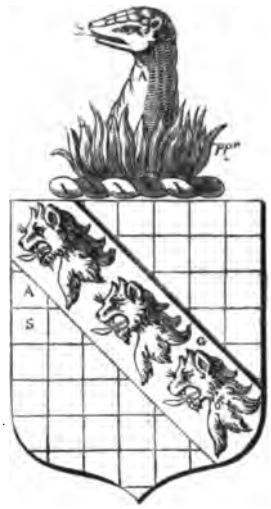
* The beginning and ending of this grant is not given in the Records of the College of Arms.

† This coat of arms was borne by Richard Hovenden, of Boycot, in the parish of Ulcombe, co. Kent, in the first year of the reign of Henry VII. (1485-6). See Hasted, vol. ii. p. 424.

Heralds' Office, Cooke's Grants, F. 13, *fo.* 11.

John Hoveden of Killeban in Ireland the son of giles Hoveden who was the fyrst that went into Ireland in H. 8 tyme, the armes auncient of Hovdens in England of great continuance.

1585.



the creast a Salamanders heade ar. out of flames of fyer proper.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms London and compared therewith.

G. E. Adams
Lancaster Herald.

WILL OF ROBERT HOVENDEN, OF CRANBROOK, 1614.

In the name of God amen, The three and twentithe daye of September in the yeare of the Raigne of oure sovereigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of England ffraunce and Ireland the twelfthe and of Scotland the eighte and fourtithe annoq; D'ni one thowsand six hundred and fowertene I Robert Hovenden of the p'ishe of Cranbrooke in the Countye of Kent yeoman beinge in good healthe and of perfect memorie (praise be to God) doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament in wrightinge Revokinge hereby all former willes and Testamentes whatsoeuer or howsoeuer by me made, And ffirste wth a free harte I doe moste willinglye commende my Soule into the handes of Almyghtye God my maker, hopinge assuredlye throughe the only merrittes of Jesu Christe my Savioure to be made p'taker of lief everlastinge And I commende my bodye to the Earthe whereof it is made. Item I give and devise to Joyce Earle wief of Thomas Earle of Cranbrooke clothier one Annuytye or yearelie Rent of ffourtye shillinges to be yearelie payde vnto the sayd Joyce or her assignes for and duringe the Terme of the naturall lief of the sayd Joyce at fower ffeastes or Termes in the yeare (That is to saye) At the ffeaste of the Birthe of oure Lorde and Savioure Jesu Christe the Annu'ciac'on of the blessed Virgin Marye The Nativitie of S^{t} John Baptist and S^{t} Michaell the Archangell by equall porcons oute of all that my little Howse and Garden nowe in the occupac'on of John Bishop The firste payment thereof to be payde at that ffeaste of the sayd ffeastes w^{ch} shall firste happen after the decease of me the sayd Robert. Item I give and devise to Nathaniell Hovenden my Sonne the Somme of ffower hundred poundes of lawfull monye of England to be payd to the sayd Nathaniell by my Executors hereafter herein nominated in manner followinge (That is to saye) Twoe hundred poundes within six monethes next after my decease And twoe hundred poundes residue of the sayd ffower hundred poundes within one whole yeare next after my deceasse. But if it shoulde

happen that all my goodes Chattells and debtes shoulde not amounte to paye and satisfie all my debtes Then I will that my Executors shall make defalcac'on and abatement oute of the Twoe hundred poundes before devised to Nathaniell my Sonne to be payde to him within one whole yeare next after my deceasse not exceedinge the somme of one hundred pounds. Item I give and devise to Robert Hovenden my Grandchilde sonne of John Hovenden deceassed all the Tables ffourmes Stooles and Cupbordes in the greate Parlor of my Mansion Howse called ffridgeley and alsoe my best sylver cuppe and alsoe my best carpett of Loombe worke and the cusshions of the lyke worke and alsoe one longe damaske Tableclothe and all the Napkins thereunto belonginge of the lyke worke and alsoe one Bedsted standinge in the newe chamber over the little Parlor wth the ffeather bed and all the ffurnitures curteins and vallaunces thereunto belonginge and alsoe the ffurnace and Brewinge vessells in the Brewhowse at his age of twoe and twenty yeares. Item I give and devise to the poore Inhabitantes of the Parrishe of Cranbrooke Three poundes six shillinges and eighte pence of lawfull monye of England to be distributed amongest them by myne Executors at theire discreac'ons where they shall thincke moste neede shalbe within one yeare next after my deceasse. Item my will and meaninge is that all the howsehould stuff w^{ch} was the sayd John Hovendens deceassed shalbe equally devided betwene his fower children viz^{t} Richard John Robert and Marye at theire severall ages of one and twentye yeares as parte of theire severall porcons of theire sayd ffather his goodes at suche rates and prices as the same are prysed and valewed at in the Inventorye of the sayd John Hovenden deceased. Item I give and devise to Thomas Hovenden and Nathaniell Hovenden my twoe Sonnes all my Plate and Howshould stuff not before willed to be equally devided betwene them by myne executors ymmediatelie after my ffunerall. All the residue of my goodes and chattells not before devised (my debtes Legacies and ffunerall charges beinge payde and discharged) I give and devise to the sayd Thomas and Nathaniell my twoe sonnes or the survivor of them And they or the survivor of them vppon the receipte thereof to enter into reasonable Bondes to my Executors to discharge them theire executors and administrators of and from all suites and troubles w^{ch} maye hereafter happen touchinge and concerninge the administrac'on of the sayd goodes. Item I will and devise that if it shall happen my sonne Nathaniell to deceasse before his sayd guyfte and legacie be payde vnto him Then I will the sayd guyfte and Legacie or soe muche thereof as shalbe vnpayde at the tyme of his deceasse shalbe payde to Thomas Hovenden my sonne his executors or assignes at the tymes before limitted to have byn payd to the sayd Nathaniell. Item I will and devise that my executors shall fell cutt and carrye awaye of and from all or any of my Landes and Tenementes in seasonable tymes after my decease soe muche Tymber and Woodes as shall amounte to the valewe of one hundred poundes towardes the paymentes of my debtes and Legacies. Item I doe make constitute and ordaine my lovinge kynsman John Holden the elder of Cranbrooke and William Hovenden of Cranbrooke yeoman executors of this my last will and testament And I give and devise to either of my sayd executors for their paynes to be taken herein the somme of Three poundes six shillinges & eighte pence to be levied and payde to them and either of them onte of the firste yeares rentes and proffittes of my Capitall messuage called ffridgeley and the Landes thereunto belonginge nexte after my decease. This is the last will and testament of me the sayde Robert Hovenden made and declared the daye and yeare abovesayd touchinge the disposicon of all my Landes Tenementes and Hereditamentes scituate lyenge and beinge in the Parrishe of Cranbrooke or elsewhere in sayd Countye of Kent. ffirste I give and devise to the sayde Thomas Hovenden my sonne & to his heires foreuer all that my messuage or Tenement and Myllhouse comonly called Hockridge Mill and all the Edifices Buyldinges Landes Tenementes Pondes Waterflowinges Watercourses Wayes Passages and Carrienge waye wth horsebeastes and carringes from the sayd Myll called Hockridge Myll to the Kinges Highe streete leadinge from Whitwell to Goudherst wth free Libertie to amende the same waye when and as often as neede shalbe at the Will and pleasure of the sayd Thomas Hovenden his heires and assignes wth all the Landes

Tenementes hereditamentes and other proffittes comodities and appurtenances whatsoeuer to the sayd myll belonginge nowe in the tenure and occupac'on of Mr William Clarke or of his assignes scituate lyenge and beinge in the sayd Parrishe of Cranbrooke. Item I will give and devise to Thomas Hovenden my sonne and to his heires foreuer all that my parcell of Pasture Landes comonlye called the tayle of the Pond conteyninge by estimacon fower acres more or lesse abuttinge to a certaine ffield of the sayd Robert comonly called Pondefield towardes the West and alsoe all those my three parcells of errable and Pasture Landes comonly called Hockeredge Landes conteyninge together by estimac'on eleaven acres wth all and singuler the appurtenaunces at Michaelmas next after my decease And alsoe all that Carringe waye wth Horsebeastes and Cattell to goe come drive carrye and recarrye from Hockeredge Myll beforesayd to the sayd three parcells of Landes called Hockeridge Landes at all tymes at the will and pleasure of the sayd Thomas Hovenden his heires and assignes foreuer. Item I will give and devise to the sayd Thomas Hovenden my sonne free libertie ingresse egresse and regresse for himself his heirs assignes servantes and workemen to goe and come vppon my Landes belonging to my messuadge called ffridgeley alongste the ffludd ditches Springe ditches Ryver or Watercourses there at his and theire willes and pleasure where leaste damage maye be there to clense and scower all the sayd ffludd ditches Springe ditches Ryver or Watercourses standinge vppon beinge or runnynge thoroughe all or any my other Landes to the Ponde belonging to the sayd myll And the Soyle comynge oute of the sayd dytches to laye vppon the Shores alongest the sayd Watercourses and ditches. Item I give and devise all that my Mansion Howse comonly called ffridgeley wth all the Landes Tenementes and hereditamentes with all and singuler the appurtenaunces thereunto belonginge (excepte the fower parcells of Landes called the tayle of the Pond and the three parcells called Hockeredge Landes before devised) and alsoe all that my messuage and Garden thereunto belonginge with all and singuler the appurtenaunces nowe in the occupac'on of John Bysshoppe to Robert Hovenden my Graundchilde when he shall atteyne the full age of twoe and twenty yeares and to the eldest heire male of his body lawfully to be begotten and to his heirs foreuer. And for defaulte of suche heire male of the body of the sayd Robert to Richard Hovenden my Graundchilde when he shall attayne the full age of Twoe and Twenty yeares and to the eldest heire male of the body of the sayd Richard lawfullye to be begotten and to his heires foreuer. And for defaulte of such heire male of the bodye of the sayde Richard to John Hovenden my Graundchilde when he shall atteyne the full age of twoe and twenty yeares and to the eldest heire male of the body of the sayd John lawfullye to be begotten and to his heires foreuer. And for defaulte of suche heire male of the bodye of the sayd John Hovenden to Thomas Hovenden my sonne and to the eldest heire male of the bodye of the sayd Thomas lawfully begotten and to his heires foreuer. And for defaulte of suche heire male of the bodye of the sayd Thomas to Nathaniell Hovenden my sonne and to the eldest heire male of the body of the sayd Nathaniell lawfully begotten and to his heires foreuer. And for defaulte of suche heire male of the body of the sayd Nathaniell lawfullye to be begotten to Marye Hovenden daughter of the sayd John Hovenden my sonne deceased & to the heires of hir bodye lawfullye to be begotten forever, And for defaulte of yssue of the bodye of the sayde Marie to Robert Holden sonne of John Holden my Nephewe and to his heires foreuer. Item I will and devise that my executors shall receive all the Rentes yssues aud proffites of my sayd capitall messuage called ffridgeley and all the Landes thereunto belonginge And shall demise and lett the same vntill the sayd Robert Hovenden my Graundchilde shall atteyne the sayd full age of twoe and twenty yeares Or yf the sayd Robert happen to departe this transitorie Lyfe then my sayd Executors to demise and lett my sayd Capitall Messuage and to receiye the Rentes yssues and profittes thereof and of all the Lanes thereunto belonginge vntill the next heire male to whome any estate of my sayd Capitall Messuage and Landes is limitted as aforesayd shall attayne his full age of twoe and twentye yeares. And I will that my sayd executors shall lett sayd Capitall Messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge The one half

of the sayd Messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge to Thomas Hovenden my sonne for the yearelie Rent of Twenty poundes to be yearelie payde at twoe ffeastes or Termes (viz') at the ffeaste of S' Michaell the Archaungell and the Annunciacon of the Virgin Marye by equal porcons, and I will that my sayde executors shall lett the other halfe of my sayd messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge to Nathaniell my sonne for the yearelie Rent of Tenn poundes to be yearelie payde at twoe ffeastes or Termes (viz') at the ffeaste of S' Michaell the Archaungell and the Annunciac'on of the Virgin Marye by equall porcons. And my Will and meaninge is that the sayd Thomas and Nathaniell my twoe sonnes shall not demise lett assigne or sett over my sayd capitall messuage and Landes nor any parcell thereof to any person or persons whatsoeuer duringe all suche tyme as my sayd executors have the lettinge thereof by vertue of this my last will and testament. And my will is that if the sayd Thomas and Nathaniell or either of them do happen at any tyme after my decease to demise lett assigne or sett over my sayd capitall messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge or any parte thereof or theire or either of theire terme of yeares therein vnder my sayd executors (other then the one to the other of them That then my sayd Executors shall enter in & vppon that parte of my sayd messuage and Landes w^ch^ shalbe soe letten by the sayd Thomas or Nathaniell and shall putt oute the then Tenauntes thereof and shall demise & lett the same to any sufficient Tenaunte w^ch^ shall vse the same well for the best price or prices that can be gotten for the same vntil the firste heire thereof by this my present last will nominated and assigned shall atteyne his sayd full age of twoe and twenty yeares. Item I will and devise that my sayd twoe sonnes Thomas and Nathaniell shall from tyme to tyme as often as neede shalbe repayre and amende my sayd Capitall messuage and all the Edifices thereunto belonginge and shall alsoe yearelie paye all the Lordes Rentes to the Lorde or Lordes of the fee or fees of the sayd premisses duringe all suche tyme as my executors shall have the lettinge of my sayd Capitall messuage and Landes And that the sayd Thomas Hovenden and Nathaniell be Tenauntes and occupiers thereof. Item I will that my sayd executors shall paye the overplus of all the rentes yssues and proffittes of my sayd Capitall Messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge after all my debtes and other Legacies are satisfied and payde (excepte the sayd Six poundes thertene shillinges and fower pence to my sayd executors before herein devysed to Richard Hovenden John Hovenden and Marye Hovenden three of the children of the sayd John Hovenden my sonne deceased at Michaelmas next after everye of them shall atteyne the full age of twoe and twenty yeares p'te and p'te lyke to everye of them equallye to be devided as everye of them shall attayne theire sayd severall ages. And I will that the survivor or survivors of them to be the others heire of the sayd guyftes and Legacies of the sayd overplus of the sayd Rentes yssues and proffittes of my sayd Capitall Messuage and Landes thereunto belonginge after my debtes and legacies are satisfied and payd (yf any overplus happen to be) In witnes whereof I haue to this my last will and testament subscribed my name and affixed my seale the daye and yeare above written.

Robert Hovenden.

Published subscribed and sealed by the abovenamed Robert Hovenden the Testator in the presence of Thomas Taylor Thomas Hovenden Nathaniell Hovenden John Byshoppe Thomas Earle.

WILL OF ROBERT HOVENDEN, OF CRANBROOK, 1656.

In the name of God Amen, The Eleaventh day of July in the Yeare of our Lord God One thousand and six hundred ffifty six I Robert Hovenden of Cranbrooke in the Countie of Kent Clothier being weake in body but of sound and perfect memorie praised be God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following, ffirst and principally I commit my Soule into the hands of Almighty God hopeing and stedfastly believeing through the merritts

death and passion of Jesus Christ my alone and onely Saviour and redeemer to receaue pardon and forgivenes for all my sinnes And to obtain that inheritance with the blessed Saints and Angells in heaven, ffirst I give and bequeath unto Jane my daughter (the wife of Thomas Colvill) the Sume of twenty shillings of lawfull English money to be paid vnto her by my executors within one month after my decease, Item I give and bequeath vnto my daughter Mary three hundred pounds of lawfull English money to be paid vnto her by my Executors at her age of one and twenty yeares or on her day of marriage which shall first happen, Item I give and bequeath vnto my daughter Elizabeth three hundred pounds of lawfull English money to be paid unto her by my Executors at her age of one and twenty yeares or day of marriage which shall first happen This is the last will and testament of me the said Robert Hovenden And as touching my lands and tenements wheresoever or whatsoever Item I give & bequeath vnto my sonne Robert Hovenden my Messuage Barne & Lands with all the appurtenances lyeing & being in the parish of ffrittenden in the County of Kent in the occupacon of John Wathers his Assigne or Assignes To haue & to hould the said messuage Barne & Lands with all the appurtenaunces vnto the said Robert Hovenden my said sonne & to his heires for ever at his age of one and twenty yeares And my will and minde is that Mary my loving wife & my sonne Samuell shall receiue & take the yearely Rent of the said Messuage Barne & Lands vntill my said sonne Robert shall attaine the age of one & twenty yeares att which time my will and minde is that they shall give vnto my said sonne Robert a true Accompt of all the Rents & proffitts thereof and shall pay the same vnto him Item I will devise & give vnto my sonne Samuell Hovenden my Messuage Tenements & lands now in my owne occupacon called ffrizly And alsoe my Messuage Mill Lands ponds and other the appurtenaunces now in the occupac'on of Richard Holden miller, To haue & to hold the same messuages lands & p'misses with the appurtenaunces to him & his heires for ever And whereas I haue heretofore by deed conveyed and assured vnto my said sonne Samuell my Messuage Tenements and lands which I purchased of Thomas Couchman to haue & to hould to my sonne Samuell & his heires for ever Neverthelesse my minde & will now is notwithstanding any thing in that deede That the Rents and proffits thereof that shall grow due vntill the said Samuell shall attaine his age of ffower and Twenty yeares shall be employed towarde the advancinge the porc'ons given to my other Children And my further will is that Mary my wife & my sonne Samuell who I doe heereby constitute Executors of this my will shall haue full power & authority to sell my Tenements & Woodland lyeing at Comdeine Hill in Cranbrooke for and towards payment of my debts & ffunerall expences In true performance of this my will I give and bequeath the residue of all my goods, household stuffe, Cattells and Chattells and moveables whatsoever vnto Mary my wife & my sonne Samuell And I doe heereby earnestly desire my loving Cozin John Courthopp who I doe hereby nominate & appointe an overseer of this my will giveng vnto him as full and large power as is possible to see the same performed And my minde & will is that if any difference shall arise betweene my said Executors That then they shall apply themselues to my said loving Cousin John Courthopp, And shall in all Cases of difference stand to the Judgment and determinacon of him & for his Care & paines therein I will and bequeath vnto him the summe of five pownds of lawfull English money In Testimonie whereof I haue vnto these three sheetes of paper containeing in them my last will sett to my hand and to this third and last sheete my hand & seale.

Robert Hovenden
his marke.

Read Sealed and published & declared to bee the last will of me the said Robert Hovenden in p'sence of Robert Robotham John Robotham.

proved 29 December 1660.

ABSTRACTS OF HOVENDEN WILLS.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Richard Hovynden of Stapleherst, Kent.
Will dated on the Feast of SS. Simon and Jude 1470.
To be buried in All Saints Church, Stapleherst.

On my death Steph. Herynden and W^m^ Partryche to deliver such lands as they had of me, and of Harry Hovynden my father, to my feoffees, and my wife Margery to have my messuage, and land called Longfield till my son Stephen be of age of 22 and then to have it between them.
To my son Harry at age of 22, lands &c. called Lorkys in fee simple.
My dau'rs Alice and Annyce.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

William Havynden of Tenterden.
Will dated 21 Apr. 1477, proved 27 Apr. 1479.
Desires to be buried in church of S^t^ Mildred, Tenterden.

John Havynden, Alice Havynden, Alice Wytte.
My wife Johanne, my goods and lands for life, after to John Beste.
Tho. Carpynter and John Tymme, Ex'ors.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Thomas Hovynden of Ulcomb.
Will dated 21 Feb. 1485, proved 26 Apr. 1486.
To be bur. in porch of Ulcomb Church.

My wife Marion. My son Robert, Ex'or. My daughter Agnes. My dau. Joh'ne Achirche and her children.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

William Hevynden of Frittenden.
Will dated 20 Mar. 1485, proved 9 May 1486.
To be bur. at Frittenden.

My wife Margaret and my sons John and Thomas, Ex'ors. To s^d^ John lands in Smarden called Berinden, and to s^d^ Thomas lands in Frittenden and Bedenden.
Helewise Twyfford and Alice Twiford. W^m^ Taylor.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Robert Hovynden of Hedcorn.
Will dated 8 Aug. 1496, proved 14 Nov. 1496.
Gives to churches of Ulcomb, Sutton Valence, and Stapleherst.

My wife Eliz^th^ my messuage called Garyngtunnye, for life, remainder to my dau. Alice and her husb. Tho. Master, to whom also lands in West Hokinbery and East Hokynbery, and Sutton Valence, &c., remainder in default to my brother Tho. Hovinden, remainder to my dau^rs^. My lands called Hovynden to my dau^rs^ Jone, Marion and Benett at ages of 21 or marriage, they to be ruled by the advice of Robard Hovynden and Stephen Payn at time of their marriages.
My father John Hovynden. My mother Alice Hovenden living.
My lands and tenements in Hedcorn, Ulcomb and Sutton Valence.
Tho^s^ Master, Ex'or.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Robert Hovynden of Ulcombe.
Will dated 3 June 1497, proved 27 July 1497.
To be bur. in porch of Ulcomb Church near my father.

My son Thomas, messuages called Danyell and Hovynden, and other lands.
My son William, my principal messuage, &c. My son Roger, a messuage called Hornys. My said sons to have their lands at ages of 23 "Beryng yerly to ther mother & belmoder her yerly pencion."
My mother in law. My dau. Jone, unm^{d}.
My wife Julian, John Maddocke and Stephen Partrich of Stapleherst, Ex'ors.
John Stede of Ulcombe and his wife, land for life, rem^{r} to my son Tho^{s}.
Edmund Hovynden, supervisor. Margerie Peryn.
Witnesses, W^{m} Cole, clk., Philip Parker, Elis Champe.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Alice Hovynden of Hedcorn.
Will dated 31 Aug. 1497, proved 14 Oct. 1497.
To be bur. in Hedcorn Church.

My granddau^{s} Jone, Benedict and Marion Hovynden [dau^{s} of Robert Hovynden, see his will 1496].
My son Master Tho. Hovynden, lands &c. in Hedcorn.
Tho. Bregge of Hedcorn, Ex'or.

COPE FAMILY.

The following entries occur on the first leaves of an old MS. common-place book in the possession of the Rev. Edward Higgins, of Bosbury House, Herefordshire. The Copes intermarried with the Hoptons of Canon Frome,* in the same county, and it is just possible that the volume may have come into Herefordshire in that way. The writer was a daughter of Francis, first Earl of Westmorland.

C. J. ROBINSON.

Norton Canon Vicarage, Hereford.

John Cope & Elizabeth Fane were maried upon shrouftewsday in y^{e} yeare 1631 at Westminster by y^{e} Bishop of Lincolne, it being Valentine's day y^{e} 14 of Feb.
My sonne Anthony was borne at Apthorpe y^{e} 16 day of Nouemb. being friday in y^{e} yeare 1632 betweene 3 & 4 a clock in y^{e} morning, he was Christened on y^{e} 6 day of Decemb. by my mother y^{e} Countes of Westmorland, my brother the Earle of Westmorland, & Sir William Cope, but S^{r} Gui Palmes was deputy for him.
My second sonne William was borne at Hanwell y^{e} 3^{d} day of Decem. being tewsday 1633 betweene 9 & 10 a clock in y^{e} morning, he was Christened on y^{e} 17th day, by my Grand: y^{e} old Lady Cope, my Lord Say & my Lord Gerard. he dyed on y^{e} 13th of Sept. 1634.
My sonne John was borne at Hanwell, y^{e} 19th of Nouemb. being wedensday, 1634 betweene 9 & 10 a clock at night, he was christened on y^{e} 31 day by my mother y^{e} Countes of Westmorland, my brother Lee & my cossin Knightly.
My daughter Mary was borne at Brewerne y^{e} 28th of Noue. being Monday in y^{e} yeare 1636 betweene 2 & 3 a clock in y^{e} morning she was christened on y^{e} 9th of Decem. by my sister Rachell Fane, my sister Lee, & Sir Robert Jenkinson She dyed upon y^{e} 10 of Oct. 1639.
My daughter Elizabeth was borne at Brewerne y^{e} 3^{d} of June, being Sunday in y^{e} yeare 1638, betweene 2 & 3 a clock in y^{e} morning she was baptized on y^{e} 10th day, by my sister Lee, my sister Mary Cope & my cossin William Cope.
My deare husband S^{r} John Cope changed this life for a better upon Saterday morning y^{e} 13th of October 1638.
[Here follow some pious speeches made by him before his death.]

* Richard Hopton married Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, and daughter of Thomas Geers by Elizabeth, daughter of William Cope by his wife, who was the writer of these notes. One page in the book bears the signatures "Eliza: Cope," "Eliza Gregory," in later handwritings.

William Cope* & Elizabeth Cope were maryed y^e^ 3^d^ day of January 1643 in y^e^ chappell att Brewerne by M^r^ Robert Haris off Hanwell.

My sonne Henery was borne at Brewerne y^e^ 23 of Octob. being Wedensday in y^e^ yeare 1644, betweene 3 & 4 a clock in y^e^ afternoone. he was baptized on y^e^ 12^th^ of Nouember by my Lady Wilmott, the Earle of Bath & Sir Thomas Pope (my son Ant' was deputy for my Lord of Bathe).

My sonne William was borne at Brewerne y^e^ 12 of Febr. being thursday in y^e^ year 1645 betweene 7 & 8 in y^e^ morning, he dyed y^e^ wedensday following & was buried in y^e^ chapell at Brewerne, upon thursday.

My daughter Elizabeth was borne at Tangly y^e^ 13^th^ of Nouemb. being satterday in y^e^ yeare 1647 betweene 6 & 7 in y^e^ morning, she was baptized on y^e^ 30^th^ of nouember by Sir Edmond Bray, y^e^ Lady Lacy & y^e^ Lady Jenkinson.

My sonne Richard was borne at Tangly y^e^ 30^th^ of Decem. being satterday in y^e^ yeare 1648 betweene 4 & 5 in y^e^ morning, he dyed y^e^ friday seuenight after & was buried in y^e^ chapell at Brewerne upon satterday y^e^ 13^th^ of January.

My daughter Rachell was borne at Tangly y^e^ 13^th^ of June being thursday in y^e^ yeare 1650 betweene 5 & 6 in y^e^ morning, she was baptized on y^e^ 5^th^ of Jully by the Countesse of Bath, the Lady Darcy & y^e^ Earle of Westmorland.

My sonne William was borne at Brewerne y^e^ 4^th^ of Sept' being Thursday in y^e^ year 1651 about 12 a clock at night, he was baptized on y^e^ 23 of Sept' y^e^ witnesses were M^is^ Childe, my sonne Anthony Cope & S^r^ William Walter.

My sonne Ant' Copes eldest sonne was borne at Aston in Yorkshire upon wedensday y^e^ 16 of March 1652 about 4 a clock in y^e^ morning, he was baptized John & dyed y^e^ munday seuenight after.

his seconde Sonne was borne at Aston on thursday y^e^ 5^th^ of January 1653, was baptized Anthony y^e^ next day, he dyed about a fortnight after.

his 3^d^ Sonne was borne at Tangly on Wedensday y^e^ 13^th^ of Decem. 1654 betweene 7 & 8 in y^e^ morning, he was baptized Henry on Satterday y^e^ 16. y^e^ witnesses were y^e^ Lord Vicount Faulkland, S^r^ Edmond Bray & my selfe. He dyed y^e^ 8 of June 1662 [note on margin].

his first daughter was borne at Tangly y^e^ last of Aprill 1656 & was baptized Mary, y^e^ witnesses were y^e^ Lord Gerard, y^e^ Countesse of Westmorland & y^e^ Lady Kilmurrey.

In addition to the above entries is one on the margin of the first page:—"M^r^ Cope's daughter Anne was borne y^e^ 6^th^ day of Feb. 1627 at Brewerne." This, of course, refers to the only child of John Cope's first marriage with Mary, daughter of Chief Baron Walter. C. J. R.

WILL OF RICHARD HARRIS, CLERK, WHO WAS VICAR OF GWENNAP, CORNWALL, FROM 1608 TO 1646, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HARRIS; CONTRIBUTED BY MICHAEL WILLIAMS, ESQ., OF TREGULLOW, IN THE SAME PARISH.

In Dei Nomine. Amen. Ego, Richardus Harrys. Clericus Ecclesiæ parochialis de Wynnap. Vicarius. septimo die Decembris anno Domini. 1645. hoc meum testamentum et ultimam voluntatem condo, formo et constituo, hoc modo et formâ subsequenti. Imprimis commendo animam meam in manus Jesu Christi Salvatoris et unius Redemptoris, cujus meritis me salvum fieri confido, et corpus meum terris decenter sepeliendum et funus meum sermone celebrandum, et concionari viginti solidos do et lego. Item do et lego pauperibus parochiæ de Winnap quad-

* Elizabeth Fane married for her second husband, William Cope, of Icomb, who was kinsman to her first husband, Sir John Cope, of Hanwell.

raginta solidos die sepulturæ meæ pauperibus plus indigentibus, per gardianos pauperum disponendos, et quartam partem carnis bovilis ad valorem decem solidorum unoquoque vicesimo quarto die Decembris in æternum per gardianos disponendam ad summam decem solidorum annatim e tenemento meo de Goverro ... distringendam. Item do et lego pauperibus parochiæ de S^t^ Issye. viginti solidos. Item do et lego fratri meo Petro Harrys decem libras, et unicuique filiorum et filiarum illius tres libras. Item do et lego Trystramo Harrys fratri meo quinque libras. Item do et lego unicuique filiorum et filiarum Josephi Harrys viginti solidos. Item do et lego Johanni Bluett viginti solidos et Francisco Bluet viginti solidos et Judith Bluet viginti solidos, et Edvardo Bluet quinque libras, filiis Francisci Bluet. Item do et lego Colano Bluet, et uxori suæ, tres libras, et unicuique filiorum et filiarum illius viginti solidos. Item do et lego Johanni Mundy de Trethurris et uxori illius, sex libras, et unicuique filiorum et filiarum illius quadraginta solidos. Item do et lego filio Johannis Penhalegan de S^t^ Issye, viginti solidos. Item do et lego Josepho Wise in' viginti solidos. Richardo Williams filio Herculis Williams decem solidos. Richardo Nicholas quinque solidos. Item do et lego Hugoni Congham decem solidos. Thomæ Higo quinque solidos. Item do et lego Colano Trewartha quatuor libras, et uxori illius decem libras. Item do et lego Willielmo Trewartha filio illius, decem libras et tenementum meum de Gilly-Vean, et totum jus meum, et titulum meum in Trevarth excepto dimidio illius tenementi quod pertinet Florentiæ filiæ fratris mei Roberti Harrys defuncti, et illâ defunctâ, sit tunc totum tenementum do et lego eidem Willielmo Trewartha. Item do et lego Roberto Trewartha et Mariæ Trewartha tenementum meum vocatum Tretharrop jacens in parochiâ de Winnap et unicuique illorum Roberti et et Mariæ quadraginta solidos. Item do lego et concedo Trystramo Harrys filio Petri Harrys tenementum meum vocatum Goverra in Parochiâ de Winnap, illi' et heredibus illius in perpetuo. Item do lego et concedo Richardo Harrys filio Johannis Harrys de S^t^ Issie tenementum meum vocatum Crowgiers, tenementum jacens in villâ de S^t^ Daye, illi' et heredibus illius in perpetuo. Omnia cætera mea bona, terras, tenementa et chatella do, lego, et concedo Trystramo Harrys filio fratris mei, Petri Harrys, quem ordino et constituo solum meum executorem. In cujus rei testimonio, et quod hoc verum et ultimum meum testamentum sit, signum meum apposui his testibus quorum nomina subsequuntur.

R: Harrys

14 May, 1646.

The said Richard Harrys at the time of his departure being in perfect memory, gave and bequeathed unto Edward Noy and and to Ann his ... ten pounds a piece.

Witness hereto Thomas Furze.
Joan I. Furze.
Alicia Nowell.

Probatum apud London 15 Feb. 1647, juramento Trystrami Harris.

There are no entries in the ancient vol. of the Gwennap Registers earlier than 1658, but in the first page of the book is written,—

Richard Harris Vicar, d. 16^th^ May. 1646. Vicar since 1608.

Among other entries of the Harris family are the following,—

Gwennap.

Mr Wm Harris & Catherine Beauchamp. md May. 20. 1665.
Richard Harris. bd Febr ye 2nd 1672.
John son of Wm Harris Gent. bp Mar. 29th 1672.
William son of Wm Harris Gent. bp. Nov. 18th 1678.
John Harris & Alice Pelloe were married at Mabe Nov. ye 26th 1677 [so entered in the Gwennap book).
John son of John Harris bp Oct. ye 4th 1678.
*John son of Mr John Harris and Mrs Elizabeth Beauchamp were md April ye 27th 1703.
*John son of Mr John Harris. bd April ye 7th 1716.
†Henry son of John Harris. Gent. bp Dec. ye 27th 1703.
Mr John Harris, senr bd July ye 3rd 1704.
Richard son of Mr John Harris, bp. June ye 26th 1707.
William son of Mr John Harris bp. July 1711.

At Gunwalloe.

†Henry Harris & Elizabeth Kempthorne were md May ye 1st by license dated April ye 29th 1728.

At Gwennap.

†Catherine dau. of Henry Harris. Gent. & Elizabeth his wife. bp. Mar. ye 25th 1729.
†Edward son of Henry Harris, Gent. bp. July ye 27th 1730.
†Susanna dau. of Henry Harris. Gent. bp. Oct. ye 23rd 1732.
†John son of Henry Harris, Gent. bp. Feb. ye 6th 1734.
Mrs Alice Harris, wid. bd July. 28th 1734.
Mrs Elizabeth Harris. wid. bd July 16th 1735.
William son of Henry Harris Gent. & Elizabeth his wife bp. Oct. 8th. 1736. was bd Nov. 12th 1746.

At Cury, Cornwall.

†Michael Williams & Susanna Harris were married Nov. 30th 1752.

At Gwennap.

John son of Mr Michael Williams & Susanna his wife bp Oct. ye 15th 1753 (the well-known Mr. John Williams of Scorrier House, who d. at Calstock in 1841].
Isaac Head, Gent. & Catherine Harris md April 15. 1758.

* This Mr. John Harris was in the Cornwall Militia. His Commission as Lieutenant to the company of his brother-in-law, Captain William Beauchamp, bearing the date 1714, is still preserved by Sir Frederick Williams of Tregullow, Baronet. Both Mr. Harris and his father appear, from family papers, to have lived at St. Daye, in Gwennap, and there is therefore good reason for assuming them to have derived from the Richard, son of John Harrys of St. Issye, mentioned in the preceding will.

Hals in his 'History of Cornwall' mentions Richard Harris, Gent., of Trevance, in the parish of St. Issye, who married Vivyan of Tollskiddy, his father, Moyle.

There is at Tregullow a deed of release "between Elizabeth Harris Widow on the one side. and Edward Harris of Gunwalloe Gent. John Harris. Catherine Head wife of Isaac Head Esqre controller of H.M. Customs in the Islands of Scilly, and Susanna Williams, wife of Michael Williams of Gwennap. Gent. children of Henry Harris of Gwennap. Gent. recently deceased, who died intestate, on the other side," which corroborates these latter entries. The armorial bearings on the seals attached to this document are identical with those of Harris of Radford. It is dated 1768. M. W.

AMERICAN GENEALOGY.—In the British Museum there is a work called "Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that have borne his name. By Lemuel Shattuck, Member of the Mass. Historical Society, and of the American Antiquarian Society, etc. etc. Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth for the Family, 1855."

On pages 57 and 58, it states that "he was born in old England in 1621, and died at Waterton, Mass., 1672," and that "his exact origin and early history are involved in obscurity. The first lot of land granted to him is described upon the records as follows, 1640: 'William Chattuck, an Homstall,'" etc. etc.

The work is written to ascertain the English origin of the family, and contains a perfect pedigree of the descendants of this William Chattuck down to 1855. If the "legal personal representative" will write me as below, he "may hear of something to his advantage," and that, too, not merely in a genealogical point of view.

Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire. C. CHATTOCK.

FREER PEDIGREE.—A short pedigree of this family appeared some time ago in 'Miscellanea Genealogica.' In it, Helen Blair, wife of the Rev. Geo. Freer (c. 1660–1720), is stated to have been "of a good family in Perthshire." She was a daughter of James Blair of Ardblair, and died 11th December, 1751 (see 'Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ,' part iv. p. 805). There is a tolerably good account of the Blairs of Ardblair in 'Douglas's Baronage.' Who is the present representative?

F. M. S.

DEALL: ARTHUR.—Samuel Deall was born at Staines, Middlesex County, in 1713. He had a brother William, who died at Staines, in March or April, 1775. Samuel came to New York prior to 1758, in which year he married, in New York, Elizabeth Arthur, daughter of [Francis] Arthur, of Bisley, Gloucestershire, Eng.

Any information respecting the origin and pedigree of these two families, or either of them, is solicited by JOHN J. LATTING.

20, Nassau Street, New York, U. S. A.

HENRY WRIGHT (p. 188).—Pedigrees of the Wrights of Essex may be found in the Harl. MSS. 1083, fol. 63; 1432, fol. 131 b; 1541, fol. 3 and 56; 1542, fol. 86. But nothing occurs in either of them about Henry Wright.

Lawrence Wright, M.D., who possessed Henham Hall, was the father of Sir Henry Wright of the same place. The Doctor died October 3, 1657, and, with Mary, his wife, lies buried in the church of South Weald, co. Essex. His son and heir Henry was created a baronet June 11, 1660, and died February 5th, 1663, aged 27 years. He married Anne, daughter of Lord John Crew of Stene (which lady died September 27, 1708), by whom he had Sir Henry, who died (in 1681) at the age of nineteen, unmarried; and Anne, who, upon her brother's death, became a great heiress. She married first to Edmond, son of Sir Robert Pye, of Farringdon, in Berkshire, and afterwards to William Rider, Esq. Sir Henry, the first baronet, was buried with his father. Blomefield has given an elaborate pedigree (vol. i. p. 545) of the Wrights of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk, but no mention is made of this Sir Henry Wright, whose ancestors were of *Kelvedon* Hatch, co. Essex (see Morant's 'Hist. of Essex,' vol. i. p. 62; vol. ii. p. 568: Wright's 'Hist. of Essex,' vol. i., under Dagenham). The arms borne by this family are given in the sixth edition of Guillim's 'Heraldry,' p. 262,—"Azure two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or." These arms were borne by Sir Henry Wright of Dagenham, and also by Sir Benjamin Wright of "Cranham Hall." I think it should be Henham Hall, in the same county of Essex. "Argent two bars azure, on a chief of the second three leopards' faces of the field, was borne by the name of Wright." It was allowed and confirmed by William Flower, Norroy, December 18, 1583, and in the 26 of Eliz. to Richard Wright, Serjeant-at-Arms, the son of John Wright of Bickley, in the County Palatine of Chester. Guillim refers to a MS. of grants in Ashmolean Lib., No. 844. A pedigree of this branch of the family is given in Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' vol. ii. p. 389.

W. WINTERS.

Waltham Abbey.

OAKLEY FAMILY.

Entries relating to the family of Oakley, in a Bible, dated 1590 (London, printed by Barker), in the possession H. Savile Clarke, Esq.

Rowland Oakley was marryed vnto Elizabeth Rogers the xxjth of ffebruary beinge Shroue Sonday in the parishe church of Guylfford in the afternone in A'no D'ni 1621.

The said Elizabeth was delivered of a sonn y^{e} 18th day of March 1623, aboute six of the Clocke in the morninge beinge thursday And on ffriday the 19th shee dep'ted this life haveinge an other infante wth her & where all buried on Saturday beinge the xxth of the same moneth 1623.

Rowland Oakley maryed Mary the doughter of Rowland Oakley of Oakley esq. vpon thursday the 29th day of January 1624 in the parishe church of byshopscastle in the morninge.

Mary the doughter of the said Rowland was borne vpon Saturday morninge betwixt the houres of one & twoe of the clocke beinge the xxviijth day of January An'o D'ni 1625 & was baptized vpon Sunday the 12th of ffebruary ffollowinge her vnckle Edward Oakley Mahalt Lloyd & her granmother Mary Oakley being gossips & was married to M^{r}. Thomas Masson 3 July 1649.

Katherine the second doughter of the said Rowland was borne vpon Sundaye morninge the xxjst day of October 1627 betwixt the houres of three and ffoure of the clocke in the morninge & was baptized vpon Sunday the xith day of November ffollowinge Edward Evans my brother in law, my sister John Lloyd and my sister in law Julian Tanner beinge gossips, & was married vnto Eubulus Edwards 15th of August 1651.

Martha the third doughter borne on Wednesday the 24th of June 1629 aboute five in the morninge and was baptized on Sunday the sixt of July ffollowinge . . . . Tanner Mary the wife of Edward Oakley . . . . . gossips.

Mahalt the wife of Richard Lloyd dep'ted this life the 19th of October 1628 & was buried vpon the next day.

Mary the wife of Rowland Oakley of Ockley dyed at Westminster the 14th day of ffebruary 1629 beinge Sunday & was buried at bishops castle vpon last ffebruary.

Edward Oakley my brother was buryed the 17th of May 1653 he dyed 15th beinge Sunday.

Rowland my first sonn was borne on Munday beinge the xxjth of June 1630 betwixt the houres of viij & ix in the morninge & was baptized vpon Sunday ffollowinge beinge the xxvijth of the same Sir John Ambler, Samuell Edwardes & Margreat Evans beinge Gossips.

Margreat my ffourth doughter was borne vpon friday beinge the 20th of Maij 1631 betwixt the houres of 7 & 8 in the after none & was baptized vpon the 24th of the same John Tanner Margreat Price & Martha Ambler gossips.

Judeth my fift doughter was borne vpon Munday in the morninge betwixt the houres of six & seaven of the clocke being the 23 July 1632 and was baptized vpon Sunday followinge beinge the xxixth of July 1632 Richard Oakley esq Mary the wife of Thomas Broughton of Broughton & the wife of M^{r} Edward Price of Worley being her suerties.

Elinor my sixt doughter was borne on Sunday being the second of March 1633 aboute foure of the clocke in the after none & was baptized on Sunday followinge M^{r}. David Powell Ellenor the wife of Reignold Clearke & Ellenor the wife of Hugh Edwards Gossipes.

William my second sonn was borne one Munday in the morninge betwixt the houres of one & twoe of the clocke beinge the xxijth of March 1634 and was baptized one Easter Munday beinge the 30th William Blundyn Esq Jeremy Oakley and Martha Oakley gossips.

Richard my third sonne was borne one Sunday the xth of July 1636 about ix of the clocke in the morninge was b. one Sunday the xvijth day.

Alice my seaventh doughter was borne vpon Sunday morninge betwixt the houres of 7 & 8 of the clocke beinge the 28th of January 1637 & was baptized one Sunday followinge beinge the 4th of ffebruary beinge Shroue Sunday Charles Price gent Mary the wife of Mr. Richard Lloyd & Mary the wife of Richard Tanner of Bishopscastle beinge Gossips.

John my ffourth sonn was borne vpon Tewsday night betwixt the houres of viij & ix of the clocke being the 22th of October 1639 & was baptized one Sunday followinge beinge 27th of October Kyffine Lloyd Nathanyell Kinge my sister in law Sisly the wife of Samuell Oakley being Gossips.

Susan my eight dowghter was borne vpon Tewsday morninge betwixt the houres of iiij and five in the morninge beinge the 4th day of January 1642 and was baptized vpon the xvth day of January Hugh Edwards Margreat the wife of Mr. John Tanner and Mary Holloway, gossips.

Mary the doughter of Thomas Masson was borne the 6th of Aprill 1650 beinge Sunday betwixt the hours of 4 and 5 in the morninge Mr. Ambler and the 2 grandmothers beinge gossips.

Elizabeth the fourth daughter of Mr. Rd. Oakeley was born Novr. 1st day. 1683.

Notes from the Fly-leaves and Calendar of a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge (O. 1. 57).*

Md qd Joh'es Mortemer filius & heres Joh'is Mortemer de Grendon & Agnetis vxoris sue obijt apd p'ua' Gyllyng. xijmo die Augusti decima hora post horam nonam in nocte Anno d'ni Millmo. cccmo. quinquagesimo tercio littera d'nical, tunc. g.

Et Joh'es Mortemer fili' & heres ei' p'creat' de Anna Georgij longvyle obijt quartodecimo die Augusti p'x' sequenti Ao supa dicto.

The above is found at the beginning of the volume.

The following are from the Calendar. At the end of January:—

Vent' valid' in nocte sce Agnet'. Ao dni. Mo cccmo xxxviij.

At the end of February:—

Will's Haldenby fili' t'cius & heres Will'i Haldenby de Isha natus fuit vltimo die Marcij Anno d'ni. Mmo cccmo xxmo & tunc Will's Haldenby pat' ei' erat etat' .xxix. annorum.

On March 15:—

obit' Joh'is halde'by [and in the margin] & Will'i fat's [*sic, MS.*] ei' Ao rr' h' q. p. conquestum sexto.

On June 4:—

Ob' Rob'ti Halde'by.

On June 10:—

Ob' d'ne Matild'.

On July 15:—

Rob't' fili' W. h. de Isham nat' fuit Ao d'ni. Mmo. cccmo. xxxiijo.

At the end of the volume the following entries fill a page:—

Laurenci' Henkoc alias dict' laurenc' Clerke h'uit exit' Thom [cut off].
laurenc' s'n' her'.
Matild'.

* Communicated by W. Aldis Wright, Esq., of Trinity College.

Thomas h'uit exit' henricu' & henric' h'uit exit'.

Henricu'. & h'uit exit' henricu' Basterdum.
Joh'em. & ip'e h'uit exit' Joh'em & Thoma' & obier' s'n her'.
Thomam. vi[c]arium de Tadlow vlt[a] seynt Neod'.
Nich'm. & ip'e h'uit exit' duas filias . . . que mortua est sine her' & Aliciam vxorem Mathie Thomass [cut off] queqid' Alic' leuauit fine' de Messuag' vna virgata t're cu' p'tin' in Ish[a]m Will'o Haldenby Joh'i Husbond & Will'o Mytton coram Will'o Babyngton & alijs.

Et p'd'ca Matild' filia Thome soror henrici maritata fuit Thome Weston' & h'ueru't exit' Joh'em & Joh'es Emmam commorantem in london'.

Ric'us Rowe de london' vinter commorans in le vintery h'uit in vxore' . . . amitam d'ce Alicie ex p'te matris.

Rob'tus Panele miles h'uit exit'. laurenc'. laur'. Rob'tu' Rob't'. Joh'em. Joh'es Joh'em s'n' hered'.

Philippus frater laurencij Panele h'uit in vxorem Agnete' Wolfe sorore' & her' Philippi Wolfe milit' d'ni de Asshen' & h'ueru't exit' Joh'em q[i] obijt s'n' her' & Pet[o]nellam & d'ca Pet[o]nella maritata fuit Edmundo Mortemer & h'uer't exit' laurenc' Mortemer & d'cus laurenc' h'uit in vxore' sorore' Joh'is pat[is] henrici Sewell' & h'uer't exit' Joh'em Mortemer de Grendon'.

For the pedigree of the Haldenby or Holdenby family, see Baker's Northamptonshire, i. 196. This shows that there were two marriages between the Holdenby's and the Mortemers of Grendon.

Domina Matilda who died June 10 is probably Maud d. & h. of William de la Carville of Isham, who married Robert Holdenby of Holdenby, and was mother of William Holdenby of Isham.

William Holdenby of Isham married Eleanor daughter of John Mortemer of Grendon.

John Holdenby of Holdenby, nephew of the preceding, married Joan daughter of John Mortemer of Grendon & sister of Eleanor.

ABSTRACTS OF HOVENDEN WILLS.*

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Marion Hovynden of Ulcombe.

Will dated 16 Aug. 1499, proved 25 Sept. 1499.

To be bur[d] in Ulcombe Churchy[d]. The following are named. John Boycott of Ulcombe, Ex'or. Roger Hovynden, Marian Boycot, William Hovenden, Alice Emery, Tho. Hovynden, Parnell Partriche.

Witnesses, Stephen Partriche, John Ayott, Tho. Post, &c.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

William Hovynden of Ulcombe.

Will dated 12 May, 1505, proved 21 Oct. 1505.

To be bur. in Ulcombe Churchy[d].

My brother Roger Hovynden to have my lands.

John a Madok and W[m] Valower of Ulcombe, Ex'ors.

Elis Champe of Ulcombe. John Dorrant. Margery Dyce.

Witnesses, Tho. Hovynden, Parson of Ulcombe; Roger Hovynden, Tho. Stobbs, W[m] Stobbis, &c.

* Continued from p. 240.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Thomas Hovynden, parson of Ulcombe.
Will dated 2 Sept. 1505, proved 3 Mar. 1505-6.
To be bur. in chancel of Ulcombe Church.
John a Madok and W^m^ Valower of Ulcombe, Ex'ors.
My brother's children to have my principal place at Hokynbery &c.
Master Raffe Sayntleger, Overseer, to whom my land called Mapolderham.
Edmund Madock, under age.
Witnesses, Nich^s^ Hillyngton, vicar of Sutton. W^m^ Borden, scr. John Hede. John Cones. Elis Champe. Rob^t^ Boicott. John Payne.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

John Hevynden of Frittenden.
Will dated 9 May 1506, proved 28 July 1506.
To be bur. in Frittenden Church.
My wife Juliane, Ex'trix. My son William and my dau. Johanne.
Witnesses, Walter Halsnothe, Steph. ffrenshe, Henry Trofth.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Stephen Hovynden of Stapleherst.
Will dat. . . . 1509, no probate. To be bur. in Staplehurst Church.
My wife Isabell ex'trix, to whom lands &c. in Staplehurst for life, remainder to my son Robert. My sons Stephen and Richard. My dau. Katherine, unm^d^.
Witnesses, Tho. Mapylden, Steph. Partrych the elder, John Seutysland, John Stonestrett, &c.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

William Hovynden of Frethynden, Kent.
Will dated 29 Apr. 1514, proved 13 July, 1515.
To be bur. in chancel of Frethynden Church.
My wife Anne, to whom rents of lands in Frittenden &c. Kent, rem^r^ to my son William, under 24. My dau^s^ Johanne and Margery under age.
My father Hen. Hovynden. My brother Robert. My sister Elizabeth.
Stephen Busshopp and Hen. Woodewarde, Ex'ors.
Witnesses, S^r^ Edw^d^ Marche, par. priest of Frittenden, Barth^w^ Busshopp, Henry Hovynden and others.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Robert Hovynden of Tenterden.
Will dated 28 Apr. 1527, proved 4 June 1527 by Tho. Crake and W^m^ Brykenden, for the Ex'trix.
To be bur^d^ in Tenterden Churchy^d^.
My godson the son of Steph. Hovenden. My godson at Stapleherst.
My brother Stephen. My wife Johanne, Ex'trix.
Witnesses, S^r^ Tho Crake, priest, W^m^ Brigenden, John Austen, &c.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

William Hovenden of Hothfield.
Will dated 4 Aug. 1530, no date of probate.
To be bur. in Hothfield Church.
My wife Johanne, sole Ex'trix (see below).

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Johanna Hovenden, late wife and Ex'trix of W^m^ Hovenden of Hothfield. Will dated 6 Aug. 1530, proved 16 Jan. 1530–1, by Stephen Turnar, sole Ex'or and devisee. Supervisor, Henry Goderyke, Rector of Hothfield, who with Nich. Hawker and Agnes Banke &c. are witnesses.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Robert Hovenden. Will 17 Sep. 1557 (see 'Miscellanea Genealogica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I. p. 95).

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

John Ovenden of Tyseherste, Sussex.
Will dated 4 Nov. 1559, proved 6 Dec. 1559 by Julian the relict.
To be bur. in Tyseherste Churchyard.

My wife Julian (sole Ex'trix) and my sons John, William and Harrye, under age.
Lands at Tysherste and Smarden.
My brothers Richard and Nicholas Ovenden.
Tho May and George Cowrtop, Overseers.
Witnesses, Tho. May, Geo. Cowrtopp, John Stevyn, Rich[d] Relfe.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

John Hovenden late of Cranbrook, Kent, dec[d].
Adm'on granted 23 Oct. 1579 to Mary Hovenden, the relict.

(Consistory, Canterbury.)

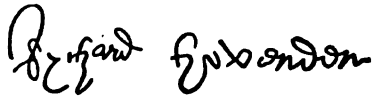
William Hovenden of Christ Church, Canterbury.
Will dated 20 Aug. 1584, proved 25 Jan. 1587, by Alice Doman and Tho. Hovenden, for Margaret, the relict.
My wife Margaret, sole Ex'trix, to whom lands in Frittenden and Canterbury, and my house called the Blackfriers in the s[d] City, and after her death to go to my eld. son Robert Hovenden, remainder in default to my sons Christopher and George equally.
Witnesses, Tho. Hovenden, Peter Porye, Rich[d] Clarke, Alice Doman.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

William Hovynden of Cranbrooke, Kent, Yeoman.
Will dated 24 May 1585, proved 25 June 1585, by Rich[d] Hovenden.
My son Rich[d] Hovenden sole Ex'or, to whom my lands in Cranbrooke and Frittenden, co. Kent. The children of my said son Richard, viz. William, Richard, Samuel, Joane, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth Hovynden, all under age.
My dau. Anne Henlie or Hendlie and her son my godson W[m] Hendlie.
My dau. Sylvester Tayler. My sons in law John Awod and W[m] Awod.
My brothers Tho. and Stephen Hovenden. My godson W[m] Welche, son of Rob[t] Welche.
Witnesses, Rob[t] Holden, Henry Hendlie, John Swatforde.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Richard Hovenden of Cranbrooke, Kent, Clothier.
Will dated 27 Sept. 1587, proved 26 Aug. 1598.
My wife Alice. My son William, Ex'or, to whom my house called Collins Place, and lands in Cranbrooke and Frittenden. My son Rich[d] Hovenden lands in par. of Rowlinden. My son Samuel Hovenden, under age, to whom lands in Benenden and Biddenden. My dau. Mary Hovenden.
My wood at Comden's Hill.
Rich[d] Batterste (under age) son of Haslyn Batterste by my dau. Anne.
My 2 sisters, Anne wife of Hen. Henley, and Sylvester wife of Roboam Taylor.
Witness, W[m] Plommer.



Signature of Richard Hovenden, Churchwarden of Cranbrook, 1578. His signature is appended to certain church accounts, dated the last day of March, 1592, and 1597.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Richard Hovenden of Westham, co. Essex, gent.
Will dated 11 Sept. 1602, proved 27 Oct. 1602, by Eliz. Hovenden the relict.
To be bur. next my mother [no place named].
Lands in Norton Folgate. My wife Elizabeth, sole Ex'trix, and my dau^rs Mary, Jane, and Elizabeth Hovenden, my wife guardian to the two latter.
My father in law Henry Sacheverell, & John Jacson, Overseers.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Mary Hovenden, widow of John Hovenden of Cranbrooke.
Will dated 7 Apr. 1605, proved 8 Aug. 1605, by Joice Earle.
My dau. in law Mycall Hovenden. My dau. Margerie wife of W^m Cowchman. Mary Houlden and Eliz. Cowchman. Mary Earle dau. of Tho. Earle.
My dau. Joice Earle sole ex'trix, but to be guided by my son Robert Hovenden and my son in law W^m Cowchman.
Witnesses, Tho. Hovenden, Lancelott Batherst.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Richard Hovenden, late of Cranbrook, Kent, dec^d.
Adm'on 13 May 1608 to Robert Hovenden his father.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Ann Hovenden of Goudhurst, widow.
Will dated Dec. 24, 1609, proved March 1^st, 1609–10.
My sons Robert Hovenden, Gyles Hovenden and Thomas Hovenden.
Thomas Hovenden son of my said son Robert.
My brother John Horsmanden.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

John Hovenden, late of Cranbrook, Kent, dec^d.
Adm'on 11 Oct. 1610 to Robert Hovenden his father.
Also Adm'on 24 Aug. 1616 to his cousin W^m Hovenden, of goods unadm^d by Robert Hovenden, during minority of Robert, Richard, John, and Mary Hovenden, children of s^d John dec^d.
Further Adm'on 19 June 1619 to Tho. Hovenden, brother of the dec^d, the above Adm'on of 1616 being revoked.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Christofer Hoveden of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, dec^d.
Adm'on 11 Dec. 1610 to his brother Robert Hoveden, S.T.P.
Christofer Hovenden late of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, dec^d.
Further Adm'on 8 Aug. 1614 to Cath. Hovenden, widow, of goods unadm^d by the brother Robert Hovenden dec^d (see above).

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Robert Ovenden, late of Stepney al's Stebunheath, co. Midd., dec^d.
Adm'on 2 Nov. 1611 to Cath. Ovenden the relict.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

Robert Hovenden, D.D., Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford.
Will dated 1 July 1613, proved 10 Aug. 1614, by Katherine the relict.
My wife Katherine sole Ex'trix.

My brother Christopher Hovenden of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon, dec^{d}, held lands in Ivechurch, Appledore, Brookeland, &c., co. Kent. Which Christopher was first husband of my said wife's sister Margery Butle (now living) and by her had two sons and four dau^{rs} all now under age.

Robert Hovenden elder son of the said Christopher is to have the lease of Stanton Harcourt, and John Hovenden the other son, the lands in Kent, at their ages of 22.

Witnesses, John Younge, Maurice Mericke.

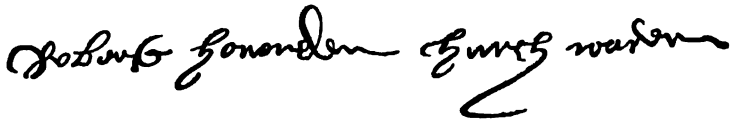
A Codicil dated 24 Mar. 1613–14 directs the lease of the parsonage of Stanton Harcourt to be sold.

(Lewes Registry.)

Robert Hovenden of Brede co. Sussex.
Will Proved 15 April 1615 by Richard Hovenden.
To be bur. in Breade Churchyard.
My Wife Margaret.
My son Samuel Hovenden.
My da. Sarah Hovenden.
Ann Wood da. to Mathew Wood.
My son Richard Hovenden Exor.
William Huson and Matthew Wood Overseers.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook, Kent, Clothier.
Will dated 23 Sept. 1614, proved 24 Nov. 1615.
(See "Miscellanea Genealogica," Monthly Series, vol. i. p. 234.)



Signature of Robert Hovenden, Churchwarden of Cranbrook, 1581.

(Consistory, Canterbury.)

Thomas Hovenden, Alderman of Canterbury.
Will dated 10 Sep. 1612, proved 13 January, 1619, by Sara the relict.
To be bur. in the North Aisle of Christ Church [Cathedral] Canterbury, near my only child Anne.

My wife Sara, sole Ex'trix, to whom my dwelling house in S^{t} Andrews, Canterbury, and also lands &c. in Hawkhurst for life, and after her death said lands to go to John, son of my brother Rich^{d} Hovenden.

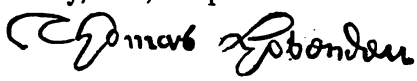
My cousins ... Coopley (qy.), wife of Luke Coopley of London, and ... Venables, wife of ... Venables, of London, dau^{rs} of my sister Dorothy Batherst late of Frittenden, dec^{d}.

My cousin Mary, wife of John Baker of Cranbrook, and dau. of my brother Rich^{d} Hovenden dec^{d}. John, Margaret, and Tho. Hovenden, other children of my s^{d} brother Richard.

Anne Sare (under 24) dau. of my brother Stephen Sare, and goddau. of my late dau. Anne.

Robert, Gyles and Tho. Hovenden, sons of my brother Gyles Hovenden.
Mentions having been Chamberlain of the City.
John Weller the elder of Cranbrook, brother of Alex^{r} Weller.
Witnesses, W^{m} Younge, Henry Wodman, Rob^{t} Washington, Tho. Hovenden.

Another will dat. 10 July, 1613, was proved 7 Nov. 1620.



Signature of Thomas Hovenden, Churchwarden of St. Andrew's, Canterbury, 1584–5, *and Mayor of Canterbury*, 1595, 1606, 1617.

(Lewes Registry.)

Richard Hovenden of Breade co. Sussex yeoman.
Will dated 26 October 1619 Proved 4 April 1620.
My Wife Elizabeth.
My da. Martha.
My brother Samuel Hovenden.
My sister Sarah Hovenden.
Joan Wood da. of Matthew Wood.
My brother Hewson & my sister his wife.
My Uncle John Padwyn and my brother William Hewson overseers.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Alice Hovenden of Cranbrook.
Will dated 28 Mar. 1620, proved 13 May 1620 by Sam[l] Hovenden.
My sons Richard, William and Samuel Hovenden, the latter Ex'or.
My dau. Batherst and her dau. Jud. Batherst. My dau. Wellar and her dau. Eliz. Wellar. My dau. Snatt. My dau[rs] Elizabeth Hovenden and Anne Hovenden.
Richard Hovenden's boy. Dence Wellar's boy.
Anne Cushman dau. of my sister Cushman.
My sister Hendle and my sister Tayler.
Witnesses, W[m] Hovenden and W[m] Snatt.

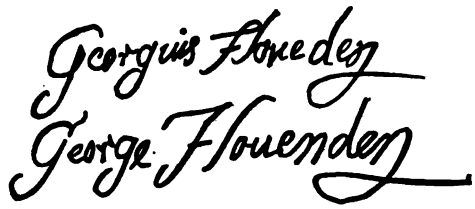
(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Elizabeth Hovenden of Seldwich, co. Kent, single woman.
Nuncupative will (no date). Revokes a former will and dies ab[t] Oct. 1623.
Proved 2 Mar. 1623–4 by Tho. Hovenden.
Her sister . . . Draison and child to have 30[s] in her brother Draison's hands.
Alce wife of Michael Baxted and her dau. Eliz. Baxted.
Her kinswoman Bridget Hovenden.
Her brother Tho. Hovenden, Ex'or.
Witnesses, Tho. Weldish, Tho. Wood the elder, Tho. Wood the younger.

(Consistory, Canterbury.)

George Hovenden, Preb[y] of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Canterbury.
Will dated 14 Jan. 20 Jac. I., Codicil 17 July 1625: proved 17 Oct. 1625, by Eliz. Hovenden, relict.
To be bur. in the body of Christ Church.
Gives to the poor of Canterbury and Harrietsham.
My son Robert Hovenden, lease of lands in Hollingborne, Kent, and also lands in Gestling, Sussex, after death of my wife.
My son W[m] Hovenden, under age, lands in Frittenden after my wife's death.
My wife Elizabeth, ex'trix, to hold lands at Gestling, after 1637, for her life.
My dau[rs] Cecily, wife of James Hussey esq., and Eliz. wife of Edw[d] Challoner D.D.
My brother W[m] Snatt of Hunton al's Huntington, co Kent, Yeoman.
My brother in law Samuel Hovenden of Hunton, Clothier.
My friends W[m] Master, D.D., Prebendary of Christ Church, Cant[y], the said Edw[d] Challoner, Samuel Hovenden and W[m] Snatt, and Tho. Wood of West Farley, Kent, Yeoman, to be Overseers.
Witnesses, Sa. Lovelace, W. Pepper, Tho. Belke.
The codicil makes his brothers in law W[m] Snatt and Samuel Hovenden trustees for his son William.

Witnesses to Codicil, William Somner, Edw[d] White.



Signature of Rev. Geo. Hovenden, Rector of Harrietsham from 1586 *to* 1625, *from the Harrietsham Register of* 1607 *and* 1608.

(Archdeaconry, Canterbury.)

Mathew Hovenden of Cranbrooke, Kent, broadweaver.

Will dated 14 June 1628, proved 5 Sept. 1628, by Judith Hovenden the relict.

My wife Judith (sole Ex'trix) and my four children Robert, Margaret, Micholl and Jane.

My dau. Margaret wife of Edw[d] Dawson and their son John, under age.

My dau. Michell wife of Tho. Hewes.

Mary, wife of Joseph Bronnger of Stapleherst.

Witnesses, Rich[d] Potter, Tho. Hewes, W[m] Turner.

(Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons.)

John Hovenden of University College Oxford, Gent.

Will dated 26 Dec. 1629, proved 17 Mar. 1629–30, by Tho. Radcliffe.

My sister M[ris] Margery Hovenden £100 now in the hands of my father in law M[r] Cha[s] Greenwood.

My friend M[r] Tho. Radcliffe, sole ex'or. My friends D[r] Bancroft, Master of University Coll., and M[r] Rich[d] Washington, Overseers.

Gives rings to M[r] Rich[d] Washington, M[r] Phil. Wentworth, and divers others.

Witnesses, Rich[d] Washington, Abraham Woodhead, John Macham, John Goly.

(Consistory, Canterbury.)

Sarah Hovenden, of S[t] Andrew, Canterbury, widow of Tho. Hovenden, esq., dec[d], late Alderman of Canterbury.

Will dated 8 June 1628, proved 28 Sept. 1635, by Stephen Sare.

To be bur. in North Aisle of Christ Church, Canterbury, near my late husb[d].

My cousin Edward Baker, to whose dau. (my goddau[r]) Sarah Baker a gold ring with my husband's arms.

My brother Stephen Sare, ex'or, to whom my dwelling house &c., remainder to Sarah Baker.

Stephen Sare son of my said brother Stephen Sare.

My cousin Omer, dau. of my brother Nich[s] Sare dec[d], and wife of my cousin Roger Omer, and their children Roger and Eliz. Omer. My goddau[r] Sarah Omer.

Alice Sare, dau. of Tho. Sare, Dec[d], the son of my brother Nich[s] Sare.

John and Anne Sare, children of my cousin John Sare of Herne, dec[d].

My cousin Tho. Hovenden the elder, of Canterbury, and his sons Thomas and Robert Hovenden.

My cousin Sara Marable. My cousin John Philpott. My cousin Mary Pipkinge.

Witnesses, John Ladde, Tho. Miller.

Sententiæ 19 Dec. 1635, to confirm the will, betw. Stephen Sare, brother and ex'or, on one part, and Eliz. Sare al's Omer, widow ,sister of dec[d], Alice Saire al's Norwood, dau. of Tho. Saire dec[d], who was brother of testatrix, and W[m] Sayre and Ann Saire "p'les na[les] et l'timas" of W[m] Sayre dec[d], brother of the testatrix on the other part.

TASWELL PEDIGREE.

From the Visitation of London, 1664.

*James Tazewell of . . . in Com. Som :=

†James Tazewell of Buckland in Com. Dorset = Mary dau'r of . . . Hunt of Forsan in Com. Dorset.

‡James Tazewell of London Merchant. = Elizabeth da: of . . . Vpshull of . . . in Com: Dor.

§James sonne & heire æt. 14 An° 1664.

2 William.
3 Stephen.
4 Thomas.

1 Eliza.
2 Mary.
3 Hannah.

James Tazewell

Extracted from the Heralds, Visitation of London, made in the year 1664 (D 19 fo. 88ᵇ), now remaining in the College of Arms.

GEO. HARRISON,
Windsor Herald.

NOTES TO TASWELL PEDIGREE.

Communicated by T. P. Taswell-Langmead, B.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law.

* This christian name is erroneously entered as "James," instead of "William." See next note.

† The baptism of James Tazewell is thus entered in the parish register of Buckland Newton :—'Julii 1588. Vicesimo quinto die mensis prædicti baptizatus fuit Jacobus Tanswell (*sic*) filius *Will*^{mi} Tanswell de Buckland." His first wife Mary, daughter of — Hunt of Forston, Charminter, Co: Dorset, died in 1659, and was buried at Haselbury Bryan, Co: Dorset, in the registers of which parish is the following entry:—"Burials, A.D. 1659. Maria uxor Jacobi Taswell Gen. obiit 19 Jan^{ii}." In the "Autobiography of William Taswell, D.D.," (his grandson), published by the Camden Society in 1852, it is stated (p. 8):—

"In the same year, 1662, my grandfather James Taswell of Dorsetshire came to Town, aged 74, born in the year 1588. Staying a little time with us only, he soon returned into the country, and took his own servant to wife: he begat a son the same year of her. He departed this life 1663. On the day he was celebrating his wife's birthday, he drank too much wine, which threw him into a fever."

By his will (proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Dorset in 1663), in which he is described as "James Taswell of Haselbury Bryan," he gives "to my sonne James Taswell one shilling;" "to my daughter Mary Young one shilling;" "to my kinsman Ralphe Taswell one sute of aparrell;" "to my kinsman Richard Taswell one sute of aparrell;" "all the rest of my goods moveable and unmoveable I give and bequeath unto my wife Aner whom I do make executrix of this my last will."

It appears, by Hutchins' History of Dorset, that the Hunt family held the Manor of Forston. On the death, in 1683, of Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Hunt, Esq., of Forston, the estate descended to her issue by her second husband, George Browne, Esq., a younger son of the Brownes of Frampton.

‡ James Tazewell of London Merchant, and of Limington Manor, Somerset, married (1) 26 March 1649, Elizabeth daughter of — Upsal of Co: Dorset, (born 1624—died 1667), and (2) in 1673, Elizabeth daughter of John Kingsmill of Andover, Esq. (She died July, 1702, s.p.) He died 26 March, 1683.

In his son's autobiography (p. 25) we read:—

"Not long after the barbarous murther of Charles the First, James Taswell married Elizabeth Upsal, a person accomplished as to her person, sensible, and of a very good extraction. He was a considerable merchant in the Isle of Wight, and connected himself to her March 26, 1649."

Id. p. 7. "About the end of March 1655, James Taswell Esq., retiring from the Isle of Wight with his wife and three children settled at a sea-port Town, Brithamston, Sussex, where his mother-in-law, my grandmother, lived." . . . . "In June 1656, we took a journey to London. After residing in an house for the space of a year, in which time all of us were seized with the small-pox (1657), about the middle of summer we took a very grand house in Bear Lane near the Custom-House."

Id. p. 15. "1673, my father married Elizabeth Kingsmill, sister of one of the same name, with a fortune of £600, at Andover."

In 1663, James Tazewell, who was seised of the Manor of South Brent, Somerset, and of other lands in that county, and in the adjoining county of Devon, purchased the Manor and Advowson of Limington, Co: Somerset. He rebuilt the Manor House at Limington in 1672. The house was again rebuilt about thirty years since, and only a wing of the old building erected in 1672 is now standing. A stone with the name of "James Tazewell," arms, and date 1672, which formerly appeared on the front of the old Manor House, is now in the possession of Mr. T. P. Taswell-Langmead.

§ Besides the children enumerated in the pedigree, James Tazewell had:—Maria, born 29 Dec. 1649, died aged 8 months; Elizabeth, born 7 July 1653, and died soon after; Ann, born Nov., 1659, died soon after; and Maria, born Feb. 1667, died soon after.

Of the children mentioned in the pedigree, James the eldest son and heir, born 20 Feb. 1650, succeeded his father in the Manor of Limington. He married Ann daughter of — Kingsmill, Esq. and had three sons and three daughters. The eldest son James, died s.p. The second, John Taswell of Ch: Ch: Oxford, M.A., was vicar of Chewton, Somerset, (a living in the patronage of the Kingsmill family), and died without male issue. The third, William Tazewell, bap: 17 July 1690, emigrated to Virginia, America, in 1715, where he married in 1721, Sophia, daughter of Henry Hermanson by his wife Gertrude daughter of Col^{l}. Southey Littleton. He died in 1752, leaving issue, now represented by John Nivison Tazewell, Esq., of Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., son of the late Littleton Waller Tazewell, Governor of Virginia.

William Taswell, D.D., the second son, born 1st May 1652, was an eminent scholar and divine. Enrolled a King's Scholar of Westminster School, 1667; elected Student of Ch: Ch: Oxford, 1670; Professor of Greek, 1681; Rector of Woodnorton, Norfolk, 1691; Rector of S^{t}. Mary Newington, Surrey, 1698; Rector of S^{t}. Mary's, Birmingham, 1723. He died in 1731 and was buried in the Chancel of S^{t}. Mary's Newington. He married 21 May, 1695, Frances daughter and co-heir of Edward Lake, D.D., Archdeacon of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of James II., and had issue. He is now represented by his descendant the Rev^{d}. George Taswell, M.A., of B. N. C., Oxford.

Stephen Tazewell, the third son, born Dec^{r}. 1656, resided at Limington, and married Barbara, daughter of John Pinny of Hardington, Co: Somerset, Esq., (born 1673—died 18 June, 1706). He died in 1742, leaving issue, inter alios, a son William Taswell, born 6 March, 1705, now represented by his descendants the Rev^{d}. Stephen Taswell Taylor-Taswell, of S^{t}. Mary Hall, Oxford, B.A., and Thomas P. Taswell-Langmead, of S^{t}. Mary Hall, Oxford, B.C.L.

Thomas, the fourth son, born 20 April, 1663, died at the age of 9 months.

Of the daughters, Elizabeth, born 14 Sept. 1654, died in 1703, unmarried.

Mary, born 6 May, 1658, died young.

Hannah, born 30 Jan^{r} 1660/, married — Lockyer, of Limington, and had issue.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF BUCKLAND NEWTON, DORSET.

Register commences 1568.

Baptisms:—"Julii 1588—Vicesimo quinto die mensis prædicti baptizatus fuit Jacobus Tanswell filius Willimi Tanswell de Buckland."

"1674—June 2nd Will. Taswell y^{e} son of Ralph of Rew—sep."

"1674—Noum: y^{e} 29, Richard Taswell of Rew was sep."

"1686—May 12, Mary Tanswell was bur."

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF HASELBURY BRYAN, DORSET.

Burials A.D. 1659.

"Maria uxor Jacobi Taswell Gen: obiit 19 Jan^{ii}."

Baptisms, 1638.

"Johannes filius Rogeri Tazwell et Constantiæ uxoris ejus 1mo die Jan^{ii}."

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF LIMINGTON, SOMERSET.

Baptisms:—

"John y^{e} son of James and M^{rs} Ann Tasewell was baptized Nov: 9, 1688."

"Barbara the Daughter of Stephen Tazwell and Barbara his wife was baptized July 2nd, 1690."

"William the son of James Tazwell and Ann his wife was baptized July 17, 1690."

"June 30, 1692, was baptized Ann the daughter of James Tazewell Gent^{n} and Ann his wife, who was born on the 17th June 1692."

"August y^{e} 18th, 1693, was baptized Stephen the son of Stephen and Barbara Tazewell."

"January 29, 1694, was baptized Francess the daughter of M^{r}. James Tazewell."

"June y^{e} 5th, 1697, was baptized Elizabeth the daughter of M^{r}. James and M^{rs}. Anne Tazewell."

"June y^{e} 9th, 1697, was baptized Elizabeth the Daughter of M^{r}. Stephen and M^{rs}. Barbara Tazewell."

"Mary the Daughter of M^{r}. Stephen and M^{rs}. Barbara Tazewell was born on the 29th and baptized on the 30th day of July, 1699."

"Constance the daughter of James Tazewell Esq^{r}. and of M^{rs}. Ann Tazewell was born and baptized on the 15th February 1699/700."

"25th Oct^{r} 1700,

James Tazewell Esq^{r}. } Churchwardens."
William Adams }

"John Pinny the son of M^{r}. Stephen and Mistress Barbara Tazewell was born on the 26th day of March 1701 and baptized on the 18th April, 1701.

"James the son of M^{r}. Stephen and M^{rs}. Barbara Tazewell was born on the 26th of June 1704 and baptized on the 10th July 1704.

"William the son of Stephen Tazewell was born on the 6th March 1705/6."

Burials:—

"M^{rs} Elizabeth Tazewell was buryed on the 8th July 1702,"

"Barbara the wife of Stephen Tazewell was buried on the 28th June 1706."

AMERICAN GENEALOGY.—Many readers will be interested in hearing that my former query under this heading has been instrumental in supplying a link missing for some two centuries and a half, and may probably lead to the discovery of another of a much earlier date. I should now be very pleased to hear of or from any one in America of the name of Chad, Chads, or Shad. The latter has appeared in lists of American surnames, and I believe is synonymous with Chad; and if so, it is a very curious coincidence that C should have interchanged with S in America, both in Chattuck and Chad, as in the *Philological Society Papers* for 1865, p. 47, it is stated that "in the new American Dictionary projected by Franklin in 1768, the soft sound of *c* is supplied by *s*." One of this family I know died in America about the year 1739.

C. CHATTOCK.

Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF PALMER, OF KENMARE CO. KERRY, IRELAND.

Compiled from old family documents, etc., in possession of Edward Orpen Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry, Esquire, the present Head of the Family, by his son, the Rev. A. Henry Herbert Palmer, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

Rev. Thomas Palmer.

Concerning the Rev[d] Thomas Palmer, founder of the Palmer family of Kenmare, Co. Kerry, the following are the chief particulars recorded or known.* He was (it is stated) for some time in early youth in some way connected with or attached to Anne Hyde, wife of James II. At a subsequent period, the date of which is not exactly ascertained, he was admitted to Holy Orders, and for some reasons, only matter of conjecture, came over to Ireland and cast in his lot with the English settlers in that country. His name appears in the Visitation Book† of Diocese of Cloyne Oct. 27[th] 1669, as Vicar of Clonfert and Tullilease and Rector of Knocktemple. In 1670, as appears from a document in Rolls Office Court of Chancery, Dublin, he was appointed through royal favour to the Crown livings of Kilmare (now Kenmare), Kilgarvan, Templenoe, Kilcroghan, and Cahirciveen (Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe). He was appointed to the commission of the peace for the County Kerry on 15[th] May 1679. He was also Judge of the Admiralty Court of Munster, and of the Consistorial Court of Ardfert and Aghadoe. The most prominent event of his life was the defence of the Fort of Killowen, commonly called the "White House,‡" by the Protestant colony of Kenmare under his command, united with Richard Orpen, Esq., agent to Sir William Petty, against some thousands of the Irish forces of James II. Harassed by repeated raids of the native Irish on their cattle, farms, and homesteads, the whole Protestant population of the district, in fear of their lives and unable to procure any help, resolved to bring their families to a common place of safety, and associated§ themselves as a garrison of the fort with its outworks under the leadership of their Rector and his son-in-law Mr. Orpen. They expected an English army to land immediately in Munster for the rescue of the various colonies of Protestants scattered throughout the province, but the desired relief never came; and abandoned to their fate in a remote corner of the island, after a brief but stout resistance, during a siege

* There is some doubt as to his parentage, which is strange in the case of a man, as he was, of some note, and only to be explained by the almost total severance from kindred which emigration to Ireland in those times involved. It has been asserted that he is identical with the person named in the following extract from the Admission Book of Christ's Church College, Cambridge. "A.D. 1658, Julii 10[th] Thomas Palmer Johannis Leicestriensis filius, natus apud Harborough, ibidemque educatus sub ferulâ Mag[ri] Berry, annos natus 14. Admissus est sizator sub Mag[ro] Burnet, spondente Mag[ro] Pepper." And who took his B.A. degree in 1662, and his M.A. in 1668. If so he comes of a very old family mentioned in A.D. 1447. Vid. Burton's History of Leicestershire, published 1623, pp. 64, 94, 95, 127.

But the belief has always obtained that he was the eldest son of a distinguished family in Northamptonshire, said to have died young, but did not. He came to Ireland owing, it is supposed, to some domestic difference, and chose to live and die forgotten in another land.

Any information or useful suggestion touching this matter will be gladly received. H. Herbert Palmer, Clk. Monkstown, Co. Dub.

† Vid. Dr. Brady's "Records of Cork," vol. ii. page 129. The entry in V. B. is as follows: "1669, Oct. 27[th] Thomas Palmer, V. Clonfert & Tullilease, & R. Knocktemple, per mortem Roberti Booth." His successor in these livings was Richard Davies, July 21[st], 1671.

‡ Its ivy-clad ruins overhanging the banks of the beautiful river Roughty are still standing on the lands of Killowen in possession of E. Orpen Palmer Esq., the present head of the family.

§ The following is a verbatim copy of the oath. "Association. We the undersigned do hereby in defence of our lives and religion associate ourselves in a body within the Fort of Killowen against the enemies of the Protestant Church and will from time to time to the utmost of our power behave ourselves according to all such directions as shall be given us by Thomas Palmer and Richard Orpen for our management and safety until we are received into command of His Highness the Prince of Orange. In testimony whereof we have taken our oaths upon the Holy Evangelists and put our hands and seals this last day of January 168§."

which has attracted much notice,* they capitulated on honourable terms. These terms were however shamefully broken† by the enemy, and the brave but unhappy garrison, plundered, deceived, and crowded (only eight families of skilled iron-workers being held back by the Irish) into two small vessels, only succeeded at last in making their way to Bristol on March 25th, after much hardship and in sorry plight Mr. Palmer, it would seem, after a short stay in England, came back to his old home and work at Kilmare with his little band of settlers, and spent the remaining ten‡ years of his life and ministry among them.§ It was during this period, if not before, (Sir B. Burke and Dr. Brady erroneously, it is thought, say 1652) that he obtained several grants of land in estate, also some on lease renewable for ever, embracing the present town of Kenmare and surrounding district, which in 1770, through legal ignorance on the part of the then possessor, became the property of the Earl of Shelburne.‖

Rev. Thomas Palmer was married twice. First, in 1669 to Jane Mary, d. of Sir William (or Sir Richard) Aldworth of Duhallow or Newmarket, Co. Cork.

* Macaulay's History, vol. iii. pp. 136–139, 161. Smith's History of Kerry, 1756, pp. 317–321. —M. F. Cusack's History of the Kingdom of Kerry, pp. 288–292. London: 1871.

† Vid. a very rare pamphlet in Library of King's Inns, Dublin, written by the above mentioned Richard Orpen, and entitled "An exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses sustained by the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland. With an account of their erecting a fortress to defend themselves against the bloody insolences of the Papists. Also. The Way & Manner of their happy escape into England, together with the reasons why the Protestants there did not requit themselves and take the field, or make their flight sooner. As likewise. Some natural conclusions that plague and famine will arise forthwith in that Kingdom. By a principal manager in that action. By authority. London: printed for Thomas Bennet, at the Half Moon, in S^t Paul's Churchyard, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers' Hall, 1689."

‡ Rev. T. Palmer must have been dead in 1702, for his son in that year leased ground at Kenmare to Government for site of barracks. All the early parish Records of Kenmare were unhappily destroyed in a fire at the Rectory in early part of present century.

§ Much interesting information is contained in another rare pamphlet, also by Richard Orpen, in Library of Trinity College, Dublin, (marked, "Pamphlets" P. pp. 8.) entitled "The London Master or the Jew detected." It gives an account of the fraudulent and wilful shipwreck of a ship called the "Laurel" in the River Kenmare,—and contains a solemn statement by Rev^d Thomas Palmer "in verbo sacerdotis"—giving his opinion on the matter—relating also a grievous calamity which the shelter and lodging he gave to the shipwrecked sailors with their goods brought on himself, viz. the burning and robbing of his own house at the "Sound," Kenmare, at midnight, January 29th 1693 by the "Tories."

His life was saved on that occasion by the influence which his wife Julia, a native Chieftain's daughter, possessed with the Irish Robbers, but documents of the greatest value and interest were burned and lost.

‖ For further information about Mr. Palmer, vid. Burke's Landed Gentry, Article "Palmer of Killmare," Edition 1852.—Also Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland 1846, sub voce "Killowen." Reference is also made to him and M^r. Orpen, and a great number of Nobility, Dignitaries and Gentry by Archbishop King, who gives at length an Act of Attainder passed against them in the Irish Parliament, from which the following is an extract:—"An Act for the Attainder of divers Rebels, and for preserving the Interest of Loyal Subjects. Humbly beseech your Majesty, the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, That whereas a most horrible Invasion was made by your unnatural Enemy the Prince of Orange, invited thereunto and assisted by many of your Majesty's rebellious and traiterous subjects . . . . having likewise to obtain their wicked ends raised and levied open Rebellion and War in several places in this Kingdom, and entered into Associations and met in Conventions in order to call in and set up the said Prince of Orange. . . . That it may be enacted . . . that the persons hereafter named, being Persons who have notoriously joyned in the said Rebellion and Invasion, and some of which are upon Indictments condemned, some executed for High Treason, and the rest ran away, or abscond, or are now in the actual service of the Prince of Orange against your Majesty (viz.) . . . . . *Richard Orpin* of *Gortkinlinny* Gent. . . . . *Tho. Palmer* of *Gortaglass* Clerk, &c. all late of the COUNTY KERRY . . . . . every of them shall be deemed, taken & reputed, and are hereby declared and adjudged Traytors, and shall suffer such pains of Death, Penalties, & Forfeitures, respectively as in cases of High Treason are accustomed."

Provided however, the Act proceeds, that if the attainted Persons surrendered themselves to stand their trial by the tenth day of August, 1689, and shall be acquitted, that then and in such case they should be freed from the above pains and penalties. *Vid. Archbishop King's "State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late K. James's Government."*—1730. *Append.* 1-17.

Secondly to Julia (Shelah), d. of The Mac Carthy More. By his second wife he had no issue. By his first wife he had issue two sons, A. Thomas, B. Rev. George, and four daughters, C. Isabella, D. Mary, E. Cecilia, F. Margaret.

A. THOMAS.

Thomas Palmer, eldest son of Rev. Thomas Palmer, married Ellen Colclough, d. of Dudley Colclough, of Duffrey Hall, Esq., Co. Wexford (cousin of Sir T. Colclough of Tintern Abbey) and had issue, I. Abraham, II. Thomas (who m. Miss Sullivan, and had issue, *a.* Abraham, *b.* John, who m. Martha Palmer), III. George (who m. Hannah Duckett, and had issue, *a.* Thomas, who m. Petra Mayberry, *b.* George, *c.* William)—IV. Margaret (who m. Samuel Duckett, son of William Duckett, Esq. by Mary Allwell and had issue, *a.* Abraham, who m. Isabella Topham, *b.* Thomas, m. Sarah Palmer, *c.* Peter, who m. Sarah Trinwith, *d.* William, m. Arabella Giles, *e.* Petra, who m. first — Mayberry Esq., and secondly Thomas Palmer, vid supra). V. Sarah, who m. — Aldworth, Esq. VI. Ellen, who m. — Morgan, Esq. VII. Martha, who m. — Sullivan, Esq.

I. **ABRAHAM** (eldest son of Thomas) m. Isabella Duckett, d. of William Duckett, Esq., and had issue *a.* Caleb, *b.* Abraham, who m. Sarah Wren, relict of Richard Smith, Esq., and had issue, Thomas and Abraham, M.R.C.S. and M.R.I.A., *c.* Mary, who m. — King Esq. *d.* Martha, who m. John Palmer, Esq., vid. supra. *e.* Sarah, who m. Allwell, Esq. *f.* Hannah, who m. Topham, Esq.

a. CALEB (eldest son of Abraham), ob. 1793, m. Dorcas Twiss, d. of William Twiss, Esq., of Ballybeg by his wife Avice, d. of John Godfrey, Esq., and had issue, *i.* Abraham; *ii.* Rev^{d}. William, B.A. Dub. 1808, m. Catherine Twiss; *iii.* George, m. Margaret Giles; *iv.* Caleb. cœl.; *v.* Avice (who m. William Peacock, Esq., and had issue, α. William, β. John)—*vi.* Isabella (who m. James Eagar, Esq., and had issue, α. Thomas, who m. Lydia Langley; β. Alexander, who m. Ella Deverell, etc.)—*vii.* Catherine, who m. Rev. John Carey, and had issue, α. Malcolm, β. Dorcas, γ. Anne Jane, δ. Isabella.

i. *ABRAHAM* (eldest son of Caleb), of Lower Dominick Street, Dublin, and Ashgrove, Co. Kerry, m. 1805 Margaret, eldest daughter of Major Edward Orpen, of Killowen, Kenmare, and had issue, α. Edward Orpen, β. Caleb Richard, γ. Henry Orpen, B.L., ob. cœl. (a learned genealogist); δ. Abraham, ob. inf.; ε. Charles, ob. inf.; ζ. William; η. Abraham Orpen, ob. cœl.; θ. Lucinda, ob. inf.; ι. Dorcas Maria; κ. Margaret Lucy, ob. cœl.

α. **Edward-Orpen** (eldest son of Abraham), of Ashgrove and of Killowen, Kenmare, born May 1, 1807 m. Oct. 5, 1841, at Killintierna Church, Co. Kerry, Elizabeth-Agnes Herbert, 3rd daughter of Capt. Robert Hutchinson Herbert, R.N.*

* Elizabeth Agnes Herbert (wife of Edward Orpen Palmer.) Her genealogy taken from family tree of Earls of Powis and other sources, is as follows. PEPIN, of Landen, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia, ob. 639, had issue (generation A.) 1. Grimoald, 2. Begga—A. 2. *Begga* had issue (generation B.) Pepin of Heristal, duke of the Franks, ob. 714—B. *Pepin* had issue (generation C.) 1. Drogo, duke of Champagne. 2. Grimoald, Mayor in Neustria. 3. Charles Martel, duke of the Franks, ob. 741—C. 3. *Charles Martel* had issue (gen. D.) Carloman, who became a monk 747. 2. Pepin Le Bref., King of the Franks, 752. 3. Grypho ob. 753—D. 2. *Pepin* had issue (E.) CHARLEMAGNE 768–814. King of the Franks and Lombards and Emperor of the Romans, had issue (F.) 1. Charles. 2. Pepin, King of Italy, ob. 810. 3. Louis Le Debonnaire, King of France. —F. 2. *Pepin*, had issue (gen. G.), Bernhard, King of Italy, 818.—*Bernhard* had issue (H.) *Pepin*, first Count of Vermandois—who had issue (I.) *Herbert* Count of Vermandois, who had issue (J.) *Herbert* Count of Vermandois and Troyes; he m. Hildebrante, d. of Robert, Duke of France and Count of Anjou, and had issue (K.) 1. Albert. 2. Herbert (Count de Meaux; he m. Ogina d. of Edward the Elder, King of England, and widow of Charles the Simple, King of France). 3. Robert Count of Troyes. 4 Eudes or Otho. 5. Hugh, Archbishop of Rheims. 6. Alix, who m. first Count of Flanders. 7. Luitgard, who m. Duke of Normandy.—K. 1. *Albert* Count of Vermandois m. Gerberge, d. of Gilbert duke of Lorraine, and had issue (L.) 1. Albert 2. Eudes or Otho—L. 2. *Otho* Count of Vermandois had issue (M.) 1. Herbert Count of Vermandois. 2. Eudes or Otho. 3. Peter—M. 3. *Peter* had issue (N.) *Herbert*, chamberlain to King William Rufus, (he m. Emma, d. of Otho, Count of Blois and sister of Stephen Count of Champagne, father of Stephen,

of Lakeview, Killarney, and has issue 1. Rev. Abraham Henry Herbert, born January 29th, 1843, at Tralee, baptized April 14, 1843, B.A., Dub., 1865, ordained Dec. 23, 1866 by Archbishop of Dublin.—2. Robert, ob. inf. 3. Elizabeth Agnes. 4. Margaret Dorcas (Maud). 5. Agnes Laura.

β. **Caleb-Richard**, of Ashbrook Raheny, Co. Dublin, and Fusthane, Co. Kerry, m. first Anne Smythe, d. of Capt. Ralph Smythe, 7th Dragoon Guards, and by her has issue, 1. Rev. Abraham Smythe, nat. 1844, Univ. Schol. 1865, B.A. Dub. 1868, of Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow. 2. Henrietta Adelaide. 3. Sarah Maria, m. R. Freeman, Esq. 4. Margaret Anna, m Rev. L. King, LL.D. 5. Anna Victoria. 6. Emily Theodora. He m. secondly Harriet Archer, and has issue, 7. Herbert, ob. inf. 8. Kathleen. 9. Edith,

γ. **William**, J.P. of Roxboro, Co. Armagh, m. Emma Margaret Armstrong, sister of R. Armstrong, Q.C., Sergeant at Law, and has issue, 1. Abraham. 2. Benjamin. 3. Richard. 4. Elizabeth, ob. inf. 5. Margaret, m. A. Turretin, Esq. 6. Isabella. 7. Emma Dorcas. 8. Elizabeth. 9. Ida Mary. 10. Florence Christiana.

King of England)—He had issue (O.) 1. Herbert. 2. William, Archbishop of York, 1153. 3. Stephen. 4. Robert. 5. Gilbert—O. 1. *Herbert*, chamberlain to King Henry I.; he m. Julian or Sibyl, d. of Sir Robert Corbet of Alcester, Co. Warwick, and had issue (P.) *Herbert Fitzherbert* chamberlain to King Stephen 1140, ob. 1205. He m. Lucy, d. of Milo Earl of Hereford and had issue (Q.) 1. Reginald. 2. Peter—Q. 2. *Peter*, Sheriff of Yorkshire 1215, ob. 1235, m. Isabel, d. of William de Braose, Baron of Brecknock and widow of David, son of Llewellyn Prince of Wales —He had issue (R.) *Herbert Fitzpeter*, ob. 1247, had issue (S.) 1. Reginald, 2. Peter—S. 1. *Reginald Fitzherbert* m. Joan, d. of William de Fortibus, Lord of Chenton, Co. Somerset, and had issue (T.) 1. John. 2. Peter. 3. Lucy—T. 2. *Peter Fitzreginald* had issue (U.) 1. Roger. 2. Peter. —U. 2. *Peter* m. Alice, d. of Blethin Broadspeare, Lord of Llan Howel; he had issue (V.) *Reginald*, who m. Margaret, d. Sir John Walsh, and had issue (W.) *Adam* ap Reginald, who m. Christian, d. of Gwaring Des, Lord of Llandillo and had issue (X.) 1. Sir Thomas. 2. Jenken—X. 2. *Jenken* m. Gwenlian, d. of Sir Aaron ap Reice ap Bledry, Knight of Rhodes and Lord of Kelsant, and had issue (Y.) *Guillem*, m. Gwenlian, d. of Howel Vachan and had issue (Z.) 1. Thomas. 2. John (ancestor of family of Rogers) 3. David (ancestor of Morgans of Tredegar and Llanchangel. 4. Howel (ancestor of the Gwyns)—Z. 1. *Sir Thomas* ap Guillem, m. Maud (or Mary), d. of Sir John Morley, Lord of Ragland and Chepstow, and had issue (generation A^a.) 1. Sir William. 2. Philip. 3. Evan (ancestor of the Gwyns and Raglans of Glamorganshire. 4. Howell (ancestor of Powells and Vaughans of Perthy and Canriddel.) 5. David (ancestor of Hughs of Gillough and Gwithers of Gwent)—A^a 1. Sir WILLIAM HERBERT, called William ap Thomas, made Knight Banneret 1415, m. Gladys, d. of Sir David Gam (and widow of Sir Robt. Vaughan, who saved King Henry V.'s life at Battle of Agincourt) and had issue (gen. B^b.) 1. Sir William, who m. Anne, d. of Sir Walter Devereux. He was created Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, 1461, and Earl of Pembroke 1468, ob. 1469. 2. Sir Richard.—B^b 2. *Sir Richard* of Colebrooke, a man of great stature, slain with his brother the Earl of Pembrooke by the Lancastrians in 1469; he m. Margaret, d. of Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas, and had issue (gen. C^c.) 1. Sir William. 2. Sir Richard (whose great grandson Sir Edward Herbert was created Baron Herbert of Cherbury, 1629, and Sir Edward's great great grandson was created Earl of Powis 1748.) 3. Thomas (ancestor of Herberts of Tintern)—C^c. 1. *Sir William* of Colebrooke, Co. Monmouth, m. Jane d. of Sir William Griffith of Penryn, and had issue (D^d.) *Sir Richard*, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Weston Brown, of Essex, and had issue (E^e.) *Sir William*, Sheriff of Monmouth, 1561; he m. Dionysia, d. of Edmund Agmondisham Esq., and had issue (F^f.) *Matthew*, Sheriff of Monmouth, 1581; he m. Anne, d. of Matthew Herbert of Swansea, and had issue (G^g) *William*, m. Catherine, d. of Sir Wm. Morgan of Tredegar, and had issue (H^h.) 1. William. 2. John. 3. Richard. 4. Matthew. 5. James—H^h 2. *John*, m. Amy, d. of John Amy, of Abergavenny, Esq., and had issue (I^i.) *Matthew* m. Joanna, d. of John Price, of Crickhowell, Co. Brecknock, Esq., and had issue (J^j.) THOMAS HERBERT, seated first at Montgomery, afterwards at Kilcow, near Castleisland, Co. Kerry Ireland; he m. Mary, d. of Edward Kenny, of Cullen, Co. Cork, Esq., and had issue (K^k.) 1. Edward (who m. Agnes, d. of Patrick Crosby of Tubbrid, Co. Kerry, Esq. From this Edward come in direct line the Herberts of Muckross Abbey, Co. Kerry. His son was Edward—His son Thomas—His son Henry Arthur—His son Charles John—His son Henry Arthur—His son Henry Arthur, the present possessor, m. Hon. Miss Keane.) 2. John ob. sine prole. 3. Arthur.—K^k. 3. *Arthur* settled at Currens, Co. Kerry, also owner of Cahirnane; he m. Mary, d. of George Bastable, Esq., and had issue (L^l.) 1. George, who m. Jane, d. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry. 2. John, m. Mary Gibbins. 3. Thomas, m. the widow of The McGillycuddy. 4. Edward. 5. Arthur, m. Lucy Brewster. 6. Bastable. 7. Francis. 8. Charles. 9. Margt. m. Will. Saunders, Esq. 10. Agnes, m. Rev. Thomas Orpen, eldest son of Richard Orpen of Killowen and his wife Isabella, d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, vid. supra, Rector of Kenmare. 11. Charity (Cherry) m. Richard Chute of Chutehall, Co.

B. GEORGE.

Rev. George Palmer, B.A. Dublin 1713 (Rector of Kiltallagh* etc. near Castlemaine, Co. Kerry), second son of Rev. Thomas Palmer,—he is mentioned in Primate Boulter's Letters†—he m. Margaret White, d. of William White, Esq. of Bantry, and had issue I. Thomas s.p. II. John s.p. III. **GEORGE** (one of the original Directors of Bank of Ireland on its foundation, in 1783, elected governor, 1803, ob. 1813, æt. 74.) He m. June 1766 Anne Bickerton (only d. and heiress of Daniel Bickerton, Esq. of Milestown, Castle Bellingham, who was son of Robert Bickerton of Cantiluff (Chantilly ?), Co. Armagh, and his wife Anne Bellingham)—and had issue, *a.* Rev. Daniel of Milestown, nat. 1770, ob. 1834 (m. Elizabeth Alleyne and had issue, *i.* George Fortescue of Milestown, *ii.* John Alleyne.) *b.* George (nat. 1771, m. Mary Franks, d. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, *i.* Catherine, ob. inf., *ii.* Mary Anne, ob. inf.)—*c.* Richard, nat. 1778, (m. Frances Woolsey, d. of Rev. W. Woolsey of Castle Bellingham, and had issue, *i.* George William, of Milestown, ob. 1867, s.p. *ii.* Bickerton, ob. cœl. *iii.* Mary Anne, m. Rev. Mr. Smith, *iv.* Frances Lucy.) *d.* Henry, killed in India. e. Margaret, nat. 1769. She m. Sir Rob. Barnewell, Bart., ob. 1836, and had issue Mary Anne, who m. Clarges Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee, Co. Louth. *f.* Lucy [nat. 1772, m. Rev. John Mee, of Chantilly Glebe, Tynan, Co. Armagh, and had issue, *i.* John Burges (who m. Miss Godfrey, and had issue, Elizabeth and Lucy.) *ii.* Anne (who m. Rev. W. Loftie, of Tandragree, Co. Armagh, and had issue Lucy, who m. John Stoney, M.D., Dublin.) *iii.* Lucy.]—*g.* Jane, nat. 1773, ob. 1851, [m. Thomas Ball, Esq. of High Park, Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, Master in Chancery, and had issue *i.* William Shirley, Capt.

Kerry, Esq. 12. Lucy—L⁾. 6. *Bast..ble* of Brewsterfield, Co. Kerry, m. Barbara, d. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and had issue (M^m.) 1. Arthur. 2. Barbara, m. Richard Bowden, Esq. 3. Lucy, m. Sam. Leahy, Esq. 4 Sophia, m. George Chute, Esq. 5. Mary, m. Rev. Edwd. Herbert —M^m. 1. *Arthur*, who married 1777, Barbara, d. of Emanuel Hutchinson Esq., by Hannah, d. of Humphrey Massy, Esq.. and had issue (N^a.) 1. Rev. Bastable Herbert (of Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry; he m. Mary Standish, and had issue Mary, who m. Rev. James Going and Frances, m. R. Hungerford Orpen.) 2. Emanuel, ob. sine prole. 3. Massy (m. Eliza Orpen, d. of Major Orpen of Killowen, and had issue, vid. infra, text C. I. e. xii.) 4. Arthur, ob. sine prole. 5. Robert Hutchinson. 6. Rev. Edward, ob. cœl. 7. Hannah, cœl. 8. Barbara, [m. David Morphy, Esq., and had issue, Edward, ob. cœl., John, ob. cœl., David, ob. cœl., Richard (who m. Margaret Bland and had issue, vid. C. I. j. iii. ε.)—Massy, Barbara, Ellen, Lucinda, Frances.]—9. Lucinda [m. Francis Christopher Bland of Derryquin Castle and had issue James (who m. Emma Taylor, and had issue, vid. D. II. a. viii.), Arthur, Edward, Nathaniel, ob. cœl., John, ob. cœl., also Elizabeth (who m. F. Hyde of Sneem, and has issue), Lucinda (m. Cap. T. Stuart, R.N. of Glanmire, Co. Cork, and has issue), Frances (m. T. Fuller of Sneem, and has issue), Mary ob. cœl., Letitia (m. Henry Stokes of Sneem, and has issue), Christiana (m. R. Thompson of Castleisland, and has issue), Clara, m. Wm. Allen, and has issue.]—10. Margaret [who m. W. Hilliard of Tralee, and had issue William, George, Bastable, Mary, Gertrude, Margaret.]—11. Frances [who m. Hon. Col. Philip Cocks, brother of Lord Somers, and had issue, Charles, Philip, Henry, John, Frances (who m. Philip Allen)]—N^a. 5. Captain *Robert Hutchinson*, R.N. of Lakeview, Killarney, who m. Elizabeth, d. of Nathaniel and Letitia Bland (vid. text C. I. j. iii. δ.) and had issue (O^o.) 1. Arthur, 2. Nathaniel, 3. Robert, 4. Francis, 5. Letitia, 6. Barbara, 7. *Elizabeth Agnes*, who m. Edward Orpen Palmer of Killowen, and has issue—(vid. C. I. iii. δ. 7.)—Rev. A. Henry Herbert, Robert, ob. inf., Elizabeth Agnes, Margaret Dorcas (Maud.), Agnes Laura.

* Rev. George Palmer was Rector of several parishes—viz. Killorglin, Knockane, Kiltallough, Kilgarrinlander, also of Currens worth about £200 per ann. (all in the Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe.) They were crown livings grouped together—and he was presented to them by the Duke of Dorset in 1735, at request of Primate Boulter.

† The following is the passage alluded to. "There is a favour I have to ask your Grace which is that . . . . . your Grace would be pleased to order M^r. George Palmer to be presented to the said Rectories. M^r. Palmer is a clergyman of a very fair character in my diocese, and was born in that neighbourhood, or he would hardly have the courage to think of removing into Kerry. The granting of this request will be esteemed an obligation by him who is, My Lord, &c."—Vid. Boulter's Letters, vol. ii. p. 106–109. A.D. 1770. Before his promotion to Kiltallagh, etc., George Palmer had held the office of Priest Vicar Choral in Armagh Cathedral, his appointment dating February, 1723, on a vacancy caused by the resignation of Rev. William Martin (Regist. Lindsay, fol. 83). He was succeeded by Rev. Richard May, whose appointment is dated November 28, 1735. (Vid. Cotton's Fasti, vol. iii. p. 67).

8th Hussars, (m. Jane Wilton and had issue, *a.* Thomas Shirley, m. Miss Norton—*β.* Arthur Wm., m. Miss Humphreys of Ballyhaise, Co. Cavan—*γ.* Jane. *δ.* Georgina m. Hon. Mr. Melville.)—*ii.* George Palmer. *iii.* Anne. *iv.* Jane, m. Wm. Armitage Moore. *v.* Mary Anne. *vi.* Lucy.]—*h.* Anne, nat. 1777, ob. 1858. She m. Richard Williams* Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, Co. Dublin, and had issue *i.* Thomas (nat. 1810, m. 1stly Marian, eldest d. of Sir Mathew Barrington, Bart. of Glenstal Castle, Co. Limerick; m. 2dly Georgina Lees—s.p.)—*ii.* George Gibbons (nat. 1811, m. Emma, d. of John Highfield, Esq., of Liverpool. He settled at New York and had issue, Richard, George, Charles, Abraham, Frederick, Catherine, Anne.)—*iii.* Richard Palmer, nat. 1814, of Glaslinn, Clontarf, Co. Dublin.—*iv.* Charles Watkin (nat. 1820, m. Anne, d. of John Highfield, Esq., of Aigburth, Liverpool and has issue Watkin, and Eliza)—*v.* Anne (nat. 1808, m. Daniel Barrington, second son of Sir Joseph Barrington, Bart. of Limerick, and had issue, *a.* Thos. William, ob. inf. *β.* Capt. Joseph Thomas, R.A.—*γ.* Richard Williams. *δ.* Anne, m. Walter Ker Mackinnon, Capt. 3rd Buffs. *ε.* Mary Anne Charlotte, m. John Bayley, Esq., of Debsborough, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary,) *vi.* Mary Anne, m. John Vanderkiste of Limerick, Esq., s.p.—*vii.* Lucy, m. Hugh Harris of Ashford, Tynan, Co. Armagh J.P. and has issue, *a.* Margaret Anne. *β.* Mary Anne Madeline (who m. Chas. Mayne, M.D., Dublin.) *γ.* Lucy Henrietta, *δ.* Eugenia Porter, *ε.* Eliza Louisa Edith.

IV. Henry, (fourth son of Rev. George Palmer) m. Miss Bolingbroke and had issue, *a.* John (who m. Lucy Conway of Carlow and had issue, John, Mary, Amelia.) *b.* St. Leger (m. Miss Poyl and had issue). *c.* Henry (m. Miss Norman). *d.* Thomas. *e.* O'Brien. *f.* Charles *g.* Anne (m. Thomas Stewart, Esq., and had issue William, St. Leger, Percy, Emily, Olivia, Anna Maria.)

V. Anne (eldest d. of Rev. George Palmer), m. — Cross Esq. VI. Lucy, m. John Wolsey, Esq. VII. Elizabeth [(third d. of Rev. George Palmer) — m. Hughes, Esq., and had issue, *a.* Jane (who m. Campbell, Esq.) *b.* Lucy (m. — Bower, Esq.) *c.* Margaret, *d.* Elizabeth]—VIII. Margaret. IX. Mabel.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS AT GITTISHAM, DEVONSHIRE,

Made March 25th, 1872, by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

The Registers, which commence in 1559, are well preserved.

MARRIAGES.

1634 19th October, John Jerman Gent: to Dorothy Beamont. (She was probably widow of Glidd Beaumont, Rector of Gittisham).
1670 22d Sept^{br}, Henry Fry of Deer-park to M^{rs} Margaret Crossing, widow.
1656 1st October, The worshipful Martyn Sanford of the Parish of Nynehead, Somerset, was married to M^{rs} Margret Putt, daughter of the Right Worshipfull William Putt Esq^{r} before the foresaid William Putt, one of the Justices of the Peace for the County.

BAPTISMS.

1597, 19th June, Grace, daughter of M^{r} Tho^{s} Beaumont.
1603, 12th Febr. John, son of Tho^{s} Beaumont.
1604, 21st Augs^{t}, Susanna, daughter of John Willoughby (of Peyhembury).
1607, 19th Jan^{y}, Bridgett, daughter of John Willoughby.
1609, 5 April, Thomas, son of Thomas & Dorothy Beaumont.
1628, 18 Dec^{r}, Glidd, son of Glidd and Dorothy Beaumont, (his second wife).

* He was son of Thomas, who was son of William, third son of Richard (of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire), who itis believed was son of William, third son of Roger Williams of Fleet Street, London, mentioned in "Le Neve's Baroneta," Heralds' Office, London. Any information on this point will be gladly received by Richard Palmer Williams, Esq., of 28, Dame street, Dublin.

1630, 17 June, Maria daughter of Glidd Beaumont.
1687, 7 October, Charles, son of John Rolle Esq^{r}, and the Lady Christian his wife. (he died 6th August 1688) [note in Register. W. C. T.] M^{r} Rolle rented Combe, the seat of the Putt family.

BURIALS.

1572, 14 August, Humphrey Beaumont.
1611, 18 Jan^{y}. Dorothy wife of Thomas Beaumont.
1613, 4 March, Elizabeth wife of Henry Beaumont Esq.
1627, 14 May, Joane (1st) wife of Glidd Beaumont (Rector).
1633, 6 April, Glidd Beaumont (Rector of Gittisham).
1658, 16 July, Henry son of Martyn Sanford Esq^{r}.
1659, 1 August, William son of — —
1661, 1 July, Joan, daughter of — —

BORN BAPTISMS.

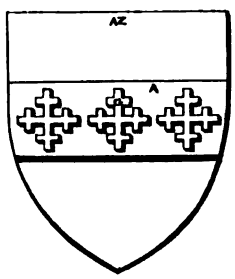
1657, 17 August, Henry son of Martyn Sanford Esq^{r}.
1658, 2 Feb^{y}. Hannah daughter of — —
1659, 20 May, William son of — —
1660, 24 May, Joan daughter of — —

There are in the Registers many entries of the Putt family, who came into the parish by the purchase of Combe, the estate of the Beaumont family, in 1615. Thomas, grandson of the purchaser, was created Baronet in 1666. Sir Thomas, the 2^{d} Baronet, died early in the 18th century without male issue—(in 1721 or 1772.) The first entry of a member of the Putt family, is the burial—1632, 2^{d} August, of Nicholas Putt, gen^{t}, probably the purchaser.

W. C. Trevelyan.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF NEWSOM.

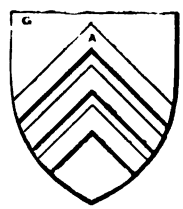
*Communicated by Captain Newsome, R.E.**



Will^{m} Newsom of Newsom Hall.

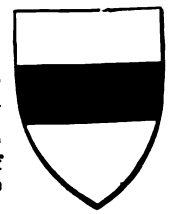
John Newsom of Newsom Hall, Inq. p. mort. 8th Hen. VIII., 1516. Geo. N. found his son & heir, and then aged 14 years.

. . . d. of — Singleton.



Singleton.

* Information is desired relating to the later descents of the Newsome family.



KIGHLEY.

A

George Newsom of Newsom Hall, son & h., aged 14 at his father's death, and so born circa 1502. = Alice d. of Sir Hy. Kighley Kt. of Inskipp Co. Lanc. who commanded archers at Flodden Field 1513, he being then in years.

["Sir Hy. Kighley Kt. in conjunction with Sir W^m Stanley and Sir W^m Molyneux commanded a body of Archers at Flodden Field, and forced the Scots to give ground."]

- John Newsom of Newsom Hall. = Grace d. of Henry Preston of Preston.
- Richard N. of Ekington Co. Derby, testr. 1570. = Goditha d. of Humph. Columbell of Stancliff Co. Derby.
- Eliz^th N. ux. John Watson of — yeoman.

- Ursula *died unm'd.*
- Eliz^th = John Pott of Stancliff jur. uxoris 1605
  - Bridget
  - Percival
  - John P.
  - George Pott of Stancliff Co. Derby son & h., Anno 1611 = Thomasin d. & h. of Elias Newcombe

- Eliz^th d. of Elston of Brockholes.
- Rafe = George Newsom of Newsom Hall Inq. p. mort. 28^th Eliz^th, eld. son Robt. then aged (1585) 32 years. = Cath. d. of Thos. Colvile of Enderby in Com. Richmond.
- Eliz^th ux. Thos. Wilkinson of Garstang, yeoman.

ELSTON.

- Grace N., only child.
- Robert Newsom of Newsom Hall b^d at Bispham Feb. 9th, 1624 (aged circa 71) found to be 32 y^s old in 1585, and so born circa 1553 = Eliz^th d. of — Sherbourne of Greenhalgh Castell.†
- George Newsom ob^t s. p.
- Bridget = Jas. Taylor of Hauton in com. Lanc.
- Anne ob^t s. p. — Isabell ob^t s. p.

- Rich^d Newsom of Newsom Hall 16 Feby., 1632. P^d his brother's will in 1634. = Barbara d. of Edmund Fleetwood of Rosshall Co. Lanc.
  - Rob^t N.
  - Rich^d N.
  - W^m N.
- W^m Newsom. =
- Thomas Newsom citz. and merch^t Taylor of London. Will p^d Octr., 1634. = Anne d. of Abraham Hedges of Chalberry in Co. Oxon.
  - Thomas N.
  - Rich^d N.

- George N.
- John N. ob. s. p.
- Alice ux. Thos. Sharples of Co. Lanc.
- Ellen ux. Hy. Lundhop Widow^r of Co. Lanc.
- Grace ux Jas. Draper of Cockerham, Co. Lanc.
- Bridget mar^d in Ireland.
- Cath. mar^d in Ireland.

† Greenhaigh Castle was built by the Earl of Derby *apud* 1490, and was destroyed by order of Parliament in 1650. It was occupied for a time by a branch of the Sherbourne family.

WYNNE, OF PENIARTH, PEDIGREE.

Communicated by W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.

In drawing up the following Pedigree, the compiler has not entered into the earlier descent of the Geraldine race from OTHER, a possessor of many Lordships in Surrey, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Middlesex, and Wilts, in the time of Edward the Confessor, nor the question of *his* alleged descent from the Gherardeni, ancient Lords of Tuscany. They are to be found in many of the peerages, and, in particular, in that valuable account of his own family by the present Marquis of Kildare.

Such as this Pedigree is, it has been compiled with much care; as to that part of it prior to the settlement in Wales of a branch of the Geraldines, from the best historical evidences which the compiler could obtain, and after the settlement of that branch in Wales, from a Tax Roll of the county of Merioneth of 1293–4 in the Public Record Office, Ministers' Accounts of the Crown during a long series of years, in the same Repository, the family deeds, and parochial Registers, and all these confirming the original Heraldic Visitation by Lewis Dwnn, in the Hengwrt collection, and many other pedigrees in the same collection and elsewhere.

"It has been said that the three most noble names in Europe are: the De Vere's of England, the FitzGerald's of Ireland, and the Montmorency's of France." (See *Quarterly Review* for April, 1860, p. 335.) Of these families, the first is extinct, the second yet occupies its former high position, as we believe does the third, in France.

It is well known to those conversant in Welsh history and genealogy, that a branch of the noble sept of the Geraldines, or FitzGeralds,—Osborn, surnamed "Wyddel" (the Irishman),—settled in Merionethshire in the thirteenth century, and was founder of some of the most distinguished families in that county. Of these, the powerful houses of Vaughan of Corsygedol, and Wynne of Ynysymaengwyn and Maesyneuadd, are extinct; the Wynnes of Peniarth continue to flourish.[1]

Some of the members of the Geraldine line settled in Wales have been distinguished for their literary attainments. Of these, Cadwalader Wynne, rector of Llanenddwyn, who died in 1684, translated from Latin into English, a work very scarce in its English form, entitled *An Antidote against Sorrow*, published in 1650. A more eminent literary member of this house was the well-known "Bardd Cwsg," the Rev. Ellis Wynne, rector of Llanvair-juxta-Harlech, who died in 1734; and since his time lived his relation, William Wynne, rector of Llangynhaval, a distinguished Welsh poet of the eighteenth century. Amongst the warriors of the house may be mentioned the celebrated David ap Ievan ap Einion, Constable of Harlech Castle during the Wars of the Roses, who is so honourably referred to in the *Life of Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. (See *Life of Lord Herbert*, pp. 7, 8, Strawberry Hill edition; and Pennant's *Tour*, vol. ii. p. 131, edition 1784, 4to; also *Hist. of the Gwedir Family*, 8vo edition, p. 76.)

It may be added that it is probable that Osborn Wyddel was much concerned in the building of the very interesting and beautiful church of Llanaber near Barmouth.

W. W. E. WYNNE.

THE GERALDINES IN IRELAND.

PEDIGREE,

Showing how Osborn, styled by the Welsh heralds, "Wyddel" (the Irishman), was connected with the Geraldines of Desmond, if the belief of the late Sir William Betham, Ulster-King-at-Arms, after a search among his voluminous Geraldine papers, was correct, that Osborn was a son of John Fitz Thomas Fitz Maurice Fitz Gerald de Windsor, the first Lord of Decies and Desmond. It is, indeed, improbable that he was a son of any other Geraldine of Desmond. He could not have been son of an earlier one, and it is very unlikely that he was of a later.

"Ye Geraldines! ye Geraldines! how royally ye reigned
O'er Desmond broad and rich Kildare, and English arts disdained;
Your sword made knights, your banner waved, free was your bugle call,
By Glyn's green slopes and Dingle's tide, from Barrow's banks to Youghal.
What gorgeous shrines, what Brehon lore, what minstrel feasts there were
In and around Maynooth's[2] strong keep and palace-filled Adare!
But not for rite or feast ye stayed when friend or kin were pressed;
And foemen fled when 'Crom a boo[3]' bespoke your lance in rest."

THOMAS DAVIS.

Gerald Fitz Walter De Windsor, Constable of the Castle of Pembroke, living in 1108. (See Powell's *Hist.* of Wales, p. 163: edition of 1584.) = Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Tudor, Prince of S. Wales, living in 1108. She had previously been the wife of Stephen, Constable of Cardigan.

- 1 William ancestor to the Lords Gerard and Marquises of Lansdowne.
- 2 Maurice Fitz Gerald, accompanied Rich[d]. Strongbow, Earl of Strigul, to Ireland, in 1168; died in 1177; buried in the Abbey of Grey Friars at Wexford. = Alice, dau. of Arnulph de Montgomery.
- David, Bishop of S[t]. Davids from 14 cal. Jan. 1147, to about May 1178.
- Angharad, wife of W[m]. de Barry, by whom she was mother of the celebrated Giraldus de Barry, styled Cambrensis.

- Gerald Fitz Maurice, Lord Justiciary of Ireland, ancestor to the Dukes of Leinster. He married Catherine, dau. of Hamo de Valois, and died in 1205.
- Thomas Fitz Maurice, surnamed "the Great," a grantee from King John of an estate of ten knights' fees; died in or before 1215. = Elinor, dau. of Jordan de Marisco, or Montmorency, niece to her sister-in-law's husband.
- Alexander.
- Maurice. Walter.
- Nesta, wife of Hervey de Montmorency, Constable of Ireland.

John Fitz Thomas; wardship and marriage of him granted 17 King John, to Thomas Fitz Anthony, the King's Seneschal of Leinster; was of full age in 1229; grantee of Decies and Desmond in 1259; slain at Callan in 1260[4]: founder of the Abbey of Tralee. = Margery, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Fitz Anthony, Lord of Decies and Desmond, first wife. = Honora, dau: of Phelim O'Connor Kerry, second wife.

- Joan, dau: of John, Lord Cogan. = Maurice Fitz John, second Lord of Decies and Desmond; slain with his father, in 1260.
- Osborn[5], surnamed by the Welsh heralds "Wyddel;" see below.
- Gilbert, ancestor of the White Knight.
- John, ancestor of the Knight of Glynn.
- Maurice, ancestor of the Knight of Kerry.
- Thomas, ancestor to the Fitz Geralds of the Island of Kerry.

A

A

Thomas Fitz Maurice, called "Nappagh" or "the Ape," third Lord of Decies and Desmond; by tradition only nine months old when his father was slain[6]. = Margaret, dau. of Walter de Burgo, son of Walter, Earl of Ulster.

Maurice Fitz Thomas, fourth Lord of Decies and Desmond, created Earl of Desmond, and Lord of the Palatine Regalities of the County of Kerry, by patent dated 27 August, 1329.

THE GERALDINES IN MERIONETH.

Osborn, surnamed "Wyddel" (the Irishman), see above, settled in Wales in the 13th century; assessed in the parish of Llanaber, co. of Merioneth, towards the tax of a fifteenth, in 1293 or 4.[7] = "He came into Wales in y^e raigne of Leoline y^e great Prince of Wales, about An°. 1237 [probably some years later], with whome he was in such favor & credit y^t he obtained great and large possessions." Peniarth MS. N°. 6, in the autograph of Robert Vaughan, the antiquary of Hengwrt.

"Osburns other son called Cyn^c. (Kenric) had Cors y gedol, & his porcion of his fathers inheritance, who left the same to his sonne Llewelyn." Peniarth MS. N°. 6, in the autograph of Robert Vaughan, the antiquary of Hengwrt.

= Einion ap Osborn. Kenric ap Osborn, of Cors-y-gedol. =

Gronw Lloyd, whose lands, yet called Cae Grono Lloyd, escheated to the crown.

Heilin ap Einion, whose lands were Cors Heilin.

Kenric.

Llewelyn Goch.

= Griffith ap Adda, of Dolgoch, in the parish of Towyn, and of Ynysymaengwyn; a taxer of the 15th in 1293–4; Raglot (governor) of the Comote of Estimaner, 3 and 7 Edw. III. His tomb is extant in Towyn Church.

Einion ap Griffith, of Chiwlog, appointed Sheriff of Carnarvonshire for 3 years, 1 Oct. 25 Edw. III.— 3^d Husb^d. = Nest, or Nesta, heiress, married 2^ndly, Ievan Lloyd ap David Vychan.

= Llewelyn ap Kenric, of Cors-y-gedol, first husband.

Einion ap Kenric. =

Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Kenric, of Cors-y-gedol, farmer of the Office of Sheriff of Merioneth, 46 Edw. III.; Sheriff, 15 Rich. II., Woodwarden of the Comote of Estimaner at some period between 7 July 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; died probably, between 29 Sept. 20 Rich. II., and the same day 1 Hen. IV. = Eva, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Madoc ap Ellis, of Cryniarth, in Edernion, sister and co-heiress of Leoline ap Madoc ap Ellis, Bishop of S^t. Asaph, from 1357 to 1375.

Iorwerth.

Einion.

Angharad.

Jonet.

Jonet, wife of Sir Foulk Cholmondeley, of the County of Chester, Knt.

Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Cors-y-gedol, Esq. Woodwarden of the Comote of Estimaner, at one time between 7 July 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; captain of forty archers for the King, from the co. of Merioneth, 10 Rich. II.; living at Michaelmas 20. Rich. II. = Tanglwyst, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerthan, co. of Cardigan, "then and yet the greatest familie in that countie."[8]

B

Angharad, wife of David ap Grono, of Burton in Denbighshire: they, and their two daughters, Eva and Angharad, were living upon 7 Oct. 4 Hen. VI.

B

Iorwerth ap Einion, Esq.; married Gwenllian, dau. of Kenric ap Rotpert, of Tegaingl, and relict of James Eyton, of Eyton, Co. of Flint. The Wynnes of Ynysymaengwyn were descended from them. He was farmer of the ville of Towyn (Lessee of the Crown Revenues in that ville) and of the office of Raglot (Governor, Ruler,) of the Comote of Estimaner, at Michaelmas, 1415; and held in farm, the office of Woodwarden of Estimaner, at Michaelmas 1425, for a term of two years, that being the first.

Ievan ap Einion, of Cryniarth, in Edernion, one of the Barons of Edernion, a juror in an inquisition held at Bala, 6 Oct. 1427; one of the Escheators of the Co. of Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1432.

= Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David de Hendour, or Hendwr, Co. of Merioneth, called also, David son of Gwido de Hendor, & in Welsh pedigrees; David ap y Gwin Lloyd, Baron of Hendour.

Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-gedol, Esq. had two wives, but it is uncertain which was the first. They were, Laurea, dau. of Tudor Vaughan, brother of the celebrated Owen Glyndwr, and Mari Lwyd, dau. of Ievan Llwyd ap Grono ap Kenric ap Cynvelin. Laurea was also married to Robin ap Griffith Goch, of Rhos, but it is uncertain which was her first husband. Griffith ap Einion, at Michaelmas 1400, held on lease the office of Woodwarden of the Comote of Ardydwy for a term of two years, that being the second, & at Michaelmas 1415 he held on lease the office of Raglot of the same Comote. He, by his wife Laurea, in whose right he was Lord of Gwyddelwern, one of the Baronies of Edernion, was ancestor of the Vaughans of Cors-y-gedol.

Mali, wife of Howel Sele, of Nanney, ancestor to the Nanneys of Nanney; see "the Spirits Blasted Tree," notes to "Marmion." He was living at Michaelmas 1400. She was married secondly to Owen ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vychan of Neuaddwen in the now county of Montgomery, who was living 9 Dec^{r}. 1446.

Tibod, wife of, first, Howel ap Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Cynlleth; secondly, of Ievan Vaughan ap Ievan Gethin, who was living at Michaelmas 1400, & then held on lease the office of Raglot of Abertanatt; thirdly, of Griffith ap Blethin, of Mold, who was a juror in an inquisition at Bala, 6 Oct. 1427.

David ap Ievan ap Einion, "gentilman," the gallant Constable of Harlech Castle, referred to above. During his custody of that fortress, the unfortunate Hen. VI. found a refuge within its walls. David was of Cryniarth, in Edernion, married, subsequently to 21 Feb. 22 Hen. VI., Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, Co. of Flint, and was living in 1468.

Rhys ap Ievan ap Einion, second son, foreman of the jury in an inquisition held at Harlech, in 27 Hen. VI., one of the jury in an inquisition held in 31 Hen. VI.

= Gwenever, dau. and heiress of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, Co. of Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales. She had previously been the wife of Ithel ap Howel, of Berw in Anglesea.

Griffith, third son, married Sabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern in Denbighshire, ancestor to the Mostyn family. Griffith was of Hendwr, in Edernion, and was living in 1461.

Thomas, fourth son, living in 1461.

John, youngest son, living in 1461.

Margaret, eldest dau., wife of Madoc ap Howel, and of John ap David Lloyd, of Penllyn, who is named a "supervisor" in the will of Rees ap Griffith ap Aron, of Peniarth, dated 20 May 1476. It is unknown which was her first husband.

Mali, wife of David ap Rees ap Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, Baron of Kymer in Edernion. He was living upon 6 Oct. 1427, and was dead upon 25 Oct. 1444. He held in chief, of the Crown, on the day of his death, a tenement called Pres, in the ville of "Llayellyn" (Llanuwchllyn), videlicet a 20th part of the Manor of Kemm (Kymer); remaining in the King's hands from 25 Oct. 1444, on account of the immature age of Rees, one of the sons of the said David. *Ministers' Accounts of the Crown, for the year ending at Michaelmas*, 1457.

C

C

Ievan ap Rhys, married probably before 1 Oct. 1499, as there is extant, *a release to him*, of that date, of certain lands, (now part of the Glyn estate), which are stated to have been previously pledged by Richard Bamville. Ievan ap Rhys was living upon 4 March 4 Hen. VIII. (1513.)

= Laurea, dau. and heiress of Richard Bamville, supposed to be a branch of the great family of Bamville, foresters of Wirral, in Cheshire. Through this marriage, Glyn, and much of the property in the parish of Llanvihangel, came into the family, but probably there was no mansion house at Glyn, at so early a period. Rich[d]. Bamville was living in 1 Rich. III.

Rytherch ap Rhys; had Fronoleu. He was living 20 July 1538, and died s.p. He was dead in 1563.

John ap Ievan ap Rhys, of Glyn, "gent.," living 27 Nov. 1545.

= Gwenuvar, or Gwen Gu, dau. of Griffith ap Edneved ap Howel, of Sylvaen, Co. of Merioneth, "gent;" sister & one of the co-heirs of Edneved Wynn, of Sylvaen. She was married secondly to Thomas ap Humffrey ap David of Berriew, Co. Montg. who was living 17 July 1576. She was living 4th June 1578.

.... wife of Morgan ap Robert.

.... wife of John ap Madoc Vychan.[10] He is lessee in a deed in which Rytherch ap Rhys, above, is lessor, dated 20 July 1538; & is witness to a deed to which John ap Ievan ap Rhys is a party, dated 31 Dec. 1521.

f. mo Ioan ap Ioan ap Ry

Robert Wyn ap John, of Glyn, Esq. Covenants, prior to his marriage, dated 10 and 19 Oct. 1544, died in 1592, between the 23 April and 24 May, inclusive.

= Katherine, dau of Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenenney, Co. of Carnarvon, Esq., who was sheriff of the County of Merioneth in 1541. She was living upon 4 Jan[y]. 1595.

Mary, wife of John Wynn ap Ellis ap William, of Trawsfynydd, "gent." He was brother to Evan Lloyd ap Ellis ap William, (father to Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch, Esq., M.P. for the county of Merioneth), and is party to a deed dated 9 May 1565.

Margery, wife of Edward ap Howell, of Court Mynydd Deon, near Montgomery.

f mo Robert Wyn ap Iolyn

Marselie, dau. of Cadwaler, one of the younger sons of Meredith Wynn, of Gwydir, Esq. Covenants prior to their marriage, dated 4 June 1578: first wife.

= Maurice ap Robert Wynne, of Glyn, Esq. He signs his name "Moris Wynn de Glynn," but in deeds to which he is party, he is styled "Maurice ap Robert Wynne." The records of two trials at law, to which he was a party, show him to have been the heir of Ievan ap Rhys, above. He was Escheator of the County of Merioneth upon 19 Oct. 1604. He died between 9 Feb. 1609–10 and 16 April 1611, inclusive.

D

= Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, of Llechcidior, Co. Carn. gent.—born in 1557, died in 1623, buried at Machynlleth.

E

Ellis Wynne, second son, of Sylvaen, married Marg[t]. dau. of Owen Poole, Clk., & relict of Griffith ap Edneved—He was living upon 18 Dec[r]. 1590, and she was living, a widow, upon 1 Feb. 1620–1. He died s.p.

Jonnet, wife of Robert Gruffudd ap David ap Robert, of Bach-y-saint, Co. Carn. He is witness to a deed dated 20 Oct. 1584. They were ancestors to the family of Gryffydd, of Bach-y-saint & Tanybwlch.

Mary, wife of Edw., son & heir of Robert Wynn ap Ievan ap Morgan, of Taltreuthin, Esq. He married secondly, Gwen, dau. of David Lloyd, & died before his father. His will is dated 15 Aug. 1595.

Gaynor, wife of Humphrey ap Richard Owen, of Llanvair juxta Harlech; he is witness to a deed dated 30 May 1607, and his will is dated 21 April 1610.

D

E

Kadwalader Wynne,* son and heir, party to a deed upon 7th May 1604. He married Ellin, one of the daun. of Robt. Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch, Esq. M.P. for the County of Merioneth, and died s.p. in his father's life-time. His widow was re-married to Wm. Tudur, the heir of Egryn, Co. of Merioneth. Kadwalader Wynne was of full age upon 31 Oct. 1602.

Wm. Wynne, of Glyn, Esq. sheriff of the Co. of Merioneth 1618 & 1637, died in Decr. 1658. Will proved at London, 8 Oct. 1659; buried at Llanvihangel y Traethau.

Katherine, eldest child of Wm. Lewis Anwyl, of Park, Co. Merioneth, Esq.; married before 16 April 1611, died 23 Feb. 1638-9, aged about 44, buried at Llanvihangel y Traethau.

Ellin, eldest dau., married first to Edw. Wynn, of Gellidowyll in the parish of Llanbrynmair; secondly to Edw. Owen, a younger brother of Morris Owen, Esq., of Rhiwsaeson in the same parish; and thirdly, to Hugh Vaughan, Clk., son of Rees, a younger son of Richard Vaughan, of Cors-y-gedol, Esq.

Mary, second dau., wife of Henry Vaughan, of Gelligoch, Co. of Montg., Esq., son of William, a younger son of Richard Vaughan, of of Cors-y-gedol, Esq. Henry Vaughan is party to a deed dated 12 Feb. 1609-10. His wife was then living.

Catherine, third dau., wife of Evan Evans, of Tanybwlch, Co. of Merioneth, Esq., Sheriff of that County 1635.

Dorothy, fourth dau., wife of Thomas Lloyd, of Hendre mur. She is party to a deed, as a spinster, upon 1 May 1620. He was owner of Hendre mur, upon 1 Aug'. 1640.

Jonet, fifth dau., wife of Robert Lloyd, of Bennarth, Co. of Merioneth. She was a "seamstress" (spinster), upon 19 March 1609-10; he was a minor upon 2d May 1620, but their marriage had then been celebrated.

* There was a second son of Maurice ap Robert Wynne, named Robert, who was living upon 7 May 1603, but he died before his father, and probably under age. It is uncertain by which wife he was, but the greater probability is that he was by the second. He was dead upon 9 Feb. 1609-10.

F

Robert Wynne, of Glyn and Sylvaen, Esq. Covenants prior to his marriage dated 22d Jan. 1624–5, when he was under 14 years of age; Sheriff of Merionethshire 1657 & 1669; Will dated 10 Jan. 1667–8; died in Oct. 1670; buried at Llanvihangel y Traethau—eldest son.	=Katharine, eldest dau. and heir of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymkegid, Co. of Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales. She was born before 12 Aug. 1612; her Will is dated 6 May, and was proved 15 July 1675; she died 30 June 1675, & was buried at Llanvihangel—probably at Llanvihangel y Pennant, Co. of Carnarvon, the parish church of Ystymkegid.	Ellis, of Maesygarnedd, third son; married Lowry, dau. & heiress of Edw. Jones, of Braith, gent., upon 4 Jan. 1630–1. She was heiress of Maesygarnedd, Kilcochwyn, &c., married secondly, to Edw. Price, gent., of the Co. of Merioneth, and died in Augt. 1694. Ellis Wynne died before his father. Edw. Jones was elder brother of the infamous Col. Jones, brother-in-law of the usurping despot, Cromwell, and a member of his House of Lords. William, of Bodwilim and Llwyngriffri, fourth son; married Margaret, dau. of William Williams, of Bodlew, co. of Anglesea, Esq. They were both living in 1662. He was buried at Llanddwywe, in 1669, where his tomb-stone is yet remaining.	Cadwalader, A.M., fifth son: Rector of Llanenddwyn & Llanddwywe, was of Oriel College, Oxford; he was matriculated 10 June 1637, being 14 years of age. He died in June 1684, and was buried at Llanwdden, Co. of Montgr. John, sixth son; married Jane, dau. of Ievan ap David, of Kilybronrhudd. Owen, of Kefncaer, married Jane, dau. of Humphrey Prysc, of Kefncaer, and was a Burgess of Criccieth upon 2d Feb. 1688—seventh son. Evan, eighth son; was living upon 14 July, 1669, and died s.p. Katherine, eldest dau.; wife of John Vaughan, of Caergae, Esq., Sheriff of Merionethshire 1670. He was entered at Hart Hall, Oxford 10 April 1635, being of the age of 18.	Lowry, second dau.; wife of Thomas, son & heir of Wm. Williams, of Bodlew, co. of Anglesea, Esq. He was drowned upon the Lavan sands in 1671, she died in 1690 or 1691—probably in Decr. 1690.	Elizabeth, fourth dau.; wife of John Lloyd, of Llangwnadle, and Hirdrevaig, in the counties of Carnarvon & Anglesea, Esq. Covenants prior to their marriage dated 30 Jan. 1652–3. He died in Feb. 1667; she was remarried to Roger Wynn, and dying April 3d. 1696, was buried at Llangwnadle, where John Lloyd had been buried.

Robert Wynne

Maurice Wynn, of Moel-y-glo, Esq. second son; married Jane, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Maesyneuadd, Esq. Sheriff of the Co. of Merioneth in 1639, when he was about 47 years of age. Maurice Wynn was sheriff of the Co. of Merioneth 1671, died 24 Augt. 1673, and was buried at Llandanwg. From him and his wife were descended the Wynns of Maesyneuadd.	Frances, third dau.; wife of Maurice Jones, of Wern, co. of Carnarvon, gent., lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales. They were married before 1 Decr. 1646, and were living upon 20 Sept. 1666. Covenants after their marriage dated in 1649.

Maurice Wynn

G

Owen Wynne, of Glyn, and Ystymkegid, Esq. Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1674, of Flintshire in 1675, and of Carnarvonshire in 1676. Covenants prior to his marriage dated 29 Dec. 1661; will dated 27 Dec. 1682, died in Jan^{y}. 1682–3, buried at Llanvihangel-y-Traethau, his age at his death being 47 or 48—eldest son.

= Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Mostyn, of Nant, Co. of Flint, Esq., fifth son of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, K^{t}., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Wynn of Gwydir, B^{t}: survived her husband, but died before 8 May 1688.

William Wynne, Esq., of Wern, Co. of Carnarvon, jure uxoris, born probably, after 13 Aug^{t}. 1649, Sheriff of the Co. of Carnarvon in 1686, died 31 Dec. 1700, buried at Penmorva.

= Elizabeth, first cousin to her husband, dau. and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, above; buried at Penmorva

Anne, second dau. wife of Rhys Wynne, of Cynon, Co. of Montg. Esq. who was buried at Llanwdden, 2 May 1688; she survived her husband, and, it is supposed, was buried at Llanwdden, 28 Nov. 1705.

Owen Wynne

W^{m} Wynne

Ellis, second son, died 28 Jan^{y}. 1691–2, aged 52, buried at Llanvihangel-y-Traethau, where his tombstone remains. He died unmarried.

Robert, third son, party to a deed upon 21 Aug^{t}. 1671, and died unmarried, probably before his mother.

Jane, born in 1642, wife of Ellis Brynker, of Brynker, Co. of Carn., Esq. who was born in June 1643, and died in March 1670 or 1671. She died in Nov. 1691, and was buried in the chancel of Llanbeblig Church, Co. of Carnarvon—eldest daughter.

21 Oct. 1715, will proved at Bangor.

Frances, third daughter; died unmarried, Oct. 29 1675, buried at Llanvihangel, probably Llanvihangel y Pennant, co. of Carnarvon. She and her sister Anne were born before 13 Aug. 1649.

Margaret Wynne, eldest dau.; heiress of Glyn, Ystymkegid &c. born 7th June 1663. Covenants prior to her marriage with Sir Robert Owen, of Porkington and Clenenney in the Counties of Salop & Carn., Knt. dated 27 Oct. 1683. They were married in 1683. She died 10 April 1727, and is buried at Selattyn, Co. of Salop. J. R. Ormsby Gore Esq. one of the representatives in Parl^{t}. for North Shropshire, owner of Porkington, Glyn, Clenenney, Ystymkegid, &c., is their heir.[11]

Katherine, born 13 Aug. 1664, married to Peter Pennant, Esq. of Bichton, co. of Flint; she died 23 Dec. 1700, and he, who was Sheriff of Flintshire 1725, and married secondly Letitia, eldest dau. of Edw^{d}. Vaughan, Esq., of Trawscoed, M.P., for the Co. of Cardigan, died in Oct. 1736, aged 72. She was sister of John, first Viscount Lisburne. The well-known Thomas Pennant was grandson of Peter Pennant & Katherine Wynne.

William Wynne, Esq., of Wern, bapt. at Penmorva, in Jan. 1684–5, Sheriff of Carnarvonshire 1718, buried at Penmorva, 7th April 1721.

= Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion and Parcian, Co. of Carnarvon, dau. of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, Merchant, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of W^{m}. Glynne, of Elernion, Esq.—married at Penmorva, 10 Dec. 1706, buried there 4 June 1743.

Catherine, eldest dau.; bapt. at Penmorva 21 Jan^{y}. 1681–2, married first, in 1702, to Owen Owens, Esq. of Cefn, Co. of Carnarvon; he died in 1712, and was buried at Llanystyndwy 27 June in that year. She was married secondly to Griffith Jones, and thirdly to Edw. Nanney.

Frances, bapt. at Penmorva, 17 Dec. 1682, died unmarried, buried at Penmorva, 28 March 1700, the Thursday before Easter.

H

Catherine Wynne | H

William Wynne of Wern, Esq.; born 1 Nov. 1708, bapt. at Criccieth, 4 Nov. 1708. Sheriff of Carnarvonshire 1735, of Merionethshire 1750, died 13 April 1766, buried at Penmorva. He purchased from his kinsman, the Rev^{d}. Robert Brynker, Rector of S^{t}. Breoc in Cornwall, the ancient inheritance of the Brynkers of Brynker, Co. of Carnarvon, and from the R^{t}. Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart., Park, the ancient estate of the Anwyls, and Pennant Igi, in the Co. of Merioneth. They were re-sold by his son and grandson.

= Ellinor, dau. of the Rev^{d}. Griffith Williams, A.M. of Llandegwning and Aberkin, Co. of Carnarvon, heir to her brother Griffith Williams, of the same places, Esq.; married at Llandegwning, 8 June 1744, died 14 Feb. 1804, aged 80, and was buried at Llandegwning. She was married, 2^{adly}, to Evan Evans, of Penbryn, Co. Carn. Esq., who died 24 Dec. 1775.

Elizabeth, eldest dau.; born 18 Aug. 1707, bapt. at Criccieth, married at Penmorva, 27 Oct. 1732, to the Rev^{d}. Richard Nanney, A.M. of Cefndeuddwr, Co. of Merioneth, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn, Vicar of Clynnog, and a Canon of Bangor. He died 25 Dec. 1767, in his 77th year, and is buried at Clynnog.

Catherine, born 18 Nov. . . . . bapt. at Criccieth; married to Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Monachdy, son of Richard Lloyd, of Rhosbeirio, Co. of Anglesea, Esq. Francis Lloyd graduated A.M. at Oxford, June 9 1730, and M.B. there, 14 May 1737. They were married 6 Nov. 1738. He was Sheriff of Anglesea, 1761.

W Wynne Wm:—

William Wynne, of Wern, Esq., and of Peniarth, jure uxoris; christened at Penmorva, 2 Aug. 1745, sheriff of Merionethshire 1772, of Montgomeryshire, 1773, died 20 July 1796, buried at Hampstead, Co. of Middlesex, on the 28 of July.

= Jane, eldest dau. & heiress of Edward Williams, Esq., (second surviving son of John Williams, of Chester, and of Bodelwyddan, Co. of Flint, Esq., a younger son of the R^{t}. Hon. Sir William Williams, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of King Charles II.) by Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, his wife, who was the eldest dau. & heir of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq., Custos Rotulorum for Merionethshire—Christened at Llanegryn, 8 June 1740, married by Special License, at her own house in the parish of S^{t}. Mary le bonne, London, 23 Dec. 1771, died at Bath, 8 April 1811, buried at Woolley, Co. of Somerset.

Ellinor, christened at Penmorva, 22 April 1748, buried there 3 Dec. in the same year.

W M Wynne

I

Wm. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq.; born at Peniarth 19 Sept. 1774, Sheriff of Merionethshire 1812, died at Peniarth, Saturday 8 Feb. 1834, buried at Llanegryn Feb. 15. He sold the ancient inheritance of Wern to a Capt. Barlow, who re-sold it to the famous Colonel Wardle. It now belongs to Geo. Augustus Huddart, Esq.

= Elizabeth, youngest dau. & co-heir of the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D. of Pickhill Hall, Co. of Denbigh, Rector of Worthenbury & Vicar of Rhuabon, by Annabella, his wife, eldest dau. & eventually heiress of Richard Williams, Esq., of Penbedw, Co. of Denbigh, M.P. for Flint, youngest brother of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, of Wynnstay, Bart.—born 27 July, 1780, married at Rhuabon, 30 Nov. 1800, died 16 Jan. 1822, at Bath, buried at Woolley, Co. Somerset.

Richard Owen, in the Civil Service of the East India Company, Chief Judge of Dacca, Bengal, married Miss Sarah Pearce, by whom he had an only child, Sarah Jane, or Jane Sarah, who died 22 July, 1821, aged 9, & is buried at Llanegryn. He died in India in 1821—youngest child.

Jane, wife of John Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Co. of Southampton, & of Portland Place, London. She was born 13 April 1773, married in Jan. 1794, & dying in Portland Place, 2 Nov. 1846, was buried at Titchfield. He died in Portland Place 7 May, 1832, in his 68 year, and was buried at Titchfield on the 16 May.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Llanegryn, 4 July 1777, married to Charles James Apperley, Esq., of an old Gloucestershire family—the well-known sporting writer "Nimrod." She died at Hampton, Co. of Middlesex, 4 May 1834, and was buried there.

William Watkin Edw. Wynne, now of Peniarth, Esq., born 23 Dec. 1801, at Pickhill Hall, Co. of Denb.; elected M.P. for the Co. of Merioneth, in July 1852, April 1857, and May 1859—now living.

Philip Puleston, Commander in the Royal Navy, born at Pickhill Hall, 25 March 1803, christened at Llandegwning; died 5 Aug. 1838, buried at Llanegryn. He died unmarried.

Richard Owen, born at Pickhill Hall, 5 March 1804, christened at Llandegwning; died unmarried 1 Jan^{y}. 1832, buried at Llanegryn.

= Mary, second dau. and co-heiress of Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq., of Walford Manor & Hatton Grange, Co. of Salop, for many years M.P. for Shrewsbury—born 17 March 1817, married 8 May, 1839, died 17 May 1866, buried at Llanegryn.

K

Thomas Arthur, born at Chester, 16 March 1812, died 21 June 1821, buried at Llanegryn.

Elizabeth Annabella, born 30 March 1805, married at Tettenhall, Co. Staff^{d}. in 1823, to Wm. Pierrepont Gardiner, Esq., son of the Rev. Frederick Gardiner, of Combe Hay, Co. Somerset, and died s.p. 3 Sept. 1826.

Ellinor, born at Pickhill Hall. 2 Aug. 1806, married at Tettenhall, Co. Stafford, in 1823, to Richard Burton Phillipson, Esq. second son of the Rev. R. B. Burton Phillipson, formerly of Herringswell, Co. of Suffolk.—She died at Dunstone House, near Penkridge, 13 Feb. 1869; he died at the same place, 6 Jan. 1864.

Emma Charlotte, born at Pickhill Hall, 17 Aug. 1807, died 13 Sept. 1819, buried at Llanegryn.

Jane Sydney, born at Pickhill Hall, 17 Aug. 1807, married at Llanwrin, 3 Nov. 1840, to Joseph Gill, Esq., of Baildon, Co. of York, and afterwards of Trewern, Co. of Salop. He died 2 Jan. 1868, and is buried at Frankton, Co. of Salop. She is now living.

Harriet Anne, born 13 Nov. 1809, married at Llanegryn, 21 March 1828, to Richard Owen Powell, Esq., only brother of Wm. Edward Powell, Esq., of Nantcos, Lord Lieut. and M.P. for the Co. of Cardigan. She died 5 Oct. 1853, he died in June 1859, and is buried at Llanbadarn, Co. of Cardigan.

Augusta Frances, born 11 Aug. 1813 married at Llanwrin, 28 April 1840, to George Jonathan Scott, Esq., of Betton Strange, Co. of Salop, and of Peniarthucha, Co. of Merioneth. He was Sheriff for Merionethshire in 1833.

K

William Robert Maurice Wynne, Esq., born 15 Feb. 1840, at Ruyton Hall, of the eleven Towns, Co. of Salop; late Ensign & Lieut. in the Scots Fusilier Guards; M.P. for the County of Merioneth from July 1865 to the Dissolution in 1868—now living.

Owen Slaney, born 17 Oct. 1842, at Ruyton Hall, of the eleven Towns, Co. of Salop; A.M. of Christ Church, Oxford—now living.

=Mary, second dau. of Edward Owen, Esq., of Garthangharad, Co. of Merioneth, and widow of F. P. Davies, Esq., of Barmouth —now living.

NOTES TO WYNNE PEDIGREE.

[1] It may be added, that the Rev[d]. John Wynne, who has recently resigned the vicarage of Llandrillo, in Edernion, is lineally descended from Osborn.

[2] Maynooth was one of the strongholds of the Kildare branch of the Geraldines.

[3] "Crom a boo" was the war-cry of the Kildare, "Shanet a boo," of the Desmond line of this sept.

[4] According to Sir W[m]. Betham, it was in 1260; in *Smith's Kerry*, it is said to have been in 1261; by the *Calendarium Genealogicum*, published under the authority of the Master of the Rolls, it appears to have been upon the Vigil of S[t]. James the Apostle, 45 Hen. III. (24 July, 1261.)

[5] Sir W[m]. Betham did not think that he had the same strong grounds for his opinion that Osborn was a son of the *first* marriage as for believing that he was a son of John Fitz Thomas; but he thought it more probable that he was so.

[6] The tradition is that Thomas Fitz Maurice was only nine months old when his father and grandfather were slain at the battle of Callan. The child was at Tralee, and on his attendants rushing out, alarmed at the intelligence, he was left alone in the cradle, when a tame baboon or ape took him up in his arms, and ran with him to the top of the tower of the neighbouring Abbey. After carrying him round the battlement, and exhibiting him to the frightened spectators, he brought the infant back to its cradle in safety. Thomas was in consequence surnamed "An Appagh" (in Irish), "Simiacus," or "the Ape." *The Earls of Kildare*, p. 21.

[7] M[r]. Vaughan, the eminent genealogist and antiquary of Hengwrt, in a MS. written in 1654, observes of Osborn, that he "was a nobleman's son of Desmond in Ireland, of y[e] *famous* family of the Giraldines." The arms as they have been borne by his lineal descendants, so long as there are examples of them extant, are precisely the same as those of the house of Desmond. The Crest too, is exactly similar to that of the sixth Earl of Desmond, with these slight exceptions: in the one, the boar is *argent*, in the other, *ermine*, in the one it is charged with a fret, in the other fretty. The crescent for difference, as borne by Osborn's descendants, would imply that he was a second son, but it is not known how long it has been used. It is so found in a MS. written by the well-known Welsh herald and genealogist, Griffith Hiraethog, between the years 1555 and 1562 inclusive. It is stated by Gutyn Owen, a genealogist of the fifteenth century, one of the most eminent of our Welsh genealogists, that Osborn accompanied from Ireland to Wales, Griffith, one of the sons of Ednyved Vychan, minister to Prince Llewelyn, Griffith being obliged to leave his country for a time, on account of some scandal regarding Llewelyn's princess and himself, having emigrated to Ireland. This is very probable, as Griffith was connected by blood with the Geraldines.

[8] *History of the Gwedir Family*, by Sir John Wynn, who died in 1626–7.

[9] "The ofspring or posteritie of these bretheren" (the sons of Einion) "did so multiply, y[t] from y[t] time they are called *Tylwyth Enion*, y[t] is y[e] progenie of Enion."—Manuscript in the autograph of the antiquary, Robert Vaughan, written in 1654. *Wyth Enaid Tylwyth Einiawn*—"eight souls of the sept of Einion," a poem of the fifteenth century, by Gutto'r Glyn, an eminent Welsh poet and genealogist.

[10] It would seem probable from a deed at Peniarth, dated 20 April 28 Hen. VIII., that Ievan ap Rhys had another wife, by whom he had a son named Morgan, and a daughter, Katharine, married to *William* ap Madoc Vychan, by whom she had a son named Rytherch; for by this deed, Katherine conveys to her son Rytherch, certain lands in Pennyved & Llandecwin, which had *descended* to her on the death of Morgan her brother. If by *descended*, descent in law, without a conveyance, is intended, she and Morgan could not have been own sister and brother to John ap Ievan, as the lands of Morgan would in that case have gone to John, even under the law of gavelkind, then prevailing in Wales.

[11] Sir Robert Owen was M.P. for the Co. of Merioneth in the 5[th] Parl. of Charles II. (1680–1), and for the Carnarvon Boroughs in the Convention Parl. (1688–9), and in the second (1689–90), and third (1691), Parliaments of W[m]. & Mary. He died M.P. for those Boroughs, 30 March 1698–9, and was buried at Selattyn, April 11.

REICHEL PEDIGREE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms.

Communicated by the Rev. Oswald J. Reichel.

Carl Rudolph Reichel, pastor of Neukirch, on the Hochwald, in the Kingdom of Saxony; born 29 April, 1718, at Oberlödla, in the Duchy of Altenburg; died 25 October, 1794, at Neukirch, aforesaid. = Eleonore Sophia Müller, of Altenburg, in the Duchy of Altenburg, spinster; born 30 Nov., 1718, at Gotha, in the Duchy of Gotha, married 17 Nov. 1748, at Altenburg aforesaid; died 4 April, 1807, at Herrnhut in Saxony.

	1 Wife		2 Wife	
Christian Renatus Reichel, born 22 Aug. 1749, at Hermsdorf in Prussian Silesia, died 26th of same month.	Anna Dorothea Maass of Königsberg in East Prussia, spinster. Born 3 Jan. 1755, married 2 Oct. 1780, at Gnadenfrei in Prussian Silesia; died 15 August 1806, in her 52d year, at Salem in Forsyth county, North Carolina, United States of America.	= Carl Gotthold Reichel sometime of Nazareth in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, minister of the "Unitas Fratrum" in Pennsylvania and afterwards a Bishop of the same at Salem afsd. Born 14 July, 1751, at Hermsdorf afsd. Emigrated to America from Barby in Westphalia, 1784, but returned to Europe 1817; died 18 April, 1825, at Nisky.	= Catharina Fetter of Lancaster in Lancaster co. of Pennsylvania, spinster. Born there 10 June, 1776; married 31 July, 1809, at Litiz in that county; died 20 May, 1820, at Nisky in Silesia, aged 43 years 11 months and 10 days.	Friedrich Daniel Reichel, born 11th April, 1758, at Neukirch afsd. and died 7th April, 1759.

	1 Wife.		2 Wife.
An Infant Son, born 10 January, 1811, at Salem aforesaid, and died the same day.	Louisa Christiana Sautter, of Gracebay in the Island of Antigua, spinster. Born 12 Oct. 1815 in that Island; married 20 June, 1837, at Bethlehem, United States of America; died 27th June, 1861, at Berthelsdorf in Saxony.	= Levin Theodor Reichel of Berthelsdorf in Saxony. Born 4 March, 1812, at Bethlehem aforesaid. Living 1871.	= Mary Sharpe Van Calker, of Neuwied on the Rhine aforesaid, spinster. Born 11 January, 1823; married 9 September, 1862, at Herrnhut, aforesaid. Living 1871.

Caroline Louisa, born 4 March, 1839, in Schöneck in the Co. of Northampton in Pennsylvania; died unmarried 15th February, 1850, at Bethlehem aforesaid	George Herman Alexander Von Schweinitz, of Herrnhut in Saxony.	= Ellen Elizabeth, born 30 Nov. 1841, at Emmaus, Lehigh county, in Pennsylvania; married 27 Nov. 1860, at Herrnhut afsd.	Henry Mathias Weiss, of the Island of Barbadoes; born 8 August, 1834, at Malta.	= Mary Catharine. Born 24 August, 1844, at Emmaus afsd. Married 18 June, 1868, at Herrnhut aforesaid.	Adelaide Sophia. Born 21 January, 1849, at Nazareth aforesaid.

	1 Wife.		2 Wife.
	Emilia daur. of Jacob Plitt and Emilia his wife. Born 20 June, 1827, at New Dietendorf in the Duchy of Gotha; married 20 October, 1848, at Herrnhut aforesaid; died 14 Nov. 1849, at Gnadenberg in Prussian Silesia.	= Theophilus Christlieb Reichel, of Berthelsdorf, in Saxony, youngest son. Born 21 January, 1814, at Bethlehem aforesaid. Living 1871.	= Maria daur. of Lucas Linder and Sarah his wife. Born 13 June, 1828, at Basle in Switzerland; married 16 June, 1851, at Gnadenberg aforesaid. Living 1871.
	A	B	C D

A | B | C | D

Hannah, only child by first wife. Born 6 August, 1849, at Gnadenberg afsd.

Theophilus Reichel, only son; born 14 June, 1855, at Gnadenberg afsd.

Emilia Clementine. Born 17 August, 1853, at Gnadenberg.

Maria Louisa born 17 July, 1858, at Neusaltz on the Oder, in Prussian Silesia; died there 21 August following.

Martha Agnes. Born 5 October, 1861 at Neusaltz aforesaid.

1 Wife. Sophia Friederica Layritz, spinster. Born 23 Feb. 1768, at Herrnhut, in Saxony; died 31 July, 1804, Neuwied on the Rhine, Prussia.

= Friedrich Benjamin Reichel, Bishop of the Moravian Church at Sarepta near Saratow in Russia, 1818. Born 29th Nov. 1759, at Neukirch afsd. Died 16 Jan. 1835, at Koenigsfeld in the Kingdom of Baden.

2 Wife. Mary Helen Suter of Sarepta, aforesaid, spinster. Born 26 June, 1775, and died 16 Nov. 1823, both at Sarepta.

3 Wife. Christiana Friederica Zaeslin, spinster. Born 9 January, 1785, at Basle in Switzerland; died 13 June, 1871, at Herrnhut in Saxony.

Renata Eleanora, eldest daur. Born 22 April, 1753, at Taubenheim on the Hochwald in Saxony; died unmarried 5 April, 1815, at Nisky in Silesia.

Johann Jacob Lorez, Warden of the "Unitas Fratrum" above-named. Born 29 October, 1737, at Chur; died 31 May, 1818, at Sarepta aforesaid.

= Benigna Caritas, 2d and youngest daur. born 26 Oct. 1756 at Neukirch. Married 19 August, 1783, at Sarepta afsd. died there 4 January, 1814.

1 Wife Hannah Parsons of Duffield Co. Derby, spinster. Born 5 March 1788. Married 28 Sept. 1812 at Stockport, Co. Chester: died 11 Nov. 1832 at Lancaster and was buried at Litiz, both in Lancaster County in Pennsylvania.

= Carl Friedrich Reichel, born 7 November 1783 at Barby in Westphalia; died 15 June 1846 at Gracehill, Co. Antrim in Ireland.

2 Wife Susan daur. of Rev. Joseph Sharrer vicar of Canwick Co. Lincoln. Born 29th May 1793: died s.p. 8 October 1860 at Bristol.

Carl Friedrich Seidel of Bethlehem afsd. Born 25 Dec. 1778 at Radeberg in Saxony, died 26 April 1861 at Bethlehem aforesaid.

= Sophia Dorothea only daur. Born 13 August 1781 at Barby in Westphalia. Married 5 June 1809 at Salem and died 25 Oct. 1857 at Bethlehem aforesaid.

Rev. Charles Parsons Reichel D.D. Vicar of Mullingar Co. Meath in Ireland, only son born 20 Nov. 1816 at Fulnec near Leeds Co. York; sometime a Scholar of Trinity College Dublin, Professor of Latin at Queen's College Belfast and Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland

= Mary Brown, daur. of Henry Joy Mc Crecken of Oaklands near Ballymina Co. Antrim, by Elizabeth Duffin his wife. Born 16 August 1827: married 17 Sept. 1851 at Holywood Co. Down.

Charles Ernest Reichel. Born 3 Aug. 1855 at Nantwich Co. Chester: died 31 October 1860 at Belfast.

Henry Rudolph Reichel. Born 11 October 1856 at Belfast.

George Francis William Reichel. Born 16 February 1860.

Robert James Reichel. Born in 1862; died in November 1867 at Belfast.

Gertrude Elizabeth. Born in 1857 and died in Nov. 1860 at Belfast.

Margaret Theodora. Born 31 March 1864 at Belfast.

Three other Children who died Infants.

1 Wife Henrietta Frederica Vierling of Salem aforesaid spinster; born 11 Dec. 1793 at Salem: married 19 May 1816 at Salem: died 18 May 1829 and was buried there.

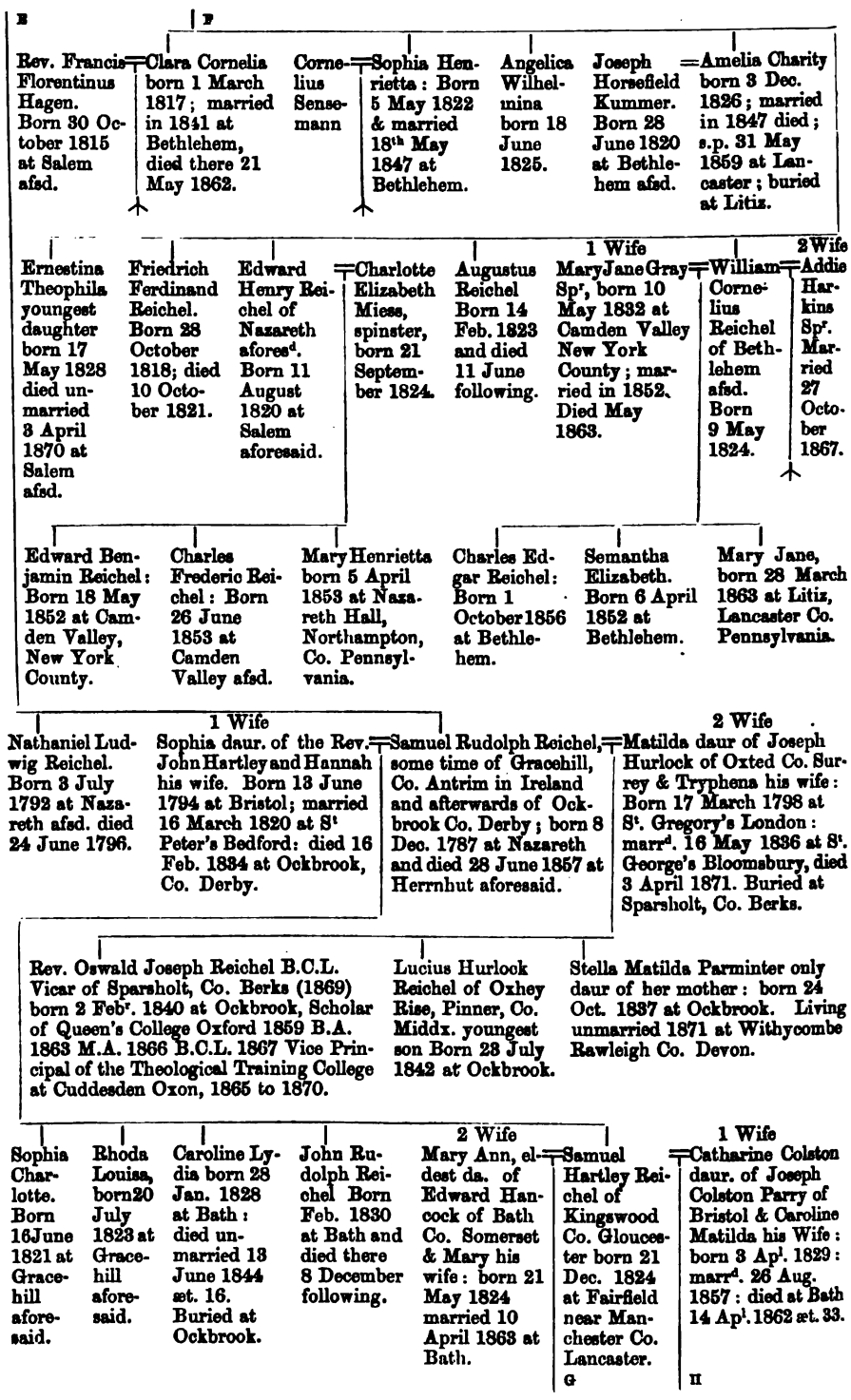
E

= Gotthold Benjamin Reichel of Salem aforesaid. Born 4 October 1785 at Nazareth in Pennsylvania, United States of America; died 20 December 1833 at Salem aforesaid.

F

2 Wife Mary Parsons of Duffield Co. Derby, Spinster, Sister of Hannah Parsons above-named. Married 12 April 1830 at Lancaster in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; died s.p. 9 July 1855 at York in Pennsylvania, aged 62 and buried at Litiz aforesaid.

Renatus Theodore Reichel. Born 10 March 1790 at Nazareth aforesaid: died 17 April 1791.


E
F
Rev. Francis Florentinus Hagen. Born 30 October 1815 at Salem afsd.
Clara Cornelia born 1 March 1817; married in 1841 at Bethlehem, died there 21 May 1862.
Cornelius Sensemann
Sophia Henrietta: Born 5 May 1822 & married 18th May 1847 at Bethlehem.
Angelica Wilhelmina born 18 June 1825.
Joseph Horsefield Kummer. Born 28 June 1820 at Bethlehem afsd.
Amelia Charity born 3 Dec. 1826; married in 1847 died; s.p. 31 May 1859 at Lancaster; buried at Litiz.
Ernestina Theophila youngest daughter born 17 May 1828 died unmarried 3 April 1870 at Salem afsd.
Friedrich Ferdinand Reichel. Born 28 October 1818; died 10 October 1821.
Edward Henry Reichel of Nazareth aforesd. Born 11 August 1820 at Salem aforesaid.
Charlotte Elizabeth Miess, spinster, born 21 September 1824.
Augustus Reichel Born 14 Feb. 1823 and died 11 June following.
1 Wife
Mary Jane Gray Spr, born 10 May 1832 at Camden Valley New York County; married in 1852. Died May 1863.
William Cornelius Reichel of Bethlehem afsd. Born 9 May 1824.
2 Wife
Addie Harkins Spr. Married 27 October 1867.
Edward Benjamin Reichel: Born 18 May 1852 at Camden Valley, New York County.
Charles Frederic Reichel: Born 26 June 1853 at Camden Valley afsd.
Mary Henrietta born 5 April 1853 at Nazareth Hall, Northampton, Co. Pennsylvania.
Charles Edgar Reichel: Born 1 October 1856 at Bethlehem.
Semantha Elizabeth. Born 6 April 1852 at Bethlehem.
Mary Jane, born 28 March 1863 at Litiz, Lancaster Co. Pennsylvania.
Nathaniel Ludwig Reichel. Born 3 July 1792 at Nazareth afsd. died 24 June 1796.
1 Wife
Sophia daur. of the Rev. John Hartley and Hannah his wife. Born 13 June 1794 at Bristol; married 16 March 1820 at St Peter's Bedford: died 16 Feb. 1834 at Ockbrook, Co. Derby.
Samuel Rudolph Reichel, some time of Gracehill, Co. Antrim in Ireland and afterwards of Ockbrook Co. Derby; born 8 Dec. 1787 at Nazareth and died 28 June 1857 at Herrnhut aforesaid.
2 Wife
Matilda daur of Joseph Hurlock of Oxted Co. Surrey & Tryphena his wife: Born 17 March 1798 at St. Gregory's London: marrd. 16 May 1836 at St. George's Bloomsbury, died 3 April 1871. Buried at Sparsholt, Co. Berks.
Rev. Oswald Joseph Reichel B.C.L. Vicar of Sparsholt, Co. Berks (1869) born 2 Febr. 1840 at Ockbrook, Scholar of Queen's College Oxford 1859 B.A. 1863 M.A. 1866 B.C.L. 1867 Vice Principal of the Theological Training College at Cuddesden Oxon, 1865 to 1870.
Lucius Hurlock Reichel of Oxhey Rise, Pinner, Co. Middx. youngest son Born 23 July 1842 at Ockbrook.
Stella Matilda Parminter only daur of her mother: born 24 Oct. 1837 at Ockbrook. Living unmarried 1871 at Withycombe Rawleigh Co. Devon.
Sophia Charlotte. Born 16 June 1821 at Gracehill aforesaid.
Rhoda Louisa, born 20 July 1823 at Gracehill aforesaid.
Caroline Lydia born 28 Jan. 1828 at Bath: died unmarried 13 June 1844 æt. 16. Buried at Ockbrook.
John Rudolph Reichel Born Feb. 1830 at Bath and died there 8 December following.
2 Wife
Mary Ann, eldest da. of Edward Hancock of Bath Co. Somerset & Mary his wife: born 21 May 1824 married 10 April 1863 at Bath.
Samuel Hartley Reichel of Kingswood Co. Gloucester born 21 Dec. 1824 at Fairfield near Manchester Co. Lancaster.
1 Wife
Catharine Colston daur. of Joseph Colston Parry of Bristol & Caroline Matilda his Wife: born 3 Apl. 1829: marrd. 26 Aug. 1857: died at Bath 14 Apl. 1862 æt. 33.
G
H

Marianne Harriett. Born 24 Novr. 1863 at Lower Wyke Co. York, died there 28 Feb. follg.	Frank Hartley Reichel born 24 Apl. 1861 at Bath: died there 12 June follg.	Alice Kate, born 21 July 1858 at Kingswood afsd.	Bertha Sophia Born 13 December 1859 at Kingswood aforesaid.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and compared therewith this 11th day of March, 1872.

J. R. PLANCHÉ,
Somerset.
G. E. ADAMS,
Lancaster Herald.

The undersigned Office hereby certifies, that Oswald Joseph Reichel, B.C.L. and M.A., Vicar of Sparsholt, near Wantage, in the County of Berks, in England, has proved by documentary evidence that he is the legitimate son, born on the 2d. February, 1840, of Samuel Rudolph Reichel, of Ockbrook, in England, and his wedded wife Mathilda née Hurlock; that the said Samuel Rudolph Reichel was the legitimate son, born on the 8th December, 1787, of Carl Gotthold Reichel, Preacher of the Moravian Fraternity at Nazareth Hall, in Pennsylvania, and his wedded wife, Anna Dorothea née Maas; that the said Carl Gotthold Reichel was the legitimate son, born on the 14 July, 1751, of Carl Rudolph Reichel, Parson at Hermsdorf, in the Görlitz Circle of the Province of Silesia, and his wedded wife Eleonore Sophia née Muller; that the said Carl Rudolph Reichel was the legitimate son, born on the 29 April, 1718, of Jacob Daniel Reichel, Parson at Oberloedla in Altenburg, and his wedded wife Sophia Elizabeth, née Graefe; that the said Jacob Daniel Reichel was the legitimate son, born on the 11 November, 1680, of Valentin Reichel the younger, Parson of Zehren on the Elbe, and his wedded wife Sophia Elizabeth née Starke; that the said Valentin Reichel the younger was a legitimate son of Michael Reichel, who was living in the year 1624, at Moldau in the Erzgebirge, as Parson of the place, and later at Belgern on the Elbe, as Parson of the town, and his wedded wife Anna Maria; and that the said Michael Reichel was the legitimate son of Valentin Reichel, of Geising, and his wedded wife Ursula, who died on the 8th September, 1624.

Berlin, the 21st July, 1871,

Royal Herald Office,
(Signed) SULZER.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and compared therewith this 11th day of March, 1872.

J. R. PLANCHÉ,
Somerset.
G. E. ADAMS,
Lancaster Herald.

"Vitam impendere vero."

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY PALMER, OF KENMARE.*

C. ISABELLA.

Isabella Palmer, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Palmer; she m. 168$\frac{8}{9}$, Richard Orpen,(joint defender of Killowen with Rev. T. P.) son of Robert Orpen of Killorglin, and his wife Lucy Chichester (vid. Burke's L. G. art. Orpen), and had issue—I. Rev. Thomas, II. Richard, III. Robert (who m. Eliza Smith and had issue—*a.* Richard, *b.* Lovell, *c.* Sarah, who m. Major King; *d.* Mary, ob. cœl.) IV. George, V. Abraham, VI. Raymond, ob. cœl. 1774 (genealogist of Orpen family); VII. Dorcas, m. Francis Crumpe, Esq.; VIII. Margaret.

I. **REV. THOMAS,** Rector of Kenmare, etc., nat. 1694, entered Trin. Coll., Dub. 1709, ob. 1768. He m. Agnes Herbert, d. of Arthur Herbert of Currens (vid. page 6, note, L^1. 10), and had issue—*a.* Rev. Richard, *b.* Arthur (m. a French lady and with her was shipwrecked in Ballinskelligs Bay); *c.* Thomas, ob. cœl.; *d.* Capt. George, *e.* Major Edward, *f.* John Herbert, *g.* Rev. Francis, *h.* Isabella, *i.* Mary, *j.* Charity (Cherry), *k.* Margaret Lucy, ob. cœl.; *l.* Lucy (m. Conway Blennerhasset), ob. s.p.; *m.* Agnes.

a. REV. RICHARD (eldest son of Rev. Thomas Orpen of Killowen); he was Rector of Valentia, ob. 1770. He m. Mary Hutchinson (relict of James French, of Muskerry, Esq.) and had issue—*i.* Richard Thomas, High Sheriff of Cork, ob. s.p.; *ii.* Mary [who m. firstly Capt. John Travers, secondly Hon. Mr. Maitland. By her second husband she had issue—α Capt. Sir Thomas Maitland, R.N., K.C.B., who succeeded to the earldom of Lauderdale, 1863. By her first husband she had issue—β. Mary Anne Travers, who m. John Massy, of Glenville, Co. Limerick, (and had issue—1 John, 2 Hugh, 3 Richard, 4 Eyre, 5 John W., 6 George, 7 Thomas, 8 Eliza, 9 Anne)]. *iii.* Charlotte, [who m. Thomas Quin, KC. and had issue—*a.* Thomas, (who m. 1816, Melian, d. of Sampson Stawell, of Kilbrittan); β. Richard, γ. Elizabeth, (who m. 1814, Capt. John Meade, R.N. and had issue—1 Richard, 2 Thomas, 3 Charlotte, 4 Mary, 5 Elizabeth, 6 Sarah, 7 Frederica)]. *iv.* Sophia, [who m. Philip Oliver Ellard, and had issue—α. Richard, of Lirias, Co. Cork, who m. Rebecca Lindesay; β. Sophia, ob. cœl. 1830; γ. Mary, m. 1823, John Hawkes, (and had issue—John, Sophia, Mary); δ. Elizabeth, m. Dr. Barter].

d. CAPT. GEORGE, (fourth son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen), m. Lucinda Bland, d. of Nathaniel Bland, of Ballybog, Co. Kerry. This George was desperately wounded at battle of Minden. He had issue—*i.* Capt. Thomas, *ii.* Major Harry Francis, 60th Regt. (killed at Talavera); *iii.* Lucinda, [who m. Alexander Strange, Knight of Windsor, and had issue—α. Alexander, β. Capt. Thomas, R.N. (who m. 1817, Eliza Taylor [vid. D., II., a., vii.] and had issue—1 Alexander, 2 Col. Harry, R.A.; 3 Thomas, 4 Lucinda, who m. William Duckett; 5 Mary). γ. Col. Harry, (who m. Maria Bland [vid. C., I., j., η.], and had issue—1 Major Alexander, 2 Capt. Thomas, R.A.) δ. Charles. ε. Dorothea, [who m. Crosbie Christian, Esq. and had issue—Lucinda, who m. Edward Godfrey, and had issue—Rev. William, Alexander, Dorothea, Lucinda, ob. inf.) ζ. Barbara].

e. MAJOR EDWARD, of Killowen, nat. 1741, ob. 1817, fifth son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen; he m. Eleanor O'Conor, and had issue—*i.* Harry, of Killowen, ob. 1838 (who m. 1809, firstly, Ellen Swanton, of Skibbereen; secondly, Elizabeth Ferclough, and by his first wife had issue—Lucy, who m. John Shaw Dunscombe); *ii.* Abraham, M.D., Cork, ob. 1836. (He m. 1807, firstly, Elizabeth Wall, widow Smithwick, d. of Archdeacon Wall and sister of Dr. Wall, Vice Provost, T.C.D.; secondly, 1828, Martha Chatterton, d. of Sir James and sister of Sir William Chatterton, Bart., and his second wife had issue—α. **Rev. Edward Chatterton,** of Wiltshire (who m. Marcella Palmer, and had issue). β. Rebecca Dulcibella, who m. 1867, Marmion Ferrars of Warwickshire). *iii.* Edward of Killowen and

* Continued from page 262.

Lohercannon, B.L. nat. 1798. He m. 1840, Harriet Reynolds, d. of Wm. Reynolds, of Malpas House, Monmouthshire, ob. s.p. 1863. *iv.* Agnes, ob. cœl. *v.* Lucy, ob. cœl. *vi.* Charity (Cherry), who m. Stephen Hutchinson and had issue, Arthur, ob. cœl. *vii.* Margaret, who married her cousin, Abraham Palmer, and had issue (vid. A. I. a. i.) *viii.* Isabella, ob. cœl. 1840. *ix.* Sarah [m. 1808, Richard Morphy and had issue—*α.* Edward (who m. Arabella Macgillicuddy, and has issue)—*β.* Abraham, who m. Isabella Burton. *γ.* Maria, ob. cœl. *δ.* Jane. *ε.* Lucinda [who m. Daniel Macgillicuddy and has issue—1 Daniel Decourcy, 2 Richard, 3 Harry, 4 Sarah, who m. Rev. Raymond Orpen, of Tralee; 5 Sophia, and others). *ζ.* Agnes]. *x.* Dorcas, who m. Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N. and had issue—*α.* Edward, ob. cœl. *β.* Lucinda. *xi.* Anne [who m. Lieut. Merrion Moriarty, R.N. subsequently M.P. of Sydney, N.S.W. and has issue—*α.* Sylverius, ob. s.p. *β.* Edward. *γ.* Abraham. *δ.* Merrion. *ε.* Lucinda. *ζ.* Lydia. *η.* Cherry (who m. Kempster Knapp, R.N. and had issue Anne). *θ.* Agnes, m. her cousin Arthur Herbert, o Brisbane (vid. next line)]. *xii.* Eliza, m. 1827, Capt. Massy Herbert R.N. (vid. (note ten N^{a} 3) and had issue—1 Arthur (who m. Agnes Moriarty, and has issue). 2 Fanny, ob. inf. 3 Dorcas, ob. cœl. *xiii.* Charlotte, who m. Thomas Hutchins (vid. F., VI., ii., *α.*), and has issue—*α.* Arthur. *β.* Elizabeth.

f. JOHN HERBERT, M.D. of Cork (sixth son of Rev. Thomas Orpen) m. Hannah Hutchison, d. of Emanuel Hutchison, and had issue—i. Thomas [who m. Penelope Thompson, d. of David Thompson of Oaklands Co. Meath, and had issue —*α.* **John Herbert,** LL.D. of S. Stephen's Green, Dublin, [who m. Ellen Richards, d. of Rev. John Richards of the Grange, Co. Wexford, and has issue—1 John Richards (who m. Constance Leader, d. of Henry Leader, Co. Cork, and has issue). 2 Thomas. 3 Richard. 4 Goddard. 5 Charles, ob. inf. 6 Penelope. 7 Ellen]. *β.* Henry, ob. cœl. *γ.* Anne, who m. John Young, of Philpotstown, Co. Meath. ii. Emanuel Hutchinson;* he m. Letitia Bateman, d. of Rowland Bateman of Oakpark, Co. Kerry, ob. s.p. iii. Rev. John Emanuel, of Kanturk; [he m. Frances Ashe, d. of Richard Ashe, of Macroom, and had issue—*α.* John Herbert, m. Margaret Leader, ob. s.p. *β.* Richard Ashe. *γ.* Emanuel Henry, ob. cœl. *δ.* Robert Hutchison, ob. cœl. *ε.* Frances Sophia, m. William Smith. *ζ.* Eliza Hannah. *η.* Margaret Lucy, m. Thomas Palmer. *θ.* Alice Agnes, m. Richard Ashe, of Coolehane and had issue—1 Richard Lovell, ob. s.p. 2 Emanuel, ob. inf. 3 Frances, m. James Adams]. iv. Richard, ob. inf. v. Hannah Agnes, ob. cœl. vi. Frances, ob. cœl. vii. Sophia, ob. cœl. viii. Margaret Lucy, m. Capt. Henry Oldham, s.p.

g. REV. FRANCIS (Rector of Douglas, Co. Cork), (seventh son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen), m. 1783, Susan Millard, d. of Hugh Millard, Cork, and had issue —i. Arthur George, B.L., ob. cœl. ii. *SIR RICHARD JOHN THEODORE,* of North Great George's Street, Dublin, and of Ardtully, Kenmare, nat. 1788. [He m. 1819, Elizabeth Stack, d. of Rev. Richard Stack, D.D., F.T.C.D., and has issue— *α.* Francis, B.L., ob. cœl. *β.* Richard Hugh Millard (m. Amy Horwood). *γ.* Arthur Herbert (m. Anne Caulfeild, d. of Bishop of Nassau, and has issue). *δ.* Charles William de Erpingham, a Judge in Jamaica, ob. 1867. *ε.* Major William Newenham, 77th Regt. ob. 1870. *ζ.* Rev. Raymond de Adimer, Rector of Tralee (m. Sarah Macgillicuddy (vid. C., I., e., ix., *ε.*, 4.) and has issue). *η.* Mary (who m. George Stack of Co. Tyrone, and has issue—1 Rev. T. Lindsey. 2 Theodore. 3 George, and others). *θ.* Theodora Elizabeth (m. Rev. James Going of Kilgarvan, his second wife). *ι.* Emily Georgina (m. William Stack, and had issue—Anne). *κ.* Cornelia. *λ.* Ida, who m. Capt. J. Blacker, and has issue]. iii. Charles Edward Herbert,† M.D. [founder of Claremont Institution for Deaf and Dumb, in later life a Missionary to South Africa. He m. 1823, Alicia Frances Sirr, d. of Major

* A distinguished genealogist, to whom, with Denis O'Callaghan Fisher, (E., II., a., v., *γ.*) and Henry Orpen Palmer (A., I., a., i., *γ.*) most of the earlier information here collected is due.—A. H. H. P.

† Vid. His Life by Mrs. Le Fanu. (Westerton, 1860, London.)

Sirr, and had issue—α. Charles Sirr. β. Arthur Richard. γ. Joseph Millard. δ. Richard John Newenham. ε. Henry Martin. ζ. Theodore. η. Alicia.] iv. Susanna, ob. cœl. v. Emily Grace Caroline, m. 1816, John Gordon, M.D., ob. s.p. vi. Rebecca Newenham Millard, [m. Admiral Henry Gage Morris, and has issue—α. Rev. Francis Orpen, Yorkshire. β. Capt. Henry Gage, R.N. γ. Frederick Philip, B.L. δ. Beverley. ε. Rev. Adolphus. ζ. Charles Durban, Fellow of Oriel College. η. Maria. θ. Emily. ι. Eliza. κ. Cornelia (who m. Abraham Bower, of Ripon). λ. Anna Robinson (who m. Rev. James Henderson). μ. Johannah Hincks]. vii. Cornelia.

j. CHARITY (Cherry), third daughter of Rev. Thomas Orpen; she m. James Bland, son of Nathaniel Bland, of Ballybog, Co. Kerry, and had issue—i. Francis. ii. Major Thomas (who m. Judith Brown, widow Martin, and had issue—Francis). iii. Col. Nathaniel [who m. Letitia Bland, d. of J. N. Bland, and had issue—α. Rev. Thomas, ob. cœl. β. Francis, of Woodlawn, Killarney, who m. Theresa Galwey, ob. s.p. γ. Ven. Nathaniel, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, m. Anne Fuller. δ. Elizabeth Agnes, who m. Capt. Robert Hutchison Herbert, R.N. of Lakeview, Killarney (vid. note 10, N^{a}. 5,) and had issue—(1 Arthur, ob. cœl. 2 Nathaniel, R.N. wrecked in Polyphemus Gunboat on the coast of Jutland, 1855, ob. cœl. 3 Robert, settled in Canada, (he m. Sarah Sparrow, and has issue). 4 Capt. Francis Bland, R.N. who m. Gertrude L. M. Robinson, of Farnogue, Co. Wexford, and has issue.) 5 Letitia. 6 Barbara, who m. Edward Chads Hancock, (and has issue —Robert, Herbert, Francis, Elizabeth, Laura.) 7 **Elizabeth Agnes**, who m. Edward Orpen Palmer, of Killowen [vid. supra A., I., a., i., α.] and has issue—Rev. Abraham Henry Herbert, Robert, ob. inf., Elizabeth Agnes, Margaret Dorcas (Maud), Agnes Laura). ε. Margaret (who m. Richard Morphy, J.P. (vid. note ten N^{a}. 8.) Killarney, and had issue—1 Rev. Richard, who m. Miss Tomson, and has issue. 2 Nathaniel, R.N. killed 1854, ob. cœl. 3 Capt. Martin, 40th Regt. m. Miss Tomson. 4 Harriet, m. Charles Cheyne, and has issue). ζ. Lucinda, m. Capt. Michael Galwey. η. Maria, who m. Col. Harry Strange, (vid. C., I., d., iii., γ.) and has issue—1 Major Alexander, ob. cœl. 2 Capt. Thomas, R.A., who m. Ellen Taylor, and has issue] iv. Agnes, who m. Thomas Herbert, of Muckross, (his second wife) and had issue—α. Thomas Bland, ob. cœl. 1798. β. Francis, ob. cœl. γ. Cherry. δ. Eliza.

m. AGNES MARIA (sixth daughter of Rev. Thomas Orpen) m. Rev. Walter Stewart, Rector of Kenmare, son of Rev. Walter Stewart, of Inniskeel, Co. Donegal, and had issue—i. Rev. Thomas (who m. Mary Scott, d. of Sir Hopton Scott, and had issue—α. Col. Walter George. β. Hopton Thomas. γ. Anna Maria. δ. Agnes. ε. Louisa, and others). ii. Margaret Lucy, (who m. Rev. Francis Langford, and had issue—α. Rev. Francis. β. George Walter. γ. Rev. John Thomas. δ. Anna Maria. ε. Charlotte, and others). iii. Frances, m. Mr. King.

II. **RICHARD**, of Ardtully, (second son of Isabella Orpen, eldest daughter of Rev. Thomas Palmer). He m. Grace Riggs, d. of John Riggs, Co. Cork; and had issue—a. Richard, b. Grace [who m. Daniel Crumpe, and had issue—*i*. Samuel, M.R.I.A., (who m. Miss Ingram, and had issue—Mary Grace). *ii*. Richard; *iii*. Lucinda (who m. Francis Russell, of the Abbey, Tralee, and had issue—α. Anthony, β. Grace, m. — Sandes, Esq.; γ. Ellen, δ. Lucinda.) *iv*. Grace, who m. W. Allen, Esq. *v*. Maria, who m. Edward Orpen, of Clontough (C., II., a., *iii*.) *vi*. Anne, who m. — Hampstead, Esq. *vii*. Eliza (who m. Capt. John Crumpe, and had issue).] c. Agnes [who m. Richard Wright, of Glengarriffe, and had issue—*i*. Richard, who m. Catherine Parsons. *ii*. Catherine, (who m. Rev. Mr. Doherty, and had issue). *iii*. Sarah, who m. Robert Trinwith, and had issue.] d. Mary, ob. cœl.

a. RICHARD, of Ardtully (only son of Richard Orpen, of Ardtully). He m. in 1766, firstly, Anna Townsend, of Bridgemount; (secondly, Miss Laplant; thirdly, Alice Nettles, of Nettleville, Co. Cork,) and had issue by first wife only, viz:—*i*. Richard Orpen-Townsend, [who m. 1811, Hon. Anna Mullins, d. of William, second Lord Ventry, and had issue—one daughter, Anne Sarah, who m. Adrian

Taylor, M.D. (vid. D., II., a., *iv.*, *a.*), and had issue—1 Richard Orpen, who m. Gertrude Chaworth Musters, and has issue); 2 Adrian, 3 Anne, 4 Emma, (who m. John Devonshire Hawkes, and has issue); 5 Jane, who m. Hastings Peet, and has issue); 6 Maria, (who m. Richard Orpen, and has issue.)] *ii.* Horace, (who m. Eliza Kite, and had issue—Anne, ob. cœl.) *iii.* Edward, of Clontough, [he m. Maria Crumpe, vid. supra, and had issue—*a.* Richard, who m. Miss Browne. *β.* Samuel, who m. Miss Foster. *γ.* Daniel. *δ.* Grace, who m. John Woods. *ε.* Mary. *ζ.* Anne. *η.* Lucinda.] *iv.* Samuel, of Woodville, [who m. in 1805, Sophia Hungerford, of the Island, and had issue—*a.* Richard Hungerford, J.P., of Killaha (who m. 1832, Frances, d. of Rev. Bastable Herbert, vicar of Kilgarvan, (vid. note ten, N^{a}. 1.) and has issue—1 Arthur, M.D. (who married and has issue); 2 Richard, m. Maria Taylor, and has issue; 3 Mary, who m. G. Wheatley). *β.* Thomas Hungerford, M.D. (married 1836, Margaret Owen, and had issue—1 Mary, 2 Geraldine, 3 Sophia, 4 Thomasine). *γ.* Sophia, m. George Beamish, Esq.] *v.* Capt. Henry Richard, of Gortegas, [who m. Letitia Beecher, and had issue—*a.* Richard Beecher, *β.* Thomas Allen Beecher, *γ.* Edward, *δ.* Henry, of Bridgeview Park, Co. Kerry; *ε.* Mary Anne, *ζ.* Letitia Amelia]. *vi.* Anne, m. Richard Rye, of Rye Court, ob. s.p. *vii.* Alice, who m. William Meredith, of Dixgrove, and had issue—*a.* Richard, (who m. firstly Miss Juxon, secondly Rose Buckle, and had issue—William); *β.* Rev. Robert; *γ.* Mary Anne.

VIII. **MARGARET**, (daughter of Isabella Orpen, eldest daughter of Rev. Thomas Palmer. She m. Robert Bowen, and had issue—a. Richard, (who m. Mary King, and had issue—Robert); b. Robert, who m. Miss Duckett, and had issue—Robert, who m. Mary Anne Bastable, and had issue); c. Margaret, who m. Augustus Jandrum, a French Huguenot, and had issue, viz:—*i.* Augustus, who m. Miss Radley; *ii.* Margaret, (m. Mr. Husband, and had issue); *iii.* Dorcas, (m. John Jermyn, and had issue); *iv.* Mary, who m. William Mansfield, and had issue—*a.* Charles, *β.* Joanna, who m. Abel Orpin, and had issue—1 Benjamin, (m. Mary Shine, and had issue); 2 Rev. Basil, [who m. Helena Newell, and had issue—1^{1} John, who m. Miss Manders, and had issue—William, B.L.; John, solicitor, (who m. Miss Jackson and has issue); Basil, and others). 2^{1} Benjamin, 3^{1} Richard, 4^{1} Basil, m. Mary Carthrew; 5^{1} Mary, m. — Payne, Esq. of Bantry; 6^{1} Isabella, 7^{1} Joanna, 8^{1} Charlotte, m. — Porte, Esq.

FOX OF BRISLINGTON, ETC.

Pedigree extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, showing the issue of Edward Long Fox, Esq., M.D., deceased, of Brislington House, near Bristol, by his second wife Isabella Ker, daughter of Major Ker, of the family of Ker, of Blackshiels, near Edinburgh.*

1 Wife.		2 Wife.
Catherine da. of Edward Brown of Walcot co. Lincoln: married by licence 15 October 1784 at Charles in Plymouth co. Devon; died 23 Sept: 1808; buried at the Foundling Chapel, Brunswick Square, co. Middx.	=Edward Long Fox of Brislington House in the parish of Brislington co. Somerset, sometime of Queen Square in the City of Bristol, M.D. (2^{d} son of Joseph Fox of Falmouth co. Cornwall & Elizabeth Hingston) Born 26 April 1761 at Falmouth Died 2 and bu^{d}. 9 May 1835 æt. 74 in the Friends' Burial Ground at the Rookery Brislington.	=Isabella eldest da. of John Charles Ker of Blackshiels n^{r}. Edinburgh Major in the 82^{d} Regiment of Foot, married by licence 21 Nov. 1805 at S^{t}. Stephen's Bristol. Died 10 April 1861, æt. 81. Buried with her husband.

* This Pedigree corrects certain Genealogical Memoranda printed in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica,' Monthly Series, No. X., Feb. 1871, pp. 114–118.

A

Charles Joseph Fox of Fairholme in Torquay co. Devon, sometime of the Beeches, & of Brislington House aforesaid, M.D. eldest son by the second wife. Born 21 January 1806. Died 28 June 1870: Buried in Arnos Vale Cemetery in the parish of Bedminster co. Somerset. M.I.

= Ellen youngest of the three daurs. and co-heirs of Thomas Lucas of London, born in London 4 Aug. & bapt. 21 Sept: 1805 at Edburton co. Sussex; married by licence 30 Dec. 1834 at Cheltenham co. Gloucester, died at the Beeches 18 Dec. 1855, Buried in Arnos Vale Cemetery aforesaid. M.I.

Edwin Fydell Fox 2d son, born 6 April 1807, died 27 January 1812 and buried in the Friends' BurialGround at Brislington aforesaid.

Elizabeth Anne eldest daur. Born 3 July 1808 married 13 Sept. 1826 at Brislington to William Goodeve of Clifton co. Gloucester surgeon. She died S.P.V. 26 Sept. & buried 1 Oct. 1829 at Brislington aforesaid.

Madelina Ker 2d da. Born 11 January 1810 living unmarried 1872.

Charles Edward Fox of the Inner Temple London, Barrister-at-Law, Master & Register in Equity Commissioner of taking accounts in the High Court of Bombay, eldest son and heir, born 7 and bapt. 30 June 1837 at Brislington.

Ellen Jemima eldest da. born 11 March and bapt. 25 April 1836 at Brislington.

Agnes Anna Maria 2d da: born 17 March & bapt. 11 May 1839 at Weston-super-Mare co. Somerset.

Constance Catherine 3d da. born 27 Sept. and bapt. 27 Oct. 1840 at Brislington, married 8 July 1867 at the British Legation Berne to Charles Henry Tawney M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge.

Annie Newcome 4 da. born 14 Aug. and bapt. 4 Oct. 1842 at Brislington.

Edith 5th da. born 1 Feb. and bapt. 14 May 1844 at Brislington.

Gertrude Emily 6th da. born 17 Jan. and bapt. 4 June 1846 at Brislington.

Madeline 7th & youngest da. born 6 March & bapt. 31 July 1847 at Brislington.

Stephen Newcome Fox of New College Oxford 2d son, born 13 Nov. 1849, bapt. 6 Mch following at Brislington.

Walter Dowell Fox 3d and youngest son, born 15 Feb. and bapt. 2 June 1852 at Brislington, died 21 June 1853 buried in Arnos Vale Cemetery. M.I.

William Edward Fox of Clifton co. Gloucester 3d but 2d surviving son. Born 30 May 1811, living 1872.

= Emma Green widow of Sir George King A. Molyneux of Castle Dillon co. Armagh Bart. who died in January 1848, married by special licence 13 July 1849 at All Souls St. Marylebone co. Middlesex.

Anna Mary 3d da. born 18 Dec. 1812, marr. 9 July 1844 at Brislington to Rev. George Leopold Cartwright curate of Brislington, who was born 5 Feb. 1815 at Ribbesford co. Worcester.

William Edward Ker Fox sub-Lieutenant in the 21st Hussars, Born at Kingston near Dublin 26 Feb. and bapt. 9 April 1850 at St. Marylebone co. Middx.

John Charles Ker Fox born at Castle Dillon county Armagh in Ireland 10 March and bapt. 12 June 1851 at Brislington aforesaid.

James Ireland Fox, born at Castle Dillon aforesaid 21 Nov. 1852 and bapt. 7 Jan. following at Grange in the Diocese of Armagh.

Isabella Anna Maria born at Castle Dillon aforesaid 18 Mch and bapt. 17 April 1854 at Grange aforesaid.

1 Wife.
Elizabeth Augusta 3d da. of John Hugh Smyth Pigott of Brockley co. Somerset. Born at Wraxall Court, co. Somerset 6th Dec. 1820 and bapt. 15 May follows at Wraxall, marr. 20 April 1841 at Brockley, died 18 June 1850 and buried at Brockley.

= Edwin Fydell Fox of Kensington Place, Brislington co. Somerset surgeon 4th but 3rd surviving son, born 20 April 1814. Living 1872.

B

2 Wife.
= Ellen Elizabeth youngest da. of William Warrington of Connaught Terrace, London, born at Bayswater co. Middx. 7 July 1833 bapt. 2 Feb. following at Saint Mary's Paddington, married 14 July 1868 at Keynsham co. Somerset.

C

Emma Selina 4th da. Born 21 June 1815, died unm. 19 June 1862, bud. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Brislington afores.

D

B | C | D

Edwin Churchill Pigott Fox M.B. and C.M. Edinburgh University, eld[t] son, born at Brislington 28 Aug. and bapt. there 19 Oct. 1842.

Arthur Edward Wellington Fox M.B. & C.M. Edinburgh University 2 son, Born at Brislington 25 June and bapt. there 26 Dec. 1844.

Elizabeth Isabella Louisa born at Brislington 4 April 1846, died 24 Dec. following bur[d]. at Brockley aforesaid.

Agnes Catherine Pigott born at Brislington 8 July and bapt. there 24 August 1848.

Elizabeth Augusta Pigott born at Brislington 13 and bapt. there 21 June 1850.

Evelyn Maud Warrington born at Brislington 27 April and bapt. 2 June 1869.

George Frederick Fox of Keynsham co. Somerset & of the City of Bristol, solicitor, 5[th] but 4[th] surviving son, born 24 May 1817 at Brislington, living 1872. = Ellen youngest da. of Rev. Thomas Brown Simpson, Vicar of Keynsham afterwards Vicar of Congresbury co. Somerset, born at Elms in Brislington 4 Oct. 1818, married 14 May 1840 at Brislington.

1 Wife. Catherine Long 5[th] da. born 18 Jan. 1819, marr. 27 Dec. 1845 at Brislington died 8 and bur[d] 14 July 1854 in Arnos Vale Cemetery. = Thomas Danger of the City of Bristol solicitor, born 11 Sept. 1811 at Congresbury aforesaid.

2 Wife. = Louisa Caroline 6[th] da. born 31 May 1820 marr. 17 July 1856 at Serrieres in the circumscription of Peseux in the Canton of Neuchatel Switzerland.

Isabella Ellen, born at Brislington 22 M[ch] and bapt. there 19 April 1841, died at Weston-super-Mare 3 May 1843 bur[d] in the Friends' burial ground at Brislington.

Harry Croker Fox Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers born at Highgrove in the parish of Knowle co. Somerset 28 July and bapt. 19 Oct. 1842 at Brislington.

Isabella Maria born at Highgrove aforesaid 17 Sept. and bapt. 6 Dec: 1843 at S[t]. Andrew's Church Clifton.

Madelina Helen born at Brislington 15 Oct. 1848 and bapt. there 4 March following.

George Gerald Fox born at Hamlease in Keynsham co. Somerset 21 Jan. and bapt. 7 April 1851 at Brislington.

Frances Sophia 7[th] and youngest da. born 15 Oct. 1821 died Jan. 1824 and buried in the Friends' Burial Ground at Brislington.

Washington Fox settled at Niagara in Canada West 6[th] and youngest son, Born 13 Jan. 1824, died at Ontario Canada 18 and bur[d]. 20 Oct. 1866 at the Parish Church of Niagara aforesaid. = Mary Desmond Coffin married 4 May 1860 at the State of New York S[t]. Lawrence county, United States.

Arthur Copley Long Fox only child born at Hamilton in the Province of Ontario Canada 18 June and bapt: 28 July 1864 at Christ Church in Hamilton aforesaid.

The above written Pedigree is faithfully extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, Register marked 19 D 14 fo[s]. 54 to 57, and examined therewith, this Tenth day of September, 1872.

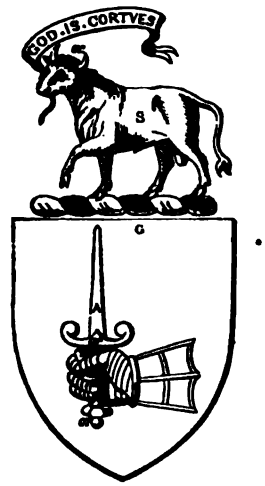
GEO. HARRISON,
Windsor Herald,

NEWTON FAMILY (p. 191).—In reference to the notes on the Newton family, I may observe, that an aunt of Sir Isaac Newton's lived at a house in the centre of the village of Market Overton, Rutland. Sir Isaac is said to have been a frequent visitor at this house, and to have drawn a very large mariner's compass on the ceiling of one of the upper rooms. The house is now the property of John Wingfield, Esq., of Tickencote, Rutland, who, when he restored it a few years ago, carefully preserved the ceiling just mentioned. The house is now inhabited by W. Rowe, Esq., surgeon.

CUTHBERT BEDE.

Pedigree of Bull of Kingshurst Hall.*

From the Visitation of Warwick, A.D. 1682.



ARMS—Gules, a dexter arm in armour couped in fess proper, the hand grasping a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.

CREST—A bull passant sable, armed or, in its mouth, a scroll inscribed "God is Cortues."

Taken from a Paper Pedigree Drawn by M^r. Adams of Ludlowe 1620, which is all I find for the Justifying the Bearing.

William Bull of Sheldon Hall in Com. Warr. which he afterwards sold to S^r Walter Devereux, he died 1635 and was buried at Coleshill 21 Apr. = ... *daur of . . . . Noel Dean of Lichf^d.

* Qu. if not co-heir.

1 Cordelia wife of Jn° Field of Coleshill Vintner.

2 Mary died unmarried.

3 James died unmarried.

4 Corbet died unmarried.

1 Josias Bull of Kingshurst hall in co. Warr. Attorney at Law. obijt 6 May, 1671, s.p. apud Coleshill. = Katherine daur of Stephen Agard of Broughton in com. Northampton g^t.

2 William Bull now Rector of Sheldon in Com. Warr. bapt 21 Jan. 1599, s.p. = Elis daur of . . . . Worthington of Alcester in Com. Warr.

9 Clement Bull now gone Ma^r of a ship to y^e East Indies æt 24. an.

8 Burnaby Bull now in Carolina in the West Indies æt 31 an.

7 Digby Bull M^r of Arts School Ma^tr of Coleshill æt 33, an. 1682.

6 Agard Bull a Packer in London obijt A°. 1680. = daur of John Mantrel of the parish of Coleshill.

William Bull now of Kingshurst Hall in Com. Warr. æt 44, ann. 1682. = Anne daur of Edward Birch of Norfield in Com. Worc.

2 Susanna

Mary

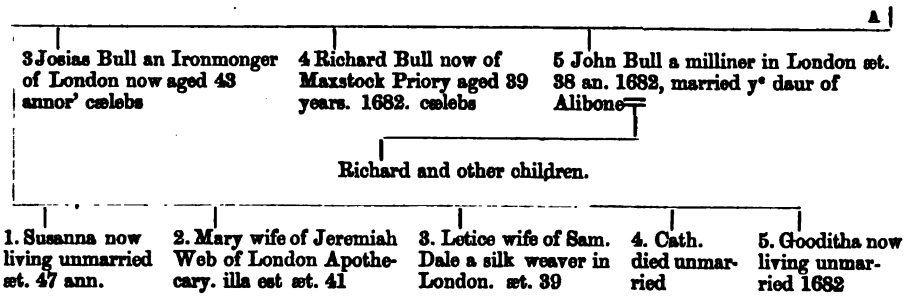
Josias

Catherine born 23° Jan. 1677.

Anne borne 22 Jan. 1680.

A

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.


A
3 Josias Bull an Ironmonger of London now aged 43 annor' cælebs
4 Richard Bull now of Maxstock Priory aged 39 years. 1682. cælebs
5 John Bull a milliner in London æt. 38 an. 1682, married y^e daur of Alibone
Richard and other children.
1. Susanna now living unmarried æt. 47 ann.
2. Mary wife of Jeremiah Web of London Apothecary. illa est æt. 41
3. Letice wife of Sam. Dale a silk weaver in London. æt. 39
4. Cath. died unmarried
5. Gooditha now living unmarried 1682

William Bull

THE TICHBORNE FAMILY.

Draft Will of Oliver Ledelmre, Chantry Priest at Tichborne, Co. Southampton, 1513.*

The following draft will is copied from a Latin Bible (Biblia cum summariis concordantiis, etc., J. Pinard. M. ccccc. 4°) in the library of the Trinitarian Bible Society, Red Lion Square, London. The words here printed in italics are struck out; those within parentheses are underlined or otherwise added, but by the same hand; the contracted words are mostly copied at length. The points . . . indicate words cut off. On the title page is written :—

Iste liber pertinet domino Oliuerio Ledelmre† presbitero seu cappellano cantarie de Tychebourne sub nobili ac potenti (armigero) Willelmo Tycheborne‡ domino temporali predicti loci seu manerii de Tycheborne In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum manualle apposui anno regis Henrici septimi xix die vero xij mensis Septembris et anno Domini millesimo quincentesimo tercio

O Ledelmre verum est
[Here the sigillum manuale].

On the third leaf of the book the signature is as follows :—Sir O Ledelmre. It is found in Latin in other places, and there are some trifling MS. notes. After the Apocalypse, fo. ccclxxxii., is the will :—

In Dei nomine (Amen) Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xiij§ (Anno regis Henrici viij post conquestum iiij‖) decimoquarto mensis Septembris Ego Oliuerius Ledelmre presbiter compos mentis et sane memorie ac timens mortem condo testamentum meum in hunc modum Inprimis lego animam meam Deo beate Marie et omnibus sanctis corpus que meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali de Tycheborne ante crucifixum et lego pro sepultura mea vj solidos et viij^d Item lego ecclesie cathedrali sancti Switheni** iiij . . . Item lego luminaribus ecclesie de Tycheborne ij *oves matrices* (s) Item lego luminaribus ecclesie de menestoke†† ij *oves matrices* (solidos) *Item lego domino Johanne Breke Breck‡‡ xij^d* Item lego luminaribus ecclesie de Estmeon§§ ij *oves matrices* (solidos) *Item lego fratribus nominis Jhu apud Novam Alresford ‖‖ iij oves matrices* Item lego magistro

* Communicated by H. Gough, Esq.
† Qu. whether a member of the Kentish family of Delmar?
‡ This William died without issue, temp. Hen. VIII., and was succeeded by his next brother Nicholas, who was sheriff 1 Edw. VI. Wotton's Baronetage, i. 428.
§ Originally xij. (?) ‖ Originally iiij. ** Winchester.
†† Meon-Stoke, Co. Southampton. ‡‡ The surname written twice.
§§ East-Meon, Co. Southampton.
‖‖ A religious fraternity at New Alresford in the same county.

Willelmo Tycheborne x solidos Item lego Johanni Berthelot nepoti meo lx s ut hor . . . et dat pluribus sacerdotibus ut orent pro anima mea si vixerit quolibet anno iij . . . [s vel] iiij solidos si habet potestatem et pro omnibus quibus teneor orare Et residuum bonorum lucrorum do *Residuum vero bonorum meorum non legatorum volo ut dictus m. Tycheborne disponat ad consciancium suam pro salute anime mee et animarum parentum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum ut ei melius videtur* Quem facio et ordino et constituo meum verum executorem per presentes Hiis testibus presentibus ad hoc specialiter vocatis et requisitis domino Johanne Man' maiestro Willelmo Tycheborne Rychardo Kenley Rychardo Baker et pluribus aliis

O Ledelmre verum est
[Here the sigillum manuale].

The draft is written carelessly, somewhat illegibly, and with several grammatical errors.

ABSTRACTS OF HOVENDEN WILLS.*

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

William Hovenden of Cranbrook, Kent, Clothier.

Will dated 18 June 1632, proved 11 Aug. 1637 by Joane H. the relict.

My wife Joane (ex'trix) to have my dwelling house called Collins place and also lands at Comden's hill for life, and after, my godson W^m^ Hovenden, son of my brother Rich^d^ Hovenden, to have my s^d^ mansion house, and also tenem^ts^ in Milk-house Street, remainder to Richard, another son of my said brother Richard Hovenden.

My said wife to receive the profits of her land at Benanden till her son Tho. Sharpe be of age.

Signature of William Hovenden, Churchwarden of Cranbrook, 1611. *Taken from a signature to church accounts, 26 April*, 1614, *and from a trust-deed relating to Dences' School, dated* 1634.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

William Ovenden of Rotherfield, Sussex, Yeoman.

Will dat. 18 June 1637, proved 31 Oct. 1639 by Eleanor Ovenden, relict.

To be bur. in Rotherfield Churchyard.

My wife Elinor, sole Ex'trix. My children William, Thomas, John, James, Alice and Eliz. Ovenden.

Lands &c. in Rotherfield.

Witnesses, Edw^d^ Lee, W^m^ Head, Rob^t^ Marchant, sen^r^ scr.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Ellioner Ovenden of Retherfield, Sussex, widow and relict of W^m^ Ovenden of Retherfield, yeoman, dec^d^.

Will dat. 7 Nov. 1643, proved 12 Nov. 1645, by the named Ex'ors.

My sons William, Thomas, John and James Hovenden. My da. Alice now wife of Edm^d^ Holmsby, and their children John, Alice and Tho. Holmsby, under age. Children of my son W^m^ Ovenden, viz. William, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary, Ellioner and John Ovenden all under age.

* Continued from p. 253.

Mentions lease by John Ovenden of Retherfield dec^{d} to "my late husb^{d} W^{m} Ovenden"

My son W^{m} Ovenden and my son in law Edmond Holmsbye, Ex'ors.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

William Hoveden of Blandford S^{t} Mary, co. Dorset, Gent.

Will dat. 29 Dec. 1645, proved 1 Apr. 1646 by Eliz. Hoveden the mother.

To be bur^{d} in Church of Blandford Forum.

My mother Eliz. Hoveden, sole Ex'trix.

Mentions his farm called Ludham al's Luddenham hill in par. of Gestlinge, Sussex, and a farm at Frittenden in Kent, which are to be sold, after death of his mother, by George Hussey esq. and Tho. fframpton of Brianson, co. Dorset, gent.

My sister Cicelie Hussey and her children the s^{d} George Hussey, and Thomas, Robert, Giles, and Elizth Hussey. My nephews Edw^{d} Challoner and W^{m} Crompton, Elizabeth dau. of my sister Eliz. Crompton, under age.

Horton Draiton of Canterbury Gent. and his wife.

Witnesses, John Pitt Clarke, Henry Feltham.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Anne Hovenden of Hawkherst, Kent, widow.

Will dat. 9 June 21 Car. I., proved 9 Apr. 1647 by Elizth (*sic*) Apps, dau. of testatrix.

My eld. son John Brooke and his children Daniel, Richard, Robert, Ambrose and Jane Brooke, under age. My grandchildren Thomas, John, Duke, Richard and Eliz. Brooke, children of my son Thomas Brooke, dec^{d}, all under age.

My dau^{rs} Elizth Walter, Mary Motten and Johan Apps.

My dau. Sarah Story sole Ex'trix, to prove my will within a month after my death, if not, then my dau. Johan Apps to be Ex'trix.

My grandchildren Anne Apps, Elizth Nower and Tho Sumers.

My cousin Allen Foster and my neighbour John Lulham, Overseers.

Witnesses, John Duncke, John Lullham.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

John Hovenden of Rotherfield, Sussex, Yeoman.

Will dat. 17 Nov. 1647, proved 8 Feb. 1647–8 by Mary Hovenden, relict.

To be bur^{d} in Rotherfield Churchy^{d}.

My wife Mary, sole Ex'trix. My brothers Tho. Ovenden and W^{m} Ovenden.

Thomas Knight and other children of Joseph Knight. The four children of W^{m} Knight. The four children of Routh Knight, under age. My godson John Missen.

Witn. Rob^{t} Marchant, scr., Edmond Homesbye, W^{m} Ovenden, Tho. Ovenden.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Robert Hovenden of Staunton Harcourt, Co. Oxon.

Will dat. 12 Oct. 1643, proved 8 Apr. 1652, by Frances the relict.

My wife Frances (sole Ex'trix) and my children (no names). My mother M^{ris} Margerie Greenwood, Overseer. Mentions having sold to his brother in law M^{r} Tho. Dayrell, property at Chinnor co. Oxon, after death of dame Katherine Jones late wife of Sir W^{m} Jones, Knt., Just. Comm. Pleas, or Frances "my wife," which shall first happen.

Witn. Paul Dayrell, Tho. Gorges.

To the original Will is appended a Seal with the Arms of Gorges, Lozengy a chevron which appears engrailed.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Richard Hovenden, late of Biddenden, Kent, dec^{d}.
Adm'on 26 Mar. 1652 to his brother, Sam^{l} Hovenden, during minority of Richard Alice and Eliz. Hovenden, children of s^{d} dec^{d}.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

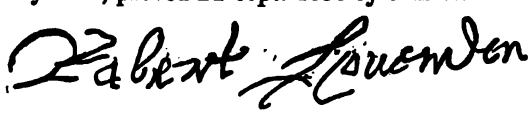
Samuel Hovenden of Hunton al's Huntington, co. Kent, Clothier.
Will dat. 21 Mar. 1652, pr. 29 Mar. 1654 by Dorothy Hovenden his dau.
To be bur. in Hunton Church or Churchy^{d}.
My two sons in law Robt. Hovenden and Partridge Tyndall. My dau'r Mary Hovenden wife of s^{d} Rob^{r} Hovenden and their six children Samuel, Jane, Anne, Robert, Mary, and Elizabeth, under age. To my said grandchild Samuel Hovenden, houses and lands in Benenden and Biddenden, Kent, and my dwelling house at Hunton. My dau. Elizabeth wife of the s^{d} Partridge Tyndall, and their dau'rs Dorothy and Mary. Lands at Smarden to my grandchild Samuell Parker, son of my dau. Jane Parker dec^{d}, on cond^{n} that he does not become bond for his father above £5. Lands in Hunton and Lenham to my dau. Dorothy Hovenden, sole Ex'trix.
Witn. Mich. Beaver, John Tray, John Fishenden.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Thomas Hovenden of Canterbury, Gent.
Will dat. 11 Feb. 1653, pr. 26 Apr. 1654, by Eliz. Hovenden, the relict.
To be bur. in par. of S^{t} George near his son Rob^{t} Hovenden.
My wife Elizth sole Ex'trix, to have my lands &c. in Hawkhurst for life, rem^{r} to my son Tho. Hovenden. My dau's Sarah Hovenden, Anne Browne, now wife of Henry Browne, Elizabeth Hovenden and Fayth Hovenden.
Witn. Mark Sweeting, Edw^{d} Pyane, Peter Pyane.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook, Kent, Clothier.
Will dat. 11 July 1656, proved 24 Sept. 1656 by Sam^{l} Hovenden (see page 237).



Signature of Robert Hovenden, Churchwarden of Cranbrook, 1634, *and taken from church accounts.*

Another Signature of the same as a Vestryman, 1642.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Richard Hovenden, late of Tysehurst, Sussex, Shoemaker, dec^{d}.
Adm'on granted to Mary Hovenden the relict 10 Nov. 1656.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Stephen Hovenden of Fattenden [qy. ? Frittenden] Kent, husbandman.
Will dat. 2 Oct. 1652, proved 18 May 1658 by Anne Chantler his dau'r.
My dau'r Anne wife of John Chantler, Ex'trix, to whom lands called Walnut-tree field, in Frittenden for life. My grandchild Phebe Chantler. Susanna wife of Geo. Cane. My grandchildren Elizabeth, Margaret, Anne and Rebecca Pattison, dau'rs of Rich^{d} Pattison. My friend M^{r} Jonathan Rogers and my cousin Robert Hovenden of Harrietsham, Mercer, Overseers.
Witn. Bridget Johnson, Jonathan Rogers.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

William Ovenden of Retherfield, Sussex, Yeoman.
Will dated 21 Dec. 1663, proved 4 June 1664 by the Ex'ors named in Will.
To be bur^{d} in Retherfield Churchy^{d}.
My three dau'rs Eliz. Ovenden, Mary Ovenden and Ellenor Ovenden.
My three sons William, Thomas and John Ovenden to be Ex'ors. My son in law John Crippes and his children John, Martha and Anne Crippes. My grandchild Eliz. Ovenden. My brother Tho. Ovenden and my brother in law Edmond Homesbye, Overseers. House at Stone Cross.
Witn. Alice Homesbye, W^{m} Relaf, John Danton.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Thomas Ovenden of Retherfield, Sussex, Blacksmith.
Will dated 12 Jan. 1670, proved 2 Mar. 1670 by Joane Ovenden the relict.
My dwelling house and lands in Retherfield to my son Tho. Ovenden under age. My dau'r Anne Ovenden under age £300. If they die without issue, s^{d} lands &c. to go to my kinsman W^{m} Ovenden. My kinsman and godson Tho. Ovenden. My godson W^{m} Ovenden under age, son of W^{m} Ovenden. My kinsman Tho. Ovenden's dau'r Elizabeth, under age. My goddau. Elinor Weston da. of John Weston. Tho. Hoadley, Blacksmith. John Pike son of Tho. Pike. My wife Joane sole Ex'trix. My kinsmen W^{m} Ovenden and his brother Tho. Ovenden, Overseers.
Witn. James Ovenden, John Daunton.

(LEWES REGISTRY.)

Thomas Hovenden of Tysehurst, Co. Sussex, Victualler.
Will dated 15 July 1675. Proved 16 August 1675.
Gives all his copyhold lands and tenements to Margaret his wife for life after her decease to his two daughters Anne Hovenden and Dyana Hovenden equally.
To the Poor of Tyshurst 10/.
Lands and tenements at Flimwell, Co. Sussex, equally between Margaret his wife, and Anne and Dyana his two daughters.
To Walter Hovenden his kinsman £5.
Proved by Margaret his widow and his daughters Anne and Dyanna.
Witnesses Walter Hovenden, Margaret Allor.

(LEWES REGISTRY.)

Joseph Hovenden late of Northiam, Co. Sussex.
Administration granted to Dorothy Hovenden, widow and relict, 3 May 1678.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

John Hovenden of Gruegg (?) co. Kent, butcher, on board the Williamson in the Bay of Pallis, "on my death bed." Will dat. 26 Dec. 1682, Adm'on 17 Sept. 1683 to Samuel Warren.
I give all to my friend Samuel Warren.
Witn. Ja^{s} Keggs, W^{m} Browne, Edw^{d} Brooke, Edw^{d} Nicholson.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Anne Hovenden of Milkhouse in par. of Cranbrooke, Kent, widow.
Will dat. 24 Apr. 1682, proved 28 Apr. 1686 by Mary Brissenden.
To be bur^{d} "in linnen" in Cranbrooke Churchy^{d} near her mother.
To my sister Elizth wife of James Hartredge, lands in Rolvenden, rem^{r} to her dau. Mary wife of Rob^{t} Brissenden of Frittenden, to which Mary (who is made sole Ex'trix) lands in Maidstone. Francis Hartredge, Anne Hartredge and Eliz. Hartredge, also children of my s^{d} sister Eliz. Hartredge. Lands in Biddenden to Robert

Richard, James and Mary Holden, children of my brother Rich^{d} Holden, dec^{d}. The three children of Robt. Holden, son of my s^{d} brother Rich^{d} Holden. To 20 poor widows of Cranbrooke, £5.

Witn. Hen. Stephens, Eliz. Stephens, Sam^{l} Austen, John Streater, scr.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Elizabeth Hovenden of Marden, Co. Kent.

Will dat. 14 May 1686, proved 15 Mar. 1686–7 by Peter Parris.

My son John Hovenden and my dau'r Elizabeth, under age. My mother.

My brother Peter Parris of Gowdhirst, Grocer, sole Ex'or, and guardian of my s^{d} children. My goddau. Elizth dau. of s^{d} Peter Parris.

Witn. Tho. Lake, Tho. Pearlis, Elinor Parris.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Robert Hovenden of Harrietsham, Kent, malster, aged, sick and weak &c.

Will dat. 14 May 1687, proved 30 Apr. 1688 by Tho. Hovenden the son.

My dau'rs Agnes wife of John Evernden, and Susan Hovenden. To my son Tho^{s} Hovenden (sole Ex'or) lands at Harrietsham and Lenham, rem^{r} to my son John Hovenden (to whom a bowl marked I H. and R S and H.) and my dau. Susan Hovenden, rem^{r} to Rob^{t} Evernden son of my dau. Agnes.

Witn. Deborah Waren, Susanna Maplesden, Rob^{t} Thomas.

Signature of Robert Hovenden, Churchwarden of Harrietsham, Kent, 1672.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.—ADMINISTRATIONS, 1697.)

Robert Hoveden late of Chinnor, co. Oxon, bachelor, dec^{d}.

Adm'on 11 May 1697 to his nephew Tho. Hall, son of his sister.

(LEWES REGISTRY.)

Dorothy Hovenden of Northiam, co. Sussex, widow.

Will 10 Nov. 1692. Proved 25 May 1697.

My eldest son John Hovenden.

My daughter Mary Hovenden.

My son Thomas Hovenden.

My son Thomas and my daughter Mary Ex'ors.

Will proved by Thomas Hovenden, power reserved to Mary Hovenden.

Richard Turner and John Cooper, overseers.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

William Hovenden of Goudhurst, Kent, husbandman.

Will dat. 14 May 1698, proved 27 Sept. 1698 by Nicholas Dudson.

Merely directs his debts to be paid as far as means will admit and appoints David Morgan, yeoman, and Nicholas Dudson, husbandman, both of Goudhurst, Ex'ors. No other names mentioned.

Witn. George Becket, Tho. Sibley.

(ADMINISTRATIONS, CANTERBURY.)

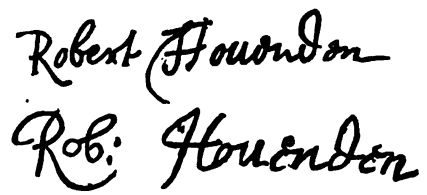
Thomas Hovenden late of Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent, dec^{d}.

Adm'on 27 Oct. 1703, to his widow Eliz. Hovenden. John Crisp of Loose and W^{m} Crisp of Leeds, co. Kent, yeoman and maltster, bondsmen.

ABSTRACTS OF HOVENDEN WILLS.*

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.)

Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook, Gent.
Will dat. 6 May 1696, Codicil 19 Apr. 1704, proved 27 Nov. 1704.
My sons Richard, Samuel, John and Thomas Hovenden.
Lands and farm called Frisley to my eld. son Robt. Hovenden, sole Ex'or Lands in Cranbrooke and Frittenden. Mill called Couchman's Mill.
My wife Rose.
Witn. Tho. Plumer, Alex. Whitfield, John Heafman, John Wintor.



Signatures of Robert Hovenden, Churchwarden of Cranbrook, 1679. These were taken from church accounts, dated 1666 and 1670, they occurring frequently in the accounts from 1666 to 1679.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.—ADMINISTRATIONS.)

Thomas Ovenden late of Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent, Master of the Jumper Hoy, in H. M^s Service.
Adm'on 11 Nov. 1706 to Eliz. Ovenden the relict.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.—ADMINISTRATIONS.)

Thomas Hovenden, late of the ship Royal Anne, in Royal Navy, died on board the Arrogant, bachelor.
Adm'on 5 Apr. 1710 to his mother Rose Hovenden now of Cranbrook.

CONSISTORY, CANTERBURY.—ADMINISTRATIONS.)

Robert Hovenden, late of Cranbrook, Kent, dec^d.
Adm'on 7 Aug. 1718 to his relict Eliz. Hovenden. John Collinson of Goudhurst, Gent., and John Maule of Cranbrooke, bondsmen.

(CONSISTORY, CANTERBURY.—ADMINISTRATIONS.)

Susan Hovenden late of Maidstone, co. Kent, dec^d, spinster.
Adm'on 15 Oct. 1719 to her sister Agnes Evernden of Harrietsham, widow. Robert Evernden of the same, Carpenter, and John Bassett of Canterbury, Baker, bondsmen.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.—ADMINISTRATIONS.)

Robert Hovenden late of Cranbrooke, Kent, dec^d.
Adm'on 15 Feb. 1720 to Eliz. Hovenden the relict.
Another Adm'on 22 July $17\frac{1}{10}$, to Eliz. Hovenden al's Buck, widow and relict of s^d Robt. Hovenden, the former Adm'on in Feb. $17\frac{19}{20}$ being null and void.

(PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, DOCTORS' COMMONS.—ADMINISTRATIONS.

Thomas Hovenden, late of Bromley, co. Kent, dec^d.
Adm'on 30 June 1729 to Mary Hovenden his relict.

* Continued from p. 292.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Joseph Hovenden of Borden in Kent, Gelder.

Will dat. 10 Nov. 1731, proved 1 Aug. 1732 by the Ex'ors named in Will.

My moiety of my mansion house in Chesnut Street, Borden, to my brother John Hovenden and Mary his wife, for life, rem^{r} to his son John Hovenden my nephew. Tho. Hovenden and Joseph Hovenden other sons of my s^{d} brother John. My kinswomen Eliz. wife of Rob^{t} Birch of Warn in the Isle of Sheppey, and Eliz. Pye. My brother John Hovenden and his son John, Exors.

Witn. Sam^{l} Stephens, W^{m} Sharp, J. Batcheller.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Elizabeth Hovenden of Cranbrook, Kent, widow.

Will dat. 21 Apr. 1731, proved 11 Feb. 1737, by Anne Diamond.

To my late servant Anne (sole Ex'trix) now wife of John Diamond of Cranbrook, Carpenter, an annuity of £14 during life of my sister Lisle. Residue to John Diamond son of s^{d} Anne.

Witn. W^{m} Cuckow, John Hodsoll, R. Relfe.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

John Hovenden of Borden, co. Kent, Yeoman.

Will dat. 16 Sept. 1741, proved 10 (or 19) Feb. 1741–2 by John Beard, one of the Ex'ors named in Will (*sic*).

My wife Mary Hovenden, and John Bradley of Milton, Collar Maker, Ex'ors.

My 3 sons Tho. Hovenden, John Hovenden and Joseph Hovenden, the latter to have my silver pint pot after my wife's death.

Witn. J. Rawlings, Mary Rawlings, R. Chew.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

John Hovenden of Borden, Kent.

Will dat. 16 Nov. 1776, proved 9 Dec. 1776 by the Ex'ors named in Will.

Moiety of a tenem^{t} &c. in Borden to my wife Elizth for life, rem^{r} to my son Geo. Hovenden, they to be Ex'ors. My dau'r Mary wife of Matthew Chapman. My dau. Elizth wife of W^{m} Bywater. My dau. Sarah Hovenden.

Witn. Br. Faussett, Tho. Hovenden, Tho. Vinson.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

Thomas Hovenden of Borden, Cordwainer, much advanced in years &c.

Will dat. 29 Aug. 1781, proved 16 Nov. 1781, by W^{m} Hovenden, the son.

My moiety of a tenem't &c. in Borden to my son W^{m} Hovenden (sole Ex'or) till my grandson Tho. Hovenden, son of my son Tho. Hovenden dec^{d} is 21.

Residue amongst my children, viz. William, Sarah, Hannah, Amy, Martha, Jane, Rebecca, Richard and Robert. My s^{d} dau'r Sarah has not been heard of for several years, and if not found within two years of my death then her share to be divided amongst the rest.

Witn. Mary Elizth Dyne, W^{m} Vallance, W^{m} Dyne.

(ARCHDEACONRY, CANTERBURY.)

William Hovenden of Borden, Kent, Cordwainer.

Will dat. 7 Dec. 1801, Adm'on 19 Oct. 1824 to W^{m} Hovenden al's Miles, John Beaumont having renounced probate.

My wife Christian and John Beaumont of Newington, next Sittingbourne, to be Ex'ors. My son W^{m} Hovenden otherwise Miles.

Witn. John Wyles, jun^{r}, Ja^{s} Edmed, Attorney, Newington.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE HOVENDEN FAMILY IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF HARRIETSHAM, KENT.

BAPTISMS.

1597. Nov^{r} 27, Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Hovenden.*
1598. Oct. 1, Cicilea† daughter of George Hovenden.‡
1599. Jan^{y} 13, Catherine daughter of Christopher Hovenden.
1601. April 26, Margaria§ daughter of Christopher Hovenden.
1602. Nov^{r} 21, Robert‖ son of George Hovenden "eccliæ rect."
1604. Sept. 9, Elizabeth** daughter of George Houenden "eccliæ rect."
1609. Oct. 15, William†† y^{e} sonne of George Hovenden.
1631. Dec^{r} 18, Mary the daughter of Robert Hovenden.
1634. Nov^{r} 9, John the son of Robert Hovenden and Sarah his wife.
1637. June 11, Anna y^{e} daughter of Robert Hovenden and Sarah his wife.
1639. Sep^{r} 22, Jane the daughter of Robert Hovenden and Sarah his wife.
1640. Nov. 22, Robert son of Robert and Sara Hovenden.
1644. April 4, Maria daughter of Robert and Sara Hovenden.
1655. July 12, John the son of Robert and Ann Hovenden.
1658. Jan^{y} 6, Agnes the daughter of Robert and Ann Hovenden.
1660. Dec^{r} 28, Susan the daughter of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.

* Christopher Hovenden matriculated from All Souls' College, Oxford, Dec. 22, 1576, at the age of 15 (Col. Chester's collection, there spelt Ovenden); married Margaret, 4th daughter of Thomas Powys of Abington (see the will of his brother, Dr. Robert Hovenden, at p. 250, who, according to 'Brydgs' Peerage,' married Catherine, the 1st daughter). He was a Barrister, and held the impropriate Rectory of Staunton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, where he died 16 Oct. 1610. In Wood's 'Athenæ,' 3rd edition, vol. ii. col. 145, it mentions that in the chancel of Staunton Harcourt Church there was a tablet to his memory, erected by his brother Robert. Administration granted to his brother Robert, see p. 250.

† Cicilea, or Cicelie, married James Hussey, Esq. (Qy. of Blandford?).

‡ George Hovenden matriculated at Oxford, from All Souls' College, 28 Nov. 1581, aged 18 (Col. Chester's collection); installed Canon of the 10th Prebend of Canterbury, 1609 (Hasted, vol. iv. p. 619); Rector of Harrietsham, 1586; died at Oxford, 24 August, 1625. In Rawlinson' MSS., B. 397, Oxford, where the compiler, Dr .M. Hutton, is writing of St. Mary's Church, the following occurs:—

"In the Church yard, south side, upon a table of black marble against the Chancell wall this inscription—

"Piæ memoriæ viri spectatissimi Georgii Hoveden, ecclesiæ Cantuariensis Canonici, Collegii Omnium Animarum socii, qui anno salutis 1625, Augusti 24, ætatis suæ 63, pestis nuperæ Oxonii sævientis rabie sublatus, funus habuit meritis impar, quale in periculo summo festinatio metusque paraverant. Hoc marmor affigi curavit Elizabetha uxor fidelissima."

"Over all his armes, viz. Checky, Ar. sa. on a bend gu. 3 lyons heads rased, or.; the crest a dogs head."

For his will, see p. 252.

§ Margaria married Sir Anthony Brabazon, Knt., and died August, 1636, leaving issue. In Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1863, p. 142, the following occurs:—

"The Hon. Sir Anthony Brabazon of Tallaghstown, co. Louth, Knt. (3rd son of Edward, 1st Lord Brabazon, and brother of William Lord Brabazon, who was created Earl of Meath, 16th April, 1627), married Margaret, daughter and HEIR of Christopher Hovendon of Chinor, co. Oxford."

There appears to be an error in describing this Margaret as "heir" to her father, Christopher, in as much as her brothers Robert and John were living at her father's death; her brother Robert dying possessed of Staunton Harcourt about 1652,—see his will at p. 289, as well as that of his uncle Dr. Robert Hovenden, previously referred to.

‖ Matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 27 June, 1617, age 14.

** Elizabeth married Ed. Challoner, D.D., who died at Oxford, 25 July, 1625, of the plague (see Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' vol. ii. col. 378, where his wife Elizabeth is erroneously described as being the daughter of Robert Hovenden; this may be proved by reference to the will of her father, George, above referred to).

†† William died 1646, at Blandford St. Marie, co. Dorset,—see his will at p. 289.

166$\frac{3}{4}$. Jan^{y} 7, Mary the daughter of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.
1665. March 27, Robert and Stephen the twin sons of Robert Hovenden.
1667. April 24, Thomas the son of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.
1669. April 21, Daniel the son of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.

MARRIAGES.

16$\frac{29}{30}$. Jan^{y} 17, Robert Ouenden to Anne Styles both of Harrietsham.
1677. Oct. 14, John Evenden of Leeds to Agnes Houenden of this Parish.

BURIALS.

1631. Dec^{r} 25, Anne the wife of Robert Hovenden.
1639. Nov. 23, Jane the daughter of Robert Houenden.
16$\frac{40}{41}$. Jan^{y} 23, Robert the son of Robert and Sara Hovenden.
1663. Sep. 16, Mary the infant daughter of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.
1665. April 13, Stephen the son of Robert and Agnes Houenden.
1665. April 16, Robert the son of Robert and Agnes Hovenden.
1670. April 26, Daniel the infant son of Robert Hovenden.
1687. May 5, Ann wife of Robert Hovenden.
1687. May 13, Robert Hovenden.
1703. Sep. 29, Thomas Hovenden of Milton.
1705. Sep. 25, John Hovenden.
1719. May 5, Susas Hovenden.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF THOMAS HOVEDEN, MAYOR OF CANTERBURY.

The Worship^{ll} Thomas Hoveden three tymes Maior of the Citty of Canturbury departed this mortall lyfe at his house in Canturbury upon y^{e} 27 of December 1619.

He maried Sara the da. of Stephen Sare sometyme maior of the same citty, by whome he had one da. named Anne who deceased at the age of 18 yeares or ther a bouts unmaried. The sayd Thomas Hoveden was buried in y^{e} Cathedrall Churche of Christ in Canturbury upon y^{e} Thursday following The sole executrix of his last will was Sara his wife by whome this certificat is confirmed by the subscription of her marke.

Extracted from a Book marked I 22 (page 35) among the records of the College of Arms, London, and compared therewith, this tenth day of October, 1872.

G. E. Adams,
Lancaster Herald.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY PALMER, OF KENMARE.*

D. MARY.

Mary Palmer, second d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, m. Joseph Taylor, of Dunkerron Castle, Co. Kerry, and had issue—I. John, s.p.; II. Joseph, III. Mary, [who m. William Duckett, and had issue—a. Thomas (who m. Mary, d. of Augustus Mayberry, and had issue); b. Isabella, (who m. Rev. Basil Allwell, and had issue); c. Mary, (who m. John Allwell); d. Catherine, who m. — Lane, Esq.] IV. Martha, m. William Sullivan; V. Eliza, m. James Sullivan; VI. Isabella, m. Daniel Mahony.

II. **JOSEPH**, of Dunkerron, (second son of Mary Taylor, d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer) married and had issue—a. Joseph, [who m. and had issue—*i.* Thomas, M.D. of Dunkerron, (who m. Emma Taylor, his first cousin, and had issue—Joseph, of Dunkerron, who m. Anne Duckett, and had issue—1 Thomas. 2 William, 3 Henry, 4 Joseph, 5 Adrian, 6 Anne, 7 Emma.) *ii.* Alfred, s.p.; *iii.* David, s.p.; *iv.* Adrian, ((who m. and had issue—*a.* Adrian, of Clontough, (who m. Anne Townsend, vid. supra, C., II., a., *i.* and has issue—1 Richard Orpen, 2 Adrian, 3 Anne, 4 Emma, 5 Jane, 6 Maria.) *β.* William, s.p.)) *v.* Alice, m. Surgeon Stretton. *vi.* a daughter who m. Robert Donovan, of Courtduff, Co. Dublin. *vii.* Eliza, (who m. Capt. Thomas Strange, R.N. (vid. C., I., d., *iii.*, *β.*) and had issue). *viii.* Emma, who m. James Franklin Bland, of Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry, and had issue—*a.* Francis Christopher, of Derryquin, (who m. Jane Hamilton, d. of Rev. Archibald Hamilton, Co. Cork, and has issue, for which vid. Burke's L.G.) *β.* Capt. James Franklin, 57th Reg. killed at Inkermann. *γ.* Alice Phillis, who m. Ussher Williamson, Esq. of Mallow, and has issue.] b. Thomas, (who married and had issue—*i.* Alfred, s.p.; *ii.* Emma, who m. her cousin, Thomas Taylor, of Dunkerron, vid. sup.) c. Phillis, ob. cœl.; d. a daughter, who m. Ogilvie, Esq.; e. Emma, (who m. Capt. David Barry, and had issue, two sons and a daughter, Emma, who m. Mr. Davy, cousin to Sir Humphrey Davy, and has issue).

E. CECILIA.

Cecilia Palmer (third d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, of Kenmare); she m. 1693, Richard Allen, son of Abraham Allen, of Curraghroe, by Rebecca, only child of of Capt. Philip Clements and Mary Gough, and had issue, six sons, viz:—I. **ABRAHAM**, of Ballyduane and Fermoyle, Duhallow, [m. Mary Webb, and had issue—a. Abraham, s.p.; *b.* Mary, (who m. Henry Alleyne, and had issue—*i.* Abraham, *ii.* Edward, who m. Miss O'Keefe; *iii.* Henry who married and had issue; *iv.* Eliza, who m. Philip Allen). c. Cecilia, who m. Garnet Graham, and had issue—*i.* Allen, *ii.* Richard.]

II. **PHILIP**, (second son of Cecilia Allen), of Greenfield, near Kanturk, m. 1734, Mary Purcell, and had issue—a. WILLIAM, [who m. 1767, Catherine Philpot, d. of William Philpot, of Dromagh, Co. Cork, and had issue—*i.* Philip (who m. 1815, Eliza Barry, and had issue); *ii.* William, of Liscongill, Kanturk ((he m. 1806, Mary Lowe, d. of James Lowe, of Sallypark, and had issue—*a.* William (who m. Clara Bland, vid. sup. note nine N^{a} 9, and has issue); *β.* Rev. James, (who m. Miss Leslie); *γ.* George, s.p.; *δ.* Philip, (who m. Frances Cocks, d. of Hon. Col. Philip Cocks vid. note nine N^{a}. 11); *ε.* Sarah, *ζ.* Mary, m. Rev. John Beamish; *η.* Christabella, *θ.* Louisa)). *iii.* Richard, s.p.; *iv.* Mary, ((who m. John Collins, and had issue—*a.* William, (who m. Anne Lowe, of Sallypark, and settled in Canada; he has issue). *β.* Eliza, (who m. William Harman Lowe, of Clogher, and had issue.)) *v.* Margaret, who m. Joseph Devonshire Fisher, of Woodmount, Co. Waterford, and had issue—*a.* Gabriel, of Youghal; *β.* Rev. William Allen, (Rector of Kilmoe, Co. Cork; he m. Anne Carson, sister of present Bishop of Kilmore, and had issue.) *γ.* Denis O'Callaghan (a learned genealogist); *δ.* Christabella, who m. Edward Delany, s.p.; *ε.* Eliza, who m. John O'Neill, and had issue.] b. Mary, m. Richard O'Calaghan, s.p.

* Continued from page 283.

III. **RICHARD**, of Coolacoosane, (third son of Cecilia Allen, third daughter of Rev. Thomas Palmer); he m. Ellen Purdon, and had issue—a. Cecilia, [who m. Bartholomew Webb, and had issue—*i.* Henry (who m. Eliza Atkinson, and had issue); *ii.* Catherine, who m. Capt. Philip Purdon; *iii.* Jane, m. Nathaniel Warner; *iv.* Cecilia, m. James Webb; *v.* Eliza, m. Stephen Purdon; *vi.* Mary, m. James Clancey; *vii.* Ellen, m. Edward O'Conor; *viii.* Harriet, m. Wm. O'Conor]. b. Jane, who m. Carberry Egan, and had issue—*i.* Daniel, (who m. Mary Baldwin, and had issue); *ii.* Ellen (who m. George Tivy, and had issue); *iii.* Eliza, (who m. Eugene Calaghan, M.D. and had issue). c. Mary, (m. Denis Daly, and had issue —Richard, who m. Miss Braddish, and had issue). d. Eliza, (m. Wm. Foley, and had issue—Richard Allen, who married and had issue).

IV. **WILLIAM**, (fourth son of Celicia Allen, third d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer); he m. Eliza Aldworth, d. of Boyle Aldworth, grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, and had issue—a. Philip, Mayor of Cork, [m. Mary Hayes, sister of Sir Henry Browne Hayes, and had issue—*i.* William, (who m. Anne Bass, and had issue); *ii.* Eliza, m. John Webb.] b. William, (who married and had issue—*i.* William, *ii.* Eliza.) c ELIZABETH, [who m. Aylmer Allen, and had issue—*i.* Edward, (who m. Eliza Wrixon, and had issue—Aylmer, Nicholas, Eliza, Mary, Margaret, Jane); *ii.* Jane, (who m. J. Keller, B.L., and had issue—Boyle, Q.C., Eliza, Isabella, Mary); *iii.* Mary, ((who m. 1791, John Martin, of Cork, and had issue—α. Rev. Henry, Rector of Larne, m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Thomas Higginbotham; β. Ven. John, Archdeacon of Kilmore, (who m. a daughter of Dr. Mant, Bishop of Down and Connor); γ. Aylmer Richard, who m. Henrietta O'Donoghue; δ. Charles Rudinge, who m. Susan Bumford, of Rahenstown, Co. Meath, and has issue, vid. Burke's L. G.; ε. Richard, who m. Catherine O'Donoghue; ζ. Eliza, (who m. David Beatty, of Borrodaile, Co. Wexford, and had issue); η. Mary, who m. Robert Longfield, and had issue—Mary, who m. her first cousin, David Beatty, now of Borrodaile)); *iv.* Anne, (m. Charles Carroll, of Cork, and had issue): *v.* Eliza, who m. James Crofts and had issue]. d. Anna, (who m. Thomas White, and had issue). e. Eliza, (who m. John Bass, and had issue—*i.* John, *ii.* Philip, *iii.* Eliza, m. Townsend James; *iv.* Anne, m. William Allen; *v.* Mary.) f. ISABELLA [who m. John Shaw, of Cork, and had issue—*i.* John Shaw, s.p.; *ii.* Mary, (who m. Thomas Dunscombe, and had issue—Rev. Nicholas, John Shaw, Thomas, Isabella); *iii.* Isabella, m. George Seymour, M.D.; *iv.* Eliza, m. John Willis, M.D.; *v.* Mary, m. Attiwell Hayes, son of Sir H. B. Hayes]. g. HARRIET, [who m. Charles Evanson, of Cork, and had issue—*i.* Rev. William, (who m. Miss MacDonnell, sister of Richard MacDonnell, Provost Trin. Coll. Dub. and had issue); *ii.* Charles, m. Mary Morris; *iii.* Nathaniel, R.N.; *iv.* Alleyne, m. Miss Cormack; *v.* Col. Richard; *vi.* Eliza, (who m. Henry Hardy, of Cork, and had issue); *vii.* Susan, (who m. William Logan, and had issue); *viii.* Martha, who m. Edward Ashe, of Codrum, Macroom, and had issue); *ix.* Harriet]. h. Charlotte, who m. John Good, and had issue.

V. **GEORGE**, (fifth son of Cecilia Allen, third d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer); he m. Mary Pierce, and had issue—a. Mary, [who m. Goodwin Purcell, and had issue—*i.* Richard, *ii.* George (who m. Miss Delany, and had issue); *iii.* Goodwin, *iv.* James, m. Mary Kenna; *v.* William, *vi.* Charles, *vii.* Mary, m. Dr. Cornelius O'Leary; *viii.* a daughter who married — Butter, Esq.; *ix.* Jane, *x.* Catherine]. b. Catherine,* who m. Duckett Mayberry, (great great grandson of William, by Rachel Orpen, sister of Richard Orpen, of the "White House," vid. Burke, L. G., Art. "Orpen"); and had issue—*i.* John, of Greenlane, Kenmare, [m, 1802, Honora Mahony, and had issue—α. Duckett, s.p.; β. John (m. Miss McCarthy, and has issue); γ. Richard; δ. George Mahony, M.D., of Riversdale, Kenmare (he m. Ursula Macgillicuddy, and has issue—1 Francis, M.D.; 2 Elizabeth, m. Wm. Martin, Esq. 3 Honora, m. Eusebius Macgillicuddy Eagar, of Killorglin, and has issue.) ε. Helen, ζ. Agnes, η. Catherine.] *ii.* Duckett, ob. cœl.; *iii.* Rev. George, m. Judith Coppinger, ob. s.p.; *iv.* Rachel.

* By another account this Catherine was not daughter to (E. V.) George Allen, but his sister, and only daughter of Cecilia Allen, third d. of Rev. Thomas Palmer.

VI. **KYLE**, (sixth son of Cecilia Allen), m. Jane Carmichael, and had issue—a. Charles, b. Philip, m. Eliza Allen; c. Jane, m. Jenkinson, Esq.

F. **MARGARET.**

Margaret Palmer (fourth daughter of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, of Kenmare); she m. Beversham Harman, son of John Harman, of Laherne, by Susanna Beversham, and had issue—I. Thomas, [who m. Miss Travers, d. of — Travers, Esq. of Kilbrittan, and had issue—a. Margaret, (who m. Swete Donnellan, and had issue); b. Catharine, (who m. Godkin Alcock, and had issue.)] II. Daniel, ob. cœl. III. George [who m. Lucy Honnor, d. of Colonel John Honnor, and had issue Robert, who m. Jane Clarke, and had issue—*i.* George, *ii.* Robert, *iii.* Thomas, *iv.* Emanuel (who m. Mary Duckett); *v.* Arthur, *vi.* Isabella, *vii.* Catherine Elizabeth]. IV. John, [who m. Miss Evanson, of Dunmanway, and had issue, Beversham.] V. Mary, ob. cœl. VI. **CATHERINE ELIZABETH**, who m. Thomas Theophilus Hutchins,* (son of Richard Hutchins, of Ballylickey, near Bantry, and his wife Barbara Burrage); and had issue—Thomas, of Ballylickey, who m. his third cousin, Ellen Hutchins, and had twenty-one children, of whom five survived, viz:—*i.* Emanuel, B.L., ob. cœl. *ii.* Arthur, of Ardnagashill, near Bantry, [who m. Matilda O'Donnell, d. of Hugh O'Donnell, and niece of Sir Neill O'Donnell, and had issue—*a.* **Thomas**, of Roughty, Kenmare, (who m. Charlotte Orpen, d. of Major Edward Orpen, of Killowen, (vid. C., I., e., xiii.) and has issue—1 Arthur, 2 Elizabeth). *β.* Arthur, *γ.* Richard, *δ.* Margaret Anne, *ε.* Matilda, ob. cœl.; *ζ.* Ellen, *η.* Catherine, ob. cœl.; *θ.* Mary, ob. cœl.] *iii.* Thomas Massy, ob. cœl. *iv.* Samuel, [who married (firstly, Miss Browne; secondly, Frances Newburgh; thirdly, Miss Burroughes); and had issue—*a.* Emanuel, of Ardnagashill, Co. Cork, (vid. Burke's L. G.); *β.* Samuel Newburgh; *γ.* Robert Arthur, ob. inf.; *δ.* Peter Burroughes, *ε.* Elliott, *ζ.* Frances Mary, *η.* Louisa Ellen, *θ.* Alicia Maria.] *v.* Ellen, s.p.

COKE.

Clement Coke, of Mintinge, in the County of Lincoln, whose will was dated 10 March, 1609–10, died 20 July following; leaving Sara, his widow, and Roger, his son and heir, aged 23 years.—Inq. p. m., capt. 4 Oct., 8 Jac. Without regarding dates, he is liable to be confounded with Clement Coke, sixth son of the Lord Chief Justice, who was born in 1594, and whose wife was also named Sara, daughter and co-heir of Alexander Rediche, of Rediche, in Lancashire. Their identity, however, is manifestly impossible; nevertheless, the baptismal names, Clement and Roger, the latter that of Sir Edward's well-known grandson, indicate an affinity.† Can any correspondent afford information as to the nature of the relationship, or disprove it? A monumental inscription in the Temple Church, printed in Stowe, states that Clement Coke, son of Sir Edward, died 23 May, 1629, and the mother of Sara (Rediche), his wife, is there called Catherine, sole daughter and heir of Humphry Dethick, of Newall, County Derby. In Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage,' his death is given in May, 1619, and his wife's mother is said to have been the daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Langley, of Agecroft, in Lancashire, from whom the estate of Longford, in Derbyshire, came into the Coke family. I shall be glad to know which account is correct. Clement was certainly living on 23 Dec., 1622, when he was party to a deed by which Sir Edward Coke, who himself was then seized in fee of Longford, settled the estate on Clement and his wife, and their two sons, Edward and Robert, retaining the reversion in fee on failure, as happened, of issue male of Clement. In the same deed the name of Sir Francis Coke, Knt. occurs as a party. He was, doubtless, of quite a different family, that of Trusley, in Derbyshire. I cannot at this moment lay my hands upon a pedigree of the Melborne Cokes.

G. A. C.

* By another account his name was Emanuel Hutchins.

† This may be only a coincidence. Clement was a family name in the Pastons, and of course was brought to the Norfolk Cokes through Sir Edward's first wife.

SPOONER PEDIGREE,

From the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1683.

A Confirmation of the Armes, and a Grant of the Crest to Thomas Spooner of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn, by Rob^{t}. Cooke, Clarenceux, 29 Nov. 1589, 32 Eliz. — At Droitwich com. Wigorn, 10 Aug. 1683.

Thomas Sponer of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn. gent. sepult. apud Tanworth in com Warr.=

William Sponer son and heir.=Elianor da. of — Rouse of Worcestershire.

William Sponer of Henwood Hall in paroch. de Solihull in com. Warr. obijt A°. 1674 vel circa., sep. apud Tanworth. = Margaret da. of John Huggeford of Henwood in com. Warr. bur^{d}. the same day with her husband.

William Sponer of Henwood Hall before mentioned ætat. 53 an. 1683. = Mary, da. of Samuel Hill of Hill End near Upton upon Severn, co. Wigorn. | Anne wife of Walter Brascey of Odston in com. Leic. Esq. ob. s.p.

Samuel Sponer son and heir apparent ætatis ferè 26 annor' 1683. | 1 Mary. | 2 Barbara. | 3 Anne. | 4 Margaret.

Will. Spooner

"Holcolmbe, Thomas, Comedian in London in 1620, aged 19 years," as given in College of Arms in London. Information as to his marriage and descendants is solicited by Wm. Frederic Holcombe, M.D., 54, East 25th Street, New York.

GRANT OF ARMS BY WILLIAM DUGDALE, NORROY, TO JOHN NORTH, OF CUBLEY, 1676.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, WILLIAM DUGDALE Esquire NORROY King of Armes, sendeth greeting, Whereas the right honorable HENRY Earle of Peterborongh, Deputy (with his Majestie's approbation) unto the right honorable HENRY Earle of Norwich Earle-Marshall of England, by Warrant or Order under his Hand & Seale of the Earle-Marshall's Office, bearing date the nineteenth day of this instant month of June hath signifyed unto me his consent, for my devising and assigning unto IOHN NORTH of Cubley, in the County of Derby such Armes & crest as he & the Descendents of his Body may lawfully beare according to the Law of Armes. Know ye therefore, that in pursuance of the sayd Warr^{t}: or Order, and according to the grant of my office, under the great Seale of England whereby I am authorised to devise & grant Armes according to the Earle-Marshall's Orders, and with his consent: I the said NORROY have devised, granted, and assigned, and by these presents do grant and assigne unto the sayd IOHN NORTH and the heires and descendents of his Body lawfully begotten, the Armes and Crest following; that is to say Azure a Lyon passant Or, On a Cheife of the second, three Flower de Luces of the first: And for a Crest, on a wreath of his colours, a Swan proper, gorg'd with a Ducall coronet; and a chayne circumflexing the back Gules, as in the margin hereof is lively depicted: To have, hold, use, and enjoy the sayd Armes and Crest, unto the sayd IOHN NORTH, and the heires and descendents of his Body lawfully begotten for ever; to be borne by and used by him and them at all times and upon all occasions, according to the Law of Armes, in Sheild, Coat-armour, Penon Seale, or in any other lawfull and usuall manner, without any interruption or hindrance whatsoever. In witnesse whereof I the sayd NORROY King of Armes, have to these presents subscribed my name, & affixed the Seale of my Office this twenty first day of June, in the twenty eighth yeare of the reigne of our Sovereign Lord CHARLES by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France & Ireland King, Defender of the Fayth &c. Anno q'Domini MDCLXXVI.

Will'mo Dugdale
Norroy King of Armes.

Sotheron, (α) Thompson, and Price Monumental Inscriptions.

Communicated by Charles Sotheran, Esq.

HIGHAM-FERRERS, (β) CO. NORTHAMPTON.

✠ Orate pro aiâ Arthuri Sotheryn qui obiit anno Dni. millmo. cccc xviii. ✠

S. NICHOLAS' CHURCHYARD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, NORTHUMBERLAND.

John Southerin Marchant Aduenterer Dep'tu May the xix, mdc —.

WADWORTH, YORKSHIRE.

Side Chapel of Church.

Here lyeth the body of Lucy, the Daughter of William Sotheron, Esqre., who died the 17th day of Septembr, Ao. Dm. 1726, aged 19 weeks and 2 days. (γ)

HOWDEN, YORKSHIRE.

Here Lies the body of William Millington Gent: who departed thisLife ye 17th day of May Anno Dom. 1733 ætatis suæ 39 Also Eliz: Wife of the above Will: Millington and Daughter to Will: Sotheron Esqr. late of Hooke Dyed May the 21st 1751 aged 63.

DARRINGTON, YORKSHIRE.

Chancel End, south side of east Window.

This Monument is Erected in Memory of William Sotheron Esqr of this Parish, who departed this life December the 29th 1789, Aged 62. Also Sarah Sotheron Wife of the above, who died at Bath March the 1st 1796 Aged 73 Years.

Chancel End, north side of east Window.

An Affectionate Widow Erects this Monument, As a Testimony of her unceasing Regard, To the Memory Of a very kind Husband William Sotheron Esquire; (δ) Who was one of the Representatives For the Borough of Pontefract, In two successive Parliaments; But spent the greatest Part of his Life In Military Service: Encountering Difficulties Dangers and Disasters With General Burgoyne in America; And afterwards voluntarily stepping forward To vindicate the Honour, And protect the Existence Of his Country in two French Wars, As Lieut. Col. of an extraordinary Augmentation Of Militia in the West Riding of this County; And as Lieut. Col. of the Pontefract Volunteers. He died on the 7th Day of February 1806 In the 51st Year of his Age Respected and regretted by all Ranks and Orders In Society.

Chancel, north side.

Sacred to the Memory of Frank Sotheron Esquire, of Darrington in the County of York, and of Kirklington in the County of Nottingham, youngest son of William Sotheron Esquire and Sarah his wife, Admiral of her Majesty's White Squadron of the Fleet. He was actively employed in the service of his Country for upwards of 40 years. Distinguished as much for his Courage, Intrepidity and Skill, as for his Benevolence and acts of Friendship to all who required his aid. His candid and honourable mind and extreme generosity of disposition secured to him the esteem and Attachment, Not only of his brother Officers and all who had the happiness of being under his command, but also of an extensive circle of

warmly attached friends. He represented the county of Notts above 17 Years, and retired from public life in April 1831, to the unfeigned regret of a large majority of his constituents. He died at his house in London, Feb^{y} 7th 1839 at the advanced age of 73, Beloved and respected by all who knew him. "The Memory of the Just is Blessed." Proverbs X. Verse vii.

Chancel, south side.

To the Memory of Caroline Matilda Sotheron, (ε) Who died, at Kirklington Hall, in Nottinghamshire, on the 29th Day of May 1812, Aged 25 Years; Leaving an only child Lucy Sarah, Aged one Year. This Tablet is Inscribed, By her affectionate Husband, Frank Sotheron Rear Admiral of the Blue.

If Christian Piety, if warm Benevolence,
With all that Beauty, Youth, or Talents could impart,
To grace the female Form and dignify the Mind,
Had power to stay the uplifted Arm of Death,
Caroline Matilda! Thou hadst yet a while been spared,
To charm and edify thy Sex by thy Example;
To raise and cheer the Poor by thy Munificence;
To rear thy infant Daughter with Maternal Care;
To bless thy Husband with Fidelity and Love.
But God hath called thee to himself! Thy Husband bows,
In humble Resignation to the Will of Heaven.
He prays: "May Thy Child emulate thy Excellence,
Caroline! where thou art, there may we be also."

Chancel, north side.

Underneath are Deposited the Remains of Jane second Wife and Relict of Admiral Frank Sotheron, She was the eldest Daughter of Wilson Bradyll Esq^{re} (ζ) of Conishead Priory In the County of Lancaster, Born the 6th of November 1779, and died the 4th of April 1841, Having survived her beloved Husband little more than two Years. This monument is erected by one to whom she supplied the loss of a Mother in all kind and affectionate care, to preserve the Memory of her Devoted Attachment to her Husband, her love for her Relatives and Friends, Her Discharge of all her duties Of her Station and her Resignation In affliction and Sorrow, Lucy Sarah Estcourt Sotheron.

Chancel, north side.

Sacred To the Memory of Mary Catherine Sotheron, (η) Daughter of William Sotheron, Esq^{re} Of this Place, Who died on the 18th Day of October 1832, In the 75th Year of her age, Her unaffected Piety, and Unwearied Benevolence Endeared her To her Relatives And numerous Friends; And they, as well as the Poor of Doncaster, Among whom respected and Beloved she spent the Tranquil evening of her days, will long have cause to deplore the melancholy loss, Which they have sustained by her Death. Her Brother Admiral Sotheron, caused this Tablet To be erected, As a tribute of Affection and esteem To the Memory of his Truly good And Excellent Sister.

Chancel, north side.

Sacred To the Memory of Henrietta Dealtry, Youngest Daughter of William Sotheron and Sarah His Wife; and Relict of The Rev^{d} William Dealtry Rector of Wigginton In the County of York, She died August 16th 1835, Aged 72 Years. This tablet is erected by her affectionate Brother, Frank Sotheron Admiral of the Blue.

OSWALDKIRK, YORKSHIRE.

Chancel, south side of east Window.

Here lieth the Body of Edward Thompson of Marston Esq^{r}; son of Edward Thompson (*θ*) Esq^{r}; and Lucy the Daughter of Bradwardine Tindal Esq^{r}: In 1724, He married Arabella the daughter of Edmund Dunch (*ι*) Esq^{r}; By whom He had one Daughter who died in Childhood. In 1737, He Married Mary the Daughter, of William Moor of Oswaldkirk, Esq^{r}; By whom He had one Daughter; He was Member of Parliament for the City of York, 19 years. A Commissioner of the Customs in Ireland 17 years; Was then made one of the Lords of the Admiralty. With All the Virtue and Accomplishments, which finish the Private and Social Character; He was That Zealous and True Friend, To our Happy Constitution in Church and State; That His Death, was a Singular loss to the Publick. ob: July: 25 A.D. 1742, Ætat: 45.

Chancel, north side of east Window.

Here lieth the Body of Mary the Daughter of Edward Thompson of Marston Esq^{r}, By Mary the Daughter of William Moor of Oswaldkirk Esq^{r}, ob: Jun: 29. A.D. 1747. Ætat: 8.

—Experience long this Truth hath told
Nought can the Stroke of Fate withold:
Youth, Beauty, Innocence, and Parts,
And every Grace, that winneth Hearts,
Could these Suspend the High Decree,
Would have prevail'd, Sweet Babe, in Thee!
But since the Favourites' bless'd Above,
In the soft scenes of Peace and Love;
Come Beauty, Youth. Ye Graces Come!
And wreath Your Garlands round Her Tomb.

Memorial brass let into large black marble slab, within altar rails, over family vault.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary the Daughter of William Moor of Oswaldkirk, Esq., And the Wife of Edward Thompson of Marston Esq. who departed this Life A.D. 1784 Aged 72 Years.

She was Eyes to the Blind and Feet to the Lame, And the Blessing of him that was ready to Perish came upon her.

Memoria justorum erit benedicta.

Terrestrial Objects quickly fly
They haste to swift decay.
Reminds us of the mould'ring Tomb.
Which leads to Heaven the way

HEDDON-ON-THE-WALL, NORTHUMBERLAND.

Chancel, brass plate in pavement.

Lucy Sotheron
died 4. Sep^{r} 1820.

AMPLEFORTH, YORKSHIRE.

South wall.

In this church lay the remains of Thomas Sootheran, who departed this life May 10th 1812, aged 43 years. also of Ruth, wife of the above named Thomas Sootheran, who died Nov. 5th 1858 aged 83 years. Also of Ann, daughter of Thomas

and Ruth Sootheran, who after an illness of about two years which she bore with christian fortitude and resignation resigned her soul to him who gave it, in full hope of a glorious immortality on the 17th of Novr 1828 in the 21st year of her age. Also of Charles Iohn, grandson of the above named Thomas and Ruth Sootheran, who died March 16th 1833 aged 1 year.

Chancel, south wall.

Sacred To the Memory of George Sootheran, of this place, who died October 31st 1834, aged 79 years. Also of Grace, wife of the above who died 15th February 1813, aged 54 years. also of George Sootheran, son of the above, who died at Haxby, February 28th 1860, aged 66 years. And of Helen Hodgson (κ) who died January 21st 1834, aged 80 years.

North wall.

In memory of Captain William Easterby, late of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, obt: 18th Novr 1838, æt. 71, and of Hannah his wife, obt. 2nd March 1836, æt. 59. also Lydia (λ) their daughter, obt: 1st Decr 1864, æt. 65.

Churchyard, south side.

In Memory of Iohn Sotheran (μ) Of Prospect House near Ampleforth who died August 9th 1859: aged 85 years. Also Elizabeth, wife of the above who died May 29th 1867, aged 75 years. Also William son of the above who died May 11th 1826: aged 15 years.

ACOMB, YORKSHIRE.

Alice, wife of Henry Sotheran, of the City of York, who departed this life 5th of October, 1810, aged 67 years. Henry Sotheran, late of the City of York, Bookseller, who departed this life on the 26th February, 1813, aged 76.

S. HELEN'S CHURCH, CITY OF YORK.

Chancel, south wall, brass plate under stained glass memorial window. (ν)

✠ In memory of Henry Sotheran, (ξ) bookseller, born at Ampleforth, and many years a resident in the Parish of St. Helen's. This window was presented, mdccclx, by his grandson, Henry Sotheran of York, bookseller. ✠

NEWTON-ON-OUSE, YORKSHIRE.

In memory of Mary Ann Sootheran, daughter of the under-named John Sootheran, who died May 28th 1844, aged 25 years.

Sacred to the memory of John Sootheran, late of this place, who departed this life January 17th 1835 aged 44 years.

"Man know thyself, be virtuous and wise,
"Should honour, wealth, or fame to us belong,
"Earth's highest station ends in, here he lies,
"And, dust to dust, concludes the noblest song."

EASINGWOLD, YORKSHIRE.

John Sootheron formerly of Ampleforth, died at Easingwold Decr. 4th 1868 Aged 61 years and was here buried. Let him rest.

YARM, YORKSHIRE.

In Memory of Elizabeth, Wife of Robert Southeran who departed this Life Sepr 28—1844 Aged 74 Years. Also of the above Robert Southeran born June 22—1780 died Janr 31—1867. Rest in Peace.

Highgate Cemetery, Middlesex.

In memory of M^{r} Charles Sotheran of Trinity Square, Southwark, who departed this life April 21st 1851, aged 35. Also Henry, infant son of the above, who died July 4th 1850, aged 1 year and five months. Also Charlotte, sixth daughter of the late Charles Price, Esq^{re}, of Somerset House, who departed this life 27th Dec^{r} 1857 in her 65th year. (o)

Old S. Pancras Churchyard, Middlesex.

In Memory of Charles Price Esq^{re};(π) Formerly of Newport Monmouthshire, late of Somerset House, Who departed this Life April 20th 1821, Aged 67 years. Also Elizabeth, Wife of the above, Who died Nov^{r} 23rd 1829, Aged 72 years. Also Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the above, Who died March 28th 1849, in her 66th year.

Notes to Monumental Inscriptions, including Short Pedigrees of Belasyse and Braddyll.

(α.)—There are no sepulchral memorials to the memory of the members of the Sotheron family who were buried at Pontefract now remaining in All Saints' Churchyard, where, in the last century, all the Pontefract burials took place; this is probably owing to the fact, that when the new church of All Saints' was built, inside the ruins of the Old Abbey Church, many flat ground tombstones had to be removed and were lost, possibly among others those to the Sotherons. Several 17th and 18th century monuments to the Sotherans of Ampleforth and Oswaldkirk were to be seen in Ampleforth church, but like those at Pontefract, they were either lost or destroyed when the church was restored and partially rebuilt some years ago; the parochial registers of Ampleforth to the commencement of the 18th century are also missing, they are, however, known by persons now living to have been in existence a few generations since, and are reported to have been used for *pipe-lights*; there are, at present, only a few years of the transcripts of these registers to be discovered in the York Registry.

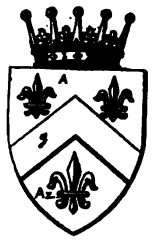
(β.)—In the account of Higham-Ferrers in Bridges' 'History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire,' it is stated—"Uppon a gravestone in the body of the church is a brass portrait of a man in a gown with long open sleeves and this inscription" (the above) "at his feet"; an engraving of this memorial-brass is given in Hudson's 'Monumental Brasses of Northamptonshire.' Haines, in his 'Manual of Monumental Brasses,' states that the inscription is now lost and that the brass is in the north aisle.

(γ.)—This epitaph, communicated to me by the Rev. Arthur-Charles Luard, B.A., vicar of Wadworth, corrects the misstatement made on page 220, as to the age of Lucy Sotheron at the time of her death, obtained from Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' Vol. I. p. 254; the Wadworth Parish Registers contain the following entries:—"1727, Sept. 13, William, the son of William Sotheron, Esq^{r}., and Lucy, his wife, baptised." "1726, Sept. 17, Lucy, the daughter of William Sotheron, Esq^{r}., and Lucy, his wife, buried." It would seem that William Sotheron, Esq., was then temporarily sojourning at Wadworth, which is a small village near Doncaster. This would account for the notice of the name in the accompanying extract from Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' Vol. I., p. 28, parish of Doncaster. "1727. Against the proclamation of King George II. it was ordered that the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses be mounted on horseback, the mayor and aldermen in their gowns; and that Sir George Cooke, Mr. Brian Cooke, Mr. Fountayne, Mr. Wrightson, Mr. Woodyeare, Mr. Childers, Mr. Copley, Mr. Sunderland, and Mr. Sotheron, with the gentlemen and best inhabitants of the town, be invited; and that four dozen of wine be taken up and three half-hogsheads of ale, and be drunk among the company. The liquor to be provided and taken up by Mr. Cowley, Mr. Mawhood, and the steward, and that they make a bowl of punch. The procession was to be in the following order. . . . ." John Sykes, Esq., M.D., F.S.A., of Doncaster, believes that the Mr. Sotheron thus noticed—"was probably William Sotheron, Esq., of Pontefract, who voted at the York County Election of 1741 in right of his freehold at Goole. The name has existed in the neighbourhood of Pontefract since Queen Elizabeth's reign. The will of George Jackson, of Knottingley, dated 23 March, 1596, was witnessed by Thomas Sotheron, of Little Kellingley, who is also mentioned in the body of the will. Margaret Acklam, widow and relict of Josias Acklam, of London, gent. in her will undated, desires to be buried in Howden church (co. York) near to her grandfather and grandmother: mentions her mother Arlush—her sister—her brother Arlush—her

nephew John Sotheron—her father Arlush. The will was proved at York, 5 April, 1681." Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster, writing on the same subject, says:—"I should think Mr. Sotheron could be no other than the gentleman who had the child Lucy buried at Wadworth in 1726 or 1727, and who was probably residing at the hall of that village at that period. In those days of slower communication, the Corporation would not be likely to invite gentlemen living beyond the immediate neighbourhood, and of whom the rest who were specified were the principal at that date residing within a few miles of the town. Wadworth is only about four and a half miles off." In Lawton's 'Collectio Rerum Ecclesiasticarum de Diœcesi Eboracensi,' p. 156, reference is made among the lost charities of the parish of Snaith, co. York, to "Sotheron's gift (no date), £1 per annum, mentioned in the return made in 1786." I am inclined to believe the donor was one of the Sotherons of Darrington, from the fact of members of the family having lived for some time at Hooke and Goole, near Snaith. The charity is now apparently unknown there, for the rector of Snaith some time since informed me, "There is no charity or benefaction connected with this parish under the appellation of Sotherons gift." The name of "Thomas Sotheran, of Holme-super-Spaldingmore, gent." appears in the list of "Nobility and Gentry which are, or lately were, related unto the East Riding of Yorkshire, with their Seats and Titles, by which they are or have been known," pp. 447–8 of 'Brittannia; or, a Geographical description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging; and for the better perfecting of the said work, there is added an Alphabetical Table of the Names, Titles, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, that each County of England and Wales is, or lately was, enrolled with. The like never before published. London, Printed by Thos. Reycroft for the undertaker Richard Blome, 1673." Thomas Sotheran of Holm-in-Spaldingmore here mentioned ob. 1676, and was great grandson of William Sotheron of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant adventurer, viv. 1582; it has been satisfactorily shown (pp. 137–45), that the Sotherans of Ampleforth, and the Sotherons of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, Darrington, etc., are descended from this William Sotheron of Newcastle, but the reason of his sons Robert and William coming into Yorkshire has not yet been pointed out; there can, however, be no doubt that it was through their descent from the Belasyses of Henknoll, a house which in the person of Anthony Belasyse, as a reward for his services as a commissioner to inquire into the state of the Monastic Houses, had recently obtained from King Henry VIII. a grant of the Augustinian Priory of Newburgh in Yorkshire, founded in 1145 by Roger-de-Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham. William Sotheron of Newcastle, was the great-grandson of Margaret Belasyse, sister of Anthony Belasyse of Newburgh and wife of her cousin Anthony Smythe of Nunstainton (*vide* p. 137); by her descent from his ancestress Margaret Belasyse, his mother, Isabel Smythe, the wife of Christopher Sotheron, of Newcastle, was therefore the second cousin of Sir Henry Belasyse of Newburgh, who m. Ursula da. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and whose father, William Sotheron's maternal grandfather's first cousin, Sir William Belasyse of Newburgh, m. Margaret da. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax of Gilling and Malton, co. York; irrespective of this alliance, William Sotheron could claim kinship with the Belasyses through his wife's family the Willys of Haughton-le-side, his brother-in-law Ralph Willy having married Jane da. of Christopher Chaytor of Butterby, co. Durham, Esq., and a great-grandda. of Thomas Belasyse of Henknoll, Esq., who was the father of Margaret Belasyse before named. Now, Robert Sotheron, a younger son of William Sotheron of Newcastle, was viv. before 1617 at Ampleforth, a parish adjoining Gilling and a few miles from Newburgh, and he must have seated himself there shortly after the Belasyses finally settled at Newburgh, and allied themselves to the Fairfaxes of Gilling, several of whom are noticed with their relative Thomas Sotheron (who ob. 1676), in the following abstract of a Newsom Will, communicated by Capt. Newsome, R.E. of Gravesend:—"In Will of Thos. Newsome of Riccall, co. York, dated 20th Septr. 1631—and pd. 30th Sept. 1631 at York occurs bequest—'to Thos Sotheron my mare called The World's Wealth and 26/- due to me by Mr Chrisphr. Constable.' This will is one of those curious old wills by Yorkshire Squires and Yeomen in which horses seemed to be, if not their principal wealth, their principal pride. The testator names Phillip Beckwith as brother in law, also Stephen Maskall, Robert Corney and Valentine Hawton in same relationship, Elizth. Fairfax wife of Ferdinand Fairfax and her son Edwd. Fairfax as legatees. Testr. styles himself yeoman. Will is witnessed by Phillip Beckwith, Stephen Foster, Thos. Sotheron. Signed Thos. Newsome. Sealed with seal of Stephen Foster, 'armorial,' 3 bugle horns, &c." (It is highly possible Stephen Foster was a connection of Richard and Alice Forster mentioned in the accompanying note from the pedigree of "Yarker, of Leyburn Hall, co. York:"—"John Yarker, of Leyburn and Carryheys, in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire; married 23 March, 1752, Alice, born in 1727, died 24 Nov. 1812, only daughter and heiress of Richard Forster, of East Witton, co. York, a descendant of Sir Michael le Forester, a retainer of Alan, Earl of Richmond, the nephew of the CONQUEROR, who created him forester of Richmond Forest, and knighted him. Sir Michael le Forester had afterwards a grant from the crown of lands in Coverdale, a part of which fell to his descendant, the before-named Alice Forster, by whom they were conveyed in marriage to the Yarkers," Forster of East Witton bore—'Argt. a chev. between three bugle horns, sa. stringed or.,' which arms are now quartered by Yarker of Leyburn Hall.) William Sotheron, junr., grandfather of Thomas, last-named, doubtless purchased the lands at Holm-in-Spaldingmore in 1603 so as to be at no great distance from his brother Robert, his cousins the Belasyses, and family connections the Fairfaxes. To elucidate the Sotheron and Belasyse descent more fully I subjoin a brief genealogy of

Arms of Newburgh Priory.

Belasyse of Henknoll and Newburgh.



Belasyse, Earl of Fauconberg.

Belasius, a Norman Knight, who came into England with William the Conqueror, a.d. 1066, and was the commander of his forces against Earl Morcar in the Isle of Ely, had a son and heir—Rouland, ob. temp. Henry I., and by Elgiva, his wife, daughter and heiress of Ralph de Belasyse of Belasyse co. Durham, had issue—Ralph de Belasis, son and heir, father of—William de Belasis, father of—Robert de Belasis, father of—William de Belasis, father of—Sir Rouland de Belassise, knighted at the battle of Lewes, May 14, 1264, and married Mary, granddaughter of Robert Bernard and daughter and heir of Sir Henry Spring, Lord of the Manors of Houghton-le-Spring, etc. co. Durham, Sir Rouland had issue—

Sir Roger de Belasise, who by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Harbottle, knight, had issue—John, married Mary, daughter of Roger Bertram; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Madison of Unthank Hall in Weardale; and—

Sir Robert Belasise, son and heir, married to Ann, daughter of Sir William Gouldburne, and had issue—Mary, wife of John de Lambton; Anne, wife of Robert de Fowbray; Ursula, wife of James de Claxton; Frances, wife of William de Wickliffe; and—

Sir John Belasise, son and heir, who by Oswald his wife, daughter of Sir William Talbois, had issue—Thomas, married to Mary, daughter of Thomas de Whitwell; Dionysia, wife of Sir Gerard Salveyn, Knight; Jane, wife of Robert de Buckton; Elizabeth, wife of Hamon Byrd of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and—

John Belasise, son and heir, whose wife Alice, daughter of John de la Hay, was viv. a widow 1316, and by her had issue—John, married Maud daughter of John Doolard of Aukland; Mary, wife of William de Fetherstonhaugh; and—

William de Belasyse, son and heir, viv. 1317, and who by Maud, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William Bellingham of Bellingham, had issue—Joan, wife of John Bussy; and—

Sir John Belasyse of Henknoll in the bishopric of Durham, Knight, son and heir, viv. 1391; it was on this Sir John Belasyse, it is said, that the distich so well known in the county of Durham was composed—

'Belasise, Belasise daft was thy nowle
'When thou gave Belasis for Henknole.'

tradition states this couplet, and the allusion in it refers to the exchange Sir John made with the Prior of Durham of his own good lands of Belasyse for the Prior's barren ones at Henknoll.—Fordyce, the historian of Durham, thus relates the circumstances:—"John de Belassis struggling between the obligation of a self-imposed vow to go upon the crusades on one hand, and a strong attachment to the hereditary lands of his family in the parish of Billingham on the other, resolved to break the tie which restrained him from his imaginary duty, by parting with his estates, which he effected by exchanging them with the convent for Henknoll, supposed before 1272[a](?). It appears that he lived to return from the wars and repent of his bargain, the memory of which was long preserved in the following couplet, inscribed with the arms of his family, in one of the windows of St. Andrew's church (Auckland):"—

'Bellysis, Bellysis, daft was thy sowell
'When exchanged Bellysis for Henknowell,'

if this be the case, which may be doubted, his descendants had ample revenge in the part they took in the confiscation of church property at the time of the Dissolution of the Monasteries, and yet, like a protestant writer Sir Henry Spelman shows, in his 'End and Fate of Sacrilege,' of the other families who participated in the ecclesiastical plunder, so the Belasyses were neither brought happiness nor blessings in its wake—none of the family now remain but representatives in the female line, such as the Sotherans, Wombwells, Smythes, Bowes, Wynns, etc. The place of the Belasyses is vacant! their titles extinct! their ill-gotten spoil the property of others! Naught now exists of a great baronial family, but their name in old deeds and county histories; their monumental memorials and the like, and these for only the antiquary and genealogist to ponder over and moralise on. To return, Sir John Belasyse married Alice daughter of Sir Robert Hansard of Walworth, Knt., and by her had issue—Elizabeth, twice married, I. Thomas Brigham and II. Sir John Cramlington; Julian, twice married, I. John Fishburn of Fishburn, co. Durham, and II. Sir John Waddon, Knight; and—

Robert Belasyse, of Henknoll, son and heir, viv. 1407, and who by Alice, his widow, daughter of Robert Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, co. Cumberland, Esq., had—John, ob., 18 Hen. IV., and married Jonetta, daughter of Thomas Tipping, Esq.; Robert; Geoffrey; and—

William Belasyse, viv. 6, Edw. IV., and married to Cecilie, daughter and heiress of William Hoton, of Butterwicke and Hunwyke, co. York, by whom he had—

Thomas Belasyse, of Henknoll, son and heir viv. 1462, twice married, I., Margery, d. of Richard Dalton, of Auckland, and II., Margaret, daughter of S[r] Lancelot Thirkeld, of Melmerby, Knight—in the Constable Roll (Lansdowne MS. 205, fo. 235) a "Booke conteyninge the Armes or Cote Armers of the Nobylite and Gentyllmen frome Trent Northeward coppyde oute of a Nolde Roule of the Vysytasion

of that Provynce by Sr. Marmaduke Constable Knight 1558" are given the arms of "Sr Lawncelott Thyrkelde Argent a maunch gules,"—the Pickerings, of Thirkeld, quartered these arms, and inherited the Thirkeld property from the marriage of "Willyam Pykeryng" with "Winefride, doughter and oon of the heyres of Syr Lancellot Thirkeld." "Willm. Pickering was the third s. of James Pickering and Ann d. and h. of "Syr Christofer Moresbie," and grands. of James Pickering and Margaret, his w. "doughter and heyre of Lacelles," *vide* 'Tonge's Northern Visitation,' 1530. By his second w. Thomas Belasyse had issue—Richard, of Henknoll, s. and h. of whom after; Anthony Belasyse, of Newburgh Priory, co. York, Doctor of Civil Law, Master in Chancery, Archdeacon of Colchester, Chaplain to Henry VII., and Prebendary of Westminster and Lincoln, ob. 1532; Elizabeth, of whom after; Margaret, of whom after. The Priory of Newburgh and Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, father-in-law of Thomas Belasyse, are noticed in the original record of the ceremonial of attending the Princess Margaret, daughter of Henry VII., with her train of nobles, when she journeyed to Scotland on her marriage with James IV. of Scotland. "At two Mille fro the sayd Cite cam toward the sayd Quene, my Lord the Earle of *Northumberlande* well horst upon a fayr Corser, with a forr Cloth to the Grounde of Cramsyn Velvett, all borded of orfavery, his Armes vary rich in many Places upon his Saddle and Harnays, his sterrops gylt. With hym in hys company was many noble Knyghts; that is to weytt Sur John Hastyngs, Sur John Penynthon, SUR LANCELOT THIRKELKELD, Sur Thomas Curwen, Sur John Normanville, Sur Robert of Aske, all Knyghts, arrayed of hys sayd Liveray of Velvet with some Goldsmyth Wark; grett chaynnes and war well mounted, some of ther Horse Harnes full of Campanes, sum of Gold and Sylver, and the others of Sylver. Also there wass hys Officer of Armes, named Northumberland-Herault, array'd of hys sayd Liveray of Velvet, berring hys cotte sens the Mettyng tyll to hys departying thorough all the Entryng and Yssue of good Towns and Citez. . . . . And after this doon, She took hyr way to NEWBURGH the Priorie, to which place she was receyved by the sayd Prior and Religyous honnestly revested with the Crosse, at the Gatt of the Church." The Princess Margaret and her escort, to the number of two hundred nobles, with their retainers, were then lodged in Newburgh for one night, and, curiously enough, not so many years afterwards, the Priory in which she had been received with such magnificent hospitality was, with the estate contiguous thereto, granted by her unworthy brother Henry VIII. to a grandson of the very Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, who attended as one of her escort to Newburgh, and truly then—"desolation was in the place, where the voice of praise and melody had been heard."

Richard Belasyse, of Henknoll, son and heir of Thomas of Henknoll; he ob. 1540, and married Margery, daughter and heir of Richard Errington, of Morton Grange, co. Durham, Esq., and by her had issue—

Sir William Belasyse, of Newburgh Priory, son and heir, Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1574, ob. 1603, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Malton, Knight, he had—Bryan second son, married to Margaret, daughter and coheiress of William Lee, of Brandon, co. York—*a quo*, Belasyse, of Morton House, co. Durham; and—

Sir Henry Belasyse, of Newburgh, Bart., son and heir, nat. 1555, and viv. 1625; he married Ursula, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, co. York, and sister to Ferdinando Lord Fairfax: —*a quo* Belasyse, Baron Fauconberg, of Yarum, co. York, so created by letters patent, 1627; Vis-Count Fauconberg of Henknoll, cr. 1643; and Earl of Fauconberg, in 1689 and 1774; also Baron Belasyse of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, cr. 1644, all extinct.

Elizabeth Belasyse, daughter of Thomas Belasyse (viv. 1462), married William Clervaulx, of Croft, co. York, Esq., had issue an only daughter, Elizabeth Clervaulx, the wife of Christopher Chaytor, of Butterby, co. Durham, Esq., Surveyor to the Queen for that county, 1575, had issue—

Jane Chaytor, thrice married:—I., Ralph Willy, of Haughton-le-Side, ob. circ. 1584; II., William Frankland, gent.; and III., Richard Tankard, gent., ob. ante 1592. Ralph Willy, her first husband, was the brother-in-law of WILLIAM SOTHERON, of Newcastle, and uncle of ROBERT SOTHERON, of Ampleforth, and WILLIAM SOTHERON, of Holm-in-Spaldingmore.

Margaret Belasyse, daughter of Thomas Belasyse, viv. 1462, married her cousin, Anthony Smythe, of Nunstainton, co. Durham, Esq., second son of John Smythe, of Nunstainton, Esq., by his wife, a daughter of Hoton, of Hunwyke; Anthony Smythe had issue two sons:— . . . . Smythe, of whom after; and—

George Smythe, of Nunstainton, Esq., Inq., p. m. 15 Jan. 38 Hen. VIII., and thrice married, I., Jane (or Anne? *vide* Visitation Durham, 1575), daughter and coheiress of Ralph Booth, of Tunstall, ob. ante 1529, first cousin of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and descended from John Booth, of Barton, Lancashire, Esq., ancestor of the Booths, Barons of Dunham-Massey (co. Cest.) of which family were William and Lawrence Bothe, successively Archbishops of York; II. Elizabeth, daughter of William Lambton, of Lambton, and grand-daughter of Rokeby, of Morton; and III. Anne, daughter of Thomas Lenthall, of Lachford, co. Oxon., widow of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Bowling, co. York, Knight. By Jane, his first wife, he had an only child, Anne, wife of John Swynburne, of Chopwell, co. Durham; and by Elizabeth, his second wife, he had issue—Cuthbert Smythe, inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., ob. s. p., and married to Rosamonde, daughter of Peter Frechville, of Staveley, co. Derby, and William Smythe, attainted 1570, viv. 1614, and married to Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Anthony Eshe, of Eshe—*a quo* Smythe, of Eshe, Baronet.

. . . . Smythe, the other son of Anthony Smythe and Margaret Belasyse, his wife; his christian name does not transpire in the Smythe pedigree, Surtees' 'History co. pal. Durham,' Vol. II., p. 338, but his five children are there given as—Isabel, wife of CHRISTOPHER SOTHERON, of whom after; Constance, wife of William Stellyng; Frances, wife of Robert Layton; Margaret, wife of Martyn Grimstone,

of Aldburgh, co. York; Cuthbert Smythe, of Ketton, co. pal. Durham, ob. s. p., in his will dated March 26, 1576, he leaves legacies—"Among my poore neighbours that are householders in Acliffe Parish, iiii$^{l.}$; xx$^{s.}$ to reparation of Acliffe church; for forgotten tieths, in dischardge of my conscience, xx$^{s.}$; to my syster Margaret, wyfe of Martin Grymstone, xx$^{l.}$; sisters, Custance, wyfe of William Stellyng; Frances, wyfe of Robert Layton; Isabel, wyfe of CHRISTOPHER SOTHERON, xx$^{l.}$ each; to every of my systers children xx$^{l.}$; to my cosynge William Smythe, of Eshe, and George, his sone, my lease of Ketton; to my said cosynge George xx$^{l.}$; to my cosynge Margaret, William Smythe his wyfe, for a token to buy her a nage with, ii$^{l.}$ vi$^{s.}$ viii$^{d.}$; to my cosynge and landlorde Sir William Bellasses, to buy him a geldinge, vi$^{l.}$ xiii$^{s.}$ iiii$^{d.}$; to my ladye his wyfe, iii$^{l.}$ vi$^{s.}$ viii$^{d.}$; ye residew, two thirds to William and George Smythe of Eshe, and one third to my nephew WILLIAM SOTHERON.

Isabel Smythe, sister of Cuthbert Smythe, of Ketton (and granddaughter of Anthony Smythe and Margaret Belasyse), the wife of CHRISTOPHER SOTHERON, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, viv. 1565–76, and by whom she had with other issue—

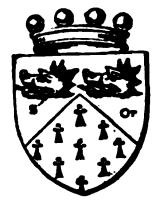
WILLIAM SOTHERON, of Newcastle, viv. 1582, and married to Katherine, daughter of Ralph Willy, of Haughton-le-Side, and had with other issue—

ROBERT SOTHERON, of Ampleforth,—*a quo* Sotheran *als.* Sootheran, of Ampleforth and Oswaldkirk,

and

WILLIAM SOTHERON, of Holm-in-Spaldingmore,—*a quo* Sotheron, of Holm-in-Spaldingmore, Hook, Darrington, etc., co. York.

(3.)—The widow of William Sotheron, of Darrington Hall, Esq., M.P. for Pontefract, was Sarah Shepley, daughter of Edmund Barker, of Potter's-Newton, co. York, Esq., barrister-at-law, who ob. 1789, and was buried at Otley, co. York, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Hugh Walker, of Leeds, co. York, Esq., whom he married 1769; Mr. Barker was the son of Henry Barker, of Potter's-Newton, Esq., (ob. 1741), and grandson of Edmund Barker, Esq., Mayor of Leeds in 1704 (who ob. Oct. 1729, and was buried at Otley), by Anne, his wife, granddaughter of Robert Calverley, of Pulton, Esq. (nat. 1613, ob. 1674), and daughter of William Calverley, Esq., Mayor of Leeds in 1692, by Mary his wife, daughter of Bryan Kitchingman, Esq.., and Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Hargrave, of Holbeck, co. York, Esq.,; the only sister of Mrs. Sotheron, Ann Barker, married Robert Ray, Esq., Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. Mrs. Sotheron, as previously noticed, married, secondly, Robert Oliver, of Darrington, Esq., jure uxoris; he was the son of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, who had also issue two daughters,—I. Katherine Oliver, ob. s. p. Oct. 19, 1818, and married June 10, 1780, to Henry-Moore Sandford, first Baron Mount-Sandford; and II. Jane Oliver, married Jan. 20, 1789, to the Rev. William Sandford, nat. Oct. 21, 1752, and ob. Aug. 17, 1809, brother of Lord Mount-Sandford, above mentioned, and father of Henry, second Baron, nat. March 10, 1805, and occ. unm. at Windsor, June 14, 1828. Henry-Moore Sandford, nat. July 28, 1751, and ob. s. p. Dec. 29, 1814, was created July 30, 1800, Baron Mount-Sandford, of Castlerea, co. Roscommon; he was the son of Henry Sandford, of Castlerea, Esq., nat. 1719, by Sarah, his wife, eldest daughter of Stephen Moore. first Viscount Mount Cashel, grandson of Robert Sandford, of Castlerea, M.P. for Roscommon, ob. 1730, and Henrietta, his wife, daughter of William O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin (by Mary Villiers, sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey), and great-grandson of Henry Sandford, of Castlerea, Esq., M.P. for Roscommon, ob. 1733, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Robert Fitz Gerald, 19th Earl of Kildare.

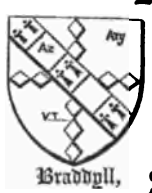


Sandford, Baron Mount-Sandford.

(4.)—Mrs. Caroline-Matilda Sotheron, the first wife of Admiral Sotheron, was the daughter of Thomas Barker, of Potter's-Newton, Esq., a Captain in the Army, brother of Edmund Barker, Esq., who ob. 1789, before named. Capt. Barker had other issue—Edmund, ob. juv.; Louisa; Eliza, ob. iuv.; and Anna-Maria-Magdalen, the wife of Rev. William Faber.

(5.)—A slight mistake occurs on page 141, as to the christian name of Mrs Jane Sotheron's great grandfather, Mr. Wilson, which should have been given as *Christopher*, instead of *Charles*. The proof of this correction will be found in the extract from deed in the accompanying genealogy of—

Braddyll of Braddyll, Conishead, etc., co. Lancaster.



Braddyll, of Lancashire

Thomas de Bradhull, Lord of Bradhull, viv. temp. John and Hen. III., father of—Henry de Bradhull, of Billington, co. Lanc. father of—Walter de Bradhull, son and heir, married Alice de Dinkley and was father of—Roger de Bradhull, son and heir, father of—Henry de Bradhull, son and heir, circ. temp. Edw. II., father of—John de Bradhull, son and heir, father of—John de Bradhull, son and heir, father of—John de Bradhull, son and heir, temp. Edw. III., married Margaret, daughter of Robert de Symonderston, and was father of—Henry de Bradhull, de Brockhole, co. Lanc., father of—John Bradhull of Bradhull and Brockhole, Esq., father of—Edward Bradhull, father of—Richard Bradhull, Esq., married Margery, daughter of Sir William Harrington, (ob. 1451) of Hornby Castle, K.G., and was father of—John Bradhyll, son and heir, married Emotta, daughter of William Pollard of Billington, gent., and was father of—Edward Braddyll, Esq., ob. 1553, married Jennet, daughter of Robert Crombocke of Clarke Hill and Whalley, and was father of—John Braddyll, Esq., ob. 1579, married Jennet, daughter of John Forster, of Whalley, viv. 1533, and was father of—

Edward Braddyll, Esq., son and heir, viv. 1567—1605, twice married, I. Anne, daughter of Ralph Asheton, of Great Lever, Esq., and II., Ellen, daughter of Henry Starkey, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Esq. By his first wife he had with other issue—

John Braddyll, of Braddyll and Brockhole, Esq., viv. 1613, married to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Brockhole of Claughton, co. Lanc., Esq., and had issue—1. Edward, son and heir, ob. s. p.; 2. John, of Brockhole and Portfield, of whom after; 3. Thomas; I. Anne; II. Joan; III. Alice, twice married, first to Richard Townley, of Barnside, gent., and secondly, to Christopher Townley, of Carr, co. Lanc., Esq., son of Richard Townley, of Townley; IV., Dorothy, wife of Thomas Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, Esq.

John Braddyll, of Brockhole and Portfield, Esq., baptized 1599, ob. 1655, and twice married: I. Millicent, daughter of John Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, and II., Margaret, daughter of John Crombock, of Wiswall, co. Lanc., gent.; by his first wife he had issue—John, slain at Thornton Hall, co. York, 1643, and Ann, ob. inf: and by Margaret, his second wife—I, Thomas, of Bradhull, etc., of whom after; 2, Edward, married to Margaret, daughter of George Halstead, gent.; 3, Roger, ob. 1714; 4 John, ob. inf.; I. Elizabeth, wife of John Brockholes, of Claughton, Esq.; II. Dorothy; III. Millicent, wife of Tempest Slingar, of Dumrow, co. York, Esq.; IV. Lettice, wife of Thomas Greenfield, gent.; V. Alice, ob. juv.

Thomas Braddyll, of Braddyll, etc., baptized 1621, ob. 1706, and married Joan, daughter and coheiress of William Rishton, of Dunnesthorpe, co. Lanc., and had issue—Thomas, ob. juv.; Jane, wife of Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston, Esq.; Alice, ob. inn.; Anne, ob. inn.; and—

John Braddyll of Braddyll, Brockhole, Portfield and Samlesbury, baptized 1659, ob. 1727-8; he married Sarah, second daughter and sole heiress of Myles Dodding, of Conishead Priory, near Ulverston, co. Lanc., granddaughter of Roger Kirby, Esq., and great-granddaughter of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, Knight, and had issue—1, Dodding, ob. inf.; 2, Dodding, of Braddyll, etc., M.P., of whom after; 3, Thomas, ob. inf.; 4, Thomas, Governor of Fort William, Bengal, ob. cœl. 1747; 5, John, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, of whom after; 6, William, ob. s. p.; 7, Roger, ob. juv.; I. Jane, ob. inn.; II. Margaret, wife of Christopher Wilson, of whom after; III. Sarah, ob. inn.; IV. Agnes, twice married, α Daniel Harrison, of Lancaster, and β Dr. Croft (M.D.); V. Anne, wife of John Walmesley, of Wigan, Esq.

Dodding Braddyll of Braddyll, Conishead Priory, etc., Esq. M.P. for the city of Lancaster, baptized 1689, and ob. 1748. He married Mary, daughter of Capt. Samuel Hyde, R.N., and had issue—1 Roger, ob. juv.; 2 Robert, ob. juv.; 3 Thomas, of Braddyll, Conishead, etc., ob. cœl. 1776, "leaving all his estate by will to his cousin William Gale," of whom see after.

John Braddyll, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Esq., "a West-Indian Merchant," son of John and Sarah Braddyll; his own and daughter's epitaph in Carshalton Church are as follows:—"Near this place lye the remains of John Braddyll, Esq., descended from an ancient family long seated at Portfield and Connishead, in Lancashire, who from his youth traversed the oceans of Europe and the Indies as a merchant, and having acquired a handsome fortune, the due reward of honest industry, and learned therewith to be content, he retired to this village, and enjoyed the fruits of his labour with temperance and moderation. Born at Connishead, 1695. Died at Carshalton, 13 May, 1753, aged 58. Maria South was buried here, Aug. 31, 1797." He had issue—John, ob. unm.; Dodding, thrice married, and ob. s. p.; and—

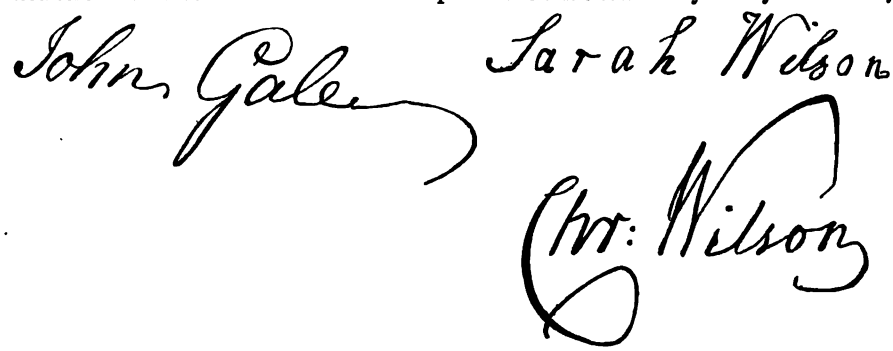
Maria Braddyll, daughter and—"ultimately sole surviving issue of John Braddyll, of Carshalton;" she ob. 1797, and was buried at Carshalton, she married Thomas South, of Bossington, co. Hants., Esq., and had issue—

Rev. Henry South, M.A., rector of Much-Dew, co. Hereford, whose only daughter and heiress, Mary-Beata, married the Rev. Luke Yarker, of Leyburn Hall, North-Riding, co. York, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Cantab.), Vicar of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, a member of the Middle Temple, and J.P. for cos. Durham and Northumberland, and also N.R. co. York: the Rev. Luke Yarker's ancestor was Sir Reinhold de Yarckaer, a Knight of Flanders, "who came over to this kingdom during the civil wars between the two Roses and settled here," whose descendant, Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, who ob. 1706, was the immediate ancestor of the Rev. Luke Yarker and the Yarkers of Leyburn. The nephew of Luke, who ob. 1706, was John Yarker, who, by Anne his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Leyburn, of co. Westmoreland, had issue—Robert Yarker,—*a quo* Yarker, of Ulverston and Isleworth; John Yarker,—*a quo* Yarker, of Manchester and elsewhere; Thomas Yarker,—*a quo* Yarker, of Westmoreland; the Manchester branch is now represented by John Yarker, Jun., Esq., author of—'Notes on the Orders of the Temple and St. John,' and—'Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity; the Gnosis and Secret Schools of the Middle Ages; Modern Rosicrucianism; and the various Rites and Degrees of Free and Accepted Masonry.' The Yarker Arms, 'Gules on a chevron between three unicorns passant or as many hearts of the field'—"are blazoned with some trifling differences on a tomb in the crypt of St. Bavons, in Ghent, and were duly confirmed to the family in England by a patent from the Herald's College (31 George II.) in the possession of Reginald Yarker, Esq. (son of Rev. Luke Yarker), who bears therewith the following quarterings"—Forster, South, Brabazon, Braddyll, Rishton, Dodding, Sandys, and Rawson.

Yarker, quartering Leyburn.

Margaret Braddyll, of Braddyll, Conishead, etc., wife to Christopher Wilson of Bardsea Hall, co. Lanc., who ob. 1773 and had issue—Margaret, second daughter, ob. 1765, and wife of Rev. Roger Baldwyn, Rector of Aldingham and Prebendary of Carlisle; and—

Sarah Wilson, eldest daughter and co-heiress, nat. 1728, ob. 1774; she married John Gale of Whitehaven, Esq., ob. 1814, son and heir of William Gale of Whitehaven (ob. 1773), by Mary, his wife, sister and heiress of Henry Richmond of High-Head Castle, co. Cumberland, Esq., and grandson of John Gale of Whitehaven, Esq., who was the grandson of Robert Gale of Tralee, co. Kerry and great-great-grandson of James Gale, of Akeham, co. York, brother of George Gale, Lord Mayor of the city of York, 1534. The original settlement on John Gale and Sarah Wilson's marriage has recently come into my hands; from it have been taken the subjoined autographs; the deed commences thus—"This Indenture of Six parts made this eleventh Day of July in the Twenty



Sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Second and in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Fifty two Between Christopher Wilson of Bardsea in the County Palatine of Lancaster Esquire of the first Part John Gale Esquire eldest son and heir apparent of William Gale of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Merchant of the Second Part Sarah Wilson Spinster Eldest Daughter of the said Christopher Wilson of the Third Part Thomas Sewell of Whitehaven aforesaid Clerk and Daniel Stanyer of the same Place Merchant of the ffourth Part Stephen Law of Queens Square, Holbourn in the County of Middlesex Esquire and Edward Gibson of St. James' Westminster Esquire of the fifth Part and John Law of Moorston in the said County of Lancaster Gentleman of the Sixth Part. Whereas a Marriage is intended shortly to be had and solemnized between the said John Gale and the said Sarah Wilson And Whereas the said Christopher Wilson hath agreed to give the said John Gale the several Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments hereinafter mentioned and conveyed of the value of Seven thousand Pounds, etc. etc." They had issue—1. Wilson Gale of Conishead, of whom after; 2, William Gale ob. juv.; 3, Henry-Richmond Gale, a Lieut.-General in the army, married his cousin Sarah daughter of Rev. Roger Baldwin and ob. 1813; I. Margaret, wife of Richard-Greaves Townley of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Belltield co. Lancaster, Esq.; II. Sarah, wife of George Bigland of Bigland co. Lancaster.

Wilson Gale of Conishead Priory, etc. Esq. He assumed the surname and arms of Braddyll 1776 and ob. 1816; he married 1776 his second cousin Jane daughter and heiress of Mathias Gale of Catgill Hall, co. Cumberland, and granddaughter of Mathias Gale of Whitehaven, who married Dorothy, daughter of John Ponsonby of Hale Hall, and was brother of before-named William Gale, who ob. 1773. They had issue — I. Jane, second wife of Admiral Frank Sotheron, of whom after; II. Margaret-Sarah, wife of Gordon-Elliot Forbes, Esq., eldest son of General Gordon Forbes; III. Sarah, ob. inf.; IV. Harriot, ob. inf.; V. Charlotte, ob. s.p.; VI. Henrietta-Maria, wife of George Vernon, of whom after; VII. Georgiana, ob. inf.; and—

Thomas-Richmond-Gale Braddyll of Conishead Priory and High Head Castle, Esq., Lieut. Col. Coldstream Guards, High Sheriff co. Lanc. 1821, nat. 1776, ob. 1862. He married 1803, "Frances, fourth daughter of Charles-Bagot Chester, Esq. (second brother of Walter, first Lord Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford) by Catherine, daughter of Hon. H. Legge, Baron of the Exchequer (grandson to William first Earl of Dartmouth,)" and had issue—four daughters and two sons, Clarence, ob. s.p. 1864; and—

Edward Stanley-Bagot Braddyll of Conishead Priory and Leamington, co. Warwick, nat. 1807, married Sophia-Frances-Anne, daughter of William Hulton of Hulton, Esq., and had issue—Henry-John, ob. cœl. 1870; Harriot-Georgiana; and—

Edward-Sotheron Braddyll, of Rock-Ferry, co. Chester, second son, nat. 1839 and married to Cecilia, daughter of Capt. Edward Willis of Halshead House, co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue—one son and four daughters.

Henrietta-Maria Braddyll, wife of George Vernon and sixth daughter of Wilson-Gale Braddyll. She was born 1786, ob. 1821, and buried at Cantley, near Doncaster; she married 1808, George Vernon of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and Cantley, Esq., and by him, nat. 1787 and ob. 1822, had issue—1, George-Braddyll Vernon, ob. cœl. 1833; 2, John-Edwards-Venables Vernon of Clontarf, of whom after; 3, Charles-Pierce, ob. cœl. circ. 1828; 4, Walter-Fawkes, ob. cœl.; 5, Francis, ob. inf. 1817, and buried at Doncaster; 6, Braddyll-Francis, ob. cœl. 1818; 7, Henry-Townley, Lieut. R.N.; I. Henrietta-Jane, married Henry-Pelham Clay of Southwell, co. Notts, Esq. son of General Clay: II. Eliza-Charlotte, wife of the Right Hon. John Parker, of whom after; III. Maria-Frances, twice married, α. George Coleman of Singapoor, Esq., and β. . . . . Napier, Esq.

John-Edwards-Venables Vernon of Clontarf Castle, Esq., J.P. and D.L., second son of George Vernon of Clontarf; nat. 1813 and twice married, α. 1836, Louisa-Catherine, who ob. 1853, only daughter of Charles-Proby Bowles, of Park Lane, London, Esq., and β. by special licence 1856, the Hon. Rosa-Gertrude-Harriet Daly, daughter of James, first Lord Dunsandle, which lady ob. s.p. 1856; by his first wife he had issue—1, Edward, nat. 1838, married 1861, Miss Jane Brinkley; 2, Charles-Albert, nat. 1840; 3, Forbes-George, nat. 1843; 4, Granville-William, nat. 1845; 5, John Francis-Henry, nat. 1848; Louisa-Emily, married 1863 at St. James' Westminster, George-William, second son of Edward Cuppage, of Clare Grove, co. Dublin, Esq.

Eliza-Charlotte Vernon, second daughter of George Vernon, Esq., married 1853, the Right Hon. John Parker, of Darrington Hall, (formerly the seat of the Sotherons and Admiral Sotheron), Onslow Square, London, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, sometime M.P. for Sheffield, a Lord of the Treasury, and Secretary to the Admiralty. "The family of Parker resided at Norton-Lees, on the borders of the counties of York and Derby, in the time of Richard II., from whence descended Thomas Parker, first Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Chancellor of England. From this family too the Parkers of Little-Norton appear to have separated about the time of Elizabeth." John Parker of Little-Norton, co. Derby, Esq., viv. temp. Queen Elizabeth, was the lineal ancestor of the Right Hon. J. Parker, whose father Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, co. York, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (*vide* Burke's Landed Gentry, article 'Parker of Woodthorpe and Streetthorpe') married Mary, daughter of Samuel Walker, of Masborough, co. York, Esq., and had issue—three sons and five daughters, the youngest of whom, Margaret-Caroline, married 1842, Charles Jackson, of Doncaster, Esq., J.P., a Barrister of the Hon. Soc. of Lincoln's Inn, and editor of 'The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme,' for the Surtees Society; I here publicly tender my thanks to Mr. Charles Jackson for the many occasions on which he has, at great trouble to himself, favoured me with genealogical and historical information, and also for the courteous manner in which that information has always been imparted; the father of Mr. Jackson was James Jackson, of Doncaster, Esq., Alderman, J.P., and twice Mayor of Doncaster, who married 1800, Henrietta-Priscilla, second daughter of Freeman Bower of Bawtry, co. York, Esq., and who was descended from the ancient family of Jackson, which has been seated on their own property at Fairburn Old Hall, in the parish of Ledsham, co. York, from early in the sixteenth century—a full account of this family will be found in 'Burke's Landed Gentry,' article 'Jackson of Doncaster.'

Jackson, impaling Parker.

Jane Braddyll, eldest daughter of Wilson Gale-Braddyll, Esq., was baptized 1777, ob. s.p. 1841, and married 1813, as his second wife, Admiral Frank Sotheron, of Darrington, whose only child, by Caroline-Matilda his first wife, was—

Lucy-Sarah Sotheron, ob. s.p. 1870, and the wife of the Right Hon. Thomas-Henry-Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt.

(η.)—"Yesterday in the 75th year of her age Mrs. Catherine Sotheron, of this place. The loss of this lady will be severely felt by the poor, to whom she was a liberal benefactor."—'Doncaster Gazette,' Oct. 19, 1832.

(θ.)—Lucy Thompson, his daughter, married 1725 at Marston, co. York, William Sotheron of Hook and Pontefract, Esq., who was born 1692 and died 1762. Alathea, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson of Marston, married Henry Tempest, Esq., who ob. 1685, and was the son of Sir John Tempest of Tong Hall, co. York, Bart., ob. 1693, and Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Cholmley. Susan, sister of Edward Thompson, of Marston, Esq., was the wife of John Clavering of Chopwell, co. Durham, Esq., and mother of Ann Clavering, who married Henry Liddell, of Carbrook, co. York, Esq., second son of Sir Henry Liddell of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham, ob. 1753, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir John Bright, of Carbrook, co. York, Bart., and Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, co. York, Knight, and relict of William Lister, of Thornton, co. York, Esq.

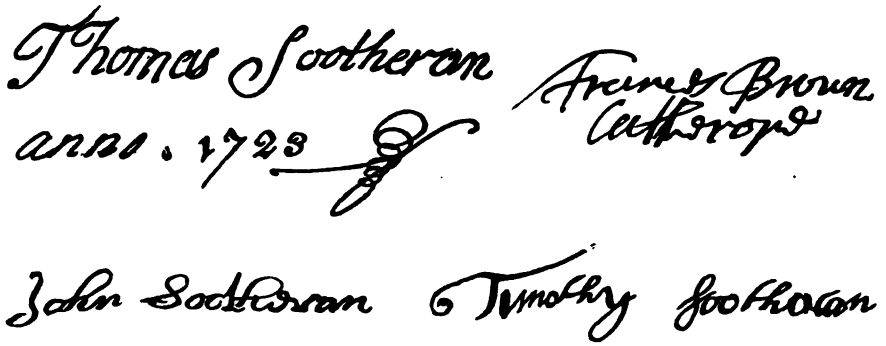
(ι.)—Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, Esq., Master of the Household of Queen Anne, had besides Mrs. Thompson, of Marston, and Harriot, Duchess of Manchester, previously mentioned, another and elder daughter, Elizabeth, who married 1729, Sir George Oxenden, fifth Bart., M.P. for Sandwich, son of George Oxenden, LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cantab., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Basil Dixwell, of Brome, co. Kent, Bart. Sir William Dunch, of Little Wittenham, married Mary, tenth daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, Knight of the Bath, and aunt of Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector; Mary, daughter of Edmund Dunche, of Little Wittenham, married, I. William Winchcombe, of Bucklebury, co. Berks, Esq., and II. Sir Edward Clarke, of Ardington, co. Berks, Knight, and Sheriff of Berkshire in 1626, Sir Edward was thrice married.—1, Mary, daughter of Edmond Wiseman, of Steventon, Esq.; 2, Susanna, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, Bart., ancestor of the Duke of Buckingham; and 3, Mary Dunche, as above. Walter Dunch, of Avebury, co. Wilts., Esq., had two daughters.—Deborah, wife of Sir Henry Moody, of Garesdon, co. Wilts., created a Baronet 1621-2, and—Ruth, wife of Sir William Button, of Alton Priors, co. Wilts., Bart., ob. 1654, and a member of "the ancient and knightly family of Button, derived from Sir Walter de Button or Bitton, who flourished

in the reign of Henry III., and whose descendants gradually augmented their estates by alliance with the heiresses of Furneux, Bryan, Turberville, Bassett, &c." Margaret, daughter of Philip, Lord Wharton, and relict of Major Dunch, of Pusey, co. Berks, was the second wife of Sir Thomas Sylyard, of Delaware, co. Kent, who ob. 1692, and married, first, Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Wyatt, Knight.

(κ.)—Helen or Eleanor Hodgson, the widow of Thomas Hodgson of Haxby, co. York, gent., died 1834, at Wigginton, co. York; she was the eldest daughter of John Sootheran of Ampleforth Lodge, gent., by Eleanor (*née* Flintoft) his wife, and was sister to George Sootheran of Ampleforth Lodge, gent., Lord of the Manor of Oswaldkirk, who died in 1834.

(λ.)—Lydia, daughter of Capt. Easterby, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards was the wife of John Sootheran of Ampleforth and Easingwold, gent., only son of Thomas Sootheran, of Ampleforth, gent., by Ruth, his wife,—Arthur-John Sootheran, of Liverpool, the only surviving son of John and Lydia Sootheran, ob. July 24, 1872, at Easingwold, æt. 34.

μ.—John Sotheran of Prospect House, Ampleforth, Esq., left issue, two daughters—Frances, wife of her cousin, Richard Sootheran, of Ampleforth Lodge, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Oswaldkirk; and Mary-Ann, married to Joseph Spensley, of Oldstead and Shandy Hall, co. York, Esq., Surgeon. The annexed facsimile signatures of the Sootheran family have been taken from an early edition of 'The Practice of Piety,' by Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, formerly in the possession of the late John Sotheran, of Prospect House, Esq., and now in that of his grandson, my cousin, Richard-Huggan Sootheran, of the city of York, Esq., son of Richard Sootheran of Ampleforth



Lodge, Esq.; the date of publication cannot be given, as the title-page of the volume is unfortunately missing, it is stated in Lowndes' 'Bibliographer's Manual,' by Bohn, that the eleventh edition of this work was printed at London in 1619; Timothy Sootheran, whose autograph is above, is believed to have been identical with a Timothy Sootheran of whom a tradition is handed down in the family, to the effect, that he resided at Gilling, and getting into trouble about the time of the Commonwealth was sheltered for many years in Gilling Castle.

(ν.)—This memorial window, which represents the Evangelists SS. Luke and John, was executed by Messrs. John Hardman and Co., of Newhall Hill, Birmingham, and was designed by a member of that firm, John-Hardman Powell, Esq., who was a pupil of the late Augustus-Welby Pugin, and married that gentleman's eldest daughter.

(ξ.)—My cousin, Henry Sotheran, Esq., of Bootham, in the city of York, has informed me that when young he had in his possession his grandfather's watch, on the back of which was engraved *Henry Sootheran;* in going over an old file of the 'York Courant Newspaper,' he found that in 1760 his grandfather spelt his name *Sootheran*, but that in 1764 he had changed it to *Sotheran*.

(ο.)—This monumental inscription is also printed in Cansick's 'Epitaphs of Middlesex,' Vol. ii. pp. 44-5, together with a short account of the family, its origin, etc.

(π.)—Charles Price, Esq., the maternal grandfather of Charles Sotheran of Trinity Square, Newington, co. Surrey, gent., (ob. 1851), and the father-in-law of Thomas Sotheran of Lewisham, Kent, gent., who ob. 1866, and was the son and heir of Thomas Sotheran, of Outhouses, Ampleforth, gent., by Sarah Harrison, his wife, who married secondly Mr. Coxe.

BALL.—Information as to the ancestry of Samuel Ball of Hackney would be gladly received by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Kingsthorpe Hall, Northampton.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron sable between three fire balls of the second fired proper.*

Samuel Ball lived at Hackney, Middlesex: Died 13 Sept. 1741, aged 90; Gents. Magazine aged 92. Buried at Hackney. Will dated 1 May 1738. Member of the Salters' Company and Free of the City of London. = ...

1 Papillon Ball, Born 25 Dec. 1694, married 5 Sept. 1739 at S. Paul's Cathedral. Died 22 March 1743. s.p. Buried at St. John's Church Hackney. An eminent West Indian merchant and Director of Royal Exchange Assurance Company. = Eliza Sykes.

2 Benjamin Ball, Born 24 Oct. 1700. Died 27 April 1763, at Stonebury near Buntingford, s.p. Will dated 28 Sept. 1759. West Indian Merchant. = ... Wilkinson.

1 Elizabeth, Born 13 Oct. 1701. Married 9 Feb. 172⅘ at St. Michael's church, Cornhill. Died 15 Dec. 1745. Buried at Bunhill Fields. 1st wife. = Benjamin 11th son of George Boddington, M.P. for Wilton, Co. Wilts, Director of the Bank of England when first started, Governor of the Greenland Company 1693, and a Turkey Merchant, by Hannah Cope his wife, widow of Ralph Venning. Born 26 October 1692. Died 10 September 1779. Buried in the Chancel of Great St. Helen's church, London. Consul at Aleppo from 1712 to 1725.

PARISH REGISTERS,

The value of these, in tracing the lineage and history of families has not, probably been sufficiently recognized. There are, I believe, many descendants of ancient families, from which the names of villages and towns have been derived, still living, though, it may be, in very humble circumstances. In many country parishes will be found persons bearing the name of their own or some neighbouring village or hamlet, probably descendants of families who once possessed the village or hamlet. Thus, there are still in villages contiguous to Hardwick Hall, which was formerly, although not for 300 years past, held, through several generations, by a family of the name of Hardwick, persons of the name of Hardwick. At Awre, in Gloucestershire, there was a farmer of the same name, whose ancestors once undoubtedly held the Manor; at Exford, Somerset, was a large farm, Court, known to have been formerly much larger, held until 1862, by a family of the same name, and which could be traced back, in the Parish Registers for 200 years or more, as the Courts of Court. At Pulford, Cheshire, was a family, Pulford; at Howes, Norfolk, a family, Howe; and, speaking only from memory, I believe that in some fifty parishes or more with which I have become acquainted, it has been quite exceptional not to find some family of the same name as their own, or some neighbouring parish, and such families could be traced back for several generations in the Parish Registers. Probably, most incumbents of country parishes could furnish examples of this, if they would search their Registers carefully; remembering how frequently names become slightly altered and mis-spelt, and even, in process of time, almost completely disguised, through the too common inability in times past, even of respectable yeomen, to write, or at any rate, correctly spell their own names.

F. J. LEACHMAN, M.A.

EXTRACTS FROM THE KINGSTHORPE REGISTERS RELATING TO THE HATTON, HUMBLE, AND LANE FAMILIES.

Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq., Kingsthorpe Hall.

Baptisms.

Charles son of Sir Christopher Hatton of the Noble Order of the Bath Knight & of Dame Elizabeth his Wife born 11 July & baptized 26 July (Sunday) 1635.

Mary daughter of Sir Christopher Hatton of the Noble Order of the Bath Knight & of Lady Elizabeth his Wife baptized 19 April 1637.

Lewis Bulkeley the son of Philip Atkinson, Doctor of Divinity and Rector, and of the Honourable Catherine his Wife, March 30, 1701.

Robert son of Sir William Humble & the Lady Elizabeth his Wife baptized 14 January 1734.

Burials.

1669.

The Lady Margaret Lane April 24. She was the Widow of Sir Richard Lane (Knighted 4 January 1643), son of Richard Lane of Courteenhall, co. Northants. by his wife Elizabeth daughter of Clement Vincent, Lord Keeper to Charles I. The Lord Keeper Lane was born at Harpole, Co. Northants (his mother's native place) & baptized there 12 November 1584. He died 22 April 1651 in Jersey having had issue.

Waterman.—I should be glad of any additions to the subjoined Pedigree. The family of Waterman is met with at an early period in Kent, and there is a pedigree of four descents in the Visitation of Berks, 1665. John Waterman is rated for two hearths in Stoke next Guilford, temp. Charles II., who, there is reason to believe, is connected with the undermentioned.

John Waterman vintner at the King's Arms in Southwark (Stow), Bur. in St. Saviour's, Southwark.=

He seems to have married twice, but the accounts vary; one says one wife was widow of Robert Russell; another that his widow re-married Robert Russell of London merchant skinner, and that she was d. of John Wood of Carshalton.	=Sir George Waterman, Sheriff of London; Lord Mayor 1672. Knighted at Whitehall 10 June 1665. Sold ropes & iron work in Thames St.; was a wholesale ironmonger at the sign of the Doublet, which they say was in memory of the leathern doublet he brought with him to London & which he used to show. Ob. 1682, bur. in St. Saviour's church. (A skinner lived at the Helmet in Thames St.) =	A daughter ux. — Howard, gent. Yeoman of the Tents & Toits to Charles II., James II., Wm. and Mary, and Queen Anne. =
Anne Waterman, will dated 15 May 1734; pr. 17 Jan. 1738 by John Howard her cousin & sole exor. She died cœlebs Nov. 19, 1737 & was bur. at Plaistow in West Ham co. Essex.	Elizabeth, legatee to her sister, marr. John Carter Esq.	His descendant John Tristdale Howard, bo. at Uxbridge Apl. 29, 1781 and living unmarried 1812, is said to have possessed portraits of the Watermans.

W. S. E.

FAMILY OF DUCK OF HEAVITREE, DEVON.*

Arms: (granted to Nicholas Duck of Lincoln's Inn by Camden, Clarencieux, 1602)—Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.

Crest: An anchor erect or, around it a snake entwined proper.

(a) Register of Broadhembury.
(b) „ Heavitree.
(c) „ Little Torrington.
M. I. Monumental inscriptions in Heavitree Parish Church.
The parts printed in Italics are taken from the Heralds' Visitation of Devon in 1620.

Philip Duck of Heavitree, *co. Devon.* = *Dionis d. of Thomas Pine of Heavitree, afterwards married to William Isacke.*

- Thomas Duck of co. Devon, matr. Ex. Coll. Oxon. cir. 1577. Query whether the same person as Thomas Duck, Chapl. of Ex. Coll. 1579.
- *Richard Duck of Heavitree, co. Devon* ob. 10 Oct. 1603, Mont. erected by his sons Nicholas and Arthur. He founded an almshouse at Heavitree, and according to Prince had 3 sons and 7 daughters. = Joan, marr[d] 1564, ob. 31 July 1624, was 40 years a wife.
- *Elizabeth* = *John Atwill of Kenton, co. Devon.*

Nicholas Duck, b. at Heavitree 1570, *Recorder of Exeter* 1617, *Bencher of Lincoln's Inn* 1620, matr. at Ex. Coll. Oxon. 10 July 1584, as "Pleb. Fil," ob. 28 Nov. 1628, Mon. in Exeter Cathedral, and Portraits in the Guildhall. = *Grace, d. Thomas Walker, Alderman of Exeter*, and Margaret d. of — Baker, by a sister of Sir G. Smith of Thorncombe, Devon, Knt. bur[d] 21 Sept. 1634, as "Grace Ducke, widow, sometime of Exeter," at Broadhembury.

A

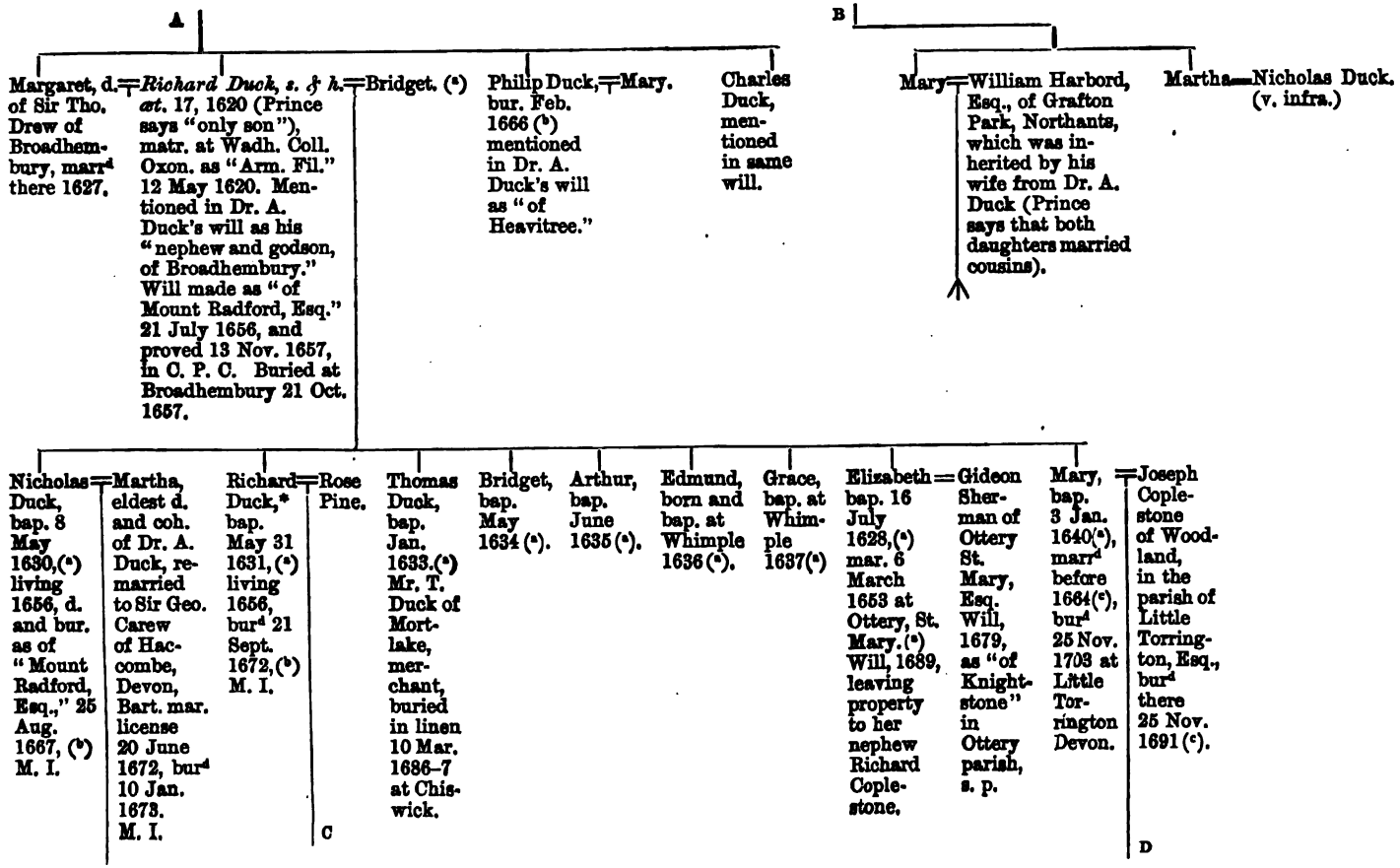
Arthur Duck, b. 1580 at Heavitree, matr. at Ex. Coll. Oxon. as "Pleb. Fil.," 24 Oct. 1595, admitted to the College of Advocates 25 Jan. 1633–4; Chancellor of Bath and Wells, and London; M.P. for Minehead, co. Somerset, 1640; assisted Charles I. in the negociations at Newport; compounded with the Parliament for £2000, and lent £6000 to Charles I.; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1604; D.C.L. 1612; Author of a life of Archbishop Chichele in Latin, and of a treatise "De usu et auctoritate Juris Civilis Rom: in Dominiis Principum Christianorum"; ob. May 1649, and buried at Chiswick. M. I. = Margaret, d. of Hen. Southworth of London, merchant, afterwards of Wells, co. Somerset; married there by Bishop Lake.

B

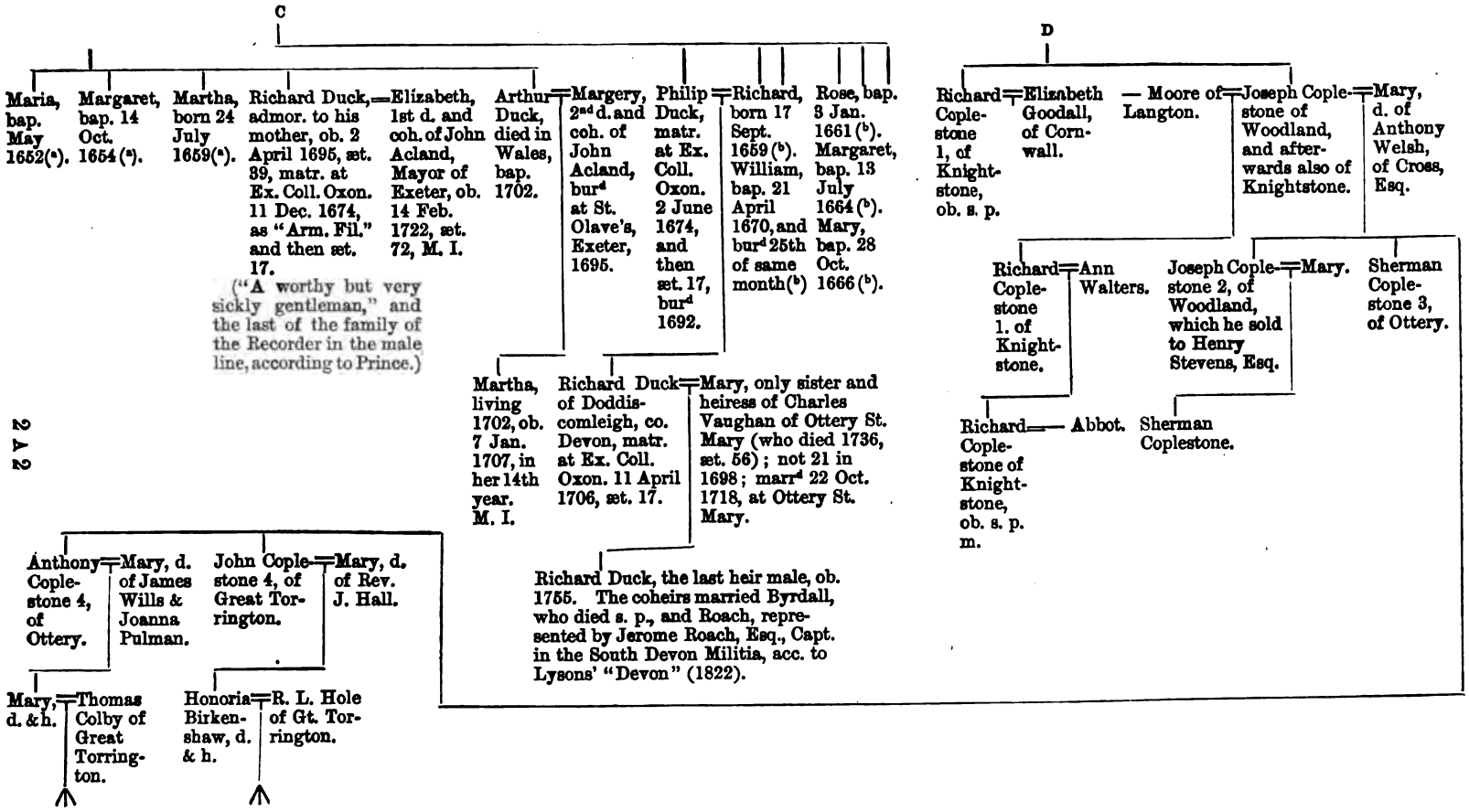
- *Katherine* = *Geoffrey Waltham, Ald. of Exeter*, living 1620.
- *Edith* = *George Mortimer als. Tanner of Crailey, co. Devon.*
  - Charity (ment[d] in Dr. A. Duck's will) = John Jerman.
  - Susan (also mentioned in same will) = Bennet.
- Elizabeth = John Acland.

2 A

* Communicated by the Rev. Frederic T. Colby, F.S.A.


A
Margaret, d. of Sir Tho. Drew of Broadhembury, marr^d there 1627.
Richard Duck, s. & h. æt. 17, 1620 (Prince says "only son"), matr. at Wadh. Coll. Oxon. as "Arm. Fil." 12 May 1620. Mentioned in Dr. A. Duck's will as his "nephew and godson, of Broadhembury." Will made as "of Mount Radford, Esq." 21 July 1656, and proved 13 Nov. 1657, in C. P. C. Buried at Broadhembury 21 Oct. 1657.
Bridget. (a)
Philip Duck, bur. Feb. 1666 (b) mentioned in Dr. A. Duck's will as "of Heavitree."
Mary.
Charles Duck, mentioned in same will.
B
Mary
William Harbord, Esq., of Grafton Park, Northants, which was inherited by his wife from Dr. A. Duck (Prince says that both daughters married cousins).
Martha
Nicholas Duck. (v. infra.)
Nicholas Duck, bap. 8 May 1630,(a) living 1656, d. and bur. as of "Mount Radford, Esq.," 25 Aug. 1667, (b) M. I.
Martha, eldest d. and coh. of Dr. A. Duck, re-married to Sir Geo. Carew of Haccombe, Devon, Bart. mar. license 20 June 1672, bur^d 10 Jan. 1673. M. I.
Richard Duck,* bap. May 31 1631,(a) living 1656, bur^d 21 Sept. 1672,(b) M. I.
Rose Pine.
C
Thomas Duck, bap. Jan. 1633.(a) Mr. T. Duck of Mortlake, merchant, buried in linen 10 Mar. 1686-7 at Chiswick.
Bridget, bap. May 1634 (a).
Arthur, bap. June 1635 (a).
Edmund, born and bap. at Whimple 1636 (a).
Grace, bap. at Whimple 1637(a)
Elizabeth bap. 16 July 1628,(a) mar. 6 March 1653 at Ottery, St. Mary.(a) Will, 1689, leaving property to her nephew Richard Copleston.
Gideon Sherman of Ottery St. Mary, Esq. Will, 1679, as "of Knightstone" in Ottery parish, s. p.
Mary, bap. 3 Jan. 1640(a), marr^d before 1664(c), bur^d 25 Nov. 1703 at Little Torrington Devon.
Joseph Copleston of Woodland, in the parish of Little Torrington, Esq., bur^d there 25 Nov. 1691 (c).
D

* It is doubtful whether this is the Richard Duck who married Rose Pine. There is a M. I. in the chancel of Heavitree Church to "Richard Duck of Mount Radford, Esq., who died the 12th of June, 1720, and was buried in the same vault with his "father and mother Richard and Rose and his grandfather *Philip*." Qu. whether this tombstone was not laid down at a later date, and whether it ought not to have run this—"with his father Philip and his *grand*father and grandmother Richard and Rose?"


C
Maria, bap. May 1652(a).
Margaret, bap. 14 Oct. 1654(a).
Martha, born 24 July 1659(a).
Richard Duck, admor. to his mother, ob. 2 April 1695, æt. 39, matr. at Ex. Coll. Oxon. 11 Dec. 1674, as "Arm. Fil." and then æt. 17.
("A worthy but very sickly gentleman," and the last of the family of the Recorder in the male line, according to Prince.)
Elizabeth, 1st d. and coh. of John Acland, Mayor of Exeter, ob. 14 Feb. 1722, æt. 72, M. I.
Arthur Duck, died in Wales, bap. 1702.
Margery, 2nd d. and coh. of John Acland, burd at St. Olave's, Exeter, 1695.
Philip Duck, matr. at Ex. Coll. Oxon. 2 June 1674, and then æt. 17, burd 1692.
Richard, born 17 Sept. 1659(b). William, bap. 21 April 1670, and burd 25th of same month(b)
Rose, bap. 3 Jan. 1661(b). Margaret, bap. 13 July 1664(b). Mary, bap. 28 Oct. 1666(b).
Martha, living 1702, ob. 7 Jan. 1707, in her 14th year. M. I.
Richard Duck of Doddiscomleigh, co. Devon, matr. at Ex. Coll. Oxon. 11 April 1706, æt. 17.
Mary, only sister and heiress of Charles Vaughan of Ottery St. Mary (who died 1736, æt. 56); not 21 in 1698; marrd 22 Oct. 1718, at Ottery St. Mary.
Richard Duck, the last heir male, ob. 1755. The coheirs married Byrdall, who died s. p., and Roach, represented by Jerome Roach, Esq., Capt. in the South Devon Militia, acc. to Lysons' "Devon" (1822).
D
Richard Coplestone 1, of Knightstone, ob. s. p.
Elizabeth Goodall, of Cornwall.
— Moore of Langton.
Joseph Coplestone of Woodland, and afterwards also of Knightstone.
Mary, d. of Anthony Welsh, of Cross, Esq.
Richard Coplestone 1. of Knightstone.
Ann Walters.
Joseph Coplestone 2, of Woodland, which he sold to Henry Stevens, Esq.
Mary.
Sherman Coplestone 3, of Ottery.
Richard Coplestone of Knightstone, ob. s. p. m.
Abbot.
Sherman Coplestone.
2 A 2
Anthony Coplestone 4, of Ottery.
Mary, d. of James Wills & Joanna Pulman.
John Coplestone 4, of Great Torrington.
Mary, d. of Rev. J. Hall.
Mary, d. & h.
Thomas Colby of Great Torrington.
Honoria Birkenshaw, d. & h.
R. L. Hole of Gt. Torrington.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT GAUELL, OF COBHAM, IN THE COUNTY OF SURREY, 12TH AUGUST, 1572.

To all and singuler as weel Nobles and gentills as others to whom theise presentes shall come, Robert Cooke Esquier als Clarencieulx principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of the South East and Weste partes of this Realme of England from the Riuer of Trente Southwardes sendith greetinge Whereas anciently from the beginning the valiant & vertuous actes of worthy persons haue ben comendid to the worlde w^th^ sondry monuments and Remembrances of their good desertes Emongest the which the chefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of Signes in Shildes called Armes which are euident demonstracions of Prowes and Valoir diuersly distributed according to the quallityes and desertes of the persons, which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hearts of men to the imitacion of vertue and nobleness euen so hath the same ben & yet is continually obserued to the end that such as haue done comendable seruice to their Prince or Contrey either in Warre or Peace may both receiue due honour in theyre liues and allso deryue the same successiuely to theire Posterity after them. And being required of Robert Gauell of Cobham in the County of Surry gentilman to make search in the Registers and Recordes of my office for such Armes and Creast as hee may Lawfully beare wherupon considering his reasonable request I haue made search accordingly, whereby I find that hee may lawfully beare the Armes & Creast hereafter followinge That is to say, Sable an Egle displayed siluer, on a chefe golde three brode Arrow hedes of the felde and to the Creast upon the healme on a wreathe of siluer & sables a demy stagge cowpe golde, horned & cleade sables wownded gules mantled gules dowbled Siluer as more plainly appereth depicted in this Margent The which Armes and Creast and euery part and parcell thereof I the sayd Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes (by power and aucthority to my office annexed and granted by Letters Patente under the greate Seale of England) do ratify confirme and allowe to the sayd Robert Gauell gentilman and to his Posterity with theire due differences and they the same to vse beare and shewe in shilde Cote Armoure or otherwayes at his and theire liberty and pleasure without impediment lett or interruption of any

Person or Persons In wittness whereof I the sayd Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes have signed theise presentes with my hande, and sett hereunto the Seale of my Office the xijth day of August in A^{o} Do^{i} 1572 and in the xiijth yere of the Reyne of owre soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England France and Irlande defendor of the fayth &c.

ROB. COOKE Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

THE GORTONS OF GORTON AND OTHER PLACES IN LANCASHIRE.

1568. Sept. 18.	The will of John Holmes of London, founder of Blackrod School, Lancashire, mentions Thomas Gorton of Adlington and his son Robert, the issue of Thomas Gorton of Aspull, the issue of James Gorton of Hawghton, his cousin James Gorton of Westhawghton, his cousin Alice Gorton of the same place, Richard Gorton of Winwick parish, the daughter and widow of Robert Gorton, Agnes Gorton, &c.
1574. Maie 4.	ffrancis Gorton and Elizabeth Buerdsall, married at Collegiate Church, Manchester, istius.
„ Dec. 6.	Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Gorton, bap. Coll. Ch.
1575. June 5.	Nicholas, son of Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
1580. Apl. 3.	Francis, son to Francis Gorton, bap. C. C.
1581. July 10.	Richard Gorton, Nicholas Gorton, Thomas Gorton, and Elizabeth Gorton, four tenant-farmers, surrendered their leases to the Byrons of Clayton.
1582, 3. Feb. 16.	Thomas, son to Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
„ Mar. 20.	Isabel, dau. to Francis Gorton, bap. C. C.
1584. Oct. 4.	Katherine, dau. to Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
„ Nov. 29.	Otywell, son to Adam Gortonne, bap. C. C.
1586. Apl. 4.	Mary, dau. to Francis Gorton, bap. C. C.
1587. Apl. 30.	William, son to Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
1588. Mar. 30.	ffrancis, son to ffrancis Gorton, bur. C. C.
„ Nov. 17.	Thomas, son to Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
1591. Dec. 18.	Francis, son to Thomas Gorton, bap. C. C.
1592, 3. Feb. 12.	Samuel, son to Thomas Gortonne, bap. C. C.
1599, 1600. Mar. 2.	Thomas, son to William Gorton, bap. C. C.
1600 and odd.	Samuel Gorton, the founder of a religious sect in America, was born early in the 17th century, "in the town of Gorton, old England, where not only he was born and bred, but also were the fathers of his body for many generations."
1587.	Richard Gorton of Winwick's will, proved at Chester.
1588.	William Gorton of Gorton's will, proved at Chester.
1600. June 15.	Adam, son to Adam Gorton, bap. C. C.
1601. Oct. 2.	Samuel, son to Adam Gorton, bap. C. C. [Probably the Samuel above referred to.]
1604, 5. Mar. 5.	Margaret, dau. to William Gorton, bap. C. C.
1607.	Adam Gorton, one of the two constables of Droylsden, near Manchester.
„ Mar. 29.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
1608. Mar. 10.	William Gorton and Elizabeth Gorton, two tenant farmers, surrendered their leases to Sir John Byron, &c.
„ June 24.	Ann, widow to Nicholas Gorton of Gorton, buried C. C.
„ May 1.	John Gorton and Katherine Leigh, mar. C. C.

1609. Apl. 22. John Townley and Elizabeth Gorton, mar. C. C.
1610, 11. Jany. 20. George, son of William Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
1612. Sep. 14. Thomas Gorton and Agnes Grimshaw, mar. C. C.
1614. May 1. Samuel, son of William Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
„ Aug. 1. Ralph Briddock and Elizabeth Gorton, mar. C. C.
„ .... William Gorton and Nicholas Gorton, two of the late purchasers of estates in Gorton, who refused to pay the chief rent reserved by the Byrons.
1616. May 20. Ann, dau. of William Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
„ June 23. Samuel, son of Richard Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
„ „ Adam, son of Thomas Gorton of Droylsden, bap. C. C.
1619. July 28. Francis Gorton and Mary Nicholson, *hujus*, mar. C. C.
1620. Aug. 20. Martha, dau. Nicholas Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
1621. Mar. 31. James, son to James Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
1622. Aug. 18. Martha, dau. to ffrancis Gorton of Gorton, bap. C. C.
1625, 6. Feb. 2. Peter Bowker and Isabell Gorton, mar. C. C. per licence.
„ Apl. 2. George, son to Thomas Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
„ Dec. 28. ffrancis Gorton and Isabell Smyth, *hujus*, mar. C. C.
1628..... Peeter Travis and Samuel Gorton paid 6d. for warding at Milne Gate End, per the towne's desire. (*Vide* Manchester Court Leet Records.)
1629..... Adam Gorton of Droylsden's will, proved at Chester.
1629, 30. Mar. 14. John, son to Thomas Gorton of Droylsden, bap. C. C.
1631, 2. Jan. 28. Marye, dau. to Thomas Gorton of Droylsden, bap. C. C.
1636..... Edward Gorton resided in Levenshulme, near Gorton. (*Vide* History of Birch, p. 43.)
1642. Oct. 17. An infant of Samual Gorton of Manchester, bur. C. C.
1645, 6. Feb. 17. Thomas Gorton of Droylsden, yeoman, bur. C. C.
1655..... There were no Gortons paying rates in Gorton.
„ .... John Gorton, one of the six ratepayers in Harpurhey, near Manchester.
„ .... Widow Gorton and Widow Gorton the younger, both ratepayers in Droylsden, near Manchester.
1658..... Francis Gorton of Stopford [Stockport], butcher, alluded to in Manchester Court Leet Records.
1665. May 21. Mary, daughter of Robert Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
1666..... No Gortons included amongst the chief-rent litigators in Gorton.
1669. June 13. Robert, son to Robert Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
1673, 4. Jan. 28. Mary, the dau. of John Gorton of Moston [adjacent to Harpurhey], bur. at Blackley Chapel.
1687, 8. Jan. 18. Thomas Gorton, a leaseholder of 30 acres and of 36 acres in Droylsden.
„ Mar. Mary, dau. of John Gorton of Droylsdon, buried at Newton Heath Chapel.
1689. Nov. 7. Robert Gorton and Ann Whaler, mar., per bans, at C. C.
1690. Aug. 31. John, son to Robert Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
1695. July 25. John, son to Thomas Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
1697. July 23. John, son to Josiah Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
„ Aug. 29. Thomas, son to Thomas Gorton of Manchester, bap. C. C.
„ .... John Gorton held 24 acres in Droylsden, on a three-lives' lease, yearly value £30, rent 25/, boons 4/8.
1698..... John Gorton renewed a lease in Droylsden, fine £75, 3 lives, viz. his own and his sons Thomas and John.
1680..... John Gorton, a landowner, and one of the "louing neighbours" of Obadiah Hulme of Levenshulme, near Gorton.
1709. Sept. 29. Josiah, son of Thomas Gorton of Manchester [and Lidia his

wife], bur. within C. C. aged 3—(figure obliterated from gravestone).

1709. Aug. 25. James Walker, *hujus*, and Lydia Gorton of Middleton, mar. C. C.

1709, 10. Jan. 27. Richard Gorton of [Newton?] died (Jan. 27), aged 23, bur. Newton Heath Chapel. (*Vide* gravestone.)

1714, 15. Feb. 6. John Gorton and Mary Clegg [related to Mrs. "Tim Bobbin"], *hujus*, mar. C. C., per license.

1715. Apl. 1. James, son to John Gorton of .... bap. C. C.

„ June 19. Margaret, dau. to Richard Gorton of .... bap. C. C.

„ John Gorton, says tradition, was at this period a miller's man near Preston, Lancashire. He became rich by luck, purchased Gorton Hall estate in 1722, and subsequently the Towncroft Farm, Chapel Farm, Green Stile Farm, and what is now called Bridge House Farm, all in the township of Gorton.

1718. Sept. 27. Robert Gorton and Frances Unsworth .... mar. C. C.

1719. June 10. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas [and Lydia] Gorton of Manchester, bur. C. C., aged 17. (*Vide* gravestone within Cathedral.)

„ Oct. 4. Jonathan, son to Robert Gorton .... bap. C. C.

1720. Feb. 7. John, son to Thomas [and Lydia] Gorton of Manchester, bur. C. C., aged 2—(figure obliterated).

„ Oct. 27. Thomas Gorton [husband of Lydia] of Manchester, bur. C. C. [*Vide* gravestone within Cathedral.] His will was proved at Chester.

1723, 4. Feb. 5. John, son to Richard Gorton of Salford, bur. C. C.

1728. Dec. 9. Mery [Mary?] Gorton of Bradford [near Manchester], bur. Newton Heath Chapel.

1732. May 30. John Gorton of Manchester, Gent., appointed one of the trustees of the Gorton Parsonage estate.

1736. Jan. 13. Samuel, son of Richard Gorton of Salford, maltman, at Manchester Free Grammar School.

1740. —— 3. Lydia, relict of the late Thomas Gorton of Manchester, aged 70, bur. C. C. (*Vide* gravestone.)

1741. June 4. James Gorton and Mary Shaw, mar. at Chorlton Chapel, per licence.

1743, 4. Jan. 25. James, son of James Gorton, gent., bap. C. C.

1747. Aug. 30. Ann, wife of James Gorton of Newton, aged 60, buried at Newton Chapel.

1750. July Thomas Gorton resided in Broomhouse Lane, Pendleton.

1752, 3. .... Richard Gorton subscribed a guinea to Manchester Infirmary.

„ .... Thomas Gorton do. do. do.

1753. May 1. Richard, son of Thomas Gorton of Salford and Ann his wife, bap. C. C.

1753. Nov. 17. Robert Gorton of Manchester and Margaret Wilkinson of Manchester obtained a license from Chester to marry at Manchester C. C. Oath and bond given by the same and John Higson.

1753, 5. John Gorton of Manchester, one of the "Commissioners" for rebuilding Gorton Chapel. Though his place of business was in Manchester, he resided at Gorton Hall. Either he or his son John is mentioned in 1765; and he died before April, 1774, leaving three sons, viz. John, Robert, and Thomas. Gorton old Chapel, dedicated to S. James, was a small half-timbered structure, with overhanging eaves, and very picturesque. The entrance door was very narrow, and some of the female members of "Old John's" family

being dressed in tip-top fashion, had to hold their hoops on one side when obtaining ingress within the sacred edifice.

1755. Jan. 2. Robert Gorton and Mary Davidson, both of Salford, mar. C. C., per licence. The local newspaper of the 7th inst. thus chronicles the event:—"On Thursday last was married here Mr. Robert Gorton of Salford, to Miss Davison of the same place, an agreeable young lady with a handsome fortune." [See 1760.]

1758. .... Thomas Gorton, boroughreeve of Salford. He was chapel warden of Gorton Chapel in 1774 and again two years later. He was a trustee of the parsonage estate, Gorton, in the former year (1774), when he is described as of Salford, merchant. He was a Gorton landowner in 1770, being the Thomas, son of John Gorton, as mentioned above. He left a son Richard. [*Vide* 1772.]

1760. Robert Gorton, boroughreeve of Salford, in which town he possessed considerable property, and conferred designation on "Gorton Street." This year the "Devil" was painted for him by "Tim Bobbin," of whom he was a friend and patron, if not relative by marriage. [See 1755.]

1761. Sept. 7. James Gorton, Attorney-at-Law, bur. C. C.

1769. Apl. 17. Betty, dau. to William Gorton of Failsworth, son of James G. [ob. 1777] died, aged 3 yrs. 7 wks., buried at Newton Heath Chapel.

„ Dec. 27. John Dyson of Halifax and Mary Gorton of Manchester, mar. C. C., per licence.

1772. .... When Richard Gorton came to age, it is said that his father Thomas [*v.* 1758] presented him with a cheque for £20,000, saying, "Now, Dick, thou'rt Gorton's Gorton," &c. He was constituted one of the trustees for the parsonage estate, in April, 1774, and described as Richard Gorton of Gorton, gentleman. Two years later his name appears in Gorton town's books as a ratepayer. His marriage is thus chronicled in the local paper of Sept. 28, 1779:—"On Tuesday last, at Bradford, Yorkshire, Mr. Richard Gorton, son of Mr. Thomas Gorton, merchant in Salford, to Miss Atkinson of Bradford." They had a family of ten children. He seems to have been the Richard Gorton, Esq., who was boroughreeve of Salford in 1785, and lived in that town the year after. He commenced the silk business at Cupnall, near Nottingham, where he lost all his money, the mill being burned down by a fire caused through some live embers being dropped from a coalbox upon the landing of the stairs.

1780. March — Mr. John Gorton of Gorton, formerly an eminent check manufacturer, a gentleman universally esteemed for his social virtues, died a few days since, says Harrop's 'Manchester Mercury,' March 7th.

1777. Jan. 30. James Gorton of Newton Heath, died, aged 90, buried Newton Chapel.

1783. Feb. 20. James Hampson of Standish and Love Gorton of Salford, mar. C. C.

1785. April — Mr. Holden of ——, Yorkshire, mar. C. C. to Miss Gorton, dau. to Mr. Thomas Gorton, smallware manufacturer of this town. (*V.* Harrop's *M.M.*, April 12th.)

1788. Mar. 27. William Parkinson of Salford and Olive Gorton of Manchester, mar. C. C.

1789. .... John Gorton (son of John Gorton) resided at Gorton Hall. He is said to have had an annual income of £2,200, arising from rents of land and buildings. Not having issue, he entailed his property on his nephew, Richard Gorton. He was a plain country squire, and might be seen on a Saturday riding to Manchester, whilst behind him sat the son of one of his tenants, in the shape of a barefooted and barelegged lad, who, upon arriving in town, acted in the capacity of messenger and footboy. Messrs. John Gorton and Co. had a warehouse in Market St., Manchester, which took fire, when damage was sustained to the amount of £30,000, and, unfortunately, the place was not insured. This information was partly derived from a son of Mr. Peter Jackson, who died about 1837, aged 80, and had been employed by Messrs. John Gorton and Co. for 32 years (from about 1773 to 1805), part of the time as a highly confidential servant, having the management of the business. About the close of last century, Jackson used to visit the "Black Horse," Gorton, in order to pay the wages of such of their silk-smallware weavers as resided in the locality. Once a year a treat was given to them at the above house. It took place about the wakes, the first week in September, and from the abundance of one edible was called "The Bean Feast." Of course it was always enlivened by the presence and reminiscences of many old men and women.

1799. May 26. Alice, wife of Thomas Gorton of Failsworth, joiner, died, aged 45, buried Newton Chapel.

1803. Nov. 8. Jane, wife of William Gorton of Failsworth, died, aged 69, buried Newton Chapel.

„ Nov. — Mr. Gorton, of London, wholesale tea-dealer, mar. to Miss Bushell, dau. of Mr. George Bushell, of Chester, attorney, on Tuesday se'nnight. (*Vide* Harrop's *M. M.*, Nov. 29th.)

1805. .... Thomas Gorton [son of Richard Gorton] of Gorton Hall declared bankrupt. The several estates in Gorton were sold by public auction, and thus closed their connection with the township.

1810. Nov. 23. William Gorton of Failsworth, died, aged 79, buried Newton Chapel.

1815. Oct. — Mrs. Gorton, relict of Robert Gorton, late of Rusholme, Esq., died on Wednesday week, at her house at St. John's Street. (*Vide H. M. M.*, Oct. 28th.)

JOHN HIGSON.

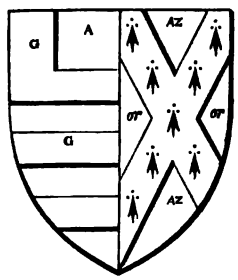
FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDWARD BEERE OF DARTFORD.

EDWARD BEERE of Dartford in the County of Kent Gent. departed this mortall life vpon the Tenth day of March in the third yeare of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord King Charles and was buried in the parrishe Church of Dartford aforesaid with his Auncestors being a Batchelor and the last heire male of his house and conveyed his estate to Mr. John Twisleton whose grandmother was Anne Beere the daughter of John Beere of Dartford.

JOHN TWISLETON junior.

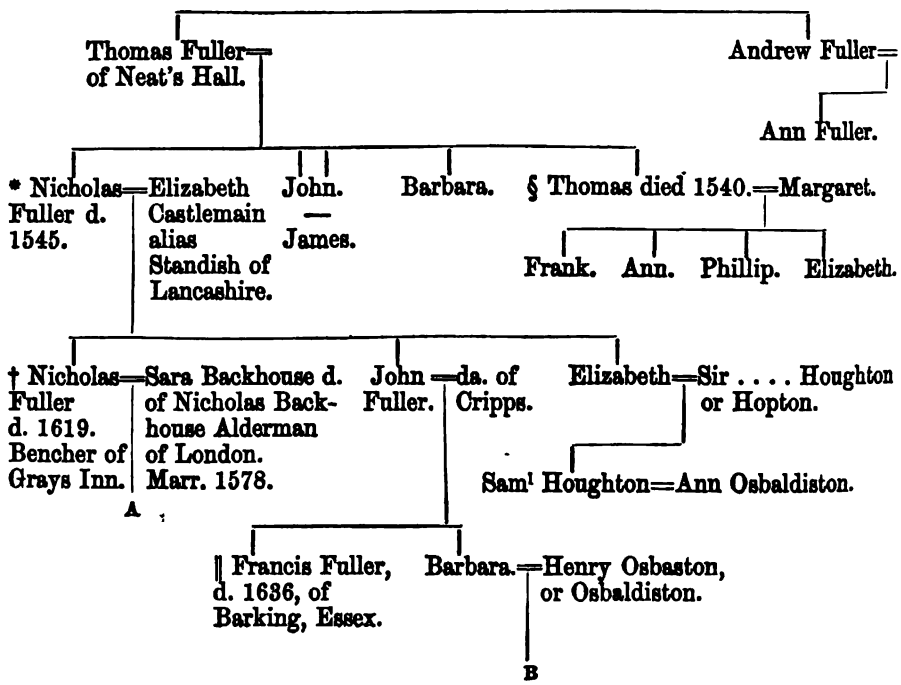
Arms: *Argent a bear saliant sable, a canton ermine.*

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF NICHOLAS FULLER, 1619.*

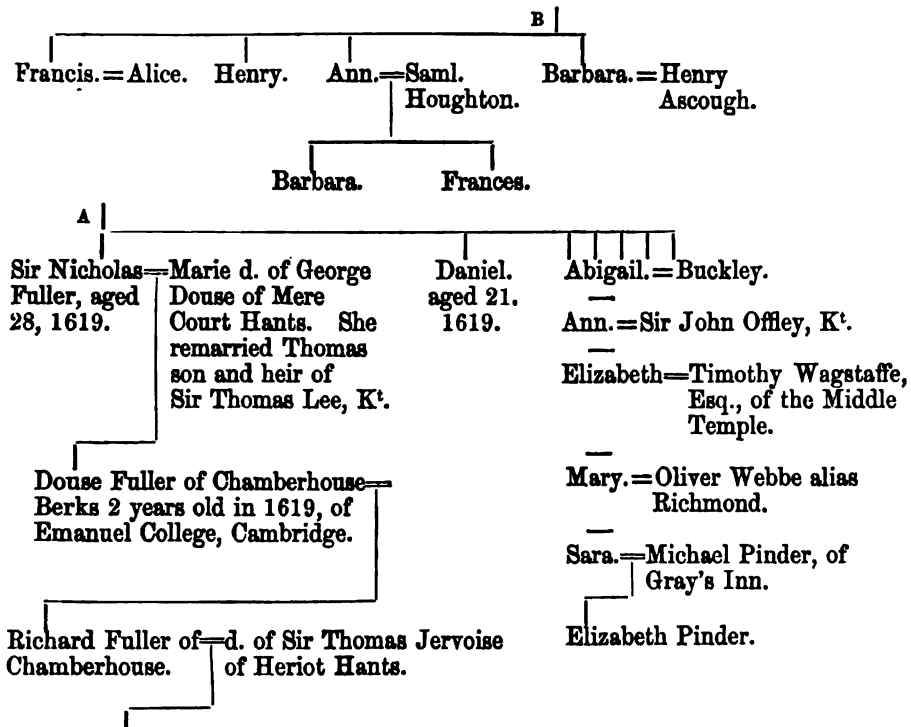


Mr Nicholas ffuller Esq. & Counsellor of ye Comon Lawe sonne of Nicholas ffuller of the Citty of London merchant yonger sonne of Thomas ffuller of Neats Hall in ye Isle of Sheapie in Kent departed this lyfe at his house at Chamberhouse in the Countie of Berks the 28 of ffebruarie, 1619, & was buried in the parishe churche of Thacham in ye south Isle of the same churche belonging to ye mannor of Chamber house. He maried Sara, da of Nich. Backhouse, Alderman & sometymes Sheriffe of London, by whome he had issue Sr Nich. ffuller, Knight, sonne & heire of the age of 28 yeares, Daniell 2 sonne of ye age of 21 yeares, and 5 daughters, Elizabeth, eldt da. maried to Timothy Wagstaffe of Warwick, Esq., and Counsellor at Lawe, Anne 2 da. maried to Sir Jo. Offeley of ye Countie of Stafford, Knight, Mary 3 da. maried to Oliver Webb of the Countie of .... Sara 4 da. maried to Michaell Pindar of Graies Inne, London, Abigall yongest da. unmaried. Sr Nich. ffuller, sonne & heire aforesayd, maried .... daughter of .... Dowze of ye elder house of the Douzes of Hampshire, by whome he hath issue Douze ffuller, his only childe, of ye age of 2 yeares. The executors of ye last will & testament of ye said Mr Nich. ffuller is Sr John Offeley, Kt., his sonne in lawe, & Mr ffrancis ffuller of London his nephew.

FULLER PEDIGREE, COMPILED FROM WILLS, ETC.



* Communicated by James Franklin Fuller, Esq., Dundrum, co. Dublin.


B
Francis.=Alice.
Henry.
Ann.=Saml. Houghton.
Barbara.=Henry Ascough.
Barbara.
Frances.
A
Sir Nicholas Fuller, aged 28, 1619.=Marie d. of George Douse of Mere Court Hants. She remarried Thomas son and heir of Sir Thomas Lee, Kt.
Daniel. aged 21. 1619.
Abigail.=Buckley.
Ann.=Sir John Offley, Kt.
Elizabeth=Timothy Wagstaffe, Esq., of the Middle Temple.
Mary.=Oliver Webbe alias Richmond.
Sara.=Michael Pinder, of Gray's Inn.
Elizabeth Pinder.
Douse Fuller of Chamberhouse= Berks 2 years old in 1619, of Emanuel College, Cambridge.
Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse.=d. of Sir Thomas Jervoise of Heriot Hants.
Sir Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse, knighted Oct. 6, 1663.

FULLER WILLS.

* Will of Nicholas of London, Citizen and Mercer, dated Jan. 10, 1515, proved Jan. 25, 1545.
"To be buried in church of All hallowes, London.
"Elizabeth my beloved wife.
"Cuthbert Fuller and Nicholas Fuller my sonnes.
"John Fuller my *base* son. (He is given *as legitimate* in Visitations, so that the word is probably used in the sense of *bad*.)
"My brother James Fuller.
"Frank, Ann, Phillip, and Elizabeth, children of my late brother Thomas.
"My cousin Ann Fuller, daughter of Andrew Fuller.
"My brother John Fuller.
"My cousin Howard.
"My sister Barbara.
"My dere wife Elizabeth Castlemain," and again, "my prudent wife mentions Mark, Henry, and Richd Thurston, and John Culeston."

† Will of Nicholas Fuller of Chamberhouse, Berks, Esq., dated Feby. 19, 1619, proved 21st March, 1619. Soame 26.
"Sara my welbeloved wife.
"My sonne Sir Nicholas Fuller, Knt.
"My second sonne Danyell.
"Lovinge daughter Lady Anne Offley.
"Daughter Elizabeth Waggstaff.
"Daughter Mary Webbe.
"Daughter Sara Pinder, widdowe.
"Daughter Abigail if she marry with consent of Extrs.
"Lovinge sister Lady Elizabeth Haughton, widdowe.
"Lovinge sister Susan Odell.
"My nephew Thomas Odell, gent.
"Elizabeth Pinder, daughter to my daughter Sarah.
"My neice Elizabeth Clements, daughter to my brother Cuthbert."

To Nicholas her sonne.
Executors Sir John Offley and nephew Francis Fuller.
Overseers my lovinge brothers Sir W^m^ Burchard, Kn^t^, and Sam^l^ Balhue, Esq.

‡ Will of Cuthbert Fuller of London, Mercer, dated Jan. 28, 21^st^ Elizabeth, proved May 30, 1579. Bacon 13.
"My brother John Fuller.
"My sister Susan Odell.
"My brother Nicholas Fuller.
"Sisters Elizabeth Houghton, widdowe, and Maude Harwoode. [See same surname in will of Nicholas Fuller, Prebendary, below.]
"Beloved wife Susan. Executors wife and brother Nicholas."

§ Will of Thomas Fuller, Citizen and Mercer of London, dated 3^d^ May, 1540, proved Dec. 3, 1540. Alenger 18.
"Margaret my beloved wife."
Witnesses Andrew Fuller, John Fuller, Nicholas Fuller.

‖ Will of Francis Fuller of Barking, Essex, dated May 20, 1634, proved March 27, 1636. Goare 42.
"Francis Osbaston, gent., sonne and heire of my sister Barbara, wife of Henry Osbaston and the heirs of his body, and failing issue then to Henry Osbaston, brother of the aforesaid.
"Alice wife of said Francis.
"My cousin Samuell Haughton and Ann his wife, daughter of my said loving sister.
"To Barbara and Frances their children.
"To my cousin Henry Ascough, gent., and Barbara his wife, another of the daughters of my loving sister.
"Henry and Ann Newman, children of Elizabeth Newman.
"To my cousins Prudence Fuller and Margaret, wife of John Sparkes.
"Dorothy Smith, wife of my kinsman W^m^ Smith, gent., Francis Smith their sonne, William Smith sonne, also Dorothy Smith and Elizabeth their daughters.
"My lovinge and much respected good friends Sara my aunt, cousin Margaret Burson, Dowse Fuller, Lady Fuller, Lady Ann Offley, Mary relict of M^r^ Auditor Fuller, Sara Pinder, Oliver Webb, Esq., Abagail Buckley, Francis Iremonger, wife of Henry Iremonger, gent., my cousin D^r^ Fuller, Thomas Freshwater, Esq., Cap^tn^ Russell, Rich^d^ Higham my kinsman, Rich^d^ Ellis, gent., Lady Coote, Henry Brome, Francis (son of John Offield, gent.) my godson, D^r^ Warner, parson of S^t^ Dennis Backchurch, D^r^ Hall, Vicar of Barking, D^r^ Saunders, physician, Francis Robinson. Overseers Tho. Freshwater, Simon Gibons, Ald^n^ Anthony Abdy."

Will of William Fuller of Coggeshall, Essex, dated Ap. 20, 1606, proved Feb. 3, 1608. Dorset 22.
"Elizabeth my well beloved wife.
"Sons Robert, Danyell, Zacharie, Thomas, Jeremy.
"Son in law Nicholas Nichols.
"All my grand children except William Fuller, my sonne Danyell's sonne.
"My sisters Poundes and Watson.
"Elizabeth Hill and Judith Shortland my daughters.
Overseers Thomas Fuller of Stebbing and my son in law Thomas Shortland.

Will of Robert Fuller of Coggeshall (brother of the above), dated 16 May, 1607, proved 2 June, 1607. Huddleston 52.
"Loving father Thomas Fuller.
"Alice Clark my sister, sister Elizabeth, wife of John Leswell, sister Marie, wife of W^m^ Dyamonde.
"To M^r^ Houghton (?)
"Sara my daughter.
"Thomas Cox my apprentice.
"Ann my loving wife.
"Robert Fuller, eldest sonne, son Thomas Fuller."
Executors wife Ann and brother W^m^ Fuller.

Will of Jeremy (or Jeremiah) Fuller, son of the above William of Coggeshall, Citizen and Merchant Taylor, dated Dec. 24, 1621, proved 2 Jan. 1622. Saville 2.
"My sister Judith Shortland.
"Brother Robert.
"Three brothers in law John, Edward, and Charles Osborne.
"M^r^ Dodd, minister of Coggleshall.
"Elizabeth, Mary, and Dorothy, daughters of brother Robert.
"Cosen Thomas, son of my saide brother Robert.
"Loving brother and friend Robert Woodward.
"Elizabeth, my brother Zachary Fuller's daughter.
"Cosen Danyell, son of my brother Danyell Fuller."
Executor "loving wife Alice."
Overseers Brothers Thomas and Robert Fuller.

Will of Thomas Fuller of Coggeshall (whom I take to be a son of the above William Fuller), dated Aug. 24, 1631, proved Feb. 11, 1632. Russell 18.

"My sonne William Fuller.

"Daughters Elizabeth, Marie, and Dorothie.

"Kinsman William Fuller.

Executors "sonnes in lawe Robert Allott and Xfer Meredith of London."

Overseers "Brother in lawe John Lane, Nicholas Richall."

Will of Nicholas Fuller, Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Bishop's Waltham and Allington, proved 19 May, 1623. Swan 48.

"Wife Catherine, sonne Nicholas Fuller, daughter Kathyrine.

"My sister Wallis, my nephew Richard Fuller, my neice Helen Parsons."

Executors wife and son.

Overseers "my brother Barlowe, Archd^{n} of Sarum, brother Harwoode, Prebendary of Winchester." [The above daughter of Nicholas Fuller married Thomas Bennett and died in 1672.]

BOYLE FAMILY.

Notes relating to the Family of Boyle, extracted from a 'PEARSON ON THE CREED,' *in the possession of Edmund M. Boyle, Esq.*

1. My Sonn Richard Boyle was borne the first day of March 1679 about three quarters of an hower past two of the clock in the morning, and was baptized the eleaventh day of the same Moneth.

2. My Daughter Mary Boyle was borne the 29th day of May 1681 about a quarter of an hower after seaven of the clock in the morning, and was baptized the third day of June following.

3. My Daughter Hannah Boyle was borne the eight day of June 1682 halfe a quarter of an hower before Six in the morning.

4. My Daughter Sarah Boyle was borne the 19th day of May 1683 at eleaven of the clock in the morning, and was baptized the 25th Day of the same moneth.

5. My Daughter Elizabeth Boyle was borne the Eight Day of August 1684, betwixt five and Six of the clock in y^{e} afternoone.

6. My Sonn William Boyle was borne the 28th Day of December 1685 and dyed at tenn dayes old.

7. My Daughter Hester Boyle was borne the 8th Day of ffeb^{ry} 1686 a little before three of the clock in the afternoone.

8. My Sonn Edward Boyle was borne the 14th Day of December 1690, at fower of the clock in the morning in S^{nt} Phillips parrish in Bristol.

From the Register of Baptisms of the Parish Church of SS. Philip and James in the county of Bristol.

1690. Dec. 27 Edward, son of Edward Boyle.

Who was Edward Boyle, the father of the children mentioned above? Was he the eldest son of John, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross? In Harl. MSS. 1543, this Edward Boyle is given one child Richard, who is stated to have "dyed young:" and in the matriculation books of T. C. D. occurs the entry of Richard, son of Edward Boyle, as a Pensioner, aged 17, 4 Feb. 1697. I should be glad of any further information concerning this Edward Boyle and his family,

Rockwood, Torquay. EDMUND M. BOYLE.

ASTLEY.—The subscriber is desirous to ascertain the existence of an old prayer book temp. Charles I. or II., having on the covers and fly leaves Memoranda of the Astley family; it was last heard of as being in the possession of a Mrs. Bowers or Biddle. Mr. ASTLEY, Coventry, will be glad of any information.

Cowper and Donne Pedigree,

EXTRACTED FROM THE RECORDS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.

Her. Off., Norfolk, I., p. 96.

Sir William Cowper, of Ratling Court in Kent, created a Baronet 4 Mar. 1641; died 1664; bur. in St. Michael's Church in Cornhill. = Martha, da. of James Master, of East Langdon in Kent, Esq., sister of Sir Edw[d] Master, K[t].

John Cowper, eldest son, imprisoned for his loyalty to King Charles I., & died in confinement at Ely House in London. = Martha, da. of Geo. Hewkley, of London, merchant.

Sir William Cowper, Baronet, member for several Parliaments for the town of Hertford. = Sarah, da. of Sir Samuel Holled, of London, Kn[t].

William Donne, of Letheringsett in Norfolk, descended from the family of the celebrated D[r] Donne; died Nov. 20, 1684, aged 39; bur. at Letheringsett. = Mary, da. of...

Sir William Cowper, Baronet, eldest son, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, created Baron Cowper of Wingham in Kent, 9 Nov. 1706; Lord Chancellor in 1707; Visc[t] Fordwich and Earl Cowper 18 Mar. 1718; died in 1723; bur. at Hertingfordbury, Herts; Great Grandfather to Geo. Augustus, now Earl Cowper.

Spencer Cowper, 2[d] son, a Welch Judge, and afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; d. 1728. = Pennington, daur. of John Goodere, Esq.

Roger Donne, of Ludham in Norfolk, Gent., born at Letheringsett 17 Apr. 1678; died 9 Nov. 1722; bur. at Ludham. = Catherine, daur. of Bruin Clench, died 29 May, 1733; bur. at Great Berkhampsted in Herts.

William Cowper, Esq., Clerk of the Parliaments, eldest son, married and left issue.

John Cowper, D.D., Rector of Berkhampsted, Herts, died 10 July, 1756, aged 61; buried in the family vault at Hertingfordbury.

Anne, da. of Roger Donne, born at Ludham 14 Oct. 1703, died 13 Nov. 1737, bur. in St. Peter's Chapel in Berkhampsted. = 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of William Pacey, of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, Esq., marr. at Yarmouth 11 Feb. 1723-4; died Aug. 10, 1727; bur. at Ludham.

Roger Donne, M.A., late of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, & Rector of Catfield, Norfolk; died 16 July, 1773; bur. at Catfield. = 2[d] wife, Harriet Judith, only da. & heir to the Rev. Peter Rival, Chaplain to His Majesty, & Minister to the French Protestant Chapel at St. James's, marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 4 July, 1733; died 9 Sep. 1776, aged 70; bur. at Catfield. She was half sister to Abraham Castres, Esq., Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Lisbon.

William Cowper of Weston Underwood in Bucks. only surviving issue, born at Berkhampsted 15 Nov., 1731. Living unmar[d], 1792.

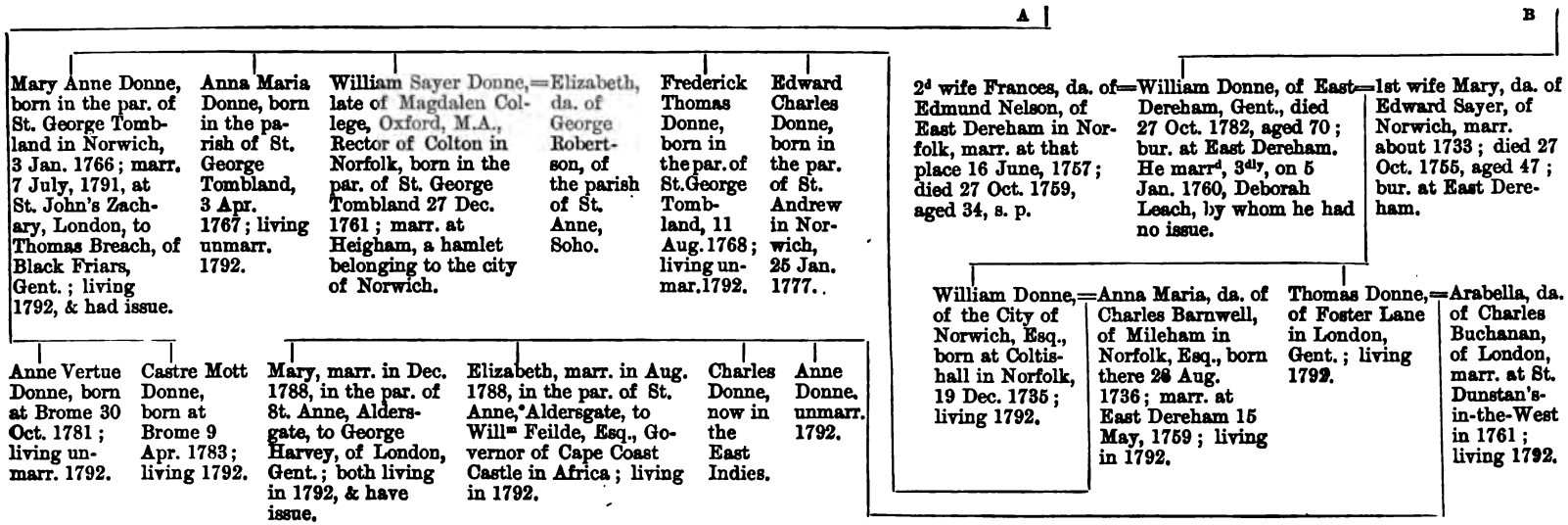
Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hewitt of Mattishall in Norfolk, Gent., born at Ludham 5 Mar. 1724-5, marr[d] at Yarmouth, 18 Feb. 1764. Living 1792, s. p.

Richard Balls of Catfield, Gent., born there 17 Feb. 1730, died 21 Nov. 1784. s. p. bur[d] at Catfield. = Harriet Rival Donne, born at Catfield 11 Sep. 1736, marr. there 11 Jan. 1759. Living 1792.

John Johnson, of Ludham in Norfolk, Gent., son of Will[m] & Anne Johnson, of Holt, in Norfolk, born at Holt 28 May, 1717, died 26 July, 1785; bur. at Ludham. = Catherine Donne, born at Catfield 15 July, 1740; marr. there 21 Mar. 1765; died 8 July, 1770; bur. at Ludham.

Castres Donne Clerk, vicar of Loddon in Norfolk, & Chapl[n] to Lord Camelford; born at Catfield 3 Mar. 1744-5; died at Brome in Norfolk 3 Dec. 1789; bur. at Catfield. = Anne, da. of Thomas Vertue, of Burnham Market in Norf., Gent., & only sister of the late Thos. Vertue Mott, of Great Barningham, in the same co[y], Esq., Born 10 Aug., 1755; marr. at St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, 10 Jan. 1780; living 1792.

Thomas Bodham, of Mattishall in Norfolk, M.A., late Fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Camb., only surviving son of the late Thomas Bodham, of Swaffham in Norfolk, Esq., where he was born 30 Dec. 1742; living 1792, s. p. = Anne Donne, born at Catfield 24 June, 1748; marr. at Brome in Norfolk 8 Feb. 1771; living 1792.


A
B
Mary Anne Donne, born in the par. of St. George Tombland in Norwich, 3 Jan. 1766; marr. 7 July, 1791, at St. John's Zachary, London, to Thomas Breach, of Black Friars, Gent.; living 1792, & had issue.
Anna Maria Donne, born in the parish of St. George Tombland, 3 Apr. 1767; living unmarr. 1792.
William Sayer Donne, late of Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., Rector of Colton in Norfolk, born in the par. of St. George Tombland 27 Dec. 1761; marr. at Heigham, a hamlet belonging to the city of Norwich.
=Elizabeth, da. of George Robertson, of the parish of St. Anne, Soho.
Frederick Thomas Donne, born in the par. of St. George Tombland, 11 Aug. 1768; living unmar. 1792.
Edward Charles Donne, born in the par. of St. Andrew in Norwich, 25 Jan. 1777.
Anne Vertue Donne, born at Brome 30 Oct. 1781; living unmarr. 1792.
Castre Mott Donne, born at Brome 9 Apr. 1783; living 1792.
Mary, marr. in Dec. 1788, in the par. of St. Anne, Aldersgate, to George Harvey, of London, Gent.; both living in 1792, & have issue.
Elizabeth, marr. in Aug. 1788, in the par. of St. Anne, Aldersgate, to Willm Feilde, Esq., Governor of Cape Coast Castle in Africa; living in 1792.
Charles Donne, now in the East Indies.
Anne Donne, unmarr. 1792.
2d wife Frances, da. of Edmund Nelson, of East Dereham in Norfolk, marr. at that place 16 June, 1757; died 27 Oct. 1759, aged 34, s. p.
=William Donne, of East Dereham, Gent., died 27 Oct. 1782, aged 70; bur. at East Dereham. He marrd, 3dly, on 5 Jan. 1760, Deborah Leach, by whom he had no issue.
=1st wife Mary, da. of Edward Sayer, of Norwich, marr. about 1733; died 27 Oct. 1755, aged 47; bur. at East Dereham.
William Donne, of the City of Norwich, Esq., born at Coltishall in Norfolk, 19 Dec. 1735; living 1792.
=Anna Maria, da. of Charles Barnwell, of Mileham in Norfolk, Esq., born there 28 Aug. 1736; marr. at East Dereham 15 May, 1759; living in 1792.
Thomas Donne, of Foster Lane in London, Gent.; living 1792.
=Arabella, da. of Charles Buchanan, of London, marr. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West in 1761; living 1792.

We do hereby certify that the contents of this Pedigree are true, to the best of our knowledge and belief. Witness our hands this 7th day of April, 1793,

(Signed) WILLIAM COWPER.
WILLIAM DONNE.
JOHN JOHNSON.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SPOONER.

Communicated by Colonel J. L. Chester.

PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS.

Dagenham, co. Essex.

Buried. 1769. July 5, Mrs. Mary Spooner.

St. Peter-at-Gowts, City of Lincoln.

Married. 1661. May 30, John Spooner and Susanna West.
Buried. 1545. Dec. 6, Margaret Sponer.

Boston, co. Lincoln.

Married. 1696. July 30, Mr. Richard Cuthbert of Friskney and Ruth Spooner.
Buried. 1662. Oct. 28, Katherine, dau. of W^m^ Spooner, Gent.
„ 1665-6. Jan. 19, William Spooner, Gent.
„ 1667. Apl. 9, Mrs. Elizabeth Spooner, widow.

St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex.

Buried. 1603. July 30, Abraham, son of James Spooner, of Cock Lane.

St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.

Married. 1613-4. Jan. 17, John Spooner and Abigall Hide.
„ 1630. Mch. 31, Samuel Spooner and Ellen Gardner.
„ 1699. Dec. 14, Peter Spooner and Ruth Hollyman.
„ 1729. July 17, W^m^ Spooner and Rebecca Zouch.
Buried. 1563. Sep. 14, William Gray Spooner.
„ 1630. Dec. 16, John, son of John Spooner, Merchant Taylor.
„ 1632. Apl. 9. John Spooner, Merchant Taylor.

St. Sepulchre's, London.

Married. 1752. May 3, W^m^ Spooner and Margaret Downing.

St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London.

Married. 1623-4. Feb. 28, Thomas Spooner of Walthamstow, yeoman, and Margaret dau. of Edward Corby of same place.

St. Bartholomew Exchange, London.

Baptized. 1751. June 4, John, son of Hungerford Spooner and Jane his wife.
1752. Oct. 20, Hungerford, son of same.
Buried. 1753. Apl. 18, Hungerford Spooner, infant.

St. Bride's, London.

Married. 1637. May 1, W^m^ Spooner and Margery Holland.
„ 1638. Mch. 27, Balasias Morton and Eliz^th^ Spooner.
„ „ May 11, Rob^t^ Spooner and Dorothy Atkinson.
„ 1698. Sep. 25, John Tash, bachelor, and Elizabeth Spooner, spinster.

St. Andrew-in-the-Wardrobe, London.

Married. 1604. Apl. 22, Walter Boker and Anne Sponer.

All Hallows, Lombard Street, London.

Married. 1720-1. Jan. 19, Francis Lamb and Dorothy Spooner.

Redbourn, co. Lincoln.

Monument to Jane Spooner, widow of Hungerford Spooner of St. Christopher's. She died 27 July 1788, in her 61^st^ year.

ADDITIONS TO THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A.D. 1568.

Communicated by E. J. Sage, Esq.

No. IV.

TEDCASTLE.*

Barking Registers.

Baptisms.

1593. Joseph the sonne of M^r^ John Tedcastle of the Towne baptized the 16^th^ of August.
1595. Katheren daughter of M^r^ John Tedcastle, gent. bapt: the 22^nd^ of May.
1598. Ursula the daughter of John Tedcastle, gent. bapt: the 29^th^ of May.

Burials.

1593. August 24. Joseph the sonne of M^r^ J. Tedcastle.
1596. Nov. 2. Elizabeth the wife of M^r^ John Tedcastle, bewailed of riche and poore.
1612. M^r^ John Tedcastle, buried the 28^th^ day of March.
1628. June 14. M^r^ Thomas Tedcastle.

Inscription in brass on the floor of the chancel of Barking church; part of the brass gone; ten figures remain; man, woman, four boys; and four children in shrouds. Arms quarterly 1 and 4, Argent three pales sable, on a chief azure as many lions' heads erased or, (Tedcastle.) 2 and 3 Argent on a fess gules three crescents or, between two cotices wavy sable, (Dod.) Crest, a Talbot resting his fore paw on a shield.

Hereunder lieth y^e^ bodies of John Tedcastell Gent and Elizabeth his wyfe, daughter of William Mey, Docter of lawe, and had alive between them ix sonnes and vii daughters. The said Elizabeth decesesed the 27 of October An^o^ 1596, in y^e^ 43 yeres of her age. The saide John deceased y^e^ — day of — An^o^. — in ye — yeres of his age.

Abstract of the Will of John Tedcastle, dated March 10 161½, proved same month. Registered *Fenner* 22:—

I John Tedcastell of the Trinitie Menours, Freeman of London, and of the Merchant Taylors Company; sick in body: to be buried and laide by my first wife Elizabeth, in the parish Churche of Barking in Essex, if it be not too costlie the carryinge and buryinge there: all my goods, plate, household stuff, money, debts owing to me, wares, commodities, chaines of gold, Brasseletts of gold, Rings of gold sett w^th^ stones or w^thout stones, and whatsoever else is myne, be praised to the trew valew and to be sould. My now loveing wife ffrances Tedcastell to have her full third part thereof: another third part to be divided equally between my children Marie Spakern—Heaster—Sara—Vrsula, and my son William, they not having had any portion as yet: my daughter Joane Huish hath had £260—my daughter Elizabeth Savage £160—my daughter Jane Sharp £200, and my son Thomas £100: none of those to have any share in this third part: the remaining third part to be applied to the payment of my debts, funeral expenses and legacies; residue to be divided between my wife and children Mary, Hester, Sara, Ursula and William: legacies respectively to my son in law M^r^ James Huish and Joane his wife; my son in law M^r^ Edmond Sharp and Jnae his wife; my mother in law M^rs^ Joane Yate and my cosen William Mason: said James Huish to be executor: my loving wife to be supervisor—thus most humblie prayeing god of his gracious goodness to blesse you all for Jesus Christ his sake for ever, amen.

* See London Visitation, Harl. Soc., p. 73

Abstract of the Will of Thomas Tedcastle, son of above, dated June 12, 1628, proved July following, Registered *Barrington* 70 :—

I Thomas Tedcastle of Loughton als Luton in Co. Essex, gentleman; sick in body; to be buried at discretion of executrix: to my son Thomas one Redd heifer nowe gowing in the fforest: to sister Elizabeth, wife of John Savage, 20/: to my servant Joane Glascocke 10/: residue to Elizabeth my wife; she to be executrix.

No. V.

PIERSON.

Entries in the Parish Registers of Barking, co. Essex.*

BAPTISMS.

1581. Joane the dau. of John Pierson bapt. the 2nd daye of Julye.
„ Richard the sonne of Willm Pierson bapt. the 6th of August.
1583. Anne Ellis als Pierson als Booth bapt. 9th April.
1584. Thomas Pierson bapt. the 20th Septr.
1587. John the sonne of John Pierson bapt. the 23rd of Octr.
1589. John the sonne of John Pierson bapt. the 29th of June.
1590. William sonne of Mr John Pierson bapt. the 27th Novr.
1618. Isabell the dau. of Thomas Pierson bapt. 12 Octr.

MARRIAGES.

1560. John ffysher and Elizabeth Pierson marr. 2nd Septr.
1570. Anthony Hayington and Elizabeth Pierson marr. 21st January.
1577. William Pierson and Avis Lee marr. 13 October.
1584. Evan Hill and Avis Pearson marr. 23rd August.
1591. Thomas Stodard and Alyce Peirson wid. p. license, marr. 24th Feb.
1597. Christopher Strandall and Elizabeth Peirson wid. marr. May 8.
1606. Thomas Person and Mary Barnes 27th Nov.

BURIALS.

1558–9. John Peirson buryed the 2nd of Februarye.
„ Agnes Pierson bur. 2nd March.
1561–2. Widow Peerson bur. Jany 18th.
1562. Henry Person bur. July 20th.
„ John Pierson bur. Novr 27th.
1569. Jeames Pierson bur. Apl 27.
1573. Agnes the wife of Thomas Pierson of the Forest bur. Decr 16th.
„ Geffrey sonne of Thomas Person bur. 2nd Feby.
1576. Christian Pierson bur. Jany 14.
1577. John the sonne of Robert Peirson bur. Octr 2.
1582. Willm Pierson bur. 31 Octr.
1583. Joane Pierson bur. Septr 24.
1584. Marke Peirson bur. May 24.
1590. Willm Pierson sonne of Mr John Pierson bur. Decr 24.
1592. Robt the sonne of John Pierson gent. bur. Octr 29.
1621. Robert yc Sonne of Thomas Pierson bur. yc 12 Novr.
1623. Samuel s. of Thomas Pierson bur. 8 July.
1624. Apl 10. Thomas Pierson.
1638. July 9. Thos the sonne of Thomas Pierson.
1662. Jany 8. Widdow Peirson.
1670. Apl 23. Mary Pierson, widowe.
1708. Decr 18. Joyce wife of Captain Pierson.

* There are several wills of the Piersons of Barking at Doctors' Commons, but they are scarcely worth printing. The materials for constructing a good pedigree are exceedingly scanty, and a pedigree which had been compiled for publication has been withdrawn, in the hope that one more satisfactory may be furnished by some person better versed in the history of the Pierson family.

WILLS OF FLETCHER:

FROM THE BISHOP'S REGISTRY AT DURHAM.

Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq.

1661. ELIZABETH FLETCHER, widow of Josias Fletcher, of South Shields, gent.
My son Frederick and my dau. Isable Fletcher.

1676. JOHN FLETCHER, of Newcastle, Hoastman, 12 Feb. 1675-6.
To my son David my sixteenth share in three ships, also my shares in the collieries at Ridingfield, Fawdenfield, and Barkasclose, in Durham, and at Kainton, in Northumberland; also my lands at Brandon.
To my nephew John Hull £30, and to my nephew Thomas Hull £10, the sons of my sister Mary Hull.
To my well-beloved friends Mr. John Watson and Mr. John Varey, of Newcastle, £20 each.
To the poor of All Saints', Newcastle, £10.
To my wife Hannah all my household goods.
My son David to be exor., and Mr. John Varey to be tutor of my said son.
Inventory dated 9 May, 1676. Goods valued at £1983 14s. 5d.

1678. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Chester-le-Street, Yeoman.
My wife Margaret. My brother Marmaduke Fletcher, of Chester-le-Street.

1684. JOHN FLETCHER, of Dykcam House, Northumberland, Yeoman, 4 June, 1680.
All my lands to my wife Elizabeth for life, with remainder to my second son Edward Fletcher. My eldest son Thomas Fletcher.

1692. WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Euixton, Northumberland, Yeoman, 4 Feb. 1690.
All my lands at Euixton to my wife Isabel Fletcher for life; remainder to George Fletcher, my elder brother's son, subject to his paying £30 each to my daus. Elloner and Ayles Fletcher.
To my dau. Ayles £20 for her portion. My said wife to be executrix.

1704. EDWARD FLETCHER, of Ovington, Northumberland, Yeoman, 29 May, 1699.
To Thomas, son of Stephen Fletcher, of Hexham, all my lands at Ovington, and also half of my personal estate, subject to an annuity of 40/ p.a. for ever to the poor of Ovington. The other half of my personal estate to my wife Isabel, my executrix.

1706. GEORGE FLETCHER, of Ravensworth, Yeoman, 13 Aug. 1706.
My wife Barbara; my brother John Fletcher; and my nephew Hugh Fletcher.

1706. BARBARA FLETCHER, widow, 16 Aug. 1706.
My nieces Isabel Dorman and Anne Hunter. My brother John Fletcher, of Ravensworth.

1718. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Greatham, Co. Pal., Mariner, 9 April, 1700.
My mother Jane Robinson. My father-in-law Thomas Robinson. My uncle Joseph Fletcher.

1719. CHRISTOPHER FLETCHER, of Lingewigg, in the parish of Stanhope, Co. Pal. Yeoman, 21 March, 1716-17.
My wife, and my children Thomas, George, and Jane Fletcher.

1725. GEORGE FLETCHER, of Brotherley, Yeoman.
Admon. granted to his widow Mary Fletcher.

1727. JOHN FLETCHER, of Hefleat House, Co. Pal., Yeoman, 25 March, 1724.
To my brothers Michael and James Fletcher. To John and Ann Fletcher, children of my said brother James. To Jane and Adalin Fletcher, children of my said brother Michael. To Margaret, widow of my deceased brother Nicholas Fletcher and her children John and Nicholas.
To Thomas, Edward, John and Rosalind Hopper, Elizabeth Whitfield, and Adalin Watson, children of my late sister Elizabeth.
My nephew William Fletcher to be exor.

1772. WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Newcastle, Shipwright.
My only child William Fletcher.

1733. JAMES FLETCHER, of Wooddifield, Co. Pal., Yeoman, 14 June, 1731.
My dau. Ann and my son John Fletcher.

1749. EDWARD FLETCHER, of Cleughtree, Yeoman, 20 Dec. 1747.
My wife Ann. My sons Anthony and John. My daus. Eleanor and Mary Fletcher.

1752. ISABEL FLETCHER, of All Saints', Newcastle.
Admon. granted 14 Sept. to her sister Elizabeth Kirkley, widow, of All Saints', N. C.

1762. JOHN FLETCHER, of Eldon, Northumberland, Yeoman.
Admon. granted 16 Sept. to his brother Edward Fletcher, of Eldon.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT HALGAT, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, 1539.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus has præsentes litteras inspecturis aut audituris Willielmus Felow alias Norrey Principalis Herauldus et Rex Armorum partium borealium hujus regni Angliæ cum debita et humili commendacione. Equitas vult et racio postulat quod Homines virtuosi laudabilis disposicionis et vitæ honorabilis sint per eorum merita honorati et remunerati in suis personis existentes in hac vita mortali tam breve et transitoria et in quolibet loco honoris præ ceteris exaltati demonstrando signa et exempla virtutis honoris ac etiam humanitatis videlicet scutum cum insigniis honoris ea intentione ut per exempla alii magis conentur exercere suam vitam in operibus ac factis clarissimis quibus assequantur et impetrentur famam antiquæ nobilitatis.

Et ideo ego prædictus Willielmus Felow al's Norrey Rex Armorum partium borealium prædictarum non solum ex dimulgata fama verum etiam ex meo et cæterorum nobilium fide dignorum testimonio sum veraciter instructus et informatus quod Reverendissimus in Christo Pater Dominus Robertus Halgat de Helmesworth in comitatu Eboracensi in Theologia Doctor Episcopus Landavensis diu in virtute claruit bene et discrete ac religiose se ipsum rexit et gubernavit adeo ut mereatur et dignus sit in omnibus locis honoris admitti honorari reputari numerari acceptari et recipi in numerum et consorcium aliorum veterum illustrium virorum Igitur ob memoriam ejus tantæ virtutis et humanitatis per auctoritatem et potestatem mihi Norrey Regi Armorum officioque meo per verba in litteris patentibus per Dominum Regem mihi concessis specialiter expressa annexas et attributas excogitavi ordinavi et assignavi præfato Reverendissimo Domino Roberto Halgat scutum cum insigniis honoris ut sic declaratur, videlicet: De auro una benda inter duo capita tauri nigra in capite scuti de argento et rubeo barrata de quatuor partibus Baculus Rectoralis azureus in benda, ut in scuto hic depicto latius apparet Habendum et tenendum eidem Reverendissimo patri Domino Roberto Halgat et ut ille in his ornatus sit ad ejus honorem in perpetuum Sigillum meum ad arma cum sigillo officii mei Regis Armorum partium Borealium pertinentibus apposui et manu mea propria subscripsi.

Dat. Londini xxix° die mensis Junii et anno regni Illustrissimi et Victoriosissimi Regis Henrici Octavi xxxj°.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms,
London, this fifteenth day of June, 1869.

ALBERT W. WOODS,
Lancaster and Registrar.

* Communicated by W. Consitt Boulter, Esq., F.S.A.

COTTON OF CONNINGTON.

*Copied from the Original MS. in the possession of John Warre Tyndale, Esq.**

A CHRONOLOGICALL TABLE RELATING TO THE COTTON FAMILY, IN THE HANDWRITING OF SIR THOMAS COTTON, FROM A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1688.

1075. 9 W. i. Earl Waldeof beheaded and buried at Crowland.
1116. 16 H. i. David, youngest son to Malcolm K. of Scots, and after King himself, maried Maud the daughter and heire of Earl Waldeof.
1117. 17 H. i. Henry, prince of Scotland borne (by Maude).
1132. 32 H. i. Queen Maud deceised.
1138. 3 Step. Prince Henry of Scotland doth homage for the Earldom of Huntingdon about the age of sixten.
1141. 6 Step. Malcolm, eldest son of Prince Henry, borne.
1148. 13 Step. David son to Prince Henry [*born*].
1152. 17 Step. Prince Henry of Scotland deceased at Kelso.
1153. 18 Step. King David deceased.
1164. 10 H. ii. Malcolm, son to Prince Henry, deceased.
1165. 11 H. ii. William, second son to Prince Henry—King of Scotts.
1173. 19 H. ii. Ada, wife to Prince Henry, deceased.
1185. 31 H. ii. Malcolm, son to Prince Henry and King of Scotts, buried att —— 21 years after his death.
1219. 3 H. iii. David [Earl of Huntingdon] youngest son to Prince Henry, deceased and was buried at Sawtrey Abbey.
1232. 16 H. iii. Isabella Brus, second daughter to Earl David, deceased. T'is said Robert Brus her husband died this year; and it is certain that she outlived him, and she was alive at livery of John Earl of Chester's lands and found one of his heirs.
1238. 22 H. iii. Liberatio terre Johanni nup. Comiti Cestriæ, inter cætera liberatio manerii de Conington in Comitat' Hunt'.
1269. 53 H. iii. Bernard Brus, second son to Isabel and Lord of Connington, deceased, thursday after St. Edmunds [22 Nov. 1268].
1274. 2 E. i. Bernard de Brus, the sonn of Bernard and Agatha, was born — as appears by the office of his father.
1301. 29 E. i. Bernard Brus the elder, son of Bernard Brus the first and Constance de Mortein, deceased the 21st of November being the day after St Edmund the King—as appears by his Office 29 E. i., and that Bernard his son was his heir and at the time of his decease 26 years old.
1305. 33 E. i. Robert Brus began his raygne over Scotland.
1311. 5 E. ii. Bernard the sonn of Bernard the 3d and Agnes his wife, was borne on St Jameses day 5 E. ii. [July 25, 1311].
1317. 10 E. ii. John Brus, second sonn to Sir Bernard the 3d and Agnes his wife, was borne 10 E. ii. on Monday after St. Barnabas day [13 June 1317] and baptized the 30 June, Sir John de Farringham and John de Littlebury being his godfathers, as appeareth in the bundle of probats 12 E. iii.
1324. 18 E. ii. Bernard, the sonn of Bernard the third was contracted to Matilda the daughter of Sir Ralph Crophill as appears by an Indenture of Covenants between John de Hotham, bishop of Ely and Bernard the third, dated at Somersham the 22 of Feb. 18 E. ii. [1324-5].
1329. 3 E. iii. Bernard Brus son of Bernard the Second held the manor of Conington with Agnes his wife and died 3 E. iii. his son Bernard being then 18 years old, when 2 parts of the manor of Exton fell to Bernard his sonn and Matilda his wife.

* Communicated by B. Wyatt Greenfield, Esq.

1336. 10 E. iii. Bernard the 4th, being sonn of Bernard the third, died young about the age of 24 years, about November 10 E. iii. for he was living 14 Oct. 10 E. iii. ut patet in Rotulis Finium, and was dead the 18 Dec. 10 E. iii. in eod. anno m. 4, without issue. Matilda was wife of this Bernard. Agnes died 10. E. iii. as appears in Rot. Fin. mem. 7. *

John Brus was in wardship, and was att full yeares the Monday after St. Barnabas day [17 June 1338] as appears on the Roll of Fines anno 10 E. iii. m. 6. [Qy. 12 E. iii.?]

1342. 16 E. iii. An Inquisition for putting John Brus and Margaret his wife into possession of Conington.

1358. 32 E. iii. Sir John Brus the sonn of Bernard the 3d died leaving Margaret his wife with child who was christined Bernard, which likewise died within six years without issue, as appears by a Writt of E. iii. to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, dated the 16 July 32 E. iii. at the suit of Hugh Wesenham and Agnes his wife for examinacion if [whether] Joane sister to the said Agnes and joynt heir with her to Bernard Brus, was a professed Nun at ——

1366. 40 E. iii. Agnes,‡ first the wife of Hugh Wesenham, and afterwards wedded to Robt Lovetoft—as appears by their deed.

1368. 42 E. iii. Robert Wesenham and Elfred his wife ‡ bought certain lands in Ely of Henry Bacington.

1394. 18 R. ii. Robert Wessenham the second, son of Robert Wessenham the first, was born.

1398–9. 22 R. ii. Finis de termino Paschæ anno 22 R. ii. Robt Wesenham filius et heres Agnetis que fuit uxor Robert. Lovetot, et annotatio qd. Isabel de Brus tenet manerium de Conyton in ——

1399. 22–23 R. ii. Mary Billings,§ the mother of Thomas Cotton, born the last of R. ii.

1400. 1 H. iv. The office after the death of Robert Wesenham bears date on Thursday before the Nativity of our Lady 1 H. iv. [2 Sept. 1400], and finds that Robert Wesenham died the 9th August before, and that Thos Wesenham was his son and heir.

1415. 3 H. v. Sir Richard Cotton, knight.

1455. 33 H. vi. William Cotton, my great grandfathers great grandfather was slayne at the battle at St Albans.

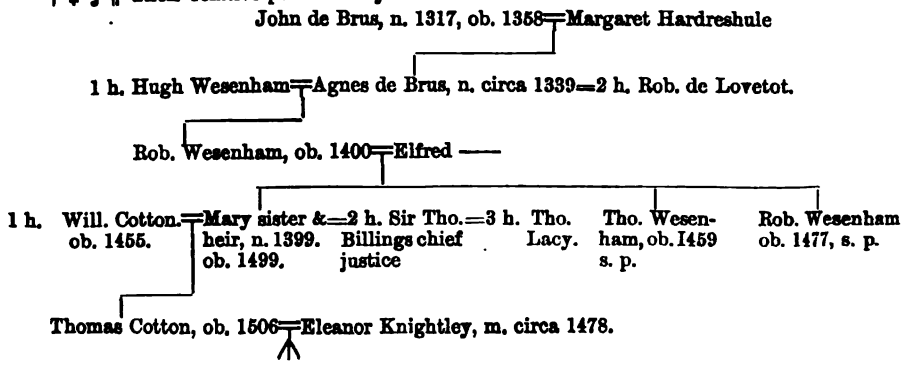
1459. 38 H. vi. Thomas Wesenham died the Monday [5 Nov.] before Martelmas day, and Robert Wesenham was his brother and heir and was 66 years old. ‖

1468. 8 E. iv. John Edes bound to pay Tho. Cotton 40/s the bond dated 8 May.

1477. Robert Wesenham the brother of Thomas died the Saturday Michaelmas 17 E. iv. being 84 years old.

* Agnes, wife of Bernard the third.

† ‡ § ‖ Their relative position may be thus shewn:


John de Brus, n. 1317, ob. 1358=Margaret Hardreshule
1 h. Hugh Wesenham=Agnes de Brus, n. circa 1339=2 h. Rob. de Lovetot.
Rob. Wesenham, ob. 1400=Elfred ——
1 h. Will. Cotton. ob. 1455.
Mary sister & heir, n. 1399. ob. 1499.=2 h. Sir Tho. Billings chief justice
3 h. Tho. Lacy.
Tho. Wesenham, ob. 1459 s. p.
Rob. Wesenham ob. 1477, s. p.
Thomas Cotton, ob. 1506=Eleanor Knightley, m. circa 1478.

1478. A relief of the manor of Rearsby to Thos. Cotton and Elinor his wife dated 19 Aug. 18 E. iv.

1478. A discharge for £80 in part of 200 marks from Thos. Cotton the son and heir of William Cotton to Sir William Catesby and others, which the said Thomas was to have with Elinor Knightly, dat. 1 Sept. 18 E. iv.

1484. 1 & 2 R. iii. Thomas Cotton my great grandfather's father was born.

1492. 7 H. vii. An indenture dated 4 Feb. 7 H. vii. between dame Mary Billings and her son Thomas Cotton for setting the manor of Conington, &c.

1493. 9 H. vii. A warrant from H. vii. to the Chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay 100 marks to Thos. Cotton for the extraordinary charge of his sheri-alty, dated 26 Nov. 9 H. vii.

1499–1500. 15 H. vii. Mary Billings the daughter and heir of —— Wesenham died 14 March and was buried in St Margaret's at Westminster, as appears by her monument there. She was wife to William Cotton, and mother to Thos. [and] aged 99 years, being 77 years old at the death of Robert Wesenham the 17 E. iv.

The same year was Thos. Cotton her son high Sheriff of Huntingdon and Cambridgeshire, and Walter Luckin was his under sheriff, as appears by an indenture between them dat. 15 Nov. 15 H. vii.

1510. 2 H. viii. Thomas Cotton, my great grandfather's father, married Joane Paris the daughter of John Paris of Linton about Allhallowtide 2 H. viii. as appeareth by his office,—his father being then dead.

1513. 4 H. viii. An Indenture dated the 10th of January 4 H. viii. between John Molso* and Elinor his wife, late wife of Thomas Cotton deceased, of the one part, and John Paris and Thos. Cotton, eldest son of the said Elinor, of the other part.

1517. Thomas Cotton, my great grandfather, was born 8 H. viii. the 23 Feb. 1516–17, as appeareth by his father's office.

1517. 9 H. viii. Thomas Cotton, my great grandfather's father, died on Thursday the 13 of Aug. 9 H. viii. 1517, as appeareth by his Office, and made his Will at London 17 June 1517.

1535. 27 H. viii. Thomas Cotton my great grandfather married Lucy Harvye.

1536. 28 H. viii. Thomas Cotton was born, my great grandfather's eldest son.

1538. 30 H. viii. Robert Cotton was borne,—my great grandfather's second son.

1542. 34 H. viii. A lease made of lands in Rearsby by Thos. Cotton to John Tomson, dated 21 Sept. 34 H. viii.

1544. 36 H. viii. Thos. Harvye, my great grandmother's father, died at Elmis-thorp in Leicestershire, the last day of April.

1547. 1 E. vi. John Cotton, my great grandfather's son was borne [1 January 1547–8].

1548. 2 E. vi. Jane Cotton, my great grandfather's daughter was born.

1564. 6 Eliz. Thomas Cotton my grandfather was married to Eliz. Shirley about Michaelmas 1564.†

1570. 12 Eliz. Robert Cotton, son to Thomas Cotton by Elizabeth Sherlye, was borne at Denton on the 22 of Jauuary 1570 and baptized the 25 of the same month.

1573. 15 Eliz. Thos. Dexter, my mother's grandfather, buried at Thedingworth on our Lady day—being the Wednesday in Easter week.

* See Knightley Pedigree, Miscellanea Gencalogica, Quarterly Series, vol. i. 95.

† This should be *Michaelmas*, 7 Eliz. 1565; for among the Cotton Evidences in Add. MSS. in the Brit. Mus. 11,342 A, is a Deed of Agreement before marriage, of which the following is an abstract: "Indenture made 10 Aug. 7 Eliz. [1565] between Francis Shirley of Stanton Harold co. Leic. Esq. of 1 part, and Thomas Cotton of Connyngton co. Hunts, Esq. of second part, Whereby Thos. Cotton aforesaid covenants that Thos. Cotton his son and heir apparent shall before Michaelmas next marry Elizabeth, one of the daughters of the said Francis Shirley," &c. There is a memo. that the marriage took effect on 3 Sept. 7 Eliz. [1565].

1574. 16 Eliz. Thomas Cotton my great grandfather died at Conington the 28 July 1574:* my grandfather was then about 30 years old.
1576. 18 Eliz. My mother Eliz. Brocas born at Thedingworth on New Year's day 18 Eliz.
1576. 18 Eliz. My uncle Thomas Cotton borne, my grandfather's 3d son. My grandfather Thomas Cotton married Dorothy Tamworth.
1577. 19 Eliz. Henry Cotton my grandfather's eldest son by Dora Tamworth, born.
1586. 28 Eliz. Mary Dexter the wife [widow] of Thomas Dexter and my mother's grandmother died at Thedingworth the last of December 28 Eliz. [1585.]
1592. 34 Eliz. Robert Cotton, my father was married to Elizabeth Brocas.
1592. My grandfather, Thomas Cotton died at Conington 30 May.
1594. 36 Eliz. I was born at Long Combe in Oxfordshire on Thursday being the 18th day of June.
1617. 15 Jac. I married Margaret Howard June 17.
1618. 16 Jac. My daughter Lucy Cotton was born April 17.
1619. 17 Jac. My daughter Frances Cotton was born July 19.
1620. 18 Jac. My son John Cotton was born at Sawtrey the 9th of March being Friday 1620 [-1].
1621. 19 Jac. My wife Margaret Cotton, daughter to the Lord William Howard died in the Stann [sic] at Durham House the 5 March 1621[-2] being Shrowf tuesday.
1631. 7 Car. Sir Robert Cotton my father died at Westminster the 6 May being Friday.
1634. 10 Car. My daughter Lucye was married the 10 of July being Thursday at Lambeth to Philip Woodhouse son and heir to Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kimberly in Norfolk, Baronet.
1635. 11 Car. Thos. Woodhouse, the Son of Philip by my daughter Lucy Cotton, was born at Westminster the 23 day of September being Wednesday about five oclock in the morning.
1635. My uncle John Cotton the younger, son of Thomas Cotton and Lucy Hervy, died at Sawtrey on New Year's day (1635-6) about 9 of the clock in the forenoon being that morning 88 years old. [He was the compiler's great uncle.]
1636. 12 Car. Frances Cotton my second daughter died at Gedding the 8th of Oct. and lieth buried in the South Chapel at Conington Church.
1636. Eliz. Woodhouse, my grandchild, was born at Thetford the 17 of December.
1637. 13 Car. Thos. Woodhouse, my grandchild died at Sawtrey the 2d of Sept. and lieth buried in the chancel at Conington.
1638. 14 Car. Thos. Woodhouse the second son of Philip and Lucy was born at Westminster on our Lady Day 1638.

* Thomas Cotton died 28 Oct. 16 Eliz. His Will is dated 28 July, 1574, 16 Eliz., and he appointed Lucy his wife executrix. She died in 1586. (Add. MSS. 11,342 A.)

AUSTIN.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE AUSTIN FAMILY, FROM "THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER AND THE HOLY BIBLE," LONDON, PRINTED BY ROBERT BARKER, 1632.

William Austin his Booke bought the yeare 1669 coust a 11 shillings
Nicholas Austin his Book of Sibford feris in the .....
Anna Austin her Booke 1710
Anne Austin was borne the second day of March in the yeare 1663 about one clocke in day time or there abouts
Richard Austin was borne the one and twentieth day of March in the yeare 1668 at 12 a clocke in the day time or thereabouts
Nicholas the son of Nicholas & Betey Austin was born Sunday the 21 of June at 4 of the clock in the afternone and was Baptised the 27 day of the same month in the yeare 1752.

BUCKLAND OF CLERKENWELL.

Seal and Autograph of Walter Buckland of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, Esq., to a deed of bargain and sale dated 14 November 14 Elizabeth, of the Manor of Brigmeston *alias* Brighmerston, co. Wilts, from the said Walter Buckland to Francis Greene of Stanlinche, Esq. The following short pedigree is compiled from the Deed.

Richard Buckland of Brigmeston, esq deceased before 14 Nov. 14 Eliz. = Rose = Richard Bewe living esq., 2nd 14 Eliz. husband.

- Richard Buckland. the younger.
- Walter Buckland of Clerkenwell, Esq. = Barbara.
- Mathew Buckland, dec^{d} before 14 Nov. 14 Eliz.

Arms: *Per fess nebuly argent and gules a fess voided sable between three bucks passant, counterchanged.*

NORTH.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CUBLEY REGISTERS RELATING TO THE NORTH FAMILY, COMMUNICATED BY THE REV. CAVE HUMFREY, RECTOR.

1579. The 12 day of June Rob^{t} North was buryed.
1581. The 12 day of February Henry North sonne of William North was baptized.
1581. The 6 day of Aprill Robert North was buryed.
1583. The (illegible) day of March Richard North sonne of William North was baptized.
1605. Richard North sonne of Henrie North was baptized y^{e} 14 of August.
1606. Maria Northe filia Henrici Northe husbandman et Margareta uxoris suæ baptizata fuit 13 die mensis Septembris anno predicto.
1609. William filius Henrici North bapt. fuit 21 die Decembris anno predicto.
1615. Joh'es filius Henrici North bapt. fuit vicessimo quarto die Januar. 1615.
1615. Joh'es filius Henrici North sep. fuit vicessimo octavo die Januarii.
1617. Elizabetha North vidua et senex sep. fuit 12 die Novembris.
1618. Margareta filia Henrici North bapt. fuit 23 die Januarii.
1618. Margareta uxor Henrici North sep. fuit 24 die Februarii.
1619. Johannes filius Thomæ North bapt. fuit duodecimo die Decembris.
1649. John the sonne of John North & Dorothy his wife was born March the 11th & was bapt. as follows. John the sonne of John North was bapt. March the 28.
1650. Lettice the daughter of John North & Dorothy his wife was borne Feb. 24th 1650 and bapt. as follows. Lettice the daughter of John North was baptized March 17th.
1652. Elizabeth daughter of John North & Dorothy his wife was borne July y^{e} 9.
1654. Thomas the sonne of John North & Dorothy his wife was baptized the second day of June in the yeare of our Lord 1654.

1667. Mrs Dorothy North, wife of Mr John North, younger da: of Mr John Parks of Waudby, departed this life the 18 day of Aprill 1667 about halfe an houre after five of the clock in the afternoone, and was buryed within the Chancell att the west end neare unto the south wall, Betwixt wh. wall and her grave Her husband desires to be buryed. Mr Isaac Solden preached her funerall sermon, his text was out of ye Evangelist St John chapter 14 verse 28.

(*From* 1672 *to* 1676 *the Registers are lost.*)

1682. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr John North and Mary his wife was buryed March 11.

1684. Lettice the daughter of Mr John North and Mary his wife was baptized May 22.

1686. Thomas North was burved March 5th.

1688. William the son of Mr John North and Mary his wife was baptized April 13th.

1689. Deborah daughter of Thomas North & Elizabeth his wife was bapt. Nov. 14th.

1692. Mary the wife of John North was buryed July 8.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAF OF AN OLD BIBLE RELATING TO THE NICOL, MARSTON, GAPE, WHITFIELD, AND COWLEY FAMILIES.

My daughter Mary wife of Mr Robert Nicol dy'd tuesday December 1st 1685 of the small pox about 9 at night & was bury'd thursday following in the vpper chancell of the Abby church nere her mother.

My Grandaughter Margaret Marston dy'd of the smallpox Sunday Decemb. 6th 1685 & was bury'd the next night in the vpper chancell of the Abby Church nere St Albans stone.

Mr Robert Nicoll my son in law dy'd Sunday March 9th 1689 about 7 a Clock in the morning & was bury'd Wednesday night following in the vpper chancell of the Abby church in St Albans by his wife aged about 56 yeares he had nyne children by my daughter Mary, 6 of them dyed very young, so that there were but 3 living at his death Ann, Ellen, and William.

My Grandson John Gape departed this life at Hertford June 8th 1701 where he had continued about nine months vnder care of Dr Dimsdal but it pleased God to put a period to his life the 19th yeare of his Age to the great grief of his parents & of all that knew him; a very pious & hopefull young man, he dy'd of a Consumption & was bury'd in the vpper chancell of the Abby Church at St Albans, friday June 13th 1709.

My daughter Abigal was maryd to Mr Whitfield in June 1690 wthout my knowledg or consent & was brought to bed with a daughter Janry 11th 1692 was baptized by the name of Ann & dy'd thursday the 19th following was buryd in the Abby church.

Elizabeth daughter of my daughter Whitfield born Jan'ry 6th 93 & dy'd february following.

Henery son of Henery Whitfield & Abigal his wife born March 2d 1694 at Bishops storford.

My sister Whitfield dyed of the small pox in Stratton grounds near Westminster the 9 of 9'ber 1710 & was buryed the Saturday following in the Abbey Church of St Albans in the Vault where my dear Father & severall of my children lye interr'd.

Brother Cowley dyed tuesday Jan'ry 15 1694 & was buried Sunday following in the chancell of the Abby Church win the railes nere the dore on the left hand aboue the steps.

My sister Cowley dyed March 1700 & was bury'd by her husband.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF EYE, CO. HEREFORD, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BLOUNT.*

1578. 4 June. Elionor wife of —— Blount, gent., bur.
1580. 29 Sept. James, son of Jhon Blount, bap.
1581. 3 Aug. Walter, son of Jhon Blount of Eye, the younger, esq., bap.
1583. 7 Aug. Francis, son of John Blount, esq., bap.
1588. John Blount, esq., buried.
„ 13 Oct. Herebart, s. of John Blount, esq., bap.
1610. 8 Dec. Richard, s. of Walter Blount, gent., bap.
161⅝. 16 Feb. Elizabeth, d. of Francis Blount, gent., bap.
161¼. 14 March. John and Francis, sons of Francis Blount, gent., bap.
1615. 17 Nov. Anne, dau. of Francis Blount, gent., bap.
1632. 1 April. Elizabeth Blount, widow of John Blount, esq., buried.

In the church is a very ancient achievement (the earliest known to me), of which the colours are somewhat faded, but the outlines and inscription still clear enough.

"These are the Armes of John Blounte Esquire and Elizabeth his wife who died 12 Sep. 1629."

Arms: party per pale. Dexter side, *Blount* quartering a fess masculy between three (birds' claws?); sinister side, *Price* of Manachty.

KNATCHBULL.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF KNATCHBULL, COPIED FROM THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 1662, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF HENRY PENRUDDOCKE WYNDHAM, ESQ.†

A. Wyndham her Book.

My Son Wyndham Knatchbull was born on Sunday the 26th of November 1699 about ten a Clock at night.

My daughter Mary Knatchbull was born on Sunday the 27th of April 1701 about nine a clock at night.

My daughter Alice Knatchbull was born on Saturday the 4th of April 1703 about five a Clock in the morning.

My Son Thomas Knatchbull was born on Monday the 14th of June 1704 about eight a Clock in the morning.

My Son Edward Knatchbull was born on Sunday the 17th of December 1705 about six a clock in the evening.

My Son John Knatchbull was born on Monday the 21th of January 1706 about five a Clock in the evening.

My Son Wadham Knatchbull was born on Monday the 28th of April 1707 about eight a Clock in the morning.

My Daughter Catherine Knatchbull was born on Friday the 3d of February 1710 about eleven a Clock att night.

My Son Norton Knatchbull was born on Munday the 28th of May 1711 about seven a Clock in the evening.

* Communicated by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A.

† Mr. Wyndham's library was sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge in April, 1872.

BROMLEY.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES OF A BIBLE, 8vo., CAMBRIDGE, PRINTED BY JOHN FIELD, 1661.

Elizabeth the davghter of Thomas & Katherine Bromley was born the 13 of Novemb. 1639 between 12 and one att noon being Thursday, and died y^e^ 19 of Feb. 1643.

Kathrine y^e^ Davghter of Thomas and Kathrine Bromley was born the 12 of March 1641 between three and fovr in y^e^ morning being Saterday.

Thomas y^e^ son of Thomas & Kathrine Bromley was born the 11 day of Jan. 1644 between eleven and twelve in the forenoon being thursday.

Nathaniel the son of Thomas & Kathrine Bromley was born the third of Sept. 1646 being thvrsday between 8 & 9 att night.

Hannah y^e^ davghter of Thomas & Kathrine Bromley was born y^e^ 24 Avgvst 1648 being Bartholomew Day att nine att night & died y^e^ 1 day of Janvary 1661 att seven or 8 att night.

Rebecca Samvel & Mary all died in their Infancy.

On the Cover.

Remember y^e^ 20 of November 1679.

Mary Kettlewell her Book.

PICKERING, WINTERBOURNE, AND HANDLEY FAMILIES.—In the early part of the last century these families, resident in London and its neighbourhood, were closely connected together by marriage. If those of your correspondents who have made collections from London and suburban parish Registers would favour me with any entries of the names about the period indicated, I should be greatly obliged and happy to reciprocate their attentions by similar searches among my Herefordshire collectanea. The arms of Handley (as borne by Thomas Handley, Sworn Clerk of the Court of Chancery, 1788) are; gules a fess or, between six mascles of the second. I think the grandfather of Thomas Handley lived in Lincoln's Inn and married a Winterbourne, and the father (resident at Barnes, co. Surrey, 1788) married a Pickering. I observe that Sir John Pickering of Titmarsh had, with other issue, a son Edward Pickering, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, aged 64 in 1681, and married to Dorothy, sister of Humphrey Weld of Weld-house. Was there any issue of this marriage?

Norton Canon, Hereford. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

JOHN PHILIPS, M.D. 1779.—I shall be much indebted to any one who can kindly give me any information respecting the marriage and place of burial of John Philips, M.D., Surgeon to the train of Artillery in Ireland, who died at Dublin in 1779. He was succeeded by his son Molesworth, of Belcotton, co. Louth, afterwards a Colonel in the Royal Marines, who accompanied Captain Cook in his voyage round the world. He married Susan, third daughter of Dr. Burney, and sister of Madame D'Arblay. This lady died at Parkgate, in 1800, on her way from Ireland to visit her father at Chelsea Hospital, and is buried at Neston, Cheshire (see *Life of Dr. Burney*). Mr. Philips had two daughters, the elder of whom married Rev. Walter Shirley, brother of the fourth, fifth, and sixth Earls of Ferrars, and grandfather of the late Bishop Shirley. The younger married George Kiernan, Esq., Dublin (see *Memoir of Kiernan Family*, by Rev. R. J. McGhee, late Rector of Holywell-cum-Needworth, Hunts).

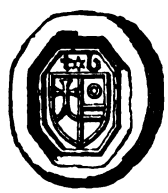
HENRY AUGUSTUS JOHNSTON.

Coventry Muniments.

EXAMPLES OF SEALS WITH MERCHANTS' MARKS FROM DOCUMENTS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE CORPORATION OF COVENTRY.

WILLIAM ATTILBURGH OF COVENTRY, 6 HENRY V.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Will's Attilburgh de Couentre tradidi &c. Will'o Bedford de Couentre m'catori & Thome Bedford de Couentre fil' eiusdem Will'i Bedford vnum mesuagium cum p'tin' in Couentre quod jacet in le Cowlane inter ten' predicti Will'i Bedford ex parte vna et ten' p'tinens cantarie de Copstonchapell ex parte alt'a in latitudine et extend'se in longitudine a venella p'dicta vsque ad t'ram Ric'i fil' et he'dis Joh'is Gover iuxta le Rededyche sicut se plenarie p'portat secund'm metas ib'm fact' et quod quidem mesuag' cum p'tin' ego predictus Will's Attilburgh & Will's Heynton capellanus prius h'uim' ex dono et feoffamento Joh'is Parker de Couentre Draper fil' et he'dis Thome Parker de Couentre Habend' &c. Hiis testibus Joh'e Onley tunc maiore Ciuitatis Couentre Henrico Wentbrygg' et Thoma Grene tunc Balliuis eiusdem Ciuitatis Will'o Belgraue Joh'e Preston Will'o Donyngton Joh'e Enerdon et aliis. Dat' apud Couentre die Jouis in festo T'nslac'ois S'ci Edwardi Regis et Confessoris anno regni Regis Henrici quinti post conquestum sexto.



THOMAS BEDFORD OF COVENTRY, 6 HENRY VI.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Bedford de Couentr' filius et heres Will'i Bedford de Couentre m'catoris dedi concessi & hac p'senti carta mea confirmani Thome Wyldegrys Ric'o Shapp, Will'o Byfeld & Johi Euerdon de Couentr' vnu' mesuagiu' cum pertin' in Couentr' quod jacet in le Cowlane inter ten' nuper mei p'dict' Thome ex p'te vna & ten' p'tinens cantar' de Copston Chapell ex pte altera et se extendit in longitudine a via regia vsque ad terr' nuper Ric' filij et her' Joh'is Gouer juxta le Reddiche s'cd' metas ib'm fact' & quod quidem mesuag' cum pertin' p'dictus Will's pater meus quondam habuit ex dono et feoffamento Will'i Attilburgh de Couentr' Habend' &c. &c. Hiis testibus Joh'e Bristowe tunc maiore ciuitat' Couentr' Ric'o Shapp & Thoma Paynell tunc balliuis eiusdem ciuitat' Laur' Cook Ric'o Joy Joh'e Michell de Couentr' et aliis. Dat' apud Couentr' vicesimo die Augusti Anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti post conquest' sexto.

Cooke of Kingsthorpe.

Symon Cooke, married 15 July 1553, at Kingsthorpe, Northants, buried 15 May 1589, at Kingsthorpe. = Cecilia Ridge, buried 21 July 1607, at Kingsthorpe.

1. Robert Cooke baptized 8 October 1554, at Kingsthorpe, married there 12 February 1587-8, buried 22 November 1608 at Kingsthorpe. = Elizabeth, da. of William Morgan, bapt. 4 Oct. 1562, at Kingsthorpe, buried 26 November 1625, at Kingsthorpe. *Arms, argent on a bend engrailed sable three cinquefoils of the field, on a chief azure a cross flory between two fleurs de lis or.* (Morgan pedigree, Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. i. p. 40.)

2. Amey, baptized 22 October 1556, at Kingsthorpe, married there 6 June 1575. = John Pyburne.

3. John Cooke, baptized 18 June 1559, at Kingsthorpe. = Alice ....

4. Geoffrey Cooke, baptized 8 January 1562-3, at Kingsthorpe.

5. Thomas Cooke, baptized 5 January 1565-6, at Kingsthorpe, married there 23 Oct. 1587, buried 25 April 1591, at Kingsthorpe. = Elizabeth da. of William Ward, bapt. 16 April 1565, at Kingsthorpe.

Anne, baptized 21 December 1588, at Kingsthorpe.

7. Alice, baptized 2 March 1570, at Kingsthorpe, married there 20 June 1591. = Thomas Symonds

6. Elizabeth, bap. 28 June 1568, at Kingsthorpe.

8. William Cooke, bap. 25 July, 1577, at Kingsthorpe.

1. Dorothy, baptized 15 November 1588, at Kingsthorpe.

2. Francis Cooke, baptized 21 September 1600, at Kingsthorpe, Attorney at Law, of Stoke Newington, Co. Middlesex, & of Kingsthorpe; died 11 June 1658, buried at Kingsthorpe. = Sarah ....

1. Amy, baptized 3 July 1592, at Kingsthorpe,

2. Alice, baptized 22 June 1595, at Kingsthorpe.

3. Jane, baptized 29 June 1598, at Kingsthorpe.

4. Symon Cooke, baptized 24 February 1599-1600, at Kingsthorpe, buried 1 November 1621, at Kingsthorpe.

5. John Cooke, buried 27 January 1625-6 at Kingsthorpe.

1. Robert Cooke, baptized 12 October 1624, at Kingsthorpe, buried 12 November 1624, at Kingsthorpe.

2. Elizabeth, baptized 1 November 1625, at Kingsthorpe.

3. Francis Cooke, baptized 30 July 1627, at Kingsthorpe, married 11 December 1655, buried 19 June 1704, at Kingsthorpe. = Brigitt Lane, buried 17 Jan. 1665, at Kingsthorpe.

4. George Cooke, baptized 13 April 1629, at Kingsthorpe, died 1699, at Eltham, Kent, s. p. = ...

5. John Cooke, baptized 6 June 1631, at Kingsthorpe. lived in Austin Friars, London, died July 1693, buried at Clapham, Surrey. '1693, July 10, 'Mr John Cooke, buried in the chancel' (Clapham Register.)

1. Francis Cooke, born 1656, died 1707, s. p.

2. Elizabeth, born 1657, died 1661.

3. Penelope, born 1658. = John Jackson.

4. Richard Cooke, born 1660, died 1677.

5. George Cooke, baptized 24 November 1663, at Kingsthorpe, died 1688.

1. Margaret = Henry Read. B

2. Mary = Thomas Fidoe. C

A

B

1. Margaret, spinster in 1752.

2. Penelope=Joseph Marriott of Cannon Street, London.

C

1. Mary=Henry Rogerson. Issue. —

2. Penelope, born 1719, living October 1804=Thomas Fenton. Issue. —

6. Thomas Cooke, died 20 December 1694, at Hackney, Co. Middlesex.

7. Sarah, baptised 11 February 1637, at Kingsthorpe, died 23 April, and buried 6 May 1718; will dated 26 April 1707. Appointed her nephew Charles Cooke, her cousin Daniel King, & John Jackson of Theobalds, her executors; left numerous charitable bequests; buried at Great Linford, Bucks.

=William Prichard, Knight, Alderman of London, & Lord Mayor 1682–3, son of Francis Prichard of Horsleydown; purchased about 1683 the manor and estate of Great Linford, Co. Bucks, and patron of that living; founded and endowed an Hospital and School-house at Great Linford; had a residence at Highgate, Co. Middlesex; M.P. for London in several Parliaments; President of S. Bartholomew's Hospital, and a Member of the Merchant Taylors' Company, died 18 February 1704, aged 73; buried at Great Linford, where is his monument.

William Prichard, only son, died 16 March 1685, aged 16; buried at Great Linford, 24 March 1685.

1. Charles Cooke, Knight, Alderman of London, died unmarried.

2. Margaret, died 1740. =Daniel Dolens, Knight, died 1728.

Margaret, born 1714, married 1756, died 1801: 2nd wife, s. p. =John Berney of Braccon Ash, Norfolk, baptized 14 July 1717. See "Burke's Landed Gentry."

3. Thomas Cooke of Stoke Newington, Co. Middlesex, elected a Director of the Bank of England in 1721, served as Deputy-Governor for the years 1735–6, as Governor for the years 1737–8–9, and continued a Director till his death; was residing in Constantinople in 1714, and was there for some years; J. P. for Co. Middlesex; marriage settlement dated 11 January 1721; Lord of the Manors of Rothersthorpe and Hannington, and had property in Kingsthorpe, Earls Barton and Pattishall, *all* in Co. Northants, and possessed of land in Suffolk, and at Eltham, Co. Kent; endowed Almshouses at Hackney, Co. Middx.; died 12 August 1752, at Fleetwood House, Stoke Newington; buried in the grounds of Morden College, Blackheath, upright in the earth, without a coffin.

=Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nathaniel Gould, Knight, (knighted 14 April 1721; Director of the Bank of England, M.P. for Shoreham; he died 21 July 1728, buried July 30 1728) by his wife Frances, daughter of Sir John Hartopp, 3rd bart., by his wife Elizabeth Fleetwood. Sister to Frances Mary, wife of Sir Francis St John, bart., and related to the families of Churchill, Bland and Bruce; buried 3 February 1763, at Stoke Newington, aged 63.

1. Frances, died 3 November, and buried 9 November 1728, at Stoke Newington, aged 6; Stoke Newington Registers, 1728, Nov. 9, "Justice Cooke's daughter in a velvet coffin."

2. Margaret, died 20 November, and buried 1 December 1749, at Stoke Newington, aged 23.

4. James Cooke, died s. p.

5. John Cooke British Consul at Smyrna; married at Smyrna 22 June 1716, died 14 November 1721, at Smyrna.

=Gertrude Constantia, 6th daughter of Daniel John Baron de Hochepied, by Clarissa Catherine, Countess Collyer, his wife; born 22 March 1697, at Smyrna, died 28 May 1743, at Smyrna.

1. Margaret, born 14 August 1720, at Smyrna, marr. at Smyrna 15 July 1736, died 29 July, and buried 4 August 1801, at Kingsthorpe.

=James Fremeaux, born 16 September 1704, died 23 April, and buried 30 April, 1799, at Kingsthorpe.

2. Joanna, born 15 June 1722, at Smyrna, died 1725.

A

Seal of James Fremeaux.

A

1. Adriana Constantia, born 18 November 1738, at Smyrna, died 7 January 1812, buried at Kingsthorpe.

2. Elizabeth, born 29 September 1741, at Smyrna, died 7 March 1826, buried at Kingsthorpe.

3. Peter John Fremeaux, born 2 November 1742, at Smyrna, married at Bath, 20 Dec. 1774, died 28 March 1784, buried at Kingsthorpe. — Susannah, younger daughter of John Berney of Bracon Ash, Norfolk, (see Burke's "Landed Gentry,") by his 1st wife Susan, daughter and heiress of Samuel Trench, died 25 October sole 1797, aged 51; buried at Kingsthorpe.

4. Maria Catherina, born 25 December 1744, at Smyrna; married 16 March 1764, at S. John's Church, Hackney, Co. Middlesex; died 15 January 1814, buried at Enfield, Co. Middlesex. Issue. — Thomas, 5th son of Benjamin Boddington, by his 1st wife Elizabeth Ball, born 3 June 1736. Of the Five Houses, Clapton, Co. Middlesex, and Lord of the Manor of Runwell, Essex; Director of the Bank of England from 1782 to 1808; Director of the London Dock Company; died 28 June 1821; buried at Enfield.

Susannah, born 1 August 1776, married 31 January 1799, at Kingsthorpe, died 2 May 1846, buried at Brockhall, Co. Northants. — Thomas Reeve Thornton of Brockhall, Co. Northants. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," and Baker's "Northamptonshire." Issue.

5. Gertrude Johanna, born 6 January 1750, at Amsterdam; married 14 December 1790, at Kingsthorpe; died 28 March 1803, buried at Kingsthorpe, s. p. — Henry, only son of John Portington, by his wife Judith, daughter of the Rev[d] Richard Green of Little Casterton, Co. Rutland, and coheiress of her brother Richard Green of Castle Bytham, Co. Lincoln, Rector of Wappenham, Co. Northants; died 7 December 1832, aged 77; buried at Wappenham.

ARMS—*Gules on a bend argent, three Cornish choughs proper.*
CREST—*A goat's head couped or.*

6. Margaret, born Nov. 1761, died 8 March 1802, buried at Kingsthorpe.

Note.—The Registers of Baptisms at Kingsthorpe were not kept from September 1653, till September 1660, and imperfect from 1722 to June 1729; of Marriages, were not kept from 1652 till 1661; and of Burials, contain no entries in 1554, 1555, 1556, and part of 1557; and were not kept from 1653 till 1661.

Additional Entries in Kingsthorpe Parish Registers not recorded in Pedigree.

BAPTISM.

John Cooke, 1 December 1553.

MARRIAGE.

Alice Cooke and John Ridge, 15 July 1553.

BURIALS.

Thomas Cooke, 1 March 1539.
Hawes Cooke, 11 July 1549.
John Cooke, August 1563.
Robert Cooke, 28 September 1574.
Margaret Cooke, widow, 14 March 1574-5.
Agnes Cooke, 31 July 1582.
Jane, wife of John Cooke, 11 August 1703.

"Fremeaux" Crest.

GRANT OF ARMS BY SIR HENRY S^{t} GEORGE, GARTER, AND JOHN VANBRUGH, CLARENCEUX, TO THE SURVIVING ISSUE OF FRANCIS COOK OF KINGSTHORP, 1711.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, S^{r} Henry St. George, Knt., Garter Principal King of Arms and John Vanbrugh, Esq^{r} Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon^{ble} Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, one of the Lords of her Ma^{ties} most Honourable Privy Council, and Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Grace Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and Hereditary Marshal of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and Seal, bearing date the 8th day of this instant May, signified unto Us, That Dame SARAH PRICHARD, Relict of S^{r} William Prichard, Knight, Alderman, and sometime Lord Mayor of the City of London, had (by reason of her age) made application to His Lo^{p} by Letter, sign'd by her nephew Charles Cook, son of her brother Thomas Cook, late of Hackney in the County of Middlesex deceased, setting forth That the Family of Cook of Kingsthorp in the County of Northampton, of which He is descended, hath resided at Kingsthorpe aforesaid, and been Possess'd of an Estate in the said Town for upwards of 200 years past, where they have constantly lived in the Quality and Reputation of Gentlemen, and been so wrote in the Church Register of that Parish ever since the year 1608, which is 102 years, as appears by a Certificate of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the same Family of Cook transmitted to his Lo^{p} under the hands of the present Minister and Churchwardens of Kingsthorp, which Family of Cook the said Lady Prichard (by her Nephew aforesaid) affirms to have borne and used for their Armes, Party per pale Gules and Blew three Golden Eagles Displayed, and a like Eagle for their Crest. But for want of due Entries of the said Family and Arms in the Books of the Heralds' College, the Right of the Cooks of Kingsthorp to the foremention'd Arms is become disputable; And the said Lady Prichard being unwilling to continue the use thereof without the consent and allowance of the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, and being desirous to settle the same before her death so as to prevent any dispute of the like nature hereafter, hath pray'd his Lo^{ps} order and direction, that the foresaid Arms and Crest varied or diversified as is agreeable to the Usage in such case, might be assign'd and confirm'd unto the surviving Issue of her Father Francis Cook of Kingsthorp aforesaid and their Descendants respectively, to be borne and Used by them with their due differences according to the Law of Arms: His Lo^{p} having considered the request of the said Dame Sarah Prichard, did by his said Warrant, Order and appoint Us to Grant and Assign the foresaid Arms and Crest, in such manner as is proper, to the surviving Issue of the foremention'd Francis Cook of Kingsthorp, Father of the said Lady Prichard and to their descendants respectively, to be borne and Used by them (after His Lo^{ps} Consent to and Approbation thereof) with their due Differences according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, signified as aforesaid and by virtue of the Letters Patents of our Offices, to each of us respectively Granted under the Great Seale of England, have Assign'd and with his Lo^{ps} Approbation do Grant and Assign unto the said CHARLES COOK and to the other surviving Issue of the said Francis Cook of Kingsthorpe, Father of the said Sarah Lady Prichard, the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz. Party per pale Azure and Gules, three Eagles Display'd and Armed Or, Gutty de Poix, each having about his neck a Collar Sable. And for the Crest, On a Wreath Or and Azure an Eagle Display'd Or, Gutty de Poix, armed Sable, having about his neck a like

Collar, as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted: To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Charles Cook and the other surviving Issue of the foresaid Francis Cook of Kingsthorp, Father of the said Sarah Lady Prichard, and the Heirs and other Descendents of his and their Bodies respectively, with their due differences according to the Law and practice of Armes without the lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever: In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes, have to these presents severally set Our names and Affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Twelfth day of May in the 10th year of the Reign of Our Soveraign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc[a] Annoque D'ni. 1711.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Garter
Principal King of Arms.

JOHN VANBRUGH
Clarenceux King of Arms.

GRANT OF ARMS BY SIR HENRY S[t] GEORGE, GARTER, AND JOHN VANBRUGH, CLARENCEUX, TO DANIEL KING OF ELTHAM, 1707.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, S[r] Henry S[t] George, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and John Vanbrugh, Esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon[ble] Henry, Earl of Bindon, Deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to the Most Noble Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and Seal, bearing date the 7th day of this instant June, signified unto Us that DANIEL KING of Eltham in the County of Kent, Nephew and one of the Heirs to Sir William Prichard, Kn[t], Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of the City of London, has made application to his Lo[p] that such Arms and Crest might be assign'd to him, which after his Lo[ps] consent to and approbation thereof, may be lawfully borne by him and his Descendants, And whereas his Lo[p] is well satisfied by a Certificate annexed to his Petition, that the said Daniel King is duly qualified to support the state of Gentility, the said Earl of Bindon did by his Warrant, dated as aforesaid, Order and Appoint Us to devise, Assign and Grant unto the said Daniel King after his Lo[ps] consent to and approbation thereof, such Arms and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Bindon, and by virtue of the Letters Patents of our Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have devised, and with his Lo[ps] approbation, do Grant and Assign unto the said Daniel King the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz.: Party per Fess indented Gules and Sable, a Lion Rampant Or, crown'd with a Ducal Coronet Argent, between three Cross-Crosslets fitchée Silver. And for his Crest, On a wreath Or and Gules, an Ostrich head coupé at the neck proper, gorg'd with a Ducal Crown Gold, between two Ostrich Feathers Argent as in the Margin hereof is more plainly Depicted: To be borne and used by him the said Daniel King and the heirs and other Descendants of his Body lawfully begotten and to be begotten, with their due and proper differences according to the Usage and Practice of Arms, without the Lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 14th day of June in the Sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c., Annoque D'ni. 1707.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF SIR WILLIAM PRICHARD, KNT., 1705.

Sir William Prichard, Kn^{t}, Alderman, and sometime Lord Mayor of London, President of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Colonel of the White Regiment of Trained Bands, and M.P. for the said City, died at his house in Heydon Yard, Minories, on Sunday, 18 Feb. 1704–5, in his 74th year, and on Saturday, Feb. 24, his body was carried to his house at Highgate, co. Midd., and on the Monday following was set out there with all State befitting his degree till Wednesday, the last day of February, when, in a Herse, attended by 20 mourning coaches and six, in which were his relations, &c., the body was conveyed to his Manor of Great Linford, near Newport Paganel, Bucks, where in his will he desired to be buried. Near Finchley Common most of the Coaches returned to London, & the rest proceeded with the body thro' Barnet, St. Albans, Hockley, Woburn & Newport Paganel. At Hockley they were met by the Rev. M^{r} John Coles, Minister of Great Linford and about 30 of the defunct's tenants, who attended it to Linford Church, where about 6 in the evening of March 1st the service was read by M^{r} Coles and a sermon preached by the Rev. Lewis Atterbury, LL.D., Minister of Highgate, the body being placed in a vault made some years ago under the North Aisle, about 8 in the Even^{g}.

The defunct was son & heir to Francis Prichard of Horsley Down, Surrey, by ——, his wife, da. of Edw^{d} Egleston, which Francis was born in or about 1607 & lineally descended from Ruthergh ap Richard, who was seised of lands called Hendre, co. Carnarvon. The s^{d} Francis & his wife were bur^{d} in St. Olave's Southwark & had issue, besides the defunct, one son & three da^{s}, viz. Rich^{d} Prichard (2^{d} son) a Lieut. at Sea, who died unmar. being killed in an engagement with the Dutch, aged about 18.

Mary, eld. da. of the said Francis, was mar. to John Uthwat, Clerk of the Surveys in the King's Yard at Deptford, and dying 12 Oct. 1702 was bur^{d} at Deptford. They had issue 7 sons & 4 da^{s}, viz. 1. John Uthwat of London, merch^{t}, eld. son, d. unmar. 1694, æt. 37, bur^{d} at Deptford. 2. Richard Uthwat, Esq. (one of the exors. of the s^{d} defunct) now liv^{g} aged 46, of whom presently. 3. William Uthwat, ob. inf. bur. at Deptford. 4. William Uthwat, Capt. of a Ship, d. in the E. Indies, aged 36. 5. Thomas Uthwat, d. an inf. bur. in Deptford Church. 6. Lieut. Rob^{t} Uthwat, d. in Ireland 12 Dec. 1702, who marr^{d} & had 5 children, all d. infants. 7. Francis Uthwat, d. inf. bur. in Deptford Church. The da^{s} were, 1. Mary Uthwat, mar. to Nicholas Cutler of London, merch^{t}, both living, having issue 1 son & 3 da^{s}, viz. W^{m} Cutler, aged 5, Hannah, aged 11, Margaret, aged 9, & Frances, aged 8. 2. Hannah Uthwat, d. inf. bur. at Deptford. 3. Elizab. Uthwat, m^{d} to Alex^{r} Hamilton of London, merch^{t} both living. 4. Martha Uthwat, died aged 5, bur. at Deptford.

The beforement^{d} Rich^{d} Uthwat mar. Martha, eld. da. of Col. John Staples & hath had issue 6 sons & 4 daurs. viz. 1. Richard, d. aged 3. 2. William, & 3. Roger, both d. inf. 4. John, now living, aged ab^{t} 16. 5. Thomas, aged 11. 6. Richard, aged 6. 1. Martha, now aged 22, m^{d} to Rob^{t} Sutton, cit. of London. 2. Mary, d. inf. 3. Henrietta, now aged 8, & 4. Mary, d. inf.

Hannah Prichard (2^{d} da. of the abovement^{d} Francis Prichard of Horsley Down) mar. to Edw^{d} Grace of London, merch^{t} & of Eltham, Kent, both now living, and hath had issue 2 sons & 1 da. viz. 1. Edward, d. aged about 11, bur. in St. Martin Orgars, London. 2. George, d. aged about 17, unmar. & bur. with his brother. Elizabeth, only da. and sole surviving child, m. to Hen. Ashurst, Esq., Town Clerk

of London, eld. son of Sir W^m^ Ashurst Knt Ald'n & sometime Lord Mayor of London, by whom she hath 2 sons, W^m^ Prichard Ashurst, aged ab^t^ 6, & Edward Ashurst, aged ab^t^ 4.

Martha Prichard (3^d^ da. of the abovement^d^ Francis Prichard of Horsley Down) mar. to Daniel King, cit. & Skinner of London. She died 8 Dec. 1694 & her husb. Daniel King d. 22 July 1682, both being bur^d^ at St. Olave, Southwark. They had issue 2 sons & 2 da^s^, viz. 1. Francis King of Greys Inn, Midd. Gent. d. unm. 22 Nov. 1692, æt. 22, bur. at St. Olave, Southwark. 2. Daniel King of Eltham, Kent, Gent. (one of the exors. of Sir W^m^ Prichard the defunct) now living aged about 35, whom. 26 April. 1700, Jane, only d. & h. of W^m^ Niccol, second son of Paul Niccol of Hendon Place, co. Midd. Esq., by whom he hath an only child, Jane King, bo. 21 Oct. 1701 & now living. 1. Elizab. King, eld. d. of the afores^d^ Daniel King (by Martha Prichard) m. 25 Sep. 1694 to Walter Steuart, 2^d^ surviv^g^ son of Sir Tho. Steuart of Coltness, Scotland, Bart., & brother to Sir David Steuart, now of Coltness, Bart., by whom she had one da. Martha, bo. 8 Nov. 1702, now living. The s^d^ Elizab. Steuart d. 8 Sept. 1704 & was bur. 15^th^ of same month at St. Olave, Southwark. 2. Mary King (2^nd^ d. of the afores^d^ Daniel King by Martha his wife) m. 25 Sep. 1694 to Joseph Hayne of the Midd. Temple, Lond. Gent. by whom 2 sons & 2 da^s^, viz. 1. Joseph Hayne. 2. Daniel Hayne, d. inf. 1. Martha Hayne, bo. Nov. 1695, & 2. Mary Hayne, bo. 1696, both living.

The defunct (Sir W^m^ Prichard) marr. Sarah, da. of Francis Cook of Kingsthorpe, co. Northt. Esq., by whom he had 1 Son, William Prichard, Esq., bo. in Oct. 1670, d. unm. 16 Mar. 1695, bur. at Great Linford.

This Certificate was taken by Sam^l^ Stebbing, Esq. Somerset Herald, & Rob^t^ Dale, Gent. Blanch Lyon (for John Vanbrugh, Clar.) & attested by the aforesaid Rich^d^ Uthwat and Daniel King, Nephews & Exors. of the defunct, 17 Aug. 1705.

The above is a full and careful abstract, the Certificate itself being very lengthy.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF SIR WILLIAM PRICHARD, KNT. & ALD^N^ OF LONDON, 1702.

Will 29 Dec. 1702. Affirmed 30 Dec. 1702. Proved 17 April 1705, by Richard Uthwatt, Esq. and Daniel King, Gent.

Desires to be buried in Great Lynford Church, Bucks.

To my wife Dame Sarah an annuity of £1200, to whom also my house in which I dwell in Trinity Minories, and certain household stuff, &c.

Certain lands & tenem^ts^ in Trinity Minories, & co. Bucks & Midd. to my wife and to Ralph Proctor & his wife, for their lives.

Messuages in Little Minories, at Highgate, and Great Lynford.

Poor of Great Lynford £24 per annum.

My Manors, lands, &c. in Trinity Minories, Aldgate, & in the Counties of Bucks & Middx. after my wife's death to my cousins Richard Uthwat & Daniel King, rem^r^ to John Uthwat (son of s^d^ Richard) and his heirs, rem^r^ to Tho. Uthwat (2^d^ son of the s^d^ Richard) and his heirs, rem^r^ to Richard (3^d^ son of the said Richard) and his heirs, rem^r^ to my s^d^ cousin Dan^l^ King & his heirs.

My s^d^ cousins Richard Uthwatt and Daniel King Exors.

Witnesses Necklos Roberts, John Midgley, sen., John Midgley jun^r^

Prerog. Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons. 155 Gee.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF SIR NATHANIEL GOULD, OF STOKE NEWINGTON, CO. MIDD. KNT.

Will dat. 6 June 1724. Will and Codicils proved 23 July 1728 by John Gould, Esq. Exor.

My lands & tenements in Wellham & Glooston, co. Leic. are already settled by deed.

My lands, tenements, &c. in Bovingdon, &c. co. Herts, and at Newcastle on Tyne to my brother John Gould.

My lands, tenements, &c. in Stoke Newington, to my da. Elizab. Cooke for life, & after her death to the male heir of my brother John Gould.

My houses & lands, &c. in New Shoreham, Sussex, to my nephew John Gould, to whom my da. Eliz. Cooke is to resign any claim she may have to any copyhold there.

To Sir Francis St. John, Bart. & Tho. Cooke, Esq., my sons in law, & Sir John Hartopp, Bart. my brother in law, £5000 in trust for my two grandchildren Frances & Mary St. John, and if they die before marriage, then to my da. Eliz. Cooke & her children, rem^{r} to the children of my brother John Gould.

To my son in law Sir Francis St. John £500, and £100 for mourning.

To my son in law Tho. Cooke £2000, and £100 for mourning.

Household goods, &c. to my nephew John Gould.

A piece of plate to each of my grandchildren & to my brother Gould's children, & to my niece Cairnes, my niece Collins, my niece Metcalfe, and my niece Hatchett.

To my sister Lady Elizabeth Cairnes £500.

To my niece Elizab. Collins £200, and £20 for mourning.

To my niece Sarah Scott £300, and £20 for mourning.

To my cousin Robert Sayer £300, and £10 for mourning.

To my cousin Dorothy Sayer £10.

To my cousin Eliz. Turton £20.

To Mr. Samuel Holden £120.

To my sister Hartopp's children £30.

Mr. James Fordham £10, Mr. Joseph Bennett of Hoxton £30, Mr. John Eaton of Newington £20, Governor Feake & his 3 sons £30 for mourning.

To the Poor of Bovingdon £20, Poor of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, where I was born £10.

Residue to my two nephews John & Nathaniel Gould.

My brother John Gould sole Exor.

Witnesses, Tho. Ashurst, J^{no} Rudge, Sam^{l} Feake.

Codicil dat. 1 July, 1724.

To my aunt Sayer, Mr. John Burgean, cousin Charles Fleetwood & Mr. Tonge the Minister £10 each for mourning.

Codicil dat. 17 Jan. 1725–6.

My body to be bur. in N.E. corner of Bovingdon Churchy^{d} & nothing else to be inscribed on my Tomb but "Vir Honestus."

Prerog. Court of Canterbury, Doctors' Commons, 208 Browne.

WATERMAN—*Miscellanea Genealogica*, p. 316.—*Anne*, a sister of Sir George Waterman, married John Blake, of Rotherhithe, commander of the good ship "The Dove of London;" he traded to Guinea and the East Indies, and died about 1658.* Her Will was proved 1681; she is styled in it "Anne Blake of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, widow." Strype mentions her monument in Rotherhithe Churchyard, where she is called Anne, widow of Capt. John Blake; it bears the following curious lines, viz.

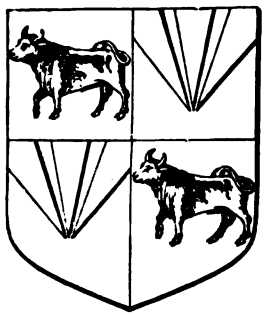
"In Jettipore the head, in Callibar the heart,
The body here entombed, must meet tho' far apart."

One of her children was a daughter, Anne, ux. Rev. Dr. William Assheton, Rector of Beckenham, Kent, a man of some note, 1st cousin to S^{r} Raphe Assheton of Middleton, 1st Bart. Sir George Waterman's will bequeaths his landed property to his son Christopher Waterman, and mentions an elder son George, who had died in his father's lifetime. The will also mentions his two daughters Anna Waterman and Elizabeth Waterman, and also mentions a son-in-law, Sir William Russell, who is appointed overseer of his said will. He bequeathed the residue of his estate to "his said three children," and appointed his two daughters executrices. Will proved 16 Jan. 1682–3.

W. CRIPPS.

* Their issue in the male line is believed to have become extinct on the death of John Bradby Blake, a supercargo at Canton in 1773, g. g. grandson of the above.

Borron of Warrington.



Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4: Argent a bull passant gules. 2 and 3: Or 3 piles in point vert.

Compiled from the Pedigree given in Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire 1664–5, from the Parish Registers at Warrington and Manchester, and from a MS. Pedigree in the possession of the Family. By J. Paul Rylands.

Hinton.

Seal of John Arthur Borron of Woolden Hall.

Paul Burron, of Rowleston, co. Stafford.

Arthur Burron, or Borron, of Warrington, co. Lancaster, gent., buried there 26 Jan. 1655. = Elizabeth, dau^r of John Barnes of Warrington, buried 19 Sept. 1687.

Richard Burron, buried at Warrington 25 January 1646.

Joan, dau^r of John Saunders, of Winwick, co. Lanc., gent., first wife, married at Warrington Ch. 9 April 1659, buried there 1 January 1671. = Arthur Borron of Warrington, gent., baptized there 20 April 1634, buried there 29 November 1677.*

Katherine, dau^r of . . . Mercer, married at Warrington 5 Nov^r. 1672, second wife. = Arthur Borron of Warrington, gent., baptized there 20 April 1634, buried there 29 November 1677.*

Edward Borron, bapt. at W'gton 9 April 1637, buried there 28 Feb. 1671.

Peter, bapt. at W'gton 9 July 1641, bur. there 5 June 1642.

Jane, bapt. at W'gton 23 May 1635.

Bridget, bapt. at W'gton 30 Nov. 1638, bur. there 28 Feb. 1671.

Arthur, born at Winwick 12 Sept. 1659, died 11 May 1660.

John, bapt. at W'gton, 9 April 1667, bur. there 17 Aug. 1667.

Edward, bapt. at W'gton, 16 July 1668, mar. Miss Molyneux, died Aug. 1 1710.

John Borron of Warrington, gent., bapt. there 6 Jan. 1669, bur. there 24 Oct. 1743. = Elizabeth, dau^r of Hinton of Ridgwardine in Shropshire, bur. at W'gton, 13 Sep. 1736.

Elizabeth, bapt. at W'gton 14 Jan. 1659, married at W'gton Ch. 20 Feb. 1682, to George Darbishire.

Margaret, bapt. at W'gton 26 Nov. 1671.

Richard, bapt. at W'gton 25 Sept. 1673, bur. there 27 Feb. 1673.

Katharine, bapt. at W'gton 11 Nov. 1675.

* On 6 Oct., 1666, a commission was addressed to him to take evidence, from which he seems to have been in the law.

A

dau. of Atkinson & widow of Mr. Trott, coh. of.... Lambe, Esq. of Newton Broomshold, co. Northton.

The Rev^{d} Arthur Borron, born 25 April 1715, died at Warrington Dec. 18, 1791.

John Borron, bpt. at W'gton 14 April 1717, mar. and had issue 2 dau^{rs} who died young.

Edward Borron of Manchester, Esq. bapt. at W'gton 2 Nov. 1718, died 30 April 1783.

Elizabeth, dau^{r} of John Dickenson, Esq.; she died 20 Aug. 1769.

William Borron, Esq. bapt. at W'gton 27 Nov. 1720, died at Warrington 25 Dec^{r}. 1799, mar. in 1768.

Susannah, da^{ur} of Braddock.

James Borron of Didsbury, near Manchester, Esq bpt. 8 May 1726, bur. at Manchester 24 Oct. 1804.

Mary, dau^{r} of Thomas Battersbee and Elizabeth his wife, married at Manchester Coll. Ch. 8 Jan. 1759.

Elizabeth, bapt. at W'gton 27 March 1723.

Edward, born 3 Feb. 1748, died 15 Apl. 1780, s. p.?

Mary, 3^{d} daur. of Archibald Geddes, Esqr. of Leith, Scotland, first wife.

John Arthur Borron, Esq., of Woolden Hall, near Warrington, bapt. at S. Ann's Manchr. 3 June 1772, Lieut.-Colonel of the Warrington Local Militia.

Elizabeth W. D. daur. of W. Maynard Mills of Millikin, Co. Somerset, second wife.

Florence, born 2 May 1836, m. to the Hon.— Douglas.

Thomas Borron of Withington House near Manchester, Esq. died 26 May 1825, aged 52, unmarried.

Elizabeth, bapt. at M'chester 27 March 1760, mar. 31 July 1786 to Richard Atherton ffarington, Esq. Captain H. E. I. C. S., died s. p.

Susanna, bapt. at M'chester 29 May 1771, mar. 8 Aug. 1791 to Henry Fielding of Garstang, merchant.

Catherine, m. to W^{m} Myers.

Mary Anne married 28 Aug. 1788, to Henry ffarington, Esq.

Mary, John, unm. Harriet, unm. James, unm. Bridget, unm. Frances, unm. Sarah, unm.

[*The ancient residence of the Borrons was in Winwick Street, Warrington. It was pulled down by John Arthur Borron and rebuilt. The family left Warrington a number of years ago, having sold their property.*]

Arthur Borron, born at Leith Sept. 26 1808, m. Feb. 23 1825 Adriana D. Mills, & settled in America.

William Geddes Borron, Esq., of Seafield Tower, Ayrshire, born 25 Jany. 1810, mar. 2 Aug. 1832.

Catherine, only child of William Geddes, Esq., of Whitehall, Anderston, Glasgow, and granddau^{r} of Lieut.-Colonel John Geddes of Verraville, near Glasgow.

John Braddock Borron, born at Woolden Hall 25 June 1811, died June 27 1826.

Archibald, born 5 Sept. 1812 settled in America, & died there.

Edward, born 6 Dec. 1820, settled in Canada.

James, born 9 July 1822, settled in America.

Mary Susannah born at Woolden 25 April 1814, m. 10 Jan. 1832 to John, s. of Lieut.-Colonel Ainslie.

Sarah Jane, settled in America, born 13 Dec. 1815.

Elizabeth Ellen, born Sept. 1817, settled in Canada.

Margaret, died 19 May 1825, aged 18 months.

John Arthur Borron, born at Anderston 5 April 1833, married in America and settled there.

William Geddes, born at Anderston 25 Dec. 1834, mar. 12 May 1863, Frances Alice, dau. of J. Willoughby Giffney, Esq.

Charles Bell Ford, born 14 Dec. 1840.

Archibald Glen Kidston, born 23 March 1845.

James Meiklejohn, born 28 March 1847.

Catherine Glen, b. at Anderston, Glasgow, 21 July 1836, mar. 24 Dec. 1869, to Alex. Stronach, Banker, Glasgow.

Mary Geddes, b. at Anderston 25 April 1839, mar. 2 April, 1858 to Thomas Dickson.

Eliza Kidston, b. 26 Sept. 1842, m. Oct. 1862, to W. Glen Walker of Hillhouse Rigg, Lanarkshire.

Jane Cross Geddes, b. 28 Oct. 1849, m. 23 Apr. 1869, to M. Jardine of Hallside, Glasgow.

Isabella Johnston, b. 22 Nov. 1852.

—

Christiana Robertson, b. Feb. 1855.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO WILLIAM GEDDES BORRON, OF SEAFIELD TOWER, ARDROSSAN, 1868.

To all and sundry whom these presents do or may concern, We, George Burnett Esquire, Advocate, Lyon King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas William Geddes Borron, of Seafield Tower, Ardrossan, in the County of Ayr, Esquire, Merchant and Manufacturer in Glasgow, second son of the late John Arthur Borron, Esquire, Warrington, Lancashire, and Mary Geddes his wife, of the family of Geddes of Rachan, in the County of Peebles, hath by Petition of this date Prayed that We would Grant our License and Authority to him and to his descendants to bear and use such Ensigns Armorial as might be found suitable and according to the Laws of Arms; Know ye therefore that We have devised, and do by these presents Assign, Ratify and Confirm to the said William Geddes Borron, Esquire, and to his descendants with such congruant differences as may hereafter be matriculated for them, the following Ensigns Armorial, as depicted upon the margin hereof, and Matriculated of even date with these presents in Our Public Register of All Arms and Bearings in Scotland; viz. Or a Bull passant Gules, on a chief of the last two Ged's Heads couped of the first. Above the Shield is placed a Helmet befitting his Degree, with a Mantling Gules doubled Argent, and on a Wreath of his Liveries is set for Crest, a Paschal Lamb proper, and in an Escrol over the same this Motto, "PER TELA PER HOSTES IMPAVIDI." In Testimony whereof these presents are subscribed by Us, and the Seal of Our Office is appended hereunto, At Edinburgh, the twentieth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty eight.

GEORGE BURNETT,
Lyon.

WALKINGHAM—GARDNER.—These families intermarried about the middle of the last century. I shall be glad of any information respecting the Walkingham family.—G.

EXTRACT FROM A FAMILY REGISTER.*

Page 1. "This Book wase boft this six of October in the yere of our Lord God 1678 pris three shilling & six penes by mee Jonas Harding."

[Then follow three pages of advice to his children.]

"Rogger Harding of Wodside in the p'ish Amazsom In the county of Boocks yoman his son Jonas Harding wase bornd in or a bout the yere of our Lord God 1582: & the sayed Jonas Harding wase marryed to Ann the dafter of Will Russell of the hill in the p'ish Chaffant St. Gillsis Gentellman In or a bout the yere of our Lord God 1609 . . . . . & the had there son Jonas bornd to them in the yere of our Lord God 1613: Jonas Harding senor dyed In the yere of our Lord God 1645 and his Jonas Harding wase marryed to Margaret the dafter of selluester Allderigs of Brook End in the p'ish Bonnum [or Bornum] in the County of Bocks yoman in the yere of our Lord 1647 & there son Tymothy wase bornd in the yere Lord god 1650 & there son Jonas wase bornd in the yere of our Lord god 1659 the 23 day of desember and the sayd Jonas wase marryed to Sarah the dafter of John Hill of Amarsom woodside in the county of Bocks yoman the 14 day of July in the yere of our Lord God 1684 & hade a dafter bornd to them the fust daye of June In the yere of our Lord 1685 and their son Jonas wase bornd the fust day of September in the yere of our Lord God 1686 and the hade a nother son bornd febeuary in the yere of our Lord God 1688 & there dafter Margaret wase bornd the 20 day of Jannyuary in the yere of our Lord God 1690 & there dafter Sarah wase bornd in the yere of our Lord 1692 the 11 of desember & a nother son wase bornd Agust 1695 & there dafter Elyzabeth wase bornd in the yere of our Lord God 1696 the 7 day of September & there dafter Mary wase bornd the 29 day of October In the yere of our Lord God 1698.

"My Children here you may playnly Larne the fust
day that in to this world you are bornd
Your bee ginning here to you I sho
Your End there is none but god doth kno
Jonas Harding feb the 16: 1698."

According to an early edition of "Foxe," two leaves from which, relating to Amersham and the "Harding" family, I have:

"in the dayes of kinge Henrie the seuenth, Anno 1506 . . . . . one William Tylsworth was burned in Amersham, in a Close called Standley . . . . At which time one Joane Clerke, being a married woman, which was the onely daughter of the said William Tylsworth and a faithfull woman, was compelled with her owne hands to set fire to her deare father: and at the same time her husband John Clerke did penance at her fathers burning, and bare a fagot, as did also *Thomas Harding and his wife; Henry Harding; Richard Harding; Robert Harding*," &c. And again,

"*Thomas Harding* being one of this company, thus molested and troubled, as is aforesaid, in the towne of Amersham, for the truth of the Gospell, after his abjuration and penance done, was againe sought for and brought to the fire, in the dayes of King Henry the eight, and vnder D. Longland then bishop of Lincolne, succeeding after cardinall Wolsey. Of whose death and martyrdome wee shall likewise record (Christ willing and granting) in order when wee shall come to the time and yeere of his suffering."

I believe there is a place called the "Martyrs' Field" at Amersham, at the present day, on the "Bury" Farm, where tradition says William Tilsworth was burnt. The spot of ground forms a circle, and is about twenty-four yards in circumference; and although the earth has been taken away to a considerable depth and replaced with the most fertile soil, it has "baffled every attempt" at cultivation, and "when the rest of the field begins to look green, the blades in this mysterious part begin to dwindle and look unhealthy."

* Communicated by J. C. Ford, Esq.

TABULAR PEDIGREE
OF
THE FOUNTEL-GIFFARD BRANCH
OF
The Mervyn Family.

This Pedigree is based upon one compiled by Augustine Vincent, *Windsor Herald* (nat. circa 1584 ob. 1625–6), now in the College of Arms ('Vincent's Sussex' 121, p. 392), which was revised by G. F. Beltz, *Lancaster Herald* ('MS. Coll. Arm.' J.P. ix.), and has now (1873) been corrected and supplemented by data obtained from original documents and records. An extract from Beltz's revise of Vincent's pedigree was printed by Sir R. C. Hoare, in his 'History of South Wilts' (Dunworth hund.), vol. iv., p. 20.

Richard Mervyn of Fountayne, als' Fountel, Co. Wilts. = Dorothy, younger dau. of Thomas Squerie of Squerie's Court, Co. Kent, and coh. of her brother John Squerie (Philipott's 'Surv. Kent.' Inq. p.m. 17 H. VI. 1439, No. 25).

Ralph Mervyn of Fountel = ... daughter of . . . . Parre ('Vinc. Ped.')

John Mervyn, acquired the manor and estate of Fountel-Giffard, from the Hungerford family; living 1476. = Joan, daughter of Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury ('Vinc. Ped.')

. . . . Mervyn =

William Mervyn of Pertwood, Co. Wilts, Sheriff for Wilts & Dorset. 5 Hen. VII. (1489–90). = Margaret, da. of William Fletcher.

See Pedigree of the *Pertwood* branch of the MERVYN family.

Joan who died, s. p. (Inq. p.m. 4 H. VIII., No. 74).

1stly. Walter Mervyn, eldest son, succeeded to the Fountel-Giffard Estates. Will dated 20 Nov., 2 Hen. VIII. (1510); died 12 July 1512 (Inq. p.m. 4 H. VIII., No. 74). = 2ndly. Mary, daughter of John Mompesson of Bathampton, Co. Wilts (by Isabel, dau. and coh. of Thomas Drewe) who was Sheriff of his county 18 Ed. IV.

1st wife. Eleanor Mervyn = Ambrose Dauntesey of West Lavington, Co. Wilts

See 'Visit. Wilts,' 1623.

2 Daughter ('Vinc. Ped.') = ... Fitzjames of Redlinch, Co. Somerset.

3 Jane Mervyn = Edward Burley of Writtle, Co. Wilts,

See 'Visit Wilts,' 1565.

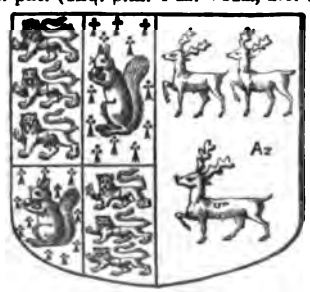
Sr Edmund Mervyn, Kt of Durford Abbey, Co. Sussex. =

See Pedigree of the *Durford Abbey* branch of the Mervyn family.

Hugh Mervyn, 2nd son = ...

Daughter and coh. ('Vinc. Ped.') = ... Bughton of Corsham, Co. Wilts.

John Mervyn, elder son, living 1502, died vit. pat. (Inq. p.m. 4 H. VIII., No. 74). = A



=Elizabeth, daughter and coh. of John Green of Stotfold, Co. Beds (by Edith, dau. and coh. of Sr Nicholas Latimer, who remarried Sr John Mordaunt Kt, by whom she was mother of John 1st Lord Mordaunt, and after his death mar., thirdly, Sr John Carew Knt). Elizabeth Mervyn survived her husband, and was living 4 Hen. VIII., 1512 (Inq. p.m. 4 H. VIII., No. 74).

Elizabeth Mervyn. = Thomas Hall of Bradford, Co. Wilts. ('Visit. Wilts,' 1565).

See 'Visit. Wilts,' 1623.

William Mervyn. George Mervyn.

died, s. p. ('Vinc. Ped.')

Sr John Mervyn Kt of Fountel-Giffard, succeeded his grandfather Walter Mervyn, in 1512; was M.P. for Wilts 1554; died 19 June 1566 (Inq. p.m. 12 Eliz., No. 116, also Funeral Cert., MS. Coll. Arm., "I. 13," p. 75).

1st wife = Jane, daughter of Philip Baskerville of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, and widow of William Peverell of Bradford-Peverell, Co. Somerset; bur. at Fountel.

2nd wife = Elizabeth, da. and eventually one of the four coheirs of John Mompesson of Bathampton, and widow of Sr Richard Perkins of Ufton, Co. Berks Knt.; died 1581, s. p. (Inq. p.m. 24 Eliz., No. 91).

2nd son. Edmund Mervyn, mar. at Carshalton, Co. Surrey, 19 Feb. 1558-9; living 1578. = Jane, dau. of Sr Richd Catesby Knt., and widow of Robert Gaynesford of Carshalton, Co. Surrey (MS. Coll. Arm, 'Vinc. Northtonsh. 114,' p. 275).

3rd son. John Mervyn, living 1578, died, s. p. ('Vinc. Ped.')

4th son. Philip Mervyn, living 1578; Exor. of his father's Will; died, s. p. ('Vinc. Ped.')

5th son. Ambrose Mervyn, Exor. of his father's Will; living 1610. = Susan dau. of Geoffry Upton of Warminster, Co. Som. ('Visit Som'set.' 1591).

2nd wife. Debora, daughter of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham, and widow of Walter Dunche of Little Wytnam, Co. Berks; died, s. p.

1st wife. = Sr James Mervyn Kt. of Fountel-Giffard; "Esquire for the body of the Queene's Majesty;" born 1529; succeeded his father in 1566; was M.P. for Wilts 1572. He settled the Fountel Estates on the marriage of his grand daughter Christian with Sr Henry Mervyn. Will dated 1 April 1610; died 1 May 1611 (Inq. p.m. 13 Jas. I., No. 130.)

= Amy, daughter of Valentine Clark (by Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Roland Bridges) and widow of E. Horne of Sarsden, Co. Oxon (Lee's 'Gatherings of Oxon,' Ano 1574, Bod. Lib. Wood's Coll., 14 D.)

1st son. John Mervyn, mentioned in his grandfather's (Sir John Mervyn) Will (1566); living 1578.

2nd son. Edmund Mervyn mentioned in his grandfather's (Sir Jno Mervyn) Will (1566); living 1578. = Ann Huddleston ('Vinc. Ped.')

James Mervyn ('Vinc. Ped.')

3rd son. Richard Mervyn, also mentioned in his grandfather's (Sir John Mervyn) Will (1566); living 1578,

Philip Mervyn, living 1610; Legatee under his uncle's (Sir James Mervyn) Will.

Lucy Mervyn, only child and heiress, living 20 January 1608-9, but died in her father's lifetime (Inq. p.m. 13 Jas. I., No. 130.) = George Lord Audley of Heleigh born 1551; created Earl of Castlehaven in 1617, in which year he died.

Eleanor Mervyn, eldest daughter of Sir John Mervyn, in whose Will (1556) she is mentioned.

2nd wife. = Robert Hill of Yarde, Co. Som'set

(See 'Visit Somerset,' 1623).

2nd dau. Edith Mervyn, died unm.

3rd dau. Margaret Mervyn, living 1566. = John Cook of Underbridge, Isle of Wight.

(See MS. Coll. Arm. "I. 13," p. 75).

4th dau. Elizabeth Mervyn. = John Ryves of Damory Court, Co. Dorset, mentd in Sir John Mervyn's Will (1566).

(See 'Visit. Wilts,' 1623.

Christian, sixth child and fourth daughter married previously to Trinity Term, 1607 (Inq. p.m. 13 Jas. I. No. 130). Living 1631. = Sr Henry Mervyn Kt. (of the Durford Abbey branch of the family) succeeded to the Fountel Estates on the death of Sir James Mervyn in 1611 (Inq. p.m. 13 Jas. I., No. 130), created by patent (1617-18) Admiral and Captain-General of the Narrow Seas. Will dated 20 May 1646, in which year he died. He sold the Fountel Estates to his brother-in-law, Mervyn Lord Audley and second Earl of Castlehaven, on whose attainder, in 1631, they became forfeited to the Crown.

See Pedigree of the *Durford Abbey* branch of the MERVYN family.

5th dau. Margaret Mervyn "the younger" (second daughter of this name). = Francis Perkins of Ufton, Co. Berks, nephew of Dame Elizabeth Mervyn (Will, Dame Elizabeth Mervyn, 1581).

6th dau. Anne Mervyn. = Edward Corduroy of Shute, Co. Soton.

(See MS. Coll. Arm, "I. 13," p. 75).

Two other daughters are mentioned in Sir John Mervyn's Funeral Certificate as having died, s. p. ('MS. Coll. Arm,' I. 13).

ABSTRACTS OF "INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM."

14th October, 4 Hen. VIII. (1512) No. 74.

INQUISITION taken at Devizes in the County of Wilts after the death of WALTER MERVYN.

The jurors found that Walter Mervyn was seized of the Manors of Fontell Gyfford and Farnehyll in co. Wilts in his demesne as of fee, and that on 9th April 1 Henry VIII. (1510) he enfeoffed Henry Bodenham, Ambrose Dauntsey, William Dauntsey, and others, of the same Manors for the fulfilment of his last Will; which he afterwards made, on 20th November 2 Hen. VIII. (1510), whereby he willed that Elizabeth Mervyn widow of John Mervyn deceased should receive the issues and profits of the said Manors as long as she remained sole, and after her death, or if she married, the said issues and profits were to go to John Mervyn, kinsman and heir of the said Walter (to wit) son of John, son of the said Walter, and his heirs. And the jurors found that the said Elizabeth was then still living and unmarried. The jurors also found, that said Walter was also seized of the Manor of Hardenhewyssh &c. in Stopp in the Parish of Fontel Giffard in the said County; and that by his Charter indented dated 30th July 14 Henry VII. (1499) he granted the same to William Frost and others to the use of John Mervyn then deceased, (son and heir apparent of the said Walter,) and Elizabeth then wife of the said John, and the heirs of the body of the said John; and in default thereof, to the use of the right heirs of Walter Mervyn: and the jurors further found that said John Mervyn afterwards had issue, one John; and died. And the jurors further found that said John, son of said Walter Mervyn, John Jenour and Thomas Sprott, were seized of messuages, &c. in Sembeley, and West Knoyle, otherwise Knoyle-Odyern, in the said County; and that they being so seized, John Mordaunt, William Mordaunt, Wistan Brown, William Gascoign, John Vynter, and Thomas Chaffyn, recovered the same tenements against the said John Mervyn, John Jenour, and Thomas Sprott, by writ of entry *sur disseisin in le post* (to wit) in Michaelmas term 18 Henry VII. (1502); which Recovery was to the use of the said Elizabeth and the heirs of her body; and in default thereof, to the use of Cecily Clifford, widow, and the heirs of her body; and in default thereof, to the use of the said John Mordaunt, William Mordaunt, and the other recoverers aforesaid, and their heirs, to sell the same and fulfil therewith the last Will of John Grene, late of Stotfold. And the jurors also found that said Walter Mervyn was also seized of the Manor &c. of Wydecombe in the parish of Helmerton, and of lands in Crokerton, both in the County of Wilts, in his demesne as of fee; and that, by Charter dated 14 September 3 Hen. VIII. (1511) he enfeoffed thereof, Richard Bishop of Winchester, Thomas Welle Esquire, Henry Bodenham Esquire, William Hawles, Tristram Fauntleroy, Ambrose Dauntsey, Thomas Mompesson, and William Pyrke, and their heirs; to the use of the said Walter Mervyn during his life, without impeachment of waste; and after his death, to the use of Edmund Mervyn (son of the said Walter) and Eleanor Fauconer and the heirs of the body of the said Edmund; and in default thereof, to the use of the right heirs of the said Walter; as appeared by a charter of covenants indented made between the said Bishop and Thomas Welle of the one part and the aforesaid Walter and Edmund of the other part, dated 8th Sept. 3 Hen. VIII. (1511). And the jurors further found that Thomas Browne chaplain and William Hendelowe being seized of lands and hereditaments in Lavyngton Epyscopi, Worton, Mershton, Hurst, Stert, Fedyngton, and Southbrome, in said county of Wilts, as also of lands in Erylstoke and Potern &c., did, by charter tripartite indented, dated 7 Sept. 6 Edw. IV. (1466) grant the same property to said Walter Mervyn and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Joan; and that if the said Walter and Joan died without such heir, the premises in Potern were to remain to Thomas Roger of Bradford in the County of Wilts, his heirs and assigns; and the premises in Lavyngton and the other places, were to remain to Nicholas Hall, his heirs and assigns. And the jurors found that said Joan died without heir of her body, and that Walter Mervyn died on the 12th day of July then last (1512) so that the premises in Lavyngton &c. remained to Thomas Hall as son and heir of the said Nicholas Hall, the same Thomas being 50 years of age and upwards. And that the premises in Potern remained to William Roger as son and heir of the said Thomas Roger, the same William Roger being 50 years of age and upwards.

And the jurors further found that John Mervyn was "consanguineus" and heir of the said Walter Mervyn, viz. son of John Mervyn, the son of said Walter; and that he was then of the age of 9 years and upwards.

17th October 12 Elizabeth (1570) No. 116.

INQUISITION taken at New Sarum in the County of Wilts after the death of Sir JOHN MERVYN Kn[t]

The jurors found that Sir John Mervyn was seized in his demesne as of fee tail, (to wit, to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs,) of the Manor of Wydcombe in County Wilts and of lands &c. in Helmerton and Crokerton, and of one watermill in Tysburye next Fountill Gifforde. And that said John Mervyn was also seized in fee tail as above, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter Mervyn deceased, his grandfather, whose heir he was, of the Manor of Hardenhuishe, with the advowson of the church there, and of hereditaments in Stoppe within the parish of Fountell Gifforde And that said John Mervyn was also seized to him and his heirs male (with remainder to the right heirs of John Mervyn deceased, his great grandfather, whose right heir he was) of the Manors of Fontel-Giffard and Farmehull with the advowson of the church of Fontel-Giffard &c., and also of hereditaments in Tisbury over Fountell and Swallowcliffe. And further that said John Mervin was

also seized, in his demesne as of fee simple, of the Manors of Hatch, Swallowcliffe and Compton Bassett, and of divers pastures woods and woodlands in the parish of Tisburie called Rowcomb-parke and Wike &c. and also of hereditaments in Fontel-Giffard, (formerly parcel of the late Monastery of Charterhouse Witham in Co. Somerset) And of meadow and pasture in Bishops Knoyle and West Hatche in Co. Wilts. And further that said John Mervyn was seized, in his demesne as of fee tail, of hereditaments in Semble. And the jurors found that the said before mentioned premises descend to James Mervin Esquire for the Queen's Body, as son and heir of said John Mervyn.

And the jurors also found that said Sir John Mervyn had died on the 18th June 8 Elizabeth (1566), and that since his death, Elizabeth Mervine, widow of the said John, had received the issues of the Manor or farm of Compton Bassett; and that John Rives had received the issues of the Manors of Hatche and Swallowcliffe; except certain sums which said James Mervyn had received, he having also received the issues of all the other premises.

4th December 24 Elizabeth (1582) 1st part No. 91.

INQUISITION taken at Devizes in the County of Wilts after the death of Lady ELIZABETH MERVYN.

The jurors found that Lady Elizabeth Mervyn was a widow, and late the wife of John Mervyn, Knight, deceased; That she died siezed, in her demesne as of fee, of the Manor of Bathampton &c. which on her death on the 25th of September then last (1581) descended to Susannah Mompesson her sister, and to the issue of Anne Wayte another sister (then deceased), and to the son of Mary Wells another sister (then also deceased), as the coheirs of said Lady Elizabeth Mervyn.

---

27 June 13 James I. (1616) 2nd part No. 130.

INQUISITION taken at Devizes in the County of Wilts after the death of Sir JAMES MERVYN Knt.

The Jurors found that Sir James Mervyn had died seized, in his demesne as of free tenement for term of his life, of the chief messuage and manors of Fontel-Giffard and Fernehull and of certain messuages lands and tenements called Founthill Charterhouse late parcel of the possessions of the Monastery of Charterhouse Witham in Co. Somerset, and afterwards parcel of the possessions of Thomas Arundell Knight, attainted of felony, and which, afterwards, King Edward VI. by his letters patent dated 24th February in his 7th year had granted to John Mervin, Knight, father of said James. And the jurors also found that said Sir James Mervyn had also died seized of the Manors of Hatche and Swallowcliffe; and of one messuage and tenement in Over Founthill; and of divers lands woods &c., called Rowcombe Parke in the parish of Tisburie, and of two messuages in Sembly; and of a messuage in East Knoyle, and of certain lands woods &c. called Ashell's Wood in the parish of Tisburie: the remainder pertaining to one Henry Mervin Esquire and his heirs male begotten of Christiana "then and now his wife"; with further remainder to other persons [not named] in fee tail; and with further remainder to the right heirs of the said James. And the jurors further found, that in Trinity Term 5 James I. a fine had been levied, between Thomas Thynne Knight, and Hugh Hill Esq., plaintiffs and said James Mervin, Henry Mervin, and Christiana, deforciants, concerning the premises; (by a somewhat different description, Fountel Episcopi, Berwick St. Leonard's and Hindon being mentioned in addition to the foregoing places) whereby the deforciants quitclaimed to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Thomas; which Fine was levied to the use of the said James during his life, and after his decease (with regard to all the premises except those known by the name of Week) to the use of Henry and Christiana and the heirs male of the said Henry begotten of the said Christiana; with remainder to "divers other persons" in fee tail; and then, to the right heirs of said James; and with regard to the premises called Week, after decease of James Mervyn, to the use of the said Henry Mervyn and his heirs male &c. as above, as appeared by a quadripartite Indenture dated 7th May 6 James I. (1609) between the said James, Henry, and Christiana, 1st part; Thomas Thynne and Hugh Hill, 2nd part; Edward Blount, and William Goddard, 3rd part; and Richard Warman, and William Weeksteed, 4th part; By virtue whereof, and of the Statute of Uses, the said Sir James Mervyn was seized of the premises.

And the jurors also found that said Sir James Mervyn was also seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors of Compton Bassett, and Widcombe, and of a messuage, lands, &c. in Crokerton; and that he, being so seized, a Fine was levied between Hugh Hill and John Greene, plaintiffs, and said James Mervyn deforciant, whereby the latter quitclaiming the said Manor of Compton Bassett and the advowson of the church there to the plaintiffs, to their own use; to the intent that they should permit Sir Mervyn Audelay Knight to recover the said Manor and advowson; which he did in Hilary term 6 James I.; being seized to the use of the said James Mervyn during his life, and after his decease to the use of Lucy, Lady Audelay, mother of the said Mervyn Audelay, for term of her life; and then to the use of the said Mervyn Audelay and his heirs male; and then, to the use of the right heirs of the said Lady Lucy, and Mervin Audelay; as by an Indenture tripartite dated 20th January 6 James I. appeared. And the Jurors further found that by another Indenture of the same date, said Sir James Mervin had bargained and sold said Manor of Widcombe to said Hugh Hill, and John Greene, and their heirs; to the intent that they should permit said Mervyn Audelay to recover same; which he did in the same term; to the use of said Sir James Mervyn for term of his life; remainder to the use of George Lord Audelay for life; remainder to the use of the said Lady Lucy, wife of the said George, for life; remainder

to the use of the said Mervin Audelay, and his heirs male; then to the heirs of his body; then to the right heirs of the said Lucy, and Mervin, as appeared by an Indenture of 20th January 6 James I. (1609).

And the Jurors also found that said Sir James Mervyn died on the 1st of May 9 James I. (1611) at Fountel aforesaid.

And the Jurors further found, that said Mervyn Audelay Knight was the grandson ("*nepos*") and next heir of the said James, (to wit) son and heir of Lucy Lady Audelay, daughter and heir of the said James; the said Lady Lucy having died in the lifetime of her father; and that, the said Mervyn Audelay was of the age of 23 years. And the Jurors lastly found that said Mervyn Audelay had received the profits of the Manors of Compton Bassett and Widcombe from the death of Sir James Mervyn, and that Henry Mervyn had received the profits of the remainder of the premises since the same time.

WILLS.

Abstract of Will of WALTER MERVYN of Fontel-Giffard dated 20 November 2 Hen. VIII. (1510.)

Elizabeth Mervyn widow of John Mervyn deceased to receive the issues and profits of my manors of Fontel-Giffard and Farnehull co. Wilts as long as she remains sole, and after her death or marriage, said issues and profits to go to John Mervyn, my kinsman and heir (to wit) son of John the son of testator, and his heirs.

N.B.—This Will cannot be found. The above is taken from the inquisition held after the death of the above-mentioned Walter Mervyn. (Inq. p. m. 4 Hen. VIII. No. 74.)

Will of SIR. JOHN MERVIN, of Fowntell Gifford Knt. dated 8 June 1566. Proved P. C. C. 20 June 1566 by Phillip and Ambrose Mervyn, executors.

In the name of God Amen I John Mervin of ffowntell gifforde in the county of Wiltes Knighte, doo make my last will and testamente in manner and forme followinge, That is to saye, I gyve my soull vnto allmightie god, my boddie to be buried in the churche of Saincte Nicholas at ffowntell by the Ladie Jane Marvin my late wief, And that my executours doo see my boddie, and my ladie Elizabethes boddie my wief that now ys, to be buried after a worshipfull sorte there, accordinge to our estate. Allso I give to my parrishe churche of Saincte Nicholas, twenty shillinges. Item, vnto our Ladie Churche of Sarum tenne shillinges. Item, first I give and beq^th vnto Elizabeth my ladie and wief, my wholl enteere Manor of ffowntelstoppe and Stopfountell lyinge and beinge of the parishe of Stopfountell and in ffowntell, also withe all the errable landes, meddowes, pastures, wooddes, vnderwooddes, feadinges, leasures, and com'ens vnto the same belonging, or in any wise apperteyninge. Allso I give my mannor of Compton Bassett, my entier mannor there, vnto my wief for terme of her lief withoute impechement of waste, (All the Tenauntries there to be ress^uid to be bestowed hereafter in my will and testame't.) Item, I give vnto my wief, all the stockes of Vston, Baptham'ton, Langford, Apshill, Wiley, and Depforde. I geve vnto my wief all suche thinges as she broughte w'th her and her warde also. Item, I give vnto John Mervin, Phillipp Marvin, and Ambrose Marvin, my sonnes my wholle intier leasse of Chesster in le strate, that I boughte of my sonne James Mervin, equallie to be devided betwixte them three. Item, I give the leasse of Compton Bassett, vnto Ambrose my sonne, after the deathe of my wief, w'th all the tenantries there for terme of his lief. Item, I give vnto John Mervin, Edm'nde Mervin, and Richard Mervin, my sonne Edmondes sonnes, the leasse of Boyton, and stock vpp'o the same. Item, I give vnto John Mervin, sonne of Edmonde, all my purchased landes to him and his heires males and for lack of heires males of his boddie laufullie begotten vnto Edmond his brother; and for lack of heires males of his boddie laufullie begotten, vnto Richard there brother; and for lack of heires males lefullie begotten of his boddie, vnto my righte heires. Item, I com't the gov'nn'ce of theise three children, with landes, and leasse, and stock, vnto my sonne in lawe Mr. John Ryves untill they coom to twentie and one yeres. Item, I will and give vnto my daught'r Mergarett the yonger, twentie poundes by the yere oute of my purchaced landes, that John Mervin shall have, vntil John Marvin be of the age of twenty and one yeres; afterwardes, to remeyne vnto him and to his heires males as before written. The residewe of my gooddes not bequethed, my dettes and dews trulie paide, I give and bequeth vnto Phillipp Mervin, and Ambrose Mervin, my sonnes, whom I make my executours, they to dispose my gooddes to the plesuer of God, and helthe of my soule. Witnesses vnto this my last will and testamente, Mr. Thomas Glanfilde, Richarde Boughton, William Bingham, Thomas Byer, and William Gill p'son there.

Will of SR. JAMES MERVIN, of Fountel Knt. dated 1 April 1610. Proved P. C. C. 21 Nov. 1611 by Henry Mervin one of the executors.

In the name of God Amen, the ffirst daye of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God according to the Englishe computac'on one thousand sixe hundred and tenne and in the yeres of the reigne of oure soveraigne Lord James, by the grace of God, Kynge of England, Scotland, ffraunce, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c., that is to say, of England, ffraunce and Ireland the eighte, and of Scotland the three and fortith. I, Sr. James Mervin of ffountell in the countie of Wiltes Knight, considering the certentie of deathe, and that all fleshe must dye, and the vncertentye of the tyme, Do therfore in the tyme of my good healthe and sound memorye, wherein I nowe am, (thankes be given to almighty god) make this, my last will and testament, touching the disposing of all my worldlie goodds and thinges, in manner and forme following, viz.: *ffirst*, I bequeathe my soule to Almightie God and my bodye to be buryed within my parishe churche of ffountell aforesayed, nere vnto *Amye* my first wife that deade is, and in the tombe wherein she

was buryed; in a modest and decent manner, at the good discretion of my executors; whome I do praye and require hereby, to make a comelie and decent tombe over my ffather and mother, whoe ar buryed on the right hand, at the upper end of the chauncell, of the churche of ffountell aforesayed. Item, I give and bequ'eth vnto my loving graundchild *Sr Mervin Audley*, Knight, sonne and heire apparant of the righte honorable George Lorde Awdley, and Dame Lucie his wife, my only daughter, all and singular wrytinges, obligatorye statutes, recognizances, and bondes whatsoever, wherein my twoe neiphues John Mervin Esquire deceased, and his brother Edmond Mervin, nowe also deceased, or either of them, stand bounde to me, in any somme or sommes whatsoever, and all and singular debtes sommes of money and penalties whatsoever, in the sayed wrytings obligatory conteyned. Item, I bequeathe allso to the saied Sr. Mervin Awdley my greate guilte bason and ewer that is ymbost, weighing one hundred and twentie ounces, or thereaboutes as I rememb'r; And I do allso give and bequeathe vnto hym, all suche household stuffe as, at the houre of my death, shalbe in and aboute my house at Compton Basset in the saied countie of Wiltess, as bedding, and all furnitures therunto apperteyning, hangings of tapistrie, or otherwise, carpettes, cushions, tables, stooles, pewter vessell, and all other ymplementes of, and for the saied house; And further, I do allso give vnto hym, the saied Sr. Mervin Awdley, my stocke and store of thirtie milche kyne, and a bull, depasturing and beyng, at my house and mannor of Compton Bassett aforesayed; And my stocke of ewes, that shall at the hower of my deathe, be depasturing in, and vppon my sayed mannor of Compton Bassett aforesayed; And allso my best horse that I shalbe maister of, at my deathe. And one of my best foaling mares to breed on, as he shall make choyse of; And my long silke grogoran cloake, furred with sables; And my Buffe Jerkyn, laced with parchment lace of gould; And my wroughte veluet gowne. *Item*, whereas for the greate and mutuall love and naturall affection which I have and do beare to my name and familye of MERVYN, and for the better supporting thereof; And to continewe my chiefe house of ffountell, and the greatest parte of my mannors, landes, and tenementes, in my name and bloud of Mervyn, so longe as yt shall please Almightie God; I have therefore, for some yeres latelie past, agreed and concluded with my cozin *Edmond Mervyn*, late of Durford in the countie of Sussex Esquire, deceased, for a marriage between *Henry*, his eldest sonne, and *X'pistian Mervin* my graundchilde, one of the daughters of the sayed Lord Awdley, and Dame Lucie his wife, which mariage hath ben synce had and solemnized accordinglie; And for my parte, I have accordinglie assured and established my saied house, and the greatest parte of my Mannors, Landes, and Tenementes, in remaynder after my decease, vnto the sayed Henry Mervin and his heires males of his bodye lawfullie begotten. At the tyme of the concluding of which marriage, yt was agreed, and coven'nted by, and of the parte of, the said Edmond Mervin, that he should likewise assure and conveye, vnto the saied Henry Mervyn, and the heires males of his bodye, all his Mannors, Landes, and Tenementes, called or knowne by the name or names of Durford, and Bramshott, in the sayed countie of Sussex, or by any other name or names whatsoever; And all other, his landes, tenementes, and hereditaments, in the saied countie of Sussex, and in the countie of Sowthampton, or in either of them; by what name, or names, soever the same, or any parte thereof, were called or knowne, wherof he had any estate of inheritance, (as by certayne Indentures in that behalfe amongest divers other thinges conteyned in them, doethe appeare); which, ye saied Edmond Mervyn did not performe, althoughe I often required the same, and did expect performance therof; But nowe, for that the saied Henry Mervin hath of late, and to good purpose, as I hope, alieneđ the saied landes, late his saied ffathers, and hath, by that meanes procured and purchased, the fferme of Knoyle for many yeres yet to come; And allso the fferme of vpper ffountell, for the lives of Mr. William Grove and Robert and Hugh Grove, brothers of the sayed William, my Will and meaninge ys, and I do desire that the sayed twoe ffermes, for and during the saied severall estates and interestes in them, or either of them, may be, by the sayed Henry Mervyn, graunted, assigned, sett, conveyed, and setled, in suche sorte, as that the same ffermes, and eyther of them, may be and continewe vnto the sayed Henry Mervyn, and the heires males of his bodie, in lieu of the said Landes, so by him aliened; and with, and accordinge to, suche limitac'ons for the continewance therof in my name, as the sayed landes so by hym aliened, should or oughte, by the purporte and true intent, and meaninge, of the sayed coven'nte of the saied Edmond Mervyn: In which behalfe, I referre myselfe to the sayed Indenture, which, as I take yt, is tripartite, betwene me, and the saied Edmond, and some other p'sons named therein as parties therunto: And to the end the same shalbe the better and rather done and performed, by the saied Henry Mervin, according to this my Will meaninge and intent hereinbefore declared, whereof I have an earnest care, desire, and expectac'on for the good of my name and familie, I do therfore, by this my last Will and testament, vppon condition that, and soe as the saied Henry Mervin, do within one yere after my decease, graunte, settle, and establishe the sayed Leases as aforesayed, will, bequeathe, and devise, that he the saied Henry Mervin, and Christian his wife, during their liues, shall haue the vse and occupation of all my household stuffe, ymplementes, and furniture, of and in my sayed house of ffountell; as namely all the hanginges, beddes, and bedsteades, with all the ffurnitures of them; tablebourdes, stooles, fourmes, chaires, carpettes, quiltes, quishions, lynnen of all sortes, all my pewter vessell, pottes, pannes, brewing vessells, Andyrons, and other necessaryes, and thinges of my saied house whatsoever expressed, and mentioned, in my great Ledger booke, as well in the chardge of William Weekested my servaunte, as otherwise; and all my flockes, stockes, and stoares of sheepe, and other cattell, as rother beastes, and horsebeastes, goynge, depasturing, or beyng, at ffountell, or in any of my groundes thereto belonging, or elsewhere; other then such horses, mares, sheepe, and other cattell, as I do by this my Will otherwise dis-

pose, or bequeathe, to any person or persons; And all theise parcells of plate, hereafter mentioned, viz. my second best gilded bason and ewer which is not ymbossed, with my Armes engraved in yt, my payer of guilded flaggons, my three deep guilded Bolls with their covers, my three great guilded flatt Bolles with chasseworke without any covers to them; my three highe guilded bolles, my three lesser guilded Bolls, and twoe standing guilded cuppa, called Sacke cuppes; my twoe great guilded salts, with a cover; and my trencher salte, without the cover; my paire of silver livery pottes, which ar vnguilded; my three white deepe frenche Bolles, with a cover; my three ymbossed white bolles, with theire covers; my sugar boxe, and chafing dishe; twoe dozen of silver spoones, and all my silver vessell, and silver plates, as well all guilte, and parcell guilte, as vngylt, and all other my white silver plate, as candlestickes, colledge jugges of silver, and suche like; they the saied Henry Marvyn, and Xp'istian his wife, to have all the saied plate hereinbefore bequeathed to them, And the sayed ymplements and ffurnitures of my said house at ffountell, as heireloomes; And after theire decease, the same to be to James Mervyn theire sonne, my godsonne and graundchilde, as heireloomes, to goe, and be enioyed, in and w'th my saied house of ffountell, (except suche parcells of plate as I do herein otherwise dispose of.) And because I will that all my saied plate, and silver vessell, ymplementes, furniture, and household stuffe, of my sayed house, shall for euer be preserved and maynteyned, to contynewe and be in and with my saied howse, as heireloomes, and not to be aliened or consumed, my will and mynde ys, and I do hereby streightlie will and desire my executors, that they take suche sufficient assurance of the saied Henry Mervyn, as in the discretion of them shalbe thoughte fitt, for the preservac'on, and good vsuage of the same, withoute waste, or spoyle; and to leave the same, or as good, in valewe, to theire saied sonne James, or to suche theire sonne, and heire male of the bodye of the saied Henry Mervyn, to whome my saied house of ffountell and landes aforesaied shall discend, or come, after the deathe of the saied Henry Mervyn; And yf the saied Henry Mervyn shall not, according to this my will, graunte, assigne, and settle the saied twoe ffermes, and the saied estates and interestes in them, or shall not giue suche sufficient assuraunce, for the preservac'on, well vsing, and contynewance, of my saied plate, fyne Linnen, household stuffe, ymplementes, and furnitures of my saied house of ffountell aforesayed, as by this my present will is appoynted; but make defaulte, That then, my will is, that all my saied plate, fyne Lynnen, household stuffe, and furnitures of my saied howse of ffountell, so by me willed and lymited, to be secured and preserved, shall whollie be to the saied Sr. Mervyn Awdley (he first giving suche sufficient assuraunce as aforesaied to my saied executors) or the greater nomber of them, to pr'serve, well vse, and leaue the same, or as good in valewe, to the saied James Mervyn, after the deathe of his sayed father and mother, and to the heires males of the bodye of the saied Henry Mervyn, inheritable of my said howse of ffountell. *Item*, I do give vnto my brother Ambrose Mervyn, one whole suite of my Apparrell, and a guelding, suche as my Executors shall assigne vnto him. *Item*, I give vnto Sr Thomas Thynne Knighte, my best foalinge mare, such as he shall make choise of. *Item*, I give and bequeathe vnto my graundchilde Sir fferdinando Awdley, twentie poundes in money, and a good gueldinge. *Item*, I do allso give and bequeathe to my neiphue Phillip Mervyn, twentie poundes in money. *Item*, I give to my neiphue Hughe Hill Esquire, one good gueldidge, suche as he shall make choise of; And to my good Neice his wife, a Ringe of goulde worth twentie shillinges; And to her daughter Winifride, a Ringe of gould worthe tenne shillinges; And to James Hill, my godsonne, their sonne, one of my deepe silver Basons, with the Ewer. *Item*, I give vnto John Exall, my oulde servaunte, sixe poundes thirteene shillinges fower pence; And vnto my servaunt Walter Thomas, sixe poundes thirteene shillinges fower pence. *Item*, I allso giue and bequeathe, vnto my servaunte William Wigsted, sixe poundes thirteene shillinges fower pence. *Item*, I giue and bequeathe vnto William Penney, Richard Rogers, and John Moore, fortie shillinges a peece. *Item*, I will and bequeathe vnto Mathewe Gatterell, William Jones, Roger Dowdinge, and ffrancys Knighte, twentie shillinges a peece. *Item*, I giue and bequeathe vnto Nicholas Barter, Alexander Knighte, Nich'as Pennye, George Skerington, and to Roger Norman, tenne shillinges a peece. *Item*, I giue towards the maynten'nce of my parishe churche of Fountell, three poundes sixe shillinges eighte pence; And to the parishe churche of Tisburye, twentie shillinges; And to the parishe churche of East Knoyle, twentie shillinges; And to the parishe churche of Bishops Fountell and of Barwicke Saint Leonard, tenne shillinges, to eache of them. *Item*, I do further giue and bequeathe tenne poundes in money, to be distributed and giuen to the poore at the tyme of my deathe, or buryall. *And lastly*, I doe giue unto my servaunte Thomas Huyde, the Baylie of my Mannor of Compton Bassett, three poundes sixe shillinges and eight pence. *Prouyded* allwayes that yf at any tyme hereafter, the sayed Henry Mervyn and Christian his wife, or either of them, theire, or either of theire heires, or the heires male of the bodye of the sayed Henry Mervin, shall wittinglie and advisedly, (persisting in the same) refuse to allowe and ratifie such Leases and estates as I have made to any of my Servauntes or Ten'ntes, or to performe this my last will and testam't, That then, and from thencefourthe, all the sayed Legaceys to them, herein bequeathed, shall surcease and be voyde; And that then, and from thencefourthe, I do will and devise, that all the saied goodes and chattells to them hereinbefore devised, shalbe and goe to the satisfaction of suche my Leasees, and Ten'ntes, as shalbe molested, disturbed, put out, or indammaged, by the sayed Henry and Christian, and the heires male of the body of the sayed Henry. *Prouided also*, that yf the saied Sr. Mervyn Awdley, or the Lord Awdley, or any of the heires or assignes of the sayed Sr. Mervyn Awdley, or any other, occupying my mannor of Compton Basset, or the cheife mansion house and demeasnes of my sayed Mannor of Compton Bassett, or vnder his estate, right, or title therein, shall wittinglie and advisedly refuse to allowe and ratifie, such estate or estates as I

have made within my mannor of Compton vnto my Serv'untes, William Wigsteed, Thomas Huyde, Richard Rogers, or any of them, or any other of my Tenauntes of the said Mannor, or shall seeke, or goe abowte to ympeache, or avoyde, theire, or any of theire saied Estatee, yealding, doyng, and performyng, the Rentes, Customes, and services due; That I will and devise, that all the saied goodes and chattels hereinbefore to hym devised, shall be, and goe, to the satisfaction of suche of my said Leasees, and Tenauntes, as shalbe so disturbed, or evicted, by the saied Sr. Mervyn Awdley, Lord Awdley, or either of them, or by the heires or assignes of the saied Sr. Mervyn Awdley. *And* finallie, of this my last Will & Testament, I do name and appoynte my honorable and welbeloved graundchilde Sr. Mervin Awdley, and Sir Thomas Thynne Knightes, my good freind William Gibbes of Parrat Esquire, Henry Mervyn aforesaied, and my neiphue Hughe Hill Esquires, to be myne Executors, Vppon the speciall truste and confidence, which I repose in them, to be carefull for the performance of this my will, and to the vse of the saied Henry Mervyn, so as he performe or procure, such assur'unce as aforesaied, to be dulie performed; And then I will, that he shall have all the Residue of my goodes and chattells, whatsoever, as chaynes of pearle, jewells, money, plate not herein formerlie by me bequeathed; And for his defaulte of such assuraunce, Then I give the same Residue to my saied Graundchilde Sr. Mervyn Awdley, vppon suche condition as aforesayd. *In witnesse* wherof I have hereunto subscribed my name, and put to my seale, the daye and yere first aboue written. JAMES MERVYN. Subscribed sealed and deliuered in the presence of us ffrancis Ducket, John Chafye, Walter Thomas, John Willoughbie, Luke Sympson.

Item, I do allso giue and bequeathe vnto Mr. Person Duckett, one of my cloathe nightgownes and three poundes sixe shillinges eight pence in money; This Legacy is written with my owne hande, this thirteenth of November one thousand, sixe hundred and tenne. JAMES MERVYN.

Memorand., that this Will was eftsoones declared, and affirmed, by the within named *Sir James Mervin* to be his last Will and testament with these additions as foloweth: *Item*, I do further giue and bequeathe vnto my Brother *Ambrose Mervyn*, tenne poundes in money; *Item*, I do allso further giue and bequeathe vnto his sonne *Philipp Mervyn*, fowerscore poundes in money, ouer and besides the twentie poundes which aboue in my Will I haue given hym; Allwayes prouided, that yt is not my Will or meaninge, that he shall fynger, or haue yt deliv'd vnto hym, but that the saied hundred poundes, shalbe ymployed to rayse tenne poundes yerelie, towardes his maynten'nce, so long as he, the sayed Philipp Mervyn, shall live; And that my adopted sonne, Henry Mervyn, shall, with this hundred poundes, see the saied Philipp dulie payed quarterlie, fiftie shillinges in money, so longe as the sayed Henry Mervyn shall, or will keepe the saied hundred poundes in his owne possession, and after to be disposed to y^e^ vse aforesaied, by the ouerseers of this my last Will. *Item*, I do allso giue and bequeathe, vnto Mr. ffrancys Duckett, parson of ffountle, sixe poundes thirteene shillings fower pence in money, and one of my cloathe night gownes. *Lastlie*, I do desire Henry Mervyn and his wife, in respect of the love and bountye that I haue bestowed on them, that they would bestowe meate, drincke, and lodging, vppon my brother Ambrose Mervyn during his life, as I haue heretofore done. And this was so declared and affirmed by the sayed Sir James Mervin, the thirtith daye of Marche, in the yere of oure Lord God one thousand and eleaven, in the presence of vs viz: *James Mervyn, Jo. Willughbie, Luke Sympson, John Chafy.*

WILLS.

Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

REBECCA DRAPER OF LEWES.

Will of Rebecca Draper* of Lewes, widow, dated 20 Aug., 1696. My sister Frances Crippins of Boston New England £10—sister Elizabeth Tyro 10s.—to her cousin John Newton of Lewes gent. £10. Thomas Marten of Lewes 40s. Wm. Payne of the Cliffe Butcher 40s. Benjamin Henshaw of Lewes gent. 20s. to buy a ring. To her cousins Frances Daranda & Martha Hoadley each 10s. Also to cosins Benjamin & Peter Daranda & Sarah Homewood ux. John Homewood of Cliffe, surgeon, 10s. Cosin Margaret Hoadley junior my Cabinet and Enamel ring. Said John Newton Exor. Witn. Christ. Yokehurst, Sam. Jones, John Head. Pr. 6 Sept. 1696.

* John Draper was M.P. for New Shoreham 1414–16. John Draper, gent., was son and heir of Jane Draper [née Alcock] widow, who died 7 Oct. 39 Eliz. (Cole's Escheats, Sussex, v. ii.).

The manor of Eastridge, in the parishes of Hellingly and Arlington, was demised 7 James I. to Tho. Jeames, gent., for the lives of Mary his wife and of Robert and Roger, sons of Tho. Draper who was dead 165—.

John Draper occurs for Hamsey, near Lewes. 1621, in the Subsidy Roll. John Draper, probably husband of the Testatrix, witnessed the will of Henry Ellis of Lewes, yeoman, dated 23 Nov., 1669, who mentions his wife Margaret, but no children, and "his father-in-law John Draper."

Thomas Holmwood.

Will of Thomas Holmwood, of St. Mary's Westout, Lewes, gent. To wife Hesther two messuages and lands in Southese, and messuage in St. Michael's, Lewes, occupied by John Elphick—messuages and lands in Barcombe, Hellingly and Hamsey after death or marriage of wife to kinsman Thomas Wood, son of Thomas Wood of Southwark and heirs male; in default of issue to kinsman Henry, son of George Howard, Esq.*—remainder to his kinsman Thomas Monke, son of Henry M. of Horsmonden—Edward, son of Henry Monke—cousin Anne, ux. Geo. Howard, cousins Mary, Martha, and Frances Kidder; cousin Thomas Lane† of Southwark, turner; his daughter Dorothy, ux. Wm. Folkes of Southwark, grocer—Martha Read, wife's sister—cosin John Crouch—cosin Edward Kidder of London. Undated; Proved 2 May, 1689.

Francis Cornwell.

Will of Francis Cornwell,‡ of Marden in Kent, yeoman, dated 1703, proved 1707 by Trustees & Exors, Geo. Gravett of Headcorn, yeoman, & John Clarke of Goudhurst, taylor. To the poor of his congregation 40s. To Catherine daughter of his kinsman Thomas C. if she marry with consent of Trustees—wife Elizabeth—daughter Elizabeth ux. Daniel Allen—grandsons, Daniel John & Francis Allen, and granddaughters. £5 to loving friend Thomas Lake, Esq., of Goudhurst, to act as overseer. Lands and tenements to be sold. Witnesses, Alice Lake & 2 others.

Finnamore of Whetham, Co. Wilts.—I am anxious to obtain a pedigree of the above family. Burke's General Armoury has the following evidence:—"Finnamore (Whetham, co. Wilts *traced to the year* 1300. The heiress, Mary only daughter of Roger Finnamore, of Whetham, esq., married Michael Ernle, of Bourton, esq., High Sheriff of Wilts 22 Eliz., and had a son Sir John Ernle of Whetham, Knt. now represented by Maj. Gen. Sir James Kyrle Money Bart.) see under quarterings of Money." The arms of Finnamore (Erm. two chev. gules) are quartered by Ernley in the pedigree entered at the Heralds' Visitation of Wilts, 1623. The same coat is ascribed by Burke to families of Norfolk and Suffolk named Fermer, Fenmer, Ferimor, Femynor, and Fanner. It also occurs on a mural monument in Hincksey Church, co. Berks, to William Fynmore, who died 1677.

Sandgate, Kent. R. J. Fynmore.

* Geo. Howard (uncle of Francis created Earl of Effingham) married Anne daughter of Thomas Kidder Esq. of Lewes. This was probably Thomas, citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, who died 1656 and had a son Edward. He was son of Richard Kidder of Lewes, who was living 1653 and married Mary sister of Rebecca Elphick, widow. A full account of the family of Kidder is in Sussex Archæological Collections (ix. 125-38). A branch settled in America.

† Wm. Lane of Southover, Lewes, gent. (whose representative is Henry Charles Lane, Esq. of Westmeston, Sussex) died 1687, and in his will mentions his kinsmen Edward Lane of Tooley St. Southwark and Sir Richard Lane of Northamptonshire. Rebecca Elphick of Lewes, widow, in her will, dated 1632, mentions her sister's husband Richard Kidder and his three sons, her cousin Ellen Holmwood, and her cousin *Susan Lane*, and her son William.

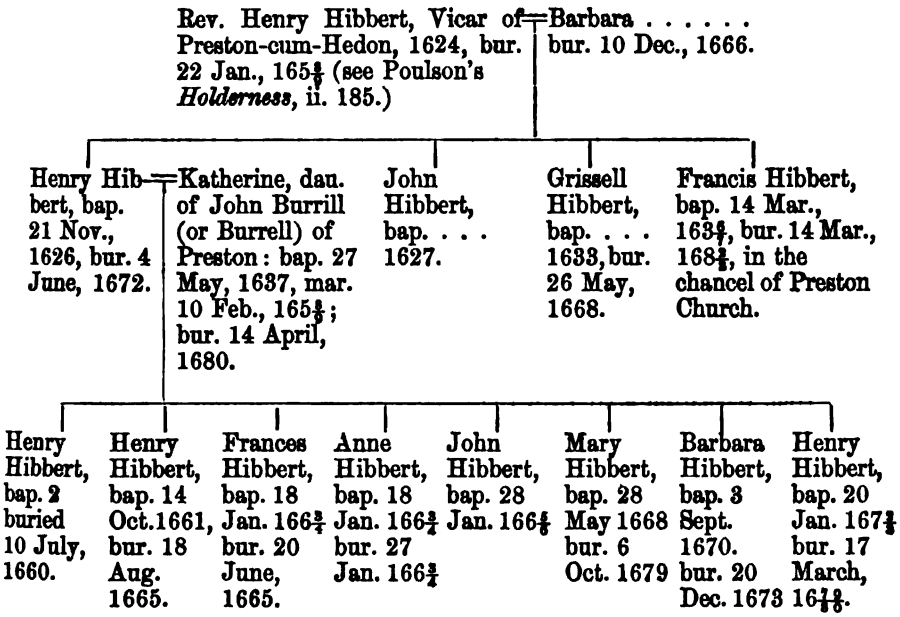
‡ John Cornwell of Marden mar. Bridget, daughter of Wm. Fowle of Riverhill (Vis. of Sussex, 1634).

Tho. C., Tho. C. jun., Mathew C. and Francis C. were Parliamentarians 164—. Francis Cornwell of Marden was Overseer of the will of John Jeffry of Sevenoaks 1680.—Cornwell was presented Rector of Speldhurst 1720. Jeremiah C. and Francis C. voted at the Election for Kent in respect of freeholds in Marden, 1790.

Francis Cornwell, M.A., of Emanuel Coll. Camb. was Minister of Orpington and of Marden; was imprisoned 1644, and afterwards became a Nonconformist [Query, was he Vicar of Horton Kirby 1627?]. His son succeeded him as Nonconformist Pastor (Neal's 'History of the Puritans,' v. 193).

HIBBERT.

The following pedigree is constructed from entries in the parish registers of Preston-in-Holderness, co. York :—


Rev. Henry Hibbert, Vicar of Preston-cum-Hedon, 1624, bur. 22 Jan., 165⅔ (see Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 185.)
Barbara . . . . . bur. 10 Dec., 1666.
Henry Hibbert, bap. 21 Nov., 1626, bur. 4 June, 1672.
Katherine, dau. of John Burrill (or Burrell) of Preston: bap. 27 May, 1637, mar. 10 Feb., 165⅔; bur. 14 April, 1680.
John Hibbert, bap. . . . 1627.
Grissell Hibbert, bap. . . . 1633, bur. 26 May, 1668.
Francis Hibbert, bap. 14 Mar., 163⅔, bur. 14 Mar., 168⅔, in the chancel of Preston Church.
Henry Hibbert, bap. 2 buried 10 July, 1660.
Henry Hibbert, bap. 14 Oct. 1661, bur. 18 Aug. 1665.
Frances Hibbert, bap. 18 Jan. 166¾ bur. 20 June, 1665.
Anne Hibbert, bap. 18 Jan. 166¾ bur. 27 Jan. 166¾
John Hibbert, bap. 28 Jan. 166⅔
Mary Hibbert, bap. 28 May 1668 bur. 6 Oct. 1679
Barbara Hibbert, bap. 3 Sept. 1670. bur. 20 Dec. 1673
Henry Hibbert, bap. 20 Jan. 167⅔ bur. 17 March, 16⅞.

I am unable to appropriate the following entries:—

167⅔. ffrances Hybbert was buried January 16.
1682. September 8. Elizabeth Hybbert was Buryed, [the affidavit book adds "in y^e^ School House," *i.e.*, the vestry, I believe.]
1693. No. 18. Buryed then John Hibbart.

The Rev. Henry Hibbert, whose name stands at the head of this pedigree, must not be confounded with another Rev. Henry Hibbert, his contemporary and neighbour, of whom I subjoin a few particulars. Henry Hibbert, native of Cheshire, entered Brazen. Coll. Oxon. 1618, aged 18; B.A. 27 June, 1622; minister of Settrington (Hadley says Patrington) co. York; afterwards of Holy Trinity, Hull (Hessle-cum-Hull), 1651, whence he was ejected 1660; of Allhallows-the-less, London, 1662 (S. Joh. Camb. B.D. per lit. reg. 1664, D.D. 1665); preb. of Chamberlanes Wode, 12 Jan., 166⅔.; and lastly, minister of S. Olave, Old Jewry, where he was buried 1678; admon. 18 Dec., 1678, to his 2 dau^rs^ Hannah and Mary. He printed some sermons, *Waters of Marah*, Lond., 1654, *Regina Dierum*, Lond., 1661, and *Syntagma Theologicum; or, . . . Body of Divinity*, Lond., 1662, fol., with his portrait by Logan. On the title-page of this last he is described as "late Pastor of *Trinity-Church* in *Kingston*-upon-*Hull*, and now at St. *Alhallowes* the Less, London," which dispels any doubt that might arise from Ant. à-Wood's cautious statement. My authorities for this concise biography are Ant. à-Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* (Bliss) iii., 1178; *Ibid.*, *Fasti Oxon.*, i. 405., iii. 971; Thompson's ed. of Marvell's *Works*, 1776, i. 21; Hadley's *Hist. of Hull*, 1788, pp. 220, 221, 763, 765, 791; Tickell's *Hist. of Hull*, 1798, pp. 504, 505, 518, 804, 879; and *Graduati Cantab.*, 1787, p. 192. I shall be glad to know more of both, and whether they are related to each other. There is no monumental inscription bearing the name Hibbert at Preston or Hull.

W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A.

THE ELIOT FAMILY.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Waltham Abbey and Nazing, co. Essex. Communicated by W. Winters, Esq.

WALTHAM.

Margaret ellyot the daughter of John ellyot Buried the 5th July, 1573.
ffransis Eliot sonn of John eliot Buried Aprill 28 day 1581.
Martha Ellot daughter of John Ellot was Baptized ii daye of Aprill 1585.
Elizabeth Elyat the daughter of John Elyat was baptized 14 daye Julye, 1588.
Margaret Ellyet the wyfe of John Ellyet was buried 11 daye Januarye, 1589–90.
John Ellet yeoman was buryed 2 daye June, 1590.
John Ellet was buryed 7 daye August, 1590.
Roger Elyot and Catharyn Campe was married 13 daye Januarye 1591–2.
Roger Eliot Buried 4 Aprill, 1608.
ffardinando Elliot and widdow Lee married 13 Maii, 1619.
Buried ye widow Elyet of Sureston 26 August, 1629.
George Eliot of Little Parnden and Margaret fuller of Epping were married by me* Hen. Woolaston March 18, 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
——daughter of John Eliot buried 8 July, 1666.
Mathew Dawson and Ellin Eliot was married June 14, 1682.
Margret Ellet . . . . . at Rigdons Buried September 11, 1702.
William son of William Elyot Baptized Feby 1, 174$\frac{2}{1}$.
Mary daughter of William Elyot Baptized March 10, 1742.
William son of William Elyot was buried September 27, 1743.
William son of William Elyot buried August 29, 1753.

NAZING.

Christenings. John Eliott was baptized the VI. of febuarye, 1602 (buried "*infans*" 18th of the same month).
. . . . Lidia Eliot . . . . . 1st July, 1609.
. . . . Frances Eleot . . . . April 10, 1615.
. . . . Marrey Eleot . . . . March XI., 1620.
. . . . Elizabeth Eliot daughter of Philip Eliot, April 8th, 1626.†
. . . . Sarah Eliet . . . . . January 25, 1628.
. . . . lede Eliot daughter of Philip Eliot baptized June 12, 1631.

Most of these emigrated to N. E. in the ship Hopewell, in 1635, with other families from Nazing.

. . . . Thomas Eliot sonn of John and Mary Eliot 25 September, 1661.

* Henry Wollaston was a Justice of the Peace in the above Parish in the reign of Charles II. There are several accounts of his marrying persons (during the absence of the clergyman) in the Market Place on market days as well as in the church. Is the like custom known to have occurred elsewhere?

† Brother to John Eliot the celebrated divine, called the "Apostle of the Indians;" who was educated at Cambridge; but on embracing Puritanism, he, in 1631, emigrated to New England, and became pastor of a congregation of Independents at Roxbury. He translated the Bible into their language (the first ever printed in America), and died at Roxbury, 1690. He left issue by Ann, his beloved wife; she died 22nd March, 1687. Hannah was born Sept. 17, 1633, who married Habakkuk Glover 4th May 1650. John, born August, 1636. Joseph, born 20 Dec., 1638. Samuel, baptized June 27th, 1641. Aaron, born 19 Feby, baptized 3 March, 1644, and died 19 Nov., 1655. Benjamin, born Jan. 29, 1647. This youngest son was a preacher, and assisted his father for many years, and died Oct. 15, 1687.

ETHEREDGE FAMILY.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, communicated by W. Winters, Esq.

1566. May. Jone Etherege the dawter of William Etherege the 28. Chrysteng day.
1566. June. Jone Etherege the dawter of William Etherege the 13. Buried.
1569. Aug. Thomas hetherege the sonne of Wm. hetherege the 28. Chrysteng.
1575. Oct. William fynche and Mary etherege the 16th Married.
1582. ffeb. John Beardman and Alice Etteredge 11. Married.
1587. Maye. Mardotheus Ettridge was buryed 12 daye.
——— Ellen Etteredge the wyfe of William Etteredge was buryed 21 daye.
1588. Sept. William Etteridge was buryed 6th daye
1608. June. Brigeat Etterege daughter of Renoulde Etteredge, 26th Bapt.
1611. Aprill. Ellen Etterige wyffe of William Etterige 23rd Buried.
1613. July. William Etteridge was buryed 17th.
1618. ffeb. Ellen ——— Servant to Renould Eterige 18th Buried.
1624. Sept. William Etteridge and Judeth Rancford 30. Married.
1625. Dec. William Etteridge son of William Etteridge 4th Bapt.
1627. Aprill. Bridget Etteridge daughter of Renold Etteredge 27th Buried.
1627. Sept. James Etteridge son of William Etteridge 9th Bapt.
1629. Sept. Bridget Etterrige daughter of William Etterrige 20th Bapt.
1632. Aprill. John Etteridge son of William Etteridge 8th Bapt.
1634. June. Judeth Etherridg daughter of William Etherridg 29th Bapt.
1639. Oct. William Etheridg son of William Etheridg 23rd Buried.
1651. March. Judeth Etteridge daughter of William Etteridge 20th Buried.
1651. July. Bridget Etteridge a widow 8th Buried.*
1652. Aprill. Mr William Etteridge 14th Buried.
1661. May. William son of Mr James and Mrs Mary Etheridge of St. Greorie's London buried in ye church 23rd.
1669. Oct. Susan daughter of William Atteredg 7th Buried.
1677. June. Michael son of Mich Etheredge 16th Bapt.
1679. Nov. Sarah daughter to Mich Etherege 22nd Bapt.
1685. May. Mary daughter to Michael Etteredge 27th Bapt.
1687. Dec. Benoni son of Mich. Etteredge and Sarah defunct 25th Bapt.
1687. Dec. Sarah wife of Mich. Etredge 22nd Buried.
1704. June. Michael son of Mich. Etterege 8th Bapt.
1704. Nov. Thomas and Mary son and daughter of Mich. Etteredge 2nd Bapt.
1704. Nov. Michael son of Mich. Etterege 26. Buried.

* The wife of Rowland Etheredge.

Dr. "Ryves" (mentioned in page 199), who married James Etheredge and Mary Mawhood in 1657, was afterwards collated to the living of Waltham Abbey. In 1662 his name occurs in the Register. He died, and was buried in Waltham Abbey Feb. 29, 1671. Dr. Thomas Reeves published several sermons entitled "God's Plea for Ninevah" (printed by William Wilson for Thomas Reeve, living at the Bunch of Grapes in Chancery Lane, near Lincoln's Inne). This volume is now rather scarce; I have an *imperfect* copy. I have another volume of Sermons entitled "England's Beauty in seeing King Charles the Second Restored to Majesty, preached by Tho. Reeve, D.D., in the parish Church of Waltham Abbey, in the County of Essex" (1661). A few other sermons were also published by him. The Winspears were very numerous in Waltham Abbey during the 17th and 18th centuries. Also the Greens. Dr. Fuller was at Waltham Abbey. His name occurs in the Parish Register for the first time July, 1654. Newcourt states that he was collated to the living in 1640.

THE KILLIGREW BIBLE.

The following entries are copied from an old Bible which formerly belonged to a man far more famed for his wit than he ever would have been for the correctness of his orthography, which is even below the by no means high level of his generation. They are interesting, not only in themselves, but in their association with a once distinguished but now extinct family :—

I was maried to Mada' Charlot de Hesse of Persaell in the Hayeg the 28 of January 1655 nue stiell. Thomas Killigrew.

I was born in Loth berrey in London Febbruarey the 7 1611 being a friday at 3 in the morning. died in Oct. 1682.

Thomas Killigrew.

My soenne Charels Killigrew was boren in Masberike the 29 of Dessember being Wensday Anno Do. 1655 at 3 ocloake and quarter in the morning, stillo Nova. Thomas Killigrew.

I was maried to my First wife M[s] Cissillia Croftes of Saxsame in Suffoke at Otlands apone Sent Peiteres day being the 29 of Juene 1636.

Tho. Killigrew.

My suenne Harrey Killigrew was borrne apoen Esterday folloing being the 9 of Aprill and Sunday 1637. Tho. Killigrew.

My wife diede apoen Nue yeares day after being the 1 of Januarey and apone a Monday 16$\frac{3}{4}\frac{7}{8}$ nue stiell in London and lies berried in Westminster Abbey.

Tho. Killigrew.

My suen Thomas Killigrew was boren in Masluke Febbruarey 1657.

My mother Charlotte de Hesse wife of Thomas Killigrew was born the 16[th] of July 1629.

These entries are the work of two hands. First, Thomas Killigrew, the celebrated wit of Charles the Second's Court. Second, one of his sons—which, does not appear—who added the date of his father's death, and that of his mother's birth. The Killigrews were one of the most ancient and honourable families of Cornwall. The elder house is now represented by the Earl of Kimberley; the younger, to which Thomas Killigrew belonged, is extinct. Some little time since a curious MS. history of the family, written by Martin Lister, who took the name of Killigrew on his marriage with Ann, daughter of the last Sir Peter Killigrew, of Arwenack, fell into my hands, and the more important portions were prepared by me for publication in the "Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall." From that memoir I make a few notes in illustration of these entries:—The Killigrews, who, according to Martin, received their arms—"y[e] spread eagle with the border of Cornwall"—from Richard, Duke of Cornwall and King of the Romans, dwelt at Killigrew until the reign of Henry VIII., when they moved their residence to Arwenack on the shores of Falmouth harbour, the heiress of which they had married. Here they lived in good repute and dignity until, by extravagance and other untoward circumstances, their fortunes became reduced. The family was at the zenith of its prosperity from the reign of Henry VIII. to far on in that of Elizabeth, having "y[e] finest and most costly" house in the county; being Captains of Pendennis Castle, erected hard by, and "having an estate of £6,000 a year." Sir John Killigrew, second governor of Pendennis Castle, who died 26th Elizabeth, placed two of his sons, Thomas and Simon, at Court, where they were held in great esteem by the Queen, acquired a great estate, and thus founded the younger branch.

Sir John Killigrew, elder brother of Thomas and Simon, married into the Monck family, and wasted his affairs by gaming. His eldest son, the last Sir John, made an unfortunate marriage, and obtained a divorce. When he died the £6,000 a year had dwindled to £80. He was succeeded by his next brother Sir Peter Killigrew; who was the founder of Falmouth, and obtained the charter of incorporation for that then infant town, which is built upon the Arwenack Manor. To

him again succeeded his son, also Sir Peter, with whom the male line of the elder branch ended. He set himself to work to carry out his father's projects at Falmouth, but was harassed with troubles on every side. Costly lawsuits were fomented against him in the rising town; he laid out large sums upon a public Quay, which did not answer expectation; his only surviving son George was killed in a tavern brawl, leaving but a daughter; his daughter Frances was compelled to leave her husband, the only issue of the marriage being one daughter, Mary; and the marriage of his other daughter Ann to Martin Killigrew (Lister), though happy, was barren. "Thus you see an end of a Family in y^e^ elder house ancient and honorable and as unfortunate." The Earl of Kimberley inherits the property through Mary Killigrew, daughter of Frances.

Whilst the elder branch of the family was sinking, the younger continued to rise. Sir Robert Killigrew, Chamberlain to Queen Henrietta, was at its head, and left his great possessions to his eldest son Sir William Killigrew. "All Lothbury in the City was their town house; Kineton Park, near Hampton Court, their country seat; the Manor of Kirton in Devon was theirs, with several lands in y^e^ East part of Cornwall, also a large estate in Lincolnshire." All this, with £30,000 more, the portions of his two wives, Sir William got through before he died. He had several brothers and sisters, the former "making great figures in the world," and the latter "famed for their wit and beauty, and from thence preferred in marriage." These sons made "their way at Court by their wit, w^ch^ for want of prudence was y^e^ ruin of y^e^ second branch of this family," with the single exception of Dr. Killigrew, Master of the Savoy. The eldest of them, and likewise the most famous, was Thomas, the owner of the Bible, and the writer of the principal entries above quoted. Many stories are told of him; one of the most telling being certainly his happy sarcasm upon Louis Quatorze, when that monarch shewed him a picture of our Lord on the cross, hung between two portraits, one of the Pope, and the other of himself. Killigrew's remark was that he had often heard that Christ was crucified between two thieves, but that he had never known who the latter were before. Two grandsons and a great grandson of Thomas Killigrew were the last of the younger branch when Martin Killigrew wrote his "Memoir" (1738), and they between them, according to him, had only £500 a year in estate, which had come through a marriage.

R. N. WORTH.

GRANT OF ARMS BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, GARTER, TO DANIEL SHELDON, OF HAM COURT, 1681.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come S^r^ Will'm Dugdale Knt. Garter Principal King of Arms and S^r^ Henry S^t^ George Knt. Clarenceux King of Armes send greeting. Whereas the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy with His Ma^tie^ approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of England hath by warrant or order under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshall's Office bearing date the 23 day of this instant December signified unto us that Daniel Sheldon of Ham Court in the County of Surrey Esq^r^ (out of the great Honour and respect w^ch^ he bears to the memory of his deceased Uncle the most Reverend Father in God Gilbert late Archbishop of Canterbury Primate and Metropolitan of all England) hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his consent, That the Arms & Crest heretofore granted & assigned by S^r^ Edward Walker Knt. late Garter Principal King of Armes A^o^ 1660 to the said Archbishop might be assigned & confirmed to him the said Daniell Sheldon & other the issue of Raphe Sheldon his Father elder brother to the said Archbishop. And whereas the said Deputy Earl Marshall taking into consideration that the said Archbishop dying unmarried did settle his estate upon the issue of the said Raphe his brother, which by the death of Sir Joseph Sheldon Knt. late Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of London eldest son of the said Raphe without issue male,

being now devolved upon the said Daniel Sheldon second son of the said Raphe, did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our joynt assigning and confirming unto the said Daniel Sheldon & other the issue of the said Raphe the Armes & Crest heretofore granted to the said Archbishop as aforesaid. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall and by authority of the King's Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England have assigned and confirmed and do by these Presents assign and confirme unto the said Daniel Sheldon the Armes and Crest formerly assigned & granted by the said S^r^ Edward Walker unto y^e^ said D^r^ Gilbert Sheldon at that time designd Bishop of London but afterwards of Canterbury viz. Argent on a Cheveron Gules three Sheldrakes of the Field, with the Honorable addition of a Rose Silver in a Canton of the Second, And for the Crest on a wreath Argent & Gules a Sheldrake Silver, holding in the beak a Rose Gules, as in the margin hereof more plainly appears. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Daniel Sheldon & other the issue of Raphe Sheldon his Father, & the heirs & other descendents of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due and proper differences at all times & upon all occasions according to y^e^ Law & practice of Armes without the lett Interruption Dispute or Contradiction of any person or persons whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux, have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seales of our Respective offices this six & twentieth day of December in the 33 year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoque Domini 1681.

WILLM. DUGDALE, Garter.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux.

POTTER.

Extracts from Iddesleigh Parish Register (*v.* '*Visitation of Devon*,' 1620.)

Tobias Potter and Susanna Osborne.	-	Mar. 22	Oct. 1595.
Hugh son of Tobias Potter. -	-	Bapt. 1	Aug. 1596.
Thos. „ „	- -	„ 21	June 1602.
John „ „	- -	„ 8	Jan. 1608.
Eliz. dau. of „	- -	„ 27	Jan. 1610.
Mrs. Susan Potter widow.	- -	Bur^d^ 8	May 1635.
Eliz. d. of Tob. Potter.	- -	„ 25	March 1639.
Rob. s. of Nath. Potter and Mary his w.		Bapt. 24	April 1670.

Mon^t^ with Arms in St. Stephen's Church, Exeter, Ald. George Potter, 1662.

The Rev. Sam. Reynolds, father of Sir Joshua Reynolds, married Theophila, daughter of a Rev. Mr. Potter, Rector of some parish in the North of Devon. Can any one inform me of what parish he was Rector, and whether he was connected with the Visitation Family?

F. T. COLBY.

FOSTER.—I shall be glad of any information concerning a family by name Foster, who for the last 150 years have lived in the southern district of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Their arms are—Sa., 3 pheons or.

The present representative has in his possession the following portraits:—

Two Miss Phipps's.
Sir Edward and Sir Robert Walpole.
Horatio and Robert Lords Walpole.
The first Lord Montford.
William, 2nd Duke of Portland.
Honble. Thomas Townshend, 2nd son of Charles, Viscount Townshend; and Lord Charles Cavendish.

I have traced out the connection with the Phipps's, but have failed as yet in the others.

ALFRED SCOTT GATTY.

GRESHAM.

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Gresham.

Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

Register of Limpsfield, Surrey.

Baptisms.

1593. July 1st. Baptized Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Gresham, Esquire.
1594. Aug. 15th. Baptized Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gresham, Esqre.
1595. February 26th. Baptized William, sonne of Thomas Gresham, Esqre.
1597. March 26th. Baptized Hester, daughter of Thomas Gresham, Esqre.
1598. Aug. 15th. Baptized Harry, son of Thomas Gresham, Esqre.
1599. Feb. 5th. Baptized Leonard, son of Thomas Gresham, Esqre.
1617. Nov. 4th. Baptized John, the son of Thomas Gresham, gentleman.
1618. Nov. the xviii. day was baptized Mary Grassiam, the daughter of Mr Thos. Grassiam, then being the youngest sonne of Sir Thomas Grassiam, Esq., A.D. 1618.
1619. The same 9th day of December was baptized John Grassiam, the sonne of young Mr Thomas Grassiam, gen., & being in the year of our Lord 1619.
1620. The 9th day of April was bap. Thomas Hinntone, the son of Mr Anthonye Hinntone, gen., being in this year of our Lord God A.D. 1620.*
1622. The xxxi. day of October was baptized Beatrice Holmden, the daughter of Sir Thomas Holmden of Tynsley, A.D. 1622.†
1623. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gresham, Jun., gen., baptized Nov. 16th.
1624. Dec. 9th. Baptized Jane Gresham, daughter of Mr Tho. Gresham.
1625. Thomas Homden, son of Sir Thomas Homden, bap. 10 June.
1625. Leonard Gresham, son of Thomas Gresham, bap. 22d Dec.
1626. Feb. 6th. Bapt. Dorothie, the daughter of Mr Thomas Gresham, gentleman.
1627. Ap. 30. Bap. John, son of Sir Thos. Homden, Kt.
1628. Robert, the sonne of Mr Thomas Gresham, baptized Maii 18.
1628. Clements, Daughter of Sir Thomas Homden, baptized October 4.
1629. Elizabeth, the daughter of Mr Thomas Gresham, Baptized Junii 15.
1631. June 7th. Baptized Carey Gresham, the sonne of Tho. Gressham, gent.
1632. Sylliard Gressham, sonne of Mr Tho. Gresham, baptized the 28 of Aug.
1649. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Mr Duke Gresham, baptized February ye 15.
1651. 9th of September. Marmaduke Gresham, the son of Mr Marmaduke Gresham, baptized.
1652. Mary, the daughter of Mr Marmaduke Gresham, baptized the 3rd of December.
1654. Feb. 6th. Marmaduke Gresham, the son of Marmaduke Gresham, gent., bapt.
1655. Nov. 21. Borne ye daughter of Mr Marmaduke Gresham, named Frances.
1658. May 7th was born Alicia, the daughter of Marmaduke Gresham, Esq.
1659. May 8th was borne John, the sonne of Marmaduke Gresham, Esq., of Newhall.
1660. May 30th was born Charles, the sonne of Marmaduke Gresham, of Newhall, Esqre.
1661. March 18th was born Richard, the son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham of Newhall, Baronet.
1675. Aug. 13th. Baptized John, the sonne of Edward Gresham, Esq.
1677. March ye foure & twentieth was baptized Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gresham, gent.

* Son of Mr, afterwards Sir, Anthony Hinton, by Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt.
† Daughter of Sir Thomas Holmden, Kt, by Beatrice, daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham.

1700. Mary, daughter of Willm Gresham, gent., was baptized May 31st.
1701. Ann, daughter of Charles Gresham, Esq., was baptized September 9th, Anno gr. Domi' 1701.
1702. June ye 26th was baptized Richard, sone of William Gresham, gent., Anno gr. Dom. 1702.
1703. April 21st was baptized Edward & Charles, sons of Charles Gresham Esqre.
1704. Aug. 27th was baptized Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Gresham, Esqre.
1705. April ye 11th was baptized Frances, daughter of William Gresham, gent.
1706. March ye 3rd was baptized Betteris, daughter of Charles Gresham, Esqre, at Newhall.
1708. June ye 4th was baptized Mary, daughter of Wm Gresham, gent.
1709. Dec. ye 2nd was baptized Elizabeth Gresham, ye daughter ye daughter of Mr William Gresham, gent.
1744. Sep. ye 14 was baptized Charles, the son of Mr Charles Gresham.
1745. Oct 31st was baptized Elizth, daughter of Mr Charles Gres. gent.

Marriages.

1619. Mr Anthonye Hinntonne, gen., & Mistres Mary Grassiam, gen., were marryed the 22 day of June, Ao Dni 1619.
1621. The 28th day of May was married Sir Richard Cowper & Mistres Elizabeth Grassiam of the Cittye of London, and in the yeare of our Lord God, Ann. Dom. 1621.
1621. The xxxi. day of May was married at London, Master Thomas Holmden of Tynsley & Mistres Bettries Grassiam.

Burials.

1620. Dec. 7th. Buried at Tytsey, ye Lady Marij Gressham, wife of Sir Thomas Gresham Knight.
1627. Ap. 21st. Buried Elizabeth, daughter of Mr Thomas Gresham, gent.
1629. Aug. 9th. Buried a stillborne chyld of Sir Thomas Homden's.
1630. A Chrysome of Mr Thomas Gresham buried May 29th.
1630. Dorothie, the daughter off Mr Tho. Gresham, buryed July 15th.
1630. Sep. 24th. A still borne child of Sr Thomas Homden's buryed.
1630. Beatrice, Lady Homden, buried Oct. 4th.
1633. November 17th. Buried Frances Gresham, the wife of Mr Thomas Gresham, gentleman.
1638. Buried Mary, ye La. Hinton, wife to Sir Antho. Hinton, Aug. ye 29th.
1641. Buried Mary, the daughter of Sr Anthony Hinton, Kt, June the 18th.
1647. Buried Sr Edward Gresham, Januarye the 7th.
1647. Buried Mr Tho. Holmden, son of Sir Tho. Holm., Jan. 29th.
1650. Sir Tho. Holmden buried ye 30 of 9ber.
1651. 13th of September. Marmaduke Gresham, the sonne of Mr Marmaduke Gresham, buried.
1655. December 24th was buried Frances, the dr of Marm. Gresham, gent.
1657. Aug. 12th was buried Richard, the son of Marm. Gresham, Esq.
1673. Aug. 23rd. Buried Mr Seilyard Gresham.
1673. Aug. 30th. Buried Mr John Gresham.
1675. May 15th. Buried Edward Gresham, gent., the son of Mr Thomas Gresham, gent.
1676. Jan. 16th was buried Mrs Jane Gresham, ye daughter of old Mr Thomas Gresham of ye Chart.
1679. April ye 12 was buried John, the son of Edward Gresham of Newhall, Esq.
1679. Dec. ye 1st was buried Cary Gresham, gentleman, without certificate.
1681. April ye 12th was buried Elizabeth, the daughter of Leonard Gresham, gent.

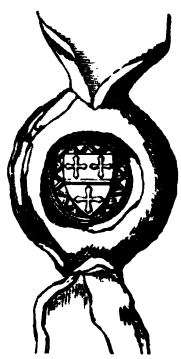
1681. Sep. 28th was buried Robert Gresham, gent. The certificate brought to me Oct. 9th that he was wrapt up and buried in woolen only.
1685. March ye 15th was buried Mary, the wife of Leonard Gresham of Moor House, gent., with affidavit that she was wrapt up and buried with no other materiall but what was made of woolen only.
1690. April 11th was buried Leonard Gresham, gent., with affid. yt he was buried in woolen according to a late Act of Parliament.
1701. Jan. ye 6th was buried Henry, sonne of Wm. Gresham, gent., with affid.
1701. Was buried Mary, daughter of William Gresham, gent., Aprill ye 7th, and affidavit made, &c.
1704. Feb. 6th was buried Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Gresham, Esq., with affidavit, &c.
1706. April 17th was buried a still born child of Wm. Gresham, gent.
1712. Jan. ye 18th. Martha Gresham buried Jan. ye 18th, 17$\frac{11}{12}$.*
1716. Elicia Gresham buried Feb. ye 5th with affidavit.
1731. Buried Elizabeth Gresham, daughter of Mr William Gresham, Nov. 16th.
1735. July the 12th buried Mr William Gresham, gent., with affidavit.
1737. Aug. 8th buried the wife of Mr Charles Gresham, gent.
1744. June 14th was buried Mrs. Gresham from London.
1744. Sep. ye 10th was buried a child of Mr Charles Gresham, with affidavit.
1747. Feb. ye 7 was buried Mr Charles Gresham, with affidavit.
1768. Dec. 22. Gresham, Frances, of Lambeth, with affidavit.
1775. Gresham. Alicia Gresham buried July 13th, aged 80.
1776. Gresham. Edward Gresham buried May 9th, æt. 74.

Coventry Muniments.

Examples of Seals with Merchants' Marks from Documents in the Possession of the Corporation of Coventry.

John Cros of Coventry 2 Richard II.

Hec indentura fact' int' Adam Botener Joh'em Percy Ric'm de Dodenhale and Simonem de Langham de Couentre mercatores ex parte vua and Joh'em Cros de Couentre mercatorem ex parte alt'a testat' quod predicti Adam Joh'es Percy Ric'us and Simon concesserunt ac dimiserunt prefato Joh'i Cros ad totam vitam ipsius Joh'is Cros vnum mesuagium cum p'tin' in Couentre quod jacet in vico de Gosford inter ten' Cristiane de Langham ex utraq' p'te in latitudine and in longitudine s'c'd'm metas and diuisas ibidem factas. Habend' &c. Hiis testibus Will'o Hybert Joh'e Clyfford tunc ball'is ville Couentre Joh'e de Toftes Will'o Wolff Joh'e Botoner and aliis Dat' apud Couentr' quartodecimo die mens' Decembris anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie secundo.



* Widow of Sir Edward Gresham, Bart., and youngest daughter of Sir John Maynard of Gunnersbury, Kt, one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal. 1689.

COTTERELL FAMILY.

Communicated by J. Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A., and extracted from the Diocesan Library, Cashel, by John Davis White, Esq.

In a copy of Mathew's Bible, which is Tyndale's translation, printed in 1549, preserved in the Diocesan Library, Cashel, there is a fly leaf upon which a family register was written, 200 years ago. In the same handwriting as the entries is 'In the name of God and Jesus Christ, this is John Cotterells Booke, In the 22nd day of October and in the XXXIInd (?) yeare of King James.'

1671. June ye fift munday aboute one of ye clocke att noune, my first borne son came in to ye world, Borne att Cort m Sherry* in ye Kingdom of Ireland. 1671, named James.

Aprell ye 9 1673. aboute seaven a clocke att night, being Thuresday, my second child being a dagter was borne att ye sd Cort m sherry, called Mary.

Aprell ye 4 1674. Satterday in ye morning some littel time before ye sun was up, my third child was borne att ye sd Cort m Sherry, named hellen.

Aprell ye 6 1675. my dagter hellen died & was buried friday ye 8th at Kilnegross.

May ye 11 1675. Tuesday aboute two of ye clocke in ye morning my forth child was borne at Bandon, named Robert.

Jan. ye 5 77. Satterday, aboute eleaven a clock att night my fift child was borne att Bandon, a daghter named Elizabeth.

July ye 30 1679. Thuresday aboute ten a cloke in ye fforenoune my sixt child was borne in to ye world att Bandon, named Thomas.

July ye 13 1681. Weddenesday, aboute two a cloke m d my seaventh child was borne att Bandon named Mara.

June ye 30 1683. Satterday twenty minutes past seaven in the morning my eight child was borne att Bishops hall in ye parrish of Stepney London, named Ichabod.

This ends the leaf; it would seem however not to end the record, for on another leaf is 'Henry Cotterel the tenth of these names,' and 'Joseph Cotterells Booke.' Probably Henry was the tenth child of John, and Joseph son to Henry.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ROXWELL, ESSEX, AND CHESHUNT, HERTS, RELATING TO THE ELIOT FAMILY.†

ROXWELL.

Baptizati.

1564–5.	Januarie 19.	William Eliot.
1568.	April 7.	Henrie Eliot.
1571.	Novembre 22.	Denis Elliott.
1572.	Aprill 8.	Marie Elliott.
1573.	May 30.	Thomas Elliott.
1574.	Octobre 10.	Anne Elliott.
1576.	June 23.	Jane Eliott.
1577.	Julie 28.	Joane Elliot.
,,	Septembre 22.	Martha Eliot.
1579.	Julie 5.	Edward Eliott.
1580–1.	Febuarie 24.	Martha Eliott.
1596.	May 2.	Anna Elliot.
1600.	March 30.	Elizabetha filia Eliot.

* *Cort-m-Sherry* is now Courtmasherry.

† Communicated by W. Winters, Esq., Waltham Abbey.

Conjugati.

1599. December 27. { Mr John Butler. / Mrs Jane Eliott. }

Sepulti.

1575.	Aprill 28.	Bridget Eliott.
1579–80.	Febuarie 24.	Martha Eliott.
1595.	December 29.	Edward Elliott Esquire.*
1630.	October 19.	Sarah daughter of George Elliott.
1635.	May 19.	Mary daughter of George Ellit.
1638.	April 19th.	George Elliott.

CHESHUNT.

Christened.

George Eliot sonn of Edmund Eliot. 28th August, 1569.
Dorothy Eliott daughter of John Eliot, 21 Nov. 1574.

ERRATA, page 368, *ante*, NAZING REGISTERS.

Christenings corrected.

John Eliott was baptized the vi. of febuarye 1602–3.
Lidia Eleot, 1st July 1610.
Marrey Eleot March xi. 1620–1.
Elizabeth Eliot daughter of Philip Eliot April 8th 1627.
Sarah Eliot January 25 1628–9.

NOTES RELATING TO THE ELMY AND FREEMAN FAMILY.

Copied from a Bible, Genevan Version, date circa 1600, *formerly in the possession of the Venerable Archdeacon Rose.*†

John Freeman, His Book, the 20th July, 1734.

Henry Elmy, my dear Grandfather, departed this Life September 19th, 1729, at Rickinghall Supr, and was Buried there in the Chancel between his two Last Loving Wives, aged 84.

* The Eliots of Newland Hall, in the Parish of Roxwell, Essex (from whom some have asserted that John Eliot, the celebrated "Apostle to the Indians," sprang), held the manors of Wickham, Margareting, and Newland Hall in the county of Essex, together with the rectory of Norton Mandeville. In 1577, Queen Elizabeth let the Manor of Farnham to Edward Eliot, Esq., above named, prior to which she granted him a confirmation of free warren. John Eliot, the father of this Edward, resided at Bishop Stortford temp. Hen. VIII., where he died, and was buried with his brother, George Eliot. Salmon informs us that "An old stone in the chancel had lately this inscription: 'Here under this stone lieth buried in the Mercies of God the Bodies of George Elyot and John Elyot, Gentlemen, being two Brothers; which George deceased the 6 of Sept. 1551. The said John Oct. 20, 1557. Whose Death have you in Remembrance, calling to God for Mercy.'"

Edward Eliot of Newland Hall died at Writtle in this county, where he was interred. A monumental brass records the following:—

"Neere unto this place resteth in peace the body of Edward Eliott, late of Newland, in the countye of Essex, Esq., son of John Eliott of Stortford, in the countye of Hertford. He tooke wyfe Jane, one of the daughters of James Gedge, son and heire of Margaret Gedge, one of the daughtens and heire of Thomas Barfield, of Shenfield; by whom he had yssue 4 sonnes and 6 daughters. They lived together in married estate 33 yeres, and he deceased the 22 day of Decemb. in the yere of our Lorde 1595. Ætatis suæ 60."

† Sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, 8 July, 1873.

Vivat in Eternum
John Freeman
Scribebat Hoc
1734.

Henry Elmy owe this Book, Mary Elmy witness to it.
Henry Elmy, son of Henry Elmy and Sarah his Wife, was baptized Octor 15th, 1676.
Mary Elmy, Davghter of Henry and Sarah Elmy, was baptized 13th May, 1679.
John Elmy, son of Henry and Sarah Elmy, was baptized April 15th, 1681.
William Elmy, son of Henry and Sarah Elmy, was baptized Feb. 19th, 1682.
Sarah, ye Dear and Loving wife of Henry Elmy, was Buried March 21, 1682.
Francis Elmy, son of Henry Elmy and Mary his wife, was born August 31st, 1685, about two of ye Clock in ye morning.
George Elmy, son of Henry and Mary Elmy, was born on Monday ye 9th July, 1688, about 12 at night.
Mary, ye Dear and Loving Wife of Henry Elmy, Dyed Decr 8th, 1691.
Margarett, ye Dear and Loving Wife of Henry Elmy, dyed April 12th, 1703.
William Elmy, my Lov. Uncle, died ye 6th July, 1706, at Thetford, in Norfolk, of the Small Pox, and he was there buried.
Henry Elmy, my Lov. Uncle, died at Barnett in Hartfordshire ye 31 May, 1730, and was Buried at Rickinghall Supr, near to ye Chancel directly against his father.
Francis Elmy, my Lov. Uncle, died at Barnett in Hartfordshire ye 7 November, 1732, and was Buried there.
John Elmy, my Lov. Uncle, died at Rickinghall Superior ye 11th June, 1734, and was there Buried behind the Chancel near to his Brother Henry, etat 53.

JOHN FREEMAN did write this.

Nath. Freeman, my Father, Died May 27th, 1743, in the 73 year of his age, and Buried at Rickll.
John Freeman, son of Nathaniel and Mary Freeman (Mary was ye Daughter of Henry Elmy), was born on Tuesday ye 22 of March, 1714.
Henry Freeman, son of Nathaniel and Mary his Wife, was born in ye 16th of October, 1716.

GORTON FAMILY.

Continuation of the Descent, from page 325.

Richard Gorton, son of Thomas Gorton, merchant, of Salford, born April 3, 1753, married at Salford, 21 Sept., 1779, Elizabeth Atkinson,* of Bradford, Yorkshire, and had issue—

John, born 23 April, 1781; Frances, born 20 Jany, 1783; Elizabeth, 16 May, 1784, died 9 November, 1786; Thomas, born 22 July, 1786.

Dorothy, born 14 February, 1787, died 2 November, 1811; Mary, born 11 November, 1789; Robert, born 20 April, 1791; Ann, born 15 March, 1792, died 3 Dec., 1811.

Robert, born 27 Jan., 1793; Hannah, born 13 April, 1796, died 11 Feb., 1822.
Richard, born 16 January, 1798; James, born 21 February, 1799.

1. John, the eldest son, born 23 April, 1781, married 10 July, 1819, at St George's, Bloomsbury, Alice, da. of William Frodsham, of Bloomsbury, and had issue—

* She was born 19 Sept., 1758, and died 3 Feb., 1813.

John, eldest son, born 21 May, 1820, married in 1846 Agnes Robbins, and had issue—Agnes, John Edward born 19 Feb., 1849, Arthur, Alice Mary, Charles Vincent, Rose Laura, Helen Eliza, May Saunders, Reginald S^{t} George, Ethel Annie.
Eliza, born 19 Aug., 1821.
Mary, born 22 June, 1823.
Agnes, born 9 Feb., 1825.
Thomas, born 13 July, 1826, married 21 Feb., 1857, Mary Gorton, da. of Thomas Gorton and Mary Hulley, and had issue—Catherine born 12 Dec., 1857, died 19 May, 1851; Gilbert born 3 April, 1859, and Margaret Mary born 7 Feb., 1868, died 4 May, 1868. He died 28 August, 1872, was bur^{d} at Highgate.
Henry, born 18 Feb., 1828.
George Frederick, born 11 Dec., 1829.
Alfred Charles, born 28 Nov., 1831.
Alice Maria, born 25 Nov., 1833.
Stewart, born 10 July, 1836, married 1st Annie Toulmin, and 2^{ndly} Marianna Parson, and has issue—Mabel born 28 May, 1861, Frank William Stewart born 4 July, 1867, Eva Mary born 20 April, 1869, Mildred Ada born 1 Jan., 1871.

2. Thomas, 2^{d} son of Richard Gorton & Elizabeth Atkinson, born 22 July, 1786, married 5 June, 1822, at Prestbury, near Macclesfield, Mary Hulley, da. of Jasper Hulley, of the One House, Macclesfield, Cheshire, who died 1 Nov., 1846, and had issue—
Sandford, born 11 April, 1823, married 17 Dec., 1857, to Charlotte Frodsham, and has issue—Sandford Thomas born 4 Nov., 1858.
Elizabeth Mary, born 12 July, 1824, died 11 April, 1825.
Mary, born 13 July, 1826.
Anne Elizabeth, born 14 March, 1829.
Jasper, born 24 Dec., 1831, died 17 Oct. 1867.

Tho. Gorton died 8 Dec., 1854.

3. Robert, 3rd son of Robert Gorton & Elizabeth Atkinson, born 20 April, 1791, married 1st Miss Gregson, who died 2 Jan^{y}, 1826, and was bur^{d} at Blythe. He married 2^{ndly} Miss George, who died in 1872 at Badingham, Suffolk, and had issue—

By 1st wife { Robert, born 24 Dec. 1823, married Miss Pinney, and has issue—Robert born 1852, William Frederick born 1854, and Marland Stanmore born 1856.
Charles, born 8 Dec. 1826, married Louisa Taylor, and has Louisa Maude, born 1860, and Charles, born 1863.

By 2 wife, { Frederick, born 1829.
John Richard, born 1831.
Edward, born 1838.
Adelaide, born 1843.

Robert Gorton, died 25 Feb., 1873, at Badingham.

Seal of Richard Gorton
(son of Thomas Gorton of Salford).

NOTES RELATING TO THE SPOONER FAMILY.

Contributed by the Rev. T. P. Wadley, M.A., Bidford, Warwickshire.

Inscription in the Church of Wickhamford, Worcestershire:

(South wall of Nave.)

heere . liethe . Jane . the . wife . of . Thomas . sponer . who . departted . this . life . the . 10 . of marche . 1584 . ætatis . 74.

Extracts from the Parish Registers at Wickhamford.

BAPTIZED.

1547.	Feb. 20.	Thomas filius Thomae Sponer.
1550.	Oct. 4.	Elizabeta Spooner filia Thomae Spooner.
1552.	Nov. 19.	Johannes Sponer filius Thomae Sponer.
1556.	Dec. 26.	Stephanus Sponer fils Thomae Sponer.
1580.	Sept. 17.	Thomas Sponer filius Will^{i} Sponer.
1582.	April 20.	Williemus Sponer filius Will^{mi} Sponer.
1584.	April 26.	Henricus Spooner filius Will^{i} Spooner.
1586.	March 20.	Jana Spooner filia Will^{mi} Spooner.
1588.	March 24.	Anthonius Spooner filius Will^{mi} Spooner.
1589.	April 14.	Margareta Spooner filia Will^{i} Spooner.
1591.	Dec. 25.	ffranc's Sponer filia Will^{i} Spooner.
1594.	April 21.	Johannes Sponer filius Will^{i} Spooner.
1595.	Jan. 25.	Elizabetha Sponer filia Will^{i} Spooner.
1597.	Jan. 8.	Willmis filius Thomae Spooner gen.
1598.	Sept. 9.	Alicia Sponer filia Will^{mi} Sponer.
1599.	Aug. 12.	Annes Sponer filia Thome Sponer.
1600.	March 22.	Maria Sponer filia Gulielmi Sponer.
1610.	June 23.	Will^{ms} Sponer fillivs Thome Sponer.
1612.	Oct. 28.	Anna Sponar filia Thome Spoonar.
1616.	July 28.	Sara Spoonear fillia Thome Spoonear.
1618.	March 24.	Anthonius Spoonear fillius Thome Spoonear.

MARRIED.

1590.	Sept. 10.	Johes ffido et ffranc's Spooner.
1618.	Jan. 14.	Gulielmus Bowker et Margaret Spoonear.

BURIED.

1544.	May 20.	Willm^{s} Sponer.
1554.	May 16.	Johis (*sic*) fillius Thome Sponer.
1579.	March 10.	Johes fillius Thome Sponer.
1584.	March 10.	Jana Sponer vxor Thome Sponer.
1587.	May 3.	Henricus Sponer.
——	Jan. 27.	Stephanus Sponer.
1588.	May 25.	Anthonius Sponer.
1593.	Sept. 7.	Thomas Sponer.
1594.	March 5.	Johanes Sponer fillius Will^{i} Sponer.
1601.	Nov. 30.	Will^{ms} Sponer.
1616.	Sept. 1.	Will^{ms} Spoonear fillius Thome Spoonear.
1621.	March 17.	Elizab. Spoonear.
1630.	Feb. 15.	Thomas Sponear.
1631.	Feb. 26.	Margareta Spoonear.
1637.	Nov. 2.	Sara Spoonear.

Badsey, Worcestershire.

MARRIED.

1546.	May 18.	Willielmus Sponer et Agneta Pegyn.

BURIED.

1599. Dec. 20. Margareta Sponer vxor W^mi^ Spo'r.
—— Jan. 29. Willm^us^ Sponer.

Offenham, Worcestershire.

BAPTIZED.

4 and 5. Phil. and Mary, June 26. Jane Sponer was one of the godmothers at the baptism of Jane Newton [or *Newington*].
6 Eliz., Jan. 22. Elizabethe, da. of John Angell a copie holder; Elizabethe sponer, one of the godmothers.
9 Eliz., Jan. 8. Thomas, s. of John Aungell a copie Holder; Thomas sponer, one of the godfathers.
11 Eliz., Jan. 30. William Sponer, godfather to Agnes Peres.
1597. Nov. 5. Richard Sponer, a godfather to William, s. of Bartholomew Handy.
1605. June 6. Thomas, s. of m^r^ lanselet Spooner these beinge witt: m^r^ Thomas Spooner, m^r^ John Parsons, m^rs^ Dorathy Haselewood.
1608. Dec. 27. Mary, da. of m^r^ thomas Kimber, m^r^ John Kyght godfather, m^rs^ Mary Pollard and m^rs^ Mary Sponer godmothers.
1616. Nov. 16. Joan, da. of William Sponer.
1618. Sept. 25. Thomas, s. of William Spooner.
1621. Oct. 14. William, s. of William Spooner, these beinge Witt: William Burte, John decle and Ann Hancox.
1644. Dec. 1. edy sponer, one of the witnesses at the baptism of William, s. of Thomas and Margaret Phillipes.

MARRIED.

1603. Feb. 6. M^r^ Lanclett Spooner and m^rs^ Marie Haslewoode.

BURIED.

1638. Dec. 18. William Spooner.

All Saints', Eversham, Worcestershire.

MARRIED.

1569. Jan. 2. William Biddle and Elizabeth Sponer.
1585. June 6. Roberte Sponer and Jone Pooly.

South Littleton, Worcestershire.

MARRIED.

1609. Nov. 12. Richard Spooner & Elsabeth Garratt.

BURIED.

1630. Jan. 19. Elizabeth Spooner, widow.

1609. Thomas Panter & Will'm Spooner, chosen "Survayers for the high wayes." —*Parish Account Book at S. Littleton.*

Norton-with-Lenchwick, Worcestershire.

MARRIED.

1599. Nov. 26. Edward Byrte and Joan Spooner, widow.

Throckmorton, Worcestershire.

MARRIED.

1663. Oct. 11. William Spooner *alias* Wright and Patience Gorle of Throckmorton.
1700. Feb. 27. William Spooner and Jone Cresser.

1702.	June 22.	William Clark and Patient Spooner.
1703.	Feb. 3.	Thomas Morris and Mary Spooner.

BAPTIZED.

1649.	April 4.	Mary, da. of Conan Spooner.
1664.	Jan. 3.	Anne the daughter of William and Patience Spooner was borne.
1666.	April 3.	Mary, da. of William and Patience Spooner.
1667.	March 23.	Patience, da. of Will. and Patient Spooner.
1670.	June 12.	William, s. of William and Patience Spooner *alias* Wright, was borne.
1677.	Oct. 2.	Mary, da. of William and Patience Spooner, was borne.
1684.	March 25.	Elizabeth, da. William and Patience Spooner, was borne.
1701.	Jan. 8.	Patient, d. of William and Jone Spooner, was baptized.
1703.	June 9.	Mary, da. of William and Jone Spooner, bapt.
1705.	Oct. 18.	Elizabeth, da. of William and Jone Spooner.
1707.	Feb. 20.	William, s. of Will. and Jhone Spooner.
1710.	March 16.	Eliner, da. of William and Jone Spooner.
1713.	May 9.	Jhon, s. of William and Jhone Spooner.
1717.	Feb. 26.	Edward, s. of William and Joan Spooner.

1664.	Feb. 10.	Anne, da. of William and Patience Spooner, died.
1666.	Jan. 27.	Connon Spooner obijt.
1667.	July 1.	Maria filia Gulielmi Spooner.
1671.	Feb. 3.	Anne Spooner *alias* right, dyed.
1712.	May 3.	Eliner, da. of William and Jone Spooner, died.
——	July 24.	William, s. of William and Jone Spooner, drovned.
1716.	April 18.	Mary Spooner died.

WILL OF SIR THOMAS SCLATER, BART.

Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel H. Fishwick, F.R.H.S.

Thomas Sclater was probably a member of the Yorkshire family of this name; in 1656 he is described as "Doctor of Phisick," and subsequently as of Catley Park, in the County of Cambridge. He married Susan, the daughter of ——— Freeston of Norwich, Gent., and relict 1st of Mr. Cotton, and 2nd of Dr. Comber, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

On 25th July, 1660, Dr. Sclater was created a Baronet, and died 10 Dec., 1684, when the baronetcy became extinct.*

EXTRACT FROM THE WILL.

In the name of God amen. This sixth day of ffebruary in the yeare of our Lord Christ 1656. I Thomas Sclater of Cambridge Doctor of Phisick being in perfect health & memory &c. I commend my soule to Almighty God and my body to the earth to be disposed of att the discretion of my Executrix. I will and bequeath unto Susan Sclater my endeared wife her Heirs & assignes all my estate free & in copie in Northwalsom in Norfolk late purchased of Stephen Rant of Stoqui (? Stow cum Qui) in the County of Cambridge Clerk and now in the tenure of Samuel Mitter. Also all my estate leasehold in Tichwell in Norfolk demised to mee by Magdalen College in Oxford. Also my Free and Copiehold land in Tichwell, all of which are in the tenure of Samuel Nash Gent. Also my interest of in outt of and to the Rectory of Munkeskirby in Warwickshire. And I further give my loving Wife all my interest in the mannor of Leighton, Leighton Park, Leighton Hall, Yelland Hall or Yelland Demesne the New Park, Redd Deare Park & the Intact &c. in Leighton Yealand, & Parish of Warton in the County of Lancaster now in the

* Burke's 'Extinct Bar.,' p. 474.

tenure of George Middleton* of Leighton as tenant, in as full and as ample a manner as they belong to mee by Indenture dated 16th May 1653, between George Middleton and Ann his wife, on 1st part, Thomas Sclater on 2nd part and John Rigmaiden of Leighton Yeoman on the 3rd part.

Also I give to my wife all my estate, interest whatsoever of & in the manner of and Lordship of Overkellett and the Hallgarth and Park Mill in Overkellett in the County of Lancaster and the mannor of Middleton in Middleton near Lancaster in as full a manner as they belong to me by one Indenture dated 1st December 1650 between Sir George Middleton of Leighton Knight and Baronett and Thomas Sclater &c. I doe give and bequeathe unto Henery Sclater of Hull in Yorkshire Merchant and eldest son of my deceased Brother, Edward Sclater of York Esq., decd all my estate and interest in the mannor of Abbey Leynercost in the Parish of Leynercost in the county Cumberland which belong to me by virtue of an Indenture dated XIth of June 1655 between Thomas Wharton of Graye's Inn in the county of Middlesex Gent. and Sir Thomas Dacre of Lanercost Knt. and John Calvert of London Gent. and by a deed dated 23 June 1653.

And I further give unto Henry Sclater all my estate in Scale Hall in Skirton in the Parish of Lancaster and in Lancaster, Wiswall, Cockeram, Newsam, Eccleston, Plumpton & Goosnargh in the county of Lancaster except such estate and estates as I have conveyed unto Peter Bradshaw and George Bradshaw of Wrampole in the said County—the legacies to Henery Sclater shall be subject to these provisoes:—1st that he shall pay unto my cozin John Jackson now or late of London citizen one hundred pounds and fifty pounds to my cozen John Calvert of High Holborne Gentn. To William Sclater my yonger brother I give all my interest on the mannor and Lordship of Kirby and Ulverston in the county of Lancaster or anything thereunto belonging according to a deed tripartite dated 8th December 1656 between Richard Richard Kirby of Kirby Ireleth in co. Lanc. Esq.,† and Isabella his wife on the first part, John Pitchford of Ely in the Isle of Ely Esqr on ye second part & Joh. Calvert of Holborne Gent. on the third part; and one other Indenture dated 9th December 1656. I further give to my brother William Sclater all my library of books printed in every tongue and language except the english books, and I give him my manuscripts written with my owne hand or otherwise excepting those which concerne onely reckonings and accounts which my Executrix is to have with the English Books. I give unto Edward Sclater my nephew of Hull in Yorkshire Merchant and yonger brother of Henery Sclater aforesaid all my estate interest &c. in the capitall messuage or mansion house in Black Keddon in ye parish of Stamfordham also Stannerton in Northumberland together with all ye lands houses &c. att ye fower messuages in Bolton also Boulton in the parish of Edlingham in the county aforesaid according to an indenture dated 6 June 1653 betwixt me and Henery Widdrington of Blackkeddon aforesaid gent. And I also give to the aforesaid Edward Sclater all my estate and interest in the mannors of Coseley alias Costley Elrington & Woodall in the County of Northumberland accorded by an indenture dated 20th of May 1653 between Sir Edward Radcliffe of Dilston in the county of Northumberland Baronett and ffrancis Radcliffe Esq. sonn & heir apparent of the sd Sir Edward Radcliffe on the one part and mee of the other part; and one bond of £1000 dated ye 19th of May 1653 from the sd Sir Edward & ffrancis Radcliffe & John Brownett of ffetterlane London Gentn. And my will is that the aforesaid Edward Sclater shall pay unto my neice ffrancis Sclater‡ his sister £100 and to my servant Thomas Watson twenty pounds and to my man Thomas Harlin

* Leighton Hall, in the Parish of Warton, was for several generations the seat of the Middleton family. George Middleton, the son of Thomas Middleton of Leighton, married 1st Frances, dau. of Richard Rigg of Little Strickland, Co. Westmorland (and had issue one daughter), and 2nd, Anne, dau. of George Preston of Holkar, Co. Lanc., by whom he had no issue. In the Civil Wars he sided with the Royalists, and held the rank of Colonel; he was knighted 26 June, 1642, and created a Baronet the following day.

† Richard Kirby, the son of Roger Kirby, Esq.; he married 1st Elizabeth, dau. of David Murrey, and 2nd, to Isabella, dau. of Sir William Huddleston of Millum Castle, Co. Cumb., Knt.

‡ Here is an instance of the Christian name, masculine and feminine, being exactly alike, *Francis* Sclater and *Francis* Radcliffe.

two pounds. Alsoe I will all my estate interest &c. in the Mannors and Lordships of Thornham cum Glaston in the county of Lancaster to my brother William Sclater and my nephew Henery Sclater in trust viz. for Sister Pitchford wife of John Pitchford of Ely abovementioned to have all the profits that can be made out of the yearely rente reserved out of the s^{d} Manor during the life of the s^{d} Elizabeth & after her decease to her children. I give unto Henery Sclater abovenamed my nephew all my interest and estate in the capitall messuage called Bradley Hall in Eccleston juxta Croston in y^{e} county of Lancaster in as full and ample a manner as it is conveighed to mee by one Indenture dated y^{e} 23rd day of May 1657 between Alexander Rigby of Preston in Amounderness in y^{e} county of Lancaster Esq. & Margaret his wife of the first part and mee of the second part, and John Calvert of High Holborn on the third part.*

Alsoe my will is that the bill penall made to mee from my Cozen John Jackson of London & Andrew Heateley may not bee prosecuted against my Cozen John Jackson if in law itt can be ordered soe that it may bee recovered of Mr. Heateley. I give to my daughter Johnson fifty Pounds which I desire my wife to bestow in a necklace of pearle for her. I would leave her much more butt that I have great confidence of my wife's care of her to whom I doe earnestlie recommend her and her children, and my will is that notwithstanding the gift of Northwalsom aforesaid my estate there after my wife's decease may goe to Thomas Johnson my Godson and for want of issue to Susan Johnson my wife's grandchild now living with mee. I give to Sir Thomas Widdrington Serjant at Law Mr. Jeffery Palmer of the Temple my brother Pitchford my son Johnson to every one of them ten pounds. To Dr. Cudworth to preach my funeral sermon and Mr. Ralph Widdrington Orator and my loving friend to make y^{e} speech att my funerale ten pounds a piece and also a mourning gowne for their paines. I give to Mr. Richard Pettitt the elder five pounds to my Uncle Thomas Binnes of Halifax in Yorkshire and his fower daughters to my Cozen John Otway of Gray's Inn Councellor att Law Mr. Page Fellow of King's Colledge Mr. Nichols fellow of Queen's Colledge Mr. Wells Vintner of Cambridge and his wife Mr. John Lilly musician and his wife Mr. John Jenkinson of Cambridge everyone of them a mourning ring of the value of 40*s*. Alsoe to Doctor Witchcott provost of King's Colledge my honoured friend for a mourning ring five pounds. Also unto Mr. Thomas Buck Esq. Bedall ten pounds and a mourning gown to assist my Wife in the decent and orderlie enterment of my Bodie which I desire may be done in Trinity Colledge Chapel. I give to Mr. Lucan now or late Alderman of Cambridge (whom I heare to bee growen poore) ten pounds. I give to the poore of S^{t} Buttolph's parish three pounds to be distributed at my funerall. I give to Doctor Arrowsmith Master of Trinity Colledge, a mourning ring and to everyone of the eight Seniors there a mourning ring and to twelve of y^{e} poorest and most industrious yong Schollars in Trinity Colledge twenty shillings a piece. I give my gray mare to my brother William Sclater my black Scotch Nagg to my sonn Johnson, and my browne Nagge to my cozen John Calvert. I give unto Mr. Clement Stoner of Bowchurch yard in London and to his wife two mourning rings.

All the rest and residue to my loving Wife Susan whom I constitute sole executrix and my desire is that neither my Executrix nor legatees may be too strict with those from whom I have rent charges in taking forfeiture for a short delay of payments as I have never in my life practised ill to any.

In Witness &c. &c. July 31, 1657.

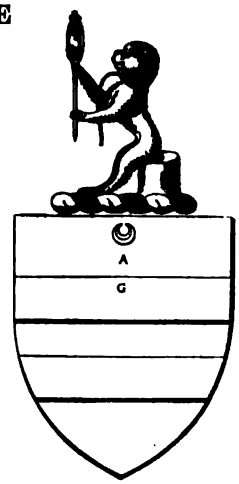
Will. Disney,
John Templer. } This will is confirmed by mee Thomas Sclater.

* Bradley Hall was anciently the seat of the Molyneux family of Sephton, from whom it passed to Rev. Adam Rigby, rector of Eccleston, whose great nephew is the Alexander Rigby above named, and who was the eldest surviving son of Baron Alexander Rigby of Middleton in Goosnargh in Lancashire. Both the father and son served in the Parliamentary Army, the former as Colonel and the latter as Lieut-Colonel. By the deed above named Alex. Rigby sold Bradley Hall for 99 years to Sir Thomas Sclater, subject to a peppercorne rent; and on 26 May, 1658, Sir T. Sclater leased the premises to Alexander Rigby at an annual rental of £100. In 1663, the rents not being paid, Sir T. Sclater re-entered and took possession, and ultimately resold the estate. An account of the Rigby family, with pedigree and portrait of Baron Rigby, will be found in 'History of Goosnargh,' p. 141, *et seq.*

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE MARTYN FAMILY.*

Martin Pedigree,

FROM THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE, 1620.



Martinus de Turon.

Robertus D'n's de Caineis.

Robertus D'n's de Caineis.

Nicholaus D'n's de Caineis.

Robertus Fitz Martin D'n's de Caineis.

Will'm's Martin miles D'n's de Dartington tempore E 1. — Robertus Martin 2 filius.

Nicholaus Martin mil. D'n's de Caineis et Dartington Matilda vx. hær. Tracy — Robertus Martin. — Robertus Martin.

Willm's Martin miles D'n's Caineis et de Dartington et Baro de Barstable. — Elinora fil. et Coh. Will'mi de Mohun.

Robertus Martin miles. fil et hær. — Elizab. fil. et hæres de Yevelton.

Nicholas D'n's Audeley 2 maritus. — Johanna filia et hær. fratris. — Henricus Lacy Comes Lincolne 2 maritus.

Elinora 2 fil. nupta Phillippo de Columbarijs.

Robertus Martin de Yevelton. — Margareta filia Joh'i Bissett.

Will'ms Martin D'n's de Barstable et Keynes ob. s. p.

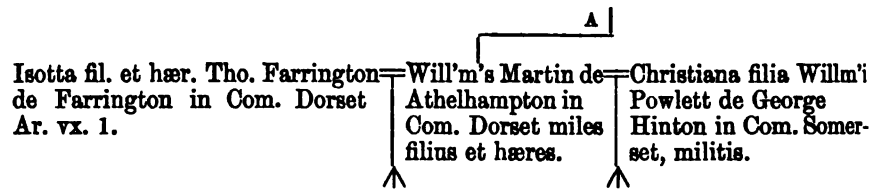
Oliverus Martin, fil. et hæres.

Robertus Martin de Athelhampton in p'ochia de Pidleton in Com. Dorset miles — Agneta filia et hær. Ricardi Loundres.

Ricardus Martin de Athelhampton in Com. Dorset fil. et hæres. — Elizab. fil. et hær. [of Henry Pydel].

Phillippa fil. Mallet vx. 2 s. p. — Thomas Martin de Athelhampton filius et hæres. — . . . . filia Joh'is Clevedon militis.

* Contributed by Michael Williams, Esq., in correction and extension of the "Additional Notes" given in Prince's "Worthies of Devon."

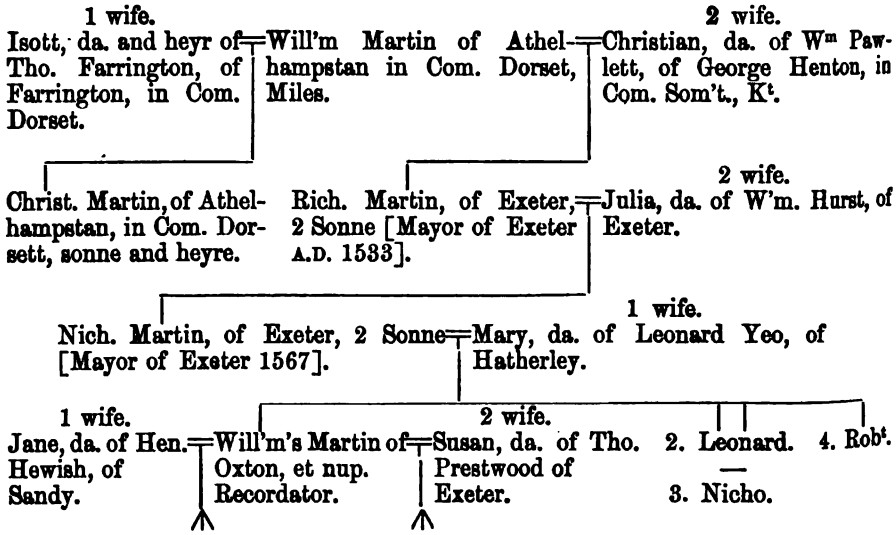

A
Isotta fil. et hær. Tho. Farrington de Farrington in Com. Dorset Ar. vx. 1.
Will'm's Martin de Athelhampton in Com. Dorset miles filius et hæres.
Christiana filia Willm'i Powlett de George Hinton in Com. Somerset, militis.

Extracted from the Visitation of Devonshire, made in the year 1620.

GEO. HARRISON,
Windsor Herald,
College of Arms, London,
9 *April*, 1873.

Martin Pedigree,

FROM THE VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623.


1 wife.
Isott, da. and heyr of Tho. Farrington, of Farrington, in Com. Dorset.
Will'm Martin of Athelhampstan in Com. Dorset, Miles.
2 wife.
Christian, da. of Wm Pawlett, of George Henton, in Com. Som't., Kt.
Christ. Martin, of Athelhampstan, in Com. Dorsett, sonne and heyre.
Rich. Martin, of Exeter, 2 Sonne [Mayor of Exeter A.D. 1533].
2 wife.
Julia, da. of W'm. Hurst, of Exeter.
Nich. Martin, of Exeter, 2 Sonne [Mayor of Exeter 1567].
1 wife.
Mary, da. of Leonard Yeo, of Hatherley.
1 wife.
Jane, da. of Hen. Hewish, of Sandy.
Will'm's Martin of Oxton, et nup. Recordator.
2 wife.
Susan, da. of Tho. Prestwood of Exeter.
2. Leonard. —
3. Nicho.
4. Robt.

Extracted from the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Somerset, made in the year 1623, and now remaining in the College of Arms, London.

GEO. HARRISON,
Windsor Herald,
College of Arms,
5 *April*, 1873.

Martin Pedigree,

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.

2nd Wife. Jane dau'r of Henry Hewish of Sandy. = William Martin of Oxton, in the parish of Kenton, co. Devon, Recorder of Exeter. Died 1616. [Buried 12 April, 1617, at St. Petrock's. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. A man of eminent learning, author of a History of England and many other literary productions. He acquired Oxton and Netherex towards the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign.] = 1st Wife. Susan dau'r of Thomas Prestwood of Exeter [Buried at St. Petrock's Exon, 1605].

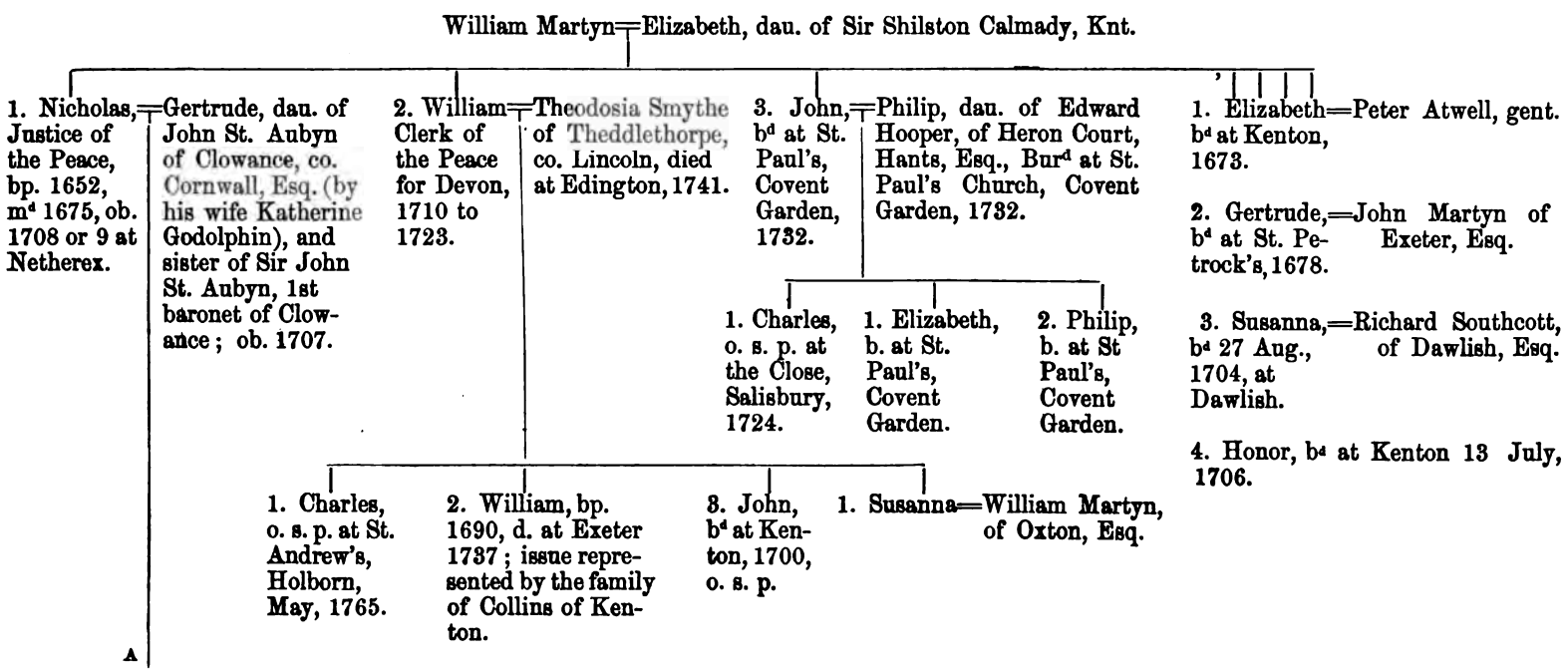
- Sr Nicholas Martin, of Oxton afsd = Elizabeth dau'r of John Symes of Pounsford Co. Som't., Knt., aged 27 anno 1620. Knighted at Newmarket 15 Feb. 1624–5. Died 25 March, 1653, æt. 60, buried in Kenton Church. MI. [Pricked High Sheriff 12 November, 1639. Elected M.P. for Co. Devon 1646, and so continued until his death. He settled at Oxton about A.D. 1620.]
- William Martin, 2 son, Aº 1620.
- Edward Martin, 3 son, Aº 1620.

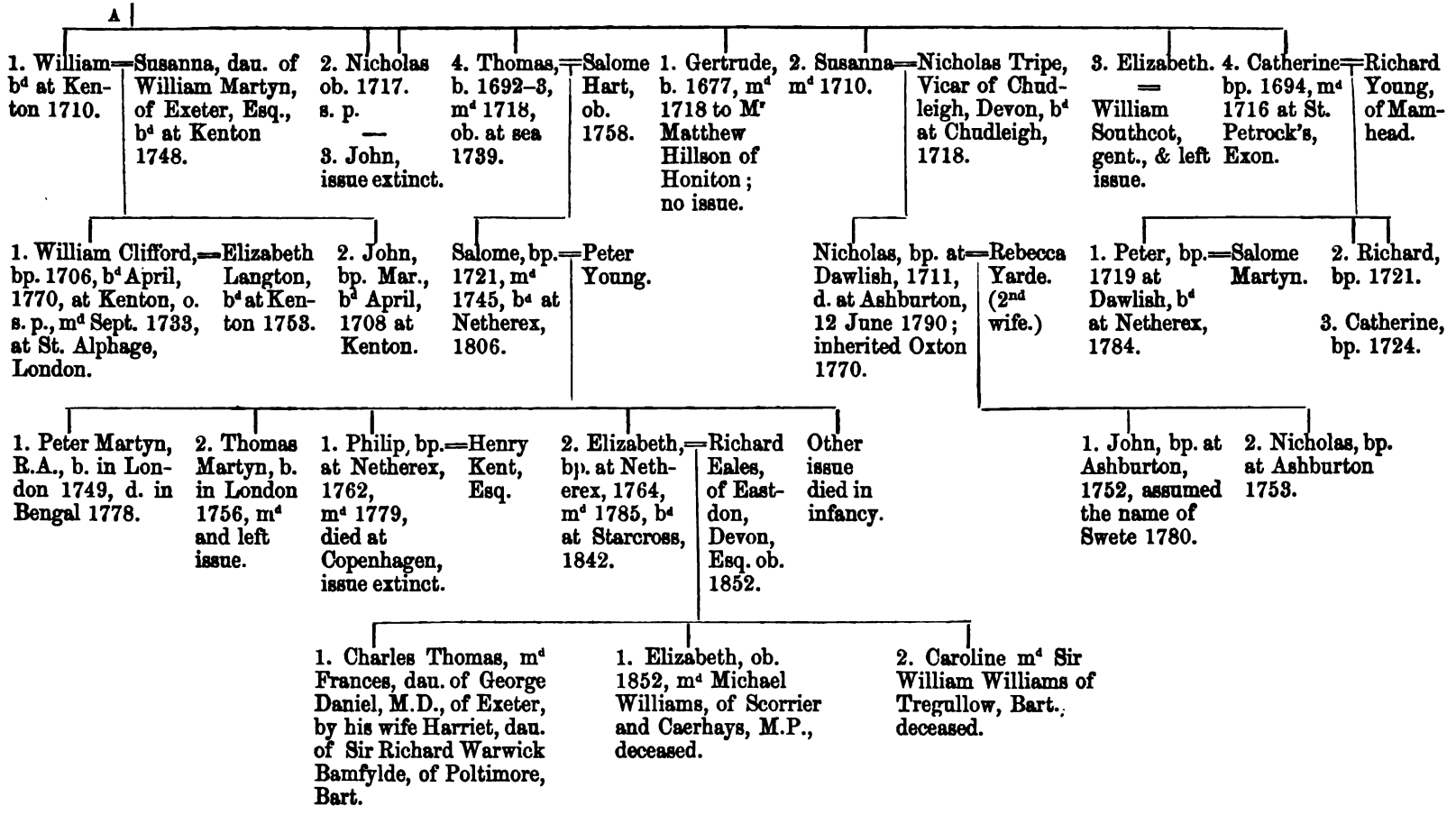
- William Martin of Netherex Co. Devon, only son. Will dated 28 Dec. 1661. Adm'on with Will annexed granted 14 May, 1662, to Elizabeth his Widw in the Principal Registry of the Bishop of Exeter. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Shilston Calmady, Knt. Died 26 April, 1695, buried at Kenton af. MI.
- Susanna, married about May, 1654 [Charles], Staynings, Esq., & died in May, 1685 [at Holnicote, Somersetshire].

Richard Turner of Totteridge Co. Herts., died 20 & was buried 25 May, 1676, æt. 66, at Totteridge. = Dorothy, Married 8 Aug., 1644, died 24 Feb., 1689–90, æt. 65.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, by me,
GEO. HARRISON,
Windsor Herald, Registrar.

Martin Pedigree.


William Martyn=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Shilston Calmady, Knt.
1. Nicholas, Justice of the Peace, bp. 1652, md 1675, ob. 1708 or 9 at Netherex.
Gertrude, dau. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, co. Cornwall, Esq. (by his wife Katherine Godolphin), and sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, 1st baronet of Clowance; ob. 1707.
2. William, Clerk of the Peace for Devon, 1710 to 1723.
Theodosia Smythe of Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, died at Edington, 1741.
3. John, bd at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1732.
Philip, dau. of Edward Hooper, of Heron Court, Hants, Esq., Burd at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, 1732.
1. Charles, o. s. p. at the Close, Salisbury, 1724.
1. Elizabeth, b. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.
2. Philip, b. at St Paul's, Covent Garden.
1. Charles, o. s. p. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, May, 1765.
2. William, bp. 1690, d. at Exeter 1737; issue represented by the family of Collins of Kenton.
3. John, bd at Kenton, 1700, o. s. p.
1. Susanna=William Martyn, of Oxton, Esq.
1. Elizabeth=Peter Atwell, gent. bd at Kenton, 1673.
2. Gertrude,=John Martyn of bd at St. Petrock's, 1678. Exeter, Esq.
3. Susanna,=Richard Southcott, bd 27 Aug., 1704, at Dawlish. of Dawlish, Esq.
4. Honor, bd at Kenton 13 July, 1706.
A


A
1. William bd at Kenton 1710.
Susanna, dau. of William Martyn, of Exeter, Esq., bd at Kenton 1748.
2. Nicholas ob. 1717. s. p. — 3. John, issue extinct.
4. Thomas, b. 1692–3, md 1718, ob. at sea 1739.
Salome Hart, ob. 1758.
1. Gertrude, b. 1677, md 1718 to Mr Matthew Hillson of Honiton; no issue.
2. Susanna md 1710.
Nicholas Tripe, Vicar of Chudleigh, Devon, bd at Chudleigh, 1718.
3. Elizabeth. = William Southcot, gent., & left issue.
4. Catherine bp. 1694, md 1716 at St. Petrock's, Exon.
Richard Young, of Mamhead.
1. William Clifford, bp. 1706, bd April, 1770, at Kenton, o. s. p., md Sept. 1733, at St. Alphage, London.
Elizabeth Langton, bd at Kenton 1753.
2. John, bp. Mar., bd April, 1708 at Kenton.
Salome, bp. 1721, md 1745, bd at Netherex, 1806.
Peter Young.
Nicholas, bp. at Dawlish, 1711, d. at Ashburton, 12 June 1790; inherited Oxton 1770.
Rebecca Yarde. (2nd wife.)
1. Peter, bp. 1719 at Dawlish, bd at Netherex, 1784.
Salome Martyn.
2. Richard, bp. 1721.
3. Catherine, bp. 1724.
1. Peter Martyn, R.A., b. in London 1749, d. in Bengal 1778.
2. Thomas Martyn, b. in London 1756, md and left issue.
1. Philip, bp. at Netherex, 1762, md 1779, died at Copenhagen, issue extinct.
Henry Kent, Esq.
2. Elizabeth, bp. at Netherex, 1764, md 1785, bd at Starcross, 1842.
Richard Eales, of Eastdon, Devon, Esq. ob. 1852.
Other issue died in infancy.
1. John, bp. at Ashburton, 1752, assumed the name of Swete 1780.
2. Nicholas, bp. at Ashburton 1753.
1. Charles Thomas, md Frances, dau. of George Daniel, M.D., of Exeter, by his wife Harriet, dau. of Sir Richard Warwick Bamfylde, of Poltimore, Bart.
1. Elizabeth, ob. 1852, md Michael Williams, of Scorrier and Caerhays, M.P., deceased.
2. Caroline md Sir William Williams of Tregullow, Bart., deceased.

Will of WILLIAM MARTYN* of Netherex. Proved 1662.

In y^e^ name of God Amen. I William Martyn of Netherex in y^e^ County of Devon Esquire being of perfect memory but weake and sick in body do publish & declare this my last Will & Testament as hereafter followeth—Imprimis I give my soule into y^e^ hand of Almighty God my most merciful father trusting through y^e^ merits of Jesus Christ to obtaine eternal salvation and my body I give unto Christian buriall. Item I give unto Elizabeth Martyn my loving Wife all that part & parcells of ground which lately was expressed in a certain deed made in trust to my Brother Shilstone Calmady for *her* use as an addition to her joynture the whole being to y^e^ value of fifty or neere three score pounds a yeare or thereabouts. Item I give her my Coach & two Geldings. Item I give her my sayd Barton house of Netherex with the gardens & orchards thereunto belonging to her own use till my Executor (who shall be last of all named) shall attain to y^e^ years of one and twenty. Item I give unto her my farme at Heavitree as it is made away by writing formerly expressed during the term of her life. Item I give her the household goods which are now in y^e^ sayd Barton house at Netherex to bee made use of at her pleasure till my sayd Executor shall attaine unto y^e^ yeares of one & twenty. Item I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Martyn y^e^ whole summe of nine hundred & fifty pounds & fifty pounds more which was given her as a legacy by my Lady Lawdy deceased which whole summe of one thousand pounds it is my will and pleasure y^t^ my Executour hereafter mentioned should pay in unto her when she comes to bee of y^e^ age of foure & twenty yeares. Item I give unto my daughter Honourc Martyn y^e^ summe of eight hundred and fifty pounds and fifty pounds more which was given her as a Legacy by my Lady Lawdy deceased which whole summe of nine hundred pounds it is my will and pleasure y^t^ my executour also hereafter mentioned shall pay unto her when shee also comes to bee foure and twenty years old. Item I give unto my daughter Gertrude Martyn y^e^ summe of six hundred pounds to be payed unto her by mine Executor hereafter mentioned when she shall attaine to y^e^ age of one & twenty. Item I give unto my daughter Susanna Martyn y^e^ summe of five hundred pounds to be payed unto her by my Executor hereafter mentioned when she attains to the age of twenty and one and shall further leave her to be better provided for at y^e^ good pleasure of her dear Aunt my sister Stennings. Item I give unto my sonne Willyam Martyn y^e^ summe of two hundred pounds to be payed unto him by my Executour hereafter named when he comes to y^e^ age of twenty and one. Item I give him for the term of his life the tenement & premises in . . . . which John Churchill & his Wife are possessed of during the terme of their lives. Item I give unto my sayd sonne for the terme of his life three pieces of ground in Thorverton which Robert Warring & his Wife are possessed of during their lives and it is my desire that hee should be trained up for the ministrey. Item I give unto my sonne John Martyn y^e^ summe of two hundred pounds to be payd to him by my Executor hereafter named when he comes to y^e^ age of twenty and one. Item I give him for the term of his life y^e^ house in S^t^ Peter's Churchyard in Exon now in y^e^ possession of Francis Cooke if hee shall survive Amose Short, Minister of Lyme & Grace or Mary Madge who have an Estate in y^e^ same for their lives. I give him this house the rather because it is my desire y^t^ he should bee a Merchant. Item I give him for y^e^ terme of his life all that tenement in Vognacott which was lately in y^e^ possession of John Penrose deceased but graunted by me to two of his sonnes each of them having two lives on halfe part of y^e^ tenement. Item I give him for y^e^ terme of his life those grounds (which are now or were late in y^e^ possession of Elizabeth Curry) in Holesworthy & to bee held for her life & the life of John Moysey if my sonne shall survive them my pleasure is that hee should enjoy them during life. Item I give unto M^r^ Ford of Exon Minister as much black cloth as shall make him a suite & cloake to y^e^ ground to bee sent him at the day of my funerall. Item I give unto my worthy friend and neighbour M^r^ Edward Parr of Rew as much blacke cloath as shall make a suite & cloake to y^e^ ground to bee sent him against y^e^ day of my funerall & it is my will if he please that hee should speak some words when I am layd into my grave. I give unto Thomas Coale my servant all mye wearing apparell linen & woolen unleste a new suit now come for mee to Exon which I desire may bee returned by my Wife unto M^r^ Doble of London. Item I give unto my servant Edward Gannutt blacke cloath for a suit & cloake. Item I give unto William Heckeman mine Apprentice y^e^ summe of five pounds to be payd unto him by my Wife & my Brother Shelstone Calmady when he hath served out the terme of his apprenticeship & it is my desire y^t^ he should stay w^th^ his mistresse longer. Item I give unto my man John y^e^ summe of twenty shillings. Item I give unto my Wife aforesayd & to my Brother Shelstone Calmady of Leawood all my outgoods & all my Corne in Barne in mow and in ground; to this intent that there being one hundred & fifty pounds owing by mee to M^r^ Isaac Manditt of Exon my very good friend & y^e^ summe of One hundred pounds more owing by mee to one Robert Ridler may be payd to the persons aforesaid within one half year after my decease out of the aforesayd goods & my Will is that my sayd Wife & Brother Calmady doe with the overplus of y^e^ sayd corne & goods (if any shall bee) pay my smaller debts where they shall be found honest & just. And I doe entrust my sayd Wife & my Brother Shelstone Calmady, if he please to receive all my rents profitts & dues

* "Immediately before whose death, as he lay sick on his bed at Netherex, one of the bells of that church began to toll of itself, and continued so to do, to the time of his death, about the space of a quarter of an hour. A like thing is said to have happened at the interment of *our countryman Boniface*," Archbishop of Metz. (Prince's Worthies of Devon.)

& to emprove & sett out y^e^ remaining part of y^e^ said Barton of Netherex not formerly granted either from year to year or as they shall think fitt giving in an account of y^e^ profits of y^e^ land unto my Sonne Nicholas Martyn when he shall attaine to y^e^ age of twenty & one. Item I give unto my sonne Nicholas Martyn my Signett of gold w^ch^ was given mee by my father & I doe give unto him all my lands & tenements rents & reversions in y^e^ County of Devon (except before excepted) to him & his heires in fee for ever. Item I give unto sayed sonne Nicholas Martyn all my lands, houses, gardens & orchards within y^e^ City & County of Exon & suburbs of y^e^ same to him & his heires in fee for ever charging him y^t^ what grants I have made for his profitt he never question in y^e^ Court to make good. Lastly my Will is that y^e^ said Nicholas Martyn shall be my whole & sole Executour. Unto all my friends adieu. And my further Will is y^t^ in case either of my foure daughters should dye before they bee of age to receive their moneys she that dyes first her sayd portion formerly given shall bee payd at such day & time as is expressed unto my two youngest sonnes William & John by equal parts & portions. I give to my two nurses nurse Green & Nurse Cloister my house in S^t^ Mary Orchards in Exon where my Nurse How hath her life in two chambers. Item I give unto Susanna Langley lately mine apprentice her life in y^t^ house w^h^ was fraudulently granted away unto Alice ano^r^ apprentice to my Mother but on this condition y^t^ y^e^ fifty shillings which y^e^ sayd Susanna left in my hands when she went out of my service bee never demanded of myne heires executors or trustees & now I have concluded Blessed bee God.

Sealed and delivered in y^e^ presence of EDWARD PARR of Rew, Rector—THO COLE
The mark of WILLYAM × HICKEMANN—JOHN COCKS.

Will of Mrs. ELIZABETH MARTYN of Kenton, 1694. Proved 1695.

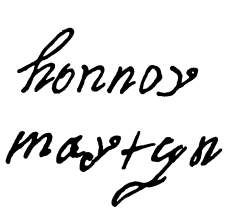
"I, Elizabeth Martyn of Kenton, widdow—unto my sonne Nicholas Martyn—unto his wife my chiney dishes in my closet—unto my daughter in law, the wife of William Martyn my sonne, my mother o' pearl dish—unto my sonne John Martyn's wife, my gold ringe with Fortescue and Calmady armes engraven on it—to my daughter Honor Martyn, twentye poundes. All the rest of my goods and chattels to my sonne William Martyn, and Susanna Southcott my daughter, and do make them jointly my executors, etc. etc. An. Dom. 1674."

DAWLISH.

"Burials. 1704. Mrs. Susanna Southcot, the 27^th^ day of August."

Will of HONOR MARTYN of Oxton. Dated 31 July, 1705. Proved 19 Nov. 1708.

"I Honor Martyn of Oxton, in the County of Devon, single woman—my brother Mr. John Martyn—my neeces Gertrude and Elizabeth Martyn, daughters of my brother Nicholas Martyn, Esq^r^—my brother William Martyn, Esq.—to each of my three brothers, and to each of the children of my deceased sister Susannah Southcott, widow.



Will of WILLIAM MARTYN, Esq. Dated 2nd August 1706. Proved 1710.

"I, William Martyn of Oxton, Esq.—my father Nicholas Martyn, Esq.—my father-in-law William Martyn of the City of Exon, Esq.—my wife Susanna Martyn—my son William Clifford Martyn."

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, COVENT GARDEN. Burials.

"John Martyn, Esqre in his vault in the church on the north side of the middle Ile, close to ye pews, No. 5, 6, and 7. 3rd Oct. 1725."

"Philip Martyn, Widow, in the church on the north side of the middle Ile, in the family vault, close to the pews No. 5, 6, 7. 26th Aug. 1732."

Will of JOHN MARTYN of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1725.

In the Name of God Amen. I John Martyn of the Parish of St. Paul Covent Garden within the Liberty of Westminster Esqr. being in perfect health of body and of good and perfect memory (praised be God) do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following that is to say First and principally I commend my Soul into the hands of God my Creator and Redeemer trusting and assuredly hoping through the merits and mediation of my blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to inherit eternal life my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried in Christian burial at the discretion of my Executrix herein after named in sure and perfect expectation of a joyful Resurrection at the last day and in respect of my worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me I order and dispose of the same as followeth (vizt.) Whereas I did by some instrument in writing before my marriage with Philip' Martyn my now wife covenant and agree (amongst other things) that if she should survive me I would at the time of my decease give and leave unto her the said Philip my wife one full third part share and proporc'on (the whole being divided into three equal parts) of the clear estate which I should happen to dye possessed of or intituled unto in pursuance whereof and in full and absolute discharge of my said covenant and agreement and in full of her thirds and right of dower and all other claims which she the said Philip my wife may have or make in or to my said estate other than what is contained in this my last Will I do give and bequeath unto the said Philip my wife All that my capital stock in the Bank of England amounting to the full sum of two thousand pounds stock which I now esteem to be worth upwards of two thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto my said wife All that messuage or tenement wherein I now dwell situate in King Street in the Parish of Saint Paul Covent Garden aforesaid with the backbuildings garden and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all my estate right interest and term in and to the same under and subject to the rents and covenants I am obliged to for or in respect thereof Item I give and bequeath unto my said wife all and singular my plate jewells household goods utensils and implements of household in and about the same premises Item I give and bequeath unto my said wife my two Orders issuing out of His Majesty's Exchequer on survivorship for the respective lives of John Martyn and Thomas Martyn And whereas by the last Will and Testament of my late son Charles Martin deceased I stand charged with the sum of one thousand pounds to be paid by me to his Widow in twelve months after his decease my Will and mind is if the said one thousand pounds shall be behind and unpaid at the time of my death that my Executrix shall and may discharge the same out of the South Sea Bonds which I shall leave for that purpose And I likewise desire my Executrix to pay Mr. William Swanton his Bill of Costs which shall appear to be due when taxed deducting the fifty pounds I have already paid him as in part thereof Item I desire my Executrix to pay unto Mrs. Susan Stole her Annuity of fourteen pounds a year for her natural life by half yearly payments Item I give and bequeath unto Charles Martin Esqr. all that my sixty two shares in Merchant's Water Works if not otherwise disposed of by me in my life time he performing everything that I am obliged to for or in respect of the said shares Item I give and bequeath unto my said nephew Charles Martin and his heirs for ever All that messuage or tenement situate in Woodbury in Com. Devon with all appurtenances thereunto belonging commonly called or known by the name of Rotterdam he indemnifying my Executrix from a covenant I entered into to Mary Trapnell Widow when she renewed the Lease and put lives in the same Item I give and bequeath unto my said wife all my South Sea Stock South Sea Annuities and South Sea Bonds In trust that she my said wife her executors and administrators shall pay or cause to be paid unto my said nephew Charles Martin for and during the terme of his natural life the yearly sum or Annuity of fifty pounds by four even and quarterly payments the first quarter to commence immediately from and after the time of my decease and upon this further trust that my said wife shall pay or cause to be paid unto my niece Tripe of the town of Chedley and her children the sum of two hundred pounds equally to be divided between them to my niece Southcott of Dowlish in Com. Devon one hundred pounds to my niece Hilson wife of Mathew Hilson of Honiton in Com. Devon one hundred pounds to the youngest daughter of my nephew John Martyn (who is known by my Executrix) one hundred pounds to my niece Young one hundred pounds to my nephew Thomas Martin two hundred pounds and to his daughter one hundred pounds to Mrs. Catherine Cooper Junr. and her sister Mrs. Philip Cooper one hundred pounds each to my niece Mrs. Elizabeth Langton one hundred pounds to my nephew William Martin Esqr. son of Brother William Martin fifty pounds to Mrs. Susan Stole now living with me fifty pounds to my brother Charles Hooper and to Mrs. Barbarah Baker ten pounds each to the Charity School belonging to the Parish of St. Paul Covent Garden aforesaid ten pounds and to my three

servants that now live with me the sum of five pounds each provided they are living with me at the time of my decease and to my great nephew William Clifford Martyn the sum of one thousand pounds all which legacies before mentioned my will is shall be paid within six months after my Executrix shall have made a final end and received the money due to me arising out of the third part of the Mannor of Muchelney in Com. Somerset pursuant to a contract made by my son Charles Martyn dec'ed with Mr. Richard Woodford And whereas my said son by his said last Will did devise unto me and my heirs All his interest right and title of in and to one third part of the undivided Mannor of Muchelney aforesaid I do hereby appoint and ordain and my will and mind is that all and every sum or sums of money arising therefrom or any ways to be raised by sale thereof or otherwise shall be applied towards the satisfying and discharging the following demand if any such shall hereafter lawfully appear vizt. All and every lawful Recovery which shall be had by my said son's Executrix of the sum of two thousand pounds pretended to be settled on and secured to my said son by his Marriage Settlement or any other demand she can have on me upon any Account whatsoever but if no such sum as aforesaid shall be lawfully recovered from and against my Executrix by my said son's Executrix as aforesaid then I give and bequeath one thousand pounds of the moneys arising out of the said third part of the said Manor by sale or otherwise unto my said wife and all the residue therof after payment of the balance of Mr. Swanton's debt as aforesaid and all subsequent charges both at Law and Equity and other expenses which my said wife shall be put unto concerning the premises I give to my said wife and my said nephew Charles Martyn to be equally divided between them share and share alike Item I give and bequeath unto James Venables of Woodcot in County Southampton twenty guineas to be paid within twelve months after my decease who I desire to be acting and assisting as a trustee or Overseer to see this my Will executed Item I give unto my said wife all those my houses at Highgate which were the devise of her sister Mary Hooper Item my desire is that my Executrix will release and acquitt my said nephew Thomas Martyn from a Bond of one hundred and interest which he stands bound to me in All the rest and residue of my Estate as well reall as personall not already given and bequeathed I give and devise unto my said wife whom I make and appoint my whole and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament and do likewise constitute and appoint her my Residuary Legatee thereof And I do hereby revoke and make void all former Wills by me made and do declare this to be my true last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of September in the twelfth year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George over Great Britain &c. Anno Dni. one thousand seven hundred twenty five.

John Martyn

Signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said John Martyn the testator as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who in his presence and at his reqnest have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto. MARY STANLEY. RI. SERLE, Noty. Public. JNO. KING.

Will of MRS. PHILIP MARTYN.

"To my dear brother Charles Hooper, the sum of two hundred pounds.

"To my nephew Thomas Martyn, fifty pounds.

"I give and bequeath unto Salome Martyn, daughter of my aforesaid nephew Thomas Martyn, the sum of one hundred pounds, when she shall attain the age of one and twenty years, or be married, which shall first happen, and in case the said Salome Martyn shall happen to survive my nephew Charles Martyn, Esq^re^, I do then and in like manner give unto her after the death of my said nephew one hundred pounds more.

"All the rest and residue of my worldly estate, etc., to my dear and loving niece Elizabeth Langton—and I do hereby constitute and appoint my said niece Elizabeth Langton sole executrix and residuary legatee," etc. etc.

N.B.—M^rs^ Elizabeth Langton subsequently married William Clifford Martyn, Esq. (in an old book which came from Oxton, Eliza Langton—Mrs. Martyn.)

In the leaves of an old Bible which came from Oxton.

Philip Mylles, her Bible.
Sep. 12, 1668.
"Gave this bible to her god-Daughter Philip Hooper.
"be a good Child to follow the good direction god
"has given the in this Book, and his Blessing
will be with the. PM."

Elizabeth Young her Book, 1772, given to her by me,
her father Peter Young.
This book was new bound, 1771.

S[t] THOMAS', EXON.

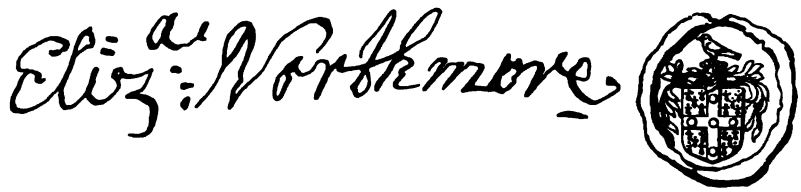
Burials, 1735.

"Jan[y] 6 was Buried Mad[m] Eliza Northmore, widow."

Will of M[rs] ELIZABETH NORTHMORE. Proved 1735.

"I, Elizabeth Northmore of the City of Exon, widow—my brother Gaverigan S[t] Aubyn deceased—my brother Guy S[t] Aubyn, deceased—my brother Francis S[t] Aubyn—my God-daughter Mary S[t] Aubyn, daughter of my nephew Sir John S[t] Aubyn—my cousin Christopher Hawkins, Esq., Clerk of the Assize—I give unto my nephew Thomas Martyn, etc.—his daughter—my nephew Nicholas Tripe—my nephew William-Clifford Martyn—Richard Southcott, Susanna Southcott, and S[t] Aubyn Southcott, children of my niece Elizabeth Southcott," etc. etc.

N.B.—Elizabeth Southcott was 3[rd] dau. of Nicholas Martyn & Gertrude S[t] Aubyn. Nicholas Tripe & William-Clifford Martyn were the great nephews of Mrs. Northmore.



CATHERINE S[t] AUBYN in her Will, proved 1687, mentions "my brother Sir John S[t] Aubyn Baronet—my sister Gertrude Martyn, wife of Nicholas Martyn, Esq.—my sister Elizabeth S[t] Aubyn," etc.

WILLIAM-CLIFFORD MARTYN, Esq., by his Will, proved in London in 1770, devised Oxton and all other lands in Kenton, and those lands in Netherex then in the occupation of John Hill, tenant to his cousin Nicholas Tripe of Ashburton and heirs male, all other manors and lands in Netherex and elsewhere in Devon (which included the manor of Torrington, North Devon, and sundry other estates in and about Exeter) to the use of his cousin Salome Young for life, with remainder to her husband Peter Young for life, and so on to their heirs. Residuary legatee of all his personal property, his cousin Peter Young.

In an Old Prayer Book.

"Peter Young his Book, was bound 1774, and Brought from Kenton Church 1770.
"I give this Book to my son Thomas Martyn Young, 11[th] August 1774.
"T. M. YOUNG,
"Netherex House, Devon."

Monument in Kenton Church.

"Sir Nicholas Martyn knight, havinge lived sixty yeares, dyed the 25[th] day of March ano dom 1653, and here lyeth deposited his mortal part until it shall bee raised up unto immortal life and glory."

"Surpassing the philosophers, this stone
Shall turn to pearles the teares are dropt thereon,
Since to praise worth praise worthy doth appeare,
This shrine makes saints of them w[ch] offer here
Their spice and balme for to perfume his name,
Which rather more perfumed are by th' same."

On a Stone of Purbeck Marble which covers the Martyn Vault.

"Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Shilston Calmady K[t], late wife of William Martyn Esq., the only son of Sir Nicholas Martyn of Oxton K[t], who departed this life the 26[th] day of April, A[o] D[i] 1695.

"Of whose just praise this is the summ
That is engraved on her tombe,
Who lived a long vertuous life,
A carefull mother, prudent wife,
Now of her husbands grave possest,
Together lie to take their rest,
Whose souls in heaven now are blest."

Monument in Wood.

"In obitum Elizabethæ: Petri Atwell generosi, uxoris gravidæ quæ intra primum matrimonii annum histerico morbo accubuit, decimo septio die Novembris anno salutis nostræ, 1673."

On a Slab.

Here lies the body of Nicholas Martyn, y^e^ only son of William Martyn Esq., y^e^ son of Sir Nicholas Martyn Knt of Oxton, who died 5^th^ April, 1651.

Signature of Sir Nicholas Martyn from a MS. in the British Museum.

Extracts from the KENTON REGISTERS (The book dates from 1694).

Catherine, daughter of Nicholas Martyn, Esq., and Gertrude his wife, was baptized May y^e^ 24, 1694.

1695. M^rs^ Elizabeth Martyn of Oxton, widow, was buryed May y^e^ 3^rd^.
1700. John, son of William Martyn, Esq., was bur. October y^e^ 6^th^.
1706. Honnor Martyn, gentlewoman, bur. July 13^th^.
1706. William-Clifford Martyn, son of William Martyn, Esq., and Susanna his wife, was baptized July 20^th^.
1708. John, son of William Martyn, Esq., and Susanna his wife, was bap. March 27^th^.
John, son of William Martyn, Esq., was buryed April y^e^ 23^rd^.
1710. William Martyn, Jun^r^, Esq^re^, was buried Oct. y^e^ 25^th^.
1717. Nicholas Martyn, bur^d^ Nov. 27^th^.
1748. Susanna Martyn, bur. Feb^y^ 10^th^.
1753. M. Elizabeth Martyn of Oxton, buried October 18^th^.
1770. William-Clifford Martyn, Esq., buried April 18^th^.

Marriage Licence of THOMAS MARTYN.

Bishop of London's Registry.

10 February, 1718. Appeared personally Thomas Martin of Kanton, in the County of Devon, aged 25 years, Batchelor, and alleges that he intends to marry with M^rs^ Salome Hart of S^t^ Paul's, Covent Garden, in the County of Middlesex, aged twenty-four years, Spinster, He not knowing nor believing any lawful lett or Impediment by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or otherwise, to hinder the said intended marriage, of the truth of which he made oath, and prayed Licence for them to be married the Parish Church of S^t^ Bennett's, Paul's Wharfe, London.

Jurat. coram me,
J. ANDREW, Sur.

At St. Benet's, London.

Martin and Hart. } Thomas Martin of Kanton, Devonshire, B., and Salome Hart of S^t^ Paul's, Covent Garden, Mid^x^, S. } 10 February, 1718.

At St. Mary-Steps, Exeter.

"Salome, y^e^ daughter of Thomas Martin, was baptized 20^th^ September, 1721."

Marriage-License of WM.-CLIFFORD MARTYN.

30th Aug^{t}, 1733.

Appeared personally William-Clifford Martyn of Lyons Inn in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman, aged twenty-seven years, and a Batchelor, and alledged that he intendeth to marry with Elizabeth Langton of the Parish of S^{t} Paul, Covent Garden, in the same County, Spinster aged twenty-four years, and that he knoweth of no lawful let or impediment by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or any other lawful means whatsoever to hinder the said intended Marriage, of the truth of which he made Oath, and prayed Licence to solemnize the said Marriage in the Parish Church of S^{t} Alphage, London.

W^{m} Clifford Martyn

Sworn before me at Bramston, Sur.,
JN^{o} SHEPHARD, *Registrar*.

Marrige of WILLIAM-CLIFFORD MARTYN.

"*From the parish Registers of St. Alphage, London Wall.*"

Martyn and Langton. } William-Clifford Martyn of Lyon's Inne in the County of Middlesex, Batchelor, and Elizabeth Langton of the parish of S^{t} Paul, Covent Garden, in the same county, Spinster, were married by William Reading, Lecturer of this Church,
Sept. 8, 1733. Sept. 8th, 1733, by License ont of y^{e} Bishop of London's Court.

In the Family Bible.

Peter Martyn Young was born Friday the thirty-first day of March 1749, between twelve and one o'clock at noon, London.

Feb. 1775 went to Bengall.

died in 1778 at Bengall.

Thomas Martyn Young was born on Friday at half an hour past nine in the forenoon, July the 23rd 1756, in London.

Baptized at S^{t} George's East, August 1756, died 5th August 1617.

Philip Young, she was born on Friday at half past seven in the morning, the 19th March 1762, in Netherex; was married 18th February 1779; died at Copenhagen.

Elizabeth Young was born on Friday ½ past 7 P.M., the 30th September, in Netherex, 1763.

At St. Paul's, Exon.

Richard Eales Jun^{r}, Gent., of this Parish, and Elizabeth Young, Spinster, of the Parish of S^{t} Pancras in the said city, were married by license this second day of July in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five, by me, JAS. BROOKE, Rector.

This marriage was solemnized between us in the Presence } R^{d} EALES Jun^{r}.
of THOMAS MARTYN YOUNG. } ELIZAth YOUNG.
PHILIP KENT. WINIFRED EALES.

Marriage License at BISHOPS-COURT, EXETER, A.D. 1710.

"Decembris 1. L^{d} M^{ri} inter Nicholan Tripe de Chudleigh, Cl'ic. et Susannam Martin de Kenton, Spinst'r."

DAWLISH. 1710.

"Nicholas Tripe m^{d} Susanna Martyn, 7th Dec."

"Nicholas, the son of Nicholas Tripe, b. 12th day of November, 1711."

CHUDLEIGH.

"Susanna, dau. of Nicholas Tripe, Vicar, and Susan his wife, bap. 1714."

"Nicholas Tripe, Vicar of Chudleigh, was buried at Chudleigh, April 26th, 1718."
Vicar 1710 to 1718.

At S^{t} PETROCK'S, EXON.

1716. "June ye 30th. Richard Young of Maimhead, and Catherine Martyn of Dawlish, were married."

DAWLISH. Baptism.

1719. "Peter, the son of Richard Young, 20th d. of Jan.

NETHEREX.

"Peter Young, Esq^{re}, was buried Feby 18th, 1784."

"Salome Young, relict of Peter Young, Esq., b^{d} Feb. 26, 1806."

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROGER HOWMAN. 1684.*

To all & singular to whom these presents shall come S^r^ William Dugdale Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and S^r^ Henry S^t^ George Knight Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas the High and Mighty Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk hereditary Earl Marshall of England hath by Warr^t^ or Order under his hand and seal of his office of Earl Marshall bearing date the first day of this instant May, signified unto us that ROGER HOWMAN of the City of Norwich D^r^ of Phisick hath made application to his Grace that such Arms and Crest may be devysed and granted to him as he and his Descendants may lawfully bear. And whereas it appearing unto his Grace that the said Roger Howman is a person of good reputation and loyaltie and fitly qualified to be admitted into the rank of Gentility, His Grace did thereupon by his said Warrant order and appoint us to Devyse Grant and Assign unto the said Roger Howman such Arms and Crest as he and his Descendants may lawfully bear.

Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the said Earl Marshall's Order and by authority of the King's Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England have Devysed and do by these presents grant and assign unto the said Roger Howman the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, vizt.—Gules a Rose Argent, seeded Or, leaved Vert, a Chief Ermine; And for his Creast, on a Wreath Argent and Gules, a Pegasus volant Sable, on a mount proper as in the margin hereof is plainly depicted; To be borne and used by him the said Roger Howman and y^e^ Heirs and Descendants of his body lawfullie begotten, in Shield, Coat Armour, Penon, Seal, or otherwise according to the Law of Arms, without the lett, interruption, dispute, or contradiction of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witnes whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the seals of our respective offices this fifth day of May in the Thirtie-sixth year of the Reign of Our Soveraign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc. Annoq. Dni, 1684.

(L. S.) WILL'M DUGDALE, Garter.
(L. S.) HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux.

* The original grant is in the possession of the Rev. E. J. Howman, Bexwell Rectory.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE HOWMAN FAMILY.

Copied from an original MS. in the possession of the Rev. E. J. Howman.

Catherine Howman, buried July 3, 1570.

Dorothy Howman, y^e^ Daughter of John Howman & Catherine his wife, was buried July 24, 1575.

Richard Green & Catherine Howman matromonio erant conjuncti July 16, 1581.

Thomas Wentbrig & Eliz. Howman erant matrimonio copulati Jan. 16, 1581.

Catherine Howman uxor Johannis Howman de Stannow sepulta fuit Nov. 28, 1601.

Johannes Howman sepultus fuit Dec. 20, 1605.

Eliz. Howman filia Gulielmi Howman & Catherine uxoris ejus baptizata fuit April 20, 1609. William Howman, Guardian Eccles.

Henricus Howman filius Gulielmi Howman & Catherine uxoris ejus baptizatus fuit May 24, 1610.

Gulielmus Howman filius Gulielmi Howman & Catherine uxoris ejus baptizata fuit Dec. 22, 1611.

Maria Howman, filia Gulielmi Howman & Catherine uxoris ejus baptizata fuit die 17 Jan., 1612.

John Howman filius Gulielmi Howman & Catherine uxoris ejus baptizatus Jan. 20, 1614.

The said Roger Howman married Myrial the Daugh^r^ of M^r^ Henry Amyas (of Deepham), and was Rector of Sall.

1. Roger son to the said Roger & Myriall Howman was Bapt^d^ Apr. 17, 1640.
2. Katherine their Daugh^r^ was Bapt^d^ March 11, 1641.
3. Myriall was Bapt^d^ Sept. 6, 1644.
4. Mary was Bapt^d^ June 17, 1646.
5. Henry was Bapt^d^ Jan. 3, 1648.
6. William was Bap^t^ Aug. 29^th^, 1649.
7. Anne was Bapt^d^ Octob. 14, 1651.

The said Roger Howman, M.D., son to Roger & Myriall, married Mary the Daug^r^ of Edw. Bulwer of Briston Esq.. Dec. 19, 1676.

1. Edward, son to Roger & Mary Howman was Born Nov. 24, 1677.
2. Roger their son was Born 1678.
3. Roger their son was Born
4. Elizabeth Bapt^d^. Aug. 7, 1685.
5. Anne Baptiz^d^. March 26, 1687.
6. Mary Bapt^d^.
7. Erasmus was Bapt^d^. Nov. 28, 1688.
8. Myrial, Bapt^d^. Jan. 23, 1690.
9. Roger Bapt^d^.
10. Ellen was Bapt^d^. Oct. 13, 1694.
11. Roger was Bapt^d^. Apr. 30, 1697.
12. John Bapt^d^. Aug. 21, 1699.

Dorothie Cuddon, the daughter of Robt. Cuddon of Shadingfield, Squier, was borne on the Sonday being then Candelmas day, at 9 of the Clock in the morning anno Dom. 1560. William Playters, Esq^r^ Godfather, M^rs^ Dorothie Duke, M^rs^ Ursula Sidnor and M^rs^ Dorothy Cuddon of Weston, Godmothers.

Item.—Mr. Robt. Cuddon died at Burie in August anno Dom. 1572, about Bartholomewe time.

Item.—Henry Howman and Dorothy Cuddon were married the fift of August anno Dom. 1585.

Item.—William Howman, son to the said Henry & Dorothie, was borne on Tuesday being S^t^ Peter's even. and the xxviij. day of June anno 1586, betwen 6 and 7 of the clock in the afternoone, and was christened the Sonday after, his Godfathers M^r^ William Cuddon his Uncle and M^r^ John Read of Weston, the yonger, his Godmother Mrs. Harvy his Granmother.

Item that Dorothie Howman, wife to the said Henry, dep'ted this life on Monday next after being the 4 of July about 8 of the clock at Nigh, ano 1586.

Item.—Henry Howman dep'ted this life on Monday about three of the clock in the morning, being the 7 of January, ano dom. 1594.

1601.

Item.—Katherine Howman, wife to John Howman, departed this life on Saterday being, the 28 of November, about 5 of the clock in the morning ano Dom. 1601.

1605.

Item.—William Howman and M^rs^ Katherine Bozonne were married on Wednesday next after advent be the 4 of December ano Dom. 1605.

Item.—John Howman, Father to Henry Howman and Granfather to William Howman, departed this life on friday about 2 of the clocke in the morninge being the 20 of Decembr anno Dom. 1605.

Item.—Roger Howman, son to the said William and Katherine, was borne on Satterday, being St. Valentine's day and the 14 day of ffebruary ano Dom. 1606, between 4 and 5 of the clocke in the afternoone, and christened on Sonday, being the 22 of the said monthe, his Godfathers M^r^ Roger Bozonne of Wissingset his Granfather, and M^r^ John Bozonne of Horningtoft, his Uncle, his Godmother M^rs^ Crow of Billney, his Aunt.

Anne Howman, daughter to the said Will'm & Katherine, was borne on Wednesday being S^t^ Mathew's Even y^e^ 24 day of ffeb^r^ ano Dom. 1607, betwen 5 and 6 of the clocke in y^e^ morning, and christened on thursday being the 3rd of March folowing, her Godfather M^r^ ffrancis Singleton, deputy for S^r^ Hamun Lestrange, her Godmothers old M^rs^ Bozonn her Granmother, and yonge M^rs^ Bozonn her Aunt.

Elizabeth Howman, daughter to the said William and Katherine was borne on Ester Eaven, being the 15 day of Aprill ano dom. 1609, between 3 and 4 of the clock in the morning, and was christened on the Thursday following being the 20th of Aprill, M^r^ Thomas Godfather, and M^rs^ Warner of Docking and M^rs^ Elinor Bozonn Godmothers.

Henry Howman, son to the said William and Katherine, was borne on Sunday, being the 20 day of May ano 1610, between 9 and 10 of the clock in the eavening, and was christened the Thursday following, his Godfathers M^r^ Bartholomew his Uncles, his Godmother, M^rs^ his Aunte.

William Howman, son to y^e^ s^d^ Willm & Katherine was borne on Wednesday, being the 18 day of Decembr, 1611, between 4 & 5 of the clocke in the morning, and was christened on Sonday following, his Godfathers William Strange Esq and M^r^ Roger Warner, his Godmother old M^rs^ Bozonn of Wissingset, his Granmother.

Mary Howman, daughter to the s^d^ William & Katherine, was borne on Monday the 6 of January, 1612, in the morning, and was christened that weeke, her Godfather M^r^ Robt. Buck of Wallsingh'm, her Godmothers M^rs^ Thurlowe of Burnha', and M^rs^ Mary Baxter.

John Howman, son to the said William and Katherine, was born on Whitsontuesday at Eaven, being the 14 day of June ano 1614, his Godfathers M^r^ Henry Cursson and M^r^ Thomas Crowe, his Godmother M^rs^ Ellener Bozonne his Aunte.

Thomas Howman, son to the said William and Katherine.

Sara Howman, daughter to the said William and Katherine.

Samuell Howman, son to the said William and Katherine.

Isaac Howman, son to the said William and Katherine, was borne on Sonday, being the 24 day of Octob^r^ ano 1624, and was baptized on the fryday following, his Godfathers M^r^ Thomas Crowe his Uncle, and M^r^ Townson, M^r^ Bishopp, his Godmother M^rs^ Martyn, wife to M^r^ Martyn the Minister.

Katherine Howman, wife to the said William, departed this Life on Sonday, being the 7 of November, ano 1624.

William Howman, Husband to the s^d^ Katherine Howman, departed this Life on the 14 of December, anno domini 1644.

FIREBRACE.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES OF THE HOLY BIBLE, 4TO, CAMBRIDGE, 1673, AND THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 4TO, CAMBRIDGE, JOHN HAYES, 1673.

Memorandum

My sonne Henry was borne y^{e} 27th day of August about 8 a clock att night ann. dom. 1672 and dyed y^{e} 17th day of X^{ber}

My second child was borne y^{e} 28th day of August about 2 a clock in y^{e} morning & dyed about 3 y^{e} same morning 1673

My Twinns Basil & Thomas were borne August y^{e} 21th being fryday about 8 a clock att night 1674

My daughter Hester Firebrace was borne on y^{e} 3^{d} day of January about 9 a clock att night 167$\frac{5}{6}$

My second sonne Henry was borne on y^{e} 7th day of May about 11 a clock att night 1677

My daughter Mary was borne on y^{e} 27 day of May about 11 a clock att night 1678

My sonne Charles was borne on y^{e} 5th day of June 1680 about nine a clock att night baptized y^{e} 18th

My sonne George was borne on Monday about two a clock in y^{e} morning y^{e} 29 day of August 1691 baptized y^{e} 3^{d} of September ffollowing

Memorandum

My son Cordell Cordell Firebrace was borne Feb y^{e} 20th 17$\frac{1}{2}$ Babtized March y^{e} 16th 17$\frac{1}{2}$ at my lodgings in Kings Street Bloomsbury, his Godfathers were y^{e} Duke of Beaufort and y^{e} Earl of Denbigh, his Godmother y^{e} Lady Gage.

The following entries are in the Prayer Book:

S^{r} John Cordell y^{e} younger died May y^{e} 8th 1704

Eleonora His Lady died May y^{e} 11th 1705

Dame Elis, his mot^{r} died 1705.

S^{r} Basil Firebrace died May y^{e} 7th 1727 aged 71 was buried in S^{t} Margarets Church Westminster

John King died Jan: y^{e} 21st 172$\frac{4}{5}$ aged 24

Hester Countess of Denbigh died Saturday Jan^{y} y^{e} 1, 172$\frac{5}{6}$

Tho^{s} Waldegrave died June y^{e} 1st 1727 aged 50

Margaret Firebrace died in May 1712

S^{r} Charles Firebrace died Augst 1727

S^{r} Cordel Firebrace Died March 1759

BOULTBEE.—I am anxious to obtain some information respecting Boultbee, of Loughborough, a painter of the last century, several times mentioned by Nichols and Throsby in their works on Leicestershire. Can any reader of the 'Misc. Gen. et Herald.' kindly give me information?—F.

CABOT.—A genealogy of this name is being prepared by the undersigned. It now includes those branches of it located in America, and many of those in the Island of Jersey. Any communications thereon will be gratefully received and acknowledged.—WM. P. CABOT. *Boston, Mass. U.S.A.*

FLAMSTEED (page 36).—John Flamsteed was born 19th August, 1646. His father Stephen was the 3rd son of Mr. William Flamsteed of Little Hallam, and his mother Mary was the daughter of Mr. John Spateman of Derby. She died 7 September, 1649. In 1652 Stephen Flamsteed was again married to Elizabeth Bates, who died on the 1st Nov., 1654. Stephen Flamsteed died in 1687. The entry in the Parish Register of S^{t} Alkmunds, Derby, quoted by Mr. Beresford, probably refers to the burial of Elizabeth Flamsteed *née* Bates, the step mother of the Astronomer.—J. M. J. FLETCHER.

GRESHAM.

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Gresham.

Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

Register of Titsey, Surrey.

Burials.—(Continued from page 375.)

William, the sonne of Thomas Gresham, gent., buried 12 Aprilis, 1596.
Mrs Beatrice Gresham, wedowe, buried 27 May, 1604.
The Lady Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Gresham, dying in Limpsfield 2 Dec., 1620, was buried 7 Dec., 1620.
William Gresham, knight, an auntient gent, dying at Croydon 3 Maii, 1624, was buried 11 May, A. Dni 1624.
Thomas Gresham, Knight, a worthy gent, dying at Lympsfield 1 Julii, 1630, was buryed 3 Julii, Anno Domini 1630.
The Lady Cicely, wife of the late Sir Henry Woodhouse, dying at London the 26 ejusdem Junii, Ao 1632, was buried 28 Junii, 1632 prædicto.*
Mrs Hester Gresham, a maiden gentlewoman, died 4 Jan. was buried Jan. 8, Anno 1638.
John Gresham, Knight, a worthy gentleman, dying 26 Maii before was buried 29 Maii, Anno Dni 1643.
Dns Ed. Gresham, ob. 2o Januarii sepult 7o ejusdem, 1646, Limpsfieldii.
The Ladie Elizabeth, the wife of the Right Worshipful Sir John Gresham of Titsey, who died the 5th of June and was buried the 10th of June, A.D. 1664.
Mr Marmaduke Gresham, second son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., and of the Lady Alicia Gresham, died in London and was buried in the Savoy ye 26th year of his age.†
The Lady Alicia, wife of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Baronet, and Daughter of Dr Richard Corbet, Ld Bishop of Norwich, a Religious, Loyal, wise, and virtuous lady, dying at Titsey Fryday night, Sep. 1st, was buried the Sunday following 9 o'clocke in ye evening Sep. 3rd, in ye year of our Lord 1682.
Mrs Elizabeth Gresham, eldest daughter of Sir Marm. Gresham, Bart., and of ye Lady Alicia Gresham his wife, a maiden gentlewoman of very great virtue, piety, and goodness, died in London Oct. 2nd, was brought down and buried in ye night Oct. 5, 1683, which was the 34th year of her age.
Mr John Gresham, sonne of Sir Marmaduke, Bart., and ye Lady Alicia Gresham, died at Titsey in the 25th year of his age the 15th day of January, and was buried the 17th Ann. Dom. 1683.
Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Baronet, aged three score and eight years, died in London the 14th day of April, and was brought down and buried in the night the 20th day of April in the year of our Lord 1696.
Sir Edward Gresham, Bart., dyed April 23rd, and was buried ye 30 A.D. 1709, being aged 60 years and about 12 weeks.
The corps of Sir Charles Gresham, Baronet, was buried April 1, 1718.
The corpse of Sir Marmaduke Gresham was buried Jan. 21st, 1741.
4 March, 1749. Dame Mary Gresham, relict of Sir Charles Gresham, late of this Parish, Bart., was buried ætat. 88. Affid. recd.
31 Aug., 1769. Dame Anne Gresham, relict of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., was buried.
Sep. 30, 1801. Sir John Gresham, Baronet, buried.
1804. Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham, relict of Sir John Gresham, Baronet, died Jany 26th aged 66, and was buried Feb. 3rd.

* She was the 3rd daughter of William Gresham of Titsey. † A.D. 1679 or 1680.

1808. Katherine, wife of William Leveson Gower, and only daughter of Sir John Gresham, was buried Oct. 17th.

Baptisms.

Mr John Gresham, the son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Baronet, and Ann his wife, was baptized Oct. 9, 1735.

REGISTER OF OXTED, SURREY.

Baptisms.

Ann Hoskins, daughter of William Hoskins, Esq., baptized Anno 1696. (In margin "married to Sir Marmaduke Gresham 1724.")

Burials.

Madm Martha Hoskins, wife of late Wm Hoskins, Esq., was buried Nov. 7, 1745.

Martha, the wife of Wm Hoskins, Esq., died at Titsey Place, and was buried at Oxted the 7 day of November, 1745.*

REGISTER OF BETCHWORTH, SURREY.

Baptisms.

1626. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Sir Edward Gresham, baptized ye 15th of June.

1627. Marmaduke Gresham, the sonne of Sr Edward Gresham, Knight, was baptized the 24th of January.

REGISTER OF MORTLAKE, SURREY.

Baptisms.

Elisya, daughter of Charles Gresham, gent., and Mrs Elysia, was baptized Dec. 12, 1697.

Marmaduke, the son of Mr Charles and Mrs Elysia Gresham his wife, was baptized July ye 14th, 1700.

REGISTER OF CROYDON, SURREY.

Burials.

1632. Nov. 12. The Lady Elizabeth Gresham.

REGISTER OF WOODMANSTERNE, SURREY.

Burials.

1783. Aug. 31. William Gresham, Rector of this Parish.

REGISTER OF SEVENOAKS, KENT.

1587. Thomas Greshame, Esq., was married to Mary Walsingham, wid., 23 Augusti.

REGISTER OF TICKENCOTE, RUTLAND.

1581. Ann Gresham, daughter to Tho. Gresham, was baptized the vi. day of Julii.

REGISTER OF SAXHAM PARVA, SUFFOLK.

1588. Richard Gresham, gent., & Anne Croftes was married Maii 28.

Baptisms.

1596. Elizabeth, the daughter of Mr Richard Gresham and Anne his wife, was baptized the 2 daye of Februarie.

REGISTER OF WALSINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Baptismata.

1558. Elizabeth Gresham iii. die Octobris.

1564. Elizabetha Gresham, fil. Pauli Gresham, sen., vio die Augusti.

* She was daughter of Sir Charles Gresham, Bart.

REGISTER OF THORPE MARKET, NORFOLK.

Burials.

Edmundus Gresham armiger sepultus fuit die Augusti ultimo 1586.

Marriages.

Anthonius Page, gen., et Elizabeth Gresham conjugati 24 April, 1620.

Births.

Gresham Page, filius Anthonii Page et Elizabethæ ux., baptiz. 15 April, 1621.

REGISTER OF SPALDING, LINCOLNSHIRE.

1683. Jan^{y} 24. Dame Elizabeth Oldfield, the relict widdow of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Baronett, was buried.*

REGISTER OF ST. ANDREW'S, HOLBORN.

163$\frac{3}{4}$. March 7th. Toby Powell & Grissell Gresham, Lic. Cant.
1639. Sep. 30. James Gresham & Elizth Robinson.
1639. Oct. 9. Richard Gresham & Angell Alyson.
1658. April 5, 12, & 19. Publication of intended marriage between Anthony Oldfield of S^{t} Andrews, Holborn, gent., & Elizabeth Gresham of Limpsfield, Surrey, Sp^{r}.

Baptisms.

1611. Nov. 26. Elizabeth, d. of M^{r} Richard Gressam.
16$\frac{18}{19}$. Jan. 20. Ann, d. of Richard Gresham, gent., & Elizabeth, Field Lane.
16$\frac{31}{32}$. March 2. Elizabeth, d. of Edward Gresham, Esq., & Martha, High Holborn.

Burials.

162$\frac{9}{0}$. March 10. Ann, a child, d. of Richard Gresham, gent., Field Lane.
162$\frac{7}{8}$. Jan^{y} 4. Richard Gresham, gent., from his house above the Blew Court in Field Lane.
1643. May 10. John Gresham, Esq., died at M^{rs} Eliz. Throckmortons, Chancery Lane, the 7th.
1665. Sep. 6. Francis Gresham, George yard.

REGISTER OF ST. FAITH'S.

165$\frac{4}{5}$. Jan. 6. Thomas Gresham, Esq., dyed in y^{e} Fleete.

REGISTER OF ST. BRIDE'S.

Baptisms.

164$\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 2. Edward, son of Marmaduke Gressum and Elisha (*sic*) his wife.

Marriages.

1658. June 19. Anthony Oldfield, Esq., & M^{rs} Elizabeth Gresham.

Burials.

164$\frac{4}{5}$. Feb. 13. Elizabeth Gresham.

REGISTER OF ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY, LONDON.

Marriages.

15$\frac{23}{24}$. Jan. 24. Thomas Roe & Mary Gressam.

REGISTER OF ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER.

Marriages.

1578. Dec. 16. M^{r} Edmond Grassam & M^{rs} Judith Shepperd.
1654. Dec. 26. Henry Dennis, now of this Parish, gent., & Christian Gresham of the same, Spinster.

* She was daughter of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt.

REGISTER OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS, LONDON.

Marriages.

1639. April 24. W^m^ Morley, Esq., and Judeth Gresham.
1679. July 24. Jacob Dunford of St. Mary, Savoy, & Elizabeth Gresham of St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

Baptisms.

167$\frac{9}{7}$. Jan. 29. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Gresham.

REGISTER OF ST. BENNET'S, PAUL'S WHARF.

Marriages.

1619. June 28. Humphry Davis & Penelope Gresham.
1724. Oct. 6. W^m^ Hoskins of Oxted, Surrey, Bach^r^, & Martha Gresham of Limpsfield, Surrey, Sp^r^.
1735. July 7. Charles Gresham of Limesfield, Surrey, Bach., & Sarah Reynolds of Blechingley, Surrey, Sp^r^.

Baptisms.

171$\frac{1}{2}$. Feb. 8. Mary, d. of John & Esther Gresham, born 17 Jan.

Burials.

171$\frac{1}{2}$. April 9. Mary, d. of John Gresham. Churchyard.

REGISTER OF ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN.

Baptisms.

1669. Nov. 10. Mary, dau'r W^m^ & Martha Gresham.

Burials.

1665. Oct. 10. Mary, wife of Richard Gresham.
1670. Aug. 14. Mary, dau'r of W^m^ Gresham.

REGISTER OF ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY.

Baptisms.

1539. Nov. 2. Francis, son of John Gresham.
1554. Sep. 6. Richard, son of Thomas Gresham.

Burials.

154$\frac{4}{5}$. Feb. 24. Sir Richard Gresham, K^t^.
1565. May 24. The Lady Isabel Gresham.

REGISTER OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE ST.

Burials.

1578. Mr. John Gresham, gentleman, the Third day of December, Anno D'ni 1578.
1579. S^r^ Thomas Gresham, Knight, was buryed the xv^th^ day of December, Anno D'ni 1579.
1609. Cicely Cyoll, widowe, was buried in Bassyeshawe Church the xxiiii^th^ of Januarye Anno D'ni 1609.
1655. Thomas Gresham, gent., dyed in St. Andrewes undershaft p'rish, was buryed in a deepe grave close to S^r^ Thomas Gresham his monument the 19^th^ of July, Anno D'ni 1655.

REGISTER OF ALLHALLOWS-THE-LESS.

Burials.

1612. Ed. Gresham, gent., buried 14 Jan., 1612.

REGISTER OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW EXCHANGE.

Marriages.

1586. Nov. 26. William Rookewood and Judith Gresham.

REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE.

Baptisms.

1770. March 12. Catherine Maria, d. of Sir John, B^t^, and Henrietta Maria Lady Gresham. Born Feb. 11^th^.

Marriages.

1765. S^r^ John Gresham B^t^, Batchelor, and Henrietta Maria Clayton, Spinster, both of this Parish, were married in this Church by Licence of the Abp. of Canterbury this second day of June, 1765.

1804. William Leveson Gower, Esq., Bachelor, and Catherine Maria Gresham, Spinster, both of this Parish, were married in this Church by Licence this Twentieth day of August, 1804.

REGISTER OF ST. MICHAEL'S, BASSISHAW, LONDON.

Burials.

1556. The xxv^th^ day of October was buryed Syr Jhon Gressam, Knyght, mercer.

1576. The buryall of the Ladye Kateryn Gresham late the wyffe of Syr Jo'n Gresham, Knyght, was the ix. daye of January, Ann° D'ni 1576.

Marriages.

The xxix^th^ day of May, A° 1553, was maried thomas Leveson to Urseley Gresh'm.

The xvii^th^ day of July A° D'ni xv^c^liii° was maried John Gresh'm to Elizabeth Dormer.

The 20 daye of January was mared german Syolle and Sissely Gresham (1554).

REGISTER OF ST. CLEMENT DANES.

Marriages.

February. Edward Gresham, Esq., and Martha Maynard, 23, 1671.

REGISTER OF HASLEMERE, SURREY.

Burials.

168$\frac{8}{9}$. March y^e^ 4. James Gresham, Esq., y^e^ 5. Affid. Rec^d^.

1689. Novemb. y^e^ 28^th^. M^rs^ Fines Gresham, Decemb. y^e^ 7. Affid. Rec^d^.

1700. June y^e^ 9. Buryed M^rs^ Anne Gresham, widow.

REGISTER OF HORSHAM, SUSSEX.

Burials.

1611. March 14. Mary, the widdowe of John Michell of Stamerham, gent.*

REGISTER OF THORNBURY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Burials.

1602. Mylicent Lady Stafford, buried 24 December.†

REGISTER OF WICKHAM, HAMPSHIRE.

Burials.

1567. Mistresse Ellyn Uvedall, wyff unto M^r^ William Uvedall, Esquyer, was buried the xiiii. day of December.‡

* She was daughter of William Gresham of Titsey.

† She was daughter of Edmund Gresham, Esq., of Thorpmarket.

‡ She was daughter of Sir John Gresham, Kt., of Titsey.

REGISTER OF WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE, BERKS.

Burials.

1572. November 16. D'na Elizabetha Nevile uxor Henrici Nevile,* Militis sepulta.

REGISTER OF BISHOPSBOURNE, KENT.

Burials.

1718. M^r^ William Gresham from Xtchurch, Canterbury, Buryed 27 April.

REGISTER OF CATHEDRAL, NORWICH.

Burials.

1634. The Lady Gresham buryed February the 28^th^, 1634.

1646. Margery, the wife of Edmond Gresham, Esquire, buryed December y^e^ 8^th^, 1646.

FROM A VOLUME OF DISPENSATIONS AT THE FACULTY OFFICE.

1.

154¼. March 1. Sir John Thynne, K^t^, and Christian Gressam of the City of London.

2.

1569. 11 Eliz., June 29^th^. Dispensatio fuit cum Nathanieli Bacon filio honorandi viri Nich'i Bacon Militis D^ni^ Custodis Magni Sigilli Angliæ et † .... Gresham virginis ut ipsi possint solum matrimonium absque bannis tempore prohibito in quacunque Ecclesia (sive oratorio) [in the margin] p'donatur quia honorand' viri Nich'i Bacon Mil. D^ni^ Custod. Magni Sigilli Angliæ filius.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATIONS, BISHOP OF LONDON'S REGISTER.

1545. May 8. William Uvedall and Helena Gresham of S^t^ Mary Aldermanbury, City of London.

163¾. March 5. Tobias Powell of Llanbadder co. Radnor, B. 22, and Grizell Gresham of S^t^ Andrews, Holborn, Sp., 20, d^r^ of Richard Gresham dec^d^. Consent of mother Eliz. Gresham at S^t^ Andrews, Holborn.

1634. Aug. 20. Sep. 8. R^d^ Gresham of S^t^ Andrews, Holborn, wid., 40, and Katherine Edwards of S^t^ Michael's, London, W., 40, at S^t^ Michael's, Queenhithe.

1647. Dec. 18. Marmaduke Gresham of Limpsfield, Surrey, Esq., B^r^, about 21, Consent of his mother, his father death, and Alice Corbet of Godstone, s^d^ County, Spinister, about 22. Her parents dead and she at her own disposal. Attested by Edward Gresham, gent., of Limpsfield aforesaid; married at Godstone aforesaid.

167½. Feb. 16. Edward Gresham, Titsey, Surrey, Esq., B^r^, about 23, and Martha Maynard, Sp^r^, about 21, daughter of Sir John Maynard of S^t^ Clement Danes, Kt., who consents to marry at S^t^ Clement Danes. Alleged by James Gresham, Esq., of Hinsole-More (*sic orig.*) [Haslemere], Co. Surrey.

FROM MEMORANDA IN HERALDRY BY PETER LE NEVE IN POSSESSION OF G. A. CARTHEW, ESQ., F.S.A., OF EAST DEREHAM.

S^r^ Marmaduke Gresham dyed tuesday 14 of Aprill, 1696, at Gresham Coll.; buried at Titsey in his own chappell on Munday 20 instant. S^r^ Edward, son and heir; Charles, 2^d^ son, one of the Readers of Gresham colledge. S^r^ Edward born 30 Jan., 1648. William, 3^d^ son; and Alice, daughter, unmarried.

* She was daughter of Sir John Gresham the younger, Kt., son of Sir Richard Gresham, Kt.

† Nathaniel Bacon married Anne daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt., Founder of the Royal Exchange.

BIRTHS OF THE CHILDREN OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, LORD MAYOR OF LONDON 1547, BY HIS FIRST WIFE MARY, DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF THOMAS IPSWELL (MS. Addit. Brit. Mus. 6239).*

Wyll^m Gresham was borne uppon saynt Mark the Evangelyst daye the xxv. daye of Apryll, An° D'ni xv^c xxii. And M^r Will'm Buttry and M^r John Gostwyck and Will'm Hardyng, they were his godfathers, and my lady Allen his grandame was his godmother. And God make hym a good old man. Amen.

Uppon the Fryday.

Mary Gresham was borne the xvii. daye of Auguste, callyd Octava Sancte Laurencii, An° D'ni xv^c xxiii., and my lady Allen and Mystris Kyng and Mystris Lock, thes were here godmothers, and M^r John Worsop was here godffather.

Uppon the Mondaye.

And God make her a good old woman.

Kateryn Gresham was borne uppon the thorsdaye the — day of May, A° D'ni xv^c xxiiij., and my lady Allen and Mystris Lock they were here godmothers, and Philip Meredyth was here godffather, and Jh'u have m'rcy on here sowle.† Amen.

James Gresham was borne the xviii. day of Julii A° Domini xv^c xxvi., and syr Thom^s Gresham and Hary Kyng and Anthony Harding, thes were his godffathers, and my lady Allen was his godmother; and God make him a good old man. Amen.

Uppon the Wedensdaye.

John Gresham was borne the xiiii. day off Marche A° D'ni xv^c xxviii., and S^r John Allen and M^r Anthony Vyvold and John Bakon, thes were his godffathers, and my lady Baldry was hys godmother; and God make hym a good old man. Amen.

Uppon the thursday.

Edmond Gresham was borne uppon saynt Clare day the Vyrgen the xii. day of August, A° D'ni xv^c xxx., John Malby, John Donstall, and Thom^s Ippeswell, thes were hys godffathers, and M^r Will'm Gresham's wyff was his godmother; and God make hym a good old man.

The Friday.

Anthony Gresham was borne uppon Saynt Julyan day the xxvii. day of Janyuer anno D'ni 1531. Mr. Rychard Gresham, M^r Anthony Vyvold, S^r James Page were hys godfathers, and Mystris Dalle his godmother; and God make him a good old man. Amen.

The Saturday.

Ellyn Gresham was born on saynt France day the xxiiii. day of May, A° D'ni 1533. M^r Wyll'm Gresham's wyff and M^rs Worsope and Mistris Frances Gresham were godmothers, and Mathew Dale was her godffather; and God make her a good old woman. Amen.

The Saturday.

Ursule Gresham was borne a-pon saynt Ursuly's daye the xxi. daye off Octob^r, A° 1534. M^r Wyll'm Gresham his (*sic orig.*) godfather, and M^r Ric. Gresham wyf and old Mistris Hille and Christian Gresham were godmothers; and God make her a good old woman and blyssyd saynt Ursula.

The Wedynsday.

Cyceley Gresham was borne a-pon seynte Evlaly's daye, whiche was the xii. day of Feuerell, A° 1535. M^r Roger Barker her godfather, and Mystris Marshe and Mystris Harding were godmothers; and God make her a good old woman. Amen.

A-pon a Sondaye.

Elsabethe Gresham was borne uppon seynte Frediswide's day the xix. day of November, Ano D'ni 1537, and hir godfather was M^r Walter Marshe, mercer, and M^r Humffrey Pakyngton's wife and M^r Rowland Hill's wiffe and M^rs .... were hir godmothers; and God and seinte Elsabethe make hir a good old woman. Amen.

Apon the Frydaye.

* Printed in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 512–13.

† She died an infant, which is the reason of this prayer, which occurs only in her case.

GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN PARKER, ESQ., BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMES, 1572.

To all and singuler as well nobles and gentles as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene, heard, read or understand Robert Cooke Esquire, alias Clarencieulx kinge of Armes of the East, West, and South partes of England from the ryuer of Trent Southwardes, sendeth greetinge in our lorde god euerlastinge. Forasmuch as aunciently from the beginninge the Vertuous and Valiaunt actes of excellent persones haue ben comended to the world and posteritie with sondrey monumentes and remembrances of their goode deseartes: Emongest the which the cheifest and most vsuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in shieldes called Armes, beinge none other then demonstrations and tokens of prowesse and valoir, diuersly destributed accordinge to the qualytes and deseartes of the persones merytinge the same.—To th'entent that such as in their lyues and conuersation do shew foorth the fruictes of true nobilitie that is to say the lyuely operations of Prudence, Justice, Fortitude, and Temperance, deseruinge a fame for excellency in theim: and haue moreouer quitte theim selfes well in pure faith to god, in faithfull hart to their prince, and in harty loue to their Contrey and kinnesfolke: may therfore receaue due honor in their lyues, and also deryue and conueygh the same to their posteritie to be in theim contynewed successiuely for euer. Emonge the which nombre JOHN PARKER of Lamhith in the Countie of Surrey gentleman, eldest sonne of the most reuerend father in God Lord Matthew Parker, Archbisshoppe of Canterbury, Primate of all England and Metropolitane, beinge one of the berars of those tokens of honor by iust descent and prerogatiue of birth from his auncestors: and yet not knowenge for certeyn of eny Creast or Cognoysance incident or belonginge to his auncyent Armes (as vnto very meny auncyent cotes of Armes ther be none) hath required me the sayd Clarencieulx kinge of Armes to assigne vnto his sayde auncyent Armes a Creast or Cognoysance meete and lawfull to be boren without preiudice or offence to eny other person. In consideration whereof for a further

declaration of the worthinesse of the sayde John Parker and at his request, I the sayde Clarencieulx kinge of Armes by power and authoritie to me comitted by letters patentes vnder the greate Seale of England, haue assigned giuen and graunted vnto the sayde John Parker to his auncyent Armes of gules with a Cheueron betweene three kayes argent, for his Creast or Cognoysance vpon the heaulme on a torce argent and gules an Elephantes hedde couppe argent tusked golde: Mantelled gules doubled argent: As more playnly appeereth depicted in this margent. Which Creast or Cognoysance I the sayd Clarencieulx kinge of Armes do vnyte vnto the auncient Armes of the sayde John Parker and by these presentes do ratify confirme giue and graunt the same vnto the sayde John Parker and to his posteritie for ever: And he and they the same to haue, holde, vse, beare, enjoy and shew foorthe with their due differences according to the lawe of Armes at all tymes and for euer heerafter at his and their libertie and pleasure without the impediment, lett, or interruption of eny person or persones. In witnesse wherof I the sayde Clarencieulx kinge of Armes haue signed these Presentes with my hande and sette thereunto the Seales of myne Armes and of myne office the xxviijth day of May: In the yere of our Lorde god a thousand fyue hundred seuentie two: And of the reigne of our most gracious souuereigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of god queene of England, France, and Irelande, Defendor of the fayth, &c. the fourtenth yere.

ROB. COOKE, alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

EXTRACTS FROM FOLKESTONE PARISH REGISTERS.

Communicated by Michael Williams, Esq., M.A.

Burials.

1640. John Greene, a stranger, a seaman.—March 22th.
1641. Buryed. a waye-going youth.—September 15th.
1646. Ould Geoarge Richards.—July 4th.
1646. Ould Judith Angell. widowe.—December 5th.
1648. Thomas Tiddeman. Innocent.—September 1.
1649. Ould William Matthews. Gardener.—July 6.
1670. December 18. The Widdow Ingram. brought from Hyth—Buried.
1672. February 23. old Goodwife Kennet—Buried.
1672. March 24. y^{e} Widd. Pizing.
1674. March 26. David Sweeting. a poore old man.
1674. June 24. old Thomas Spicer, y^{e} Mayor's Sergeant.—Buried.
1674. November 15. old Goody Goulden wife of Leonard Golden.—Buried.
1674. ffeb^{r} 10. M^{r} Thomas Eales, Paterfamilias (exciseman).—Buried.
1677. Sep^{t} 15th. Old Leonard Goulden fell from his Bed down staires.—Buried.

The following is entered in large writing with space above and below:—

1678. Aprill 20. Phillip Thompson of Whitby in Yorkshire.—Buried.

Marriage.

1645. M^{r} William Master and Margret Nethersole. ——— June 30th.

Baptism.

1674. May 5. Lydia of M^{r} Bevill Cruttenden & Lydia his wife.—Bapt.

BRADDYLL ERRATUM.—Page 311, line 33, for "leaving all his estate by will to his cousin *William* Gale," read "leaving all his estate by will to his cousin *Wilson* Gale."

NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF FREDERICK.*

St. Olave's Jewry, London, Registers.

BAPTISMS.

1600. July 12. Robert son of Mr. Charles Frederick.
1601. Oct. 25. John son of Mr. Charles Frederick.
1605. May 19. Mary daughter of Mr. Charles Frederick.
1606. August 17. Richard son of Mr. Charles Frederick.
163⅞. Jan. 1. John son of John Frederick and Mary.
1655. October 31. Elizabeth da. of John Frederick, Alderman, and Mary.
1657. March 29. Mary da. of John Frederick, Alderman, and Mary.
1658. November 7. Rebecca da. of John Frederick, Alderman, and Mary.
166⅝. Feb. 7. Sara, da. of Sir John Frederick by Lady Mary his wife.
167⅛. March 10. John son of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.†
168⅝. January 22. Thomas son of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
1682. April 18. Mary da. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
1683. July 4. Leonora da. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
168⅛. Feb. 10. Charles son of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
1687. June 2. Leonora da. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
1690. April 15. Nicholas son of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Katherine.
1693. Dec. 1. Jane da. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonorah.

MARRIAGES.

1656. Sept. 1. Mr. Nathaniel Herne, merch^{t}, and Mrs. Judith Frederick, da. of John Frederick, Alderman, mar. by Alderman Atkyns, afterwards (2 Sept.) by Mr. Cranford, minister.
1660. Nov. 22. Capt. W^{m} Hall of S^{t} Magd^{n}, Bermondsey, and Mrs. Sarah Frederick of this.
1664. July 28. Charles Chapman of S^{t} Botolph's, Aldgate, and Mary Frederick of this.
1681. Dec. 22. Mr. Francis Godsprit and Mrs. Rebecca Frederick both of this.

BURIALS.

1623. October 16. Mr. Christopher Frederick, Surgeon to the King's Majesty.
165⅞. Jan. 8. Mary da. of John Frederick, Alderman.
1658. June 11. Mary da. of John Frederick, Alderman.
1662. July 28. Sarah da. of Sir John Frederick, K^{t} and Alderman.
16⅞⅛. Jan 7. Esquire Thomas Frederick's child.
1680. August 23. Leonorah Frederick.
168⅛. March 19. Sir John Frederick.
1689. Oct. 19. Dame Mary Frederick.
1690. July 10. Nicholas son of Thomas Frederick, Esq., and Leonora.
1695. Nov. 6. Mr. John Frederick from Islington.
1720. June 2. Thomas Frederick, Esq.
173⅝. Feb. 19. Sir Thomas Frederick.
1735. November 27. Mr. James Frederick.
1740. August 29. Thomas Frederick, Esq.
1745. November 25. Ann da. of John Frederick, Esq.
1746. May 2. A child of Charles Frederick, Esq.
1748. April 2. John Frederick Esq.'s child.
1767. May 2. Lady Mary Frederick.
1774. August 3. Mrs. Sarah Frederick, wife of General Frederick, 36 years.
1783. September 19. Sir John Frederick, Bart., 74 years.

St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, Registers.

BAPTISM.

1600. July 13. Robert son of Christopher Frederick, Barber Surgeon.

* Communicated by Rev. C. J. Robinson.

† This was Sir John Frederick, who was created Baronet 10 June, 1723, with remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas.

Pedigree of Woodroffe, of Poyle Park, Surrey,

*From a Communication by the late George Woodroffe, Esq., to Mr. Manning, 5th February, 1769 (See 'Hist. of Surrey,' Vol. III., p. 176), with Additions.**

ARMS:—Gu. on a chevron arg. three bucks' heads erased sa.; a chief per fesse nebulée sa. and arg. [See engraving of Arms on Seal in 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Monthly Series, No. IX., p. 3.]

John Woodroffe, of Ufcombe, co. Devon (1) = ...

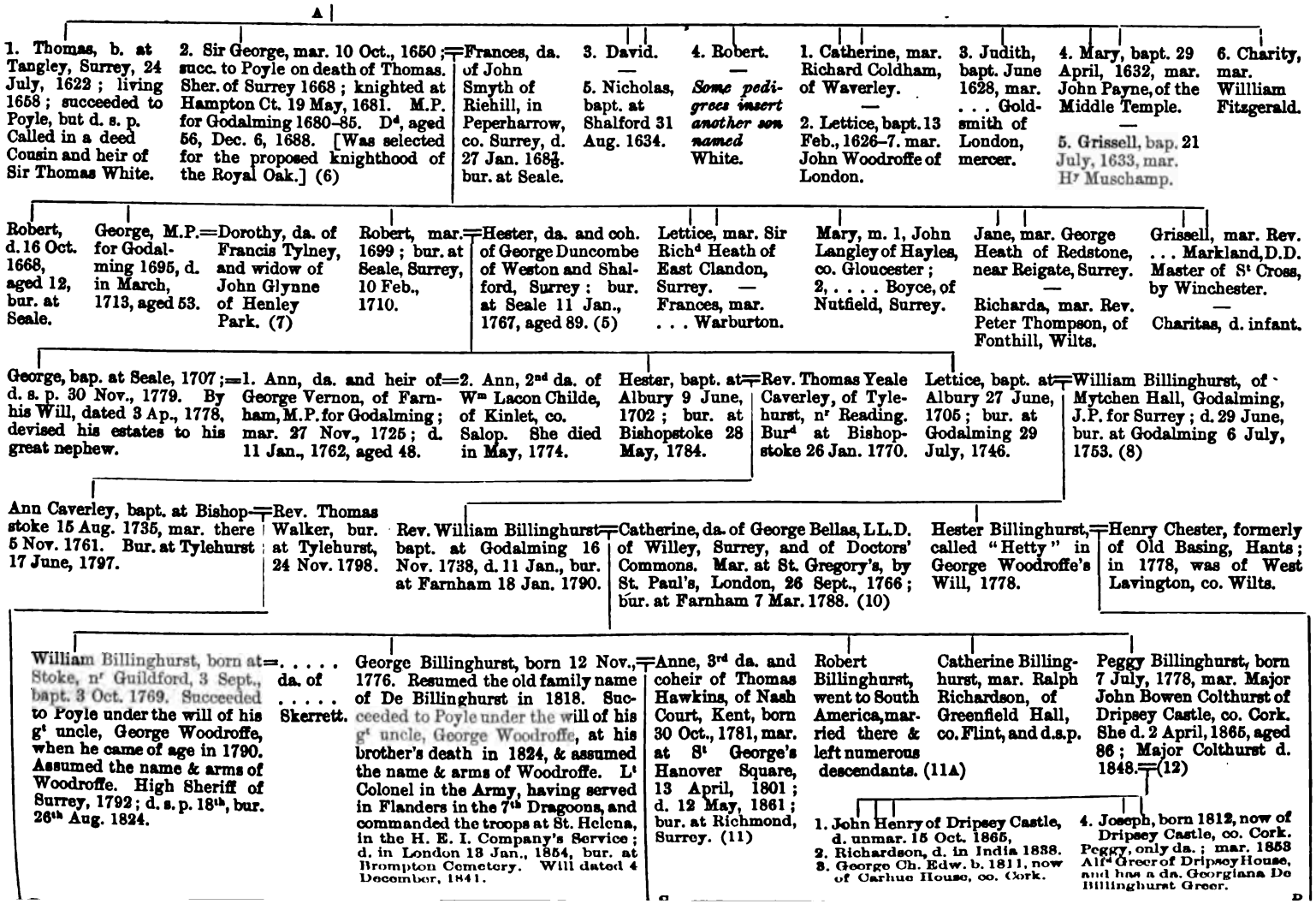
David (called Daniel in the Visitation of 1623), Citizen and Alderman of London; Sheriff 1554 (the year when Lady Jane Grey was beheaded at the Tower, Feb. 12). He died 25 Sept., 1572. = Elizabeth, da. of John Hill of London, Gent., whose ancestors are said, in 'London Visitation,' 1568, to have been of the North.

- Sir Nicholas, dwelt in Leadenhall, in the Parish of S[t] Andrew Undershaft; Lord Mayor of London in 1579, "the year of the great and general earthquake" (Stow). Purchased the Manor of Poyle, Surrey, in 1581. Died 18 May, 1598; bur. at Seale, near Farnham. (2) = Grissell, or Grisilda, da. of Stephen Kirton, Alderman of London. She d[d] 15 July, 1607; bur. at Seale.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1, Walter Leveson; 2, Rev. Geo. Stonehouse; 3, Sir Rich[d] Kingsmill, Knt., Surveyor of the Court of Wards.
- Anthonia, m. 1, Anth[y] Pargiter; 2, Edward Greves. — Margaret. — *Some pedigrees insert a son* Andrew, who d. s. p.
- Stephen, mar. Brigida or Bridget, da. of Sir Christopher Draper, Lord Mayor in 1566; and had a son Christopher Woodroffe, who d. s. p. — Grace, m. Richard Baynes.
- Robert = Dionysia, da. and heir of Edmund Calthorpe, and niece to S[r] Martin Calthorpe, Lord Mayor of London in 1588.

- Sir David, of Poyle, Knight, d. 13 Feb., 1603–4; bur. at Seale. = Catherine, da. of Sir John White (3), of London and Aldershot, Lord Mayor 1563, and widow of W[m] Harding, of Wyke. She afterwards mar. Sir Geo. Wrottesley, Kn[t].
- Mary, mar. 1, Robert Cotton; 2, Sir Thomas White, of South Warnborough, co. Hants. (3)
- Jane, mar. John Machell of co. Bucks.
- Sir Robert, of Alvington, co. Gloucester; mar. Mary, da. of Charles Fox, of Micheldean, Gloucestershire; d. 1609. (3A)
- Stephen of Tongham, 1623. Gloucester-
- Nicholas. Edward. William. Stephen. David.
- Elizabeth m. Sampson Sheffield of Seyton, co. Rutland. He d. 1619. (4)
- Ursula, mar. John Elcock, of London. — Bridget, mar. Philip Wilkes.
- Grissell, m[d] Thomas . . . de Hackney Midd[x] — Judith, mar. Nicholas Elcock of London.

- Robert, of Poyle, b. 1600; d. 20 July, 1639, aged 39; bur. at Seale. = Lettice, da. of George Duncombe of Shalford, Weston, and Albury, Surrey. (5)
- Nicholas. — William, bap[t] 22 June, 1595.
- Grissell, mar. 1, Sir Francis Clerke, of Hitcham, Herts; 2, Sir Arthur Mainwaring.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas White, of South Warnborough, Hants. (3)
- Catherine, mar. . . . . St. John — Eleanor.

* Communicated by G. F. Duncombe, Esq.


1. Thomas, b. at Tangley, Surrey, 24 July, 1622 ; living 1658 ; succeeded to Poyle, but d. s. p. Called in a deed Cousin and heir of Sir Thomas White.
2. Sir George, mar. 10 Oct., 1650 ; succ. to Poyle on death of Thomas. Sher. of Surrey 1668 ; knighted at Hampton Ct. 19 May, 1681. M.P. for Godalming 1680–85. Dd, aged 56, Dec. 6, 1688. [Was selected for the proposed knighthood of the Royal Oak.] (6)
Frances, da. of John Smyth of Riehill, in Peperharrow, co. Surrey, d. 27 Jan. 168¾. bur. at Seale.
3. David. — 5. Nicholas, bapt. at Shalford 31 Aug. 1634.
4. Robert. — Some pedigrees insert another son named White.
1. Catherine, mar. Richard Coldham, of Waverley. — 2. Lettice, bapt. 13 Feb., 1626–7. mar. John Woodroffe of London.
3. Judith, bapt. June 1628, mar. . . . Goldsmith of London, mercer.
4. Mary, bapt. 29 April, 1632, mar. John Payne, of the Middle Temple. — 5. Grissell, bap. 21 July, 1633, mar. Hy Muschamp.
6. Charity, mar. Willliam Fitzgerald.
Robert, d. 16 Oct. 1668, aged 12, bur. at Seale.
George, M.P. for Godalming 1695, d. in March, 1713, aged 53.
Dorothy, da. of Francis Tylney, and widow of John Glynne of Henley Park. (7)
Robert, mar. 1699 ; bur. at Seale, Surrey, 10 Feb., 1710.
Hester, da. and coh. of George Duncombe of Weston and Shalford, Surrey : bur. at Seale 11 Jan., 1767, aged 89. (5)
Lettice, mar. Sir Richd Heath of East Clandon, Surrey. — Frances, mar. . . . Warburton.
Mary, m. 1, John Langley of Hayles, co. Gloucester ; 2, ... Boyce, of Nutfield, Surrey.
Jane, mar. George Heath of Redstone, near Reigate, Surrey. — Richarda, mar. Rev. Peter Thompson, of Fonthill, Wilts.
Grissell, mar. Rev. . . . Markland, D.D. Master of St Cross, by Winchester. — Charitas, d. infant.
George, bap. at Seale, 1707 ; d. s. p. 30 Nov., 1779. By his Will, dated 3 Ap., 1778, devised his estates to his great nephew.
1. Ann, da. and heir of George Vernon, of Farnham, M.P. for Godalming ; mar. 27 Nov., 1725 ; d. 11 Jan., 1762, aged 48.
2. Ann, 2nd da. of Wm Lacon Childe, of Kinlet, co. Salop. She died in May, 1774.
Hester, bapt. at Albury 9 June, 1702 ; bur. at Bishopstoke 28 May, 1784.
Rev. Thomas Yeale Caverley, of Tylehurst, nr Reading. Burd at Bishopstoke 26 Jan. 1770.
Lettice, bapt. at Albury 27 June, 1705 ; bur. at Godalming 29 July, 1746.
William Billinghurst, of Mytchen Hall, Godalming, J.P. for Surrey ; d. 29 June, bur. at Godalming 6 July, 1753. (8)
Ann Caverley, bapt. at Bishopstoke 15 Aug. 1735, mar. there 5 Nov. 1761. Bur. at Tylehurst 17 June, 1797.
Rev. Thomas Walker, bur. at Tylehurst, 24 Nov. 1798.
Rev. William Billinghurst bapt. at Godalming 16 Nov. 1738, d. 11 Jan., bur. at Farnham 18 Jan. 1790.
Catherine, da. of George Bellas, LL.D. of Willey, Surrey, and of Doctors' Commons. Mar. at St. Gregory's, by St. Paul's, London, 26 Sept., 1766 ; bur. at Farnham 7 Mar. 1788. (10)
Hester Billinghurst, called "Hetty" in George Woodroffe's Will, 1778.
Henry Chester, formerly of Old Basing, Hants ; in 1778, was of West Lavington, co. Wilts.
William Billinghurst, born at Stoke, nr Guildford, 3 Sept., bapt. 3 Oct. 1769. Succeeded to Poyle under the will of his gt uncle, George Woodroffe, when he came of age in 1790. Assumed the name & arms of Woodroffe. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1792 ; d. s. p. 18th, bur. 26th Aug. 1824.
. . . . . da. of . . . . . Skerrett.
George Billinghurst, born 12 Nov., 1776. Resumed the old family name of De Billinghurst in 1818. Succeeded to Poyle under the will of his gt uncle, George Woodroffe, at his brother's death in 1824, & assumed the name & arms of Woodroffe. Lt Colonel in the Army, having served in Flanders in the 7th Dragoons, and commanded the troops at St. Helena, in the H. E. I. Company's Service ; d. in London 13 Jan., 1854, bur. at Brompton Cemetery. Will dated 4 December, 1841.
Anne, 3rd da. and coheir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent, born 30 Oct., 1781, mar. at St George's Hanover Square, 13 April, 1801 ; d. 12 May, 1861 ; bur. at Richmond, Surrey. (11)
Robert Billinghurst, went to South America, married there & left numerous descendants. (11A)
Catherine Billinghurst, mar. Ralph Richardson, of Greenfield Hall, co. Flint, and d.s.p.
Peggy Billinghurst, born 7 July, 1778, mar. Major John Bowen Colthurst of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork. She d. 2 April, 1865, aged 86 ; Major Colthurst d. 1848. (12)
1. John Henry of Dripsey Castle, d. unmar. 15 Oct. 1865,
2. Richardson, d. in India 1838.
3. George Ch. Edw. b. 1811, now of Carhue House, co. Cork.
4. Joseph, born 1812, now of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork. Peggy, only da. ; mar. 1853 Alfd Greer of Dripsey House, and has a da. Georgiana De Billinghurst Greer.

B

Jane Walker, bapt. at Tylehurst 19 Dec. 1762, d. s. p. 5 Sept. 1854. Bur. at Tylehurst.

=1. Dalhousie Watherston. 2. Gen[l] The Hon[ble] William Mordaunt Maitland (his second wife). He died 1841, in June. (9)

C

Mary Theresa Woodroffe, only surviving da. & heir, born 28 Jany. 1802, mar. 26 May, 1827, at S[t] Mary's, Dover

=Francis Harold Duncombe, born 8[th] June 1794. Entered the Army as Ensign 86[th] Regt. in 1808; appointed Lieut. 74[th] Foot 1811, with which Regt. he served in Peninsular War until 1813, when he was badly wounded at the Battle of the Pyrenees, and sent to England. Retired on half-pay 1816, of the 52[nd] Regt. Died at Boulogne-sur-Mer, in France, 22 July, 1830, & bur. there. (5)

Anne Catharine d. at S[t] Helena April, 1806.

D

Henry Chester of Kennington, Attorney-at-Law, succeeded to Poyle on the death of Colonel George Woodroffe in 1854 (under the will of George W., who d. 1779). Assumed the name and arms of Woodroffe; d. 22 July, 1854; bur. at Seale.

=. . . .

Two daughters.

George Francis Duncombe, born 17 Feb. 1831, at Boulogne-sur-mer; mar. 27 Aug., 1861, at Christ Church, Bayswater, London. Mentioned in his grandfather's, Colonel Woodroffe's, will.

=Rose Catherine, da. of Major William Wainman, formerly 14[th] L[t] Dragoons, of Woodhayes Hall, Cheshire; and grand-da. of Wm. Wainman, of Carr Head, Skipton, co. Yorks. Born 11 Aug[t] 1840. (13)

1. Harold Osbert De Billinghurst Duncombe, born 6 Sept., 1863. Bapt. at All Saints Church, Kensington Park.
2. Sidney Francis De Billinghurst Duncombe, born 25 Ap., d. 30 June, 1865; bur. with his great grandfather, Col. Woodroffe, in Brompton Cemetery.
3. Hilda Rose Alicia De Billinghurst Duncombe, born 15 June, 1866. Bapt. at All Saints' Church, Kensington Park.

Theresa Anne Augusta Duncombe, born 28 March, 1828, mar. 17 December, 1861, at S[t] Matthias', Richmond, Surrey. Mentioned in her grandfather's will.

=L[t] Col. T.R. Drummond-Hay, 78[th] Highlanders, grandson to Rev. Edward Auriol D.H., brother to Robert 9th Earl of Kinnoull.

1. Frank Drummond-Hay, born 10 Oct., 1862, bur. at Cheriton, n[r] Sandgate, 10 Feb., 1863.
2. Mary Teresa, born at Tangier, in Morocco, 24 Oct., 1864.
3. Roland, born at Ty'r Onnen, n[r] Crickhowell, 17 Oct. 1869.

Frances Charlotte Duncombe, born 24 Sept., 1829. Mentioned in Col. Woodroffe's will.

Henry Chester, of Camberwell, b. 1814. Many years Vestry Clerk and Solicitor of the Parish of St. Mary, Newington. In Sept., 1869, fell down a precipice on the Lyskamme, near Zermatt, in Switzerland and was killed.

=

Julia Ann, dau. of . . . . . d. s. p. before her husband, 15 July, 1868.

Frederick J. Chester, of Clapham Common, and now of Poyle.

=Charlotte Ellen, da. of . . . .

1. The Woodroffes of Poyle, Surrey, claimed descent from the Woodroffes of Wolley, Yorkshire; probably from James, or John Woodroffe, 2nd son of Sir Richard W. by Beatrix, daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Mabblethorpe, co. Lincoln. [See Visitation of Devon. Harl. MSS. 1163–1164, publ. by Harleian Society, p. 315.] According to Rev. Joseph Hunter, the family suddenly disappeared from Yorkshire in 1599, when Francis Woodroffe obtained a license, 1 Sept. 41 Eliz., to sell Wolley and his other estates to Michael Wentworth, with whose family the Woodroffes were connected by marriage. Francis Woodroffe's brother Richard married Lady Elizabeth Percy, daughter and coheir of the attainted 7th Earl of Northumberland, and their descendants, if living, are probably the eldest coheirs to the Baronies of Percy and Poynings.

2. The Manor of Poyle in the parish of Seale, near Farnham, belonged originally to the Gaynsfords of Crowhurst.

3. Sir John and Sir Thomas White were of different families, but there were intermarriages by which they were connected.

3A. Alvington no longer belongs to the Woodroffes, but the descendants of Sir Robert W. are still settled in the neighbourhood—at Woolaston, Gloucestershire.

4. See Pedigree of Sheffield in Visitation of Rutland, Harleian Society's Publ. vol. iii.

5. The Duncombes, probably descended from the De Huntercombes of Burnham, are an old Buckinghamshire family who held lands at Ivinghoe, 12 Henry VIII. (1521) till 1810. The Duncombes of Surrey (Extinct Baronets) were descended from Roger D., third son of William Duncombe of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks (died 1576), by Mary, daughter and coheir of Richard Reynes, of Clifton Reynes, co. Bucks; from John Duncombe, of Barley End, Ivinghoe (died 1594), the brother of the above William, descended Francis Harold Duncombe, who married Mary Theresa Woodroffe in 1827; and through a female, the Duncombes, of Duncombe Park, Yorkshire (Earl of Feversham).

6. "This Order of Knighthood, projected by Charles II. on his restoration to perpetuate the loyalty of his faithful adherents, was wisely abandoned, under the apprehension that it might perpetuate likewise dissensions which were better consigned to oblivion."

7. By her first husband John Glynne, Mrs. Woodroffe was ancestress of Catherine Tylney Long, the great heiress, who married Wm. Wellesley Pole, 4th Earl of Mornington.

8. The Billinghursts appear to have come from Normandy, where the family of Billehenst were "Seigneurs du Manvyr, d' Argenton, etc., portant pour armes d'azur un chevron d'argent, accompagné de trois roses de même." The arms of the family in England were:—Vert, on a fesse arg., between two bills saltireways in chief, and another erect in base of the last, a human heart between two roses gu. barbed ppr. seeded or. The Billinghursts were settled in Surrey at an early period, for by a deed dated 29 Hen. VI., William Byllinghurst appears to have held lands at Shalford, Surrey, in 1450.

9. By his first wife, Gen. Maitland was the father of the 11th and present Earl of Lauderdale.

10. George Bellas was a Registrar in Doctors' Commons, and his surly and tyrannical conduct in his own family is dwelt upon in an account of his strange character in Beloe's "Sexagenarian," vol. ii., pp. 27, 28. Another of his daughters married the Rev. Edward Smedley, grandfather to the late distinguished novelist Francis Edward Smedley, who wrote under the name of Frank Fairleigh. His grandson was the well-known Geographer and Geologist, George Bellas Greenough, who died 1855, for some years President of the Royal Geographical Society.

11. The Hawkins were of Nash Court, Boughton-under-Blean, Kent, from 4 Richard II. (1380) to 1864, when the estate was sold by the children of the four daughters and coheirs of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash, who died 23 Sept., 1800. The four daughters were: 1. Bridget, married to Henry Roper-Curzon, 14th Lord Teynham; 2. Mary, married to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.; 3. Anne, married to Colonel Woodroffe; 4. Eleanor, married to Henry Michael Goold, brother to Sir George Goold, Bart. (See Hasted, Hist. of Kent, vol. iii., p. 4.)

11A. Robert Billinghurst, who was not born until after the date of George Woodroffe's will, 1778, and consequently was not in the entail, married Frances Agrelo, a Spanish lady, 9 Feb. 1810, and left three sons and two daughters. They have had many children, who are now settled at Buenos Ayres, Corrientes, etc., in the Argentine Republic, some of them holding important public positions.

12. The Colthursts, originally from England, settled in Ireland in 1641. Major Colthurst's grandfather was brother to Sir John Conway Colthurst, created a Baronet in 1744.

13. The Wainmans, formerly of Fringeford and Thame Park, co. Oxford, settled at Draughton in Craven, Yorkshire, in 1610, and obtained Carrhead by marriage with Mary, eldest daughter and coheir of Edmund Laycocke, of Laycocke and Carrhead.

Abstract of the Will of George Woodroffe, of Poyle.

Abstract of the will of George Woodroffe, of Poyle, who died 30 Nov., 1779. Commends his soul to the Almighty, and desires that his body may be interred by daylight within the rails of the Altar in the Chancel of the Church of Seal, as near to his late two wives as may be. Leaves his Manors and Estates in the parishes of Seal, Ash, Worplesdon and Alford in Surrey or elsewhere to Nicholas Nicholas, of Argyle Buildings, St. James, Westminster, Esquire, and James Batson, of Binfield, Berks, upon Trust, after payment to his nephew the Rev. William Billinghurst, late of Mitchenhall, Godalming, now of Seale, Clerk, during his life of an annual sum of £200, to the use of his great-nephew William Billinghurst, the younger, eldest son of the Rev. Wm. Billinghurst, and his heirs male. In default of such issue the estates to go to his great-nephew George Billinghurst, 2nd son of the Rev. Wm. Billinghurst, and his heirs male; and in default of such issue to his great-nephew Henry Chester, the younger, son of Henry and Hetty Chester, late of Old Basing, Hants, but now of West Lavington, Wilts, and his heirs male; and in default of such issue

to his own right heirs for ever. Gives power to William Billinghurst, the younger, and the several other persons to whom he has devised his estates for life, to charge them with a jointure for any woman they may marry, but such annuity not to exceed £100 for every £1000, which they shall respectively receive in marriage, and not to exceed in the whole £400, and so as no more than one such jointure be payable at one time. He directs that every person who shall become entitled to his real estate shall on coming into possession thereof assume the name and Arms of Woodroffe only. He devises the Manor and impropriate Rectory and great Tithes of Farnham, Surrey, to his nephew William Billinghurst, the Elder, and to his niece Ann Walker, wife of Rev. Thomas Walker of Tilehurst, Berks, Clerk, as tenants in common, charging the same with the payment of an annuity of £200 for his sister Hester Caverley, widow. He gives his furniture, plate, books, pictures, linen, china, etc., to his great-nephew William Billinghurst, giving authority to the Trustees to let the Mansion House of Poyle ready furnished until the said W. Billinghurst, the younger, shall attain 21 years; and to pay £300, as the sum at which he values his plate, out of the rents of his real estate in augmentation of his personal estate; and to apply such sum as they think proper towards the maintenance and education of the said Wm. Billinghurst during his minority. He directs that his debts, funeral expenses, and legacies be paid out of his personal estate: refers to a suit then depending between the Vicar of Farnham and himself relative to the Tithes of Hops, and gives to his Executors £1000 to carry on and defend that suit. Gives to the son and two daughters of Henry and Hetty Chester £1000 each; to the second son and two daughters then living of the Rev. Wm Billinghurst £1000 each; to the two daughters then living of his niece Emma Barker, by her former husband Richard Chitty, £1000 each; to Catherine,* daughter of Charles Baldwin, of Aqualate, Staffordshire, Esquire, £1000; to Rev. Thomas Heath, Rector of Lavant, Sussex, £1000; to the Rev. George Chatfield† 100 guineas; to his God-daughter Frances Newnham, of Ash, £50; to Mrs. Nicholas, wife of his Trustee, his set of Dresden China in his house in Hill Street, Berkeley Square; to his Executors, Thomas Walker (above named) and William Moore Newnham, £250 each; to the Poor of the Parish of Seal £10, of Ash £10, of Worplesdon £10, of Alford £10, of Farnham £10; to his servants Elizabeth Younge £20, Susan Newman £10, Thomas Turner £20, to the widow of his late servant John Challenger £10; to his Trustees £20 each for rings. All the rest of his personal estate he bequeaths to the son and two daughters of the above named Henry Chester by Hetty his wife, and the second son and two daughters of the said William Billinghurst the elder, and two daughters of the said Emma Barker, share and share alike. Appoints the Rev. Thomas Walker, and William Moore Newnham of Ash, Surgeon, his Executors. Signed by the said George Woodroffe the 3rd day of April, 18th George III., and in the year of our Lord 1778, in the presence of William Bray, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, and Henry Boulton and John William Davis, his Clerks.

Proved at London 15 December, 1779, by both Executors, to whom administration was granted.

Coventry Muniments.

Examples of Seals with Merchants' Marks from Documents in the Possession of the Corporation of Coventry.

Thomas de Colsull of Coventry, 14 Edward III.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri q'd ego Thom's de Colsull de Couentr' mercator dedi, &c. Iordano de Shepeie et Henrico de Dodenhale decem solidat' redditus de toto illo ten' cum p'tin' quod habui de dono &c. Henr' Le Baxter et Agnetis vx'is in venella que dicit' Lodeloweslone in Couentr' et jacet inter ten' Joh'is le Tauerner ex una parte et ten' Ri'ci de Wodburne ex altera parte in latitudine and longitudine &c. Hiis testibus Joh'ne le Warde, Balli'o, Rog'o le Hunte, Will'mo Horn, Joh'ne Percy, Will'mo le Thuneler, Henr' le Chaloner clerico et aliis. Dat' apud (Couentre) die Sab'ti in festo S'ce Edithe Virginis Anno regni Reg' Edward' t'tij a conquestu quartodecimo.

* Niece to his second wife, whose sister Catherine Childe married Charles Baldwin, of Aqualate.

† Son of his cousin John Chatfield, of Ripley, Surrey, and Frances [Sturt], his wife, whose mother, Martha Sturt, was sister to Hester [Duncombe], George Woodroffe's mother.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF WAKERLEY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

With Notes. Communicated by Justin Simpson.

BAPTISMS.

1556. Richard Wytham the sonne of Hugh Wytham, y^e^ xvij^th^ March.
1561. George Gryffen, the sonne of Edward Gryffen, esquire, the ix^th^ daie of Nov.*
1568. Francis Digbye, the sonne of Robert Digbye, xxiij^th^ of Nov.
1575. Dorothye Digbye, the daughter of Robert Digbye, 24 Aug.
1587. Walter Griffyn, the sonne of Rayfe Griffyn, esquire, v^th^ day of March Anno dom. 1587 et 28 Reginæ Elizabethæ.
1637. Edward Cecell, sonne of David Cecell, esquire, June 10.
1638. Elizabeth Cecill, daughter of David Cecill, esq., June 24.
1639. Thomas Cecill, son of David Cecill, esq., Jan. 9.
1665. William Austine, the son of Daniell Austine, gentleman, borne the 5 of Dec. bapt. 14^th^.
1666. Nathaniel Reading, son of Nathaniel Reading, esquier, borne the xviij^th^ of June, & bapt. 22^nd^ 1666 by Mr. Robert Warde, of Barroden, Cleric.
1667. Catharine Austine, the daughter of Daniell Austine, gent., borne the 13 of June & bapt. the 11 of July.
1668. Daniell Austine, the sonne of Daniell Austine, gent., borne the 4 of Sept. & bapt. 1 of Oct.
1672. Juliana, the daughter of Henry Noell, esquire, & Elizabeth his wife was borne the 19 day of May, Anno Dni. 1672, & bapt. the 30 daye eide' Carolo Scdi. Angliæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ vicessimo quarto.

MARRIAGES.

1549. Hugh Wytham & Joane Walcott weare married the xvij^th^ daie of Oct. Anno dni. 1549.
1551. Rowlande Durant, gent., & Dorothie Conyers, the second daie of September.†
1569. Edward Gryffen, esquier, & Lucie Conyers, daughter of Richard Conyers, esquier, the xv^th^ daie of Oct.‡
1599. Cyscill Hall, the sonne of Arthur Hall, of Grantham in the county of Lincolne, esquier, & Elizabeth Gryffyn, the daughter of Edward Gryffyn, the xxvij^th^ of January, Anno dni, 1599. Nupta took place by vertue of a license

* Edward Griffen, Esq., was capital seneschal of the borough of Stamford. In my extracts from the municipal records, which commence in 1461, is this entry sub anno 1547, that on the 17th September in that year Robert Lacye, who had been elected clerk of the peace, Ralph Harrope and John Ryder, the chamberlains, were sworn into office before "Edward Gryffyn, armigeri, capitali sen^l^ ib^m^ in castro Staumfordiæ." Weston, Northamptonshire, was the property of Edward Griffin, Esq., in the 2nd Ed. VI., to whom it was conveyed by Thomas Dynham, Esq.

† The Durants resided in the adjacent village of Barrowden, a pedigree of whom is given in the Visitation of Rutland (see vol. iii. Harl. Soc. Publications). Unfortunately the registers of Barrowden do not commence before 1604. In the north aisle of this church is a monument to this Rowland Durant, who died April 18, 1588. On the 15th March, 1552-3, he and John Allen, mercer, were elected by the burgesses of Stamford their representatives in parliament.

‡ Thomas Lord de la Warr, K.B. in the 8 Henry VII., being in France, constituted Reginald Conyers his auditor of all and singular the accounts of his receivers, bailiffs, and tenants, with an appointment of £10 as the salary of his office. In 15 Henry VII. a fine was levied of the manor of Wakerley and advowson of the church, between Sir William Conyers, knt., and Reginald Conyers, esq., and others, demandant, and Sir Tho. West and Elizabeth his wife. deforciants, to the use of the said Reginald Conyers. By his will, dated 2 April, 24 Hen. VII., he gives this manor of Wakerley and mises lands in Wakerley which were sometime Tho. West's, knt. Lord la Warr, to Francis his elder son, with remainder to John Conyers and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Dorothy, daughter of the said Reginald, and the heirs of her body; and if his said children died without issue, he gives his estate to the Abbat of Peterburgh and the Master of Fodringhay (Fotheringhay) College, to be sold by them. He died seised of these premises in the 6 Hen. VIII., and was succeeded by Francis, his son and heir. In the 3 & 4 of P. & M. succeeded Reginald Conyers his son, who in the year following levied a fine of this estate and left it at his death, 2 Eliz., to Francis his son and heir, a minor seven years of age. He died under age in the 15 Eliz., when the manor and advowson devolved to Lucy, his sister and sole heir, the wife of Edward Griffin, Esq. By the inquisition then taken they were certified to be held of the Crown in capite by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee. (See Bridges' Northants, ii. 343.)

graunted from the reverend ffather in God, Richard Lo. Bishopp of Peterborough.*

1630. William Carleton of Frampton in the county of Lincoln & Elizabeth Barker, davghter in lawe vnto Thomas Stoyte of Wakerley in the county of Northampton clerk.

1646. Thomas Organer & Esther Stoyte, May 26.

1671. Henry Noell, esq., son of the Lord Vicount Camden, & Elizabeth the daughter of S^r^ Thomas Wale were married the 14^th^ day of May.†

BURIALS.

1542. Thomas Walcott the sonne of ffrancis Walcott vij^th^ of Dec.

1545. Thomas Digby the sonne of Symon Digby, gent. the x^th^ daie of Dec.

1550. Anthony Walcott the xv^th^ of July.

1560. Reignolde Conyers, esquire, xx. of Feb.

1561. Mr. ffrauncis Conyers the ffirste daie of May.

1562. Mr. Humfry Conyers xv^th^ daie of July.

1572. M^rs^ ffrauncis Conyers, Jun^r^, the xj^th^ of Sept.

1593. Mary Conyers xxix. of Aprill.

1603. Thomas ffuchurst, gent., xxviij^th^ daie of ffebruarij.

1609. The Ladie Elizabeth Saint John, widdowe, the ffirst daie of December.

1633. S^r^ Richard Cecil, 4 of Oct.‡

1634. John Stoyte, 9 Mar.

1636. Edward Cecill the sonne of David Cecill, esquire, Oct. William, Aug. 28, 1637; Edward, ffeb. 24, and David, Mar. 10, 1638, sons of the above David Cecill, Esq.

1652. Thomas Stoyt, clark, parson of Wakerley, Nov. 3.

1657. Lady Lister, widow, late the wife of Sir Mathew Lister, knight, the twentie eight day of Aug.

1660. My Lord Cobham, the 20 of May.§

1666. Mary Campion, gent., 30 March.

* The arms of the Hall family of Grantham are, arg. on a chevron engrailed, between three talbots' heads erased, sable, an estoile. Francis Hall, Esq., was Comptroller of Calais temp. Hen. VIII., and married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Wingfield, Knight, by Susan, widow of Reginald Earl of Kent, and daughter of Richard Bertie, Esq. As Robert Wingfield, of Upton, Esq., a member of the Letheringham branch of the family, who died in 1580, married Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of William Cecil, the Lord Treasurer, this accounts for the above-named Cecil Hall receiving that Christian name. Edmund Hall, of Gretford, co. Lincoln, Esq., fourth son of the Comptroller, was buried there 24 Nov. 1592. The old hall at Gretford, in which the family resided, still remains. Over the mantel-piece in the dining-room is some fine old oak carving; in one compartment is a half-length figure, intended, I am inclined to believe, as representing the Comptroller, as he wears a chain round his neck; in another compartment is a woolpack, and in the centre the following coats of arms: 1. a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased; 2. nebulée on a chief three cross-crosslets; 3. a cross engrailed; 4. a cross cercelée; 5. quarterly 1 & 4, a lion rampant double queued: 2 & 3, fretty; 6 as 2; 7 as 1; 8. a lion rampant double queued; 9. a fess dancettée between three cross-crosslets; 10. ermine, between two bars three crescents.

† In my notes from the parish registers of North Luffenham, Rutland, are extracted the two following entries from the burials: "1674. The Lady Margaret Wale, the wife of Sir William Wale, bur. Nov, 27;" "1677. The Hon. Henry Noel, Esq., bur. Sept. 23."

‡ Sir Richard Cecil of Wakerley, Knight, so created by James I. at Woodstock 28th Aug, 1616, the second son of the first Earl of Exeter, was M.P. for the city of Westminster in the 32nd Eliz.; for Peterborough, 39th Eliz. and 1st James I.; and for the borough of Stamford in the 12th and 18th James I. The second time he was returned for Stamford is thus quaintly entered in the Corporation books: "1619. Dec. 19. At this halle the Right Honble Sir Richard Cecill, Knt. & John Wingfield, of Theckencoate, Esq., were chosen by the whole assembly to be burgesses for the said borough in the next p'liamt. to be holden at the famous cyty of Westminster to begin the sixteenth day of January next accordinge to a warrant sent by the high sheriff of the county of Lincoln openly read." At the same time the corporate body received a letter from the Earl of Exeter, wishing to be allowed to nominate the two members.

§ He was John Brooke, son and heir of Henry Brooke, youngest son of George, 6th Baron Cobham. He was created Baron Cobham 3 Jan. 1645 at Oxford, to him and the heirs of his body. Courthope says he died in 1651; Dugdale says he died *s. p.*, but does not say where. He is mentioned in the will of Dame Ann Lyster, relict of Sir Matthew Lyster, Knt., dated 18 July 1657. She gave the residue of her property to her daughter Lady Frances, wife of John Lord Cobham. Administration of the effects of John, Lord Cobham was granted in the P. C. C. in 1659–60.

Heblethwayte Pedigree.

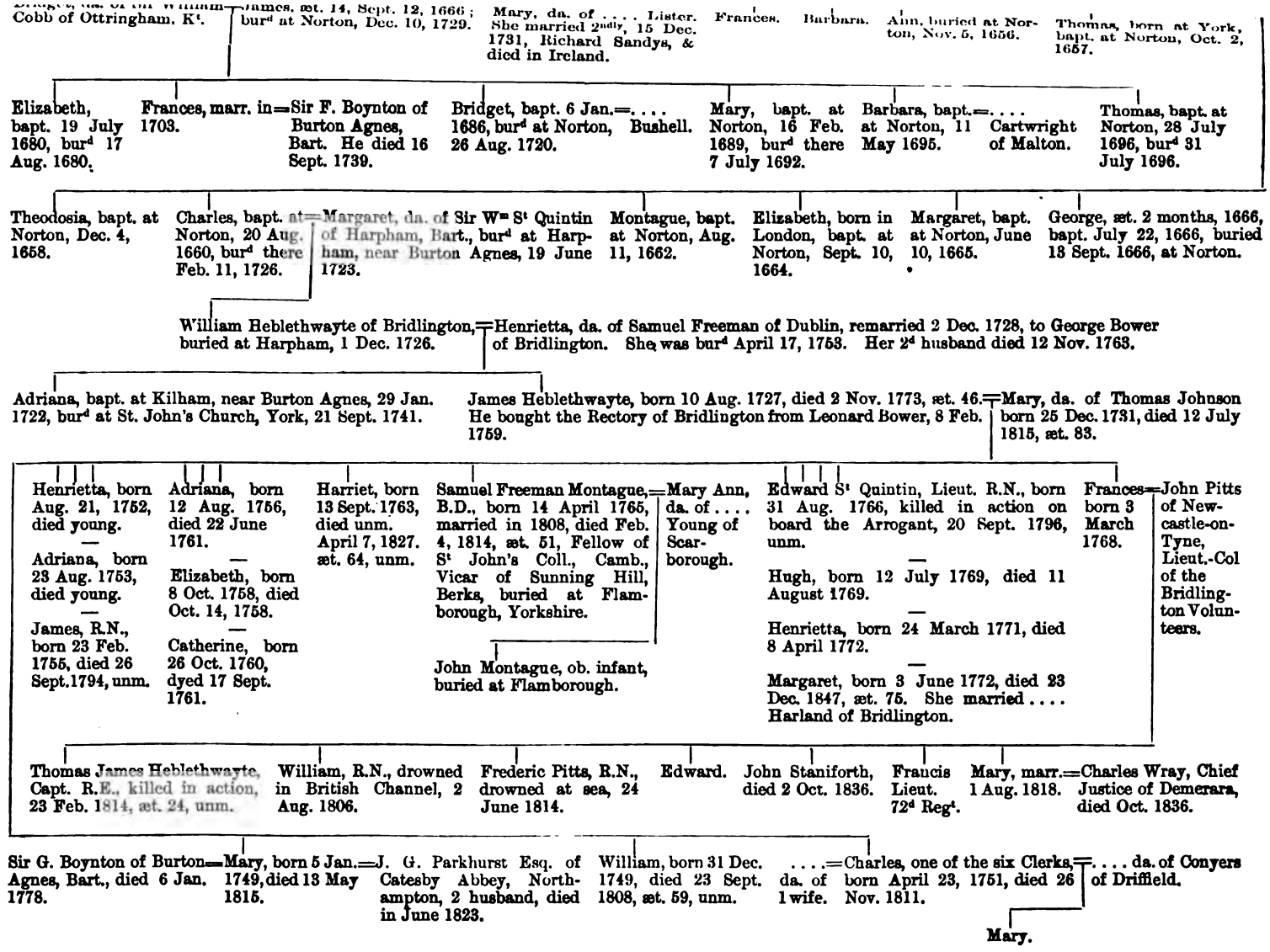
COMPILED FROM REGISTERS, MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, AND FAMILY EVIDENCES.
BY THE REV. G. OSBORNE BROWNE.

James Heblethwayte of Sedbergh=

- Richard Heblethwayte=. . . . da. of . . . . Fawcett of Sedbergh.
  - John Heblethwayte=Margaret, da. of . . . . Haryson . . . .=Robert Fawcett of Sedbergh.
    - Richard Heblethwayte.=Margaret, da. of John Fawcett of Sedbergh.
      - James Heblethwayte.=Mary, da. of Roger Dalton of Kirkby Misperton.
        - Richard Heblethwayte, æt. 5, 1584.
        - John.
        - Ann.=Roger Otway.*
        - 2 da.
        - Christopher.
    - James Heblethwayte of Norton near Malton, devised all his lands to Thomas Heblethwayte of the Middle Temple, Barrister; buried at Norton, 7 June, 1616.=Dorothy, da. of Thomas Haddon elder brother of Dr Haddon Master of the Requests to Q. Elizabeth.
    - Henry Heblethwayte of London, Citizen & Draper, gave by his Will, in 1587, £500 to St John's College, Cambridge, to purchase lands for the founding of one fellowship & two scholarships to be given to persons going up from Sedbergh Grammar school.
    - Dorothy mar. James Heblethwayte of Sedbergh, *sed quære.*
- 3. Christopher.
- 2. John Heblethwayte=
  - Richard Heblethwayte.=Anne, da. of Richard Hildyard and sister of Sir Xtopher Hildyard burd at Norton, 5 Oct. 1609.
    - Thomas Heblethwayte of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, J.P. for N. & E. Ridings. He inherited the lands of James Heblethwayte of Norton near Malton, and died at Hull, but was buried at Norton 27 March, 1647.=Mary, da. of Thomas Sotheby of Birdsall, relict of Thomas Hungate of N. Dalton, burd at Norton 26 Aug. 1653.
      - Ann, bapt. 9 Oct. 1608, mar. 17 June 1630, both at Norton. She is said to have mard 2dly Thomas Nacy, an Irishman.=Ralph Yoward of Westerdale.
      - Jane, bapt. at Norton, 24 Sept. 1609, burd there 10 Oct. 1609.
      - Dorothy bapt. 16 Feb. 1614, mar. 5 Oct. 1631. . . . . She is also said to have married Francis Aislaby.=James
      - Thomas Heblethwayte, bapt. 10 May 1619, slain at Manchester in the service of Charles I., in 1641.=Isabel, da. of Isaac Mountaine of Westow.
      - Dorothy, bapt. at Norton 19 Sept. 1606, burd there 5 Oct. 1606.
      - James Heblethwayte, bapt. 14 Sept. 1607, mar. at Norton 14 Aug. 1627, burd there 11 April 1653.=Ann, daughter of Thomas Hungate of N. Dalton, burd 17 March 1629, Wilson's MSS. in the Leeds Library give for James's wife, Millicent, da. of Sir Thomas Gower of Stittenham, Bart.
        - Sir Thomas Heblethwayte, Knighted at Whitehall, 9 June 1660, bapt. at Norton, 19 June 1628, burd there 21 June 1668.=Barbara, da. of Sir George Marwood of Little Busby, Bart.
        - =Sir Francis Cobb of Ottringham, Kt, outer Barrister of Gray's Inn, 2 husband.

Robert Heblethwayte, in Holy Orders, Elected Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge anno 30 H. 8, and was appointed to be the first Head Master of Sedbergh Grammar School.

John Heblethwayte, buried at Norton, 2 August 1628.=


Cobb of Ottringham, K^t.
James, æt. 14, Sept. 12, 1666; bur^d at Norton, Dec. 10, 1729.
Mary, da. of .... Lister. She married 2^ndly, 15 Dec. 1731, Richard Sandys, & died in Ireland.
Frances.
Barbara.
Ann, buried at Norton, Nov. 5, 1656.
Thomas, born at York, bapt. at Norton, Oct. 2, 1657.
Elizabeth, bapt. 19 July 1680, bur^d 17 Aug. 1680.
Frances, marr. in 1703.
Sir F. Boynton of Burton Agnes, Bart. He died 16 Sept. 1739.
Bridget, bapt. 6 Jan. 1686, bur^d at Norton, 26 Aug. 1720.
Bushell.
Mary, bapt. at Norton, 16 Feb. 1689, bur^d there 7 July 1692.
Barbara, bapt. at Norton, 11 May 1695.
.... Cartwright of Malton.
Thomas, bapt. at Norton, 28 July 1696, bur^d 31 July 1696.
Theodosia, bapt. at Norton, Dec. 4, 1658.
Charles, bapt. at Norton, 20 Aug. 1660, bur^d there Feb. 11, 1726.
Margaret, da. of Sir W^m S^t Quintin of Harpham, Bart., bur^d at Harpham, near Burton Agnes, 19 June 1723.
Montague, bapt. at Norton, Aug. 11, 1662.
Elizabeth, born in London, bapt. at Norton, Sept. 10, 1664.
Margaret, bapt. at Norton, June 10, 1665.
George, æt. 2 months, 1666, bapt. July 22, 1666, buried 13 Sept. 1666, at Norton.
William Heblethwayte of Bridlington, buried at Harpham, 1 Dec. 1726.
Henrietta, da. of Samuel Freeman of Dublin, remarried 2 Dec. 1728, to George Bower of Bridlington. She was bur^d April 17, 1753. Her 2^d husband died 12 Nov. 1763.
Adriana, bapt. at Kilham, near Burton Agnes, 29 Jan. 1722, bur^d at St. John's Church, York, 21 Sept. 1741.
James Heblethwayte, born 10 Aug. 1727, died 2 Nov. 1773, æt. 46. He bought the Rectory of Bridlington from Leonard Bower, 8 Feb. 1759.
Mary, da. of Thomas Johnson born 25 Dec. 1731, died 12 July 1815, æt. 83.
Henrietta, born Aug. 21, 1752, died young.
Adriana, born 23 Aug. 1753, died young.
James, R.N., born 23 Feb. 1755, died 26 Sept. 1794, unm.
Adriana, born 12 Aug. 1756, died 22 June 1761.
Elizabeth, born 8 Oct. 1758, died Oct. 14, 1758.
Catherine, born 26 Oct. 1760, dyed 17 Sept. 1761.
Harriet, born 13 Sept. 1763, died unm. April 7, 1827. æt. 64, unm.
Samuel Freeman Montague, B.D., born 14 April 1765, married in 1808, died Feb. 4, 1814, æt. 51, Fellow of S^t John's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Sunning Hill, Berks, buried at Flamborough, Yorkshire.
John Montague, ob. infant, buried at Flamborough.
Mary Ann, da. of .... Young of Scarborough.
Edward S^t Quintin, Lieut. R.N., born 31 Aug. 1766, killed in action on board the Arrogant, 20 Sept. 1796, unm.
Hugh, born 12 July 1769, died 11 August 1769.
Henrietta, born 24 March 1771, died 8 April 1772.
Margaret, born 3 June 1772, died 23 Dec. 1847, æt. 75. She married .... Harland of Bridlington.
Frances, born 3 March 1768.
John Pitts of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lieut.-Col of the Bridlington Volunteers.
Thomas James Heblethwayte, Capt. R.E., killed in action, 23 Feb. 1814, æt. 24, unm.
William, R.N., drowned in British Channel, 2 Aug. 1806.
Frederic Pitts, R.N., drowned at sea, 24 June 1814.
Edward.
John Staniforth, died 2 Oct. 1836.
Francis Lieut. 72^d Reg^t.
Mary, marr. 1 Aug. 1818.
Charles Wray, Chief Justice of Demerara, died Oct. 1836.
Sir G. Boynton of Burton Agnes, Bart., died 6 Jan. 1778.
Mary, born 5 Jan. 1749, died 13 May 1815.
J. G. Parkhurst Esq. of Catesby Abbey, Northampton, 2 husband, died in June 1823.
William, born 31 Dec. 1749, died 23 Sept. 1808, æt. 59, unm.
.... da. of 1 wife.
Charles, one of the six Clerks, born April 23, 1751, died 26 Nov. 1811.
.... da. of Conyers of Driffield.
Mary.

BRYDGES.

Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of Cubberley, Co. Gloucester. Communicated by B. W. Greenfield, Esq.

BAPTISMS.

1575. Elizabeth, daughter of the Righte Honorable L. Chandos was bapt. xiij. of February.*
1576. Fraunces, the daughter of M^{r} W. Bridges, was bapt. March 26.†
1576. Jone, daughter to the righte Ho. L. Gyles Chandos, was borne, at fuit obortiva et eodem die Sepulta vz. Maii 23°.
1622. Christian, the daughter of the righte worshipfull S^{r} Matthew Carey (*Carew*) was bapt. Febr. 22.‡
1624. John, the sonne of the righte Wor'pe S^{r} Mathewe Carewe, Knighte, was bapt. the x. of June being then foure weekes and foure dayes olde.

BURIALS.

1555. M^{r} W^{m} Bridges was buried Jan^{y} vij.
1635. Robert Grevell, Gent., was buried the 28th of Maie.
1656. Lucy, Countesse of Downe, was buried the 8th day of April. Shee fasted from eating or drinking before her death ten dayes.§

WILMOT AND LEE.

Extract from the Register of the Parish Church of Adderbury, Co. Oxford. Communicated by B. W. Greenfield, Esq.

1670 [-1]. The Lord Charles, sonn of the Right Honorable John Lord Willmot, Earle of Rochester, baptized January the 2 in the yeare of our Lord 1670.‖
1671 [-2]. The Right Honble. James Lord Norris, Baron of Ricott, married Elleonora Lee, daughter to the honble. Sir Harry Lee, Baronett, February 1st.¶
1673. The Honble. Thomas Wharton, Esq., eldest son of the Lord Wharton, married to Ann Lee, the younger daughter of Sir Henry Lee, Bart., September 16th.**

* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Giles third Lord Chandos. She married Sir John Kennedy, Kt. and died s. p.

† Probably William, the youngest brother of Giles, third Lord Chandos, who succeeded as fourth Lord Chundos.

‡ Sir Matthew Carew, Kt., the younger, of whom and of his father, Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., notices occur in the Coll. Top. and Gen. v., 206, 372.

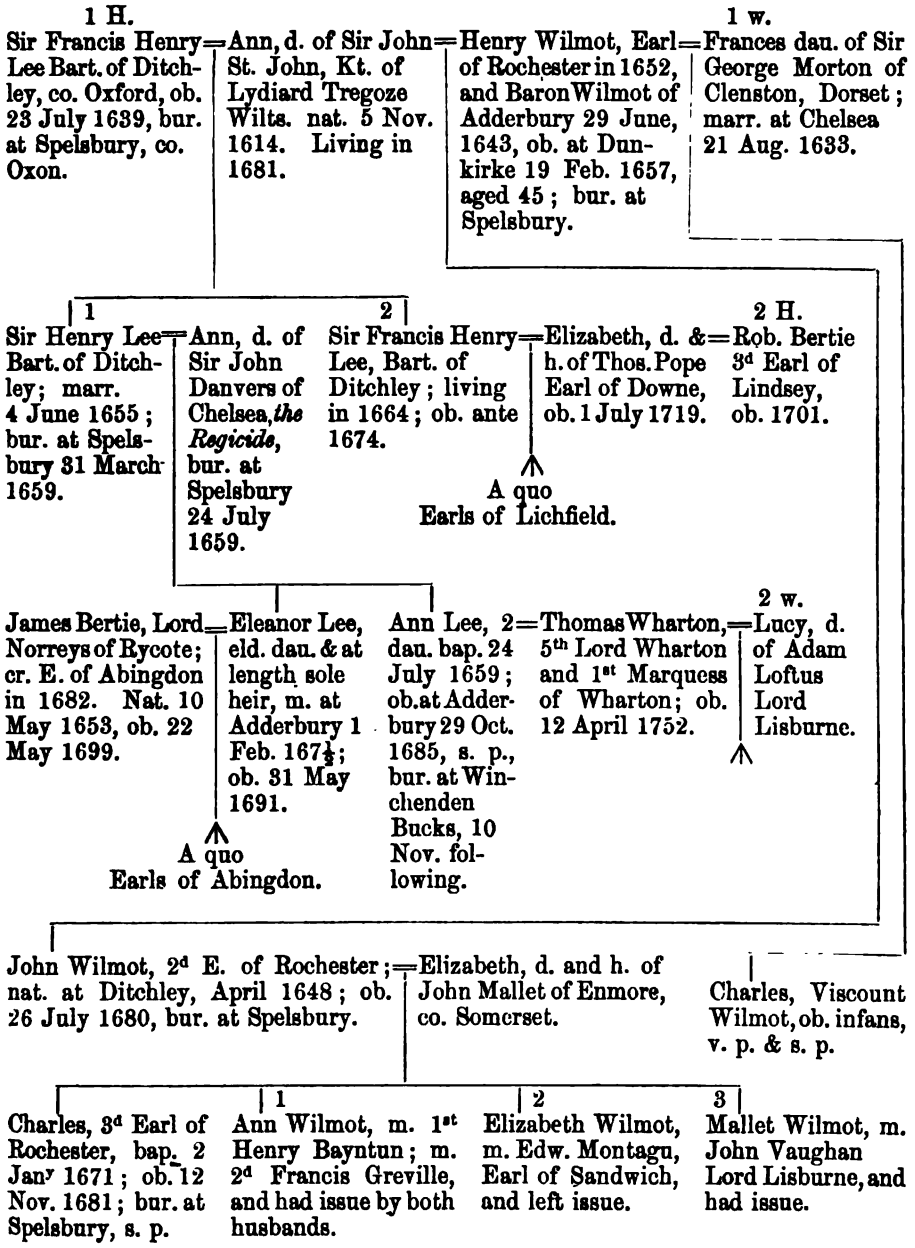
§ Lucy, eld. dau. of John Dutton of Sherborne, Esq., by his 1st wife, Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Baynton, Kt. She was bapt. at Sherborne 9 April 1624, and married there 26 Nov., 1638, Thomas Pope, 2nd Earl of Downe, by whom she had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who marr. 1st, Sir Francis Henry Lee of Ditchley, Bart., and had issue ; and 2nd, Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey.

‖ Charles, 3^{d} Earl of Rochester and Baron Wilmot of Adderbury in the peerage of England, and 4th Viscount Wilmot of Athlone in the peerage of Ireland. He ob. under age and unmarried 12 Nov., 1681, and was buried beside his father and grandfather at Spelsbury, in the vault of the Lees of Ditchley, on 7 December following. The date of his birth is not given either in Ant. à Wood's *Athenæ Oxonien.* or in Dugdale's MS. additions in the Bodleian copy of his Baronage.

¶ Eleanor Lee, eldest daughter and coheir of Sir Henry Lee, 3rd Bart of Ditchley, Co. Oxford. He was uterine brother of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, "the Poet and Wit," who resided at Adderbury. As both her parents died in 1659, when she was in her 2nd year, it is probable that she and her sister, Ann Lee, were brought up by their grandmother, the dowager Countess of Rochester. The connection between the Lees and the Wilmots is shewn in the accompanying form of pedigree.

** Ann Lee was bapt. the day of her mother's funeral, who was buried at Spelsbury, Co. Oxford, 24 July, 1659. She died at Adderbury 29 October, 1685, s. p., and was buried at Winchenden, Bucks, 10 November following. Her husband, Thos. Wharton, Esq., who married, secondly, Lucy Loftus, dau. of Adam, Lord Lisburne, succeeded his father in 1695 as 5th Baron Wharton ; and dying 12 April, 1715, was succeeded by his son Philip, who was created Duke of Wharton, and ob. 1731, s. p.

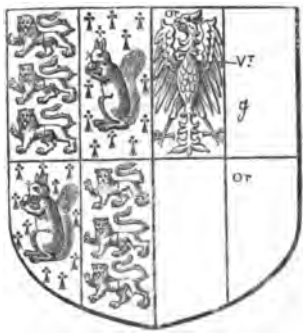
1685. The Right worthy Henry Baynton, Esq., and the lady Ann, eldest dau. of the R^t^ Honble. John Lord Willmott, Earl of Rochester, married Sept. the first.*


1 H.
Sir Francis Henry Lee Bart. of Ditchley, co. Oxford, ob. 23 July 1639, bur. at Spelsbury, co. Oxon.
Ann, d. of Sir John St. John, Kt. of Lydiard Tregoze Wilts. nat. 5 Nov. 1614. Living in 1681.
Henry Wilmot, Earl of Rochester in 1652, and Baron Wilmot of Adderbury 29 June, 1643, ob. at Dunkirke 19 Feb. 1657, aged 45; bur. at Spelsbury.
1 w.
Frances dau. of Sir George Morton of Clenston, Dorset; marr. at Chelsea 21 Aug. 1633.
1
Sir Henry Lee Bart. of Ditchley; marr. 4 June 1655; bur. at Spelsbury 31 March 1659.
Ann, d. of Sir John Danvers of Chelsea, *the Regicide*, bur. at Spelsbury 24 July 1659.
2
Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley; living in 1664; ob. ante 1674.
Elizabeth, d. & h. of Thos. Pope Earl of Downe, ob. 1 July 1719.
A quo Earls of Lichfield.
2 H.
Rob. Bertie 3d Earl of Lindsey, ob. 1701.
James Bertie, Lord Norreys of Rycote; cr. E. of Abingdon in 1682. Nat. 10 May 1653, ob. 22 May 1699.
Eleanor Lee, eld. dau. & at length sole heir, m. at Adderbury 1 Feb. 167½; ob. 31 May 1691.
A quo Earls of Abingdon.
Ann Lee, dau. bap. 24 July 1659; ob. at Adderbury 29 Oct. 1685, s. p., bur. at Winchenden Bucks, 10 Nov. following.
Thomas Wharton, 5th Lord Wharton and 1st Marquess of Wharton; ob. 12 April 1752.
2 w.
Lucy, d. of Adam Loftus Lord Lisburne.
John Wilmot, 2d E. of Rochester; nat. at Ditchley, April 1648; ob. 26 July 1680, bur. at Spelsbury.
Elizabeth, d. and h. of John Mallet of Enmore, co. Somerset.
Charles, Viscount Wilmot, ob. infans, v. p. & s. p.
Charles, 3d Earl of Rochester, bap. 2 Jany 1671; ob. 12 Nov. 1681; bur. at Spelsbury, s. p.
1
Ann Wilmot, m. 1st Henry Bayntun; m. 2d Francis Greville, and had issue by both husbands.
2
Elizabeth Wilmot, m. Edw. Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, and left issue.
3
Mallet Wilmot, m. John Vaughan Lord Lisburne, and had issue.

* Henry Bayntun, Esq., was eldest son and heir of Sir Edward Bayntun, K.B., of Bromham, Wilts. He was bapt. 17 Nov., 1664, and ob. 1691, leaving issue. Ann, his widow, remarried Francis Greville, eldest son of Lord Brooke; from which marriage the present Earl Brooke and Warwick is descended.

TABULAR PEDIGREE
OF
THE DURFORD ABBEY BRANCH
OF
The Mervyn Family.

NOTE.—This Pedigree is based upon one compiled about 1799, by G. F. Beltz, *Lancaster Herald* (*MS. Coll. Arm. A. ix., J.P.* 9), being an elaboration of Vincent's Pedigree of the Mervyn family (*MS. Coll. Arm.*, "*Vin. Sussex* 121," p. 392). Corrections in, and additions to, it have been made from original documents and records. It may be noted that Dallaway, in his 'History of Sussex' (vol. i. p. 212), has printed a pedigree of this branch of the Mervyn family, which is not only meagre and imperfect, but very erroneous.

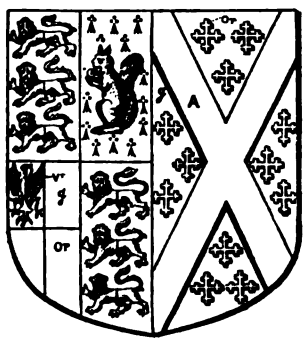


Pakenham.

2nd wife.
Elizabeth, 3rd daughter and coheiress of S^r^ Edmund Paken-ham, Knt. of Bramshot, co. Sussex. (*Visit. Sussex*, 1530.) She survived her husband, and is mentioned in his will (1550).

=S^r^ Edmund Mervyn, Kn^t^, 2nd son of Walter Mervyn, of Fountel-Giffard, by his wife Elizabeth Mompesson. He was one of the Judges of the King's Bench (1540), and the grantee from the Crown of the demesnes of Durford Abbey, co. Sussex. Will dated 24 July, 1550; proved in P. C. C. 16 Nov. 1553.

1st wife.
=Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Welles. (*Visit. Sussex*, 1530.)



Windsor.

1. William Mervyn mentioned in his father's will (1550) as being then married, and having a son living.

2. Edmund Mervyn, *Clerk*. Appointed by his father one of the executors of his will (1550), in which he is described as "Parson of Bramshot," co. Sussex.

3. Edward.
4. Francis.
5. Nicholas. (*Visit.* 1530.)

Elizabeth.

Eleanor living 1550. (*Visit. Sussex*, 1530.)

=Richard Rous of Rogate, co. Sussex, 2nd son of Roger Rous of Modbury, Devon. (*See Visit. Sussex*, 1570. MS. Coll. Arm. "G. 18," p. 73^b^.)

Agnes. (*Visit.* 1530.)

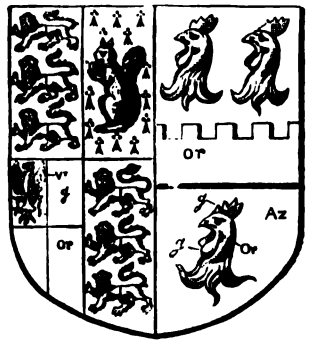
Geffery Mervyn. (*Visit.* 1530.)

2nd wife.
Jane, sole executrix of her husband's will which she proved in P. C. C. 20 May, 1614.

=Henry Mervyn of Durford, mentioned in his father's will (1550). His will dated 10 March, 1609.

1st wife.
=Edith, daughter of S^r^ Anthony Windsor, Knt. by Elizabeth, dau. of S^r^ Henry Lovell, of Harting, co. Sussex, Kn^t^ (MS. Coll. Arm., *Philipott's Mullet*, p. 174^b^).

A



Jephson.

Edmund Mervyn, of Durford, and subsequently of Petersfield, co. Southampton. Will dated 8 Sep. 1604; proved 20 Feb. 1604–5. Died 9 Sep. 1604. (*Inq. p.m.*, 2 *Jas. I. part* 12, *No.* 187, *and* 12 *Jas. I. part* 2, *No.* 175.

= Anna, daughter of William Jephson, of Froyle, co. Hants, and sister of Sr John Jephson, Knt, (*Visit. Hants.* 1622-34. MS. Coll. Arm. "C. 19," p. 82.) She survived her husband, who by his will devised to her a life-estate in his property in Sussex and Hants. She resided at Petersfield, and her will is dated 31 May, 1625, and was proved P. C. C. 3 July, 1628.

Sr Henry Mervyn, Knt, described in his father's will as son and heir; bapt. at Rogate 26 Dec. 1583. M.P. for Wootton Bassett 1614. Succeeded on death of Sr James Mervyn, his wife's grandfather, in 1611, to the Fountel Giffard estates. Appointed 1617, Admiral and Captain-General of the Narrow Seas. Will dated 29 May, 1646, and proved P. C. C. the following month.

= Christian, daughter of George Lord Audley, of Heleigh, by Lucy, sole child and heiress of Sr James Mervyn, Knt. of Fountel Giffard, co. Wilts. Living 1631, died before 1646. (*See pedigree of the* Fountel Giffard *branch of the* MERVYN FAMILY.

William, bapt. 16 Feb., and buried 9 March, 1586.

Edmond, bapt. 15 Nov. and buried 20 Dec., 1593.

Francis, bapt. and buried 23 May, 1599.

Edmund Mervyn; d. 14 and buried 19 Aug., 1634, at Dublin. (Fun. Cert.)

= Mary, dau[r] of Sir Alexander Clifford, of London, Knt.

Clifford Mervyn.

Frances Mervyn.

Philip Mervyn.

Richard Mervyn.

Elizabeth, bapt. 2 April, 1582, married 29 July, 1600.

= Peter Bettesworth, named in his mother-in-law's will (1625) as an executor.

Anne, bapt. 17 Oct. 1585.

Dorothy, bapt. 19 March, 1594, buried 14 Feb. 1598.

Catherine, bapt. 7 Sept. 1600.

Blanche, 2nd wife, mentioned in her mother's will. 1625.

= John Evatt, Dean of Elphin in Ireland, ob. 1634. (Fun. Cert.)

James Mervyn, mentioned in the will of Sr James Mervyn, his maternal great grandfather (1610). In 1626 was commanding the King's ship "St. Claude," in the Narrow Seas, under his father. Buried 12th July, 1641, at Dublin, s. p. (Fun. Cert.)

= Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Philipott, of Thruxton, co. So'ton, d. 13th May, 1640. (Fun. Cert.)

Sr Audley Mervyn, Knt. 2nd son, but who, on his brother's death, became heir to his father. He settled in Ireland, where he attained eminence in the Law; and in 1661, was elected Speaker of the Irish House of Commons. He married and had issue.

See Notes as to the Irish branch of the MERVYN family.

Lucy, living at her father's death (1646.) unm.

2ndly. Rory = Deborah, living 1646. Maguire, son of Bren, Lord Maguire.

1stly. = Sr Leonard Blenerhasset.

Elizabeth, living at her father's death (1646) unmarried.

Frances, living 1646. m..... Coach.

Katharine, living 1646. m. William Messar.

ABSTRACTS OF "INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM."

2 Jas. I. (1604-5.) Miscell. Inq. part 12, No. 187.

By INQUISITION touching EDMUND MERVINE (co. Southtⁿ), taken in the 2nd year of James I. (1604-5) with respect to a lease held by him from his father, the jurors found that he died 9th September, 1604, when his son Henry was in his 21st year.

12 Jas. I. (1614-15), pt. 2, No. 175.

INQUISITION taken after the death of EDMUND MERVYN, Esquire, son of Henry Mervyn, of co. Southampton.

The jurors found that he held the site of the late Monastery of Durford in Sussex, with the demesne lands of Durford, in Hartinge and Rogatte (Sussex), and in Petersfield (Southampton). That Henry Mervyn was his son and heir.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

24 July, 4th Edw. VI. (1550.)

Sir EDMUND MERVYN, Knt. My body to be buried in the south aisle of the church of Bramshot, "where Sir Edmund Pakenh'm, Knt., and my lady, late his wief, lye." All my plate, redy money, householdry goods and chattels to my welbeloved wief Dame Elizabeth Mervyn, subject to payment of debts and legacies, and to remaining his (Testator's) widow. In default of said Elizabeth entering into bond to pay debts, &c., then the bequest made to her to be held by executors, except such as I give to her "*frely*," viz. :—"My best basyn and ewer of silver, two stonding cuppes, my silver goblet and xij. silver spones." Also, "I give frely to my said wief my horse I ride on myself, my gelding I had of Mr. Ford, my dune gelding wᵗ blacke *lyst* (flank or side), my cloth sacke horse, my curtall yᵗ my cooke comenly rydeth on, and two ambling coltes at Westminster." Also, "I give frely to my said wief my best scarlet robe, with all apparell belonging to the same. I give to Henry my sonne my Wiltshire gelding and another of my coltes not bequeathed which he lyketh best at Westland." "I give to my daughter Edith, wief to the said Henry, my Westminster curtall nage and my other scarlet robe with the apparell of the same. I give to Elenor Rous my daughter my browne blew Abbet and also money "to discharge my consyens for her agenst Ayling." To "Cosyn Nicholas Tichborne my grene Abbet with apparell of the same," and money. To Thomas Erlesman my violet Abbet and money. The rest of my plate, redie money, householdstuf, goodes and cattalles not bequeathed (my debtes paide), be devyded by my said wief by her discretion amongest my children. Provided that in the dyvision "my sonne Henry shall have for his parte all the plate that I had with the marriage of his wief "that was Sir Anthony Wyndesores; and my two best saltes and my standing cuppe." To Sʳ John Probyn, my chaplyn, my ryding gowne and money. At the daye of my buriall fiftie shillinges to be geven to poore people at Petresfeld, and half a quarter wheate to the poore people at Bramshot. "I will that the parson of Bramshot be allowed tenne poundes for his first frutes at the daies apoynted for payment of the same." I hartely desire my said wief to make a new lease to my sonne Willyam Mervyn and his sonne for terme of her lief, of the ferme he dwellith in. To Cosyn Marie Burlegh twentie markes for her mariage, and I do desire my said wief to give her twentie nobles more to make up twentie poundes. I apoynte as executors of my will, my Cosyn Willyam Mervyn, Edmund Mervyn, parson of Bramshot, and Richard Rous, giving vnto euery of them for their paynes fourtie shillinges. I apoynte as sup'visour of my will, my Cosyn Sʳ John Mervyn, Knight, praying hym to take my bokes of lawe for my Cosyn James Mervyn, in recompens of suche rekenynges as be betwen hym and me.

Codicil.

Testator rescinds bequests of his "habettes to his wife and doughter Edith," &c., and directs "that all my habettes be solde to the most advantage, and the money rysinge therof to be employed to the payment of my debtes." If wife should die, then "my sonne Henry or any other that shalbe the next heire to her shall have the residue of my goods," &c. By will "I appoynted my nevewe William Mervyn and my sonne Rowse to be myne executors;" I now "appoynte and assigne my nevew John Mervyn, my nevewe Willyam Mervyn, and my sonne Edmund Mervyn to be myn executors, and my said sone Rowse to be none of them, because they be nerer by bloode vnto me and of myn owne name, giving to every of them for their paynes and labors taken fourtie shillinges." Proved in London, 16 Nov. 1553. (*Regr. 20 Tashe.*")

8 Sep. 1604.

EDMUND MERVYN, of Petersfield, co. Southampton, Esquire. All my estates in Counties of Sussex and Southampton to my wife Anna, to bring up my children now unmarried, and pay them marriage portions. To my son and heir, Henry Mervyn, all said estates at death of my wife. Residue to wife, to be my executrix. Proved in London, 20 Feb., 1604-5.

6 Mar. 1609.

HENRY MERVYN. To be buried "in parishe churche where it shall please God I shall depart this life, wᵗʰout either ringe of bells, or any other pompe or shewe, more than one bell to be runge presentlie after my departure out of this life, to geue knowledge that the kinge hath loste subject; noe more ringinge to be vsed before at or after my

buriall." "Whereas it is covenanted betwixte my late sonne Edmund, deceased, and me, upon the demise of my howse and tenment of Dursford, that my said sonne, his executors, or administrators, is to paie w^th^in sixe months after my deathe vnto such parsons or person as I shall name or appoint the same by my last will, the some of One hundred twentie poundes twelue shillinges and tenn pence for certaine goodes as it doth appeare in a schedule vnto the said Indenture annexed, and alsoe that it is in the choice of me the said Henry, whether I will chuse the goodes in the said schedule, or the money as they are praised at in the said the w^ch^ is One hundred twentie poundes twelve shillinges tenn pence, I refuse the goodes and doe make choice of the hundred twentie poundes twelve shillinges tennpence, w^ch^ some I doe geue soe vnto my beloved wife, Jane; she to vse and convert vnto her own proper vse." "I do giue alsoe vnto my said wife all other my goodes and chattels, as well reall as p'sonall." "My said wife, Jane, to be sole Executrix." Proved in London, 20 May, 1614, by Executrix. (*Regr.* 48 *Lawe.*)

31 May, 1625. } ANNA MERVYN, of Petersfield, co. Southampton, Widow, late wife of Edmund Mervyn, of same place, Esquire, deceased. My brother Sir John Jephson, Kn^t^, and my son-in-law Peter Bettesworth, Esquire; my son S^r^ Henry Mervyn and his Lady; my daughter Blanch, wife of Mr. Evett; my linen to all my daughters; my nephew William Jephson; my grandson Peter Bettesworth; my niece Ann Holland; my niece Frances Lucas; to all my sons-in-law, my brother Lucas, my sister Lucas, and my niece Elizabeth Bettesworth. Residue to my said brother S^r^ John Jephson, and my son Peter Bettesworth, and make them executors. Proved in London, 3 July, 1628.

29 May, 1646. } S^r^ HENRY MERVYN, of the City of Westminster, Knt. To be decently buried at discretion of executors. Legacies "to my sonne Awdlie Mervyn, and to my daughters the Lady Blenerhassett, Lucie Mervyn, Elizabeth Mervyn, and Frances Coach;" Bequest to "my daughter Katharine Messar, wife of William Messar;" to "the right hono^ble^ Dame Rachell Lady Kea for many her noble favors and respectes to me"; Legacies are to be paid "out of the arreares due to me as Lieutenant Generall and Admirall of his Mat^es^ Navie in the Narrow Seas." Confirms deed of gift bearing even date with will of £12,000 or thereabouts, "long since due to me from his Majesty" unto William Poe, of St. Edmund Bury, co. Suffolk, whom failing, "my loving friend, Ellis Holmes of Kensington, gentleman," to be executor, and entitled, subject to payment of debts, legacies, and funeral expenses, to residue of my estate. Proved in London, 12 June, 1646. (*Regr.* 80 *Twisse.*)

EXTRACTS FROM PAROCHIAL REGISTERS OF ROGATE, CO. SUSSEX.

Baptisms.	1562. May	Jane, daughter of Henry Mervyn, Esquire.
„	1563. Novemb. 10.	Henry, sonne of Henry Mervyn, Esquire.
„	1565. April 19.	John, sonne of Henry Mervyn, Esquire.
„	1567. Novemb. 23.	Catharine, daught^r^ of Henry Mervin, Esquire.
„	1582. April 2.	Elizabeth, daught^r^ of Edmond Mervin, Esquire.
„	1583. December 26.	Henry, sonne of Edmond Mervyn, Esquire.
„	1585. October 17.	Anne, daught^r^ of Edmonde Marvyn, Esquire.
„	1586. Feb. 16.	Will^m^, sonne of Edmond Mervin, Esquire.
„	1593. Novemb. 15.	Edmond, sonne of Edmonde Mervin, Esquire.
„	1594. March 19.	Dorothy, daught^r^ of Edmond Marvin, Esquire.
„	1599. May 23.	Francis, sonne of Edmonde Marvin, Esquire.
„	1600. September 7.	Catherine, daughter of Edmonde Mervin, Esquire.
Burials.	1563. Novemb. 27.	George, sonne of Henry Mervyn, Esquire.
„	1565. April 19.	John, sonne of Henry Marvyn, Esquire.
„	1570. January 9.	Jane Mervin.
„	„ „ 16.	Catherine Mervin.
„	1586. March 9.	Will^m^, sonne of Edmond Mervin, gent.
„	1593. Dec. 20.	Edmond, sonne of Edmond Mervin, Esquire.
„	1597. Octob. 19.	Richard Mervin, gent.
„	1598. Feb. 14.	Dorothy, daught^r^ of Edmonde Mervin, Esquire.
„	1599. May 23.	Francis, sonne of Edmonde Marvin, Esquire.
Marriages.	1600. July 29.	Peter Betteswort and Elizabeth Marvin.

EXTRACT FROM VISITATION OF SUSSEX.

The four Heralds' Visitations of the County of Sussex were:—

1. In 1530; taken by Benolte, *Clarencieux* (*Ms. Coll. Arm.* "*D* 13.")
2. In 1574; taken by Cooke, *Clarencieux* (*Ms. Coll. Arm.* "*D* 11.")
3. In 1633; taken by Philipot, *Somerset Her.* & Owen, *York Her.* (*Ms. Coll. Arm.* "*C* 29.")
4. In 1662; taken by S^r^ Edward Bysshe, *Clarencieux* (*Ms. Coll. Arm.* "*D* 16").

I have, by the courtesy of Sir Albert Woods, *Garter*, examined the above records, and the only entry to be found in them relating to the Mervyn family is in the Visitation of 1530, as follows:—

"Edmonde Marvyne maryede furst Elyanor, dowghter vnto Thomas Wellys, and hath yssewe Willyam, Edmonde, Edwarde, Fraunceys, Nicholas, Elysabeth, Elyanor, and Augnes."

"The seconde wyffe Elysabeth, thyrde dowghter vnto Syr Edmonde Pay'nam, Knyght, and hath ysshewe Henrye and Jefferey."

COPIES OF FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.

JOHN EVATT. 1634. Betham's Irish Fun. Cert. Coll. Arm. vol. vi., No. 187.

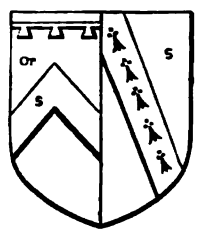
JOHN EVATT, Dean of Elphine, born at . . . . . took to his 1st wife Joane, daughter of Roger Bager, of Knockviecar, in the county of Roscommon, by whom he had issue one son and one daughter, vizt. Edward the son and Edith the daughter, both as yet unmarried. The sd John took to his 2nd wife Blanch, daughter of Edward Mervin, of Pettersfield, in Hampshire, in England, by whom he had issue three sons and two daughters, vizt. Thomas eldest son; Philip 2nd son; Humphry 3rd son; Catherine eldest daughter; and Jane the youngest; all as yet unmaraied. The sd John departed this mortal life at Porlitan-caslane in the county of Leitrim, on Friday in Easter week, 1634, and was interred in the parish church of Kiltaghock in the sd county of Leitrim. The truth of the premisses is testified by the subscription of Humphry Reynolds, Esqre who hath returned this certificate into my office to be there recorded. Taken by me, Thomas Preston, Esqre Ulster King of Arms, the 9th of May, 1639. ("W. B." *William Betham.*)

EDMOND MERVIN. 1634. Ms. Coll. Arm. Fun. Cert. Ireland, p. 19.

CAPTAIN EDMOND MERVIN of Founthill, in the County Wilts, Esq., deceased the 14th of August, 1634, he had to wife [Mary] daughter of Sr Alexander Clifford, of London, Knt., by whom he had issue Clifford Mervin, and one daughter being in London; he was buried in St. John's Church, Dublin, ye 19th of August. WM. RYVES.

ELIZABETH MERVYN. 1640. Funeral entries Ulster's Office, Dublin. vol. ix., p. 42.

ELIZABETH, the daughter of Sr John Philipott† of Thaxton, [Thruxton,] in Hampshire in the Kingdome of England, Knight, wife of Captaine James Mervine, eldest sonne and heire apparent of Sr Henry Mervine, Knight, Admirall of the Narrow Seas, by whome she had noe issue. The said Elizabeth departed this mortall life upon Wednesday the 13th of May, 1640, and was interred in the parish church of St. Warborowes in Dublin upon the —— day of the same monneth. The truth of the premisses is testified by the subscription of Captaine James Mervin, whoe hath returned this certificat into my office to be there recorded. Taken by me, Thomas Preston, Esqr, Ulvester King of Armes, the 16th of May, 1640.



*

JAMES MERVYN. 1641. Betham's Irish Fun. Cert. Coll. Arm. vol. ix., p. 59.

CAPTAIN JAMES MERVIN, eldest son and heir apparent of Sir Henry Mervin, Knt, Admiral of the Narrow Seas. The said James took to wife Elizabeth, the daughter of Sir John Philpott, of Thruxton in Hampshire, in the Kingdom of England, Knt., by whom he hath no issue. The said Elizabeth departed this life upon Wednesday the 13th of May, 1640, and the said Captain James departed this life at Dublin upon Thursday the 10th of July, 1641, and is to be interred in St. Warborough's church in Dublin the 12th of the same month. The truth of the premisses is testified by the subscription of Capte Audley Mervin, second brother and heir of the defunct, who hath returned this certificate into my office, there to be recorded. Taken by me Thomas Preston, Esq., Ulster King of Arms, the 12th of June, 1641. AU. MERVIN.

* The Arms borne by Sir Henry Mervyn, who married Christian, the daughter of Lord Audley, differ altogether from those theretofore borne by the Mervyn family. Sir Henry adopted, as is shewn by his seal attached to an original letter from him to the Admiralty Commissioners, 13 November, 1636 (State Papers, Dom. Ser. Chas. I., vol. 335, No. 52), "*Or, a chevron sable.*" The coat thus adopted appears to have been uniformly borne by Sir Henry's descendants who settled in Ireland; it is similar to the arms used by the family of Mirfyn of Kent and London.

† A pedigree of the Philipott family will be found in the Visitation of the County of Southampton, *MS. Coll. Arms*, "*C* 19," p. 16.

GOODCHILD.

The following entries relating to the Goodchild family are on the fly leaves of a book formerly in the Library of Felix Slade, Esq^{r}.

Ann Goodchild born y^{e} 14th day of October, 1696.
John Goodchild born y^{e} 5th day of October, 1697.
Robert Goodchild born y^{e} 5th day of February ~~1733~~ 1733.
Mary Goodchild born y^{e} 1st day of March 170$\frac{9}{1}$.
Thomas Goodchild born y^{e} 15th day of April 1702.
Sarah Goodchild born y^{e} 3^{d} day of April 1704.

These are y^{e} children of John Goodchild and —— Churchill, sister of John and Robin Churchll.

John Goodchild Jun^{r} born May 23 1721, 37 minutes after 12 in y^{e} morning Monday.
Williiam Goodchild born 45 minutes after 2 o'clock in y^{e} afternoon Friday June y^{e} 8th 1722.
John Goodchild and Issabella Wray the sister to S^{r} Jn^{o} Wray Barr^{t} of Slaningford were married y^{e} year 1720 at S^{t} Nicholas Coal Abbey by y^{e} Rev^{d} M^{r} Roper.

J. G. 1773.

Children of John and Issabella Goodchild married by Mr. Roper at St. Nicholas Abbey.

John y^{e} 2^{d} Born Sept. 7th 1723 Saturday morn. 40 minutes after 11 o'clock.
Bridgett Goodchild Borne Aug^{t} 3rd 1724 10 minutes after Nine Night Monday; died 20 May 1780 at Six in the eveninge Monday.
Frances Goodchild Borne Nov^{br} 21, 1726, 30 minutes after 3 in the morning Monday.
Isabella Goodchild Borne August y^{e} 13th 1728, 30 minutes after 6 in y^{e} afternoon Tuesday.
Cecill Wray Goodchild Borne August y^{e} 1st 1729, 20 minutes after 7 o'clock in y^{e} morning Friday.
Robert Goodchild Borne Aug^{t} 18, 1730, after — o'clock being Tuesday.

The children of Ann Burns and John Goodchild, who were married at St. Paul's Covent Garden by the Rev^{d} Doctor Trusler, 1768.

Isabella Goodchild born May 20, 1769, dead.
John Harris Goodchild born April 24, 1770, dead; his godfather, M^{r} Harris, of Plymouth.
George Pggot Goodchild born April 5, 1771; his namefather Lord Piggot.
Sophia Goodchild born March 12, 1772.
James Goodchild born July 12, 1773; his godfather, James Burns, M^{rs} Goodchild's father.
Isabella Goodchild born . . . . .

All the above is my Handwriting,

Dec. 25, 1773. JOHN GOODCHILD.

The above John Goodchild died March 20, 1779.

The children of Cecil Wray Goodchild now living,—

John Goodchild born at S^{t} Croix May 13, 1763.
Isabel.
Bridget.
George Lawrence Goodchild.
William Goodchild.

Taken May 31, 1780.

BODDINGTON OR BODINGTON GENEALOGY. — Can any of your correspondents give me any information—the fuller the more valued—as to what families the persons referred to below belonged, and as to their ancestors, marriages, descendants, etc. ? I shall be glad of as full particulars as possible, with dates.

15 *Markham Square, London.* R. S. BODDINGTON.

George Bo*dd*ington, who, about 1550, married Elizabeth, daughter of Tho^s Falconer of Covyngton Grange, Cubbington, Co. Warwick—her sister Agnes married .... Fermour.

William Bo*dd*ington, born 1580 at Brinklow, Co. Warwick, where he possessed a good estate, and died Dec. 1647. He married Katherine Townsend, who had a brother with some means, but what family of Townsend they belonged to I have failed to discover. She died May 1665, and was buried with her husband at Brinklow.

Anne Bo*dd*ington, baptized at Burbage, Co. Leicester, 14 July 1650.

John Bo*d*ington of Sidney College, Cambridge, Rector of Newton Blossomville, Co. Bucks, author of "The Mystical Solomon's Coronation and Espousals, 1662."

Robert Bo*d*ington, who died 1701, and whose widow remarried Alexander, son of Sir Charles Pitfield.

William Bo*d*ington, Cursitor, who died 25 November 1703, and was buried at Croydon. His mother also buried there, although stated to have been of Bracknell, Co. Berks.

Colonel James Bo*dd*ington, Muster Master of the City of London; died December 1731, and had a son Henry.

James Bo*dd*ington, who died at Exeter, July 1758.

George Bo*dd*ington of Argyle Buildings, about 1770.

John Bo*dd*ington, who married Sarah, daughter of the Rev^d .... Oare of Maidstone, November 1772.

John Bo*dd*ington, Secretary to Board of Ordnance, about 1777.

John Bo*dd*ington, who possessed the Manor of Brown's Lingfield, Surrey, and whose daughter Harriet married, Feb. 1786, the Hon. Frederick Lumley, 5th son of 4th Earl of Scarborough.

.... Boddington=....

James Boddington Citizen & Clothworker of London; died 27 Nov. 1747. = Ann .... (? surname); will proved 1767. See note at foot.

Nov. or Dec. 1759.

James Boddington, born 1 Sept. 1732 (Old Style) Warehouseman of Basing Lane, London; died 24 March 1770.

Mary Ruth, born 6 August 1739 (Old Style) ? issue. = Arthur Heron.

April 1739.

Joseph Boddington, Citizen & Stationer of London (? issue). = Ann Whitaker of Hackney.

Richard Boddington (? married; & if so, ? issue).

NOTE.—Mrs. James Boddington's brother-in-law was John Stephenson, a Lisbon merchant, who married, December 1741, Mary, widow of Thomas Holford, who had issue, amongst other children, Josiah Holford, as to whom see 'Burke's Landed Gentry,' under Holford of Buckland, Co. Brecon.

HEALD FAMILY.—Thomas Heald was admitted Sizar of Jesus College, Cambridge, 27 June, 1679, being then in the 18th year of his age, and stated to have been born in Yorkshire. He was appointed Vicar of Huddersfield in 1696, and died about 1734. Can any of the correspondents of MIS. GEN. ET HER. inform me the name, residence, and occupation of his father, which are not set forth in the College books? A William Heald, Clerk, living in 1653, address unknown, is believed to have been his father. JAMES RUSBY.

21 *Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.*

GRESHAM.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRESHAM.

Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 407.)

Monumental Inscriptions.

ST. MARY, WALSINGHAM PARVA, NORFOLK.

A gravestone in the Church, with brass plate (Blomefield, 'History of Norfolk,' ix. 272), now gone:—

Hic jacet Jacobus Gresham, cuj. a'ia. p'ptr. Deus.

CATHEDRAL, NORWICH.

On a stone in the Jesus Chapel (Blomefield, 'History of Norfolk,' vi. 12), now gone:—

Hic Conditur Domina Anna Gresham Vidua quæ obijt vicessimo
sexto die Februarii, A.D. MDCXXXIV.*
Ex Momenti hujus vitæ pendet Æternitas
Memorare novissima.

On a flat stone in the south transept (Blomefield, 'History of Norfolk,' iv. 18), now gone:—

Margery, wife of Edward Gresham, Esq., her 6th husband,
died Sept. 7, 1646.

SAXTHORP, NORFOLK.

On a gravestone in the Church, with arms of Page and Gresham quarterly:—

Here lyeth buried the 21 day of July 1693 Gresham Page,
never married, born the 6 of April 1621, the first son of Anthony Page,
Esq., and Elizabeth his wife; he was the first son of Jon Page of Sax-
thorp, gent., and she the only child (that had issue) of Richard Gresham
of Thorp Market in Norfolk, Kt, and Ann his wife, daughter of Tho.
Crofts of Saxham in Suffolk, Esq.

ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY, LONDON.

On a tomb in the east wall of St. Lawrence Jewry, destroyed by the fire in 1666 (Ward's 'Lives of the Gresham Professors,' p. 3, and Stow's 'Survey of London,' p. 285):—

Here Lyeth Sir Richard Gresham, Knight, sometimes
Lord Maior of London, and Audrey his first wife, by
whom hee had Issue Sir John Gresham and Sir Thomas
Gresham, Knights, William and Margaret; which Sir
Richard deceased the xx. day of February An. Domini
MDXLVIII., and the third yeere of King Edward the
Sixth his Reigne, and Audrey deceased the xxviii. day
of December, An. Dom. MDXXII.

* Widow of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., of Thorpe Market.

St. Michael Bassishaw, London.

On a tomb in the south aisle of the choir of St. Michael's Church, Bassishaw, destroyed by the fire in 1666 (Ward 'Lives of the Gresham Professors,' page 5, and Stow 'Survey of London,' ed. 1633, p. 300):—

> Here lyeth buried under this Tombe the Body of Sir John Gresham, Knight, sometime Alderman and Lord Maior of this City of London, who had Two Wives, Dame Mary his first Wife, by whom Hee had Issue Five Sonnes and Sixe Daughters. By Dame Katherine his last Wife no Issue; which Sir John deceased the xxiii. day of October Anno Domini MDLVI. And Dame Mary died the xxi. day of September, MDXXXVIII.* Dame Katharine died—†

Fulham Church, Middlesex.

On a slab of alabaster on south wall over the west door; above, are the Arms of Gresham, impaling Dormer quarterly:—

> Monumentū Edmundi Gresham filii natu
> Minimi Johannis Gresham de Mayfield ar.
> migeri qui obiit 7° die Maii, Anno Domini
> 1593, Annoque Ætatis suæ 16.

Against the north wall of the tower, on a large mural monument, with stone base and marble Corinthian columns, is this inscription:—

> Sacrum Memoriæ Gulielmi Plumbe
> Armigeri et Elizabethæ
> Uxoris ejusdem.
> Gulielmus Plumbe Filius et Hæres Joannis Plumbe de Eltham Armigeri Duas Uxores duxit; priorem Margaretam Filiam et Unicam Hæredem Thomæ Nevill Equitis quam Robertus Southwell Eques viduam Reliquerat, Ex qua nullam prolem Genuit. Alteram Elizabetham, ex qua unicus filius natus est Franciscus Plumbe. Elizabetha unica Filia et Hæres Edvardi Dormer de Fulham Armigeri, Filii natu minimi Galfridi Dormer de Thame Armigeri. Priorem conjugem habuit Johannem Gresham, de Mayfield in Comitatu Sussexiæ Armigerum et secundum filium Johannis Gresham Equitis (quondam Majoris London) cui tres peperit filios Thomam Gulielmum et Edvardum Gresham, eo defuncto Gulielmum Plumbe prædictum conjugem accepit. Gulielmus Plumbe, obiit 9 die Febr. Anno 1593. Ætatis suæ 60.

* She was buried in the Church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury. Stow 'Survey of London,' 303.
† She died Jan., 1576.

Capel, Surrey.

In the Church of Capel, Surrey, was a brass plate with this inscription in capitals (Aubrey, 'Hist. of Surrey,' vol. iv. 179), now gone:—

Here lyeth the Body of Dame
Elizabeth the 2d daughter of Sir Thomas
Gresham of Lynsfeild in the County of
Surrey Kt and Wyfe of Sir Richard
Cowper of Capell in the said County,
Kt. Shee deceased the xxth of August
Anno Domini 1633.

Haslemere, Surrey.

On the south wall of the chancel, painted in the shape of a monument, supported by two wreathed Corinthian pillars, almost worn out by the dampness of the wall, was this inscription (Aubrey, 'Hist. of Surrey,' vol. iv. p. 32), now gone:—

H. S. J.
Jacobus Gresham J. C.
ab antiquâ Greshamorum
(in agro Buck) familiâ
oriundus laudemque nactus
Qui Natales eruditione
Eruditionem fide
Fidem moribus sanctissimis
(timore erga Deum
erga Regem honorem
. . . . . destinavit vel
ex . . . . . Christum
tam
Scabie quam Fanaticorum
et rabie . . . . reformatæ
illibata . . . . requiescunt
. . . . . .
Obiit vir desideratissimus.
. . . . . MDLXXXVII.
Ætatis suæ 72.

On a free-stone gravestone, underneath, in capitals is this inscription (*Id.* p. 33), now gone:—

Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs Fines Gresham
who departed this
Life the 28th Day of
November 1689.

Titsey, Surrey.

In a chancel at the south-east end of the Church is an altar tomb against the south wall: over it, under an arch, on brass plates, are the figures of a man and woman kneeling before two fald-stools bearing books on them, behind him four sons, behind her three daughters, all kneeling. (Aubrey, 'Hist. of Surrey, vol. iii. p. 12.)

Now a slab of Sussex marble let into the east wall of the mortuary chapel. Above him is a shield with Arms of Gresham. A Squire's helmet, Mantling, and Crest—a grasshopper. Above her, a shield with Arms of Gresham and Ipswell

Here lyeth Wyllm Gresham sone and Heyre unto Sr Johñ Gresham ℞
Knyght late Mayre of London and Suster to wyfe one Margarys
Gresham by home he had Issue Thomas Wyllm Thomas and Johñ Mary
Elyzabeth and Cycyly On whose Soule Jesus have mercy 1579

Brass to William Gresham and Wife in Titsey Church.

(FORMERLY UNDER AN ARCH OVER AN ALTAR TOMB IN THE OLD CHURCH.)

quarterly, helmet and crest as before. Below him, a shield with Arms of Gresham and Ipswell quarterly, and below her a shield with Arms of Gresham.

NEAR THIS
Place lyethe Wyll'm Greshame sone and Hayer unto Sir John Gresham Knyght, late Shryfe of Surrey and Sussek^{s} ho toke to wyffe one Beatrys Gybone by home he had Issewe Jaymes Wyll'm Thomas and John Mary Elizabeth and Sysselley On whose Soule Jesus have mercy. 1579.

On the same wall is a black marble tablet enchased in white, over it the Gresham Arms, standing on a scull; and in capitals is this inscription (Aubrey, *Ib.*, p. 13). The slab now merely remains, and is fixed on the south wall over an arch in the mortuary chapel:—

NEAR
This Place Lyeth The Body
Of Sir John Gresham Of This Parish
Of Titsy K^{t} Whoe Married Elizabeth
Eldest Daughter Of S^{r} Tho^{s} Bishopp
Of Parham In The County Of Sussex K^{t}
& Baronet With Whom Having Happily
Livd In A Conjugall Estate 31 Yeeres
& 5 Months He Dyed Without Issue
In The 56th Yeere Of His Age The 26th Day
Of May 1643. To Whose Merits Truth
Gives This Impartial Character That
He Was
An Orthodox Christian & An Obedient
Sonne Of The Church Of England
A Loyall Subject To His Soveraigne
An Affectionate Lover Of His Lady
A Noble & Bountifull Entertayner Of
His Friends And Neighbours
A Charitable Releever And Benefactor
To The Poore.
To whose pious memory his Deere Consort and
Relict hath Erected this monument as well to
expresse her owne affection as to preserve his
Virtues For the imitation of Posterity. Shee
having continued His widdow ever since
theire seperation desires to be conioyned
againe in the same Tombe when God shall
Please to call her out of this
Mortall Life.

This monument was erected in the yeare of our Lord 1660.

On Trinity Sunday, June 5, 1664, Dame Elizabeth Gresham, Relict of y^{e} said S^{r} John Gresham, surrendred her Soule into God's hands, & lyes interrd in y^{e} same tomb. Her piety, prudence, aquanimity, & Charity outlive her Person, And when y^{e} memory of man ceases to retaine her excellent Virtues They shall be found upon Record in Heaven. Aged 74 yeares.

On a brass plate, under the centre window, above the sedilia in the chancel,—

In Memory Of Sir John Gresham Bart.
Of Titsey Place Sixth And Last Baronet
Who Died Sep. XX. MDCCCI. Aged lxv. Years,
And Is Buried In This Chancel.

On another, under the left-hand window,—

In Memory Of Henrietta Maria Wife Of
Sir John Gresham Bart. And Daughter Of
Sir Kenrick Clayton Of Marden Park, Bart.
She died Jan^{y} xxvi. MDCCCIV. Aged lxvi. y^{rs}.
And Is Buried In This Chancel.

On another, under the right-hand window,—

In Mem^{y} of Katherine Maria Leveson Gower
Only Daughter And Heiress Of Sir John Gresham
Bart. And Wife of William Leveson Gower, Esq.
She Died Oct. vii. MDCCCVIII. Aged xxxviii. years
And Is Buried In This Chancel.

On the north wall of the mortuary chapel, over the entrance door, is a mural tablet of alabaster. Above are the Arms of Gower and Leveson quarterly; over all, an escutcheon of pretence for Gresham. Above, a Wolf for Gower, and a Grasshopper for Gresham. Below, Frangas non flectes, for Gower; Fiat Voluntas Tua, for Gresham.

In Memory Of Katherine
Maria Wife Of William Leveson
Gower Esq. And Daughter And
Heiress Of Sir John Gresham,
Bart. Of Titsey Place. She
Was Born Feb. 11, 1770, And
Died Oct. 7, 1808, Aged 38 Years.
Her Remains Are Interred
In a Vault In The Chancel
Of This Church. . . . .

CROYDON, SURREY.

On a black gravestone on the south wall, under Archbishop Whitgift's tomb, is this Inscription in capitals (Aubrey, 'Hist. of Surrey,' vol. ii. p. 22), now gone:—

M. S.
To the memorie of that worthie
Lady Elizabeth Gresham,
late wife of S^{r} William
Gresham Knight who after
she had lived 72 yeares
unspotted in her Conversation
Charitable to the poore
Sincere in her Religion re-
signed up her Soule into the
hands of her Creator upon the
9 day of December 1632
& lyeth here interred in
hope of a glorious
Resurrection.
For a memoriall of which
singular vertue her deare &
only daughter H. G. hath
consecrated this marble as a
duty she could
performe.

Limpsfield, Surrey.

On a black marble slab in the north chancel, with the Arms of Gresham impaling Maynard:—

Here lieth Dame Martha
Gresham Relict of Sir Edward
Gresham B^{t}, daughter of Sir
John Mainard K^{t}, Serj^{t} at
Law & one of the Lords Commiscioners
of y^{e} great Seal of England.
She died Jan. 14th, 17$\frac{11}{12}$.

Thorp Market, Norfolk.

On a gravestone on the floor of the Nave, on a brass plate:—

Here lyeth buried Edmond Gresham Esquyre the sonne of Sir John Gresham, knight, who deceased the last of August, 1586.

Horsham Sussex.

On the south wall of south chancel aisle on a mural tablet of alabaster, in gilt letters, on black marble. Below are the Arms of Michell impaling Gresham:—

Here under lyeth y^{e} bodies of John Michell
of Stamerham gent y^{e} sonn of Avery Michell
gent. & Mary his wife, daughter of William
Gresham of Titsey in y^{e} County of Surrey, Esq.
which said John died y^{e} six & twentieth day of November
in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six
hundred & tenn, and y^{e} said Mary his wife died
the ninth day of March then next following
unto whose remembrance Edward Michell now
of Stanmerham, gent. cousen to the said John
hath caused this to be erected in the yeare of
our Lord God one thousand six hundred & twelve.

Spalding, Lincolnshire.

On a marble mural tablet on the south wall of the chancel, over which were formerly the Arms of Oldfield impaling Gresham:—

Near this place lyeth the body of
Dame Elizabeth Oldfield y^{e} relict of Sir Anthony Oldfield
of this Town, Bart. and daughter of Sir Edward Gresham of
Lympsfield in the County of Surrey, K^{t}. She departed this
life the 22 day of Jan^{y} 168$\frac{3}{4}$ in the 58th year of her age, leaving
2 sons and 2 daughters viz. Sir John, Anthony, Elizabeth and
Mary, which said daughters erected this monument that
so dear a mother and so good a Ladye may not be forgotten
when they shall be dead that would tell her virtues. She was
truly religious, just, chaste, generous, and charitable. Reader, consider, goe thou and doe likewise.

ST. LAWRENCE, WALTHAM, BERKSHIRE.

At the east end of the north aisle, against the wall, is a stately monument, on which is placed the statue of Sir Henry Nevill, K^{t}, with those of his two wives behind it, kneeling with their faces to the east. Below is this inscription :—

Here Lyeth Buried Sir H. Nevil, Knight, Descended Of The
Nevils Barons Of Abergavenny Who Were A Branch Of The
House of Westmerland. He Was (Besyde Martial Services)
Of The Privy Chamber to K. Henry The VIII. And Edward The VI.
He Dyed xiii. January MDXCIII. Issue He Had Only By Dame Elizabeth
Sole Heyer to Sir John Gresham Knight by Dame Frances Sole
Heyer To Sir Henry Thwayts Knight, Which Dame Elizabeth
Dyed vi. November A. MDLXXIII. Dame Frances . . . . . .
And Are Both Here Also Buried With Elizabeth Nevil
The Eldest Daughter.

In the Chapel of the Thynne family at Longbridge Deverill, Co. Wilts, is a marble monument to Sir John Thynne, K^{t}; it records that,—

"Duas habuit conjuges, primam Christianam Richardi Gresham
Militis, alteram Dorotheam Wilhelmi Wroughton Equitis
Aurati filiam; e quibus numerosâ utriusque sexus
beatus prole placide in Domino obdormivit mense
Aprilis MDLXXX."

Armitage of Kerresforth Hill.*

Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612.

John Armitage of Kirklesse.=

Emme da: of John Gregory of Kingston super Hull 1 wife. = John Armitage of Kirkless. = Margery da: to Beamond & wyddow to Knight 2 wife.

John Armitage 1 sonne & heire.

Edward Armitage of Kexworth 4 sonne. = Eliza: da: of Edward Hanson.

Gregory Armitage 2 sonne.

John Armitage filius et hæres æt. 2 Annors. 1612.

Elizabeth.

Ann.

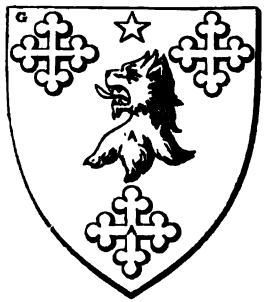
The above is faithfully copied from the Visitation Book of Yorkshire a° 1612 in the College of Arms. 20th Nov^{r} 1868.

(Signed) G. E. ADAMS,
Rouge Dragon.

---

* Communicated by G. J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.

Armitage of Keresforth Hill.



Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, Anno 1665.

Stainecrosse Wapentake. Leedes 10 Aug. 1665.

Respite given for proofe of these Arms, but no proofe made. (Proofe fol. 182[b].)

John Armitage of Kirklees in com: Eborum. = Emme daughter of John Gregory of Kingston upon Hull 1st wife.

3 Edward Armitage of Keresforth Hill in Co. Ebor: died in Aug. 1643. = Elizabeth sole daugh: & heire of Edw. Hanson of Little Royde in com: Eboru'.

2 Gregory Armitage of Netherton in Co: Eborum.

1 John Armitage of Kirklees in co: Ebor. = Winifride daughter of Henry Knight of Knight Hill and Brockhall.

2. Elizabeth. — 3. Mary. } dyed unmarried.

Anne wife of William Gamble of Blacker in com: Ebor.

Mary sole daughter and heire of Mathew Whitley of Shelfe juxta Halifax in Co. Ebor: 1st wife. = 1 John Armitage of Keresforth Hill died 7° May 1664.

Elizabeth daughter of John Dranfeild of Eland in com: Eborum 2d wife.

Edmund died unmarried.

1 Mary wife unto Henry Crowther of Eland in co: Eborum.

1 Edward Armitage of Keresforth Hill ætatis 29 ann: 10 Augusti 1665.

2 John æt. 19 ann: 10 Aug: 1665.

3 William.

4. George. — 5. Gervase.

Elizabeth.

2 K 2

The above is faithfully copied from the Visitation Book of Yorkshire a° 1665 in the College of Arms. 20th Novr 1868.

G. E. Adams,
Rouge Dragon.

Edwa: Armytage.

Armytage of Keresforth Hill.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF BARNSLEY, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.

BAPTISMS.

Elizabeth Armitage daughter of Edwarde Armytage was Bap. the 30 day of Aprill 1609.

John Armytage sonne of Edward Armytage was Baptized the 20: daye of maye 16i0.

Ann Armitage daughter of Edward Armytage Gentelman was Bapt: the: 13 day of October 16i1.

Edmunde Armytage sonne of Edward Armytage was Baptized the 12th day of Nouember 1612.

Marye Armytage daughter of Edwarde Armytage was baptysed the ii day of June 1614.

Dorothie daughter of Mr John Armitage baptized ye 29th of March Ano Dni. 1646.

1646. John Armitage Son of Mr John Armitage was baptized ye ffourth Day of March.

Cornelius Son of Mr John Armitage borne Aprill 21 : 1657.

George Armytage Son of Mr John Armytage was baptized ye 14th Day of Aprill 1661.

1662. Gervase Armytage Son of Mr John Armytage Bapt ye 15 of November.

1664. Magdelen Dau: of ffrancis Usher B. ye ixth of January.

1675. Edward Son of Mr Will: Armitage was baptised March the third.

1677. John son of Mr Will: Armitage March 22d.

1680. Mary daughter of Mr Wm Armitage Apr ye 11th.

March ye 8th /87. Elizabeth Daugh. of Mr Jervace Armitage.

1689. 9r. Margaret Daughr of Mr Jervace Armitage ye 21st.

1691. ffrancis ye Son of Mr George Armitage Septembr ye 25th.

1692. John Son of Mr George Armitage Decembr 1st day.

1693. George Son of Mr George Armitage Decembr 14th.

1695. Samuel & Hannah children of Mr Geo: Armitage bap. May 5th.

1695. Eliz: D. of Mr Edward Armitage Baptiz: Septembr 19th.

1696. Eliz. D. of Mr Geo. Armitage bap: Decemb: 10th.

1697. Sept. 2. Abigail ye D. of Mr Edward Armitage baptized.

1701. July 24. { Francis & Edward } sons of Mr Geo: Armitage } bap.

1703. ffeb: 5 Magdalen D: of Mr Geo: Armitage bap:

MARRIAGES.

Mr Edward Armytage; and Elizabethe Hansone was maryed, the the xxii day of October; Anno dni: 1607: Anno Regni: v:

William Gamble and Anne Armitage maried xxiiij th July 1630.

Henry Crowther & Mary Armytage } married the 8th of October 1659.

Mr George Armitage & Mrs Magdalene Usher September ye 9th 1690.

1721. April ye 10 William Armitage & Mary Kaye married.

1723. June 29. Mr John Armitage & Mrs Lydia Rawson both of this chappelry married by virtue of a Licence.

1724. Sepbr 29. Francis Naylor & Magdalen Armitage b: ye Chap. mar:

1742. Wm Winnil & Dorothy Armitage married Oct: 14th.

BURIALS.

1582. Jenet Armytage the wyffe Edward Armytage was Buryed the the ffyth day of Aprill.

Edmund Armytage sonne of Edward Armytage was buryed the 13th day of Nouember 1612.

Marye Armytage daughter of Edwarde Armytage was buryed the 13 day of June 1614.
Elizabeth Armytage wife of M^{r} Edwarde Armitage was buried the 26 day of March 1616.
Elizabeth Armitage daughter of Edwarde Armitage gent. was buried viij day of Aprill 1621.
1643. Edward Armitage Gent y^{e} 3^{d} of August.
1646. Dorothie Daughter of M^{r} John Armitage Bu: ye 20 May.
M^{r} ffrancis Armitage buried October 24. 1656.
Thomas Son of M^{r} John Armitage buried May 22. 1657.
Cornelius Son of M^{r} John Armitage buried June 22. 1657.
M^{r} Henery Crowder was buried ye 19th Day of ffebruary 1662.
John Armytage gent: Buried May the 10th 1664.
Annah daughter of John Armitage gent. Buried the Eighth of July Anno Domini 1664.
1673. M^{r} Edward Armitage was buried y^{e} 12th of March.
1680. M^{r} W^{m} Armitage Apr. y^{e} 8th.
1685. M^{r} ffrancis Usher Oct. y^{e} 15th.
1685. (January) Mary y^{e} Daught^{r} of M^{rs} Armitage, 29th.
1685. M^{rs} Elizabeth Armitage March y^{e} xvith.
1691. M^{r} Gervase Armitage Buried July y^{e} iith day.
1691. (December) ffrancis y^{e} Son of M^{r} George Armitage y^{e} 21st day.
1692. Eliz. D. of M^{r} Gervase Armitage Sep^{t} 26th.
1694. M^{rs} Eliz: Armitage Buried May 2^{d}.
1697. March: 13: M^{r} Edward Armitage—buried.
1701. Sep. 7 ffrancis S: of M^{r} Geo: Armitage buried.
1701. Nov: 14 Edward S: of M^{r} Geo: Armitage buried.
1709. April 18: M^{r} George Armitage—buried.
1713. Decem: 4 Geo: S: of M^{rs} Magdalen Armitage wid: buried.
1718. July the 15: M^{rs} Prissilla Hartley buried.
1724. October 23. M^{rs} Magdalen Armitage Widow bur:

Inscriptions in Barnsley Chapel, which have now disappeared, noticed by John Charles Brooke, "Somerset Herald," in 1775.

IN THE SOUTH CHANCEL BELONGING TO KERESFORTH HILL, ON A BRASS PLATE FIXED IN A FREESTONE MONUMENT, NOW TUMBLED DOWN AND MUCH BROKEN. *Arms and Crest of Armytage impaling Bosseville.*

" Strenuus, Fortis, et Urbanus
Invidiâ et Labore Invictus
Qui Mores Hominum
Multorum vidit et Urbes
Gervasus Armytage Generosus
jacet hic sepultus
Post varios casus in regionibus remotis
Incolumis in patriam Reversus
Uxorem sibi adjunxit
Priscillam Gulielmi Bosvile
de Gunthwait Armigeri
filiam
Duas reliquit parvulas
Elizabetham et Margaretam
Castam Mœstissimamque Conjugem
cum Vitam Morte Commutavit
9 die Julii 1691
Eliz. pr. genit. Obiit Sept. 23° 92° in Sinu patris
Obdormiscit."

ON A BRASS PLATE FIXED TO A GRAVESTONE. *Arms and Crest of Armytage, a mullet for difference.*

"In Ingenuum Edwardum Armytage
Gen. qui obiit 8° die Mar.
An° Dom. 1673 æt. 37.
Multa referre licet sed vix sat digna dolenta
Desunt verba sed hæc capias certissima Lector
Ingeniosus erat sociusq. fidelis ammicus
Chara Noverca sibi et Soboles quod (crede Viator)
Rarum est ille tamen literis aut arte Periti
Charior; ut spero, Superis charissimus exit."

ON ANOTHER BRASS PLATE IN THE SAME CHANCEL.

Virgo
Sponsa Christi Elizab. Armytage
Latet hic sepulta
Cujus vitæ innocentia et spectata virtus eximia in parentes religio,
in pauperes Charitas
Immota in Omnes Urbanitas
Aditum ad immortalitatem
Aperuerunt
13° die Martii Anno Dom. 1685
Et ætatis suæ xliii°.

ABSTRACTS FROM WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF THE NAME OF ARMYTAGE (*Continued*).

William Armitage, son and heir apparent of Gregorie Armitage of Netherton alias Nether-Shitlington, Esquire.
Will dated 28th February, 1652. Proved at Westminster 28th June, 1653.
Mentions his children and his wife Grace his sole executor.

Francis Armitage of Kerresforth Hall, in the countie of Yorke, Gentleman.
Will dated 27 August, 1656. Proved at London 19 June, 1657.
Mentions his aunt Alice Cowland, living at York; his aunt Elizabeth Hall; his brother John and his sister Elizabeth; the wife of his brother John, and all of their children; his sole executor, Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton Hall.

John Armytage, late of Kerresforth Hill.
Will dated 27 April, 1664. Desires his body to be buried in the Church of Barnsley.
Mentions his wife Elizabeth; his eldest son Edward; his younger sons John, William, George, and Gervase, and his youngest daughters Elizabeth and Hannah, not of age; his eldest daughter Mary Daniel; Ann Gamble; his Executors, his wife and eldest son Edward; that his wife, by whom he had nine sons and four daughters, is but mother-in-law to his son Edward. (York.) Reg. Test. xlvi. 394b.

Edward Armitage, late of Kerresforth Hill.
Will dated 22 Feb., 1673–4; desires his body to be buried in the south quire of Barnsley Chapel.
Mentions his brothers-in-law John, William, George, and Gervase; his aunt Anne Gamble; his brother-in-law Henry Crowther, deceased; his sister Mrs. Mary Daniel; his sister-in-law Elizabeth Armytage; his executor his brother-in-law John. (York.) Reg. Test. lv. 7a.

John Armytage, late of Kerresforth.

Will dated 24 December, 1681. Proved 19 November, 1682, at York, by Ralph Eaton and George Armytage the co-executors.

Mentions his brother Edward Armytage; his father John Armytage, deceased; his brother George Armitage; his sister Elizabeth Armitage; his nephew Edward Armitage; his nephew John Armitage; his brother Gervas Armitage.

Gervase Armitage, late of Kerresforth Hall, in the parish of Silkstone in the county of York, gentleman.

Will dated 4th June, 1693. Proved 9 February, 1693–4, at York by Priscilla Armitage, widow, the relict, the sole executrix, to the use of Margaret Armitage, daughter of the said deceased, being a minor.

Mentions his daughters Elizabeth and Margaret Armitage; his wife Priscilla; his brother George Armitage; his mother Mrs. Armitage.

Elizabeth Armitage, late of Kerresforth Hill, in the diocese of York, widow.

Will dated 6th August, 1691. Proved at York 1st September, 1694, by George Armitage, the sole executor.

Mentions her granchildren Elizabeth Armitage and Margaret Armitage, daughters of her son Jervas Armitage, deceased; her son George Armitage.

John Armitage, late of Barnsley, in the county of York, gentleman.

Will dated 12th June, 1700. Proved 26th July, 1700, by Elizabeth, wife of William Collyer, the mother of the said deceased, the sole executrix.

Mentions his mother Elizabeth Collyer; his niece Abigaile Armitage; Abigail, mother of his said niece; his brother William Collyer; his sisters Elizabeth Collyer, Sarah Collyer, and Priscilla Collyer.

Administration of the goods of Elizabeth Collier, late the wife of William Collier of Barnsley, deceased, intestate, granted to her said husband 15 March, 1707–8 (York).

WILL OF MATTHIAS BROWN OF HORBLING, 1662.*

Matthias Brown of Horbling, in Lincolnshire, was one of those gentlemen "of good estate who had contributed in money to the cause of the Parliament, or had in person taken up arms against the King," and were therefore indicted at Grantham for High Treason at the Easter Sessions, 1643, by Sir John Brookes and Sir Peregrine Bertie, His Majesty's Commissioners for Lincolnshire.

The family of Brown have been settled at Horbling from a very remote period, and are still Lords of that Manor. They lie buried in a chapel in Horbling Church, which is called Brown's Chapel, and contains many monumental inscriptions, amongst which are the following on two flat stones:—

Matthias Brown, Gent., died June 1662.
Frances, late wife of Matthias Brown, Gent., died 2 March 1652.

Edward Brown, the grandson and heir of Matthias Brown the Testator, has a monument on the wall of the same chapel with this inscription:—

Mr. Edward Brown died 27 March, 1692, aged 49. He married Philippa, daughter of Mr. Yorke of Leesingham.

* Communicated by R. E. Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset.

Abstract of the Will of Matthias Brown, of Horbling, from the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Matthias Brown of Horbling, in the County of Lincoln, Gent., make this my last will & testament. I commend my soul unto the hands of God my Maker, through whose mercy and the merits of his blessed Son my Saviour, I hope for the eternal salvation thereof, & my body I leave the interment thereof to the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named.

As to my real estate not already settled amongst my children & grandchildren, I give & bequeath unto my son Nathaniel Brown & his heirs for ever all that cottage & its appurt. in Horbling now in the tenure of John Benson the younger, laborer, & all that other cottage in Horbling now in the tenure of W^{m} Foster, laborer; all that close of pasture in Horbling containing by estimation 3 acres & a half abutting on the field there called East Field on the west & south, & upon certain closes to the west & north called the Grange Closes; and all that land arable within an inclosed wong called the Hazel Wong, with the kill thereunto adjoining, which were by me purchased of Vincent Randyll, Esq., together with the Commons & Common pasture thereunto belonging.

And as for all that messuage & tenements in Horbling called Poole's Farm, together with a toftstead & a piece of pasture ground thereunto belonging, & a kill-house thereupon to the said messuage adjoining, and also one cottage & tenement & appurts. having the common highway upon the west & the land late Greggs on the east, all which lieth in Horbling & are now or were late in the tenure of Rich^{d} Runton & Thomas Wright, with the commons and common pasture thereunto belonging; and, all that messuage with the lands, rents, & commons & common pasture, which I late purchased of W^{m} Andersbie, Gent., lying within the fields of Donington, Quadring, & Swineshead, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, I give and bequeath unto my son Edward Brown, & unto the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, & in default of such heirs the same shall remain unto my grandson Edw^{d} Brown & his heirs for ever.

And as for my lands in Pickworth co. Lincoln, I give them unto my grandchild Sam^{l} Brown & his heirs for ever.

And as for all other of my lands & heredits. not before given, I will that they descend to Edward Brown my grandson & his heirs for ever, nevertheless charged with the sum of £150 to my grandchild Mary Brown at 21, or the day of her marriage; & also charged with the sum of £600 to my two daughters Bridget & Elizabeth, each at 21, or on the day of their marriage, & to each of them £20 per annum during the said time towards their maintenance, out of my said lands given to my grandson Edward Brown, in case my son Matthias Brown be then living & not otherwise; also I will that the profits of my said lands given to my grandson Edward Brown shall for the first 2 half years after my decease be with my Executors for the payment of my several charges.

And as for the houses & lands, which by my deed I have given to my son Nathaniel Brown and Frances Brown his wife & their heirs, with remainder to my heirs for ever, I will, if my said son Nathaniel Brown shall have no issue by the said Frances, that after the death of both of them the same shall remain to the heirs of my said son Nathaniel for ever.

And as for my personal estate, I do hereby thus dispose of the same,—I give unto the poor of Horbling £5 to be distributed amongst them by my Executors at their disposition. I give unto Mr. James Morton, Preacher of the Gospel at Billingborough £5, to be paid within one year after my decease. I give unto Bridgett my dear wife £10, to be paid within 3 months after my decease. I give my s^{d} wife & my s^{d} two daus. Bridget & Elizabeth, all the household stuff & plate that was hers at the time of our inter-marriage, that remains & is not worn out, with that she hath made since, equally to be divided amongst them, my said wife to have the usage of them until my daughters shall marry or accomplish their several

ages of 21. I give unto my s[d] wife my best Bible. I give unto Matthias Brown my s[d] son £10 to buy a gelding, if he shall live to the age of 15, to be paid to him or his guardian for his use. I give unto my two daus. Bridget & Elizabeth £200 to be paid unto my brother their uncle Thomas Randes of Highcombe, or to my nephew Edward Brown of Stamford, Clerk, or to the guardian or guardians of my s[d] daughters, to be put forth for their maintenance, within two years after my decease, and £200 more within two years after, in case they shall so long live, & if either of them die, then my Executors shall pay but £300 to the survivor & £100 to my son Matthias when he shall be 21.

And whereas there is a proviso in the jointure I made unto my wife for the payment of £1000 to my daughter or daughters, by me in my life time, or by my heirs or assigns after my death, in case I die without issue male by my said wife, or that issue male die without issue male, as in the said jointure more fully & plainly appears, then the £400, household stuff, plate, etc., before given to my two daus. shall not be accounted any part of the said £1000. My wife shall have her liberty to continue in my new dwelling house, or in so much thereof as may be for her convenience, 12 months after my decease, & also to have use of the yards & gardens for her convenience for the said time for herself & her friends as they shall have occasion to come to visit her.

I give unto my cousin Nathaniel Brown son of my said brother Edward Brown the sum of £20 to be paid unto his father till such year as he shall appoint for his age, within 3 years after my decease. I give unto my said son Edward Brown £100 when 21, in lieu of the engagements I made to his mother. I give to Edward Brown my son all that plate & household stuff & apparel that is now left & unworn out that was his said mothers. I give to my cousin Robert Bryan & to my cousin Esther Bryan each £5. I give unto my cousin Eliz[th] Lawson & my cousin Esther Gibbon each 10s., & to my daughters-in-law Mary Toller and Frances Brown 10s. a piece; to my two nephews John & Edward Brown each 10s.; to each servant 10s.; to my shepherd W[m] Forman 10s.

The residue of all personalty to my son Nathaniel Brown & my s[d] grandson Edward Brown, for the payment of my debts, & I make them my joint Executors. In case of any difference among my children & grandchildren & my Executors it shall be determined by my nephew Edward Brown, whom I have made acquainted with my mind.

In witness whereof I have set my hand & seal this 29[th] day of April, 1662.

Proved at Lincoln, 29[th] of August, 1662.

Extracts from Parish Registers.

St. Christopher le Stocks, London.

1643. May 2. Matthias Browne & Mary Gorges, married.

Horbling, co. Lincoln.

1653. Nov. 4. Elizabeth, daughter of Mathias Brown, Jun[r], & Mary his wife, bapt. Buried 18 March, 1653–4.
1655. Nov. 23. Samuel, son of same, bapt. Buried 7 April, 1666.
165¾. Jan. 22. Matthias Brown, Sen. & Bridget Norwood of Lincoln, widow, mar.
1656. Dec. 29. Bridget, dau. of Matthias Brown & Bridget his wife, bapt.
1658. Sept. 17. Elizabeth, dau. of same, bapt.
1662. June 7. Matthias Brown, Gent., buried.
1664. June 25. Matthias, son of M[rs] Bridget Brown, widow of Matthias Brown gent., buried.
1672. March 26. M[r] Walter Slye of Dosthorp nigh Peterborough, & M[rs] Bridget Brown of this town, widow, married.
1682. Aug. 16. M[rs] Bridget Slye, widow, buried.
1692. March 29. Edward Brown, Esq., buried.
1696. Nov. 12. Frances, wife of Nathaniel Brown, gent., bur.
170¾. Feb. 25. M[r] Nathaniel Brown, gent., buried.

Coventry Muniments.

EXAMPLES OF SEALS WITH MERCHANTS' MARKS FROM DOCUMENTS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE CORPORATION OF COVENTRY.

ADAM HYTON OF COVENTRY, 4 HENRY V.

Hec indent'a testat' q'd Rob'tus Shipley maior ville de Couentre Will's Stille & Galfr'us fflour Balliui eiusdem ville Egidius Allesley & Thomas Grene Cam'arij eiusd'm ville p' assensum co'itatis ville p'd'c'e tradider'nt & dimiser'nt Ade Hyton de Couentr' deister vnam vacuam placeam t're de t'ra co'itatis p'd'c'e que jacet in q'd'm angulo inter ten' p'd'c'i Ade in Vico de Spona ex p'te vna & porte de Bablake ex p'te altera in latitudi'e & extendit se a muro lapideo anguli p'd'c'i in vicu' p'dict' quatuor virgas & dimid' & in latitudi'e tres virgas et quarter' virge s'cd'm metas &c. & Habend' &c. Dat' Couentr' in festo Natalis d'ni Anno regni Regis Henr' quinti post conq' quarto.

JOHN ONLEY OF COVENTRY, 19 RICHARD II.

Hec indentura facta int' Joh'em Scardeburgh mag'ru' Gylde s'ce Trinitatis b'e marie virg'is & s'ci Joh'is Bapt' de Couentre ffr'es & sorores eiusdem Gylde ex p'te vna & Joh'em Onley de Couentre & Aliciam vx'm eius ex p'te alt'a testat' q'd p'd'c'us mag' ffr'es & sorores vnanimi assensu tradiderunt & concesserunt p'fatis Joh'i Onley & Alicie vx'i eius vnu' mesuagiu' cu' pertin' in Couentre quod scituat' in vico vocato Hullestrete int' ten' ip'ius Joh'is Onley ex p'te vna & t'ram qua' Rob'tus Blatherwyk tenet de Priore & Co'uentu de Kenilleworth ex p'te alt'a in latitudine & extendit se a Regia via vsq' ad aquam currentem de Hullermille in longitudine s'c'd'm metas &c. &c. &c. Hiis testibus Ric'o de Lychesfeld tunc maiore ville de Couentre Joh'e de Preston & Joh'e de Barwe tunc ball'is eiusd'm ville Joh'e de Northwode Joh'e Percy & aliis. Dat' apud Couentre die & anno sup' d'c'is.*

* Anno regni Regis Ric'i s'c'di post conquestum decimo nono.

Westby Pedigrees.

COMMUNICATED BY CHARLES SOTHERAN, ESQ.

Westby of co. York.*

Alan Westbye† of leton Hall and Westbye Thore=Kathrine, da. to Ratlife.

Simond=dau. to Sr. Tho. lowred, Kt. "*A on a bend sa; 3 cuppes covered A.*"

2. John=dau. to Poole.

Jane, vx. Tho. Thornton.

Alan=dau. to Tho. Tanfeild.

A

Anne, vx. Sr Will'm Venables.

* From Randal Holmes' Lancashire Pedigrees, Harl. MSS., 1987, page 76.

† "The Westbys were originally from Yorkshire, but had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the CONQUEST, and are of Saxon descent. On the general survey, the township and lands of Westby are distinctly set forth as then existing in the hundred of Amounderness, in the north-western part of Lancashire. All these lands were once held under the great Saxon chief Tosti, the brother of HAROLD; afterwards by Roger de Poictou, the Norman, and are now (1846) in the possession of J. Clifton, Esq., of Lytham. The Westbys have, at various periods, held lands at Mowbreck, near Kirkham, Bourn in Poulton, Much Urswick in Furness, in Alston, Balderston Thorton, Thornton Stanoe, and Great and Little Eccleston, co. Lancaster, and at Westby, near Gisbourn, in Yorkshire; but they (the Lancashire branch) have been deprived of the greater portion of these broad and fertile domains by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart."

The names of the following members of the family who were living antecedent to 1584, and whose existence, on reliable authority, there can be no doubt of, do not appear in the pedigree of Westby of Ravenfield in the Visitation of Yorkshire of that year (*vide* 'Miscel. Gen. et Her.,' Quarterly Series, vol. ii., p. 217):—

Gilbert Westbye, viv. temp. Henry III., High Sheriff co. Lanc. for 12 years, 1233-46.

Thomas Westeby of co. York, viv. ante 1328. "July, A.D. 1328, a certificate was returned to the Dean and Chapter, that the Chapel yard of Haxby" (co. York) "wanted its dedication; and the Jury said, that it would be no prejudice to the Prebendaries of Strensall" (co. York) "and Driffield," (co. York) "or to any other church, to grant right of sepulture thereunto; for it was cause of scandal, and a fact detestable, to have the corpses of the dead casually lost, as they were carried on the way to be buried, by reason of the very great distance and badness of ways, &c., as the case once actually happened, by the body of Thomas Westeby, which, as they were carrying to Strensall Church to be buried, fell into the river Foss," etc., etc.—*Vide* George Lawton's "Collect. Rer. Eccles. de Diœc. Ebor.," pp. 461-2.

William de Westeby, viv. temp. Edw. III., Under-Sheriff co. Lanc. 1344.

Thomas de Westeby, witness to a deed dated 1388, in which the lands of Henry de Westeby, in "Connesburgh Hagh," co. York, are mentioned.

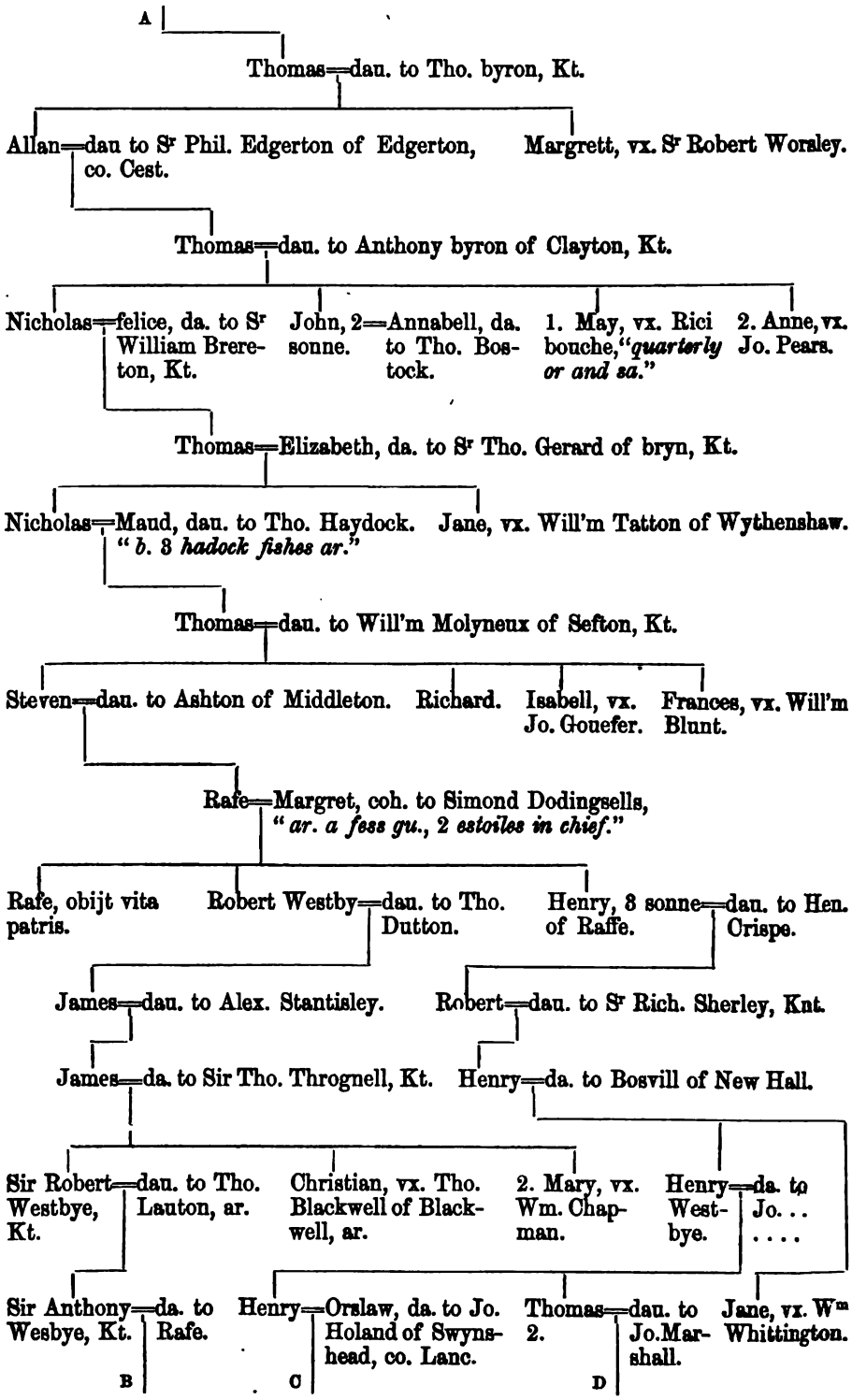
Thomas Westeby of Firsby, co. York, who with John Vavasor of "Denygby," co. York, by deed dated 2 Henry IV., gave lands in "Conesburgh" to Agnes formerly w. of Richard Glomar of "Denygby," with remainder to William and John her sons; a witness to this deed is John Wessy.

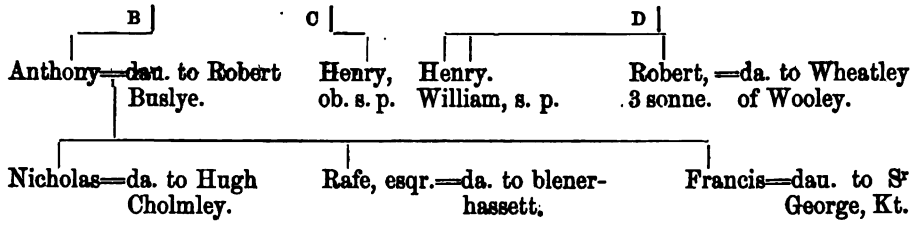
William Westbe and Matilda his w., viv. ante 1486, as appears from the following inscription on a memorial brass in the church of St. Mary's-Bishophill-the-Elder, in the city of York:—

"✠ Hic jacet Matilda Westbe quondam uxor Willielmi Westbe qui obiit xiii. die mensis Augusti an. dom. mcccclxxxvi. cujus anime, etc. Amen. ✠"

Bartholomew Westby, Baron of the English Exchequer in 1509—"was a Member of the Middle Temple, for the complimentary address to the three members of that house, who were called serjeants in 19 Henry VII., was delivered by him. Three years before, on May 12, 1501, he had been raised to the Bench of the Exchequer as second baron, and he received a new patent on the accession of Henry VIII. In the third year of that reigu he and Sir Robert Southwell were appointed general surveyors and approvers of the king's manors, &c. In 1514 he was made one of the 'almess' knights of Windsor, but did not on that account vacate his seat in the exchequer, no new second baron being named till 1521 (Dugdale's Orig. 113; Ashmole's Order of the Garter, 95)."—*Vide* Foss's 'Biographia Juridica.'

Thomas Westby, rector of Thribergh, co. York, circà 1520.


A
Thomas=dau. to Tho. byron, Kt.
Allan=dau to Sr Phil. Edgerton of Edgerton, co. Cest.
Margrett, vx. Sr Robert Worsley.
Thomas=dau. to Anthony byron of Clayton, Kt.
Nicholas=felice, da. to Sr William Brereton, Kt.
John, 2 sonne.
=Annabell, da. to Tho. Bostock.
1. May, vx. Rici bouche, "quarterly or and sa."
2. Anne, vx. Jo. Pears.
Thomas=Elizabeth, da. to Sr Tho. Gerard of bryn, Kt.
Nicholas=Maud, dau. to Tho. Haydock. "b. 3 hadock fishes ar."
Jane, vx. Will'm Tatton of Wythenshaw.
Thomas=dau. to Will'm Molyneux of Sefton, Kt.
Steven=dau. to Ashton of Middleton.
Richard.
Isabell, vx. Jo. Gouefer.
Frances, vx. Will'm Blunt.
Rafe=Margret, coh. to Simond Dodingsells, "ar. a fess gu., 2 estoiles in chief."
Rafe, obijt vita patris.
Robert Westby=dau. to Tho. Dutton.
Henry, 3 sonne of Raffe.=dau. to Hen. Crispe.
James=dau. to Alex. Stantisley.
Robert=dau. to Sr Rich. Sherley, Knt.
James=da. to Sir Tho. Thrognell, Kt.
Henry=da. to Bosvill of New Hall.
Sir Robert Westbye, Kt.=dau. to Tho. Lauton, ar.
Christian, vx. Tho. Blackwell of Blackwell, ar.
2. Mary, vx. Wm. Chapman.
Henry Westbye.=da. to Jo. . . . . .
Sir Anthony Wesbye, Kt.=da. to Rafe.
B
Henry=Orslaw, da. to Jo. Holand of Swynshead, co. Lanc.
C
Thomas 2.=dau. to Jo. Marshall.
D
Jane, vx. Wm Whittington.



Westby of Ranfield in ye Wapentake of Strafford.*

Bears argt. on a cheveron azure three cinquefoyls of the first.

Rafe Westby of Ranfield married Jane, daughter and coheire of Sr Simon Odingsells, Knt., had issue Rafe, who died in his father's lifetime, and Henry.

Henry Westby, son and heire of Rafe, married Anne, daughter of Mr. Henry Cripps, had issue Robert.

Robert Westby of Rhanfield, son and heire of Henry, married Constance, daughter of Sir Rafe Shirley, Knt., had issue Henry.

Henry Westby of Rhanfield, son and heire of Robert, married — daughter of Mr. Bossevill, had issue Henry.

Henry Westby, esq., of Rhanfield, son and heire of Henry, married Alice, daughter of Mr. Thomas Entwistle of Entwistle, in the County of Lancaster, had issue Thomas.

Thomas Westby of Rhanfield, son and heire of Henry, married Margarett, daughter of Mr. John Marshall, had issue Henry and Will'm, both died unmarried, Robert, Ellen, Isabell, Cecilye, and Agnes.

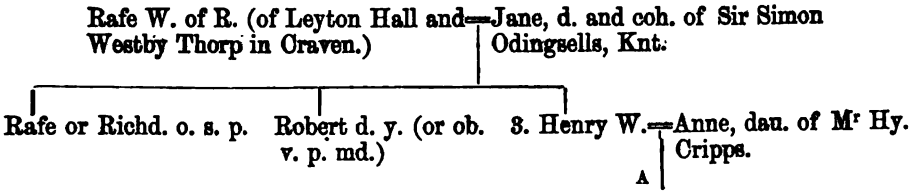
Robert Westby of Rhanfield, son and heire of Thomas after the death of his brothers Henry and Will'm, married Isabell, daughter of Mr. Richard Wheatley of Wooley, had issue Robert; Christopher, married Ellen, daughter of Mr. ffrevell; Edward; Cecilye, marryed to Mr. Christopher Vaux of Doncaster; Isabell, to Mr. Bagshaw of the Ridge; and Agnes, to Mr. John Sycleholme.

Robert Westby of Ranfield, son and heire of Robert, married Isabell, daughter of Mr. Rafe Reresby, had issue Rafe, Thomas, Jane, married to Mr. Nicholas ffitzwillyams of Bentley, Jennett, and Katherine, married to Mr. Will'm Norton.

Rafe Westby of Rhanfield, son and heire of Robert, married Clare, daughter of Mr. John Arthington, had issue Rafe, John, Clare, Anne married to Mr. Nicholas Levitt of Melton.

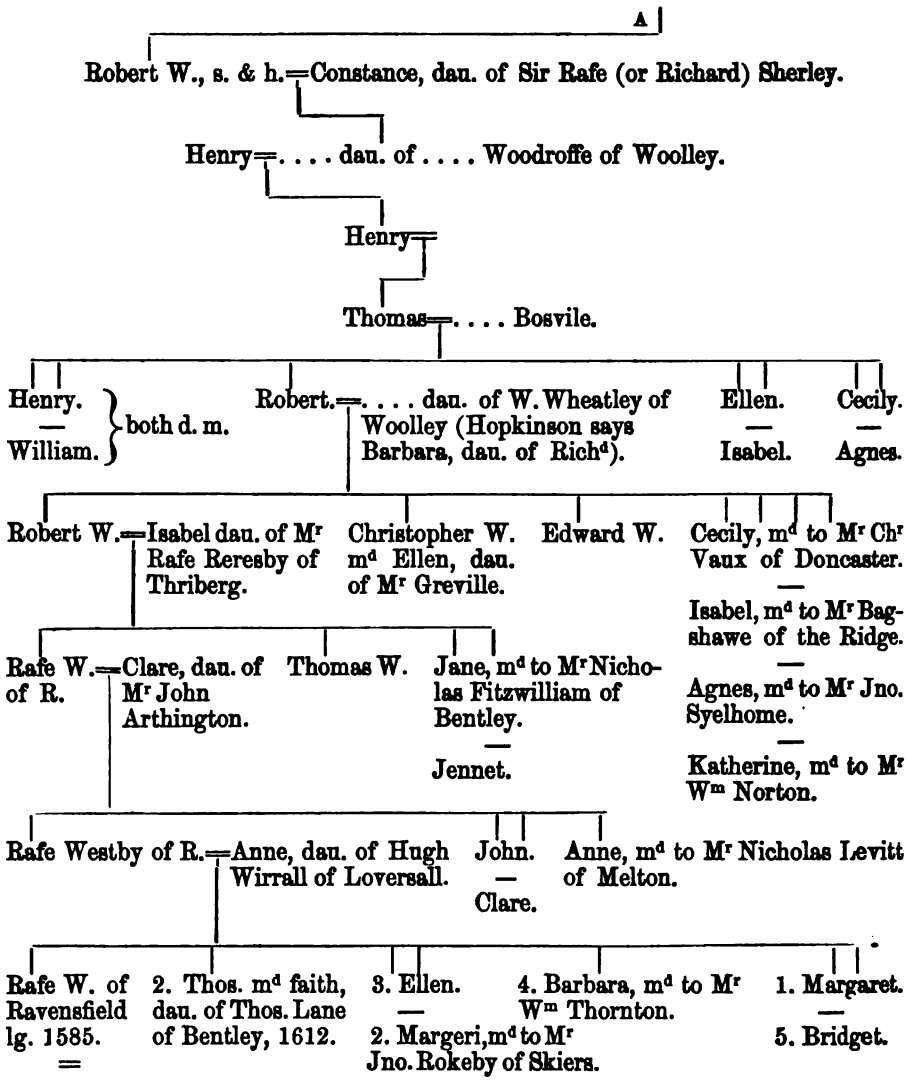
Rafe Westby, son and heire of Rafe, married Anne, daughter of Hugh Warrall of Loversall, esq., had issue Rafe, Thomas, Ellen, Margerie, married to Mr. John Rokeby; Barbara, to Mr. William Thornton; Margarett, Bridgett.

Westby of Ravensfield.†


Rafe W. of R. (of Leyton Hall and Westby Thorp in Craven.)
Jane, d. and coh. of Sir Simon Odingsells, Knt.
Rafe or Richd. o. s. p.
Robert d. y. (or ob. v. p. md.)
3. Henry W.=Anne, dau. of Mr Hy. Cripps.
A

* Harl. MSS., 4630, p. 699.

† Harleian MSS.


A
Robert W., s. & h.=Constance, dau. of Sir Rafe (or Richard) Sherley.
Henry=. . . . dau. of . . . . Woodroffe of Woolley.
Henry=
Thomas=. . . . Bosvile.
Henry. — William. } both d. m.
Robert.=. . . . dau. of W. Wheatley of Woolley (Hopkinson says Barbara, dau. of Rich[d]).
Ellen. — Isabel.
Cecily. — Agnes.
Robert W.=Isabel dau. of M[r] Rafe Reresby of Thriberg.
Christopher W. m[d] Ellen, dau. of M[r] Greville.
Edward W.
Cecily, m[d] to M[r] Ch[r] Vaux of Doncaster.
Isabel, m[d] to M[r] Bagshawe of the Ridge.
Agnes, m[d] to M[r] Jno. Syelhome.
Katherine, m[d] to M[r] W[m] Norton.
Rafe W. of R.=Clare, dau. of M[r] John Arthington.
Thomas W.
Jane, m[d] to M[r] Nicholas Fitzwilliam of Bentley.
Jennet.
Rafe Westby of R.=Anne, dau. of Hugh Wirrall of Loversall.
John. — Clare.
Anne, m[d] to M[r] Nicholas Levitt of Melton.
Rafe W. of Ravensfield lg. 1585. =
2. Thos. m[d] faith, dau. of Thos. Lane of Bentley, 1612.
3. Ellen. — 2. Margeri, m[d] to M[r] Jno. Rokeby of Skiers.
4. Barbara, m[d] to M[r] W[m] Thornton.
1. Margaret. — 5. Bridget.

HAMOND.

Entries on the Fly-leaf of a Breeches Bible. London. 1599.

14 July 1616. I Jo. Hamond was baptised.

20 Aprill 1642, being Wednesday the day of my mariage vnto Isabell the davghter of Henr. Goughe of Wolverhampton.

8 July 1644, being Monday about 2 of the Clocke in the morninge my davghter Elizabeth was borne and baptised the Saboth day following.

7 July 1645, being Monday about 8 of the Clock in the morning my sonne Thomas was borne and was baptised the 20th of July following.

WILL OF DAME ANNE CHESSHYRE, 1755.*

In the name of God, Amen. I Dame Anne Chesshyre of Ealing in the County of Middlesex widow and relict of S^r^ John Chesshyre, Knight, his Majesty's Serjeant at Law deceased, being in health of body and of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. And first I resign my Soul to Almighty God who gave it, in hope of a joyful resurrection at the last day to infinite happiness through the merits and mediation of my blessed Redeemer Jesus Christ, and my body to the grave to be buried privately in a decent manner in such place as my Executor hereinafter named shall direct either in the place where I shall happen to dye or in the vault lately made by Simon Luttrell, Esq^r^, at Kindsbury in Warwickshire. And as to all my worldly estate and effects I dispose of the same as follows:—*Imprimis*, I will and direct that all my personal estate shall be subject to and charged with the payment of my legacys and of all the bills which I shall owe at the time of my death. *Item*, I give to the Rev^d^ M^r^ Henry Bache of Isleworth, Lecturer, Twenty pounds. *Item*, I give to my Goddaughter Miss Dorothy Apreece, daughter of Thomas Hussy Apreece, Esq^r^, the sum of Twenty pounds. *Item*, I give to my Neice Caterin Maria Luttrell, daughter to Simon Luttrell, Esq^r^, my gold watch and gold watch chain together with her mother's picture which hangs to the said watch chain. *Item*, I give to my Cosen Martha Edridge, widow, one annuity or yearly sum of Twelve pounds for and during her natural life to be paid and payable by quarterly payments out of my estate in Aldersgate Street, London, over and above the annuity of Twelve pounds which she is intitled to by vertue of my Aunt Dame Judith Forster's Will. *Item*, I give to my servant Dorothy Heskitt, widow, one annuity or yearly sum of twelve pounds for and during her natural life to be paid and payable out of my said estate in Aldersgate Street, London, by quarterly payments on the four usual Feast days in the year, the first payment to be made at such of the said feast days as shall first happen after my decease; And it is my will and desire that she may have all my wearing cloaths, and that my Executor give her the sum of ffive pounds over and above what wages shall be due to her. *Item*, I give to Charlott Groves or what other servant shall be living with me at the time of my death half a years wages over and above what shall be due to her. And all the rest, residue, and remainder of my estate and effects my will is and I do hereby give, devise, and bequeath the same unto my Brother S^r^ Robert Lawley, Bar^t^. And as to my freehold estate subject to the several annuitys charged thereon and to the payment of the several tradesmen's bills which are due for repairing the houses on my said estate I give and bequeath the same unto my said Brother S^r^ Rob^t^ Lawley of Canwell in Staffordshire, Bar^t^, his heirs, executors, or administrators. In Trust nevertheless to pay or cause to be payed the sum of Two hundred pounds out of my said estate to my Neice Judith Maria Luttrell, wife of Simon Luttrell of Luttrell's Town in the Kingdom of Ireland, Esq^r^. And the sum of Fifty pounds to the said Simon Luttrell, Esq^r^. And I do hereby charge my said freehold estate with the said sum of Two hundred and Fifty pounds. And I do hereby constitute and appoint the said S^r^ Robert Lawley, Bar^t^, sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and do hereby revoke all former wills or writings purporting to be wills by me at any time before made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28^th^ day of June, 1755.

ANNE CHESSHYRE.

* Communicated by William Underhill, Esq.

Pedigree of Archdeacon Johnson,

THE FOUNDER OF THE TWO GRAMMAR SCHOOLS OF UPPINGHAM AND OAKHAM, COUNTY RUTLAND.*

COMPILED BY EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A.

Johnson.=

Maurice Johnson of All Saints Parish, Stamford, Co. Lincoln, Dyer, "a Catholic," M.P. for Stamford with David Cecil 1525, Mayor and Alderman of Stamford 1518, 1528, 1539. Will dated 25 Feb. 1550–1, proved in P. C. C. 19 Oct. 1551 (Buck 29).

= Jane, d. of Henry Lacye of Stamford, Arms of Lacye,—Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure, between 4 lions rampant gules, five bezants.

Robert Smith of Stanground, Co. Hunts, viv. 1550, Guardian of Robert Johnson his nephew.

= . . . . . Johnson. (A dau^r.)

1 w. Susanna, sister & h. of Jeremy Davers of Cambridge, ob. s. p.

= Rev. Robert Johnson, B.D. Archdeacon of Leicester, (installed 27 July, 1591) Rector of North Luffenham Co. Rutland (inst. in 1571), Founder of the two Grammar Schools and the two Hospitals of Oakham and Uppingham, Co. Rutland (called Robert Morrice in his father's will). Born about 1540; bred at Peterborough Grammar School and at Sydney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and afterwards (by a special licence of Queen Elizabeth) at the University of Paris. Chaplain to the Lord Keeper, Sir Nicolas Bacon; ob. at North Luffenham 23 July, 1625, aged about 85, and there buried 24 July. M. I. on a small brass let into a stone in the chancel floor. Will dated 2 April, 1625 (vide Land's MSS. 990). Inq. p. m. 20 Oct., 2 Charles I. (1626) In 1592 (35 Elizabeth), March 23, he had a confirmation of arms, viz.: Argent a chevron sable, between 3 lions' heads couped gules, crowned or, from Robert Cooke, Clarenceux. Archdeacon Johnson founded at Cambridge sixteen exhibitions at the following Colleges:—S. John's, Clare, Emmanuel, & Sidney Sussex; four at each, of about £30 per annum, to which scholars from Uppingham and Oakham have the preference. ▲

= 2 w. Mary, sister & heiress of . . . . Head of Hillingdon, Co. Middx., and of Wootton.

= 3 w. Margaret, widow of . . . . Wheeler, & sister of Dr. Lilly, ob. s. p.

Katharine Johnson; will proved at Peterborough, 20 Jan. 1619–20.

= Edward Overton of Morecot, Co. Rutland.†

ARMS,—Argent a cross formée gules.—*Overton.*

Dorothy Overton, mar. M^r Wool of Clipsham.

. . . . Burneby = Lucy Overton.

Sarah Burneby. Susan. Margaret.

Edward Overton, ob. s. p. 1st son.

Dymock Overton, 2nd son.

= Barbara, d. of Alexander Pell of Boothby, Pannell, and Toynton, Co. Lincoln, by Jane, d. of Francis Harrington of South Witham, Co. Lincoln, by Barbara, d. & coh. of John Sutton of Averham, Co. Notts.

Joane Overton = Philip Johnson of London, Gent., son of Alexander Johnson of Evesham, Co. Worcester.

William, 3 son ob. s. p.

Mary.

Edward Overton.

Katharine Overton.

Philip Johnson of Stamford, gent. He entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Lincolnshire of 1666.

Rev. Geoffrey Johnson, son and heir (called Jeffrey Morrice in his father's will), fellow of S. John's Coll. Cambridge, Third Confrater of Wigston's Hospital, Leicester. (He was present at the making of the new statues in 1572.) Born in 1525; ob. Sept. 1585, æt. 60; bur. in the Chapel of Wigston's Hospital 25 Sept. M. I. Will dated 30 Nov., 1581; proved in P. C. C. 30 Oct., 1589. (Leicester 78.) "He mentions a cousin Anthony Beaumont and a relation, a Mr. Downes of Norwich, and his uncle Mr. Wm. Lacye. Arms on Tomb, 1st and 4th argent 3 boars' heads sable, couped gules, 2nd and 3rd gules a lion rampant regardant or, a crescent for difference. B

= Bridgett, d. of Robert Harbottle of Basingthorpe, Co. Lincoln, by Emma, d. of William Fowler of Humbledon, Co. Rutland. (Her sister Mary Harbottle mar. Hugh Boothe of Cossington Co. Leicester.)

ARMS: Azure, 3 icicles or.—*Harbottle.*

Henry Johnson, called Henry Morrice in his father's will.

= Margaret Johnson.

= Beatrice Johnson.

* I am indebted to the kindness of Henry Murray Lane, Esq., *Chester Herald* for the pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Rutland of 1681; and to Mrs. Johnson of Ryhall Hall, Mr. Charles Bridger, and Mr. William Purdue for the wills and administrations.—E. G.

† Will dated 1 Oct., 1613; proved at Peterborough 17 Feb., 1615–16.

A

1 w. Anne, d. of Robert Meadows. = Abraham Johnson, of South Luffenham and Cambridge (Preachers' Ward), only child. Born at North Luffenham 6 July, 1577; died intestate 1649; administration granted 25 June, 1649, P. C. C. = Elizabeth, d. & h. of Rev. Laurence Chaderton, D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Lincoln (one of the translators of King James' Bible), ob. circa 1667. Arms: Or, a cross nowed gules.

B

Samuel Johnson, son & heir. He sold the lands at Clun, in Shropshire, which he inherited from his grandfather.

Moses Johnson. He inherited lands in Bedford from his father.
—
John Johnson.

Rebecca. — Susanna. — Elizabeth.

Sarah. — Anne.

Isaac Johnson, Lord of the Manors of Clipsham, Co. Rutland, and of Brampston, Co. Northants, Esq., "a puritan," aged 18 in 1618. In 1629 went to New England with his wife in Mr. Winthorpe's party, which arrived there 12 June, 1630. Died s. p. at Boston in New England 30 Sept. 1630. He appointed John Hampden executor to his will. = Lady Arabella Fiennes, d. of Thomas Lord Clinton, 3 Earl of Lincoln, by Elizabeth, d. & coh. of Sir Henry Knyvit of Charlton, Co. Wilts, Kt.; mar. 10 April, 1623, ob. in New England 1630. Arms: Argent, six cross crosslets fitchee sable, 3, 2, 1, on a chief azure 2 mullets or, pierced gules.

Rev. Samuel Johnson, D.D., Rector of Ashdon, Co. Essex, from 1640 to 19 July, 1658, when he died. M. I. in Ashdon Church (vide Cole MSS. vol. 30, p. 93). Admon. granted to Daniel Johnson, his brother, 9 Dec. 1658, P. C. C. (Wotton, 625.)

Elizabeth Johnson. = Rev. Henry Salmon, B.D.

Laurence Salmon, viv. 1618. Charles Salmon, viv. 1618. Samuel Salmon, viv. 1618.

1 ux. Anne, d. of Rev. John Boate, Rector of North Kilworth, Co. Leic.; ob. 1635. Mr Boate succeeded at North Kilworth William Laud, afterward Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury. = Rev. Ezechiel Johnson, 3 son, Lord of the Manor of Clipsham, Co. Rutland, nat. 1607; Rector of Paulerspury, Co. Northants, from which living he was ejected by the Parliamentarians; ob. 25 Feb. 1687, æt. 80, bur. in the chancel of Olney Church, Co. Bucks, 27 Feb. M. I. Will dated 18 Feb. 1687-8, proved in P. C. C. 17 July, 1688. (Exton, 127.) Mentions lands at Wytham-on-the-Hill, Toft, Lound, and Manthorpe, in Co. Lincoln, and estates also in Rutland, Bucks, and Northamptonshire. To the poor of S. Andrew's parish, Cambridge, he left £5. In the Heralds' Visitation of Rutland in 1681 he entered his pedigree. = 2 wife. Thalia, 6th d. of Sir Edward Heron of Cressy Hall, Co. Lincoln, K.B., by Anne, d. of Sir Henry Brooke als Cobham of Heckington, Co. Lincoln, ob. s. p. 1681.

ARMS: Sable, a chevron ermine between 3 herons or—*Heron*.

= 3 wife. Bridget, d. of Edward Lord Gorges marr. at Olney, Co. Bucks 24 April, 1683. Bur. at Stetchworth, Co. Cambridge, 20 April, 1699. Arms: Argent a whirlpool azure.

Daniel Johnson of Stamford, Co. Lincoln, 4 son, ob. s. p. 1670. = "The Widow Popple."

James Johnson, a confectioner in London, 5 son, ob. circa 1658. = Elizabeth Johnson. = ... Coe of . . . . Co. Essex.

Nathaniel Coe, viv. 1688.

Nathaniel Johnson of Barbadoes in America. Dead in 1688. = Hannah, d. of . . . . widow of Hanmer, viv. 1688.

Probably no issue. Vide will of Ezechiel Johnson.

Francis Johnson, ob. cælebs apud mare.

Anne Johnson, eldest d. and coheiress. = Thomas Johnson of Olney, Co. Bucks, Barrister-at-Law (son of William Johnson of Milton Bryant, Co. Bedford, who purchased the Rectorial tithes and advowson of the Vicarage of Olney, where he built "*The Great House*"). In 1682 Mr. Thomas Johnson gave the great bell at Olney, on which are his Arms, viz.: Argent, on a pile azure, three ounces' heads erased, argent. Buried at Olney 10 Aug. 1696.

Johnson of Milton Bryant, Olney, and Wytham-on-the-Hill.

Thomas Marsh of London, gent., viv. 1688. = Margaret Johnson, 2 d. & coh.

Elizabeth Marsh, viv. 1688, and in 1744 unmarried. Martha Marsh, viv. 1688.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX, TO ROBERT JOHNSON OF NORTH LUFFENHAM, 1592.*

TO ALL AND SINGULER as well Nobles and gentils as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard read or understood Robert Cooke Esquire alias Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes and principall herauld of the East West and Southe partes of this Realme of Englande, sendeth greetinge in our Lord God everlastinge: WHEREAS aunciently from the beginninge the vertuous actes of worthie persons have bene comended to y^e^ world by sondrie monumentes and rememberances of their good deseartes, Emongst the which, the chiefest and most usuall hathe bene the bearinge of signes in shieldes called Armes, beinge none other then demonstrations and tokens of prowesse and valour diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities and deseartes of the persons meritinge the same; which order as it was most prudentlie devised, to stirre and kindle the hartes of men to the Imitacon of vertue: Even so hathe the same bene, and yett is continualie observed to the entent that such as have done comendable service to their prince or Countrie, either in warre or peace, may not onlie receave due honor in their lyves, butt also derive the same successively to their posteritie for ever; WHEREFORE knowe you, that beinge required by Robert Johnson bacheler of devynytye preacher of North Lufenham in the County of Rutland, founder of towe gramer schooles and towe hospitalles in Okeham and Uppingham in the Countye aforesaid, gentilman: To make searche in the Registers and Recordes of myne office for suche Armes and Creast as he maye rightlye beare, Whereuppon I have made searche accordingly and do fynde that he maye lawfully beare these Armes and Creast hereafter followinge: THAT IS TO SAYE the feild silver, a cheveron sables betwene three Lyons heads coupey gules, Crowned gold: And to the creast or cognoysance, uppon the healme on a wreath silver and gules, a Lyons head coupey gules crowned gold, betwene towe Ostryge fethers silver, mantiled gules, doubles silver as more plainlye apperethe depicted in the margent hereof;† WHICH Armes and Creast or Cognoysance I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by vertue of myne office and by power and auethoritie to me comytted by letters patentes under the great Seale of England, doe give, graunte, ratifie and confirme unto the said Robert Johnson gentilman and to his posteritie for ever; So that he and they the same, with all furnitures and ornamentes thereunto belonginge,

* Communicated by Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A.

† In the margin of the grant the lions, both in the arms and crest, are langued azure.—E. G.

shall and maye use beare and shewe forth, in all places, and at all tymes hereafter accordinge to the Auncient Lawes of Armes, without lett impediment or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever: IN WITTNESSE WHEROF I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes have hereunto subscribed my name and likewise putt the seale of myne office the xxiijth daye of March in the yere of our Lord God 1592, and in the xxxvth yere of the reigne of oure most gracious Souvereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

ROBT. COOKE, Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

AUGMENTATION OF ARMS TO SIR WILLIAM WITHEY GULL, BART., 1872.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods Knight Garter principal King of Arms and Robert Laurie Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas Her Majesty by Warrant under Her Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the Twenty-fourth day of August last signified unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that She had been graciously pleased in consideration of the great skill and unremitting attention evinced by Sir William Withey Gull of Brook St. in the Parish of St. George Hanover Square in the County of Middlesex Baronet Doctor in Medicine during the recent dangerous illness of Her Majesty's Most Dear Son Albert Edward Prince of Wales to grant to the said Sir William Withey Gull Her Royal Licence and authority that he and his descendants may bear to his and their Armorial Ensigns the honorable Augmentation and Crest described in the said Royal Warrant and depicted in the Painting annexed thereto provided the same be first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the College of Arms otherwise the said Royal Licence and Especial Mark of Her Majesty's Royal favour to be void and of none effect and forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Fourteenth day of September following authorize and direct us to exemplify such honorable Augmentation accordingly know Ye therefore that we the said Garter

and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said Sir William Withey Gull the said Honorable Augmentation that is to say to the Arms of Gull (being Azure a Serpent nowed Or between three Sea Gulls proper) a Canton ermine thereon an Ostrich feather Argent quilled Or enfiled by the Coronet which encircles the Device or Plume of the Prince of Wales gold and on the dexter side the following Crest of Honorable Augmentation that is to say on a Wreath of the Colours A Lion passant Guardant Or supporting with the dexter forepaw an Escocheon Azure thereon an Ostrich feather Argent quilled Or enfiled with a like Coronet together with his own Crest as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir William Withey Gull Baronet and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the seals of our several Offices this Seventeenth day of September in the Thirty Sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventy-two.

ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter. ROBERT LAURIE, Clarenceux.

FAMILY OF OLDFIELD, OF SPALDING, IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN.*

The parish register of Uffington commences in 1684, the oldest one being lost. On the first page is recorded the baptism of several members of the Bertie family, and on the second those of Sir Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, Bart., a title now extinct.

Alice Oldfield y^e^ daughter of Anthony Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was borne at Pinchbeck y^e^ 21 of January 1677, and baptized y^e^ 28 of y^e^ same. Godfather, Sir John Oldfield, Barr^t^ of Spalding in y^e^ county of Lincoln, and M^r^ William Wallett, of Weston, in y^e^ county of Lincoln. Godmothers, Md^m^ Savil, of Newton, in y^e^ county of Lincoln, and M^rs^ Margaret Oldfield, of Pinchbeck.

Margaret Oldfield y^e^ daughter of Anthony Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was borne att Spalding y^e^ 26 of September 1679, and baptized y^e^ 10th of October. Godfather, M^r^ William Hyde, Jun., of Langtoft, in y^e^ county of Lincoln. Godmothers, Md^m^ Mary Oldfield of Spalding and Md^m^ Alice Trollop of Thurlby.

Elizabeth y^e^ daughter of Anthony Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was born at Spalding y^e^ 16 of March 1681 and was baptized y^e^ 8th of Aprill. Godfather, M^r^ John Burton, Sen^r^, of Spalding. Godmothers, The Lady Elizabeth Oldfield of Spalding, and M^rs^ Mitchell of Pinchbeck.

Mary y^e^ daughter of Antho. Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was born at Uffington y^e^ 1st of September 1682, baptized y^e^ first at y^e^ new ffont y^e^ 20th of y^e^ same. Godfather, Capt^n^ Christopher Clapham, esq., of Uffington. Godmothers, The Hon^ble^ Lady Clapham, of Uffington, and Md^m^ Leventhorpe Trollop, of Thurlby.

Isabella y^e^ daughter of Anthony Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was born at Uffington y^e^ 30th of August 1683, baptized y^e^ 19th of September. Godfather, The Hon^ble^ Charles Bertie, of Uffington. Godmothers, The Hon^ble^ Lady Elizabeth Needham of Uffington, and the Lady Margaret Oldfield of Spalding.

John Oldfield y^e^ son of Anthony Oldfield and Elizabeth his wife was born at Uffington y^e^ 23rd day of March 168$\frac{4}{5}$, and baptized y^e^ 6th of Aprill 1685. Godfathers, M^r^ Buswell, of Tickencoat, and M^r^ William Ambler of Spalding. Godmother, M^rs^ Titley, of Uffington.

* Communicated by Justin Simpson, Esq.

In the burials are the following entries, which are worthy of being recorded:—

1690. Sept. 21. Elizabeth Barker, the wife of M^r William Barker.
1698. May 24. John Parker, gent.
1700. April 4. Thomas son of Edward Farmer, esq., of Presten in the county of Rutland, and Christian his wife. On the 16th of Sept. was buried John, another son of the above.
1702. June 24. Mary Oldfield.
1704. May 29. Salvator Winter, alias Mosco, a stranger, a Neapolitan by birth, a statuary by trade. He made y^e figuary on y^e top of the Peers y^t stand on y^e east and south sides of M^r Bertie's garden. He made the font in the church.

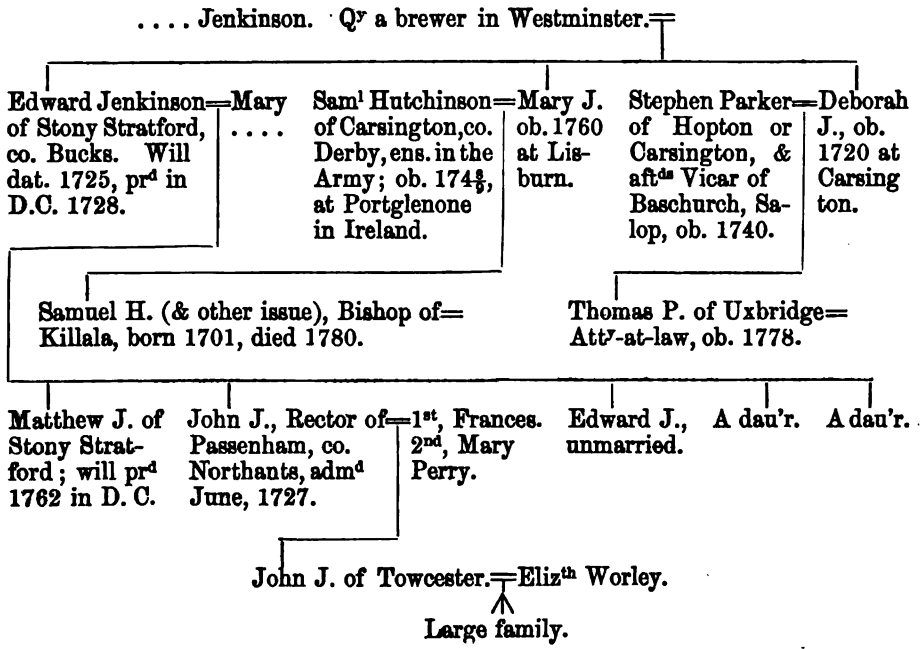
Among the marriages are the following entries:—

170$\frac{9}{10}$. Mar. 17. Richard Nelthorp, of Scauby in county Lincoln, and Cornelia Maddison, of All Saints, Stamford, Lincolnshire.
1717. May 17. Edward Brodhurst, of Birmingham, in county Warwick, gent., and Jane Seabrook, of Stamford, in county Lincoln, by license.
1717. Oct. 19. William Noell, esq., of Kirkby, in county Leicester, and Susannah Trollope, of this parish, by license.
1721. April 9. (Easter Day.) Thomas Hippisley, of Hambleton, in the county of Rutland, and Jane Noone, of this parish, by license.

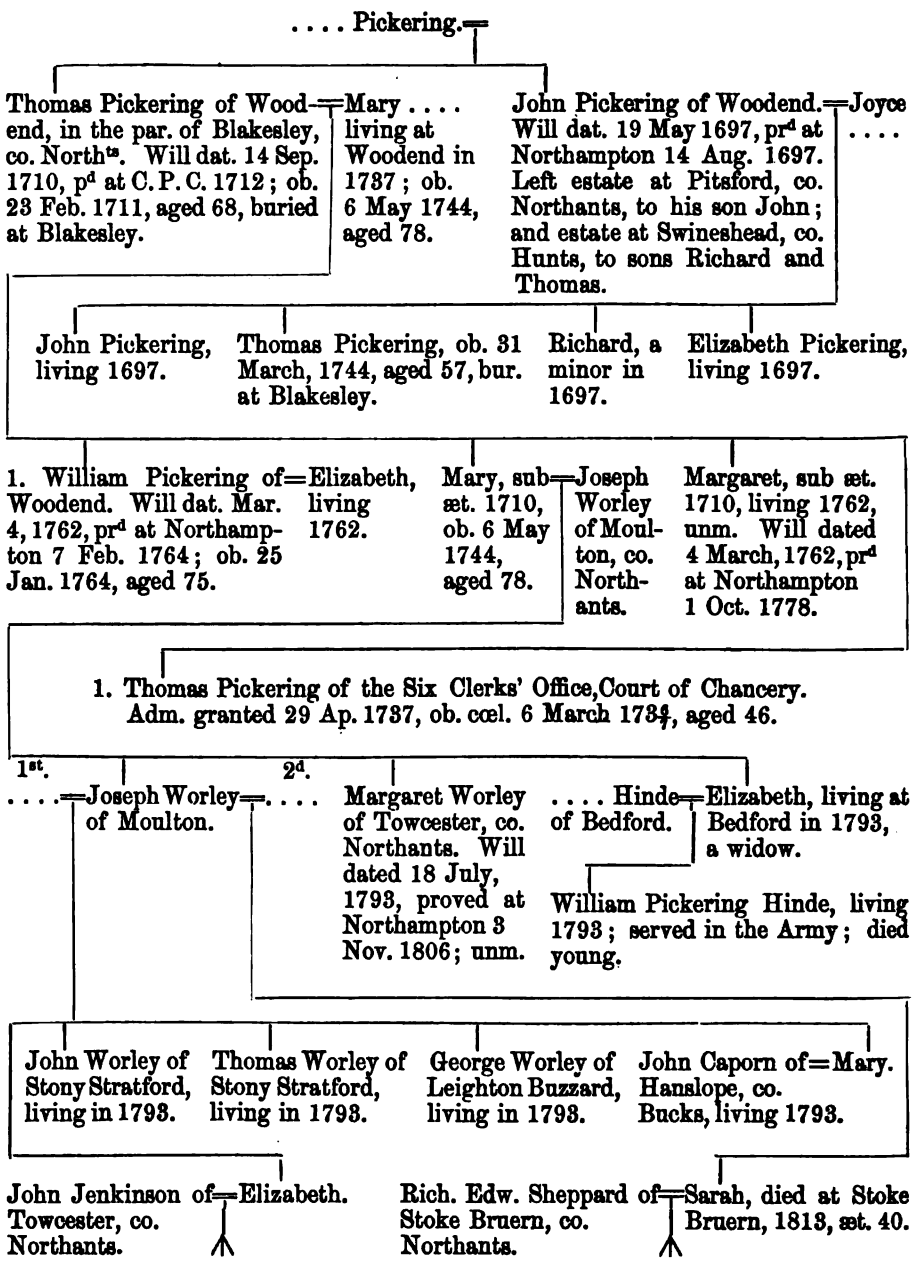
William Barker, Gent., of Uffington, had to compound for his estate under the Commonwealth in the sum of £120.

JENKINSON.—I shall feel much obliged for any additions to the earliest part of this pedigree, particularly with respect to the residence and occupation of Edward Jenkinson's father, or the places where his sisters Mary and Deborah were married.

Towcester. J. L. GALLARD.


.... Jenkinson. Q^y a brewer in Westminster.
Edward Jenkinson of Stony Stratford, co. Bucks. Will dat. 1725, pr^d in D.C. 1728.
Mary ....
Sam^l Hutchinson of Carsington, co. Derby, ens. in the Army; ob. 174$\frac{8}{9}$, at Portglenone in Ireland.
Mary J. ob. 1760 at Lisburn.
Stephen Parker of Hopton or Carsington, & aft^ds Vicar of Baschurch, Salop, ob. 1740.
Deborah J., ob. 1720 at Carsington.
Samuel H. (& other issue), Bishop of Killala, born 1701, died 1780.
Thomas P. of Uxbridge Att^y-at-law, ob. 1778.
Matthew J. of Stony Stratford; will pr^d 1762 in D. C.
John J., Rector of Passenham, co. Northants, adm^d June, 1727.
1st, Frances. 2nd, Mary Perry.
Edward J., unmarried.
A dau'r.
A dau'r.
John J. of Towcester.
Eliz^th Worley.
Large family.

PICKERING OF BLAKESLEY.—I should be glad of additions to the following pedigree, which has been deduced from wills. C. J. ROBINSON.


.... Pickering.
Thomas Pickering of Wood-end, in the par. of Blakesley, co. North^ts. Will dat. 14 Sep. 1710, p^d at C. P. C. 1712; ob. 23 Feb. 1711, aged 68, buried at Blakesley.
Mary .... living at Woodend in 1737; ob. 6 May 1744, aged 78.
John Pickering of Woodend. Will dat. 19 May 1697, pr^d at Northampton 14 Aug. 1697. Left estate at Pitsford, co. Northants, to his son John; and estate at Swineshead, co. Hunts, to sons Richard and Thomas.
Joyce ....
John Pickering, living 1697.
Thomas Pickering, ob. 31 March, 1744, aged 57, bur. at Blakesley.
Richard, a minor in 1697.
Elizabeth Pickering, living 1697.
1. William Pickering of Woodend. Will dat. Mar. 4, 1762, pr^d at Northampton 7 Feb. 1764; ob. 25 Jan. 1764, aged 75.
Elizabeth, living 1762.
Mary, sub æt. 1710, ob. 6 May 1744, aged 78.
Joseph Worley of Moulton, co. Northants.
Margaret, sub æt. 1710, living 1762, unm. Will dated 4 March, 1762, pr^d at Northampton 1 Oct. 1778.
1. Thomas Pickering of the Six Clerks' Office, Court of Chancery. Adm. granted 29 Ap. 1737, ob. cœl. 6 March 173⅞, aged 46.
1st.
.... Joseph Worley of Moulton.
2d.
.... Margaret Worley of Towcester, co. Northants. Will dated 18 July, 1793, proved at Northampton 3 Nov. 1806; unm.
.... Hinde of Bedford.
Elizabeth, living at Bedford in 1793, a widow.
William Pickering Hinde, living 1793; served in the Army; died young.
John Worley of Stony Stratford, living in 1793.
Thomas Worley of Stony Stratford, living in 1793.
George Worley of Leighton Buzzard, living in 1793.
John Caporn of Hanslope, co. Bucks, living 1793.
Mary.
John Jenkinson of Towcester, co. Northants.
Elizabeth.
Rich. Edw. Sheppard of Stoke Bruern, co. Northants.
Sarah, died at Stoke Bruern, 1813, æt. 40.

ADDITIONS TO VISITATION OF LONDON, 1568.—No. III.

(*Continued from page* 127.)

FAMILY OF HALL.

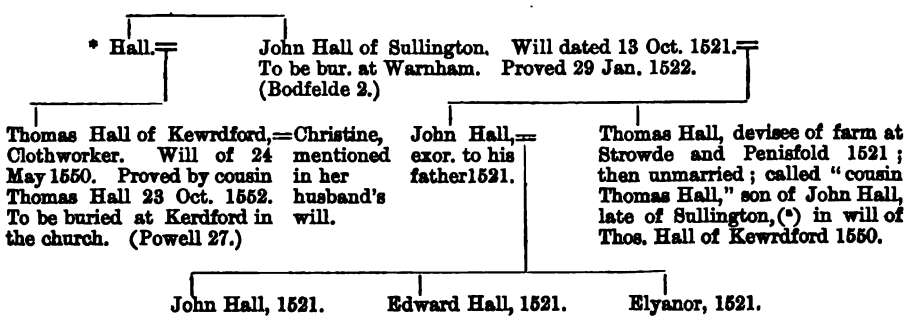
Will of JOHN HALL.*

In dei nomine Amen. The xiijth of Octobre The yere of our Lord god a thousande fyve hundred xxi. I John Hall of the parishe of Cullington (*sic*) hole of mynde and goode Remembraunce loved be almighty god ordeyn and make my testament and last will in this manner folowing: ffirst I geue and bequeth my soule to almighty god to our lady saint mary and to all the holy company of hevyn my body to be buried in the churchyarde of our lady at Warnah'm. Item I bequeth to the Church of saint Richard in Chechester xij^{d}. Item I bequeth to the high awter of Sullynton vj^{d}. Item I bequeth to the high awter of Warnam vj^{d}. Item I bequeth to John Hall the sonne of my sonne John Hall v^{li}. Item I bequeth to Elyano^{r} doughter of the said John v^{li}. Item I bequeth to Edward sonne of the same John v^{li}. And yf it fortune that yf any of them departe I will that those that lyve be heires to the other. And if they all depart I will that my sonne John Hall dispoase the said xv^{li} in works of mercy and masses seying for the helth of their soules and myn, my wifs soules and all xp'en soules at the sight of my Sup'uisour. Item I will that my sonne Thomas Hall haue all my morgage londs and my fferme called Strowde and Penysfolde in the which I haue a lese for the terme of xxx^{li} yeres, except vj^{s} viij^{d} deducted out of the said morgage londs at Warnam the which vj^{s} viij^{d} by the yere I bequeth to the maynten'nce of the free scole of the bretherhede at Byllingeshurst for the terme of xx yeres yf the said free scole procede and be kept orells not. Item I bequeth to Thomas Hall my son a coffer that stands betwixt the Cupborde and the Dore with all that is in the said Coffer and a fether-bed. And yf it fortune that the said Thomas decesse before that he be married I will that the forsaid morgage londs and the fferme Remayn to John Hall my sonne his heires and assignes. Item I bequeth to Johane Kember xl^{s} to her mariage. The Residue of all my goodes not geven nor bequethed I geve to John Hall my sonne whom I make myn executo^{r}. And I make my sonne Thomas Hall sup'uiso^{r} of this my testament and last will. And I will that he have for his labour xiij^{s} iiij^{d} These men witnesse, Richard Mychell of Warnam, John Michell sonne of the said Richard, and Will'm Brandon.

Proved 29 Jan^{y}, 1522, by John Hall the ex'or within named.

Will of THOMAS HALL.

In Dei nomine Amen. The first daye of November in the yere of our Lorde god one thousande fiue hundredth threscore and ij. And in the iiijth yere of the Raigne of o^{r} soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god of Englonde ffraunce and Irelande Quene defendor of the faith etc. I Thomas Hall of the borrow and parrish of Horsham in the countie of Sussex gentleman being sick in my bodie, nevertheles of good and parfect mynde and memory, thanks be giuen to almightie god therfore doe ordaine make devise and declare this my last will and testamente in manner and forme followinge. ffirst I bequeath my soule to almightie god my maker and redemer trusting to be saued and to be p'taker of the ioyes everlasting throughe and by the merritts and bitter passion of my only and sole redemer and sauior Jesus Christe, and my boddie to be buried in the parrish churche of Horsam aforesaid in the North syde of the same churche beneth M^{r} Copleis chappell and as nere vnto my mother as may be. Item I bequeath vnto the same churche x^{s}. Item I bequeath towards the reperac'on of the spire of the steple of the same churche vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item I giue and bequeath amongest the poore people of the same p'ish of Horsham v^{li} of good and lawfull monney of Englonde and all my raymente, my best gowne excepted, to be distributed emongs them at the tyme of my buriall by Edwarde Darkenall thelder of Slynfold and myne Executor. Item I bequeath vnto the mother or cathedrall church of chichester xij^{d}. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Elizabeth ffoyce my daughter in Lawe and wief to Roger ffoyce xx^{s} to be paid vnto her ymmediately after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Agnes Maskall my sister Elinor's daughter xx^{li} to be paid vnto her at the daye of her marriage. Item I giue and bequeath


* Hall.
John Hall of Sullington. Will dated 13 Oct. 1521. To be bur. at Warnham. Proved 29 Jan. 1522. (Bodfelde 2.)
Thomas Hall of Kewrdford, Clothworker. Will of 24 May 1550. Proved by cousin Thomas Hall 23 Oct. 1552. To be buried at Kerdford in the church. (Powell 27.)
Christine, mentioned in her husband's will.
John Hall, exor. to his father 1521.
Thomas Hall, devisee of farm at Strowde and Penisfold 1521; then unmarried; called "cousin Thomas Hall," son of John Hall, late of Sullington,(*) in will of Thos. Hall of Kewrdford 1550.
John Hall, 1521.
Edward Hall, 1521.
Elyanor, 1521.

(*) Sullington is spelt Swillington in will of Thomas Hall, but I take them to be the same place.

vnto ffraunces Maskall her sister vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to be paied vnto her at the daye of her marriage. And I will that if eny of them the same Agnes and ffraunces fortune to die before theire marriage, that then her parte so dieng shall remaine and goe to thother of them surviving. Item I giue and bequeath to the foresaide Agnes Maskall my sister Elinors daughter one tenemente with th'app'ten'ncs called or knowen by the name of Selscomes, scituate lyeing and being in the parrish of Egden in the Countie of Sussex now or late in the tenure or occupieng of one Will'm Matchewike. To haue and to holde all the saide tenements with the app'ten'nc's vnto the saide Agnes Mascall her heires and Assignes for eu^{r}. And also I giue and bequeath vnto the saide Agnes Mascall one acre of meddow lyeng in Byworth meade now in the tenure of one Thomas Stempe alwaies belonging vnto the foresaide tennement called Selscomes to haue and to holde the saide one Acre of Meddowe as p'cell of the saide tenemente called Silscomes vnto the same Agnes Maskall and to her heires and assignes for eu^{r}. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Margaret Hall my wive's daughter v^{li} to be paied vnto her at the daye of her marriage. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Richard Hall my wives sonne v^{li} to be payed vnto hym when he shall come oute of his apprentisship. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto Ellenor Pilfolde my seru'nte v^{li} to be paied vnto her at the daye of her mariage besids v^{li} of her owne which I kepe for her in A Stock. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto Agnes Clymping my servaunte v^{li} to be paied by myne executor within five yeres next after my decease vnto some honest trustie man to her vse whiche may kepe it for her and bestow it for her when she shall have most neede of it. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto Nicholas Lyntot my servante xx^{s} to be paied vnto hym within one yere next after my decease. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto Richarde Mere my servante xx^{s} to be paied vnto hym at his age of xx yeres, and I bequeath vnto Will'm ffrauncis x^{s} to be paied vnto him ymmediatly after my decease. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto every of my godchildren which shalbe alive at the tyme of my decease iiij^{d} to be payed vnto them and every of them within one quarter of a yere next after my decease yf they doe aske it. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto John Hall my kinsman Cittezen and drap' of London my lease of my parte of the blacke strowde, and all haye vppon the same now being. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto the saide John Hall my kinsman one siluer salte parcell gilte one goblet of siluer p'cell gilte and xvi siluer spoones to be delivered vnto hym and to be his ymmediatly after my decease saiuing that my mynd and will is that Elizabeth Hall my wief shall haue the vse and occupieng of vj of the saide spoones for terme of her lief, and after her decease the said spooones to remaine to the saide John Hawle and to his assigns. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto Elizabeth Hall my loving wief all suche and those goods wares and m'chandises as are now or shalbe at the time of my decease in my shoppes to be deliuered vnto her and to be hers ymmediately after my decease. And I giue and bequeathe vnto the same Elizabeth my wief all the houshold stuff and plate whiche were the same Elizabethes at the tyme of o^{r} marriage with all my Waynes, Cartes, yokes, chaynes, ploughes, harrowes, with all other ymplements and necessaries of husbandrie. Item, I will that the same Elizabeth my wief shall have th'use and occupieng for terme of her lief of ij of my fether bedds whiche I brought unto her with theire bowlsters coverings, pillowes, and any thing else belonging thereunto. And after her decease the saide beddes with theire app'tences to remaine to myne executor. Item, I give and bequeath unto the same Elizabeth my wief all my Corne in the feldes, and in the barne excepte one quarter of wheate and one quarter of malte which I will and bequeath unto Roger ffoyce to be delivered unto hym within one month next after my decease. Item, I will and bequeath unto my saide wief all the tythe corne and grayne of my parte of the personage of Horsham and she to discharge all duties and rent due for the same my parte of the saide personage. And I will unto my saide wief all my bacon in the Ruff or otherwise. Item, I will that there be a quarter of wheate and a quarter of malte reserved oute of my legacie of Corne above given to be spent and bestowed at the tyme of my buriall. Item, I give and bequeath unto the saide Elizabeth my wief during her naturall lief only and no longer in recompence of her dowre and ioynture one Annuytie or yerely rent of xij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} of good and lawfull monney of englonde issuing and yerely to be paied unto her at the ij ffeaste in the yere most usuall by even porc'ons by myne executor or his assignes. And for defalte of paimente of the same I will that the same Elizabeth my wief shall and maye distraine uppon all my landes tenements and hereditaments and every parte and parcell thereof wheresoever the same be within this Realme of Englonde, except my Shopp with th'app'ten'nces which I boughte of Roger ffoyce lyeng in the borow of Horsham, and the chambers on and nere the same Shopp, and also except my other Shopp there which I boughte of John Agas and the distres there so taken Lawfully and Leade beare and carre awaye, and the same to detaine untill my saide wief shalbe of the saide Annuytie or yerely Rente of vij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} together with th'arrerages thereof yf eny be fully satisfied contented and paied. Item, I give and bequeath unto the said Elizabeth my wief all that my saide Shopp with th'app'ten'nces in Horsam aforesaide which I boughte of the saide Roger ffoyce, and also my saide other Shopp in Horsham aforesaide which I bought of the said John Agas, and the chambers, and buildinges which I bought with the saide Shoppes and either of them to have and to holde the saide ij Shoppes Chambers and other buildinges with th'app'ten'nces unto my said Wief during her naturall lief only and no longer and after her decease I will that the same ij Shoppes and premisses with th'app'ten'nces shall remaine and come to her sonne George Hall to have and to holde unto the same George Hall his heires and assignes eu'. Item, I give and bequeath unto John Mascall my sister Elnor's sonne, all those my landes tennementes, and hereditaments scituate lyeng and beinge in y^{e} parrishes of ffitelworth and Eggden in the saide Countie of Sussex now or late in the severall tenures and occupacons of Thomas Leonard and Thomas Stempe or theire assignes excepte one tennemente with th'app'ten'ces called Selscomes and one Acre of meddow lyenge in Byworth Meade before given and bequeathed unto Agnes Mascall sister unto the saide John Maskall and to her heires and assignes for eu'. And also unto the saide John Maskall I give and bequeath all other my landes tennementes and heredita-

mentes what soever situate lyeng and being in the saide parishes of ffittellworth and Eggden or any of them by what name or names so ever the same be called had taken reputed or knowen excepte alwaies before excepted. Item, I give and bequeath unto the same John Maskall' all those my landes tennementes and hereditamentes in Kerdforde in the saide Countie of Sussex called Cotterlande and Staplehurst To have and to holde all the saide landes tenementes and p'misses above given and bequeathed unto the saide John Mascall I saye to the same John Maskall his heires and assignes for eu'. Nevertheless my very will mynde intente and purpose is that myne executor his heires executors and assignes shall have take and receive the Rentes Issues and proffittes of all my saide landes and tenementes above given and bequeathed unto the saide John Maskall towards and for the p'formance of this my last will and testamente vnto (*sic*) the saide John Maskall shall come to his age of xxv yeres. And then the saide landes and tennements and the whole Rentes Issues and proffites thereof to goe and to be unto the saide John Maskall and his heires as is aforesaide. Nevertheless if it fortune my saide Wief to live untill the said John Maskall shall come to his age of xxv^{ti} yeres then my very will mynde and intente is that my saide executor his heires executors and assignes shall have take and receive the whole rentes Issues and proffits thereof untill my said wive's decease, and then the saide landes and tenements to goe and to be unto the saide John Maskall and his heires as is aforesaide enything before menconed to the contrary notwithstanding. Item, I give will and bequeath unto my kinsman John Hawle Cittizen and Draper of London all those my landes tennements and hereditamentes scituate lyeng and being in the Manwood in the saide Countie of Sussex in the parrishes of Icheinor, West Wittering, and Burdham called paynes contayninge by estimacon fower score acres of lande be it more or lesse. I give and bequeath unto the same John Hawle my kinsman all those my landes and tennements containing by estimacon xii acres of lande be yt more or lesse lyenge and being in West Witteringen aforesaide in the saide Co'ntie of Sussex. Item, I give and bequeath unto the saide John Hall all those my landes and tennementes in Sidlesham in the Manhod aforesaide in the saide Countie of Sussex containing by estimacon xii acres, and all other my landes and tennementes in the Manwood aforesaide in the saide countie of Sussex by what name or names so euer the sam be called reputed taken or knowne and in what p'ishe or parrishes the same shalbe scituate lyeng or being within the Manwoode aforesaide. Item, I give and bequeath unto the saide John Hall all those my landes and tennementes in byllingshurst in the saide Countie of Sussex called Edefeldes containing by estimacon xviij acres of lande be yt more or lesse. Item, I give and bequeath unto the saide John Hall one Annuytie or yerely Rent of xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d} which is due unto me and myne heires oute of certaine landes in Billingshurst late Seigroves called ffrithwood to hym the saide John Hall, and to his heires and assignes for euer. Item, I giue and bequeath vnto the same John Hall all those my landes and tenements in Little Kingeston besides Angmeri'ge in the saide Countie of Sussex now in the tenure and occupacon of one John Grenes Widdow by Indenture. To haue and to holde all the saide landes tennementes and premisses aboue giuen and bequeathed vnto the saide John Hall I saye to the same John Hall his heires and assignes for eu' towards and for the p'formans of this my last Will and after this this (*sic*) my saide Will performed I giue and bequeathe the same vnto the said John Hall to haue enioye and to holde vnto the saide John Hall his heires and assignes for euer. Item, I giue and bequeath all the rest or residue of my landes tennementes goodes and debts moveable and not moveable and by me not bequeathed after my debts paied my legacies performed I honestly buried and my funerall charges discharged wholy and altogether to my saide kinsman John Hall his heires executors and assignes for eu', which John Hall my louing kinsman I make ordaine and constitute my whole and sole executor of this my testamente and last will to prove p'forme and fulfill the same according to the true effect and meaning thereof. Item, I ordaine appointe and make Edwarde Darkenall th'elder and Edward Darkenall the younger his sonne and Rog' ffoyce my lovers and frends in Xpt myne Ouerseers or Sup'uisors of this my testament and last will and I most humbly and hartely desire them and euery of them to see this my last will duly and truly p'formed according to the greate trust and confidence that I have alwayes put and yet doe putt in them. And I giue and bequeath vnto the saide Edwarde Darkenall th'elder for his paines and travill to be taken in and aboute th'executon here of my best gowne. And vnto the said Edwarde the yonger his sonne for his paines to be taken in and about th'execution hereof xx^{s}. And vnto the saide Roger ffoyce for his paines to be taken in lyke manner my Signet of golde or else xl^{s} in monney to be paied by myne executor. Provided alwaies that myne Overseers ou' and besids theire legacies shall haue theire reasonable costes charges and expences borne and that by myne executor about th'execuc'on hereof. And furthermore I moste humbly desire and praye my especiall good and welbeloved master Mr. John Carrell esquire that he wolde take so muche paines as to be aydinge and assistante and also giue his good and favorable councell Vnto my saide Executor and Overseers when so euer they shall haue neede of eny suche councell aboute the performance of this my Will. And I giue and bequeath vnto his mastershipp for his frendshipp aide and councell to be had and giuen fower Rialls of golde to be deliuered vnto hym ymmediately after my decease. In witnes whereof I haue caused this my last will and testamente to be made and written the day and yere first above written and sealed and signed the same with myne owne hande. And thus o^{r} Lorde God haue m'cie uppon me. By me Thomas Hawle. Witnesses hereunto, Roger ffoyce, Thomas Ellice, Thomas Tredcroft, Will'm Voycre (*sic*), Will'm ffrauncis, Richard Kiffin clarke cu' alijs.

Proved 28 Nov^{r} 1562 by the within named executor John Hall.

Will of George Hall, 1598.

In the name of God amen. I Georg Hall of Horsham in the countie of Sussex, gent. feelinge myselfe eftsones oppressed with sundry deseases and being allso verie feeble and impotent by reasonne of old age so that I cannot otherwise thinke that god will shortlie take me out of this

worlde wherefore in time of some healthe of this mine aged bodie while I am of p'fect remembrance do make publishe and declare this my laste will and testament indented in manner and fourme following. ffirst as touching myselfe I leave my bodie to the earthe to expect the general daie of the blessed resurrection and will the same to be interred in the sowthe Isle of the p'ishe churche of Horsham aforesaide where mine Auncestors bodies have binne laide. My sowle I yealde into the mercifulle handes of Jhesus Christe in whose free adoption grace and mercie I have and wholie repose my salvac'on. And concerninge the disposic'on of my worldie goodes landes and possessions I will the same to be as followethe, that is to saie. *Inprimis*, I give and bequeath to the poore people of Horsham aforesaide three poundes of lawfull monie of England ffortie shillings whereof I will to be distributed amongest them in the daie of my buriall and the other twentie shillinges uppon good fridaie next after my decease by the discretion of the vicar of Horsham aforesaid for the time beinge and of mine executor hereunder named. Item, I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth Cryspe my servaunt twentie-six shillings eight pence of like lawfull monie yearlie and everie yeare duringe her naturall life to be paide to her att the feastes of Michaelmas Christemas the Annunciac'on of our Ladie and the Nativitie of Sainte John Baptiste by even porcions the first paiment thereof to beginne and be made at which of the saide ffeastes shall next happen after my decease. And I most instantlie desier and chardge mine executor hereunder named to see the same yearlie paiments well and trulie paide accordinglie as he hath most faithefullie promised to do at the time of the making hereof. Item, I give and bequeath to Edward Mihell my servaunte twentie shillings and to Joane Purlonge my servaunt twentie shillings And to every other of my servaunts as well men as maides servaunts that shalbe dwellinge with me at the time of my decease other than Richard Mare thelder tenne shillings a peece. Item, I give and bequeathe to Martha Killingbeck my neece removed tenn poundes of like lawfull monie to be paide to her when she shall accomplishe her age of one and twentie yeares or at the daie of her marriage w^ch^ of them shall first happen yf she so long live. Item, I give and bequeath to everie of the now brothers and sisters of the saide Martha that shalbe livinge at the time of my decease twentie shillings a peece to be paide unto them in manner and fourme as is aforesaide in the legacie given to the saide Martha. Item, I give and bequeath unto Simon Joye tenn poundes of like lawfull monie to be paid to him at his like age of one and twentie yeares yf he shall then be livinge. Item, I give and bequeath to Edward and John Parckhurste fortie shillings a peece and to everie of the other children of the saide Edward Parkehurste the father twenty shillings a peece. Item, I give and bequeath to the sayde Edward Parkehurste the father in considerac'on of his paines taken with me in my lameness five poundes to be paide within halfe a yeare after my decease. Item, I give and bequeath to my brother-in-lawe John Voyce five poundes to be paide within halfe a yeare after my decease. Item, I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth Keveridge and Margarett Voyce my sisters tenn poundes a peece to be paide to them within one yeare next after my decease to the intente and uppon condicion that they or either of them shall not have to do or meddle with anie of my goodes, Chattells, Utensiles, or houshold stuffe whatsoever other then such as ar to them in and by this my laste will and testament legacied and bequeathed. Moreover I give and bequeathe to the saide Margarett my sister in recompence for that I am fully resolved that no parte of my customarie and coppiholde landes shall descende and come to her by course of Inheritaunce after my decease the some of ffortie poundes of like lawfull monie to be paide to her within a yeare after my decease. Item, I give to Jane Voice my saide sister Margarett's daughter nowe wife of Mr. Platt thirtene poundes six shillings eight pence. Item, I give and bequeathe to Georg Voice my said sister Margarett's sonne thirtene poundes six shillings and eight pence of like lawfull monie to be paide to him within halfe a yeare next after my decease. Item, I give and bequeathe to William Hall my kinseman late Justice Gardener's servaunt six poundes thirtene shillinges and fower pence to be paide to him within halfe a yeare next after my decease yf he shall then be livinge. Item, I give and bequeathe to my neece Elizabeth Parkehurste five poundes to be paide to her at the discretion of mine executor. Item, I give and bequeath to John Cutler and Thomas Cutler children of Marie Voice my said sister Margaret's daughter and to everie of the other children of the saide Marie twentie shillings a peece to be paide to them at theire severall ages of one and twentie yeares, And yf anie of them happen to die the porcion or porcions of him or her so dienge to remaine to and amongest him her or them that then shalbe survivinge. Item, I give and bequeathe to the saide Marie Voice my said sister Margarett's Daughter three poundes to be paide at the discretion of myne executor And her brother-in-lawe John Voice her ffather (*sic*). Item, I give and bequeath to Georg Tailor and Thomas Tailor sonnes of my neece Margarett Butterwicke twentie shillings a peece. And to everie of the other children of the said Margarett Butterwicke that she now hath and shalbe livinge at the time of my decease tenn shillings apeece the same to be paid to everie of the said Margaret Butterwick's children at theire several ages of twentie one yeares yf they so longe shall live. Item, I give and bequeathe to Georg Allen my goodsonne fortie shillings to be paide within one yeare next after my decease And to Elizabeth Coe my goddaughter tenn shillings. Item, I give and bequeathe to my brother-in-lawe John Hall a ringe of golde prise twentie shillings and to Jane Hall daughter of my sister Jane Hall deceased twentie sillings and so much monie more as mine executor shall think good. Item, I give and bequeath to Henry Allen ten shillings to my cosen Elizabeth Barwick thirtene shillings and fowre pence to be paide at the discretion of mine executor and so much monie more as mine executor shall think good. All and singular other my goodes chattells houshold stuffe utensiles and debtes whatsoever and every parte and parcell thereof I do wholie give and bequeathe to my welbeloved nephew John Ravenscrofte whome I make and ordaine to be the sole and onlie executor of this my pedte [present] testament and laste will. Item, I give and bequeathe to my said servaunt Richard Mare the elder in consideracion and to the intent he shalbe aidinge and helpinge to my saide

executor in shewinge the boundes of the parrishe of Horsham and what landes have usuallie paide tithes to the Parsonage of Horsham aforesaide and otherwise as much as in him lieth from time to time accordinge to right and equitie the house which he now dwelleth in and the little Crofte thereto belonginge called Edes Crofte for and duringe the tearme of the naturall life of the same Richard. And after his decease the same howse and Crofte with the Appurten'nce to remaine and be to the sayd John Ravenscrofte mine executor and his heires forever. Provided allwaies and yet neverthelesse my will and minde is that the saide Richard and his Assignes shall yeald and paie for the said howse and crofte yearlie and everie yeare duringe the naturall life of the said Richard twentie six shillinges eight pence of lawfull Englishe monie to the saide John Ravenscrofte myne executor and to his heires at the fower most usuall ffeastes or quarters of the yeare. Item, I give and bequeath to Henrie Voyce my saide sister Margarett's sonne and to his heires for ever my house and gardaine in Horsham as they ar nowe in the occupacion of Robert Steneinge. All and singular other my messuages landes tennements and hereditaments whatsoever and everie parte and parcell thereof with the appurten'nce in Horsham and Mithurste and els wherein within the Countie of Sussex or within the Realme of England I give and bequeathe to the sayd John Ravenscrofte mine executor and to his heires for ever. And I the said Georg the testator do hereby revolke retract and make voide all former wills and testaments Codicills and executors by me at anie time heretofore made named and appointed. And my full intente and meaninge is that theise pn'tes shall stande and be taken for mine onlie last will and testament. The Overseers of this my laste will and testament I make and ordaine my welbeloved frendes John Comber the elder gent. and James Allen. And I do herebie release and forgive to the said John Comber those ten poundes which he oweth me. And I give to the said James the some of ffive poundes of lawfull Englishe monie. And I will myne Overseers chardges to be borne and defrayed whensoever they or either of them shall travaile about this my laste will and testament. And to the intent that this my laste will and testament maie be the better preserved and more dulie performed and kepte according to the true intente and meaninge hereof I have caused the same to be made indented and to both p'tes thereof whereof one parte is remaininge in my owne handes and custodie the other in the keepinge of the saide James Allen I have put my hande and seale the twelveth daie of September in the yeare of our Lord God accordinge to the course and computac'on of the Church of Englande one thousande five hundred fower score and eightene in the presence of Matthew Allene Clarke Vicar of Horsham aforesaide James Allen no^{ry} pub'que and Georg Allen beinge witnesse hereunto by me speciallie called and requested. Math. Allene, Ja. Alleyne nor'is pub'que Geo. Allene. By me Georg Hall.

Proved 12 May, 1601.

Will of JOHN HALL, 1617.

In the name of God Amen. The sixteenth daye of Januarye in the yeare of o^{r} Lorde God accordinge to the Computac'on of the Churche of Englande 1617 And in the yeares of the Raigne of o^{r} soveraigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of Englande Scotlande ffraunce and Irelande defendo^{r} of the ffayth &c viz^{t} of Englande ffraunce and Irelande the fifteenth and of Scotland the one and fiftieth. I John Hall th'elder Cittyzen and Draper of London beinge in good health and perfect memory praysed be Almightie God therefore Doe make ordaine and declare this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge That is to saie ffirst I commend and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie god my Creato^{r} assuredly trustinge to be made partaker of the Joyes everlastinge by the precious death and bitter passion of my onely and sole Redeemer Jesus Christe. And my Bodye to the Earthe whereof it was first framed w^{ch} I will shalbe buried in the parish Church of S^{t} Nicholas Acon London* where I now dwell and haue remayned Nyne and ffiftie yeares and more I praise God. Item I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne John Hall all those my three Messuag^{s} or Tenem^{ts} scytuate in Lumbard streete and Nicholas Lane in the parish of S^{t} Nicholas Acon in London whereof one of them is in the tenure or occupac'on of Edmond Tennant Cittizen and Clothworker of London One other of them in the tenure or occupac'on of Richarde Mills Draper And the other of them in the tenure or occupac'on of Beniamin Buckstone Grocer To have and to hould the said three Messuag^{s} or Tenemt^{s} wth their app'ten'nce^{s} vnto the said John Hall and vnto the heires males of his Body lawfully begotten or to be begotten. And for want of such yssue males I give and bequeath the same three messuag^{s} or tenem^{ts} vnto my second sonne Humfrey Hall and to the heires males of his Bodie lawfullie begotten or to be begotten. And for lacke of such yssue vnto my third sonne

* Nicholas Acons.

A Monument on the North side the Chancell with this Inscription :—

In God is all my hope.

All men are borne to dye.

In Christ is my Redemption.

John Hall, Draper, of the age of 90 yeeres, a Housholder in this Parish 58 yeeres, and in that time, by the providence of God, the Father of 27 Children, all born here. These great mercies, I doe confesse in my heart, not to be of my deserts, but of God his good grace only, shewed unto mee more abundantly, than unto many thousands in my time, wherefore with heart and tongue, I yeeld all honour and praise unto thee, O God.

Here under lyeth interred the body of John Hall, once Master of the Worshipfull Company of the Drapers, and 25 yeeres one of the Bridgemasters of the City of London, who deceased the 19. day of November, 1618. aged 93 yeeres. And also the body of Ann Browne, Daughter of Master John Browne, Gentleman, being his third Wife, by whom he had 23 Children : she died the 17 of December 1619. being aged 73 Yeeres.—Stow's 'Survey of London,' edn. 1633, p. 862.

Thomas Hall and to the heyrs males of his bodye lawfully begotten or to bee begotten. And for want of such issue to my right heirs for ever. Provided alwaies that if anye of my said sonnes to whome I haue by this my will demised given bequeathed lymitted or appointed any estate or estates of Inheritaunce shall at any time hereafter alien discontinewe alter or change or goe about to conclude and agree to discontinewe alter or change or goe about to conclude the ffreehould of their or any of their estate or estates before by these p'nts to them or any of them bequeathed lymitted or appointed then the estate of him or them that shall alien discontinewe alter or change or goe about to conclude or agree to alien discontinue alter or chaunge contrary to the true meaninge of this my will shall cease and be vtterly voyde. And it shall and may be lawfull to and for him or them to whome the same after the decease of him or them soe alieninge discontinewinge alteringe chaunginge or goinge aboute to alter change alien or discontinewe to enter and to haue and enioye the same as though hee or they alieninge discontinewinge alteringe or chaunginge were deade. Item I doe will and appointe and my intent and meaninge is That my Wieffe Anne Hall shall haue receive and enioye one full third part of the Rents of the said three messuages or tenements duringe her naturall lyfe. Item I giue and bequeath vnto my said sonne John Hall and his heires for ever my Garden and a fayer tenem^{t} thereon buylded and erected scituate in the parish of S^{t} Buttolph w^{t}hout Bishopsgate London in an Alley there called Lambe Alley. Item I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne Thomas Hall and to his heires and Assignes for ever one Annuitye or yearely Rent charge of Thirty three shillings and fower pence yssuinge and goinge out of a parcell of ffrith wood in the County of Sussex lyinge in Powlborowe w^{ch} was given and bequeathed vnto mee and myne heires for ever by the last will and testament of Thomas Hall of Horsham in the County of Sussex gent deceased. Alsoe I giue and bequeath vnto my sayde sonne Thomas Hall his heires and assignes for ever All other my lands tenements Messuages and hereditaments whatsoever wth the appurten'ncs scituate lyinge and beinge wthin the said County of Sussex not by mee hearetofore sould by lawfull conveyance. And concerninge the disposic'on of all and singular my goods Chattells Plate houshold stuffe and other things whatsoever not herein or hearetofore by mee giuen and bequeathed my debts and funerall charges payd and discharged I will and my minde is shalbe devided into three equall parts one Thyrde parte whereof I giue and bequeath vnto my said lovinge wife Anne Hall One other parte thereof I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne John Hall for that I have advanced all the rest of my children long sithence and haue not given any advancem^{t} or Childe's portion vnto the said John Hall And the other third parte remayninge I giue and bequeath as followeth, vis^{t} Thereout I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne in lawe Richard Bate and Anne his wife whome I have alreadie fully advaunced ffower pounds. Vnto my sonne in lawe Daniell Gossege and Alice his wife whome I haue likewise fully advaunced the like legacie of ffower pounds. Vnto my sonne in lawe Miles Corney and Gartred his wife whome I haue likewise fully advaunced ffower pounds. Vnto my sonne Humfrey Hall whome I haue likewise fully advaunced ffower pounds. Vnto my sonne Thomas Hall whome I haue likewise fully advaunced ffower pounds. Vnto my sonne Anthony Hall whome I haue advaunced and satisfied his Child's porc'on since his full age fforty shillings Likewise vnto my sonne Daniell Hall whome I have advaunced and satisfied his Child's portion since his full age fforty shillings. Alsoe I giue and bequeath vnto Elizabetha daughter of Richarde Bate ffower pounds to be paid her at her age of one and twenty yeares or daye of marriage which first shall happen. Item I will and appointe fforty shillings to be given to the poore at my buriall in Breade or money. Item I give and bequeath vnto Christ's hospitall Three pounds towards the mainten'nce of the poore Childen there yf they doe come to my Buriall. Item I giue and bequeath vnto the Prisoners in the two Compters w^{t}hin the Cittye of London to either and each of them Twenty Shillings to be distributed by my Executor To Twentie of the poorest prisoners w^{t}hin either of same Prisons wth the advise of the seu'all keepers thereof. Alsoe I will thirteene pounds sixe shillings and eight pence shalbe bestowed in a dinner in my house to soe manie of the Companie of Drap's as shall come to my funerall. Item I give vnto fforty poore men free of the Company of Drapers fforty poore gownes or els money to be bestowed upon such as shall weare poore gownes at my fun'all accordinge as my executo^{r} shall thinke fitt. Alsoe I giue vnto every maide servaunt and apprentice that shall serue mee at the tyme of my decease Twenty shillings apeace To be paid them w^{t}hin one yeare next after my decease. The Residue or remainder of w^{ch} said Thirde parte of my estate I giue and bequeath vnto my said sonne John Hall whome I make and ordaine my full and sole Executo^{r} of this my last will and testament. And Overseers hereof I make name and appointe my sonne Humfrey Hall and my sonne in lawe Daniell Gossege prayinge them to see this my will performed in all things accordinge to my true meaninge hearein declared. And for their paines hearein to be taken I give vnto eyther of them a Ringe of Goulde of the value of fforty shillings. Provided alwaies that if any of my Children or sonnes in lawe whome I haue already advaunced and haue given any legacie in this my will shall not wth such legacie hould him and themselves fully satisfied and contented but shall contrary to my will and desire and contrary to righte equitye and good Conscience sue for or goe aboute aboute (*sic*) to recover a further parte porc'on or some of and from my saide Executo^{r} Then the guift and legacie by me hearein given and bequeathed to such of my saide Children as shall not houlde themselves fully satisfied and contented as aforesaid shall be vtterly voyde and of none effect. Alsoe I do heareby revoke and disannull all former wills and testaments by mee at any tyme heartofore made And I doe make and ordaine this to be my onlye last will and testament In witnes whereof I the said John Hall thelder to this my last will and testament conteyninge almoste sixe sheets of paper haue put my hand and seale. Dated the daye and yeare first aboue written, Jn^{o} Hall Drap'. Sealed published and deliuered by the said John Hall thelder the daye of the date heareof for and as his last will and testament in the presence of mee Geo Smythe Scr' Richarde Walton Cooper And of vs Caleb Whitfeild and Wa. Smythe his ser' And

me William Garnons seruien' to Martin Swone Scr' 1618. London this 22th October. More I giue my Cosen John Englishe a Legacie of ffower pounds for a remembraunce. More I giue my Cosen Marye Kettelye a Legacye of ffower pounds for a remembrance. In London this xth of Novr 1618.

Proved at London 19 Decr 1618 by John Hall above named.

Will of DANIEL HALL,* 1623.

In the name of God Amen. The seaventeenth daie of January in the yeare of or Lord God accordinge to the Computac'on of the Church of England 1623 And in the One and twentieth yeare of the raigne of or Sou'aigne Lord James by the grace of God Kinge of Englande ffraunce and Ireland defendor of the faith &c And of Scotland the Seaven and fiftieth. I Daniell Hall Cittizen and Clothworker of London beinge in health of Body and of p'fect memory thanks be given to Almightie God for the same Yet callinge to remembraunce the vncertaintie of this fraile and transitory life And givinge thanks to Almightie god for all his enumerable benefitts lent me here in this worlde I doe nowe revoke and disannull all former Wills and Testaments by mee made at any tyme before the date of these p'sents And do make and ordaine this to be my onelie last Will and Testament in mann' and forme followinge Wherein I doe I doe (*vic*) first bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almightie God my Creator and Maker and into the hands of Jesus Christ his onely begotten sonne my Redeemer and Savior and into the hands of the holy Ghost the Comforter three persons and one God before whose Tribunall seate I faithfully beleeve at the gen'all daie of Judgment to appeare clothed wth the Righteousnes of his onelie begotten sonne Christ Jesus by whome and wth whome I likewise faithfullie beleeve to enter into everlastinge life wth the faythfull members of that Churche whereof Christ Jesus is the head. And I will my bodie to be buried in the p'ish Church of Saint Nicholas Acon where I now dwell in such manner as my Executors shall thinke fitt. And I doe make and ordaine my beloved Wife Pheby Hall my lovinge freind Marmaduke Rawdon Marchant and my sonne John Hall executors of this my last will and Testament. And Overseers hereof I make name and appoint my lovinge freinds Robert Johnes Marchant taylor and Robert Rawdon ffishmonger Cittizens of London hartily prayinge them to be aydinge and assistinge vnto my said Executors in the p'formaunce of this my Will. And for the true disposic'on of all my goods Chattells money plate Jewells houshould stuffe and other things whatsoever wch God of his goodnes hath lent me in this worlde I will that (after my debts paide and funerall discharged) the same shalbe parted and devided into three equall parts accordinge to the laudable Custome of the Cittie of London. One third parte whereof I giue and bequeath vnto my said lovinge wife Pheby Hall. One other third p'te thereof I giue and bequeath vnto and amongst my Children Daniell Hall John Hall James Hall Susan Hall Sarah Hall and Katherine Hall equallie amongst them all to be devided. And out of the other third parte thereof reserved vnto myself I giue and bequeath these legacies followinge That is to saie ffirst I giue and bequeath to the poore people of the p'ishe of St Nicholas Acon where I now dwell ffower pounds of lawfull Englishe money to be paide to the Parson and Churchwardens of the same p'ishe by twenty shillings every quarter of a yeare next after my decease and by them to be distributed. Item I giue and bequeath to my brother William Hall Minister ffive pounds of like money. Alsoe to twentie poore Widdowe woemen olde and lame wch were Clothworkers wives ffortie shillings to be devided amongst them equallie. Item I giue and bequeath vnto sixe Porters free of the Companie of Clothworkers to carry my bodie to the Church Three pounds vizt to euery of them ten shillings apeece. Item I give and bequeath vnto my sonne in lawe Thomas Salmon Tenne pounds of lawfull Englishe money. Alsoe I giue and bequeath vnto the said Marmaduke Rawdon one of my executors Robert Johnes and Robert Rawdon my Overseers Three

* The dates of Baptisms, burials, &c., are from the parish registers of St. Nicholas Acon. From this Daniel Hall the Halls of Wickford, co. Essex, probably descended, some notices of whom will be found in the 'East Anglian,' vol. iii. p. 213. Benton's 'History of Rochford Hundred,' vol. i. p. 194.

Daniel Hall, citizen and clothworker of London. Will dated 17 Jan. 1623, proved 28 Oct. 1625. (Clark, 114.) Mentions his son-in-law Thomas Salmon. Buried at St. Nicholas Acon, 25 June 1625. "*Katherine*, wife of Daniel Hall," was buried there 14 June, 1606.

= Phebe, mentd in her husband's will.

William Hall, 'minister,' mentioned in his brother's will 1623. Mentioned in will of his nephew Daniel Hall 1630.

Daniel Hall of Poplar, in the parish of Stepney, co. Middx., Mariner. Will dated 5 Aug. 1633, proved 12 Sept. 1633.

= Susanna. Proved her husband's will 1633.

*John, bapt. 3 Oct. 1602. Mentd in his brother's will 1630.

Nicholas, buried 1 Nov. 1603.

*James, bapt. 24 Dec. 1605. Mentd in his brother's will 1630.

*Susan, bapt. 27 Dec. 1607. Mentioned in her brother's will 1630.

Margett, bapt. 18 Feb. 1609.

William, bapt. 8 Dec. 1611. Bur. 7 Sept. 1613.

*Sara, bapt. 13 March, 1613. Mentd in her brother's will 1630.

*Katheren, bapt. May, 1617. Mentd in her brother's will 1630.

* Mentioned in Will of Daniel Hall, 1623.

pounds of lawfull money of England that is to every of them twentie shillings apeece to make them Ringes to weare in remembraunce of mee. Alsoe I give to Ellen Bryan my maid servant Twenty shillings. The residue of my thirde p'te not hereinbefore given and bequeathed I give and bequeath the same vnto and amongst my said sixe children Daniell Hall John Hall James Hall Suzan Hall Sarah Hall and Katherine Hall equallie to be devided amongst them And if any of them shall happen to dye or dep'te out of this mortall life before his or her p'te of the remaynder of my said third p'te shalbee paid vnto him or her Then I giue and bequeath the said parte and porc'on of him or her soe dyinge vnto and amongst the Survivor or Survivors of my said sixe Children. In witnes whereof to this my p'sent testament contayninge herein my last will I the said Daniell Hall haue put my hand and seale yeoven the daie and yeare first aboue written. More I giue to Samuel Mayer my wives sisters sonne Twenty shillings to be paide him out of my saide third part. Daniell Hall. Sealed published and deliu'ed the daie of the date aboue written in the p'sence of us Tho. Wannerton Scr' And Daniell Adam his servant.

Proved at London 28 October 1625 by the oath of Will'm Backhouse notary public procurator for Phebe Hall widow and executrix.

Will of Thomas Hall, 1634.

In the name of God Amen etc. I Thomas Hall Citizen and Haberdasher of London being sicke in bodie yet of perfect mynd and memorie Thanks bee given to Allmightie God doe make and declare this my Testimony Conteyning therein my last Will. And first and principally I Comytt my soule into the hands of Allmightie God trusting faithfully in his mercie by the meritts death and passion of my Savyo^{r} Jesus Christ to haue full pardon and remission of all my sinnes and to reign with him in his heavenly kingdom everlastingly. And as for my body I Comitt the same as Earth vnto Earth to bee buried in the said (*sic*) Parish Church of S^{t} Nicholas Acon in such decent manner as to my Executrix shall be thought fitting. And as for such worldly good wherewith it hath pleased Allmightie God to blesse mee in this transitorie world I will and devise the same in manner and forme followinge That is to say my debts being paid and funerall discharged I will that the same shall bee devyded into three equall parts according to the Custome of the City of London viz^{t} one Third part thereof to my Louing wife Bennett Hall Another third part to my Children And for the other Third part belonging to my selfe I will and devise the same in manner following ffirst I give and bequeath towards the repayreing of the Parish Church of S^{t} Nicolas Accon London whereof I am a Parishioner the some of Twelve pounds. Item to the poore Children of Christs Hospitall London the some of ffive marks Item to the poore of the said Parish of S^{t} Nicholas Accon ffrotie shillings. Item I give and bequeath to my brother Daniell Hall the some of ffifteene pounds if my other brothers will give him soe much to sett him free. If not then I give him onely five pounds. Item I give and bequeath to Anne Lewis my kinswoman forty shillings. Item I give unto M^{r} John Jones the Parson of S^{t} Nicholas Accon the some of ffortie shillings for a sermon at my funerall in the said Parish of S^{t} Nicholas Acon where I desire to bee buried by my ffather and Mother. The rest and residue of my estate I will and devise the same to and amongst my said loving wife and Children The one halfe thereof to her and the other halfe to my said Children. And of this my last Will and Testament I doe make and ordeyne my said loving wife Bennett Hall my sole and onely Executrix and my loving brothers M^{r} John Greene and M^{r} John Hall my overseers And I doe give to each of them for their paynes fortie shillings to buy each of them a ring wth a deathes head. Item I give and bequeath my Land lyeing in Enfield in the Countie of Midd' to my eldest sonne Thomas Hall and heires. And also my will and mynd is that the legacies w^{ch} I haue given amongst my said Children out of the Third part of my estate belonging vnto mee shall not bee paid vnto them untill they haue atteyned their severall ages of Twentie and one yeares. And lastly I doe revoke and make void all other Wills legacies and bequests by mee formerly made given and bequeathed. And my will and mynd is that this shall stand for my last Will and Testament and none other nor otherwise. In wittnes whereof I haue herevnto putt my hand and seale dated the Sixt day of March Anno D'ni one thousand six hundred thirtie foure And in the Tenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles over England &c. Per me Thomas Hall. Sealed signed published and declared by the said Thomas Hall in the presence of vs ffrancis Penfax Barth. Parbridge The marke of Joane Hartley.

Proved at London 14 April 1635 by Bennet Hall abovenamed.

Will of Humphrey Hall, 1641.

In the name of God Amen the nyne and twentyth day of December Anno Domini 1641 and in the seaventeenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God king of England Scotland ffraunce and Ireland defender of the ffaith &c. I Humphrey Hall Citizen and Girdler of London being at the present sicke and weake in body but of perfect mind and memory (praised bee God for the same) doe make and declare this my present Testament conteyning therein my last will in manner and forme followinge That is to say first and principally I comend my sowle into the handes of Almighty God my heavenly ffather and Jesus Christ his only sonne my blessed Saviour and Mediatour by whose precious Passion death and meritts I trust and firmly beleeve to receive full and free pardon and forgivenesse of all my sinnes and lyfe everlastinge. My body I committ to the earth from whence I received the same to bee buryed in decent and Christian man'er wheresoever ytt shall please god to call mee wthout any Costly solemnity to bee vsed. And whereas by deeds bearing date the ffowre and Twentyth day of this instant moneth of December I have assigned and conveyed vnto Richard Bateman William Bateman and Antony Bateman sonnes of the wor^{ll} my good friend Robert Bateman Esq. Chamberlyn of London their Executors and Assignes all my estate and terme of yeares to come to and in those my Two Tennements wth the

Appurtennes scituate in the Parishes of St. Nicholas Acon and St. Mary Abchurch London to mee demised by lease by my late ffather John Hall deceased vppon sundry trusts in the sayd deede vnder my hand and Seale expressed and after p'formance and accomplishment thereof then to such vses as I shall lymitt and appoint by my last will and Testament or any other wryting vnder my hand and Seale. I will therefore first that owt of the rents thereof such debts as I shall owe att the time of my decease shalbee payde by my Executors hereafter named. And I doe hereby give appointe and bequeath vnto my sayd deare and lovinge freindes Richard Bateman William Bateman and Anthony Bateman sixe poundes therteene shillinges and ffowre pence a peece to buy each of them a peece of plate in Remembrance of mee. Item I give and appoint vnto my two daughters Elizabeth Barnes and Sarah Griffith ffive poundes a peece in full satisfaction of whatsoever they might cleyme into or ont of my estate. Item I give and appoint unto my deare and lovinge wyfe Mercy Hall the yearely annuity of ffourteene poundes p' Ann' of lawfull money of England to bee yssuinge and goinge yearly forth of the Rents of the sayd two Tenements in London from and after my decease duringe the terme of yeares then to come in my sayd Lease yf she shall soe longe live: the same to bee payd vnto her yearly on the first day of January. Item I give and appointe vnto Mary Townley now the wyfe of Mr. Laurence Townley of Norwich who was heretofore the wyfe of my sonne John Hall (accordinge to and in performauce of my promise and covenant vnto her att her intermaryage wth my sayd sonne) the yearly Rent or Annuitye of Tenne poundes p' Ann' to be allsoe yssuinge and payable to her owt of the Rents and yssues of my sayd two howses duringe the continuance of my Terme and estate therein (yf she shall soe long live) and to bee payd vnto her yearely at Christmas and Midsomer by equall portions And after the decease of the sayd wyfe of Mr. Townley the sayd Tenne poundes p' Ann' to bee payd to my wyfe in increase of her livelihood during her naturall lyfe (yf she doe overlive the sayd Mrs. Townley). And whereas by the Deedes afforesayd vnder my hand and Seale I have appointed moneys to bee raised to purchase ffower and Twenty poundes rent p' Ann' for ever for the use of the poore that shalbee from time to time placed in the Hospitall that I have built att Brandon neare Brandon fferry in Suff. Nowe I doe declare that I have allready purchased six poundes p' Ann' in Brandon for my selfe and my wyfe during owr lives and the lyfe of the longer liver of vs and after our decease to the vse of the Poore of the sayd Hospitall for ever and therefore I appoint the sayd Assignees in the sayd deede named and the Executors or Administrators of the survivors of them by the Remaynder of the Rents of my sayd two Howses in London to raise only soe much money as my purchase landes of Inheritance of the cleare yearly value of eighteene poundes p' Ann' of lawfull money of England to make vpp the sayd poores landes the full value of ffowre and Twenty poundes per ann' to bee disposed and ymployed to the vses followinge that is to say to three poore men and to ffowre widdowes to bee from time to time harboured in the sayd Hospitall fforty shillinges a peece for reparacion of and necessaryes for the Howse three poundes yearly to be layd vpp in a Chest and expended as neede or conveniency shall require Twenty shillinges more to bee spent yearly for intertaynment of the worthy Gent that shall take paynes to repayre to the howse whom I entreate to vouchsafe to survey the same, and to heare and dertermine the differences and disorders amongst those poor people and to take order that noe prophane blasphemer Sabbath breaker Drunkard or ill liver be admitted into or continued in the sayd Howse which sayd Gentleman I desire to bee for the time present and duringe their lives the Right Wor^{ll} Sir Roger North Sir Edmond Mountford and Sir John Heningham Knights and after their decease the three Justices of the Peace being next to the sayd Towne either in Norff. or Suff. and to the Curate ffoure poundes p' ann' and his dwelling for ever. And I will that yf the sayd three poore men and Curate from time to time to bee elected to the sayd howse have wyues then their wyves may come in with them to inhabite but yf any of them doe marry after their cominge in then both they and their wyues to depart and Allsoe yf any widdowe of the Howse doe marry she shall presently depart the howse and both the men and women for marryinge to have noe further benefitt of this my will. And my desire and direction ys that my brother Danyell Hall whom God hath in his mercy chastized by taking from him his estate may duringe his lyfe bee Reader of divine service to the Poore of the sayd Hospitall and to receive his convenient dwelling in the sayd Hospitall with the sayd ffower poundes p' Ann' in money and the benefitt of the ffenns belonging to the sayd Hospitall. And I will that after my death the Ministers of Brandon Wangford and Weeting St. Maryes wth the advice of the Churchwardens of the Parish of Brandon shall from time to time have the nominacon and choyce of the Poore that shalbee placed in the sayd Hospitall except those which shalbee there by mee placed in my lyfetime. And I will that the sayd Assignes doe allowe for vse of the moneys yearly to bee raysed towardes the sayd purchase till the same can bee layd forth after the rate of ffiue poundes per Cent' p' Ann'. And as touching the rest and surplusage of the Rents of the sayd two Howses in London after the payment of my debts Legacyes and ffunerall Chardges and raysing of the said moneys for purchase of the sayd eighteen poundes p' An'um in landes of Inheritance and settling of the same vpon the Poore of the sayd Hospitall in Braadon for ever in such maner as my sayd Trustees or the Executors or Administrators of the Survivour of them shalbee by learned councell advised the Charges whereof I allsoe will to bee borne by and out of the Rents of my sayd twoe Houses in London. And allsoe after my sayd wyfes and M^{rs} Townleys Ann'ity deducted as afforesayd I give and appointe (I say) the rest and residue and surplusage of the sayd Rents of the sayd two Howses (yf and shalbee) vnto and amongst my children Elizabeth Barnes and Sarah Griffith and their children to bee equally devided amongst them. And whereas allsoe I have a share in the Decre obteyned in the Court of Wardes and Liveryes by my selfe and my brother John Hall against James Lawson and John Humphry Proctor for certaine moneys there by us against them recovered I doe nowe give and bequeath my share in the sayd moneys and all the benefitt vppon the sayd suite and Cause accruinge

and allsoe all Assurances concerning the same vnto and amongst my Graundchildren the Children of my sayd twoe daughters Elizabeth Barnes and Sarah Griffith to bee equally parted and devided among them. Item I give and bequeath to my sayd deare and lovinge wyfe Mercy Hall all my plate and Howshold stuffe of what kind soever in and aboute my dwellinge Howse att Brandon aforesayd or elsewhere willing and requiring my sayd children having heretofore had and received their full portions and advancement out of my small estate to suffer her peaceably to enioy the same and to content themselves with this my will. And I hereby make ordaine and appoint my sayd deare friendes Richard Bateman William Bateman and Anthony Bateman Executors of this my presnt Testament and last Will hereby revoking renouncing and makinge voyd all former wills legacyes and bequestes att any time heretofore by mee made and pronouncinge publishinge and declaring this my present Testament to be my last will and none other. In witnesse whereof to the fowre first sheetes of this my present Testament I the sayd Humfrey Hall haue sett my hand and to this ffirst and last sheete haue sett both my hand and Seale dated the day and yeare first above wrytten. Humfry Hall. Signed sealed published declared and delivered by the sayd Humfrey Hall the Testator as his last Will and Testament in the presence of vs whose names are heer under wrytten Chr. Townsend Scr. John Alsope Jonathan Coventry his servants.

Whereas in my fore mencioned will I disposed of the dwellinge Howse in Brandon for an Hospitall I doe wholy recall that guifte because I canott make a cleare estate to that vse and referre ytt to the discretion of my Executors to doe therein as times and the law will permitt this 3 of October 1644 p' me Humfry Hall. Sealed and delivered this Postscript in the presence of vs John Wood Edward Dauyes.

Proved at London 21 November 1648.

Will of Thomas Hall, 1643.

Thomas Hall of London, Merchant, in his Will dated 30 May, 1643, directs his body to be buried in the parish church where he dies; and mentions his Mother; his brothers John Hall, Humphrey Hall, and Daniel Hall, and appoints them executors; his uncle, Mr. Serjeant Greene, and his father-in-law,* Mr. Richard Beresford, and appoints them overseers. The will was proved at London by the said John Hall and Humphrey Hall 19 August, 1643, and power to prove reserved to Daniel Hall.

Will of John Hall, 1644.

Adithe, 5th March 1644. Twenty Myles from Aleppo. In the name of God. Amen. I John Hall sonne of Thomas Hall late of London Marchant doe Recomend my Sowle vnto God from whom I had ytt and for all such estate as ytt hath pleased God to blesse my Endeavors w'thall I being at present in good health and sense doe bequeeue and leave it to be devided in thirdes that is one third vnto my ever honowred mother Mrs Bennett Beresford and one third vnto my brother Mr Humphrey Hall and the other third vnto my brother Mr Daniell Hall. As for what estate I have in England I desire my brother Mr Humphry Hall to see disposed of as above and for what estate I have in Aleppo I desire Mr William ffowke first to make full Retournes vnto my Vncle Mr John Beresford for one hundred sixty three broad Clothes and to Mr Henry Howlsted full retournes for ffifty broad Clothes and for the rest of my estate that ys remayninge in Aleppo doe desire you to send ytt home for England vnto my Mother and Brothers. Witnesse my hand and seale John Hall. Sealed and delivered in the Presence of Ed. Barrnard Thomas Hurcie Mar. Myvell John Parker.

Administration granted to Humphry Hall, 8 May, 1646.

Will of John Hall, 1644.

In the name of God, Amen. The three and twentieth day of August Anno Dom 1644 And in the twenteth yeare of the Rayne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles of England &c. I John Hall Citizen and Draper of London beinge sicke in body but of good and perfect mind and memory (praise be given to God for the same) doe make and declare my last Will and Testament in form following ffirst and cheefly I comitt my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator trusting and firmely beleeving that through the meritts of Jesus Christ my only Saviour and Redeemer and of his free grace and mercy without any desert of mine I shall have full pardon and remission of all my sinns and everlasting life. My body I comitt to the earth from whence it came to be devoutly buried in the parish church of Nicholas Acon in London where my father lyeth buried And my assured hope is that my body shall haue a ioyfull resurrection and being againe vnited to my soule shall see my Sauiour and my Judge. And as touching the manner of my funerall and the charge thereof I referre the same to the discretion of my Executor hereunder named with the advice of my Overseers herein also named only I doe will in particular that my wife my sonn Martyn Hall my daughter Sara and my Sonn in Law and daughter Blackwell shall haue mourning apparell. And for other mourning I referr it to the discretion of my Execut'r with the advice of my Overseers. And as touching the disposing of my worldly goods and estate which it hath pleased God to blesse me withall I give devise and bequeath the same as followeth viz. Inprimis I giue and bequeath vnto my loving wife Sara Hall my Plate Jewells and her wearing rings of gold (over and above the other parts of my estate herein given vnto her). And my will and mind is that my debts and funerall expences being discharged All my Goods Chattels rights credits and other personall estate whatsoever (except the shares of the estate of my late father in law Sir Martin Lumley deceased and of my Aunt Alice Woodrow deceased herein aftermenconed shall be

* Meaning Stepfather.

divided into three equall parts according to the Custome of London one third part whereof I giue vnto my said wife Sara which is due unto her by the said Custome and the two other third parts thereof (after the particular legacies in this my Will bequeathed are satisfied) I will and appoynt shall be divided into seaven equall shares or parte One of which seaven shares I giue vnto my sonn Martin Hall One other of the same seaven shares I giue unto my sonn Humfry Hall One other of the said seaven shares I giue unto my sonn James Hall One other share I giue to my daughter Alice One other share to my daughter Elizabeth One other share to my daughter Mary And the other share I give vnto my wife Sara my sonn Martin Hall and my sonn in law Gervas Blackwell vpon this trust and confidence and to the intent and purpose that they and the survivor of them and their Executors or Assignes shall from time to time dispose of the same last menconed share and each part thereof and the profitts of the same unto my Daughter Sara the wife of Thomas Berry into her own hands or for her good by such proporcons and in such maner only as they the s'd Trustees shall think fitt. But so and in such manner as that my s'd daughter Sara her husband or any clayming from by or under him shall haue noe parte thereof nor intermeddle therew'th in any wise. And in case my said daughter Sara survive her said housband then my will is that the said Trustees shall pay and deliver the remainder vndisposed of of the said share and the profitt of the same vnto my said daughter Sara to be at her own dispose. And in case my said daughter Sara shall decease in her said housband's lifetime then my Will is that the said Trustees shall pay the remainder vnspent of the said share and profitt thereof vnto and among the Children of the said Sara and otherwise as shee of her selfe freely by any writing made in her life time vnder her hand purporting her last Will therein shall direct and appoynt. And for want of such direction and appoyntment then vnto and among all the children of the Sara which shallbe living at the time of her death equally part and part alike. And my Will and mind further is that if my said daughter Sara's housband or any for him shall sue for the said share or any part thereof or the profitt of the same then the said Trustees shall defend the said suit and haue their expence and charges borne out of the said share. Item I giue unto my brother Humfry Hall forty shillings. And to my sister Gorsuch forty shillings. And to my sister Anne Bate forty shillings. Item I give unto my sister Gartred Battson forty shillings if her husband pay the debt of one hundred and fifty pounds and upwards which he oweth mee. Also I giue unto my sister Sara Scrowther thirty shillings to buy her a ring if she please so that her husband first pay to my Executor all such debts and sumes of mony as he truly oweth me. Item I give unto my nurse Jones twenty shillings. Item I give to the poor of Christs Hospitall in London fifty shillings. And to the poor of St. Thomas Hospitall in Southwarke five pounds. And to the poor prisoners of Wood Street Compter forty shillings. And to the poore prisoners of the Poultry Compter forty shillings. And to the poore prisoners in Ludgate twenty shillings. And to the poore prisoners in Newgate tenn shillings. Item I give to the poore of the parish of St. Hellen's where I late dwelt twenty shillings. And to the poore of the parishes of St. Botolphes Without Bishopsgate and Aldgate tenn shillings to each parish To be distributed among them by the discrecon of the Churchwardens of the severall parishes aforesaid respectively. Item I give to Doctor Gonge Mr. Byfield of ffulham Mr. Walker Mr. Viners Doctor Clewett and Mr. Joseph Browne Preachers of Gods Word tenn shillings apiece. ItemWhereas I have recovered or am neere upon recovery in the High Court of Chancery of and from my brother in law Sir Martin Lumley a share of the personall estate of my late father in law Sir Martin Lumley deceased which he promised mee vpon my marriage with his daughter my wife and was due by Custome And a share of the personall estate of my Aunt Alice Wooderow deceased Now my will is that my Executor shall prosecute the recovery and receipt of the said shares and each of them And out of the first monies which shall be received out of my said father in law Sir Martin Lumley's estate I will shall be paid and I giue and bequeath vnto the Master Wardens Brethren and Sisters of the fraternity of the virgin Mary of the mistery of the Drapers of London the sume of two hundred pounds to be for ever from time to time lent out and imployed by the said Corporacon of the Drapers (by what name so ever incorporated) and their successors in manner following (that is to say) the said two hundred pounds upon the receipt thereof shall be lent out vpon good security vnto foure young men free of the same company by fiftie pounds in a some to each of them for three yeares gratis and then to be paid in by those fower and lent againe in like manner and for like tyme to fower other young men free of the same company and so from time to time for ever Noe young man to have any part thereof for any more time than three yeares together. Item my will and mind is and I do hereby appoynt that all the residue of the share of my said father in lawe's estate which shall be received over and above the said two hundred pounds And all the share of the estate of my said Aunt Wooderow which shall be received (the charges which shall be expended by my Executor about the recovery and receipt thereof being deducted) shall be parted and divided into two equall moyties or parts one of which moyties I giue and bequeath vnto the said Sara my wife and the other moytie thereof I will shall be divided into seaven equal parts six of which parts I give and bequeath vnto my six children Martin Humfry James Alice Elizabeth and Mary equally among them part and part alike and the other seaventh part which remaines I give and bequeath unto my said wife Sara my said sonne Martin Hall and my said sonn in law Gervas Blackwell upon trust and confidence and to the intent and purpose that they their Executors and Assignes shall dispose of the same and the profitts thereof to and for the good and benefitt of my said daughter Sara during her life and also the remainder thereof after her death in such and the same manner and with the same limitations and cautions in every respect as the share of the residue of my other estate which I have before in this my Will giuen unto them three for the good of my daughter Sara is to be by them disposed and not otherwise nor in any other manner nor to any other persons. And I doe hereby declare that my said daughter Sara hath been fully advanced by me vpon her mariage. Also I declare that what I have given in this my Will to any other of my children is in lew and recompence of whatsoever is or can be

pretended to be due or coming unto them from mee or out of my estate or to any of my daughters housbands by the Custome of London or by any engagm't promise or agreem't if any such be And my Will is that every of them shall soe accept and accompt the same and rest satisfied therewith. Item my Will and mind is that if my son James decease before he attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares then his part and share of my estate before in this my Will limitted vnto him shall be and remaine and I giue the same vnto and among all my other children (now living) equally part and part alike. Item I giue devise and bequeath all those my two Mesuages or Tenements set and being in Lumbard Street London the one of them commonly called or knowne by the name or signe of the black swan and the other by the name or Signe of the golden flying horse with theire and either of theire app'tenances (my wives dower thereof only excepted) vnto my said sonn Martin Hall and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten And for default of such issue then vnto my sonn Humfry Hall and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten And for default of such issue then vnto my sonn James Hall and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten And for default of such issue then vnto my fower daughters Sara Alice Elizabeth and Mary equally each of them a fourth part thereof to her and her heires for ever. Item for the full advance of my son James Hall and in recompence of what he may clame out of my estate by the custome of London more than I haue giuen him in this my Will I giue devise and bequeath vnto him my said sonn James and to his heires for ever All that my messuage or tenement now made into two tenements with the gardens thereto belonging or used with theire app'tenances scituate and being in lambe Alley in the parish of St. Botolph w'thout Bishopsgate London now in the tenure of Charles Jaquart Silckstuffe weaver or of his under Tenants out of which also my wife is to have her dower and my will is that my wife shall untill my said sonn James attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares if she live so long be his gardian and receive the rents of the premises divised vnto him towards his education and bringing vp and placing forth. And I do make and ordaine my said sonn Martin Hall sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament. And I entreate and nominate my two brothers in law Sir Martin Lumley Knight and Sir George Garrett Knight to be Overseers of this my Will. And as a small remembrance for theire paines therein to be taken I giue vnto them fifty shillings apeice. And whereas Mr. Dyke and Mr. Houghton haue assigned vnto mee a lease of a Mesuage or Tenem't with th'app'tenances in Newgate Markett now I doe declare that the said Assignm't was and is made and taken in my name in trust by the appoyntm't and for the benefitt of my sonn in law Gervas Blackwell before named And the monies menconed in the said assignm't are properly belonging vnto him And therefore my Will is that my Executor shall dispose of the same as my said sonn Blackwell his Executors or Administrators shall appoynt. Item my Will and mind is that after my wives decease (who is to enioy it for her life) the Messuage or Tenement with th'app'ten'nces in the parish of St. Hellen in London wherein I late dwelt shall goe and remaine vnto my foure daughters Sara Alice Elizabeth and Mary and to theire heires for euer. And I do hereby revoke all former Wills by me made. In witnesse whereof to this my last Will and Testament contained in the five preceding sheets and in this present sheet of written paper I the said John Hall haue sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first before written. p. John Hall. Signed sealed published and declared by the said Testator on the day of the date to be his last Will and Testament after the interlining of these words (and was due by Custome) in the p'sence of Robt. Meade Daniell Pakeman Ric. Preice Scr.

Proved at London by Martin Hall the within named executor 8 Novr. 1644.

Administration granted to James Hall son of said testator John Hall late of the parish of St. Dunstan in the West the said Martin Hall being deceased 10 April 1662.

Will of Humphrey Hall, 1648.

In the name of God Amen. I Humphrey Hall being weake in bodie but perfect in memory doe first as my last will and testament bequeath my soule to Allmightie God my maker and my bodie to the earth. Secondly I give to my sister M'ris Sarah Berry thirtie two poundes due to mee from Mr. John Doddam of Northumb'land vpon a bond. And I further will and bequeath to my said sister Berry foure pounde five shillings due to me from Mrs. Oliver and thirty shillings due from Mrs. Hadlowe and fortie one shillings and tennpence due from Hugh Proudloue a Tayler att Westm'r and one sword which is at Simpsons the Chanlers. And one bond of fowre hundred poundes odd money due from my ffather Mr. John Hall deceased. And I giue to my Sister Berryes nurse three pounde tenn shillings which is due to me from Mr. Shepheard. And all my cloathes and wearing apparell to be disposed of as my said Sister Sarah Berry shall thinke fitt. And in wittnes of this my last will and testament I have herevnto sett my hand the twentieth first of August one thousand six hundred forty eight. Humfrey Hall. Witnes Nicholas ffromounds. The marke of Jone Barrifer William ffromounds.

Administration granted to Sara Hall *alias* Berry 17 Aug't 1649.

Administration to Thomas Hall 1682.

1682 Julii.

Thomas Hall decimo Tertio die em't Com'o Danieli Hall Fratri mali et l'timo et prox' Consanguin' Thomæ Hall Nup' de Ci'tate London sed in Nave vocat le James Gally caelibis dec'ed hentis & ad adstrand bona iura et cred'dci def'de bene & Jurat.

Will of Mary Butler of South Weald co. Essex widow. Mentions her lands at Gravesend and Milton next Gravesend etc. Brother Thomas Hall of Great Ormond Street London Esq. (ex'or.). Sister in law Ann Butler. Nephew Humphrey Rudd only son of William Rudd of Orsett co. Essex apothecary. Sister Mildred Hall spinster. Mary and Mille daughters and James son of said Thomas Hall. Brother and sister Thornley. Brothers Rudd and Winrow. Will is dated 16 June, 1744, and proved 5 July following.

Will of Thomas Hall, of Goldings in the parish of Bengeo, co. Hertford, dated 16 November, 1744, with codicil dated 27 August, 1747. Administration granted to James Hallet, uncle on their mother's side to the children of testator, Thomas Hall, 7 Dec'r, 1748. Adm'on again granted to Humphrey Hall, son of test'r (he having then come of age), 9 April, 1763. Testator mentions his sons James, Humphrey, and Ambrose, and his dau'rs Mary, Mille, Elizabeth, Ann, and Sarah,—all under age both when the will was made and proved. In the will Robert Hewer, of Manaton co. Devon, is appointed executor, but he died before date of the codicil, which appoints Alex'r Hume and Abraham Hume executors. They disclaimed, and James Hallet administered as aforesaid.

Will of Ambrose Hall, of Albion Street in the parish of Christ church, co. Surrey, Esq., dated 12 Sept'r, 1812. Testator mentions his sons Humphrey and John. John is mentioned as being married. Will with three codicils, the last dated 7 Feb'y, 1815, proved by said Humphrey Hall, the sole ex'or, 31 January, 1816.

Will of Humphrey Hall of Manadon, within the Tything of Pennycross, otherwise Weston Peverell, co. Devon, Esq., dated 14 August, 1800, and proved by the ex'ors, Humphrey Hall (test'rs nephew) and Richard Williams, 10 Oct'r, 1801. Testator bequeaths "To each of my sons in law, Robert Martin Popham Wall, Esq., and John Parlby, Esq., the sum of £300;" same sum to "My daughter Elizabeth Hall;" to "Catharine the eldest daughter of Henry Saint John, of Boxhill, Esq., on her attaining the age of 21 years £100 as a remembrance how affectionately her Aunt my late dearly beloved wife regarded her;" "Nephew Humphrey Hall of Albion St., Blackfriars, London;" "My three daughters, said Elizabeth Hall, Jane, now the wife of the said Robert Martin Popham Wall, and Lætitia, now the wife of the said John Parlby."

Will of Elizabeth Hall, of the parish of St. George the Martyr, co. Middlesex, spinster, dated 5 March, 1782, and proved by Ambrose and Sarah Hall, brother and sister of testa'x, 9 April, 1785. Mentions brother Ambrose Hall, and his two sons, Humphrey and John; Maggot Hall; "neice Jane, daughter of my brother Humphrey Hall;" "nephew and neice William and Mary Kirkby;" "my sister Mary Kirkby, and my sister Anne Gough." There being no witnesses to the will, an affidavit by Richard Gough, of Enfield, co. Midd'x, is entered that it is in handwriting of testatrix.

Will of Humphrey Hall, of Walton on the Hill in the co. of Surrey, Esq., dated 13 Jan'y, 1847, and proved by his son Richard Gough Hall 21 October, 1848. Testator mentions his "wife Maria Jane," his "sons Rev. Ambrose William Hall and Richard Gough Hall." Gives an annuity of £100 per annum to his wife, the picture of his "Uncle Humfrey Hall," by Gainsborough, to his son Ambrose William Hall, and the picture of his "Grandfather Powell" to his son Richard Gough Hall.

Will of Sir Martin Lumley, Knt.

In the name of God Amen. The ffirst day of September Anno Domini one thousand sixe hundred thirty and one, and in the seaventh yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffraunce and Irland defendor of the fayth &c. I Sir Martin Lumley Knight Citizen and Alderman of London, weake in body, but strong in fayth, and of good and perfect remembrance, prayse be therefore given to God, doe make and declaire this my last will and testament in manner and forme following: that is to say, ffirst and principally I doe comend my soule to God hopeing to bee saved by meritts bitter death and passion of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and by noe other meanes: my body I comitt to the earth whereof it is made and to be buryed in such decent and Christian like manner, as unto my Executor hereafter named, shall be thought fitt: And as concerning the disposeing of all and singular my goodes, chattells, plate, ready money, household stuffe, leases, and personall estate whatsoever I will and my mynd is, and I doe hereby devise (that after my debts which I shall owe be satisfied and payed, and funerall expences discharged) the same shalbe distributed and disposed of in this manner following. Item, I doe give and bequeath unto Sara Hall the daughter of my sonne-in-law John Hall and of Sara his now wife the daughter of mee the said Sir Martyn Lumley the summe of ffower hundred poundes of lawfull money of England, to be payd unto the said Sarah Hall the Daughter of my said sonne-in-law John Hall and Sara his wife at such tyme as the said Sarah the daughter shalbe maryed, upon and with condicions in this my Will expressed, that the said Sara the daughter shall marry by and with the consent and approbation of my sonne and heire Martin Lumley. And I doe comitt the care and well disposeing of the said Sara Hall the daughter in her maryage unto my said sonne Martyn Lumley. Item, I doe give unto my sister Elizabeth Archer tenne poundes wherewith to buy her some token in remembrance of mee and alsoe I doe give to my said sister mourning to weare at my funerall. Item, I doe give unto my sister Alice Woodrove two partes of my now wiffes gold chaine in three p'tes being divided, that is to say soe much thereof as was my late deceased wiffes and her sisters chaine. Item, I doe give to be distributed amongst the poor people in the Wood Street Compter ffive poundes and unto and amongst the poore people in the Poultrey Compter ffive pounds and unto and amongst the poore people in Ludgate ffive poundes. And unto and amongst the poore in Newgate five poundes curant money of England. Item, I doe give unto Mr. Vowcher Parson of the parish Church of St. Peter's in London, whereof I am a parishioner ffive poundes. And I doe also give him mourneing to weare att my funerall. Item, I doe give to Mr. Walker preacher of God's word tenne poundes. Item, I doe give unto and amongst twenty poore householders inhabiting within the parish of Saint Peter, wheere I doe now dwell, tenne poundes, that is to say, to every of them tenne shillings a peece. Item, I doe give unto my sonne-in-law John Hall, and unto my daughter

Sara his wiffe, and unto all their children mourneing to weare at my funerall. Item, I doe give to my cozen Juge, and her husband mourneing. Item, I doe give unto Mr. Kerridge and his wife and unto Mr. Hailes and his wife mourning to weare att my funerall. And I doe will that my Executor doe alsoe give unto soe many of their servants as he shall think fitt mourning. Item, I doe give unto Richard Rochdale tenne poundes. And I doe also give him mourning to weare att my funerall. Item, I doe give and bequeath unto ffrauncis Booren the wife of John Booren one Annuity or yearely payment of ffive poundes by the yeare of lawfull money of England for and dureing the terme of the naturall life of her the said ffraunces and to be payed unto her att fower feastes or tearmes in the yeare that is to say Saint Michael th' Archangell the birth of our Lord God Th' annunciacon of our Lady St. Mary the Virgine and the nativity of St. John Baptist by even and equall portions. The first payment thereof to beginne, and be made at that feast of the feasts aforesaid, which shall first and next happen and come after my decease. And I doe alsoe give and bequeath unto Edward Litton one Annuity or yearely payment of three poundes by the yeare for and dureinge the terme of the naturall life of him the said Edward. And I do alsoe give unto Judith Raymond the like Annuity or yearely paymente of three poundes by the yeare for and dureing the terme of the naturall life of her the said Judith and to be payd unto them the said Edward Litton and Judith Raymond severally and respectively in such manner and forme and on such dayes and tymes as I have before herein appoynted the said Annuity of ffive poundes hereby given to the said ffraunces Booren to be payd. The rest and residew of all and every my goodes and Chatells household stuffe plate ready money and personal estate whatsoever I doe give and bequeath unto my sonne and heire Martyn Lumley, and I doe nomynate make and appoynt my said sonne and heire Martin Lumley the full and sole Executor of this my last will and testament. And I do utterly revoke all former wills by mee made and doe publishe and declare this to be my last will and testament. And whereas I the said Sir Martyn Lumley Knight stand seised of an estate in fee simple to me and my heires forever of and in a messuage or tenement with th' appurten'nces wherin I did late inhabitt and dwell scituate and being in the parish of Saint John Evangelist within the city of London, comonly called or knowne by the name or signe of the blacke boy and now or late in the tenure or occupation of George Garrett. My will and my mynd is And I doe hereby give will devise unto the Churchwardens of the parish church of Sainte Hellen in the neare Byshoppes-gate-streete London, and to their successors Churchwardens of the same parish church for ever one Annuity Annuall or yearly rent charge of twenty poundes of lawfull money of England to be issuing goeing out and yearely to be revewed perceived had and taken of out and uppon the foresaid messuage or Tenement with the appvrten'nce scituate and being in the parish of Saint John Evangelist aforesaid, by the churchwardens of the said parish Church of Saint Hellen for the tyme being forever att the two most usuall feasts or tearmes in the yeare that is to say the birth of our Lord God and th'annunciac'on of our Lady Saint Mary the Virgin or within thirty dayes next and im'ediatly ensuing after either of the said ffeast dayes by even and equall portions. The first payment thereof to beginn and be made at that feast of the feasts aforesaid which shall first and next happen and come after my decease or within thirty dayes next ensueing the same feast daye vpon special trust and confidence which I have and doe repose in them and to this end and purpose for the establishing and setling of a lecture or a sermon forever to be preached within the said parish church of Saint Hellene upon the Tuesday in every weeke weekly and in the evening of the same day from the feast day of Saint Michael th' Archangell unto the feast day of th'annunciacon of our blessed Lady Saint Mary to the honour and glory of God and comfort of the Auditory. And I doe further will and devise that the Churchwardens of the said parish church of Saint Helline and their Successors Churchwardens of the said parish Church for the tyme being shall forever pay the same Annuity Annuall or yearely rent chardge of twenty po'nds alwayes att the said ffeast dayes of the Birth of our Lord God, and th' Annunciac'on of our blessed Lady Saint Mary the Virgine, or within thirty dayes next ensueing the same feast dayes by equall and even portions unto a good and Godly religious divine in considerac'on of his paynes to be taken in preaching of a Sermon or Lecture within the said parish Church of Sainte Heline alwayes on the Tuesday in every weeke and in the evening of the same day from the feast day of Sainte Michael th' Archangell unto the feast of th'annunciacon of our blessed Lady the Virgin Mary for ever. The said Sermon or Lecture alwayes to beginne about ffive of the clocke in the evening of the same day. And I do further will and devise, that my said sonne Martyn Lumley and his heires, and the heires of such heires, shall and may have full power and authority in him and themselves forever in the preferring and placeinge of a sufficient divine to preach and p'forme the said sermon or lecture and from tyme to tyme soe often and when as the same shalbe come voyd And likewise for y^e displacing of any such preacher soe to be admitted upon a iust and lawfull cause. And if it shall soe happen the said place of a Preacher or Lecturer to become void at any tyme during the minority of any said heire which I have in and by this last will and testament expressed and appoynted to have the preferring and placeing of one for performance thereof, then my will and meaning is that the guardian of such heire, which by the intent of this my last will and testament herein sett downe ought to have the placeing of a preacher to preach the said sermon or lecture (if he were at full age) shall and may dureing the minority of such heire and continuance of his guardianship and for noe more nor longer tyme by and with the consent of the Churchwardens of the said parish Church of St. Hellin have the preferring and placeing of a preacher to performe the said exercise within the Church aforesaid in such manner as is before declared and displaceing vpon iust cause. And if it shall happen the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty poundes, or any part thereof to be behinde and vnpayd in p'te or in all by the space of thirty dayes next over or after any feast day for payment thereof alone lymitted in such as aforesaid the same ought to be payd that then and from thence forth it shall and may be lawfull vnto and for the Church-

wardens of the said parish Church of Saint Helline for the tyme being and their successors Churchwardens of the said parish Church into and vpon the said messuage or tenement with th' appurten'nce and into and vpon every or any parte or parcell therof to enter and there to distrayne as well for the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty poundes soe often and when as the same or any parte of the arreare be behinde and unpaid with the arrearayes therof (if any shall be). And the distresse and distresses there had and taken lawfully to beare and carry away and the same with him and them to detayne and keepe vntill such tyme as they shalbe of the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent chardge of twenty poundes with the arrearayes therof (if any shall be) fully satisfied and paid. Item, I doe give and bequeath vnto the Churchwardens of the said p'ish church of Saint Helline and to their Successors Churchwardens of the said p'ish churche forever one other Annuity Annuall or yearely rent chardge of ffower poundes of lawfull money of England by the yeare to be likewise issuing and going out and yearely to bee received p'ceived had and taken of in and upon and out of the foresaid messuage or tenement with the appurten'ncy scituate and being in the parish of Saint John Evangelest aforesaid, by the Churchwardens of the said p'ish church of Saint Helline for the tyme being forever at two most usuall feasts or termes in the year, that is to say, the birth of our Lord God and th'annunciacon of our blessed Lady the Virgine Mary or within thirty dayes next and im'ediatly ensuing after either of the said feast dayes by even and equall porc'ons. The first payment therof to beginne and be made at that feast of the feasts afores[d] which shall first and next happen and come after my decease or within thirty dayes next ensuing the same feast day vpon this farther trust and confidence w'ch I have and doe repose in the said Churchwardens and to this end and purpose that is to say, that the Churchwardens of the said parish Church of Saint Helline shall yearely forever distribute and give the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of ffower poundes p. Annum unto and amongest the poore householders inhabiting within the said p'ish of Saint Helline such as the Churchwardens of the same parish shall in their discrecons thinke fitt to bestow the same and to be distributed and given att the feasts of the birth of our Lord God and th'annunciac'on of our Lady Saint Mary the Virgin by equall and even portions. And if it shall happen the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent chardge of ffower poundes or any parte thereof to be behinde and unpaid in p'te or in all by the said space of thirty dayes next over or after any feast day for payment therof above lymitted in w'ch as aforesaid the same ought to be paid that then and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawfull unto and for the Churchwardens of the parish Church of Saint Helline for the tyme beinge and their Successors churchwardens of the said p'ish church into and upon the said messuage or tenement with th'appurten'nces and into and vpon every or any part or parcell therof to enter, and then and there to distraine as well for the said Annuity Annuall or [yearely] rent chardge of ffower poundes soe often and when as the same or any part therof shall arreare be behinde and unpayd with the arrearayes (therof if any shall be). And the distresse and distresses there had and taken lawfully to beare and carry away and same with him and them to detayne and keepe untill such tyme as they shall be of the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charg of ffower poundes with the arrearayes therof (if any shalbe) fully satisfied and payd. Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Hall the wife of John Hall for and during the terme of the naturall life of her the said Sarah one Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred poundes by the yeare of lawfull money of England to be issuing and yearely to be received perceived had and taken by the said Sarah Hall and her assignes for and during the terme of her naturall life of in upon and out of all that the mannour Lordshipp cheife messuage and Grange called or knowne by the name of Middlehoo al's Medlow or Midlowe and ffarme and pasture called Mulshoo alias Moulsoo in the County of Hunt[d] and of in upon and out of all and singular messuages lands meadowes pastures arrable grounds woods hereditaments and appurten'nces whatsoever to the said Mannor and farme and other the premisses aforesaid or to either or any of them belonging or appertayning or of in upon or out of any part or parcell therof att two ffeasts or termes in the yeare that is to say att the ffeasts of Saint Michael th'archangell and th'annunciac'on of our Lady Saint Mary the Virgin or within thirty dayes next ensuing the same feast dayes by even and equall portions. The first paym[t] therof to beginne and be made att that feast of the feasts aforesaid w[ch] shall first and next happen and come after my decease or within thirty dayes next ensuing the same day. And if itt shall happen the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred poundes or any part therof to be behinde and unpayed in part or in all by the said space of (*sic*) dayes next over or after any feast day for payment there of above lymitted in which as aforesaid the same ought to be payd that then and from thenceforth itt shall and may be lawfull vnto and for the said Sarah Hall and her assignes into and upon the said Mannour Messuage and Grange landes meadows pastures woodes wood groundes ffarme and pasture and other the premisses aforesaid with th'appurten'nces to the said Mannor and farme of pasture appertayning and belonging and into every or any parte or parcell therof to enter and thereto to destrayne as well for the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred poundes soe often and when as the same or any part therof shall arreare be behinde and unpayd with the arrearayes therof (if any shall be). And the distresse and distresses there had and taken to impound cary and drive away detayne and keepe untill such tyme as shee the said Sarah Hall and her assignes shall be of the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred poundes with the arrearayes therof (if any shall be) fully satisfied and payd. And it is the true intent and meaning of mee the said Sir Martyn Lumley Knight And I doe give and bequeath the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred poundes unto my said daughter Sarah Hall the wife of the said John Hall with uppon and under this condic'on That if the said Sara Hall or the said John Hall her now husband or any other person or persons which the said Sarah Hall shall happen to marry and to take to her husband in case the said John Hall her now husband shall happen to decease, or any of them shall att any tyme

or tymes during the naturall life of the said Sarah either by him her or themselves or any other for her him or them or by her his or their means authority or procurement directly or indirectly goe about or endeavour to give graunt bargaine sell assigne over or by any wayes or meanes whatsoever depart with the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent chardge of one hundred pounds p. Annum or any parte therof And her his and their estate therin or any parte therof whereby shee the said Sarah Hall my daughter shall not receive and enioy the same to her only sole and proper use for her more better maynten'nce that then and from thenceforth after the said Sarah Hall and John Hall her now husband or any other person or persons w^ch^ the said Sarah shall happen to marry and take to husband in the case it shall happen the said John Hall to decease living the said Sarah every or any of their endeavouring or going about to give grant bargaine sell or assigne over or depart with the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of one hundred pounds or any parte or parcell therof the said Annuity Annuall or yearely charge of one hundred pounds shall cease determyne and be clearely voyd and of none effect and shall not from thenceforth bee any longer due or payable to the said Sarah Hall or her assignes or the said John Hall her now husband or to any other which shee shall hereafter take to husband any guift, graunte or chardge therof before in this my will made to the contrary therof in any wise notwithstanding. Item, I doe give and bequeath unto Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall and of my said daughter Sarah wife of the said John Hall for and during soe long tyme as shee the said Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall shall remayne single and unmaryed one Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty poundes by the yeare of lawfull money of England to be issuing and yearly to be received perceived had and taken of in upon and out of the said Mannour of Middlehoo al's Medlowe or Midlowe and farme and pasture called Mulshoo al's Moulsoo in the County of Hunt and of in and uppon and out of all and singular the messuages Tenements lands meadows pastures woodes hereditaments and appurten'nces whatsoever to the said Mannour and farme or to either of them app'tayning and belonging by the said Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall or her assigens or of in uppon or out of any parte or parcell therof during so long tyme as the said Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall shall remayne single and unmarryed at the two feasts or Termes in the yeare that is to say at the feasts of Saint Michael th'archangell and th'annunciac'on of the blessed Virgine Mary or within thirty dayes next ensuing the same feast dayes by even and equal portions the first payment therof to beginne and be made at that feast of the feasts aforesaid which shall first and next happen and come after my decease. And if it shall happen the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty poundes or any part therof to be behinde and unpayd in part or in all by the said space of thirty dayes next over or after any feast day for payment therof above lymitted, in which as aforesaid the same ought to be payd that then and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawfull unto and for the said Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall and her assignes into and uppon the said Mannour messuages landes meadows pastures woods farme and pasture and other the premisses aforesaid with th' appurten'ncy to the said Man'our and ffarme of pasture appertayning and belonging, and into every or any parte or parcell therof to enter and there to distrayne as well for the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty poundes soe often and where as the same or any part therof shall arreare be behinde and unpayd with the arrearayes therof (if any shall bee). And the distresse and distresses there had and taken lawfully to impound drive and carry away detaine and keep untill such tyme as shee the said Sarah Hall the daughter of the said John Hall and her assignes shalbe of the said Annuity Annuall or yearely rent charge of twenty pounds with the arrearayes therof (if any shall be) fully satisfied and payd. Item, I give unto Mr. Blitheman parson of the parish of Northhall ffive poundes. In witnes whereof I the said Sir Martyn Lumley to this my last will and testament contayneing ffoureteene sheets of paper my name being sett att the end of every sheete I have sett my seale the day and yeare first above written. Martin Lumley. Sealed and delivered by the said Sir Martyn Lumley and published for his last will and testament the first day of September Anno D'ni one thousand sixe hundred thirty and one in the presence of me Richard Rochdale, Scr., Edw. Worseley, George Inckforbee.

A Codicell to be annexed to the last will and testament of Sir Martin Lumley Knight Citizen and Alderman of London made the three and twentieth day of March and in the seaventh yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles King of England, &c. one thousand sixe hundred thirty and one. Whereas formerly I have made my last will and testament in writeing and thereby have given and bequeathed unto my daughter Sarah Hall, wife of John Hall for and during the terme of the naturall life of her the said Sarah one Annuity Annual or yearely rent charge of one hundred pounds by the yeare of lawfull money of England to be issuing and yearely to be received had taken and going out of the Mannor Lordshipp cheife messuage or grange com'only called or knowne by the name of Midlo alias Medlowe and Moulsoe in the County of Hunt. and out of all the lands meadowes pastures woods hereditaments and appurten'nces whatsoever to the said Mannour Lordshipp Cheife Messuage or Grange belonging or appertayning as by the said last will and testament relac'on being thereunto had appeareth now I doe further will and my intent and meaning is and I the said Sir Martyn Lumley do revoke and make void the said devise and guift of one hundred pounds per Annum given to the said Sarah Hall my Daughter in and by my said last will and testament as aforesaid and every clause matter and thing in the last will expressed w^ch^ doe any way touch or concerne the said guift of one hundred pounds per Annum to my said daughter in respect I have otherwise provided for payment of the yearely rent of one hundred poundes per Annum unto my said daughter Sarah Hall for and during the terme of her naturall life out of the said Mannour landes meadowes pastures and other the premisses aforesaide as by an indenture bearing date the twentieth day of this present moneth of March above written and made betweene mee the said Sir Martin Lumley and Richard Rochdale Citizen and Brewer of London on the one part and George Garrett draper and James Rudyard

Grocer Citizens of London on the other party appeareth. And I the said Sir Martin Lumley doe give and bequeath unto my grandchildren Martin Hall, John Hall, Humphrey Hall, James Hall, Alice Hall, Mary Hall, and Elizabeth Hall, the children of the said John Hall by my said daughter Sarah his now wife the full summe of ffowerteene hundred pounds of lawfull money of England that is to say to every of them two hundred pounds a peece to be payd unto the said Martyn, John, Humphrey and James Hall severally and respectively at their several ages of one and twenty yeares, And to be payd unto the said Alice, Mary and Elizabeth Hall severally and respectively at their several ages of one and twenty yeares or day of marriage w^ch^ shall first and next happen and come after my decease, and is in performance lewe and full satisfaction of one yearely rent of two hundred pounds of lawfull money of England, being for one and the same summe which by Endenture bearing date the two and twentieth day of this present moneth of March above written made betweene mee the said Sir Martyn Lumley and the said Richard Rochdale on the one party and the said George Garrett and James Rudyard on th' other p'tie, The said Richard Rochdale hath by the appointment of mee the said Sir Martin Lumley graunted unto the said George Garrett and James Rudyard their executors administrators and assignes for and during the terme of seaven yeares from the day of the death of mee the said Sir Martyn to be issuing received and taken out of the Mannour of Medlo al's Medlowe and Moulsoo in the county of Hunt. and other the premises with th' appurten'nces in the same Indenture expressed upon speciall trust and confidence for the use of my grandchildren as I the said Sir Martyn Lumley should nominate and appointe the same to be payd unto in and by my last will and testament in writeing, or by any codicell to be to my said will annexed. And if it shall happen any of my said grandchildren Martin, John, Humphrey, James, Alice, Mary, and Elizabeth to departe this life before the legacy or guift hereby given to them shall grow due to be paid to them severally and respectively by the true intent and meaning of this my guift and devise, Then my intent and meaning is and I doe give and bequeath the part and portion of him her or them soe deceaseinge unto such of my said grandchildren before named w^ch^ then shall be liveing equally amongst them to be divided parte and parte alike and to the longest liver of them. Item, I doe give to my grandchild Prudence Lumley the daughter of my sonne and heire Martin Lumley by Jone his late wife deceased the sume of one hundred poundes currant English money where with to buy hèr jewels. And whereas alsoe I the said Sir Martyn Lumley in and by my said last will and testament have given, and bequeathed unto my grandchild Sarah Hall the daughter of my said daughter Sarah Hall by the said John Hall her now husband the sume of ffowre hundred poundes currant English money my intent and meaning is and I the said Sir Martyn Lumley doe revoke and make void the sayd legacy of ffowre hundred poundes given to my said grandchild Sarah Hall in and by my said last will and testament and every parte and parcell therof. In witness wherof I the said Sir Martin Lumley have hereunto sett my hand and seale and caused this Codicell to be annexed to my last will and testament the day and yeare first above written. Martin Lumley. This Codicell was sealed and delivered the three and twentyth of March one thousand sixe hundred thirty and one in the presence of Edw. Worslesley, George Inckforbee and Richard Rochdale.

A Codicell to be annexed unto the last will and testament of Sir Martyn Lumley Knight Citizen and Alderman of London by him made being of perfect mynd and remembrance the thirtieth day of June Anno D'ni one thousand sixe hundred thirty and fower, and in the tenth year of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles of England, &c.

Item, I doe hereby will and my intent and meaning is that my kinde and loving wife Dame Mary Lumley shall have the use of all my Mansion and dwelling house wherein I doe now inhabitt scituate in greate Wood Streete London only for her dwelling and not otherwise together with the use of such household stuffe as shall [be] necessary and usefull for her, for and during the terme and space of one whole yeare to commence from the day of my death and from thence next ensuing to be fully compleate and ended (if shee soe long continue my widow and unmarryed) without paying any rent or other consideration for the same (so as my said wife doe permitt and suffer my sonne and heire Martyn Lumley and such of his family as hee shall thinke good to bring with him from tyme to tyme as occasion shall require during the said terme of one yeare to have the use of my said Mansion and dwelling house to lodge therein and for such other necessary uses and occasions as well concerneing my funerall as otherwise as to my said sonne and heire shalbe thought fitt) otherwise th'estate hereby willed to my said wife to be void. Item, I doe alsoe will and appoynt that my said wife shall have and enioy my house with th' appurten'nces to the same belonging scituate and being at Northall in the county of Hartf. dureing the terme of one yeare to continue from the day of my death and from thence next ensueing to be fully compleate and ended (if shee soe long continew my widdow and unmarryed) shee paying the rent reserved uppon the original Lease whereby I doe hould the same. Item, I doe give unto the wor^tie^ Company of the Drapers of London for a Repasse for them ffourty pounds currant English money. And I doe give to the poore of the said Company tenn pounds, ffive poundes therof at Michaelmas next and five poundes att our Lady Day next following. Item, I give to such of my servants hereafter named as shall be dwelling with me at the tyme of my death these severall legacies following, to George Inckebey twenty poundes. To old James five pounds. To Richard three pounds. To the Tayler ffourty shillinges. To Michael the coachman ffourty shillinges. To the cooke twenty shillinges. To Anne Higgens five poundes. To Mary Bailey (*sic*). To Mary Luce ffourty shillinges. To the cooke boy tenne shillinges. Item, I doe give and bequeath unto Christs Hospitall neare Newgate Markett wherof I am president the summe of one hundred and fifty poundes currant English money to be payd in this ma'ner fifty poundes therof forthwith after my decease and th' other one hundred poundes therof att the end of one yeare next and imediatly ensuing after the day of my death which said some of one hundred and fifty poundes my will and meaning is and I doe hereby devise shalbe payd out of my lands in the county of Kent and

that the same landes in the county of Kent shall be charged and chargeable with the payment of the same. Item, I doe give to the governours of the same Hospitall for a repasse for them thirty poundes. Item, I doe give to Mr. Hall the swordbearer twenty nobles. Item, I doe give to Widdow Perkins five markes currant English money. Item, I dogive to Richard Lumley fifty poundes. In witnes wherof to this Codicill I have sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written. Martin Lumley. Sealed and delivered by the said Sir Martin Lumley as a Codicell to be annexed to his last will this thirtieth day of June one thousand sixe hundred thirty and fower in the presence of mee Richard Rochdale, Scr., Richard Bunbury, George Inckforbee.

PEDIGREE OF LUMLEY.

James Lumley of London, died 1592, aged 88. Son of Domingo Lumley. *See* Visit[n] Essex, 1634. Wotton's Baronetage, vol. i. p. 348. = Joane, d. of Lytton of co. Derby, ment[d] in will of W[m] Hall 1612.

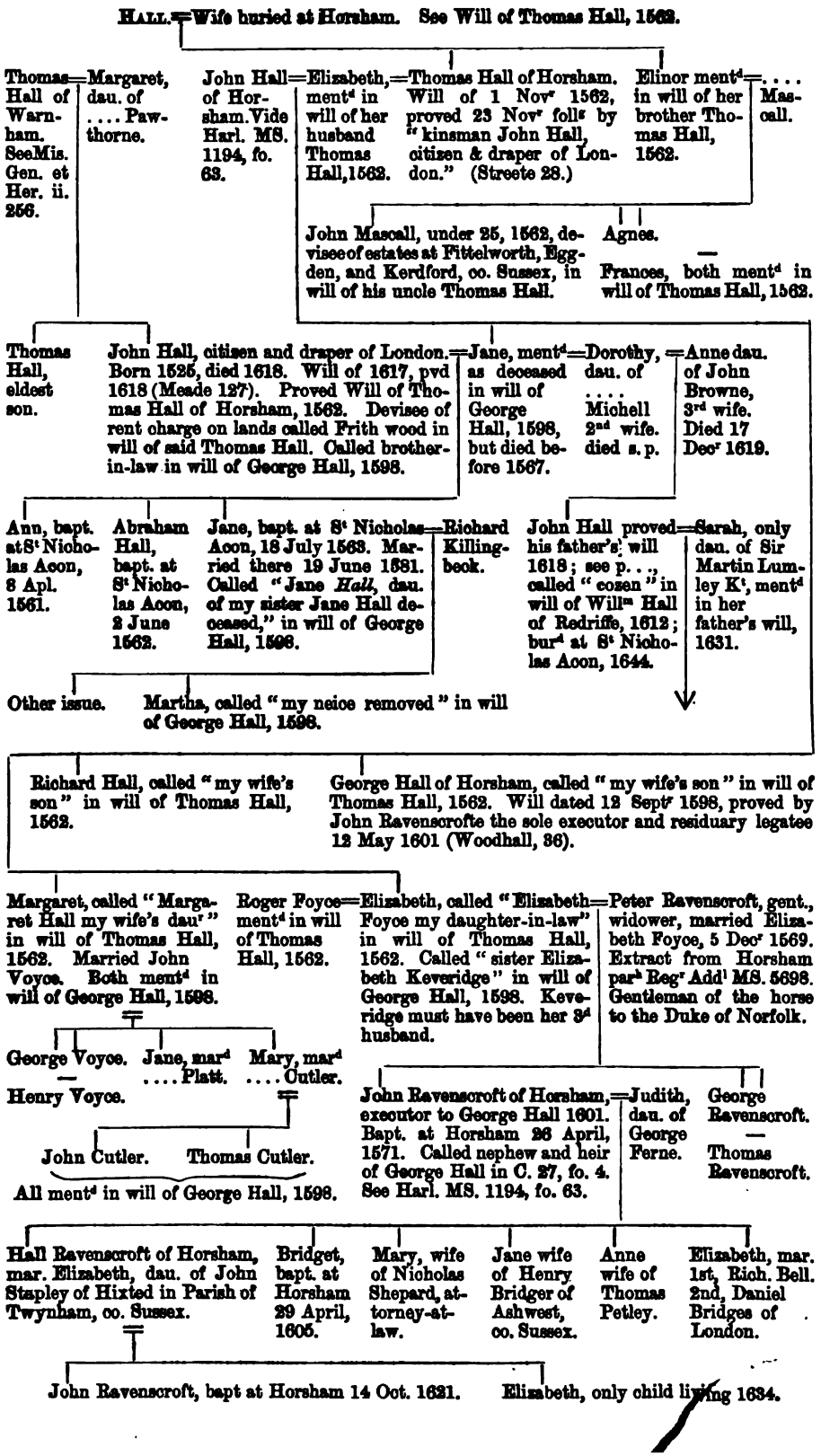
- Martha, of new Windsor, co. Berks. Will dated 24 Feby. 1628. Proved 24 March following. Married Will[m] Hall of Rotherhithe. See pedigree of Hall.
- Sir Martin Lumley, Kt., ment[d] in will of W[m] Hall 1612, & in wills of Martha Hall 1628, & Dominick Lomelyn 1631. Will dated 1 Sept. 1631, proved 15 July, 1634 (Seager 65). Buried at St. Helen Bishopgate. *Vide* Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, vol. iii. p. 557, &c. = Margery, dau'r & heir of .... Withorne, of co. York. Called "Mary, d. of Witham" in 'Wotton's Baronetage.'
  - Dominicke Lumley, ment[d] in will of W[m] Hall 1612. Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London. Will dated 5 May, 1630, proved 29 Aug. 1631.* (St. John 97.) Mentioned in will of Martha Hall, 1628. = Jone, proved her husband's will, 1631.
    - Jane, d. and heir of John Meredith, Esq. = Sir Martin Lumley, Bart. So created 8 Jan. 1640-1; ob. 1651. Ment[d] in his father's will & pr[d] it 1634. = Mary, dau. of Edward Alleyn, Aldm[n] of London. Buried at Great Bardfield Oct. 2, 1678.
      - Prudence, wife of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.
      - Sir Martin Lumley, Bart. Buried at Gt. Bardf[d] 11 Sept. 1702. = Anne, d. of Sir John Langham, Bart. Married 16 July, 1650, at St. Helen, B'pgate. Buried at Gt. Bardf[d] 20 Sept. 1692.
        - Elizabeth, d. of Sir Jonathan Dawes, Kt. Buried at Great Bardfield 21 Aug. 1691. = Sir Martin Lumley, Bart. bapt. at Gt. Bardfield 27 March 1662. Bur. at Gt. Bardfield 19 Jan. 1710. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Richard Chamberlayn of Grey's Inn. Married at Gt. Bardfield — 1695. Bur. at Gt. Bardfield 20 April, 1704.
          - Anne, uxor Sir Stephen Anderson, Knt. Bapt. at Gt. Bardfield 6 Sept. 1684.
          - Martin, bapt. at Gt. Bardfield 31 Aug. 1688; there buried 11 March 1700.
          - Sir James Lumley, Bart., died unm. 11 Dec. 1771. With whom the title became *extinct*.
      - Sarah, only dau. Married John Hall; both mentioned in will of William Hall, 1612, and John Hall was one of the executors. Called "cosen John Hall."
  - Jankyn, ment[d] in will of Martha Hall 1628.
  - Francis Lumley, mentioned in will of Dominick Lumley 1631.
  - Elizabeth, ment[d] in will of Dominick Lumley 1631. Married John Archer.

Philippa, uxor Thomae Lumley, buried at Great Bardfield 12 Jan. (1662 ?)
Thomas Lumley, Esq., buried at Great Bardfield 11 Dec. 1678.

See further as to this pedigree Collins's 'Baronetage,' vol. ii. p. 153; Harleian MS. 1542, fo. 116[b]; Burke's 'Extinct Baronetcies,' p. 330; Morant's 'Essex,' vol. ii. pp. 369, 520.

* Will of Dominick Lomelyn, citizen and Barber Surgeon of London, dated 5 May, 1630. Mentions James Francis, son of James Francis, late of Southwarke, Taylor, deceased, said James Francis was born 11 Feb. 1613. Bequest to poor of St. Botulph, Bishopgate; Judith Rayment, wife of Robert Rayment; Mrs. Alice Woodroffe. widdowe; Edward Litton and Tomsin his sister; Kinsman Justinian Sparks; Kinsman Timothy Archer; Cosen Peter Harmone's wife; the wife of George Tarleton; Dominick Lomelyn, son of Dominick Lomelyn the younger; wife Jone Lomelyn; my brothers Sir Martin Lomelyn, Kt., Francis Lomelyn, and my sister Elizabeth Archer. App'ts lov'g friends William Whitwell, Mr. John Hall, and cosen Yeane overseers. He declared his will again 4 July, 1630, and Richard Yeene and John Archer were witnesses. Proved by wife Joane 29 August, 1631.

HALL OF HORSHAM & LONDON, & RAVENSCROFT OF HORSHAM.


HALL.=Wife buried at Horsham. See Will of Thomas Hall, 1562.
Thomas Hall of Warnham. See Mis. Gen. et Her. ii. 256.
Margaret, dau. of .... Pawthorne.
John Hall of Horsham. Vide Harl. MS. 1194, fo. 63.
Elizabeth, ment[d] in will of her husband Thomas Hall, 1562.
Thomas Hall of Horsham. Will of 1 Nov[r] 1562, proved 23 Nov[r] foll[g] by "kinsman John Hall, citizen & draper of London." (Streete 28.)
Elinor ment[d] in will of her brother Thomas Hall, 1562.
.... Mascall.
John Mascall, under 25, 1562, devisee of estates at Fittelworth, Eggden, and Kerdford, co. Sussex, in will of his uncle Thomas Hall.
Agnes.
—
Frances, both ment[d] in will of Thomas Hall, 1562.
Thomas Hall, eldest son.
John Hall, citizen and draper of London. Born 1525, died 1618. Will of 1617, pvd 1618 (Meade 127). Proved Will of Thomas Hall of Horsham, 1562. Devisee of rent charge on lands called Frith wood in will of said Thomas Hall. Called brother-in-law in will of George Hall, 1598.
Jane, ment[d] as deceased in will of George Hall, 1598, but died before 1567.
Dorothy, dau. of .... Michell 2[nd] wife. died s. p.
Anne dau. of John Browne, 3[rd] wife. Died 17 Dec[r] 1619.
Ann, bapt. at S[t] Nicholas Acon, 8 Apl. 1561.
Abraham Hall, bapt. at S[t] Nicholas Acon, 2 June 1562.
Jane, bapt. at S[t] Nicholas Acon, 18 July 1563. Married there 19 June 1581. Called "Jane *Hall*, dau. of my sister Jane Hall deceased," in will of George Hall, 1598.
Richard Killingbeck.
John Hall proved his father's will 1618; see p. . ., called "cozen" in will of Will[m] Hall of Redriffe, 1612; bur[d] at S[t] Nicholas Acon, 1644.
Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley K[t], ment[d] in her father's will, 1631.
Other issue.
Martha, called "my neice removed" in will of George Hall, 1598.
Richard Hall, called "my wife's son" in will of Thomas Hall, 1562.
George Hall of Horsham, called "my wife's son" in will of Thomas Hall, 1562. Will dated 12 Sept[r] 1598, proved by John Ravenscrofte the sole executor and residuary legatee 12 May 1601 (Woodhall, 36).
Margaret, called "Margaret Hall my wife's dau[r]" in will of Thomas Hall, 1562. Married John Voyce. Both ment[d] in will of George Hall, 1598.
Roger Foyce ment[d] in will of Thomas Hall, 1562.
Elizabeth, called "Elizabeth Foyce my daughter-in-law" in will of Thomas Hall, 1562. Called "sister Elizabeth Keveridge" in will of George Hall, 1598. Keveridge must have been her 3[d] husband.
Peter Ravenscroft, gent., widower, married Elizabeth Foyce, 5 Dec[r] 1569. Extract from Horsham par[h] Reg[r] Add[l] MS. 5698. Gentleman of the horse to the Duke of Norfolk.
George Voyce. — Henry Voyce.
Jane, mar[d] .... Platt.
Mary, mar[d] .... Cutler.
John Cutler.
Thomas Cutler.
All ment[d] in will of George Hall, 1598.
John Ravenscroft of Horsham, executor to George Hall 1601. Bapt. at Horsham 26 April, 1571. Called nephew and heir of George Hall in C. 27, fo. 4. See Harl. MS. 1194, fo. 63.
Judith, dau. of George Ferne.
George Ravenscroft. — Thomas Ravenscroft.
Hall Ravenscroft of Horsham, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Stapley of Hixted in Parish of Twynham, co. Sussex.
Bridget, bapt. at Horsham 29 April, 1605.
Mary, wife of Nicholas Shepard, attorney-at-law.
Jane wife of Henry Bridger of Ashwest, co. Sussex.
Anne wife of Thomas Petley.
Elizabeth, mar. 1st, Rich. Bell. 2nd, Daniel Bridges of London.
John Ravenscroft, bapt at Horsham 14 Oct. 1621.
Elizabeth, only child living 1634.

PEDIGREE OF HALL OF WORCESTERSHIRE.

Authorities—Visit[n] of Leicester, 1619, Harl. MS. 1180, 153[b], etc. College of Arms MS. C 8. Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 204.
Visit[n] of Worcestershire, Harl. MS., 1566, fo. 166.

Anthony Hall of Henwick, co. Worcester. *Arms*—Argent, 3 talbots' heads erased Sable betw[n] 9 cross-crosslets Azure, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A Gryphon's head Azure, collared Argent (? a dragon's head, collared Or). See another blazon Grazebrooke's Heraldry of Worcestershire.

- Thomas Hall, ment[d] in will of his brother Anthony Hall, 1626.
- Anthony Hall of Mathon, co. Worcester, ment[d] in will of his brother William Hall 1612. Will dated 30 April 1626, proved 3 March foll[s] (31 Skynner), by his natural* dau'r Margery, wife of Richard Grubbe of Stanford, co. Hereford, by whom she had issue, Anthony Grubbe. Called son and heir in Visit[n] Leicester, 1619.
  - Thomas Hall, aged 40 in 1619, ment[d] in his father's will 1626, as then deceased, son and heir.
    - Anthony Hall, son and heir, died before 1626.
    - William Hall, son and heir in 1626, so ment[d] in will of his grandfather Anthony Hall.
  - William Hall, "cozen W[m] Hall, ment[d] as having tenemt. in Mathon in will of W[m] Hall test[r] of 1612."
  - Henry Hall.

Elizabeth, dau'r of .... Dale of Rederiffe. = William Hall of Rederiffe, al's Redcliffe [i.e. Rotherhithe], co. Surrey, and of .... co. Leicester. Will dated 8 November 1612; proved by his widow Martha Hall, 10 Dec[r] foll[s] (112 Fenner), 2[nd] son.† = Martha, dau'r of James Lumley of London, draper. Was of New Windsor, co. Berks. Will dated 24 Feb[y] 1628; proved 24 March following (Ridley 27). Body to be buried in New Windsor church. Mentions "daughter Perkins," "grandchild Martha Perkins," "grandchild Martha Woodcocke," "son and daughter Dauncey, and grandchild Mary Dauncey."

- Elizabeth, ment[d] as eldest dau'r in will of her father 1612, then under age. M[d] 2[nd] .... Story, and p[vd] her mother's will, 1628. = Thomas Parker of London, milliner, dead in 1628.
  - Philip Parker, Richard Parker, John Parker, Martha. } Ment[d] in will of Martha Hall, 1628.
- William Hall, son and heir aged 22, 1619. Ment[d] in his father's will, 1612. Ment[d] in will of his mother, 1628. = Susanna, dau'r of James Freeman of Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick.
  - Martha, æt. 6 months, 1619. Ment[d] in will of her grandmother Martha Hall, 1628.

- James Hall, 2[d] son, aged 20, 1619. Ment[d] in his father's will, 1612, and in will of his mother, 1628. = Maria, dau'r of James Collins of Hallaton in p'sh of Kingsbery, co. Leicester.
  - Richard Hall, 4[th] son, aged 12, 1619. Called youngest son in will of his father, 1612. Ment[d] in will of his mother, 1628, then deceased.
  - Sarah, ment[d] in her father's will, 1612. Aged 23, 1619.
  - Maria, ment[d] in her father's will, 1612. Aged 18, 1619.
- Weblin Hall. 3[d] son, aged 16, 1619. Mentioned in his father's will, 1612.

* I take natural to be used in sense of lawful here. A Richard Hall is also mentioned in the will.

† William Hall of Rederiffe, co. Surrey, Gent., dated 8 November 1612. Bequeaths lands in Rederiffe to his eldest son William Hall when he shall be 24 years old. Other lands in Reddriffe to 2[nd] son James Hall. 3[d] son, Weblin Hall. Gives his (testrs) wife Martha his tenement in the p'sh of Mathen, co. Worcester, in occup'on of his cozen William Hall; youngest son Richard; eldest dau'r Elizabeth under 21, and dau'rs Sarah and Mary. Gives 20s. apiece for rings to Martin Lumley and his wife, Dominicke Lumley and his wife, John Hall and his wife, John Archer and his wife, Joane Lumley my mother in lawe, Thomas Harrison and his wife, Anthony Hall my brother. John Hope my brother in law. "Brother in law Martin Lumley and cozen John Hall his son in lawe," and testr's wife, exo'rs, and ex'rix. Proved by relict 10 Dec[r] 1612.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
„ in CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.
„ between Parentheses ( ) are Maiden Names.
„ between Brackets [ ] are Titles or Surnames to Titles.
= signifies "married to a."

A.

Abbergavem, Lord of [Nevill?], 57.
Abbot or Abbott, Bethia (Chapman), 7; Eliab, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Katherine, 7; Mary (Barnes), 78; Maurice, 78; ? Richard, 7; Robert, 6, 7; Sarah, 7; — = Coplestone, 319.
Abdy, Anthony, 328.
Abingdon, Eleanor, Countess of (Lee), 420, 421; James, Earl of [Bertie], 421.
Abinger, Lord, 59, 68.
Abnett, Bridgett = Weld, 113; William, 113.
Abram, Martha (Helsbey), 93; Tho., 93.
Aburganie, Baroness of, 2.
Achaius, 165.
Achirche, Joh'ne (Hovynden), 239.
Acklam, Josias, 306; Margaret, 306.
Acland, Elizabeth = Duck, 319; Elizabeth (Duck), 317; John, 317, 319; Margery = Duck, 319.
Ada = Prince Henry of Scotland, 337.
Adam, Daniell, 464.
Adams, Elizabeth (Strangways), 132; Frances (Ashe), 281; James, 281; G. E. [Lanc. Her.], 61, 113; John, 132; William, 256; —, 286.
Addereene, Mary (Tuthill), 168; —, 168.
Agar, Elizabeth Amelia, 143; Jane Eliz. Sootheran (Carr), 143; Laura Annie, 145; William, 143.
Agard, Katherine = Bull, 286; Stephen, 286.
Agas, John, 458.
Agmondisham, Dionysia=Herbert, 260; Edmund, 260.
Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard = Maurice ap Robert Wynne, 269.
Agrelo, Frances = Billinghurst, 414.
Ailesbury, Rob., E. of [Dep. E. Marshal], 371.
Ainslie, John, 355; Mary Susannah (Borron), 355; —, 355.
Aislaby, Dorothy (Hebblethwayte), 418; Francis, 418; Akehead, William, 133.
Albert [C. of Vermandois], 259.
Albert, 259.
Alcock, Catharine (Harman), 299; Godkin, 299; Jane = Draper, 365.
Alderson, Elizabeth = Yarker, 153.
Aldingham, —, 111.
Aldworth, Boyle, 298; Eliza = Allen, 298; Jane Mary = Palmer, 258; Sir Richard, 298; Sarah (Palmer), 259; Sir William, 258; —, 259.
Alexander, 266.
Alexander, Henry, 16; Hester (Mac Manus), 167; Robert, 167.
Alfonso X. [of Castile], 87.
Alibone, —, 287; — = Bull, 287.
Alix = C. of Flanders, 259.
Allderigs, Margaret=Harding, 357; Selluester, 357.
Allen, Abraham, 297; Anna = White, 298; Anne = Carroll, 298; Anne (Bass), 298; Aylmer, 298; Catherine = Mayberry, 298; Catherine (Philpot), 297; Cecilia = Graham, 297; Cecilia (Palmer), 297, 298; Cecilia = Webb, 298; Charles, 299; Charlotte = Good, 298; Christabella, 297; Clara (Bland), 297; Clara (Thompson), 261; Daniel, 366; Edward, 298; Eliza, 298; Eliza (Aldworth), 298; Eliza (Allen), 299; Eliza (Alleyne), 297; Eliza (Barry), 297; Eliza = Bass, 298; Eliza = Crofts, 298; Eliza=Foley, 298; Eliza = Webb, 298; Eliza (Wrixon) 298; Elizabeth = Allen, 298; Elizabeth (Cornwell), 366; Ellen (Pardon), 298; Frances (Cocks), 261, 297; Francis, 366; George, 297, 298, 460, 461; Grace (Crumpe), 282; Harriet = Evanson, 289; Henry, 460; Isabella=Shaw, 298; James, 297, 461; Jane, 298; Jane (Carmichael), 299; Jane = Egan, 298; Jane = Jenkinson, 299; Jane=Keller, 298; Sir John, 407; John, 366, 416; Kyle, 299; Lady, 407; Louisa, 297; Margaret, 298; Margaret=Fisher, 297; Mary, 298; Mary=Alleyne, 297; Mary = Beamish, 297; Mary = Daly, 298; Mary = Collins, 297; Mary (Hayes), 982; Mary (Lowe), 297; Mary = Martin, 298; Mary =O'Calaghan, 297; Mary (Pierce), 298; Mary (Purcell), 297; Mary = Purcell, 298; Mary (Webb), 297; Nicholas, 298; Philip, 261, 297-99; Rebecca (Clements), 297; Richard, 297, 298; Sarah, 297; W., 282; William, 261, 297, 298; — (Leslie), 297.
Allene, Matthew, 461.
Allesley, Ægidius, 444.
Alleyn, Edward, 474; Mary = Lumley, 474.
Alleyne, Abraham, 297; Edward, 297; Eliza = Allen, 297; Elizabeth=Palmer, 261; Henry, 297; Mary, (Allen), 297; — (O'Keefe), 297.
Allor, Margaret, 291.
Allott, Robert, 329.
Allwell, Basil, 297; Isabella (Duckett), 297; John, 297; Mary (Duckett), 297; Mary = Duckett, 259; Sarah (Palmer), 259; —, 259.
Allyn, John, 203.
Alsop, Henry, 158; Mary (Milner), 158.
Alsope, John, 466.
Alta-Ripa, William de, 141.

Alyson, Angell = Gresham, 403.
Amadas, Robert, 51.
Ambler, Sir John, 245; Martha, 245; William, 454; —, 246.
Ames, William, 208.
Amy, Amy = Herbert, 260; John, 260.
Amyas, Henry, 398; Myrial = Howman, 398.
Anderdon, William Manning, 106; — (Casamajor), 106.
Andersbie, William, 442.
Anderson, Anne (Lumley), 424; Elizabeth, 4; Henry, 137; Mary Hannah (Casamajor), 90; Sir Stephen, 474; —, 90.
Andrew, J., 395.
Andrewes, Anne (Wigmore), 25; Jane = Bolter, 25; Thomas, 25.
Andrews, Amelia Shickle (Roberts), 159; Anna Maria = Booth, 65; George, 159; Henry, 66; John, 65; Mary Elizabeth, 159; —, = Booth, 66.
Angell, Elizabeth, 381; John, 381; Judith, 409; Thomas, 381.
Angharad, 267; = de Barry, 266; = David ap Grono, 267; = Ievan ap Einion, 268.
Anjou, Beatrix of = de Baux, 41.
Anstell, Stephen, 137.
Anstice, Penelope = King, 116.
Anstis, John [Garter], 201.
Antonie, William Lee, 232.
Anwyl, 273; Katherine = Wynne, 270; William Lewis, 270.
Ap Adda, Griffith, 267; Ievan, 268.
Ap Blethin, Griffith, 268.
Ap David, Ievan, 271; ap David Lloyd, John, 268; ap David ap Robert, Robert Gruffudd, 269; ap David Vychan, Ievan Lloyd, 267.
Ap Edneved, Griffith, 269; ap Edneved ap Howel, Griffith, 269.
Ap Einion, Griffith, 268, 275; ap Einion, Heilin, 267; ap Einion, Ievan, 268, 275; ap Einion, Iorweth, 268, 275.
Ap Ellis, Madoc, 267; ap Ellis ap William, Evan Lloyd, 269; ap Ellis ap William, John Wynn, 269.
Ap Griffith ap Aron, Rees, 268; ap Griffith, Einion, 267; ap Griffith Goch, Robin, 268; ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, Einion, 267; ap Griffith ap Nicholas, Thomas, 260.
Ap Grono, David, 267; ap Grono ap Kenric ap Cynvelin, Ievan Llwyd, 268.
Ap Guillem, Sir Thomas, 260.
Ap Howel, Ithel, 268; ap Howel, Madoc, 268.
Ap Howell, Edward, 269.
Ap Humffrey ap David, Thomas, 269.
Ap Ievan, John, 275.
Ap Ievan ap Iorwerth, Howel, 268.
Ap Ievan ap Einion, David, 265, 268; Rhys, 268; Griffith, 268; John, 268; Thomas, 268.
Ap Ievan Gethin, Ievan Vaughan, 268; ap Ievan ap Morgan, Robert Wynn, 269.
Ap Ievan Lloyd, Rydderch, 267; ap Ievan ap Rhys, John, 269.
Ap John, Robert Wyn, 269.
Ap Kenric, Einion, 267; Llewelyn, 267.
Ap Llewelyn ap Kenric, Griffith, 267.
Ap Madoc ap Ellis, Leoline [Bp. of St. Asaph] 267; ap Madoc Vychan, William, 275; ap Madoc Vychan, John, 269.
Ap Maurice, Ellis, 269.
Ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vychan, Owen, 268.
Ap Osborn, Einion, 267; Kenric, 267.
Ap Rees ap Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, David [Baron of Kymer], 268.
Ap Reginald, Adam, 260.
Ap Reice ap Bledry, Sir Aaron [Ld. of Kelsant], 260.
Ap Rhys, Ievan, 269, 275; Rytherch, 269.
Ap Rice, Robert, 51.
Ap Richard Owen, Humphrey, 269; ap Richard, Robert, 269; ap Richard, Ruthergh, 351.
Ap Robert, Morgan, 269; Wynne, Maurice, al's "Moris Wynn de Glynn," 269, 270.
Ap Rotpert, Kenric, 268.
Ap y Gwin Lloyd, David, 268.
Ap Tudor Rees, 266.
Aphowell, Anne = Barnes, 78; Thomas, 78.
Apperley, Charles James ("Nimrod"), 274; Elizabeth (Wynne), 274.
Apps, Ann, 289; Johan, 289.
Apreece, Dorothy, 449; Thomas Hussy, 449.
Aragon, 87.
Arca, 162.
Archbold, 53, 72.
Archbold. or Archbould, Alice (Swinhoe), 56; Ann (—— ?), 56; Anne, 56; Dorothy, (—— ?), 56, 57; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 54-57, 72; Elizabeth, 55-57; George, 55-57; Henry, 56, 72; Isabel, 56; Isabel (—— ?), 57; Jane, 55-57; Jane (Billingsley), 72; Jane (Thompson), 55-57; Jane (—— ?), 56, 57; John, 53-57; Joshua, 56, 57; Margaret, 56; Margaret (—— ?) 54, 56; Mary, 54, 55; Mary (Middlemas), 56; Ralph, 55-57; Richard, 72; Samuel, 56; Thomas, 56; William, 53-57, 72; — (Auckram), 56; — (—— ?), 54.
Archer, Catherine = Blundell, 171; Charlotte = Pigott, 171; Elizabeth (Lumley), 469, 474; Harriet = Palmer, 260; Sir John, 171; John, 171, 474, 476; Lady Mary (Fitz William), 171; Susannah Newton = Oxford, 171; Susanna = Houblon, 171; Timothy, 474.
Ardds, John, 7.
Argall, Laur., 109.
Argyll and Greenwich, John, Duke of, 170.
Arlush, —, 306, 307.
Armitage, 437.
ARMITAGE, 436, 437; Abigail, 438, 441; Ann = Gamble, 436-438; Cornelius, 438, 439; Dorothie, 438, 439; Dorothy = Winnil, 438; Edmund, 437, 438; Edward, 436-441; Elizabeth, 436—441; Elizabeth (Dranfield), 437; Eliza or Elizabeth (Hanson), 436-439; Emme (Gregory), 436, 437; francis, 438-440; George, 437-441; Gervase, 437-441; Gregorie, 440; Gregory, 436, 437; Hannah, 438-440; Jenet (——?), 438; John, 436-441; Lydia (Rawson), 438; Magdalen = Naylor, 438; Magdalen, (Usher), 438, 439; Margaret, 439, 441; Margery (Beamond), 436; Mary, 437-439; Mary = Crowther, 437, 438; Mary (Kaye), 438; Mary (Whitley), 437; Priscilla, (Bosvile), 439, 441; Samuel, 438; Thomas, 439; William, 437-440; Winifride (Knight), 437.
Armstriding, Ri., 92.
Armstrong, Emma Margaret = Palmer, 260; R., 260.
Arnold, Susanna = Lockey, 208.
Arrowsmith, Dr., 384.
Arroyolas, Alvaro Perez, C. of, [de Castro], 87.
Arthington, Clare = Westby, 447, 448; John, 447, 448.
Arthur, Elizabeth = Deall, 244; Francis, 244.
Aschowe, Thomas, 12.
Ascough, Barbara (Osbaston or Osbaldiston), 327; Henry, 327, 328.
Asough or Ayscough, Hannah

= Newton, 173, 176 = Smith, 173, 176; James, 173, 176; Margaret (Blythe), 173; William, 173.
Ascue, Lady Anne, 2.
Ashburner, 224.
ASHBURNER, 225-231; Agnes, 225; Agnes (Capon), 225; Agnes (Gawith), 225; Agnes (——?). 229; Alice (Gleaves), 230; Amelia (Field), 227; Ann, 226, 227, 230; Ann, or Peggy, (Wilson), 230; Anna (Beale), 228; Anne = Sumner, 230; Anne (Barker), 229; Annie Meade (Barstow), 227; Burnett, 229; Catherine, 225; Charles Forbes, 229; Charles Edward, 229; Christopher, 225; Cornelia (Whitney), 227; Dorothy, 225; Dorothy, (——?), 226; Edward, 229; Eleanor (Hind), 225; Eleanor, (——?), 225; Eliza Gray (Farquhar), 228; Elizabeth, 226, 227; Elizabeth Constable, 228; Elizabeth Forbes, 229; Elizabeth = Burrows, 230; Elizabeth = Butterworth, 226; Elizabeth (Cooper), 226; Elizabeth (Cotgrave), 228; Emily Frances = Napier, 229; Francis, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231; Francis James, 228; George, 224-231; George Elliot, 229; Grace, 227; Grace = Boddington, 227; Hannah (Booth), 229; Hester Mary Ann, 229; Hester Maria (Elliot), 228; Isabel, 225, 229; Isabella (Geldert), 226; Isabella (Linsay), 229; Isabell (——?), 225; James, 226, 230; Jane = Atkinson, 226; John, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230; Jonathan, 231; Jonathan Moulson, 231; Joseph, 227; Katharine (Forbes), 228; Leonard, 225; Lionel Robert, 229; Louisa Caroline = Thomas, 229; Luke, 227; Margaret, 225, 226; Margaret (Browne), 229; Margaret (Chamley), 225; Margaret (Dickinson), 227; Margaret (Farthing), 226; Margaret (——?), 225; Margaret = ffrance, 230; Mary, 228 — 230; Mary (Clayton), 225; Mary = Forbes, 228; Mary (Moulson), 224, 231; Mary (Pitts), 229; Mary (Sparks); 226; Mary Elizabeth, (Wormald), 229; Mary (——?), 229; Nancy (Hall), 230; Peter, 226; Richard, 229, 231; Robert, 226, 229, 230; Samuel, 226, 227; Sarah, 225, 227; Sarah (Bell), 231; Sarah = Crosse, 230; Sarah = Nix, 228; Sarah = Pedder, 230; Sarah Price (Morgan), 227; Sarah Martha = Sedgwick, 227; Thomas, 225, 226, 229, 230; Walter, 227; William, 225-230; William Page, 228; William T., 229; — (Cartmel), 230; — (Kemp), 229; — (Page), 227; — (Richardson), 230.
Ashcombe, Frances, 62; Sir William, 62.
Ashe, Alice Agnes (Orpen), 281; Edward, 298; Emanuel, 281; Frances = Adams, 281; Frances = Orpen, 281; Martha (Evanson), 298; Richard, 281; Richard Lovell, 281.
Asheton, Anne = Braddyll, 311; Barbara (Heworthe), 58; Jas. 58; Ralph, 311.
Ashley, George, 32, 33; Jane, 32; Margaret, 146; Mary (——?), 32; Sarah, (Mc Manus), 168; Thomas, 32; —, 168.
Ashton, — 135, 446; —, = Flackett, 135; — = Westby, 446.
Ashurst, Edward, 352; Elizabeth (Grace), 351; Henry, 187, 351; Mary = Lane, 187; Thomas, 353; Sir William, 352; William Prichard, 352.
Ashwood, John, 126.
Aske, Sir Robert of, 309.
Assheton, Anne (Blake), 353; Sir Raphe, 353; William, 353.
Astley, 329.
Atholl, John [Murray], Duke of, 171.
Atkinson, Ann = Sotheran, 142; Hon. Catherine, 316; Dorothy = Spooner, 332; Eliza = Webb 298; Elizabeth = Gorton, 378, 379; Elizabeth (Yarker), 154; Hugh, 133; Jane (Ashburner), 226; John, 154; Lewis Bulkeley, 316; Philip, 316; William, 226; —, 355; — = Gorton, 324; — = Trott, = Borron, 355.
Atkyns, Alderman, 410.
Atkynson, George, 98.
Atterbury, Lewis, 351.
Attilburgh, William, 345.
Attwood, 79.
Attwood, Jane (Hodsoll), 79; Samuel, 79.
Atwell, Elizabeth (Martin), 388, 395; Peter, 388, 395.
Atwill, Elizabeth (Duck), 317, John, 317.
Auckram, — = Archbold, 56.
Audeley, Johanna (Martin), 385; Nicholas, 385.
Audley, Christian = Mervyn, 359, 423; George, Lord [E. of Castlehaven], 359, 361-365, 423, 426; Mervyn, Lord [E. of Castlehaven], 359-365; Lucy, Lady (Mervyn), 359, 361, 362, 363, 423.
Auriol, Edward, 413.
Austen, John, 248; Samuel, 292.
Austin, Anna, 340; Anne, 340; Betey (—— ?) 340; Nicholas, 340; Richard, 340; William, 340.
Austine, Catharine, 416; Daniell, 416; William, 416.
Ausup, —, 135; — = Flackett, 135.
Awdley, Sir fferdinando, 364.
Awmond, Barnard, 139, 140.
Awod, John, 249; William, 249.
Awre, 315.
Ayling, 424.
Aylmer, Anne (Hilles,) 47; Edward, 47.
Ayott, John, 247.
Ayscough, Bridget (Skinner), 82; Sir Edward, 82.
Ayshcomb, Sir Oliver, 6.
Azagra, Teresa Alvarez de = de Lara, 87.

B.

Babington, David, 167; Helen (Mac Manus), 167.
Babyngton, William, 247.
Bache, Henry, 449.
Bachelor, Edith, 150.
Bacington, Henry, 338.
Backhouse, Elizabeth (Barnes), 78; Nich., 326; Ruth = Sootheran, 143; Sara = Fuller, 326; William, 464.
Bacon, Anne (Gresham), 406; Nathaniel, 406; Sir Nicolas, 450.
Bager, Joane = Evatt, 426; Roger, 426.
Bagley, —, 82.
Bagshaw, or Bagshawe, Anne (Murray), 171; Anne = Newton, 171; Catharine (Caldwell), 171; Isabel (Westby), 447, 448; John, 171; Mary Catharine Anne = Greaves, 171; Samuel, 171; William, 171; William Henry Greaves, 171; —, 22, 447, 448.
Bagot, Walter, Lord, 312.
Bailey, Mary, 473.
Bainbridge, Agnes Dent = Hitchins, 159; Margaret (Strangways), 132; Philip, 132; Rosa Edwina (White), 159; —, 159.
Baker, Barbarah, 392; Edward, 253; John, 251; Margaret = Walker, 317; Mary (Hovenden), 251; Richard, 288; Sarah, 253; — (Mawhood), 200; — (Smith), 317; —, 7, 317; — (—— ?), 7.

Bakon, John, 407.
Baldry, Lady, 407.
Baldwin, or Baldwyn, Catherine, 415; Catherine (Childe), 415; Charles, 415; Margaret (Wilson), 311; Mary = Egan, 298; Roger, 311, 312; Sarah = Gale, 312.
Balfour, William, 24.
Balhue, Samuel, 328.
Ball, 315.
Ball, 315, Anne, 262; Arthur Wm., 262; Benjamin, 315; Eliza (Sykes), 315; Elizabeth = Boddington, 315, 348; George Palmer, 262; Georgina = Melville, 262; Jane, 262; Jane = Moore, 262; Jane (Palmer), 261; Jane (Wilton), 262; Lucy, 262; Mary Anne, 262; Papillon, 315; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 261; Thomas Shirley, 262; William Shirley, 261; — (Humphreys), 262; — (Norton), 262; — (Wilkinson), 315.
Balls, Harriet Rival (Donne), 330; Margrett (Wood), 26; Richard, 330; Symon, 26.
Balne, Thomas, 106.
Baly, William, 16.
Bamfylde, Harriet, = Daniel, 389; Sir Richard Warwick, 389.
Bamville, Laurea = Ievan ap Rhys, 269; Richard, 269.
Bancke, Ales de (Helsby), 93; Thomas de, 93.
Bancroft, Dr., 253.
Banister, Anne (Randolph), 44; James, 44.
Banke, Agnes, 248.
Banks, 59, 113.
Bantry, Earl of, 60.
Barber, or Barbour, Bridgett, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Gabriel, 204; John, 204.
Barfield, Margaret = Gedge, 377; Thomas, 377.
Barker, Ann = Ray, 310; Anna Maria Magdalen = Faber, 310; Anne = Ashburner, 229; Anne (Calverley), 310; Caroline Matilda = Sotheron, 141, 220, 310; Edward, 109; Edmund, 140, 141, 220, 310; Eliza, 310; Elizabeth = Carleton, 417; Elizabeth (Walker), 310; Elizabeth (——?), 455; Emma (——?), 415; Henry, 310; Louisa, 310; Mary = D'Aranda, 83; Oliver, 168; Roger, 407; Sarah Shipley = Sotheron, 140, 220, 310 = Oliver, 140, 220, 310; Thomas, 141, 220, 310; Thomas F., 229; William, 455; —, (McManus), 168.
Barlow, Capt., 274.
Barlowe [Archdeacon], 329.
Barnardiston, 37.
Barnardiston, Anne = Skippon, 37, 39; Mary = Brand, 37; Nathaniel, 37; Sir Samuel, 37; Sir Thomas, 37.
Barnes, 78; Abigail = Berners, 85, 205; Abigail = Hill, 85, 205; Abigail = Lockey, 85, 205; Abigail = Thompson, 79, 85, 205; Alice = Goodwin, 78, 85; Anne, 78, 79, 85, 86; Anne (——?), 78; Anne (Aphowell), 78; Anne (Bell), 231; Anne (Brookesby), 78; Anne = Conyers, 78; Anne = Edwards, 85; Bartholomew, 78, 79, 85, 86; Daniel, 78, 85, 86; Debborah, 85; Dorothie (——?), 86; Elizabeth, 78, 79, 85, 86; Elizabeth = Backhouse, 78; Elizabeth = Borron, 354; Elizabeth (Hall), 465, 466; Elizabeth (Skingle), 78, 85; Ellen = ffielding, 85; Ellen = Harwood, 85; Ellen = Robgent, 85; Frisweed = Medowes, 85; Hester = Stephens, 79; Isabella (Harvey), 78; James, 79; Jane, 78; Joan = Brown, 85; Joan = Browne, 78; Joane, 85; John, 78, 85, 354; Margaret, 85; Margaret = Robinson, 78; Margaret (——?), 78; Martha, 79, 86; Martyn, 85; Mary, 79, 85, 86; Mary = Abbot, 78; Mary = Helsby, 231; Mary = Person, 78, 85, 334; Mary (——?), 78; Powl or Powll, 78, 85; Richard, 79, 85, 231; Sara, 85, 86; Sara (Randall), 78, 85; Sarah = Holland, 78; Susan, 86; Susanne or Susanna, (Snelling), 78, 85; Thomas, 78, 85, 86, 205; Willia, 85; William, 78.
Barnewell, Margaret (Palmer), 261; Mary Anne = Ruxton, 261; Sir Robert, 261.
Barney, Mrs., 232, 233.
Barnwell, Anna Maria = Donne, 331; Charles, 331.
Baro, Dorothy = Best, 44.
Baron, Elizabeth (Cumminge), 85; Thomas, 85.
Barowe or Barrowe, Sir John, 67, 68.
Barret, Mrs., 232.
Barrifer, Jone, 468.
Barrington, Anne = Mackinnon, 262; Anne (Williams), 262; Daniel, 262; Sir Joseph, 262; Joseph Thomas, 262; Marian = Williams, 262; Mary Anne Charlotte = Bayley, 262; Sir Mathew, 263; Richard Williams, 262; Thomas William, 262.
Barrnard, Ed., 466.
Barry, David, 297; Eliza = Allen, 297; Emma = Davy, 297; Emma (Taylor), 297.
Barry, Angharad de, 266; Giraldus de, 266; William de, 266.
Barstow, Annie Meade = Ashburner, 227; Gideon, 227.
Barter, Elizabeth (Ellard), 280; Dr., 280; Nicholas, 364.
Barton, Catharine = Burr, 174; Catharine (Greenwood), 174. Charles Cutts, 174; Charles William Newton, 175; Cutts, 174; Elizabeth (Ekins), 174; Elizabeth (Pilkington), 174; Ellen, 193; Ellen (Helsbye), 92; Godfrey, 193; Hannah, 174, 194; Hannah (Smith), 174; Hannah (——?), 194; Joanna (Gardner), 174; John, 175; Katharine = Conduitt, 174; Margaret = Warner, 174; Mary (Young), 175; Newton, 174; Robert, 174, 194; Roger, 92; —, 216.
Barwe, John de, 444.
Barwick, Elizabeth, 460.
Baskerville, Jane = Peverell, = Mervyn, 359; Philip, 359.
Bass, Anne = Allen, 298; Eliza (Allen), 298; Eliza = James, 298; John, 298; Mary, 298; Philip, 298.
Bassett, John, 293; Sconsolate (— ?), 43; Walter, 43.
Bastable, George, 260; Mary = Herbert, 260; Mary Anne = Bowen, 283.
Batcheller, I., 294.
Batchelor, John, 183.
Bate, 174.
Bate, Anne (Hall), 462, 467; Dorothy (Oldenshaw), 174; Elizabeth = Palmer, 86; Elizabetha, 462; Henry, 74; Mary (Cranmer), 74; Thomas, 86, 174; Richard, 462; — = Pilkington, 174.
Batelles, Richard, 51.
Bateman, Antony, 464, 465, 466; Judith (Skynner), 81; Letitia = Orpen, 281; Richard, 464, 465, 466; Robert, 464; Rowland, 281; William, 464, 465, 466; —, 81.
Bates, Elizabeth = Flamsteed, 400.
Bath, Earl of, 241; Countess of, 241.
Bath, Alice = Maslin, 120.
Batherst, or Batterste; Anne (Hovenden), 249, 252; Dorothy, 251; Haslyn, 249; Judith, 252; Lancelott, 250; Richard, 249.
Batson, James, 414.

Battersbee, Elizabeth, (——?), 355; Mary = Borron, 355; Thomas, 355.
Battson, Gartred (Hall), 467.
Baugh, Capt., 122; Edward, 122; Lancelot, 122.
Baux, Francis de, 41; Margaret de = Peter de Luxembourg, 41.
Baxted, Alce (—?), 252; Elizabeth, 252; Michael, 252.
Baxter, Alice (Sotheran), 145; James, 145; Mary, 399; Agnes Le, 415; Henry Le, 415.
Bayley, Mary Anne Charlotte (Barrington), 262; John, 262.
Bayliss, Alfred Ernest, 159; Anne (Wyke), 158; Elise Letitia (Broad), 159; Elizabeth Ann = Oliver, 159; Helen Mary, 159; John Cox, 158; Rebecca (Poole), 159; Reginald Wyke, 159; William Wyke, 159; William John Wyke, 159; Wyke, 159.
Baynes, Grace (Woodroffe), 411; Richard, 411.
Baynton or Bayntun, Lady Ann (Wilmot), 421; Sir Edward, 421; Elizabeth = Dutton, 420; Sir Henry, 420; Henry, 421; Mary = Haworth, 58.
Beachamp, Amy (Chapman), 7.
Beale, Anna = Ashburner, 228; Daniel, 228; Elizabeth, 228; Margaret (Ironside), 50; Paul, 180.
Beamish, George, 283; John, 297; Mary (Allen), 297; Sophia (Orpen), 283.
Beamond, Margaret = Knight, = Armitage, 436; —, 436.
Beardman, Alice (Etheredge), 369; John, 369.
Beatson, Dora Isabella = Mercer, 23; —, 23.
Beatrix de Suevia = Fernando III., 87.
Beatty, David, 298; Eliza (Martin), 298; Mary (Longfield), 298.
Beauchamp, Catherine = Harris, 243; Elizabeth = Harris, 243; William, 243.
Beaufort [Duke of], 400.
Beaulyne, Elizabeth (Lockey), 205; John, 205.
Beaumont, Anthony, 450; Dorothy (—— ?), 262, 263; Dorothy = Jerman, 262; Elizabeth (——?), 263; Grace, 262; Glidd, 262, 263; Henry, 263; Humphrey, 263; Joane (—— ?), 263; John, 262, 294; Maria, 263; Thomas, 262, 263.
Beaupre, Edmund, 110; — = Wright, 110.
Beaver, Michael, 290.
Beavionn, 162.
Beck, —, 40.
Becket, Capt., 147; Eleanor (Percy), 137; George, 292; Mary = Bowne, 147.
Beckham, Elizabeth (Bolter) 25; Richard, 25.
Beckwith, Marmaduke, 137; Phillip, 307.
Bedford, John, Earl of [Russell], 2, 110.
Bedford, Thomas, 345; William, 345.
Beecher, Letitia = Orpen, 283.
Beere, 325.
Beere, Anne = ?, 325; Edward, 325; John, 325.
Beesley, —, 215.
Begga, 259.
Belasyse, 308.
Belasyse, or Belasis, or Belasise, or Bellasis, or Belasisse, Alice (de la Hay), 308; Alice (Hansard), 308; Alice (Lamplugh), 308; Anne = de Fowbray, 308; Ann (Gouldburne), 308; Anthony, 307, 309; Bryan, 309; Cecilie (Hoton), 308; Dionysia = Salveyn, 308; Dorothy (Jenkyns), 123; Elgiva de = Rowland, 308; Elizabeth = Byrd, 308; Elizabeth = Brigham = Cramlington, 308; Elizabeth = Clervaulx, 309; Elizabeth de = Madison, 308; Frances = de Wickliffe, 308; Geoffrey, 308; Sir Henry, 123, 307; Jane = de Buckton, 308; Joan de (Harbottle), 308; Joan de = Bussy, 308; John de, 308; John, 308; Sir John, 308; Jonetta (Tipping), 308; Julian = Fishburn, 308; = Waddon, 308; Margaret (Fairfax), 307; Margaret (Lee), 309; Margaret (Thirkeld), 137, 308; Margaret = Smythe, 137, 307, 309; Margery (Dalton), 308; Margery (Errington), 309; Mary = de Fetherstonhaugh, 308; Mary = Lambton, 308; Mary (de Whitwell), 308; Mary de (Bertram), 308; Mary de (Spring), 308; Maud (Doolard), 308; Maud de (Bellingham), 308; Oswald (Talbois), 308; Ralph de, 308; Richard, 309; Robert, 308; Robert de, 308; Sir Robert, 308; Sir Roger de, 308; Sir Rowland de, 308; Thomas, 137, 307-309; Ursula (Fairfax), 307, 309; Ursula = de Claxton, 308; Sir William, 307, 309, 310; William de, 308.
Belasius, 308.
Belgrave, William, 345.
Belke, Thomas, 252.
Bell, Ann, 145; Anne = Horton, 231; Anne = Barnes, 231; Dorothy (Pennington), 231; Elizabeth = Littler, 231; Elizabeth (Ravenscroft), 475; Elizabeth (Robinson), 133; Elizabeth = Sotheran, 145; Elizabeth = Symons, 231; George, 231; John, 133, 145; Matthew, 231; Richard, 475; Sarah = Ashburner, 231; — = Washington, 231.
Bellas, Catherine = Billinghurst, 412; George, 412, 414; — = Smedley, 414.
Bellewe, Richard, 203.
Bellingham, Anne = Bickerton, 261; Maud = de Belasyse, 308; William, 308.
Bellott, Alice (Roden), 9; Anne (Moston), 9; David, 9; Dorothy (Breeton), 9: Dorothy = Drinkewater, 9; Edward, 9; Erminia = Manly, 9; George, 9; Hugh, 9; John, 9; Mary = Minshall, 9; Roger, 9; Thomas, 9; —, 9.
Benet, Elizabeth (Cranmer), 74; John, 74.
Benfield, —, 232.
Benn, Esther (Sootheran), 143; John, 143.
Bennet, Margaret = Cranmer, 74; Susan (Duck), 317; —, 317.
Bennett, Joseph, 353; Kathyrine (Fuller), 329; Margaret, 67; Thomas, 329.
Benolte [Clar. Hor.], 425.
Benson, Dorothy (Jenkyns), 123; John, 442; Robert, 123.
Bere, Richard de la, 46.
Beresford, or Beresfford, or Berefford, Ann (Flackett), 134; Bennett (—— ?), 466; Elizabeth = Flackett, 134; Humphry, 134; John, 134, 466; Richard, 466; —, 135.
Berkshire, Henry Bowes Howard, E. of [Deputy E. Marshal], 201.
Bernard, Peter, 23; Robert, 308; Sophia (Dallas), 23.
Berners, Abigail (Barnes), 85, 205; Josiah, 85, 205.
Berney, John, 347, 348; Margaret (Dolens), 347; Susan (Trench), 348; Susannah = Fremeaux, 348.
Bernhard [K. of Italy], 259.
Berry, Sarah (Hall), 467, 468; Thomas, 467; —, 257.
Bertie, Charles, 70; Charles [Hon.], 454; James [Lord Norris *al's* Norreys, aft. Earl of Abingdon], 420, 421; Sir Peregrine, 441; Richard, 417; Robert [Earl of Lindsey],

420, 421; Susan = Earl of Kent = Wingfield, 417; Susannah = Hales, 70.
Berthelot, John, 288.
Bertram, Alice = Lawson, 139; George, 139; Mary = de Belasise, 308; Roger, 308.
BEST, 44.
Best, Ann (Rook), 44; Anne, 44; Anne = Newman, 44; Anne = Toke, 44; Anne (Tucker), 44; Dorothy (Baro), 44; Dorothy = Gibbon, 44; Dorothy (Knatchbull), 44; Dorothy = Petit, 44; Elizabeth (Clark), 44; Elizabeth = Randolph, 44; Elizabeth = Turner, 59; Frances, 44; George, 44; Jane = Blome, 44; Jane = Stanton, 44; John, 44; Margaret (Hammersley), 44; Richard, 44; Ursula = Finch, 44; Ursula = Knivett, 44.
Beste, John, 239.
Betford, —, 133.
Betham, Sir William [Ulster], 118, 167, 266, 275, 426.
Bethell, Hugh, 82; Mary, 31; Mary (Cressett), 31; Mary (Skinner), 82; Walter, 31.
Bettesworth, Elizabeth (Mervyn), 423; Elizabeth, 425; Peter, 423, 425.
Beversham, Susanna = Harman, 299.
Bewe, Richard, 341; Rose (— ?), 341.
Bewley, John, 154; Julian (Hodgson), 154; Mary = Fell, 154.
Bickerton, Anne (Bellingham), 261; Anne = Palmer, 261; Daniel, 261; Robert, 261.
Biddle, Elizabeth (Spooner), 381; William, 381.
Bigby, Mary (Newton), 173, 193; Michael, 173, 193.
Bigland, George, 312; Sarah (Gale), 312.
Billeheust, 414.
Billinghurst, 414.
Billinghurst, or Woodroffe [*see* Woodroffe], 412, 414.
Billinghurst, Byllinghurst, or De Billinghurst; Anne (Hawkins), 412; Catherine (Bellas), 412; Catherine = Richardson, 412; Frances (Agrelo), 414; George, 412, 414; Hester (Hetty) = Chester, 412; Lettice (Woodroffe), 412; Peggy = Colthurst, 412; Robert, 412, 414; William, 412, 414, 415; —(Skerrett), 412.
Billings, Mary (Wesenham), 338; Mary [Dame], 339; Sir Thomas, 338.
Billingsley, Jane = Archbold, 72; William, 72.
Bingham, William, 362.
Bingley, Ann = Morton, 40; Robert, Baron [Benson], 123.
Binnes, Thomas, 384.
Birch, Anne = Bull, 286; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 294; Robert, 294.
Bird, Abell, 212.
Birde, George, 137.
Bissett, John, 385; Margaret = Martin, 385.
Bishop, Henry, 360; Joseph, 76; Sarah (Cranmer), 76.
Bishopp, Elizabeth = Gresham, 443; Sir Thomas, 433; —, 399.
Blacker, Ida (Orpen), 281; J., 281.
Blackerby, James, 7.
Blackwell, Christian (Westbye), 446; Cornelius, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Elizabeth = Peart, 178; Gervas, 466, 467, 468; James, 178; John, 177, 178; John the younger, 177, 178; Jonathan, 178; Joshua, 178; Juliana (—— ?), 178; Martha, 178; Martha (Smithsby), 178; Mary, 178; Mary (Rose), 178; Samuel, 178; Stephen, 178; Thomas, 178, 446; William, 178; — (Hall), 466.
Bladwell, Sir John, 65.
Blair, Dorothea (— ?), 167; Helen = Freer, 244; James, 167, 244.
Blake, Anne = Assheton, 353; Anne (Waterman), 353; Dorothy (Norris), 101; John, 353; John Bradby, 353; —, 101.
Blanca de Francia = Don Fernando, 87.
Blanchard, Henry, 203.
Bland, Agnes = Herbert, 282; Alice Phillis = Williamson, 297; Anne (Fuller), 282; Arthur, 261; Charity (Orpen), 282; Clara = Allen, 297; Edward, 261; Elizabeth = Herbert, 261; Elizabeth Agnes = 282; Elizabeth = Hyde, 261; Emma (Taylor), 261, 297; Francis, 282; Francis Christopher, 261, 297; James, 261, 282; James Franklin, 297; Jane (Hamilton), 297; John, 261; Judith (Brown), 282; J. N., 282; Letitia, 261; Letitia = Bland, 282; Lucinda = Galwey, 282; Lucinda (Herbert), 261; Lucinda = Orpen, 280; Margaret = Morphy, 261, 282; Maria = Strange, 280, 282; Nathaniel, 261, 280, 282; Theresa (Galwey), 282; Thomas, 282.
Blandford, Thomas, 14.
Blatherwyk, Robert, 444.
Blaydes, Mary = Haworth, 58.
Blenerhasset, or Blenerhassett, or Blennerhasset, Deborah (Mervyn), 423, 425; Sir Leonard, 423; — = Wesbye, 447; —, 447; Conway, 280; Lucy (Orpen), 280.
Bligh, Sarah, 10.
Blimston, John, 94.
Blitheman, —, 472.
Blome, Elizabeth, 44; Grace = Randolph, 44; Jane (Best), 44; Jane = Knight, 44; John, 44; Judith, 44.
Blount, 343.
Blount, Anne, 343; Edward, 361; Elionor (—— ?), 343; Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth (—— ?), 343; Francis, 343; Herbart, 343; James, 343; John, 343; Richard, 343; Walter, 343; —, 343.
Bluet, or Bluett, Colanus, 242; Edward, 242; Francis, 242; John, 242; Judith, 242.
Blundell, Catherine (Archer), 171; Philip, 171.
Blundyn, William, 245.
Blunt, Frances (Westby), 446; William, 446.
Blythe, Margaret = Ayscough, 173; —, 173.
Boate, Anne = Johnson, 451; John, 451.
Bodenham, Henry, 360.
BODDINGTON or BODINGTON, 428; Ann (Whitaker), 428; Ann (— ?), 428; Anne, 428; Benjamin, 227, 315, 348; Elizabeth (Ball), 315, 348; Elizabeth (Falconer), 428; Geo., 315, 428; Grace (Ashburner), 227; Hannah (Cope), 315; Harriet = Lumley, 428; Hen., 428; James, 428; John, 428; Joseph, 428; Katherine (Townsend), 428; Maria Catherina (Fremeaux); 348; Mary Ruth = Heron, 428; Richard, 428; Robert, 428; Sarah (Oare), 428; Thos., 348; William, 428; —, 428; — (— ?), 428.
Bodham, Anne (Donne), 330; Thomas, 330.
Boicott, Robert, 248.
Boker, Anne (Sponer), 332; Walter, 332.
Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 170; — = Palmer, 262.
Bolter, 25.
Bolter, Amye = Leverett, 25; Anne = Nottley, 25; Elizabeth, 25; Elizabeth = Beckham, 25; Jane (Andrewes), 25; Margaret (— ?), 25; Richard, 25; Rose, 25; Rose (Symonds), 25; Ursula, 25; William, 25.
Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 84; Mary, Duchess of, 123.
Bomrer, Elizabeth = Hall, 36.

Bonhomme, Elizabeth = D'Arande, 83.
Bosvile, 118.
Booren, Frances, 470; John, 470.
Booth, An, 65; Ann, 65, 66; Anne = Haworth, 58; Anna Maria, 65; Anna Maria (Andrews), 65, 66; Elizabeth, 65; Elizabeth (Worley), 66; Elizabeth (Wright), 65; Sir George, 203; Hannah = Ashburner, 229; Henry, 66; Jane = Smythe, 309; John, 65, 66, 309; Martha, 65; Mary, 66; Mary = ffennel, 65; Ralph, 309; Robert, 257; Samuel, 229; Thomas, 65, 66; Sir Thomas, 58; William, 65, 66.
Boothby, Frances (Worthington), 152; Thomas, 152.
Boothe, Charles, 111; Hugh, 450; Mary (Harbottle), 450; Joane = Helsbie, 92.
Boothe, or Bothe, Lawrence [Abp. of York], 111, 309; Thomas, 33; William [Abp. of York], 111, 309.
Borage, Elizabeth = Yarker, 154.
Borden, William, 248.
Boreman, John, 113; Joyce = Weld, 113.
Borlase, Mary, 198.
Borron, 354.
Borron or Burron, 354. Adriana D. (Mills), 355; Archibald, 355; Archibald Glen Kidston, 355; Arthur, 354, 355; Bridget, 354, 355; Catherine (Geddes), 355; Catherine (Mercer), 354; Catherine = Myers, 355; Catherine Glen = Stronach, 355; Charles Bell Ford, 355; Christiana Robertson, 355; Edward, 354, 355; Eliza Kidston = Walker, 355; Elizabeth (Barnes), 354, Elizabeth = Darbishire, 354; Elizabeth (Dickenson), 355; Elizabeth = ffarington, 355; Elizabeth (Hinton), 354; Elizabeth W. D. (Mills), 355; Elizabeth Ellen, 355; Florence = Douglas, 355; Frances, 355; Frances Alice (Giffney), 355; Harriet, 355; Isabella Johnston, 355; James, 355; James Meiklejohn, 355; Jane, 354; Jane Cross Geddes = Jardine, 355; Joan (Saunders), 354; John, 354, 355; John Arthur, 355, 356; John Bradock, 355; Katharine, 354; Margaret, 354, 355; Mary, 355; Mary (Battersbee), 355; Mary (Geddes), 355, 356; Mary Anne = ffarington, 355; Mary Geddes = Dickson, 355; Mary Susanna = Ainslie, 355; Paul, 354; Peter, 354; Richard, 354; Sarah, 355; Sarah Jane, 355; Susanna = Fielding, 355; Susannah (Bradock), 355; Thos., 355; William, 355; William Geddes, 355, 356; — (Atkinson), 355; — (Molyneux), 354.
Bostock, Annabell = Westby, 446; Thomas, 446.
Bosvile, or Bosvill, or Bossevill, Priscilla = Armitage, 439; William, 439; — = Westby, 446, 447, 448; —, 446, 447.
Boteler, 1.
Botener, Adam, 375.
Botoner, John, 375.
Bouche, 446.
Bouche, May (Westby), 446; Richard, 446.
Boughton, Richarde, 362.
Boultbee, 400.
Boulter [Archbishop], 261.
Boulton, Henry, 415.
Bourbon, Francis de, 41.
Bourghley, Lord, 9.
Bowden, Barbara (Herbert), 261; Richard, 261.
Bowen, Margaret = Jandrum, 283; Margaret (Orpen), 283; Mary (King), 283; Mary Anne (Bastable), 283; Richard, 283; Robert, 283; Thomas, 125, 126; — (Duckett), 283.
Bower, Abraham, 282; Cornelia (Morris), 282; Freeman, 313; George, 419; Henrietta (Freeman), 419; Henrietta Priscilla = Jackson, 313; Leonard, 419; Lucy (Hughes), 262; —, 262.
Bowers, Mrs. (or Biddle), 329.
Bowes, Dorothy = Robinson, 133; George, 133.
Bowker, Catherine, 150; Isabell (Gorton), 322; Margaret (Spooner), 380; Peter, 322; William, 380.
Bowle, Mary = Cressett, 31.
Bowles, Charles Proby, 313; Louisa Catherine = Vernon, 313.
Bowne, Mary (Becket), 147; Samuel, 147.
Bowyer, John, 183.
Boyce, Mary (Woodroffe), 412; —, 412.
Boycet or Boycott, John, 247; Marian, 247.
Boyier, ffrances (— ?), 7.
Boyle, Edward, 329; Elizabeth, 329; Hannah, 329; Hester, 329; John [Bp. of Cork, etc.] 329; Mary, 329; Richard, 329; Sarah, 329; William, 329.
Boynton, Boynton, 132; Elizabeth (Strangways), 132; Sir F., 419; Frances, Lady (Heblethwayte), 419; Sir G., 419; Mary, Lady (Heblethwayte), 419.
Boys, Sir Edward, 59; Elizabeth = Turner, 59.
Bozonne, Elinor, 399; John, 399; Katherine = Howman, 399; Roger, 399; — (— ?), 399.
Brabazon, 311; Sir Anthony, 295; Edward, Lord, 295; Margeria (Hovenden), 295; William, Lord, 295.
Bracebridge, Samuel, 15.
Braddish, — = Daly, 298.
Braddyll, 310.
Braddyll, or Bradyll, or Bradhyll, or Bradhull, or de Bradhull, 310; Agnes = Harrison = Croft, 311; Alice (de Dinkley), 310; Alice = Townley, 311; Anne, 311; Anne (Asheton), 311; Anne = Walmesley, 311; Cecilia (Willis), 312; Charlotte, 312; Dodding, 111, 311; Dorothy, 311; Dorothy = Slingar, 311; Dorothy = Vavasour, 311; Edward, 310, 311; Edward Sotheron, 312; Edward Stanley Bagot, 312; Elizabeth (Brockhole), 311; Elizabeth = Brockholes, 311; Ellen (Starkey), 311; Emotta (Pollard), 310; Frances (Chester), 312; Georgiana, 312; Harriot, 312; Harriot Georgiana, 312; Henrietta Maria = Vernon, 312; Henry, 310; Henry John, 312; Jane (Gale), 141, 312; Jane = Osbaldeston, 311; Jane = Sotheron, 141, 303, 310, 312, 313; Jennet (Crombocke), 310; Jennet (Forster), 310; Joan, 311; Joan (Rishton), 311; John, 310, 311; Lettice = Greenfield, 311; Margaret (Crombock), 311; Margaret (de Symonderston), 310; Margaret = Wilson, 141, 311; Margaret Sarah = Forbes, 312; Margaret (Halstead), 311; Margery (Harrington), 310; Mary (Hyde), 111, 311; Maria = South, 311; Millicent (Talbot), 311; Richard, 310; Robert, 311; Roger, 310, 311; Sarah, 311; Sarah (Dodding), 311; Sophia Frances Anne (Hulton), 312; Thos., 141, 310, 311; Thomas Richmond Gale, 312; Walter, 310; William, 311; Wilson Gale, 111, 141, 303, 313.
Brade, Mary Lee = Dickinson, 227.
Bradley, Ann = Morton, 40; Charles, 116, 117; Jane =

Fox, 116; Jane (Nicholson), 154; John, 154, 294; Margaret = Yarker, 154; Mary = Fox, 117; Richard, 113.
Bradock, Susannah = Borron, 355; —, 355.
Bradshaw, Elizabeth (Strangways), 132; George, 383; James, 132, 227; John, 112, 132; Margaret (Cranke), 227; Peter, 383; Roger, 132; Strangways, 132.
Bragge, —(? Skippon), 64.
Bramley, Sir Thomas, 33.
Bramston, Mary Anne = Houblon, 172; Thomas Berney, 172.
Brand, Sir Josh., 37; Lady Mary (Barnardiston), 37.
Brandling, Dorothy = Ridel, 138; John, 138; Sir Robert, 138.
Brandon, William, 457.
Branscomb, Bartholomew, 215, 232, 233; Betty, 232; Fredis-wed = Macklane, 232; Fridis-wid, 215; Fridiswed (Bruere), 232, 233; John, 232; Susanna (Maybrick), 232, 233.
Braose, Isabel de = David, son of Llewellyn, 260 = Peter Sheriff of Yorksh., 260; William de [B. of Brecknock], 260.
Brascey, Anne (Sponer), 300; Walter, 300.
Braunche, Anne = Stoneley, 47; Ellen (Hampden), 47; John, 47.
Bray, 61.
BRAY, 61; Agnes (Harman), 62; Anne, (Monington), 62; Anne (Chetwode), 61, 62; Dorothy (Tracy), 62; Sir Edmond, 241; Sir Edmund [Lord Braye], 62; Edmund, 61, 62, 63; Sir Edward, 62; Frances (Ashcombe), 62; Giles, 62; Sir Giles, 61, 62; Johanna (Troughton), 62; John, 62; John [Ld. Braye], 62; Margaret = Sandys, 62; Martha (Humble), 61, 63; Sir Reginald, 62; Reginald, or Reynald, 61, 62, 63; Richard, 62; Silvester, 62; William, 415.
Braye, Lord Edmund [Bray], 62; Lord John, [Bray], 62.
Brayne, of Gloucestershire, 47.
Breach, Mary Anne (Donne), 331; Thomas, 331.
Brearey, Margaret (Jenkyns), 122; William, 122.
Brecknock, Wm., Baron of [De Braose], 260.
Brecon, Daniel, 124; Joan = Floyer, 124.
Breeton,—, 9.
Bregge, Thomas, 240.
Breke (Breck), John, 287.
Brent,—, 214.
Brereton, Felice = Westby, 446; Sir William, 446.
Bressey, William, 15.
Brewster, 37.
Brewster, Amy = Skippon, 39; Lucy = Herbert, 260.
Brian, Maria (— ?), 105.
Briddock, Elizabeth (Gorton), 322; Ralph, 322.
Bridger, Henry, 475; Jane (Ravenscroft), 475.
Bridges, Daniel, 475; Elizabeth, 34; Elizabeth = Horne, 359; = Clark, 359; Elizabeth (Ravenscroft), 475; (?) Elizabeth = Kennedy, 420; Frances, 420; (?) Giles [Ld. Chandos], 420; Jane = Farren, 34; Jonathan, 36; (?) Jone, 420; Martha, 36; Mary (—?), 36; Roland, 359; William, [Ld. Chandos ?], 420.
Bridgwater, Lord, 212, 215.
Brigenden, William, 248.
Briggs, Frances = Fowke, 100; Morton, 100.
Brigham, Elizabeth (Belasyse), 308; Thomas, 308.
Bright, Catherine (Hawkesworth), 313; Catherine = Liddell, 313; Sir John, 170, 313; Susannah, Lady (Warton), 170.
Brinkley, Jane = Vernon, 313.
Brissenden, Mary, 291; Robert, 291.
Bristowe, John, 345.
Brittain, John, 77; Mary (Cranmere), 77.
Brixston, Cicely (Helsbie), 92; John, 92.
Broad, Elise Letitia = Bayliss, 159.
Broadspeare, Alice = Peter, 260; Blethin [Ld. of Llan Howel], 260.
Brocas, Elizabeth = Cotton, 340.
Brockhole, or Brockholes; Elizabeth (Braddyll), 311; Elizabeth = Braddyll, 311; John, 311; Thomas, 311.
Brodhurst, Edward, 455; Jane (Seabrook), 455.
Brodridge, —, 45.
Broke, Alice, 3; Water, 3.
Brome, Henry, 328.
Bromeley, Edward, 200.
Bromley, Elizabeth, 344; Hannah, 344; Kathrine, 344; Katherine (—?), 344; Mary, 344; Nathaniel, 344; Rebecca, 344; Samuel, 344; Thomas, 344.
Bronnger, Joseph, 253; Mary, 253.
Brooke, Lord, 421.
Brooke, Ambrose, 289; Anne = Heron, 451; Daniel, 289; Duke, 289; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 92, 289; Elizabeth (Floyer), 124; George [Baron Cobham], 417; Sir Henry (al's Cobham), 451; Henry, 417; James, 124, 296; Jo., 93; John [Ld. Cobham], 417; John, 289; Judith, 150; Richard, 126, 289; Sir Richard, 92; Robert, 289; Thomas, 289.
Brooke and Warwick, Earl, 421.
Brookes, Elizabeth = Norris, 102; Sir John, 441; —, 102.
Brookesby, Anne = Barnes, 78; Robert, 78.
Brooks, Joyce = Cranmer, 74.
Broughton, Christopher, 204; Frances (Markham), 204; Mary, 245; Thomas, 245.
Broun,—, 51.
Brown, Benjamin, 179; Bridget, 442, 443; Bridget (—?), 442, 443; Catherine = Fox, 114, 283; Edward, 85, 114, 283, 441, 442, 443; Elizabeth, 442, 443; Elizabeth = Herbert, 260; Frances, (——?), 441-443; John, 443; Judith = Martin, 282 = Bland, 282; Mary, 442; Matthias, 441-443; Nathaniel, 442, 443; Philippa (Yorke), 441; Richard, 220; Samuel, 442, 443; Sarah (Smith), 179; Sir Weston, 260; Wistan, 360; — (Sotheron), 220.
Browne, Ann (Sotheran), 142; Anne = Hall, 475; Anne (Hovenden), 290; Anne (Hunt), 255; Dr., 212; Edward, 78; Elizabeth (Sotheran), 142; Francis, 142; George, 255; Henry, 290; Joan (Barnes), 78, 85; John, 229, 461, 475; Joseph, 467; Margaret = Ashburner, 229; Mary (Gorges), 443; Richard, 139; Thomas, 7, 360; William, 142, 291; — = Hutchins, 299; — = Orpen, 283; —, (Sotheron), 139; —, 158.
Brownett, John, 383.
Brownrigg, Elizabeth (Casamajor), 107; Elizabeth Rebecca (Casamajor), 89; John Studholme, 89, 107.
Brudenell, or Brudnell, Agnes = Flackett, 135; Ann = Flackett, 134; Edmund, 134, 135.
Bruere, Fridiswed = Branscomb, 232; Fridiswed (Morris), 232; George, 212, 213, 232; Mary (Weld), 232; Morris, 213; —, 214, 215.
Brune, Mary, 195.
Brus, Agatha (—?), 337; Agnes

(—?), 337, 338; Agnes de = Wesenham, 338 = Lovetot, or de Lovetot, 338; Bernard, 337, 338; Sir Bernard, 337; Constance (de Mortein), 337; Isabel de, 338; Isabella, 337; Joane de, 338; Sir John, 337, 338; Margaret (Hardreshule), 338; Matilda (Crophill), 337, 338 (?); Matilda (—?), 337, 338; Robert, 337.
Brus, Robert [King], 337.
Bryan, Ellen, 464; Esther, 443; John, 90; Maria Clemencia, (Casamajor), 90; Robert, 443; —, 314.
Brydges, Thomas, 116.
Brynker, Ellis, 272; Jane, (Wynne), 272; Robert, 273; —, 273.
Buchanan, Arabella = Donne, 331; Charles, 331.
Buck, Robert, 399; Thomas, 384.
Buckingham, D. of, 37, 313.
Buckland, 341.
BUCKLAND, 341. Barbara, (——?), 341; Richard, 341; Rose, (——?), 341; Mathew, 341; Walter, 341.
Buckle, Elizabeth = Yarker, 153; Rose = Meredith, 283.
Bucklerst, Sir Richard, 67.
Buckley, Abagail, 328; Abigail, (Fuller), 327; —, 327.
Bucknall, —, 215.
Buckstone, Benjamin, 461.
Buckton, Jane de (Belasise), 308; Robert de, 308.
Buerdsall, Elizabeth = Gorton, 321.
Bughton, — = Mervyn, 358; —, 358.
Bulkeley, Jane, Viscountess, (Owen), 181, 273; Viscount, 181.
Bull, 286.
BULL, 286; Agard, 286; Anne, 286; Anne (Birch), 286; Burnaby, 286; Catherine, 286, 287; Clement, 286; Corbet, 286; Cordelia = Field, 286; Digby, 286; Elizabeth (Worthington), 286; Gooditha, 287; James, 286; John, 287; Josias, 286, 287; Katherine (Agard), 286; Letice = Dale, 287; Mary, 286; Mary = Web, 287; Richard, 287; Susanna, 286, 287; William, 286, 287; — (Alibone), 287; — (Mantrel), 286; — (Noel), 286.
Bulwer, Edward, 398; Mary = Howman, 398.
Bumford, Susan = Martin, 298.
Bunbury, Richard, 474.
Bunney, Restwould, 128; Sarah (Hall), 128.
Burbery, Thomas, 16.
Burchard, Sir William, 328.
Burford, Barons of, 158.
Burgean, John, 353.
Burgess, Mary, 94.
Burgo, Margaret de = Fitz Maurice, 267; Walter de, 267.
Burke, Sir John Bernard [Ulster], 161, 258, etc.
Burlegh, Marie, 424.
Burley, Edward, 358; Jane (Mervyn), 358.
Burlie (Burleigh), Wm., Lord [Cecill], 1; (*see also* Bourghley).
Burneby, Lucy, (Overton), 450; Margaret, 450; Sarah, 450; Susan, 450; —, 450.
Burnet, —, 257.
Burnett, George [Lyon], 356; George, 356; John, 154; Margaretta (Yarker), 154.
Burney, Dr., 344; Susan = Philips, 344.
Burns, Ann = Goodchild, 427; James, 427.
Burr, Catharine (Barton), 174; Daniel, 174; Frederic, 174; Newton Barton, 174; Sophia, 174.
Burrage, Barbara = Hutchins, 299.
Burrill, John, 367; Katherine = Hibbert, 367.
BURRON [*see* Borron], 354, etc.
Burroughes, — = Hutchins, 299.
Burrows, Elizabeth (Ashburner), 230; Robert, 230.
Burson, Margaret, 328.
Burte, William, 381.
Burton, Isabella = Morphy, 281; John, 454.
Bury, Edmund, 42.
Bush, Atkinson, 23; Harriet (Dallas), 23; James, 23; Mary, 104; —, 23.
Bushell, Bridget (Heblethwayte) 419; George, 325; — = Gorton, 325; —, 419.
Buslye, Robert, 447; — = Wesbye, 447.
Busshopp, Bartholomew, 248; Stephen, 248.
Bussy, Joan (de Belasyse), 308; John, 308.
Buswell, —, 454.
Butcher, Blanch = Floyer, 124; Elizabeth = Cranmer, 76; John, 124; Rose = Weld, 113; —, 113.
Butle, Margery, 251.
Butler, Ann, 468; Jane (Eliot), 377; John, 377; Mary (Hall), 468.
Butter, —, (Purcell), 298; —, 298.
Butterfield, Margaret = Yarker, 153.
Butterwicke, Margaret, 460.
Butterworth, Elizabeth (Ashburner), 226; Joseph, 226.
Button, Ruth (Dunch), 313; Sir William, 313.
Buttry, William, 51, 407.
Byer, Thomas, 362.
Byfeld, William, 345.
Byfield, —, 467.
Byrd, Elizabeth (Belasise), 308; Hamon, 308.
Byrdall, — (Duck), 319; —, 319.
Byron, 321, 322; Sir Anthony, 446; Sir John, 321; Sir Thomas, 446; — = Westby, 446.
Byrte, Edward, 381; Joan (—?), 381.
Bysshe, Sir Edward [Clarencieux], 425.
Bysshoppe, John, 236, 237.
Bywater, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 294; William, 294.

C.

Cabot, 400.
Cædmon, 180.
Cage, Mary (Rose), 178; Thomas, 178.
Caineis, Nicholas de, 385; Robt. de, 385; Robert Fitz-Martin de, 385.
Cairnes, Lady Elizabeth, 353; —, 353.
Calaghan, Eliza (Egan), 298; Eugene, 298.
Caldwell, Catharine = Bagshawe, 171; Sir John, 171.
Callowhill, Thomas, 4, 5; Hannah = Penn, 5.
Calmady, Elizabeth = Martin, 387, 388, 394; Shilston, 390; Sir Shilston, 387, 388, 394.
Calthorpe, Dionysia = Woodroffe, 411; Edmund, 411; Sir Martin, 411.
Calvalda, 180.
Calvayne, Gabriell, 109.
Calvert, 21.
Calvert, or Calverte, or Calverley, Alice, 21; Ann = Downes, 21; Anne = Barker, 310; Bridget, 21; Bridget (Stanley), 21; Elizabeth, 21; Isabel (Kirkby), 21; Jane, 21; Jane (Dalton), 21; John, 21; Mary (Kitchingman), 310; Richard, 21; Robert, 310; Thomas, 21; Sir Walter, 21; William, 21, 310; — (Cansfield), 21; — (Skillicorne), 21; John, 383, 384.
Camden, Viscount, 417.
Camden, William, 317.
Camelford, Lord, 330.
Cameron, 160.
Cameron, Anne (Ingram), 159; Archibald, 159; Archi-

bald Evan, 160; Archibald Henry Foley, 159; Charles, 159, 160; Charlotte Ellen (Wilcox), 159; Donald Geo., 160; Jane (Roberts), 160; Mary Emily, 159; Mary (Roberts), 159.
Campbell, Lord, 68.
Campbell, Sir Archibald, 107; Elizabeth Rebecca = Casamajor, 89, 105; Sir James, 89, 105; Jane (Hughes), 262; Lady Mary = Coke, 170; —, 262.
Campe, Catharyn = Eliot, 368.
Campion, Mary, 417.
Cane, George, 290; Hugh, 168; Richard, 168; Susanna, 290; — (Mc Manus), 168.
Canon, Horsmandine, 10; Simon, 10.
Cansfield, — = Calverley, 21.
Cantlow, — [Prior of Bath], 72.
Caporn, John, 456; Mary (Worley), 456.
Capper, Elizabeth (Hyde), 41; Richard, 41.
Caradoc ap Brane, or Cradocke Vraich-vras [Duke of Glouceste r], 23.
Carance (or Curron), George, 122; Margaret = Jenkyns, 122.
Carbry, 165.
Carew, Alice (—— ?), 100; Edith (Latimer), 359; Sir George, 318; Henry, 100; Sir John, 359; Martha (Duck), 318; Roger, 100.
Carew, or Carewe, or Carey, Christian, 420; John, 420; Sir Matthew, 420.
Carey, Anne Jane, 259; Catherine (Palmer), 259; Dorcas, 259; Isabella, 249; John, 259; Malcolm, 259; Lady Mary = Heveningham, 170; Carhampton, Lady, 105.
Carleton, Elizabeth (Barker), 417; William, 417.
Carlis, Major, 149.
Carloman, 259.
Carmichael, Jane = Allen, 299.
Carnarvon, Henry, Earl of, 175.
Carpenter, Samuel, 4.
Carpynter, Thomas, 239.
Carr, Emily Sootheran, 143; Jane (Sootheran), 143; Jane Elizabeth Sootheran = Agar, 143; John, 143; John Edward, 143; John Edward Sootheran, 143; Mary Amelia Sootheran, 143; William Sootheran, 143.
Carrell, John, 459.
Carrillo, 88.
Carrillo, Lucia = de Casamayor, 88.
Carroll, Anne (Allen), 298; Charles, 298.
Carson, Anne = Fisher, 297.
Carter, Elizabeth (Waterman), 316; John, 316; — (Sotheren), 147, 223; —, 147, 223.
Carthrew, Mary = Orpin, 283.
Cartmel, John, 230; — = Ashburner, 230.
Cartwright, Anna Mary (Fox), 118, 284; Anne = Lockey, 205; Barbara (Heblethwayte) 419; Frederick Fox, 118; George Leopold, 118, 284; George Edward Sheward, 118; Isabella Mary Louisa, 118; Thomas, 205; —, 419; — = Wilmer, 207; — = Woodrof, 207.
Carville, Matilda (Maud), de la = Holdenby, 246, 247; William de la, 247.
Casamayor, 88.
Casamajor, or Casamayor, or de Casamayor, or Casamayorga, or de Mayorga, 87-90; Agnes Margaret, 89, 107; Alonzo, 88; Amelia = Elliot, 89; Amelia = Russell, 107; Ana, 88; Anna (King), 89; Anne, 90, 104, 105; Anne (— ?), 105; Antonia (Serrano), 88; Antonio, 88; Antonio Rodrigo, 88; Benito, 88; Caroline, 105; Caroline Lydia, 90, 106; Charles, 90; Clemence = Laroche, 90, 104; Clementina or Clemence (Lapeyre), 88, 104; Diego [Bishop of Badajoz], 88; Diego, 88; Elizabeth, 90, 104, 105, 107; Elizabeth (Campbell), 105; Elizabeth = Goodwin, 90; Elizabeth (Whitehead), 90; Elizabeth = Vernon, 90; Elizabeth Rebecca = Brownrigg, 89, 107; Elizabeth Rebecca (Campbell), 89; Elizabeth (Rebecca), (—— ?), 107; Elizabeth Christian = Gaussen, 89; Elvira (Ruiz), 88; Emma, 90, 105, 106; Francisco, 88; George James, 90, 106; George John, 90, 105; Hannah, 89, 106; Hannah or Anne = East, 90; Harriett, 106; Harriott, 90, 104, 105; Harriott = Higginson, 89, 107; Henrietta, 90, 104-6; Henrietta = Davies, 90, 106; Henry, 90, 104-6; James Archibald, 89, 104, 107; James Henry, 89, 104, 105; Jane, 107; Jane = Enniskillen, 89; Jane Amelia = Russell, 89; John, 89, 90, 104-106; Juan, 87, 88; Juan Alfonso C. of [Tello de Meneses], 87; Juan Alonso, 87; Justinian, 89, 90, 104-106; Lewis John, 90, 104; Louis Duncan, 90, 105; Louisa = Farquharson, 89, 107; Lucia (Carrillo), 88; Luis, 88; Luiz John, 88; Lydia, 90, 105; y Santa Ana, Manuel, 88; Maria (Fernandez), 87; Maria (Santa Ana), 88; Maria Clemencia = Bryan, 90; Maria Olid (de Santa Estevan), 88; Marina = Fuster, 88; Mary, 89, 90, 104, 105, 107; Mary = Clayton, 106; Mary (Grant), 89; Mary Ann = Tonge, 106; Mary Christian = Ram, 89; Mary Christian (Patterson), 89; Mary Hannah = Anderson, 90; Mayor Martinez, 87; Noah, 88; Pedro Nunez, C. of [de Lara], 97; Rebecca, 89, 104, 105; Rebecca (Powney), 88; Thos., 90; William Charles, 90, 105, 106; — = Anderdon, 106; — = Vernon, 106; — (—— ?), 105, 106.
Cass, Anne (Sootheran), 143; Eustace, 143.
Cassilis, John E. of [Kennedy], 113, 114; Mary, Countess of (Fox), 113, 114.
Casson, Agnes = Ashburner, 225; Frances Mary = Ranken, 115; William, 115.
Castillion, John, 44; Mary = Randolph, 44.
Castlemain, *alias* Standish, Elizabeth = Fuller, 326.
Castres, Abraham, 330.
Castro de, 87.
Castro, Alvaro Perez de [Count of Arroyolas], 87; Beatriz de = de Lara, 87.
Catesby, Jane = Gaynesford = Mervyn, 359; Sir William, 339; Sir Richard, 359.
Cathrow, James [Rouge Dragon], 70.
Catmore, 180.
Catmur, 180.
Catomore, 156, 180.
Catto, 156, 180.
Catumerus, 156, 180.
Caulfield, Anne = Orpen, 281.
Cave, Mrs. Otway, 62.
Cavendish, Lady Catherine = Thanet, 170; Lord Charles, 372.
Caverley, Ann = Walker, 412; Hester (Woodroffe), 412, 415; Thomas Yeale, 412.
Cawthorne, James, 124; Mary (Laughton), 124.
Cecil, Cecill, or Cecell; David, 416, 417, 450; Edward, 416, 417; Elizabeth, 416; Elizabeth = Wingfield, 417; Rich., 417; Sir Richard, 417; Thos., 416; William, 417; (Cicill), Sir William [Lord Burleigh], 1, 417.
Cerda, Juana Nunez de la (de Lara), 87; Fernando de la, 87.

Cerdic, 180.
Cesar, Lady, 26.
Chad, Chads, or Shad, 156, 180, 256.
Chadborn, 156, 180.
Chadd, 156.
Chaderton, 451.
Chaderton, Elizabeth = Johnson, 451; Laurence, 451.
Chading, 156.
Chadoc, 180.
Chaddock or *Chattock*, 134, 155, 156.
CHADDOCK or CHADOCK, 134; Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen (—— ?), 134; Emme, 134; Emma (Potter), 134; Jane (Tonge), 134; John, 134; Mary (Tipping), 134; Thomas, 134; — (Macont), 134.
Chadock, 156, 180.
Chadwick, 156.
Chaffyn, John, 360.
Chafye, John, 365.
Challenger, John, 415.
Challoner, Edward, 252, 289, 295; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 252.
Chaloner, Henry le, 415.
Chamberlayn, Elizabeth = Lumley, 474; Richard, 474.
Chambre, Hugh, 110; Martha (Ravenscroft), 110.
Chamley, Margaret = Ashburner, 225; —, 225.
Champe, Elis, 240, 247, 248.
Chancey, Sir Henry, 211.
Chandler, Mary, 4.
Chandos, Giles, Lord [Bridges?] 420; William, Lord [Bridges] 420.
Chantler, Anne (Hovenden), 290; John, 290; Phebe, 290.
CHAPMAN, 6; Adam, 6, 7, 8; Agnes, 8; Amy (—— ?), 6, 8, 8; Anne = Knightley), 6; Anne (Lany), 6; Anne (—— ?), 6, 8; Anthony, 16; Bethia, 6, 7, 8; Bethia = Abbot, 6; Charles, 7, 410; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Elizabeth = Ayshcomb, 6; Elizabeth (Banister), 8; Elizabeth = Storey, 8; Elizabeth (Webb, or Wood), 6, 7, 8; Elizabeth = Wood, 8; Frances, 6, 8; Francis, 6, 7; Henry, 6, 8; Isaac, 6, 8; Jas., 6-8; Jane = Waring, 6; Jane (—— ?), 8; Jasper, 6, 7, 8; Jathinall, 6, 8; John, 6, 7, 8; Sir John, 5-8, 14-16; Judith, 8; Margaret, 6, 8; Mary, 6, 8; Mary (Frederick), 410; Mary (Hovenden), 294; Mary (Newman), 6; Mary (Westbye), 446; Mary (—— ?), 8; Matthew, 294; Rachel (Edmonson), 6; Rebecca, 6; Rebekah, 8; Sarah, 6, 8; Sarah (—— ?), 6-8; Susan, 8; Susan (—— ?), 6, 7; Thomas, 8; William, 678, 446; Sir William, 6, 8, 14, 15.
Chardoc, 180.
Charlemagne [Emperor], 259.
Charles I. [of England], 317, 418.
Charles, of France, 259.
Charles the Simple [King of France], 259.
Charles Martel, 259.
Charlton, Elizabeth (Flackett), 135; Nicholas, 135.
Charnok, —, 134; — (Flacket), 134.
Chase, James, 213, 214.
Chatborn, 156, 180.
Chatfield, 156.
Chatfield, Frances (Sturt), 415; George, 415; John, 415.
Chatherton, Edmund, 13.
Chatterton, Sir James, 280; Martha = Orpen, 280; Sir William, 280.
Chatto, 156, 180.
Chattuck, 256.
Chauncey, Anne = Hall, 30; Sir Henry, 30; John, 30.
Chavasse, Claude, 72.
Chaytor, Christopher, 307, 309; Elizabeth (Clervaulx), 309; Jane = Willy, 307, 309 = Frankland, 309 = Tankard, 309
Chefe, Thomas, 51.
Cheney, Lord, 214, 215; Lord William, 213.
Chenton, Wm., Lord of [de Fortibus], 260.
Cherdic, 180.
Chesshyre, Dame Anne (——?) 449; Sir John, 449.
Chester, 28.
Chester, Lady Anne (Wollaston), 29; Sir Anthony, 29; Bethia (Webb), 28; Catherine (Legge), 312; Sir Charles Bagot, 29; Charles Bagot, 312; Charlotte Ellen (——?) 413; Colonel, 169; Frances = Braddyll, 312; Sir Francis, 15, 29; Francis, 15, 28, 29; Frederick J., 413; Henry, 29, 412, 413, 414, 415; Hester (Billinghurst), 412, 414, 415; Sir John, 28, 29; Judith = Oneby, 15; Julia Ann (— ?), 413; Lady Mary (Wood or Webb), 15; William, 29; Sir William, 15.
Chester, John, Earl of, 337.
Chester, al's Woodroffe, Henry, 413, 414.
Chetwind, 156.
Chetwode, Anne = Bray, 62; Richard, 62.
Chetwood, 156.
Chew, R., 294.
Cheyne, Charles, 282; Harriet (Morphy), 282.
Chichele, Archbishop, 317.
Chichester, Lucy = Orpen, 280
Chilcott, Sol., 112.
Childe, Ann = Woodroffe, 412; Catherine = Baldwin, 415; William Lacon, 412; —, 241.
Childers, —, 306.
Chillingworth, Benjamin, 84; Mary (Jenkins), 84.
Chitty, Emma (——?) 415; Richard, 415.
Cholmley, Henrietta = Tempest, 313; Sir Henry, 313; Hugh, 447; Margaret = Strangways, 132; Sir Richard, 132; —, = Wesbye, 447.
Cholmondeley, 24.
Cholmondeley, Sir Foulk, 267; Lady (Jonet the daughter of Einion ap Kenric), 267.
Christian, d. of Gwaring Des = Adam ap Reginald, 260.
Christian, Crosbie, 280; Dorothea (Strange), 280; Lucinda = Godfrey, 280.
Churchill, 118.
Churchill, John, 390, 427; Robin, 427; — = Goodchild, 427.
Chute, Charity (Herbert), 260; George, 261; Richard, 260; Sophia, (Herbert), 261.
Clancey, James, 298; Mary (Webb), 298.
Clapham, Christopher, 454; Lady, 454.
Clarendon, Lord, 41.
Clark, Alice (Fuller), 328; Amy = Mervyn, 359; Elizabeth = Best, 44; Elizabeth (Bridges), 359; Elizabeth = Leigh, 72; Esther = Lucas, 44; Geoffory, 17; Giles, 136; John, 72; Patient (Spooner), 382; Robert, 133; Valentine, 359; William, 382.
Clarke, 35.
Clarke, Ann = Southern, 147; Anne (Grenfield), 126; Anne = Parkinson, 126; Anne (Wotton), 126; Charles, 35; Edward, 126; Sir Edward, 313; Evan (Mc Manus), 168; E. D., 126; George, 126; Jane = Harman, 299; Jane (Mullins), 35; Joan = Norris, 101; John, 366; John Pitt, 289; J. S., 126; Mary (Dunch), 313; Mary (Wiseman), 313; Robt., 36, 59; Richard, 249; Susanna (Temple), 313; William, 126, 236; —, 101, 168.
Clavering, Ann = Liddell, 313; John, 313; Susan (Thompson), 313; —, 215.
Claxton, James de, 308; Ursula de (Belasise), 308.
Clay, Henrietta Jane (Vernon), 312; Henry Pelham, 312; General, 312.

Clayton, Catherine Amelia = Manley, 106; Henrietta Maria = Gresham, 405, 434; Sir Kenrick, 434; Lady Mary (Casamajor), 106; Mary = Ashburner, 225; Sir William, 106.
Clearke, Ellenor, 245; Reignold, 245.
Cleayton, Robert, 7.
Clegg, Mary = Gorton, 323.
Clements, Elizabeth (Fuller), 327; Mary (Gough), 297; Nicholas, 328; Philip, 297; Rebecca = Allen, 297.
Clench, Bruin, 330; Catherine = Donne, 330.
Clerk, Dr., 211.
Clerke, Sir Francis, 411; Grissell (Woodroffe), 411; Joane (Tylsworth), 357; John, 357; Roger, 42.
Clervaulx, Elizabeth (Belasyse), 309; Elizabeth = Chaytor, 309; William, 309.
Clevedon, John, 385; — = Martin, 385.
Clewett, Dr., 467.
Clifford, Sir Alexander, 423, 426; Cecily, 360; Mary = Mervyn, 423.
Clifford, Baroness de, 170.
Clifton, J. 445.
Clive, Benjamin, 124; Susanna (Floyer), 124.
Clopton, William, 42.
Clutton, George, 231; —, (Moulson), 231.
Clyfford, John, 375.
Clymping, Agnes, 458.
Coach, Frances (Mervyn), 423, 425; —, 423.
Coale, Thomas, 390, 391.
Cobb, Barbara Lady (Marwood), 418; Bridget = Heblethwayte, 419; Sir Francis, 418; Sir William, 419.
Cobham, Lady Frances (Lyster), 417; George, Lord [Brooke], 417; John, Lord [Brooke], 417; William, Lord, 2.
Cobham, al's Brooke, Sir Henry, 451.
Cockayne, Abigail = Dover, 170; Lucy = Flackett, 135; Sir William, 170.
Cocks, Charles, 261; Frances = Allen, 261, 297; Frances (Herbert), 261; Henry, 261; John, 261, 391; Hon. Philip, 261, 297; Philip, 261.
Coe, Elizabeth, 460; Elizabeth (Johnson), 451; Nathaniel, 451; —, 451.
Coffin, Mary Desmond = Fox, 118, 285; Richard, 195.
Cogan, John, Lord, 266.
Coke, Lady Anne (Osborn), 170; Bridget = Skinner, 81; Cary (Newton), 170; Clement, 299; Edward, 170, 299; Edward, Visct. [Coke], 170; Sir Edward, 81, 299; Viscountess (Campbell), 170; Sir Francis, 299; Robert, 170, 299; Roger, 299; Sara, 299; Sara (Rediche), 299; Thomas [Earl of Leicester], 170.
Coke, or Cooke, 35; (? Anne), (Sterne), 35; Anne = Hill, 35; (? Arundel), 35; Jane, 35; Jane (Tilby), 35; Samuel, 35.
Coker, John, 16.
Colbarne, Susan (Chapman), 7.
Colby, Mary (Coplestone), 319; Thomas, 319.
Colclough, Dudley, 259; Ellen = Palmer, 259; Sir T., 259.
Coldham, Catherine (Woodroffe), 412; Richard, 412.
Cole, 89.
Cole, Sir Galbraith Lowry, 166; Mrs., 216; Robert, 216; William, 240.
Coleman, George, 312; James, 11; Maria Frances (Vernon), 312.
Coles, John, 351.
Colfer, Eduard, 17.
Colla da Crioch, 165.
Colledge, Collidge, or Collwch; Edith = Flacket, 134, 136; ffran', 134; —, 135; — = Flackett, 135.
Collingwood, Mary (Newton), 194; Thomas, 194.
Collins, Anne (Lowe), 297; Eliza = Lowe, 297; Elizabeth, 353; James, 476; John, 297; Maria = Hall, 476; Mary (Allen), 297; Richard, 212; William, 297.
Collinson, John, 293.
Collyer, ClarissaCatherine, Countess, 347; Elizabeth, 441; Elizabeth (— ?), 441; Priscilla, 441; Sarah, 441; William, 441.
Colston, 112.
Colsull, Thomas de, 415.
Colthurst, George Charles Edward, 412; John Bowen, 412, 414; Sir John Conway, 414; John Henry, 412; Joseph, 412; Peggy (Billinghurst), 412; Peggy = Greer, 412; Richardson, 412.
Columbariis, Elinora de (Martin), 385; Philip de, 385.
Columbell, Goditha = Newsom, 264; Humphrey, 264.
Columbine, Benjamin, 70; Harrison = Hales, 70; Mary, (—?), 70.
Colvill, Jane (Hovenden), 238; Thomas, 238.
Colville, Catherine = Newsom, 264; Thomas, 264.
Comber, Dr., 382; John, 461; Susan (Freeston), 382.
Comes, Maria = Skippon, 38.
Compton, William, 111.
Comyn, Anne = Randolph, 44; Valens, 105.
Conduitt, Catherine = Wallop, 174; Katharine (Barton), 174; John, 174.
Cones, John, 248.
Congham, Hugh, 242.
Congreve, John, 42; Ursula = Underhill, 42.
Coningsby, Frances, Ctess. of, 170; Lady Frances = Hanbury-Williams, 170; Margaret, Countess of = Newton, 170, 191; John Newton, Viscount, 170, 191; Thomas, Earl of, 170.
Connaught, Kings of, Achaius, 161; Bryan, 161; Cahal, 162; Ceallach, 161; Charles or Cathal, 162; Charles Crobhdearg, 163; Charles O'Connor, 162; Connor, 162; Duach Galach, 161; Eugenius, 161; Fergus, 161; Hugh-Abrad, 161; Hugh O'Connor, 162; Inrachta, 162; Madach, 161; Muredach Mullethan, 161; Murias, 162; Raghallach, 161; Roderick O'Connor, 162; Teige, 162; Teige Mor, 162; Teige O'Connor, 162; Turdelvachus Magnus, 162.
Conor, 166.
Constable, or Cunstable, or Counstable; Alice (——?), 63; Anne, 63, 99; Anne = Holme, 99; Christopher, 307; Elizabeth, 63; Ellener, 99; ffrancis, 63; Gabriell, 99; Henry, 63; Joane, 99; John, 63; Jone (Kirkby), 99; Katheran, 63; Katherine, 99; Margret, 63; Margret = Potts, 99; Mary, 63; Michaell, 63, 99; Sir Marmaduke, 309; Ralfe, 63, 99; Raphaell, 63; Raphay, 63; Robert, 16; Sibell, 63; Willim, 63.
Convach, 162.
Conway, Lucy = Palmer, 262; —, 211.
Conyers, Alice (Strangways), 132; Ann = Strangways, 132; Anne (Barnes), 78; Christopher, 132; Dorothie = Durant, 416; Francis, 416; Frauncis, 417; Mrs. Frauncis (——?), 417; Humfry, 417; John, 416; Sir John, 100; Lucie = Gryffen, 416; Mary, 417; Reginald, 416; Reignolde, 417; Richard, 416; Robert, 132; Sir William, 416; —, 78, 419; — = Heblethwayte, 419; — (Meinill), 100.
Cooke, or Cook, 349.

Cooke, or Cook, 346-7-8; Agnes, 348; Alice, 346; Alice = Ridge, 348; Alice = Symonds, 346; Alice, (——?), 346; Amey = Pyburne, 346; Amy, 346; Anne, 346; Anne (Skynner), 81; Brian, 306; Brigitt (Lane), 346; Captain, 344; Cecilia (Ridge), 346; Charles, 347, 349, 350; Dorothy, 346; Elizabeth, 346; Elizabeth (Gould), 347, 352, 353; Elizabeth (Morgan), 346; Elizabeth (Ward), 346; Frances, 347; Francis, 346, 349, 350, 352, 390; Geoffrey, 346; George, 346; Sir George, 306; Gertrude Constantia (Hochepied), 347; Hawes, 348; Isabel (Newton), 173; James, 347; Jane, 346; Jane (——?), 348; Joahna, 347; John, 81, 173, 346-7-8, 359; Laurence, 345; Margaret, 347, 348; Margaret = Fremeaux, 347; Margaret (Mervyn), 359; Margaret = Dolens, 347; Mary 35; Mary (Skynner), 81; Penelope = Jackson, 346; Robert, 81, 346, 348; Robert [Clarenc. Her.], 61, 103, 320, 408, 425, etc.,; Richard, 346; Sarah (——?), 346; Sarah = Pritchard, 347, 352; Stephen, 179; Symon, 346; Thomas, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353; William, 104, 346.

Cooper, Catherine, 392; Elizabeth = Ashburner, 226; Henry, 143; James, 143; James William, 143; John, 292; Lydia Jemima (Sootheran), 143; Philip, 392; Sarah, 143.

Coopley, Luke, 251; — (Batherst), 251.

Coorthopp, William, 97.

Coote, Lady (——?) 328.

Cope, Anne, 241; Anthony, 240, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Elizabeth (Fane), 240; Elizabeth = Geers, 240; Hannah = Boddington, 315; Henery, 241; John, 240, 241; Sir John, 240, 241; Lady, 240; Mary, 240; Mary (Walter), 241; Rachell, 241; Richard, 241; Sir William, 240; William, 240, 241.

Coplestone, Ann (Walters), 319; Anthony, 319; Dudley, 202; Eleanor, 202, 203; Elizabeth (Goodall), 319; Francis, 202; Henry, 202; Honoria Birkenshaw = Hole, 319; John 319; Joseph 318, 319; Mary = Colby, 319; Mary (Duck), 318; Mary (Hall), 319; Mary (Welsh) 319; Mary, (Wills), 319; Mary (——?), 319; Richard, 202, 203, 318-19; Sherman, 319; Thomas, 202; Tristram, 202; — (Abbot), 319; — (Moore), 319.

Copley, —, 306.

Coppinger, Judith = Mayberry, 298.

Corbet, Alicia = Gresham, 401, 406; Julian, or Sibyl = Herbert, 260; Richard (Bp. of Norwich), 401; Sir Robert, 260.

Corby, Edward, 332; Margaret = Spooner 332.

Cordell, Eleonora, 400; Sir John 400.

Corderoy, Ambrose, 100; Sarah (Newson), 100.

Corduroy, Anne (Mervyn), 359; Edward, 359.

Corles, Henry, 146; Margaret (Southern), 146.

Cormac, 165, 166.

Cormack, — = Evanson, 298.

Cornewall, Humphrey, 81; Theophila, (Skinner), 81.

Corney, Gathred, or Gartred (Hall), 128, 462; Miles, 128, 462; Robert, 307.

Cornwall, Richard, Duke of, 370.

Cornwall, 158.

Cornwell, Bridget (Fowle), 366; Catherine, 366; Elizabeth = Allen, 366; Elizabeth (——?), 366; Francis, 366; Jeremiah, 366; John, 366; Mathew, 366; Thomas, 366.

Cortopp, Peter, 107.

Cosin, Dr. [Bp. of Durham], 24; Mary = Skinner, 24.

Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, 45.

Cotgrave, Elizabeth = Ashburner, 228; Elizabeth = Forbes, 228; John, 228.

Cotterel or Cotterell; Elizabeth, 376; Hellen, 376; Henry, 376; Ichabod, 376; James, 376; John, 376; Joseph, 376; Mara, 376; Mary, 376; Robert, 376; Thomas, 376.

Cotton, Alexander A., 172; Anne Maria = Houblon, 172; Dorothy (Tamworth), 340; Eleanor (Knightley), 338, 339; Elizabeth (Brocas), 340; Elizabeth (Shirley), 339; Frances, 340; Henry, 340; Jane, 339; Joane (Paris), 339; John, 339, 340; Lucy (Harvye or Hervy), 339, 340; Lucy = Woodhouse, 340; Dame Margaret (Howard), Mary (Wesenham), 338; Mary (Woodroffe), 411; Sir Richard, 338; Robert, 339, 411; Robert, afterwards Sir Robert, 339, 340; Susan, (Freeston), 382; Sir Thomas, 337, 340; Thomas, 338-40; Ursula, 67; William, 338, 339; —, 382.

Cotwell, Edward, 11; — (——?), 11.

Couchman, Thomas, 238.

Court, Abigail (Cranmer), 121; Catherine (Cranmer), 75; Christopher, 75; Edward, 74; Joane = Cranmer, 77; Joseph, 121; Mary (Cranmer), 74; —, 315.

Courthope, 417.

Courthopp, John, 238.

Couzens, Isabel (Strangways), 132; James, 132.

Coventry, Jonathan, 466.

Cowchman, Margerie (Hovenden), 250; William, 250.

Cowland, Alice, 440.

Cowley, —, 306, 342; —, (——?), 342.

Cowper, Elizabeth (Gresham), 374, 431; Henry, 74; Mary (Cranmer), 74; Sir Richard, 374, 431; Sir Thomas, 34.

Cowper and Donne, 330.

Cowper, Anne (Donne), 330; George Augustus, Earl, 330; John, 330; Martha (Hewkley), 330; Martha (Master), 330; Pennington (Goodere), 330; Sarah (Holled), 330; Spencer, 330; William, 1st Earl, 330; Sir William, 330; William, 330.

Cowrtop, George, 249.

Cox, Thomas, 328.

Coxe, Sarah (Harrison), 314; —, 314.

Crabb, Elizabeth, 150.

Crafter, Annabella = Roberts, 160; William, 160.

Crake, Alice (Strangways), 132; Hugh, 132; Sir Thomas, 248.

Craller, John, 12; Sir William, 12.

Cramlington, Elizabeth (Belasyse), 308; Sir John, 308; Sir William, 139.

Cranage, Ann, 204; Ciciley, 204.

Crane, Dorothy (Lockey), 205; Thomas, 205.

Cranford, —, 410.

Cranke, Daniel, 227; Daniel Dickinson, 227; Eleanor, 227; Eleanor (Dickinson), 227; Frances, 227; John, 227; Malachi James, 227; Margaret, 227; Margaret = Bradshaw, 227; Margaret (Dickinson), 227; William, 227.

Cranmer, Abigail, 73, 74; Abigail = Court, 121; Amy, 77; Ann, 77; Ann = Williams,

76; Anna, 76; Anne, 74, 120; Anne=Knight, 75; Anne=Sharp, 121; Anne (White), 76; Anne, (——?), 73, 76, 121; [Archbishop], 73; Betty, 74; Catharine (Simmonds), 121; Catherine, 73-4, 76; Catherine=Court, 75; Dinah, 74; Dorothy, 75; Dorothy, (——?), 73; Edward, 73-5, 120; Elizabeth, 73-4, 76-7, 120-1; Elizabeth=Bennet, 74; Elizabeth (Butcher), 76; Elizabeth=Dafforn, 76; Elizabeth (Glover), 76; Elizabeth=Hawks, 75; Elizabeth=Horton, 76; Elizabeth=Mace, 74; Elizabeth=Radford, 75; Elizabeth (Ross), 74; Elizabeth (Wilde), 74; George, 77; Hanna, 74-5; Hester, 73; Humfrey, 77; Humfry, 76; Humphrey, 75; Humphry, 73; James, 77; Joane (Court), 77; Joane (——?), 75; John, 73-6, 120; Joice (——?), 120; Joyce, 73; Joyce (Brooks), 74-5; Joyse, 76; Margaret, 73-6; Margaret (Bennet), 74; Margaret=Smith, 74; Margaret (——?), 76-7; Mary, 73-4, 76; Mary=Bate, 74; Mary=Brittain, 77; Mary=Court, 74; Mary=Cowper, 74; Mary (Smith), 74, 76; Mary=Tandy, 75; Mary=Terry, 74; Mary (Terry), 75; Mary (Watton), 75; Mary=Wilson, 75; Mary=Woodhouse, 76; Mary (——?), 77; Nancy, 74; Richard, 74, 76-7, 121; Robert, 73-7, 120; Samuel, 73-5, 77; Sarah, 76-7; Sarah=Bishop, 76; Sarah=Green, 75; Sarah=Horton, 76; Sarah=Whitefoote, 74; Sarah (Woodcock), 76; Sarah (——?), 74; Susanna=Dannel, 75; Susanna (Whately), 74; Susannah, 77; Thomas, 73-7, 120; William, 73, 75-7, 120.

Cranmer, alias Wood, Charles, 14.

Cranmore, Alderman, 26.

Craythorn, Jane (Strangways), 132; Ralph, 132.

Creassa, 162.

Cresser, Joan=Spooner, 381.

CRESSETT, 31.

Cressett, Abigail (Pinchbeck), 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth (Smyth), 31; Elizabeth (Symones), 31; Elizabeth (——?), 31; Gertrude (Wilson), 31; James, 31; John, 31; Joseph, 31; Mary=Bethell, 31; Mary (Bowle), 31; Mary (Marshall), 31; Pellerine, 31; Peregrine, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31; Zephaniah, 31; —, 31.

Crew, Lord John, 244.

Crewe, Anne=Pye, 188; Anne=Wright, 188, 210; [Lord], 188; Nathaniel [Lord], 210.

Crippens, Frances, 365.

Crippes, Anne, 291; John, 291; Martha, 291.

Cripps, Anne=Westby, 447; Henry, 447; —, 326; —=, Fuller, 326.

Crisp, John, 292; William, 292.

Crispe, Henry, 446; ——=Westby, 446.

Croft, Agnes (Braddyll), 311; Dr., 311.

Croftes, Anne=Gresham, 402; Cissillia=Killigrew, 370.

Crofts, Ann=Gresham, 429; Eliza (Allen), 298; Mary=Ironside, 50; James, 298; Thomas, 429.

Croker, 118.

Crombrock, or Crombocke; Jennet=Braddyll, 310; John, 311; Margaret=Braddyll, 311; Robert, 310.

Crompton, Elizabeth, 289; William, 289.

Cromwell, Lady (Williams), 23; Mary=Dunch, 313; Oliver, 23, 271, 313; Sir Henry, 313; Sir Richard, 23; Thomas [Lord], 23; ——=Williams, 23.

Crophill, Matilda=Brus, 337, 338 (?); Sir Ralph, 337.

Cros, John, 375.

Crosby, Agnes=Herbert, 260; Eleanor, (Sootheran), 143; Henry, 143; Patrick, 260.

Crosfield, Ann, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth=Gautier, 82; Hannah (Disbury), 82; Mary (Kerfbyl), 82; Mary=Newton, 82; Stephen, 82; William, 82.

Cross, Anne (Palmer), 262; —, 262.

Crosse, Anne (Parker), 230; Anne Mary=Ikin, 230; Richard, 230; Sarah (Ashburner), 230; Thomas, 230.

Crossing, Margaret (——?), 262.

Crouch, John, 366.

Crow, Anne, 47; Dorothy=Disher, 47; Mrs., 399; William, 47.

Crowe, Thomas, 399.

Crowther, Henry, 437, 438, 439, 440; Mary (Armitage), 437, 438; William, 7.

Croxton, 84.

Croxton, Ciciley, 203; Emma=Egerton, 84; John, 84; John de, 79; Margery de (Ravenscroft), 203; Roger de, 203; Thomas, 203.

Crumpe, Anne=Hampstead, 282; Daniel, 282; Dorcas (Orpen), 280; Eliza=Crumpe, 282; Francis, 280; Grace=Allen, 282; Grace (Orpen), 282; John, 282; Lucinda=Russell, 282; Maria=Orpen, 282, 283; Mary Grace, 282; Richard, 282; Samuel, 282; — (Ingram), 282.

Cruttenden, Bevill, 409; Lydia, 409; Lydia (—?), 409.

Cryspe, Elizabeth, 460.

Cubbige, Katherine, 121.

Cuckow, William, 294.

Cuddon, Dorothie=Howman, 398; Dorothy, 398; Robert, 398; William, 398.

Cudworth, Dr., 384; Dr. Ralph, 150; —, 211.

Culeston, John, 327.

Cullum, John, 166.

Cumminge, Elizabeth=Baron, 85.

Cuornan, 161.

Cuppage, Edward, 313; George William, 313; Louisa Emily (Vernon), 313.

Curry, Elizabeth, 390.

Cursson, Henry, 399.

Curwen, Sir Thomas, 309.

Cushman, Anne, 252.

Cuthbert, Agnes=Sotheron, 138; Conan, 138; Richard, 332; Ruth (Spooner), 332; Thomas, 138; (*alias* Westgayt), Margaret, 138.

Cutler, Frances, 351; Hannah, 351; John, 460, 475; Margaret, 351; Mary (Uthwat), 351; Mary (Voyce), 475; Nicholas, 351; Thomas, 460, 475; William, 351; —, 475.

D.

Dacre, Sir Thomas, 383.

Dafforn, Elizabeth (Cranmer), 76; Robert, 76.

D'Albany, 59.

Dale, Eliza Ann (Stead), 144; Elizabeth=Hall, 476; George Peacock, 144; Letice (Bull), 287; Mathew, 407; Robert, 352; Samuel, 287; —, 476.

Dalkeith, Countess of (Campbell), 170.

Dallas, Duncan, 23; Elizabeth (Powell), 23; Harriet=Bush, 23; Sir Robert, 23; Sophia=Bernard, 23.

Dalle, —, 407.

Dalton, Jane = Calverley, 21; Margery = Belasyse, 308; Mary = Heblethwayte, 418; Richard, 308; Roger, 21, 418.
Daly, Denis, 298; Mary (Allen), 298; Richard, 298; Rosa Gertrude Harriet = Vernon, 313; — (Braddish), 298.
Danby, Agnes = Strangways, 132; Grace = Tancred, 122; Ralph, 132; Susan = Sotheran, 145; Thomas, 145; William, 122.
Danger, Annie, 118; Catherine Long (Fox), 285; Catherine Louisa, 118; Isabel Anne, 118; Katherine Long, 118; Katherine Long (Fox), 118; Louis Charles, 118; Louisa Caroline (Fox), 118, 285; Marion Louisa, 118; Rose Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118, 285.
Daniel, Frances = Eales, 389; George, 389; Harriet (Bamfylde), 389; Mary, 440.
Dannel, John, 75; Susanna (Cranmer), 75.
Danton, or Daunton, John, 291.
Danvers, Ann = Lee, 421; Sir John, 421.
D'Aranda, or Daranda, or D'Arande, 83; Benjamin, 83, 365; Elie, 83; Elie Paul, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Elizabeth (Bonhomme), 83; Elizabeth (Emilie ?), 83; Elizabeth (Oliphant), 83; Esther, 83; Esther (—?), 83; Frances, 365; Frances (Pickering), 83; George, 83; Henriett—Emilia, 83; Martha = Lee, 83; Mary, 83; Mary (Barker), 83; Paul, 83; Peter, 83, 365; William Henry, 83.
Darbishire, Elizabeth (Borron), 354; George, 354.
D'Arblay, Madame (Burney), 344.
Darcy, Lady, 241.
Darcy and Menill, Philip, Lord, 132.
Darkenall, Edward, 457, 459.
Dartmouth, William, Earl of, 312.
Daunce, Sir John, 112.
Dauncey, Mary, 476; — (Hall), 476.
Dauntesey, Ambrose, 358, 360; Eleanor (Mervyn), 358.
Dauntsey, William, 360.
Dauyes, Edward, 466.
Davenport, Humfrey, 13.
Davers, Jeremy, 450; Susanna = Johnson, 450.
Davey, J. G., 115.
David, 166.
David (Ancestor of Hughs and Gwithers), 260.
David (Ancestor of Morgans), 260; ap Ievan ap Einion, 265; Bishop of St. David's, 266; [Earl of Huntingdon], 337; King of Scots, 337; Son of Gwido de Hendor (*See* Hendour).
David, son of Llewellyn, 260.
Davidson, Mary = Gorton, 324.
Davies, F. P., 275; Henrietta (Casamajor), 90, 106; Mary (Owen), 275; Richard, 257; —, 90.
Davis, Caroline (Newson), 100; Catharine, 115; Clementina, 115; Edward Long, 115; Henry, 115; Henry Long, 115; Humphry, 404; Jane Brown (Fox), 115; Sir John, 145; John F., 106; John William, 415; Maria, 115; Penelope (Gresham), 404; R. Hart, 115; Thomas, 266; —, 100.
Davy, Emma (Barry), 297; Sir Humphrey, 297; —, 297.
Dawes, Elizabeth = Lumley, 474; Sir Jonathan, 474.
Dawson, Edward, 253; Ellin (Eliot), 368; Francis, 131; John, 253; Margaret (Hovenden), 253; Margaret (Mercer), 131; Mathew, 368; William, 131.
Dawtree, William, 141.
Dawtrey, Dorothy (Stoneley), 47; William, 47.
Day, Anne = Yarker, 154.
Dayles, Anne (Sotheron), 139, 219; John, 139, 219.
Dayrell, Paul, 289; Thomas, 289.
Deall, Elizabeth (Arthur), 244; Samuel, 244; William, 244.
Dealtry, Benjamin, 141; Henrietta (Sotheron), 140, 221, 303; William, 140, 221-2, 303.
Decies and Desmond, John Fitz-Thomas Fitz-Maurice Fitz-Gerald de Windsor, Lord of, 266.
Deole, John, 381.
Dee, Josiah, 4; Mary, 4.
Deedes, Eleanor = Houblon, 172; John, 172.
Dekyn, Robert, 12.
Delach, Charles (or C. L. S.), 105.
Delahay, Mary = Floyer, 124; Thomas, 124.
Delany, Christabella (Fisher), 297; Edward, 297; —, = Purcell, 298.
Dell, Thomas, 177.
Denbigh, Earl of, 400; Hester, Countess of, 400.
Denison, Elizabeth = Sotheran, 142.
Dennis, Christian (Gresham), 403; Henry, 403; Mary = Ironside, 49-50.
Dent, Anthony, 154; Jane (Yarker), 154.
Denton, Sir Edmund, 215.
Derby, Edward, Earl of, 84; Henry Earl of, 21; E. of, 264.
Desmadryl, John Charles, 103; Louisa = Du Cane, 103.
Desmond, Maurice Fitz-Thomas, Earl of, 267; 6th Earl of, 275; House of, 275.
Dethick, Catherine = Rediche, 299; Humphry, 299.
Deusse, Thomas, 107.
Deverell, Ella = Eagar, 259.
Devereux, Anne = Herbert, 260; Sir Walter, 260, 286.
Dexter, Mary (—?), 340; Thomas, 339-40.
Deynes, Ann = Skynner, 81.
Diamond, Anne, 294; John, 294.
Dickenson, Elizabeth = Borron, 355; John, 355.
Dickinson, Clare = Strangways, 132; Daniel, 226; Eleanor = Cranke, 227; Eleanor (Harrison), 227; Elizabeth (Pearson), 227; Frances, 227; Frances = O'Brien, 227; Jane, 227; John, 227; Joseph, 227; Margaret = Ashburner, 227; Margaret = Cranke, 227; Margaret (Farthing), 226; Margaret = Plunkett, 227; Mary, 227; Mary Lee (Brade), 227; Richard, 227; William Fregear Daniel, 227; —, 132.
Dickson, Mary Geddes (Borron), 355; Thomas, 355.
Digby, or Digbye, Dorothye, 416; Francis, 416; Robert, 416; Symon, 417; Thomas, 417.
Dilkes, Mary = Flackett, 135; Sir Thomas, 135.
Dillon, Honoria = MacManus, 164; John, 164.
Dimsdal, Dr., 342.
Dinkley, Alice de = de Bradhull, 310.
Disbury, Griffin, 82; Hannah, 82; Hannah = Crosfield, 82.
Disher, 47; Dorothy (Crow), 47.
Disney, William, 384.
Dixon, Richard, 43.
Dixwell, Sir Basil, 313; Elizabeth = Oxenden, 313.
Dobbin, John, 166; Mary = MacManus, 166; William, 166.
Doble, —, 390.
Dobson, Jane (—?), 142; Richard, 142.

Dodd, Margaret (Helsbie), 92 Rauph, 92; Rev. —, 328.
Doddam, John, 468.
Dodding, Myles, 311; Sarah = Braddyll, 311.
Dodenhall, Henry de, 415; Richard de, 375.
Dodingselle, 446; Margret = Westby, 446; Simond, 446.
Dodson, Daniel, 113.
Doherty, Catherine (Wright), 282; Rev. —, 282.
Dolens, Sir Daniel, 347; Margaret = Berney, 347; Margaret (Cooke), 347.
Doman, Alice, 249.
Dominick, Andrew, 197, 198; James, 198; Joanna (Langley), 197, 198; —, 212.
Done, Ellen (Lockey), 205; Randall, 205.
Donne Anna Maria, 331; Anna Maria (Barnwell), 331; Anne, 331; Anne = Bodham, 330; Anne = Cowper, 330; Anne (Vertue), 330; Anne Vertue, 331; Arabella (Buchanan), 331; Castre Mott, 331; Castres, 330; Catherine (Clench), 330; Catherine = Johnson, 330; Charles, 331; Deborah (Leach), 331; Edward Charles, 331; Elizabeth = Feilde, 331; Elizabeth = Hewitt, 330; Elizabeth (Pacey), 330; Elizabeth (Robertson), 331; Frances (Nelson), 331; Frederick Thomas, 331; Harriet Judith (Rival), 330; Harriet Rival = Balls, 330; Dr. [John], 330; Mary = Harvey, 331; Mary (Sayer), 331; Mary (— ?), 330; Mary Anne = Breach, 331; Roger, 330; Rev. Roger, 330; Thomas, 331; William, 330-1; William Sayer, 331.
Donnellan, Margaret (Harman), 299; Swete, 299.
Donovan, Robert, 297; — (Taylor), 297.
Donstall, John, 407.
Donyngton, William, 345.
Doolard, John, 308; Maud = Belasis, 308.
Dorand, Alice, 67; Johane, 67; John, 67.
Dorman, Isabel, 335.
Dormer, Edward, 430; Elizabeth = Gresham, 405; = Plumbe, 430; Galfrid, 430.
Dorrant, John, 247.
Dorset, D. of, 261.
Douglas, Florence (Borron), 355; Hon. —, 355.
Dover, Abigail Countess of (Cockayne), 170; Dorothy Countess of (St. John), 170; John E. of, 170.
Dowdinge, Roger, 344.
Downe, Lucy, Countess of (Dutton), 420; Thomas, E. of [Pope], 420, 421; John (the Regicide), 12; Marie = Hall, 128.
Downes, Alice (Calverte), 21.
Downes, the, 12; Roger, 21; —, 450.
Downing, Margaret = Spooner, 332.
Dowse, Frances (?), 102; —, 102.
Dowthwaite, George, 143; Ruth (Sootheran), 143; Thomas, 143.
Dowze, or Douze, or Douse, 326-7; George, 326-7; Marie = Fuller, 326-7; = Lee, 327.
Doyley, Johanna = Langley, 197; Johanna = Moore, 197.
Draison, —, 252.
Draiton, Horton, 289.
Dranfield, Elizabeth = Armitage, 437; John, 437.
Draper, Brigida or Bridget = Woodroffe, 411; Sir Christopher, 411; Grace (Newsom), 264; James, 264; Jane (Alcock), 365; John, 365; Margaret = Ellis, 365; Rebecca, 365; Robert, 365; Roger, 365; Thomas, 365.
Drew, Margaret = Duck, 318; Sir Thomas, 318.
Drewe, Isabel = Mompesson, 358; Thomas, 358.
Drinkewater, John, 9; William, 9.
Drogo [D. of Champagne], 259.
Drummond-Hay, Frank, 413; Mary Teresa, 413; Roland, 413; Theresa Anne Augusta (Duncombe), 413; T. R., 413.
Drury, William, 17.
Du Cane, Charlotte Phebe, 103; George, 103; Henry, 103; Louisa (Desmadryl), 103; Mary, 103; Mary (Norris), 102; Peter, 102-3; Phebe Philips (Tredcroft), 103; Richard, 102-3; Sarah, 103.
Duck, 317.
DUCK, 317.
Duck, Arthur; 317-19; Bridget, 318; Bridget (—?), 318; Charity = Jerman, 317; Charles, 318; Dionis (Pine), 317; Edith = Mortimer, 317; Edmund, 318; Elizabeth = Acland, 317; Elizabeth (Acland), 319; Elizabeth = Atwill, 317; Elizabeth = Sherman, 318; Grace, 318; Grace (Walker), 317; Joan (—?) 317; Katherine = Waltham, 317; Margaret, 319; Margaret (Drew), 318; Margaret (Southworth), 317; Margery (Acland), 319; Maria, 319; Martha, 319; Martha (Duck), 318; Martha = Duck, 318; = Carew, 318; Mary, 319; Mary = Coplestone, 318; Mary = Harbord, 318; Mary (Vaughan), 319; Mary (—?), 318; Nicholas, 317-18; Philip, 317-19; Richard, 317-19; Rose, 319; Rose (Pine), 318; Susan = Bennet, 317; Thomas, 317-18; William, 319; — = Byrdall, 311; — = Roach, 319.
Ducket, ffrancis, 365.
Duckett, Abraham, 259; Anne = Taylor, 297; Arabella (Giles), 259; Catherine = Lane, 297; Hannah = Palmer, 259; Isabella = Allwell, 297; Isabella = Palmer, 259; Isabella (Topham), 259; Lucinda (Strange), 280; Margaret (Palmer), 259; Mary = Allwell, 297; Mary (Allwell), 259; Mary = Harman, 299; Mary (Mayberry), 297; Mary (Taylor), 297; Person, 365; Peter, 259; Petra = Palmer, = Mayberry, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah (Palmer), 259; Sarah (Trinwith), 259; Thomas, 259, 297; William, 259, 280, 297; — = Bowen, 283.
Duddell, Marey, 126.
Dudlie, Lady Marie = Sydney, 1.
Dudley, Earl of, 63.
Dudley, Anne = Hall, 30; John, 30.
Dudson, Nicholas, 292.
Duffeil, —, 198, 212.
Dugdale, Sir John [Norroy], 99; Sir William [Norroy], 301, 397, 417.
Duke, Dorothie, 398.
Dunbar, Sir Archibald, 172; Archibald Hamilton, 172; Elizabeth, 82; Isabella Mary (Eyre), 172.
Dunch, Arabella = Thompson, 140, 304, 313; Deborah = Moody, 313; Edmund, 140, 304, 313; Elizabeth = Oxenden, 313; Major, 314; Margaret (Wharton), 314; Mary (Cromwell), 313; Mary = Winchcombe, = Clarke, 313; Ruth = Button, 313; Walter, 313; Sir William, 313.
Dunche, Debora (Pilkington), 359; John, 289; Walter, 359.
Duncombe, Anne Augusta = Drummond-Hay, 413; Mrs. Frances, 216; Frances Charlotte, 413; Francis, 216; Francis Harold, 413, 414; George, 411, 412; George Francis, 413; Harold Osbert De Billinghurst, 413; Hester

= Woodroffe, 412, 415; Hilda Rose Alicia, 413; Jane = Lane, 186; John, 186, 414; Lettice = Woodroffe, 411; Martha = Sturt, 415; Mary (Reynes), 414; Mary Theresa (Woodroffe), 413, 414; Mrs. Phillip, 216; Roger, 414; Rose Catherine (Wainman), 413; Sidney Francis De Billinghurst, 413; William, 414.
Dundas, Admiral Sir James W. D., 172; Anne = Houblon, 172.
Dunford, Elizabeth (Gresham), 404; Jacob, 404.
Dunham-Massey, Barons of, 309.
Dunn, Maria = Haworth, 58.
Dunsandle, James, Lord, 313.
Dunscomb, or Dunscombe, Isabella, 298; John Shaw, 280, 298; Lucy = Orpen, 280; Mary (Shaw), 298; Nicholas, 298; Thomas, 298.
Durant, Dorothie (Conyers), 416; Rowlande, 416.
Durants, the, 416.
Dutton, Elizabeth (Baynton), 420; John, 420; Lucy = Pope Earl of Downe, 420; Thomas, 446; — = Westby, 446.
Dwnn, Lewis, 265.
Dyamonde, Marie (Fuller), 328; William, 328.
Dyce, Margery, 247.
Dyghton, John, 177.
Dyke, —, 468.
Dymock, Elizabeth (Randolph), 44; Thomas, 44.
Dymoke, Edward, 66; Mary (Loddington), 66.
Dymond, Edmund Robert, 117; Florence Amelia (Fox), 117; Florence Mabel, 117; Robert, 117; William Philip, 117.
Dyne, Mary Elizabeth, 294; William, 294.
Dynham, Thomas, 416.
Dynh'm, Jane (Heron), 52; Lady, 51; Sir Thomas, 51.
Dyson, John, 324; Mary (Gorton), 324.

E.

Eachmal, 166.
Eagar, Alexander, 259; Ella (Deverell), 259; Eusebius Macgillicuddy, 298; Honora (Mayberry), 298; Isabella (Palmer), 259; James, 259; Lydia (Langley), 259; Thomas, 259.
Eales, Caroline = Williams, 389; Charles Thomas, 389; Elizabeth = Williams, 389; Elizabeth (Young), 389, 396; Frances (Daniel), 389; Richard, 389, 396; Thomas, 409; Winifred, 396.
Earle, Joice, or Joyce, 234, 250; Mary, 250; Thomas, 234, 237, 250.
East, Augustus Henry, 106; Sir Gilbert, 106; Hannah, or Anne (Casamajor), 90; Lady (—?), 104; Sir William, 90, 104.
Easterby, Capt., 314; Hannah, 305; Hannah (Shakespeare), 143; Harwood, 143; Lydia = Sootheran, 305, 314; Lydia Joanna = Sootheran, 143; Ralph, 143; Ruth (White), 143; William, 305; William Saville, 143.
Eaton, John, 353; Ralph, 441.
Echingham, Elizabeth = Fynis, 30; Sir Thomas, 30.
Edes, John, 338.
Edgerton, Sir Phil., 446; — = Westby, 446.
Edmed, James, 294.
Edmonson, James, 6.
Edridge, Martha (—?), 449.
Edward the Elder [of England], 259.
Edward I. [of England], 89.
Edward, son of Robert Wynn, ap Ievan ap Morgan, 269.
Edwardes, Samuell, 245.
Edwards, 159.
Edwards, Anne (Barnes), 85; Catherine (Oakley), 245; Ellenor, 245; Eubulus, 245; Frances (Skynner), 81; Hugh, 245, 246; Jane = Randolph, 44; Katherine = Gresham, 406; Margaret = Lockey, 206, 209; Richard, 85; Roger, 81; Sarah (Roberts), 159; William, 159; —, 206.
Edwin, Abigail (Hill), 206; Charles, 206; Sir Humphrey, 206.
Effingham, Francis, Earl of, 366.
Egan, Carberry, 298; Daniel, 298; Eliza = Calaghan, 298; Ellen = Tivy, 298; Jane (Allen), 298; Mary (Baldwin), 298.
Egerton, Emma (Croxton), 84; John, 18; Sir Richard, 18; Rowland, 84.
Egleston, Edward, 351; — = Prichard, 351.
Egneach, or Trechin, 165.
Einion, 267, 275.
Ekins, Elizabeth = Barton, 174; Elizabeth = Hatsell, 174; Henry, 174; Jeffery, 174.
Elcock, John, 411; Judith (Woodroffe), 411; Nicholas, 411; Ursula (Woodroffe), 411;
Eliot, Ellyot, Elyot, Elyat, Elyet, Eleot, Ellet, 376-378; Aaron, 368; Amelia (Casamajor), 89; Ann (—?), 368; Anna, 376; Anne, 376; Benjamin, 368; Bridget, 377; Catharyn (Campe), 368; Denis, 376; Dorothy, 377; Edmund, 377; Edward, 376, 377; Elizabeth, 368, 376, 377; Ellin = Dawson, 368; ffardinando, 368; ffransis, 368; Frances, 368; George, 228, 368, 377; Hannah = Glover, 368; Henrie, 376; Hester Maria = Ashburner, 228; Jane = Butler, 376, 377; Jane (Gedge), 377; Joane, 376; John, 368; John Edmond, 89; Joseph, 368; lede (?) 368; Lidia, 377; Lydia, 368; Margaret, 368; Margaret (Fuller), 368; Martha, 368, 376, 377; Marie, 376, 377; Mary, 368; Philip, 368; Roger, 368; Samuel, 368; Sarah, 368, 377; Thomas, 368, 376; William, 368, 376; — (—?), 368.
Elis, Dame, 400.
Elizabeth, Q. of England, 1, 146, 418.
Ellard, Elizabeth = Barter, 280; Mary = Hawkes, 280; Philip Oliver, 280; Rebecca (Lindesay), 280; Richard, 280; Sophia, 280; Sophia (Orpen), 280.
Ellice, Thomas, 459.
Ellis, alias Pierson, alias Booth, Anne, 334.
Ellis, 187.
Ellis, or Ellys; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 365; Hugh, 187; Jane = Lockey, 205; John, 187; Sir John, 187; Jonathan, 93; Margaret (Draper), 365; Mary (Helsbey), 93; Richard, 187, 328; Seth, 187; Susannah (Welbore), 187; Sir Thomas, 205; Thomas, 187; Sir William, 187.
Ellyson, Cuthbert, 137, 138.
Elmy, Francis, 378; George, 378; Henry, 377, 378; John, 378; Margarett (—?), 378; Mary, 378; Mary (—?), 378; Sarah (—?), 378; William, 377.
Elphick, John, 366; Rebecca (—?), 366; (?), William, 366.
Elston, 264.
Elston, Elizabeth = Newsom, 264; Rafe, 264.
Elsynge, —, 212.
Emerson, Dorothy = Wilkinson, 138; Ralph, 138.
Emery, Alice, 247.

Emilie (?), Elizabeth = D'Aranda, 83.
Emma, of Blois = Herbert, 259
English, —, 17.
Englishe, John, 463.
Enniskillen, 89.
Enniskillen, Countess of (Casamajor), 89; Wm. Willoughby, Earl of [Cole], 89.
Entwistle, Alice = Westby, 447; Thomas, 447.
Eochg, 165.
Erlesman, Thomas, 424.
Erley, Anne = Hall, 30; John, 30.
Ernle, Sir John, 366; Mary (Finnamore), 366; Michael, 366.
Errington, Margery = Belasyse, 309; Richard, 309.
Erskine, Louisa (Newnham), 230; Thos. Americus, Lord, 230.
Eshe, Anthony, 309; Margaret = Smythe, 309.
Estbury, 112.
Estcourt, 141.
Estcourt, Eleanor (Sutton), 141; Jane (Grimston), 141; Lucy Sarah (Sotheron), 303, 313; Thomas, 141; Thomas Grimston Bucknall, 141; Walter de la, 141.
ESTWICK, 195; Adrian, 195; Anne, 195; Christopher, 195; Ellioner, 195; Ellioner (Walden), 195; ffrancis, 195; ffraunces, 195; Isaac, 195.
Etheredge, Etherege, Etteredge, Ettridge, Etterige, etc., 369; Alice = Beardman, 369; Benoni, 369; Bridgett = Winspeare, 199; Brigeat, 369; Lady Catherina, 215; Charles, 212, 215; Ellen (—?), 369; Lady Frediswed, 215; Frediswed (Morris), 212, 232; J., 197; James, 199, 200, 211, 213, 369; Sir James, 215, 232; John, 198, 369; Ione, 369; Judeth, 198, 369; Judeth (Raneford), 369; Katherine (Moore), 197, 212; Mardotheus, 369; Mary = Fynche, 369; Mary (Mawhood), 199, 200, 211; Michael, 369; Renoulde, 369; Rowland, 198, 369; Sarah, 369; Susan, 369; Thomas, 369; William, 198, 199, 369.
Etherington, Penelope = Strangways, 132; Richard, 132.
Eudes, or Otho, 259.
Eva, dau. of Madoc ap Ellis = Griffith ap Llewelyn, 267; Eva, daughter of David ap Grono, 267.
Evan (ancestor of the Gwyns and Raglans), 260.
Evans, Catherine (Wynne), 270; Edward, 245; Ellinor (Williams), 273; Evan, 270, 273; Margreat, 245; Mary = Wood, 26; Sarah = Worthington, 152.
Evanson, Alleyne, 298; Charles, 298; Eliza = Hardy, 298; Harriet, 298; Harriet (Allen), 298; Martha = Ashe, 298; Mary (Morris), 298; Nathaniel, 298; Richard, 298; Susan = Logan, 298; William, 298; —, (Cormack), 298; — = Harman, 299; — (MacDonnell), 298.
Evatt, Blanche (Mervyn), 423, 425, 426; Catherine, 426; Edith, 426; Edward, 426; Humphry, 426; Jane, 426; Joane (Bager), 426; John, 423, 426; Philip, 426; Thomas, 426.
Evett (Evatt), —, 425.
Evelyn, Sir John, 196.
Everard, 21.
Everard, Edmund, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
Everdon, John, 345.
Evernden, or Evenden, Agnes (Hovenden), 292, 293, 296; John, 292, 296; Robert, 292, 293.
Exall, John, 364.
Exeter, Earl of [Cecil], 417.
Eyre, Catherine (Gell), 171; Eleanor (Wrottesley), 171; George Bramston, 172; Sir Gervase, 169, 170; Isabella Mary = Dunbar, 172; Mary = Newton, 169, 170; Susannah (Newton), 171; William, 171; William (afterwards Eyre-Archer), 171; —, 70; — (Hales), 70; (Houblon), Charles, 172; (Houblon), Louisa Charlotte (Randolph), 172; (Houblon), Mary Anne (Popham), 172.
Eyton, Gwenllian (dau. of Kenric ap Rotpert), 268; James, 268.

F.

Faber, Anna Maria Magdalen (Barker), 310; William, 310.
Fairfax, Edward, 307; Elizabeth, 307; Elizabeth = Skynner, 81, 177; Ferdinando, Lord, 307, 309; John, 81, 177; Margaret = Belasyse, 307, 309; Sir Nicholas, 307, 309; Sir Thomas, 307, 309; Ursula = Belasyse, 307, 309.
Fairlamb, Cuthbert, 202; Elizabeth, 202; George, 202; Isabel, 202; Isabel = Kirk, 202; Jane = Walton, 202; John, 202; Joseph, 202; Mary = Thompson, 202; Matthew, 202; Nicholas, 202; Richard, 202; Thomas, 202.
Falconer, Agnes = Fermour, 428; Elizabeth = Boddington, 428; Thomas, 428.
Falkland, or Faulkland, Lord, 213, 241.
Fane, Elizabeth = Cope, 240; Rachell, 240.
Fanner, Femynor, Fenmer, Ferimor, Fermer, 366.
Farlam, Mary, 155.
Farmer, Christian (—?), 455; Edward, 455; John, 455; Thomas, 455.
Farmery, Mary, 10; William, 10.
Farquhar, Eliza Gray = Ashburner, 228.
Farquharson, Charles, 89, 107; Louisa (Casamajor), 89, 107.
Farren, Abraham, 34; Comfort (—?), 34; George, 34; Jane (Bridges), 34; John, 34; Katherine (—?), 34; Mary (Sturmy), 34; Thomas, 34; William, 34.
Farrer, —, 158.
Farringham, Sir John de, 337.
Farrington, Isotta = Martin, 386; Thomas, 386.
Farthing, Margaret (Ashburner), 226; Margaret = Dickinson, 226; Mar... = Postlethwaite, 226; Robert, 226.
Fauconberg, Belasyse, Baron, 309.
Faucooner, Eleanor, 360.
Faulkner, Anne (Newton), 173, 194; Richard, 173, 194.
Faunt, Anthony, 69; Friswid = Hales, 69.
Fauntleroy, Tristram, 360.
Faussett, Br., 294.
Fawcet, John, 418; Margaret = Heblethwayte, 418; Robert, 418; — (Heblethwayte), 418; —, 418.
Feake, "Governor," 353; Samuel, 353.
Feilde, Elizabeth (Donne), 331; William, 331.
Fell, Anne = Yarker, 154; John, 154; Mary (Bewley), 154; Philip, 179.
Fellowes, Coulson, 175; (Wallop), Newton, 175; Urania = Wallop [E. of Portsmouth], 175; — (Sherrard), 175.
Felow, William [Norroy], 336.
Feltham, Henry, 289.
Fenton, Penelope (Fidoe), 347; Thomas, 347.
Fenwick, Agnes (Sotheron), 137; Elizabeth = Selby, 137;

Gerard, 137, 139; Isabel (Lawson), 139.
Fercloughe, Elizabeth = Orpen, 280.
Ferdinand II., King, 88.
Fergna, 161.
Fergus, 161, 165.
Fermour, Agnes (Falconer), 428; —, 428.
Fernandez, 87.
Fernandez, Maria = de Casamajor, 87; Pedro, 87.
Fernando III. [of Castile], 87.
Fernando, Don, 87.
Ferne, George, 475; Judith = Ravenscroft, 475.
Fernegan, Thomas, 17.
Ferrars, Earls of, 344.
Ferrars, Marmion, 280; Rebecca Dulcibella = Orpen, 280.
Ferrers, 171; Henry, 100; Mary = Fowke, 100.
Fetherstonhaugh, Mary de (Belasise), 308; William de, 308.
Fetter, Catharina = Reichel, 276.
Feversham, Earl of, 414.
ffarington, Elizabeth (Borron), 355; Henry, 355; Mary Anne (Borron), 355; Richard Atherton, 355.
ffarly, Samuel, 133.
ffarmannagh, Lord, 215.
ffarraw, Robert, 133.
ffennel, Mary (Booth), 65; William, 65.
ffido, Frances (Spooner), 380; John, 380.
ffield, John, 4.
ffielding, Ellen (Barnes), 85; Tymothye, 85.
ffinch, Lawrante, 11.
Ffinchitt, Mary = Helsbie, 92; Thomas, 92.
Ffitzwillyams, Jane (Westby), 447; Nicholas, 447.
ffleetwood, —, 215.
fflour, Galfridus, 444.
ffowler, Dame Julian, 51; Sir Richard, 51.
Ffoyle, or Foyle, Oxen., 179.
fframpton, Thomas, 289.
fframce, John Morrell, 230; Margaret (Ashburner), 230.
ffrauncis, William, 458, 459.
ffreeman, — (Mawhood), 200.
ffrenshe, Stephen, 248.
Ffrevell, Ellen = Westby, 447; —, 447.
Ffrodsham, Peter, 93; Thomas, 93.
ffromounds, Nicholas, 468; William, 468.
Ffuchurst, Thomas, 417.
ffuller, Thomas, 198.
ffullerton, Sir James, 139.
Ffysher, Elizabeth (Pierson), 334; John, 334.
Fidoe, Mary (Jackson), 346; Mary = Rogerson, 347; Penelope = Fenton, 347; Thomas, 346.
Field, Amelia = Ashburner, 227; Cordelia (Bull), 286; John, 286; Jonathan, 227.
Fielding, Henry, 355; Susanna (Borron), 355.
Fiennes, 451.
Fiennes, Lady Arabella = Johnson, 451.
Finch, Jane = Rook, 44; Ursula (Best), 44; —, 44.
Finnamore, or Fynmore, 366; Mary = Ernle, 366; Roger, 366; William, 366.
Firby, Elizabeth (Yarker), 155; Richard, 155.
Firebrace, Sir Basil, 400; Basil, 400; Sir Charles, 400; Charles, 400; Sir Cordel, 400; George, 400; Henry, 400; Hester, 400; Margaret, 400; Mary, 400; Thomas, 400.
Fishburn, John, 308; Julian (Belasyse), 308.
Fishenden, John, 290.
Fisher, Anne (Carson), 297; Christabella = Delany, 297; Denis O'Callaghan, 297; Eliza = O'Neill, 297; Gabriel, 297; John, 22; Joseph Devonshire, 297; Margaret (Allen), 297; William Allen, 297.
Fitz Anthony, Margery = Fitz Thomas, 266; Thomas, 266.
FitzGerald, Alice (de Montgomery), 266; Barbara = Herbert, 261; Charity (Woodroffe), 412; Elizabeth = Sandford, 310; Mary = Herbert, 260; Maurice, 260, 261, 266; William, 412.
FitzGerald, 265.
Fitz Geralds, 266.
Fitzherbert, Herbert, 260; Reginald, 260.
Fitzjames, —, 358; — (Mervyn), 358.
Fitz John, Joan (dau. of John, Lord Cogan), 266; Maurice, 266, 275.
Fitz Maurice, Catherine (de Valois), 266; Elinor (de Marisco), 266; Gerald, 266; Margaret (de Burgo), 267; Thomas, 266, 267, 275.
Fitzpeter, Herbert, 260.
Fitzreginald, Peter, 260.
Fitz Thomas, Honora (O'Connor), 266; John, 266, 275; Margery (Fitz Anthony), 266; Maurice [E. of Desmond], 267.
Fitzwaren, Robert, 33; Thomas, 33.
Fitzwilliam, Beatrix = Woodroffe, 414; Jane (Westby), 448; John, Earl, 171; Lady Mary = Archer, 171; Nicholas, 448; Thomas, 414; Sir William, 1, 165.
Flacket, 135.
FLACKET, or Flackett, 134-136; Agnes (Brudnell), 135; Alice, 136; Ann (Brudenell), 134; Anne, 135, 136; Anne = Berefford, 134; Constance, 135, 136; Dorothy, 135, 136; Edith (Colledge), 134, 136; Edmond, 135; Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Elizabeth (Beresford), 134; Elizabeth = Charlton, 135; Grace, 136; Henry, 135; Jane, 136; Jane = Marston, 135; John, 134, 135, 136; Joseph, 136; Lucy (Cockayne), 135; Margaret, 135; Margarett = Stonne, 135; Mary (Dilkes), 135; Richard, 136; Robert, 135, 136; Samuel, 136; Thomas, 134, 135, 136; Thomasin, 136; Timothy, 135; William, 136; — (Ashton), 135; — (Ausup), 135; — (Beresford), 135; — = Charnok 134; — (Collidge), 135; — = Kitchen, 134; — = Tunsted, 134.
Flamsteed, or Flamsted, Elizabeth (Bates), 400; Elizabeth (—?), 36; John, 36, 400; Mary, (Spateman), 400; Steeven, 36; Stephen, 400; William, 400.
Flanders [C. of], 259.
Fleetwood, Barbara = Newsom, 264; Charles, 353; Edmund, 264; Elizabeth = Hartopp, 347; Frances Mary = St. John, 347.
Fleming, John, 164; Margarita = Mac Manus, 164.
Fletcher, Adalin, 335; Ann, 335, 336; Ann (—?), 336; Anne (Weld), 113; Anthony, 336; Ayles, 335; Barbara (—?), 335; Christopher, 335; David, 335; Edward, 335, 336; Eleanor, 336; Elizabeth = Hopper, 335; Elizabeth = Kirkley, 336; Elizabeth (—?), 335; Elloner, 335; Frederick, 335; George, 335; (? Norton), Grace = Portsmouth, 175; Hannah (—?), 335; Hugh, 335; Isabel, 335, 336; Isabel (—?), 335; James, 335, 336; Jane, 335; John, 335, 336; Joseph, 335; Josias, 335; Margaret = Mervyn, 358; Margaret (—?), 335; Marmaduke, 335; Mary, 336; Mary = Hull, 335; Mary

(—?), 335; Michael, 335; Nicholas, 335; Richard, 335; Stephen, 335; Thomas, 335; William, 335, 336, 358; —, 113, 205; — (—?), 335; — = Lockey, 205.
Flintoft, Eleanor = Sootheran, 142, 314; George, 143; Thomas, 143.
Floyd, Thomas, 120.
Floyer, 123, 124; Anne (Merrifield), 123; Anthony, 123; Benett, 123, 124; Blanch, 124; Blanch (Butcher), 124; Charles, 124; David Stevens, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Elizabeth = Brooke, 124; Elizabeth = Hughes, 124; Jane = Jones, 124; Joan (Brecon), 124; Joan (Maynwaring), 124; John, 123, 124; Martin, 123; Mary, 124; Mary (Delahay), 124; Mary = Hughes, 124; Mary = Lamb, 124; Mary = Walwyn, 124; Philip, 124; Susan, 124; Susanna = Clive, 124; Susanna (Watts), 124; Thomas, 124; William, 123, 124; — (Martin), 123.
Fodringhay (Fotheringhay) College, the Master of, 416.
Foix, Elizabeth [in error for] Fox, Mary = Cassilis, 113.
Foley, Eliza (Allen), 298; Mary (Lane), 187; Paul, 187; Richard Allen, 298; William, 298.
Folkes, Dorothy (Lane), 366; William, 366.
Foord, John, 101; — = Norris, 101.
Forbes, Sir Charles, 228; Charles, 228; Elizabeth (Cotgrave), 228; George, 228; Gordon, 312; Gordon Elliot, 312; Grace Amelia, 228; James, 228; John, 228; Hon. John Hay, 172; Katharine = Ashburner, 228; Katharine (Stewart), 228; Margaret Sarah (Braddyll), 312; Mary (Ashburner), 228; Mary Anne (Houblon) 172; Michie, 228; William, 172; William Ashburner, 228.
Ford, —, 390, 424.
Fordham, James, 353.
Forester, Sir Michael le, 307.
Forman, William, 443.
Forrester, —, 158.
Forster, 138, 307.
Forster, Alice, 307; Alice = Yarker, 307; Edward, 138; Eleanor (Sotheron), 138; Fanny = White, 60; Jennet = Braddyll, 310; John, 138, 310; Dame Judith (—?), 449; Margaret (Hudspeth), 138; Mark, 138; Richard, 307; Thomas, 138.
Fortescue, Hugh, 1st Earl, 175; Lady Katherine = Portsmouth, 175.
Fortibus, Joan de = Fitzherbert, 260; William de [Ld. of Chenton], 260.
Foster, 372.
Foster, Abraham, 122; Allen, 289; Isaac, 122; Jacob, 122; Mary, 122; Reginald, 122; Renol or Reginald, 122; Sarah, 122; Stephen, 307; William, 122, 442; — = Orpen, 283.
Fountayne, —, 306.
Fowbray, Anne de (Belasise), 308; Robert de, 308.
Fowke, Ferrers, 100; Frances (Briggs), 100; Joan (—?), 100; Mary (Ferrers), 100; Roger, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 466.
Fowker, Jane (Lawrence), 45; Philip, 46.
Fowkes, Elizabeth = Middlemore, 81; Elizabeth = Skynner, 81; Wm., or Robert, 81.
Fowle, Bridget = Cornwell, 366; William, 366.
Fowler, Edward, 150; Emma = Harbottle, 450; Robert, 53; William, 450.
Fox, 118.
Fox, 283-285; Agnes Anna, 284; Agnes Anna Maria, 117; Agnes Catherine Pigott, 118, 285; Alice Mary, 115; Alice Mary (King), 116; Amy Catherine Long, 116; Anna Mary = Cartwright, 118, 284; Anne, 113, 114, 115; Annie Elizabeth, 116; Annie Newcome, 117, 284; Armine Woodhouse, 115; Arthur Copley, 118; Arthur Copley Long, 285; Arthur Edward Wellington, 118, 285; Beatrice Long, 116; Bonville Bradley, 117; Catherine Brown, 115; Catherine (Brown), 114, 283; Catherine Long = Danger, 285; Charles, 411; Charles Edward, 117, 284; Charles Henry, 114, 117; Charles Joseph, 114, 117, 284; Constance Catherine = Tawney, 117, 284; Dr., 113; Edith, 117, 284; Edith Long, 116; Edward, 114; Edward Long, 114, 115, 116, 283; Edward Vaughan, 117; Edwin Churchill Pigott, 118, 285; Edwin Fydell, 114, 117, 118, 284; Effie Long, 116; Ellen (Lucas), 117, 284; Ellen (Simpson), 285; Ellen Elizabeth (Warrington), 118, 284; Ellen Jemima, 117, 284; Ellin (Simpson), 118; Eliza Frances, 115; Eliza Frances (Hunt), 115; Elizabeth (Hingston), 114, 283; Elizabeth Anne = Goodeve, 117, 284; Elizabeth Augusta Pigott, 118, 285; Elizabeth Augusta (Pigott), 118, 284; Elizabeth Isabella Louisa, 118, 285; Emily Frances (Lloyd), 117; Emma, 115; Emma (Green), 284; Emma (—?), 118; Emma Selina, 118, 284; Ernest Long, 116; Evelyn Maude Warrington, 118, 285; Fanny Sophia, 118; Florence Amelia = Dymond, 117; Francis Edward Long, 116; Francis Frederick, 116; Frederick James, 116; Frances Janet, 116; Frances Janet = Wells, 116; Francis Ker, 114, 116, 117; Frances Sophia, 285; George, 82, 113, 114; George Frederick, 118, 285; George Gerald, 118, 285; Georgina Sarah (Wodehouse), 115; Gertrude, 284; Gertrude Alice Long, 116; Gertrude Emily, 117; Harriet (Jones), 114; Harriett Charlotte, 115; Harry Croker, 118, 285; Henry Hawes, 114, 115; Herbert Francis, 117; Hugh Francis, 117; Isabella (Ker), 115, 283; Isabella Anna Maria, 118, 284; Isabella Ellin, 118, 285; Isabella Ker = Ranken, 115; Isabella Maria, 118, 285; James, 113, 114; James Ireland, 118, 285; Jane (Bradley), 116; Jane Brown = Davis, 115; Janet Long, 116; Janet Sarah, 117; Janet Sarah (Simpson), 116; John, 113, 114; John Charles Bradley, 117; John Charles Ker, 118, 284; Joseph, 114, 283; Joyce, 113, 114; Katherine Long = Danger, 118; Laura Penelope, 116; Lionel Wodehouse, 115; Louis Windham, 117; Louisa Caroline = Danger, 118, 285; Lucy Janet, 117; Madeleine, 117, 284; Madelina Helen, 118, 285; Madelina Ker, 117, 284; Madeleine Long, 116; Madelina Maria, 117; Margaret Long, 116; Mary (Bradley), 117; Mary = Cassilis, 114; Mary (Weld), 113, 114; Mary = Woodroffe, 411; Mary Alice, 116; Mary Brown = Muller, 114; Mary Desmond (Coffin), 118, 285; Robert, 113, 114; Richard Anstice, 116; Richard

Vaughan, 115; Stephen Newcome, 117, 284; Vaughan Simpson, 116, 117; Walter Dowell, 117, 284; Washington, 118, 285; William Charles, 115; William Edward, 118, 284; William Edward Ker, 118, 284; William Poole, 116.
Foxcroft, Elizabeth, 150; Ezekiel, 150.
Foxe, Thomas, 126.
Foyce, Elizabeth (Hall), 457, 475; Roger, 457, 458, 459, 475.
France, 87.
Franceis, John, 45.
Francis, James, 474.
Francklyn, Anne = Lockey, 206, 209, 210; Edward, 206, 209, 210.
Frank, 219.
Frank, Elizabeth = Hoare, 140; Elizabeth = Savile, 140; Robert, 140.
Frankeleyne, John, 139.
Frankland, Jane (Chaytor), 309; William, 309.
Franklin, Alice = Sanderson, 71; Frances (Skippon), 65; George Woodroffe, 71; John, 65.
Franks, Mary = Palmer, 261; Matthew, 261.
Frechville, Peter, 309; Rosamonde = Smythe, 309.
Frederick, Ann, 410; Charles, 410; Christopher, 410; Elizabeth, 410; Jane, 410; Sir John, 410; John, 410; Judith = Herne, 410; Katherine (—?), 410; Leonora, 410; Leonora (—?), 410; Mary, 410; Mary = Chapman, 410; Mary (—?), 410; Nicholas, 410; Rebecca = Godsprit, 410; Richard, 410; Robert, 410; Sara, 410; Sarah = Hall, 410; Thomas, 410.
Freeman, Henrietta = Hebblethwayte = Bower, 419; Henry, 378; James, 476; John, 377, 378; Mary (—?), 378; Nathaniel, 378; R., 260; Samuel, 419; Sarah Maria (Palmer), 260; Susanna = Hall, 476.
Freer, George, 244; Helen (Blair), 244.
Freeston, Susan = Cotton = Comber = Sclater, 382; —, 382.
Fremeaux, 347.
Fremeaux, Adriana Constantia, 348; Elizabeth, 348; Gertrude Johanna = Portington, 348; James, 347; Margaret, 348; Margaret (Cooke), 347; Maria Catherina = Boddington, 348; Peter John, 348; Susannah (Berney), 348; Susannah = Thornton, 348.
French, James, 280; Mary (Hutchinson), 280.
Freshwater, Thomas, 328.
Frodsham, Alice = Gorton, 378; Charlotte = Gorton, 379; William, 378.
Frost, George, 180; William, 180, 360; Wright, 180.
Fry, Henry, 262; Margaret (—?), 262.
Fuller, 326.
FULLER, 326; Abigail = Buckley, 327; Abigall, 326; Alice = Clark, 328; Alice (—?), 328; Andrew, 326, 327, 328; Ann, 326, 327; Ann (—?), 328; Anne = Bland, 282; Anne = Offeley, 326, 327; Barbara, 326, 327; Barbara = Osbaston, or Osbaldiston, 326; Catherine (—?), 329; Cuthbert, 327, 328; Daniel, 326, 327, 328; Dorothie, 329; Dorothy, 328; Dr., 328, 369; Douze, 326, 327; Dowse, 328; Sir Dowse, 327; Elizabeth, 326, 327, 328, 329; Elizabeth (Castlemain, alias Standish), 326; Elizabeth = Clements, 327; Elizabeth = Hill, 328; Elizabeth = Houghton, or Hopton, 326; Elizabeth = Leswell, 328; Elizabeth = Wagstaffe, 326, 327; Elizabeth (—?), 328; Frances (Stuart), 261; Francis, 326, 328; Frank, 326, 327; James, 326, 327; James Franklin, 9; Jeremy, or Jeremiah, 328; John, 326, 327, 328; Judith = Shortland, 328; Kathyrine = Bennett, 329; Lady, 328; Letitia = Stokes, 261; Margaret = Eliot, 368; Margaret (—?), 326, 328; Marie, 329; Marie (Douse), 327; Marie = Dyamonde, 328; Mary, 261, 328; Mary = Webb, 326; Mary = Webbe, alias Richmond, 327; Mary (—?), 328; Maude = Harwoode, 328; "Mr. Auditor," 328; Nicholas, 326-329; Sir Nicholas, 326, 327; Phillip, 326, 327; Prudence, 328; Richard, 327, 329; Robert, 328; Sara, 327, 328; Sara (Backhouse), 326; Sara = Pindar, 326, 327; Susan = Odell, 327; Susan (—?), 328; T., 261; Thomas, 10, 326-329; William [Bishop of Lincoln], 9; William, 328, 329; Zacharie, 328; — (Cripps), 326; — (Dowze, or Douze), 326; — (Jervoise), 327; — = Poundes, 328; — = Wallis, 329; — = Watson, 328.
Fulwood, Anne (Jenkyns), 123; —, 123.
Furneux, 314.
Furze, Joan J., 242; Thomas, 242.
Fuster, Antonio Garcia, 88; Marina (de Casamayor), 88.
Fynche, Mary (Etheredge), 369; William, 369.
Fynis, Anne = Hall, 30; Elizabeth (Echingham), 30; Roger, 30.

G.

Gage, Lady, 400.
Gale, Dorothy (Ponsonby), 312; George, 312; Henry Richmond, 312; James, 312; Jane = Bradyll, 141, 312; John, 141, 312; Margaret = Townley, 312; Mary (Richmond), 312; Matthias, 141, 312; Robert, 312; Sarah = (Baldwin), 312; Sarah = Bigland, 312; Sarah (Wilson), 141, 312; William, 312, 409; Wilson, 312, 409.
Galer, Eliza = Laurence, 46.
Galliampton, Agnea = Norris, 101; —, 101.
Gallimore, Dorothy = Turner, 158.
Galwey, Lucinda (Bland), 282; Michael, 282; Theresa = Bland, 282.
Gam, Sir David, 260; Gladys = Vaughan = Herbert, 260.
Gamble, Ann (Armitage), 437, 438, 440; William, 437, 438.
Gammage, Barbara = Sydney, 2; John, 2.
Gannutt, Edward, 390.
Gape, John, 342.
Gardiner, Elizabethe Annabella (Wynne), 274; Frederick, 274; William Pierrepont, 19, 274.
Gardner, Catharine (Greenwood), 174; Ellen = Spooner, 332; Joanna = Barton, 174; Robert, 174; —, 356.
Garnons, William, 463.
Garratt, Elsabeth = Spooner, 381.
Garret, Martha = Ironside, 53.
Garrett, George, 470, 472, 473; Sir George, 468.
Gartrand, John, 205, 208; Martha (Lockey), 205.
Gascoign, William, 360.
Gastrell, Anne (Lockey), 205; Fran., 93; Joseph, 205; — [Bp. of Chester], 93.
Gatterell, Mathewe, 364.
Gauell, Robert, 320.

Gaussen, 89.
Gaussen, Elizabeth Christian (Casamajor), 89; Robert William, 89.
Gautier, Andrew, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth (Crosfield), 82.
Gawdy, Sir Thomas, 17.
Gawith, Agnes = Ashburner, 225.
Gaynesford, Jane (Catesby), 359; Robert, 359.
Gaynor, dau. of Robert Wyn ap John = Humphrey ap Richard Owen, 269.
Gaynsford, 414.
Geddes, Archibald, 355; Catherine = Borron, 355; John, 355; Mary = Borron, 355, 356; William, 355.
Gedge, James, 377; Jane = Eliot, 377; Margaret (Barfield), 377.
Geers, Elizabeth = Gregory = Hopton, 240; Elizabeth (Cope), 240.
Geldert, Isabella = Ashburner, 226.
Gell, Catharine = Eyre, 171; Sir John, 171.
George, Sir —, 447; — = Gorton, 379; — = Westbye, 447.
Geraldines, The, 265-7, 275.
Gerard, Dorothy = Mildmay, 13; Dorothy (Ratcliffe), 13; Elizabeth = Westby, 446; Francis, 13; Sir Gilbert, 13; Isabell, 13; John, 13; Lord, 240, 241, 266; Mary, 13; Richard, 13; Sir Thomas, 446; William, 13; Winifride, 13; — = Meux 13.
Gerberge = Albert C. of Vermandois, 259.
Germany, 87.
Gesling, Elizabeth (Lockey), 205, 206; Ellen (Sadler), 205; —, 205.
Gherardeni, 265.
Gibbens, Jane, 133.
Gibbes, William, 365.
Gibbins, Mary = Herbert, 260.
Gibbon, Dorothy (Best), 44; Esther, 443; Thomas, 44.
Gibons, Simon, 328.
Gibson, Edward, 312; Elizabeth = Robinson, 100; Elizabeth = Strangways, 132; James, 100, 132; Johanna, 100.
Giffney, Frances Alice = Borron, 355; J. Willoughby, 355.
Gilbert, Claudius, 179.
Gilbert, Giolla-na-naomh, 166.
Gilbert, 260, 266.
Gilbert [D. of Lorraine], 259.
Gilbertson, Ann = Sootheran, 144; John, 144.
Giles, Anna Maria = Wentworth, 136; Arabella = Duckett, 259; Margaret = Palmer, 259.
Gill, Jane Sydney (Wynne), 274; Joseph, 274; William, 362.
Gilson, John, 133.
Giolla Patrick, 166.
Giraldus de Barry ("Cambrensis"), 266.
Glanfilde, Thomas, 362.
Glasbrooke, Thomas, 126.
Glascocke, Joane, 334.
Gleaves, Alice = Ashburner, 230.
Gledwell, Jane = Sotherne, 146; Jone = Sotherne, 218; —, 218.
Glen, Dr., 11.
Glencairne, Earls of [Cunninghame], 89.
Glomar, Agnes (—?), 445; John, 445; Richard, 445; William, 445.
Glover, Elizabeth = Cranmer, 76; Habakkuk, 368; Hannah (Eliot), 368.
Glyn, 269.
Glyndwr, Owen, 268.
Glynne, Dorothy (Tylney), 412; Elizabeth = Goodman, 272; John, 412, 414; William, 272.
Goddard, Richard, 212; William, 361.
Goderyke, Henry, 248.
Godfrey, Alexander, 280; Avice = Twiss, 259; Dorothea, 280; Edward, 280; John, 259; Lucinda, 280; Lucinda (Christian), 280; William, 280; — = Mee, 261.
Godolphin, Catherine = St. Aubyn, 388.
Godsprit, Francis, 410; Rebecca (Frederick), 410.
Going, James, 261, 281; Mary (Herbert), 261; Theodora Elizabeth (Orpen), 281.
Gold, Diana = Manwood, 35.
Golden, Leonard, 409; —, 409.
Goldsmith, Judith (Woodroffe), 412; —, 412.
Goly, John, 253.
Gonge, Dr., 467.
Good, Charlotte (Allen), 298; John, 298.
Goodacre, Susanna = Thorold, 191.
Goodall, Elizabeth = Coplestone, 319.
Goodchild, Ann, 427; Ann (Burns), 427; Bridgett, 427; Cecill Wray, 427; Frances, 427; George Lawrence, 427; George Piggot, 427; Isabel, 427; Isabella, 427; Issabella (Wray), 427; James, 427; John, 427; John Harris, 427; Mary, 427; Robert, 427; Sarah, 427; Sophia, 427; Thomas, 427; William, 427; — (Churchill), 427.
Gooden, Elizabeth (—?), 106; Robert, 106.
Goodere, John, 330; Pennington = Cowper, 330.
Goodeve, Anne (Fox), 284; Bettana, 117; Elizabeth Anne (Fox) 117; William, 117, 284.
Goodman, Catherine = Wynne, 272; Elizabeth (Glynne), 272; Gabriel, 272.
Goodrick, Sir Henry, 123; John, 123; Mary (Jenkyns), 123.
Goodwin, Alice (Barnes), 8, 78; Elizabeth, 104; Elizabeth (Casamajor), 90; Richard, 78, 85; Robert, 90.
Goold, Eleanor (Hawkins), 414; Sir George, 414; Henry Michael, 414.
Gordon, Catherine (Wallop), 175; Emily Grace Caroline, 282; John, 282; Hon. Lockhart, 175.
Gore, J. R. Ormsby, 272.
Gorges, 451.
Gorges, Bridget = Johnson, 451; Edward, Lord, 451; Mary = Browne, 443; Thomas, 289.
Gorle, Patience = Spooner, 381.
Gorsuch, — (—?), 467.
Gorton, 379.
Gorton, or Gortonne; Adam, 321, 322; Adelaide, 379; Agnes, 321, 379; Agnes (Grimshaw), 322; Agnes (Robbins), 379; Alfred Charles, 379; Alice, 321; Alice (Frodsham), 378; Alice (—?), 325; Alice Maria, 379; Alice Mary, 379; Ann, 322, 378; Ann (—?), 321, 323; Ann (Whaler), 322; Anne Elizabeth, 379; Annie (Toulmin), 379; Arthur, 379; Betty, 324; Catherine, 379; Charles, 379; Charles Vincent, 379; Charlotte (Frodsham), 379; Dorothy, 378; Edward, 322, 379; Eliza, 379; Elizabeth, 321, 323, 378; Elizabeth Mary, 379; Elizabeth (Atkinson), 378, 379; Elizabeth = Briddock, 322; Elizabeth (Buerdsall), 321; Elizabeth = Townley, 322; Ethel Annie, 379; Eva Mary, 379; Frances, 378; Frances (Unsworth), 323; Francis, 321, 322; Frank William Stewart, 379; Frederick, 379; George, 322; George Frederick, 379; Gilbert, 379; Hannah, 378; Henry, 379; Isabel, 321;

Isabell = Bowker, 322; Isabell (Smyth), 322; James, 321-324, 378; Jane (—?), 325; Jasper, 379; John, 321-325, 378, 379; John Edward, 379; John Richard, 379; Jonathan, 323; Josiah, 322; Katherine, 321; Katherine (Leigh), 321; Lidia (—?), 322; Louisa (Taylor), 379; Louisa Maude, 379; Love = Hampson, 324; Lydia (—?), 323; Lydia = Walker, 323; Mabel, 379; Margaret, 321, 323; Margaret (Wilkinson), 323; Margaret Mary, 379; Marianna (Parson), 379; Marland Stanmore, 379; Martha, 322; Mary, 322, 378, 379; Mary (Clegg), 323; Mary (Davidson), 324; Mary = Dyson, 324; Mary (Hulley), 379; Mary (Nicholson), 322; Mary (Shaw), 323; May Saunders, 379; Mery (? Mary), 323; Mildred Ada, 379; Nicholas, 321, 322; Olive = Parkinson, 324; Otywell, 321; Reginald St. George, 379; Richard, 321-325, 378, 379; Robert, 321-325, 378, 379; Rose Laura, 379; Samuel, 321-323; Sandford, 379; Sandford Thomas, 379; Stewart, 379; Thomas, 321-325, 378, 379; William, 321-325; William Frederick, 379; —, 325; — (—?), 322, 335; — (Atkinson), 324; — (Bushell), 325; — (George), 379; — (Gregson), 379; — = Holden, 324; — (Pinney), 379.

Gossege, Alice (Hall), 128, 462; Danyell, or Daniell, 128, 462.

Gostwyck, John, 407.

Gouefer Isabell (Westby), 446; John, 446.

Gouge, Thomas, 30.

Gough, Anne (Hall), 469; Mary = Clements, 297; Richard, 469.

Goughe, Henr., 448; Isabell = Hamond, 448.

Gould, Elizabeth = Cooke, 347, 352; Frances (Hartopp), 347; John, 352, 353; Sir Nathaniel, 347, 352; — = Hartopp, 353.

Gouldburne, Ann = Belasise, 308; Sir William, 308.

Gouldney, Henry, 4.

Goulston, Colonel, 212; Frediswed (Morris), 213, 232; ffrediswed, 213; Mary, 213; Morris, 213; Sir William, 212, 213.

Gover, John, 345; Richard, 345.

Gower, Katherine, or Catherine Maria (Gresham), 402, 405; Katherine Maria Leveson (Gresham), 434; Millicent = Heblethwayte, 418; Sir Thomas, 418; William Leveson, 402, 405, 434.

Gowthorpe — = Sotheran, 145.

Grace, Edward, 351; Elizabeth = Ashurst, 351; George, 351; Hannah (Prichard), 351.

Gracfe, Sophia Elizabeth = Reichel, 279.

Graham, Allen, 297; Cecilia (Allen), 297; Garnet, 297; Richard, 297.

Grant, Elizabeth, 216; James, 216; John, 216; Lowther, 216; Maurice, 216; Mary = Casamajor, 89; Sacheverell, 216; Sarah, 216; Thomas, 216; —, 89.

Grantham, Leonard, 92-3.

Grantho · (? Grantham), Sir Thomas, 112.

Grantley, Fletcher, Lord, 175.

Granville, *Dean*, 112.

Gravett, George, 366.

Gray, Frances (Leigh), 72; Mary Jane = Reichel, 278; William, 72.

Greaves, Col., 171; Henry Marwood, 171; Mary Catharine Anne (Bagshawe), 171.

Green, Catherine (Howman), 398; Edith (Latimer), 359; Elizabeth = Mervyn, 359; Emma = Molyneux = Fox, 284; James, 75; John, 359, 360, 361; Judith = Portington, 348; Richard, 348, 398; Sarah (Cranmer), 75; Stepen, 17; —, 199, 212.

Greene, 158.

Greene, Allyson = Haworth, 57; Francis, 341; Gilbert, 124; James, 158; John, 361, 409; Sarah = Turner, 158.

Greenfield, Lettice (Braddyll), 311; Thomas, 311.

Greenough, George Bellas, 414.

Greenwood, Catharine = Barton = Gardner, 174; Charles, 253; Margerie, 289.

Greer, Alfred, 412; Georgiana de Billinghurst, 412; Peggy (Colthurst), 412.

Gregory, Elizabeth (Geers), 240; Emme = Armitage, 436, 437; John, 436, 437; William, 240.

Gregson, — = Gorton, 379.

Grene, John, 459, 464; Thomas, 345, 444.

Grenfield, Anne = Clarke, 126.

Gresham, 432.

Gresham, Gressham, Gressum, Grassiam; Alice, 406; Lady Alicia (Corbet), 401, 406; Alicia, 373, 375; Angell (Alyson), 403; Ann, 374, 402, 403; Ann (Crofts), 429; Anna (—?), 429; Anne (Croftes), 402; Anne = Bacon, 406; Dame Anne (Hoskins), 401, 402; Anne (—?), 405; Anthony, 407; Audrey (—?), 429; Beatrice = Holmden, 373, 374; Beatrice (—?), 401; Beatrys (Gybone), 433; Betteris, 374; Carey, 373, 374; Sir Charles, 401; Charles, 374, 375, 402, 404, 406; Christian, 407; Christian = Dennis, 403; Christian = Thynne, 406, 436; Cicely = Woodhouse, 401; Cyceley, 407; Dorothie, 373, 374; Duke, 373; Edmund, 403, 405, 406, 407, 430, 435; Edward, 373, 374, 375, 401, 403, 405, 406, 429, 430; Sir Edward, 374, 375, 401, 402, 403, 406, 435; Elisya, 402; Elizabeth, 373, 374, 375, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 433; Elizabeth = Cowper, 374, 431; Elizabeth = Dunford, 404; Elizabeth = Nevill, 406, 436; Elizabeth = Oldfield, 403, 435; Elizabeth = Page, 403, 429; Elizabeth (Bishopp), 433; Elizabeth (Dormer), 405, 430; Elizabeth (Robinson), 403; Lady Elizabeth (—?), 401, 402, 434; Ellyn, 407; Ellyn, or Helena = Uvedall, 405, 406; Elysia, or Elisha (—?), 402, 403; Esther (—?), 404; Frances, 373, 374, 375, 407; Francis, 403, 404; Mrs. Fines, 405, 431; Grissell = Powell, 403, 406; Harry, 373; Dame Henrietta Maria (Clayton), 401, 405, 434; Henry, 375; Hester, 373, 401; Lady Isabel (—?), 404; James, 403, 405, 406, 407, 429, 431, 433; Jane, 373, 374; Sir John, 401, 402, 405, 406, 407, 429, 430, 433-436; John, 373, 374, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 430, 433; Judeth = Morley, 404; Judith = Rookewood, 405; Judith (Shepperd), 403; Lady Kateryn (—?), 405; Kateryn, 407; Katherine, 430; Katherine (Edwards), 406; Katherine, or Catherine Maria = Gower, 402, 405, 434; Leonard, 373, 374, 375; Margaret, 429; Margery (—?), 429; Sir Marmaduke, 401, 402, 406; Marmaduke, 373, 374, 401, 402, 403, 406; Martha = Hoskins, 404; Martha (Maynard, or Mainard), 375, 405, 406, 435;

Martha (—?), 403, 404; Mary, 373, 374, 375, 404, 407, 433; Mary = Hinton, 373, 374; Mary = Michell, 405, 435; Mary = Roe, 403; Dame Mary (—?), 401, 430; Lady Mary (—?), 374, 401; Mary (Ipswell), 407; Mary (Walsingham), 402; Mylicent = Stafford, 405; Paul, 402; Penelope = Davis, 404; Sir Richard, 404, 406, 429, 436; Richard, 373, 374, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 429; Robert, 373, 375; Sarah (Reynolds), 404; Sissely = Syolle, or Cyoll, 405; Sylliard, 373, 374; Sysselley, 433; Sir Thomas, 373, 374, 401, 404, 406, 407, 429, 431; Thomas, 373, 374, 401, 402, 403, 404, 430, 433; Ursely = Leveson, 405; Ursule, 407; Sir William, 434; William, 373, 374, 375, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 429, 430, 433, 435.
Greves, Anthonia (Woodroffe), 411; Edward, 411.
Grevell, Robert, 420.
Greville, Lady Ann (Wilmot), 421; Ellen = Westby, 448; Francis, 421; —, 448.
Grey, Egerton P., 9.
Griffith, son of Ednyved Vychan, 275; Jane = Herbert, 260; Sarah (Hall), 465, 466; Sir William, 260.
Grilles, Davyd, 203.
Grimoald, 259.
Grimoald [Mayor in Neustria], 259.
Grimshaw, Agnes = Gorton, 322.
Grimston, James, Viscount (Lord Dunboyne), 141; Jane = Estcourt, 141.
Grimstone, Margaret (Smythe), 309, 310; Martyn, 309, 310.
Gronw Lloyd = Griffith ap Adda, 267.
Grove, Hugh, 363; Robert, 363; William, 363.
Groves, Charlott, 449.
Grubbe, Anthony, 476; Margery (Hall), 476; Richard, 476.
Gryffen, Griffyn, Griffen, Gryffyn, or Griffin; Edward, 416; Elizabeth = Hall, 416; George, 416; Lucie (Conyers), 416; Rayfe, 416; Walter, 416.
Gryffydd, 269.
Grypho, 259.
Guillem, 260.
Gull, 453.
Gull, Sir William Withey, 453.
Gunning, Peter, 106.
Gurdon, Abigail = Hill, 205; Brampton, 205.
Gutto'r Glyn, 275.
Gwaring, Des [Ld. of Llandillo], 260.
Gwenlian = Guillem, 260; = Jenken, 260.
Gwenlliam, dau. of Kenric ap Rotpert = Eyton = Iorwerth ap Einion, 268.
Gwenuvar, or Gwen Gu, dau. of Griffith ap Edneved ap Howel = John ap Jevan ap Rhys = Thomas ap Humffrey ap David, 269.
Gwithers, of Gwent, 260.
Gwyns, the 260.
Gybone, Beatrys = Gresham, 433.

H.

Haddock, 180.
Haddon, Dr. 418; Dorothy = Heblethwayte, 418; Thomas, 418.
Hadlowe, —, 468.
Hagan, Emma Louisa (Sootheran), 143; John, 143.
Hagen, Clara Cornelia (Reichel), 278; Francis Florentinus, 278.
Hagham, —, 84; — = Kettle, 84.
Hailes, —, 470.
Hainesworth, Jane (Skippon), 65; Roger, 65.
Haldenby, or Holdenby; Eleanor (Mortemer), 247; Joan (Mortemer), 247; John, 246, 247; Dame Matilda, or Maud (de la Carville ?), 246, 247; Robert, 246, 247; William, 246, 247.
Haldingham, Richard de, 22, 111.
Hale, —, 215.
Hales, 69.
Hales, 69; Amy (Moreson), 69; Anne (Johnson), 69; Anne = Parker, 70; Anne (Scott), 70; Anne = Taylor, 70; Bartholomew, 69; Catherine, 70; Christopher, 69, 70; Sir Christopher, 69, 70; Dorothy = Rutter, 70; Dr., 212; Edward, 69, 70; Sir Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Elizabeth (Thorpe), 70; Elizabeth = Wilkie, 70; Friswid (Faunt), 69; Harriott, 70; Harriott = Sanderson, 71; Harrison (Columbine), 70; Henry, 69; James, 69; Jane, 69; John, 69, 70; Sir John, 69, 70; Sir John Scott, 70; Lucy = Taverner, 69; Margaret, 70; Mary, 69; Mary (Harper), 69; Mary (Lucy), 69; Mary = Sanderson, 70; Mary Anne, 70; Sir Nicholas, 69; Nicholas, 69; Sir Robert, 69; Sir Samuel, 70; Sophia, 70; Sophia = Phipps, 71; Stephen, 69; Susannah (Bertie), 70; Thomas, 69; —, 69; — = Eyre, 70; — (Trefroy), 69.
Halgat, Robert, Bishop of Llandaff, 336.
Hall, 30, 130, 417, 476.
Hall, 475, 476; A., 23; Abraham, 127, 475; Agnes = Mathewe, 128; Agnes (Sylnowe), 128; Alice, 467, 468, 473; Alice = Gossege, 127, 128, 462; Ambrose, 130, 131, 469; Ambrose William, 131, 469; Ann, 127, 128, 129, 130, 469, 475; Ann (Powell), 23, 130; Anne, 30; Anne = Bate, 462; Anne (Browne), 461, 462, 475; Anne (Chauncy), 30; Anne (Dudley), 30; Anne (Erley), 30; Anne (Fynis), 30; Anne = Gough, 469; Anthonie, 127; Anthony, 462, 476; Arthur, 416; Arthure, 127; Bartholomew, 127; Benidict, 128, 129; Bennett (—?), 464; Cecil, 417; Charles, 127; Christine (—?), 457; Cyscill, 416; Daniel, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466; Daniell, 127, 128, 129, 130; Danyell, 29, 30; Dorothy, 30; Dorothy (Michell), 475; Dr., 328; Edmund, 417; Edward, 127, 128, 457; Elizabeth, 30, 127-130, 440, 467, 468, 469, 473; Elizabeth (Bomrer), 36; Elizabeth (Dale), 476; Elizabeth = Foyce, 457, 475 = Ravenscroft, 475 = Keveridge, 469, 475; Elizabeth (Gryffyn), 416; Elizabeth (Mervyn), 359; Elizabeth = Parker = Story, 476; Elizabeth = Sotheran, 145; Elizabeth (Wingfield), 417; Elizabeth (—?), 458, 475; Ellen, 130; Elyanor = Mascall, 457, 458, 475; Elynor, 30; Francis, 417; Gartred = Corney, 127, 128; = Battson, 467; George, 127, 128, 458, 459, 461, 475; Godard, 30; Hellen, 129; Henry, 30, 476; Humphrey, 23, 29, 30, 127-131, 461-469, 473; J., 319; James, 127, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469, 473, 476; Jane (Hall), 460, 475; Jane = Killingbeck, 127, 128, 475; Jane = Wall, 469; Joane, 128; John, 30, 31, 127-131, 230, 457-475; John

[Bp. of Bristol], 36; John Meggott, 130; Joseph, 128, 129; Katheren, 128; Katherine, 463, 464; Lawrence, 30; Lætitia = Parlby, 469; Maggot, 469; Margaret, 458; Margaret (Pawthorne), 475; Margaret = Voyce, 475; Margery, 30; Margery = Grubbe, 476; Margett, 128, 463; Maria (Collins), 476; Maria Jane, 131; Maria Jane (—?), 469; Marie (Downe), 128; Martha, 476; Martha (Lumley), 474, 476; Martin, 466, 467, 468, 473; Mary, 127-129, 467, 468, 469, 473; Mary = Butler, 468; Mary = Coplestone, 319; Mary (Hallett), 130; Mary = Kirkby, 469; Mathias, 128; Mercy, 127; Mercy (—?), 465, 466; Mildred, 129, 468; Mill, 129, 130, 468, 469; Nancy = Ashburner, 230; Nicholas, 360, 463; Phebe (—?), 463; Richard, 30, 36, 458, 475, 476; Richard Gough, 469; Robert, 30; Sara = Berry, 467; Sara = Bunney, 127, 128; Sarah, 463, 464, 466, 469, 472, 476; Sarah (Frederick), 410; Sarah (Lumley), 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475; Samuel, 129; Susan, 128, 463, 464; Susanna, 130; Susanna (Freeman), 476; Susanna (—?), 463; Sybilla, 129; Thomas, 30, 31, 127-130, 292, 359, 360, 457, 459, 462, 464, 466, 468, 469, 475, 476; Weblin, 476; William, 30, 128, 145, 410, 460, 463, 474, 475, 476; —, 475; (—?), 29; — = Blackwell, 466; — = Dauncey, 476; — = Perkins, 476.

Hallett, James, 130, 469; Sir James, 216; Lady, 216; Mary = Hall, 130.

Halliday, Anne = Sootheran, 143.

Halsnothe, Walter, 248.

Halstead, George, 311; Margaret = Braddyll, 311.

Halton, Nigel, Baron of, 12.

Hambden, Anne (Lane), 186; Richard, 186.

Hamilton, Alexander, 351; Archibald, 297; Elizabeth (Uthwat), 351; Jane = Bland, 297; John, 164; Lord, 214; Sara = MacManus, 164; —, 60.

Hammersley, Margaret = Best, 44.

Hammond, Anne = Wotton, 126; Dr., 36; Elizabeth (Kingsford), 126; Henry, 10; John, 10; William, 126.

Hamond, Elizabeth, 448; Isabell (Goughe), 448; Jo., 448; Thomas, 448.

Hampden, Ellen = Braunche, 47; Francis, 47; John, 451; —, 215.

Hampson, James, 324; Love (Gorton), 324.

Hampstead, Anne (Crumpe), 282; —, 282.

Hanbury-Williams, Sir Charles, 170; Lady Frances (Coningsby), 170.

Hancock, 159.

Hancock, Alice (Sotheron), 138; Barbara (Herbert), 282; Edward, 278; Edward Chads, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Elizabeth = Roberts, 159; Francis, 282; Herbert, 282; Isabel (Rawe), 138; Laura, 282; Mary, 278; Mary Anne = Reichel, 278; Richard, 138; Robert, 282; Samuel, 138; —, 159.

Hancox, Ann, 381.

Handcock, Ann, 30.

Handley, 344.

Handley, Elizabeth = Norris, 102; Gervas, 102; Thomas, 344; — (Pickering), 344; — (Winterbourne ?), 344.

Handy, Bartholomew, 381; William, 381.

Hankey, Augustus, 105.

Hanmer, —, 451.

Hanrott, Philip Augustus, 106.

Hansard, Alice = Belasyse, 308; Sir Robert, 308.

Hanson, Anne = Portsmouth, 175; Edward, 436, 437; Eliza, or Elizabeth = Armitage, 436, 437, 438; John, 175.

Harber, Sir William, 109.

Harbord, Mary (Duck), 318; William, 318.

Harbottle, 450.

Harbottle, Bridgett = Johnson, 450; Emma (Fowler), 450; Joan = de Belasise, 308; Mary = Boothe, 450; Sir Robert, 308; Robert, 450.

Harding, Ann (Russell), 357; Anthony, 407; Catherine (White), 411; Elyzabeth, 357; Henry, 357; Jonas, 357; Margaret, 357; Margaret (Allderigs), 357; Mary, 357; Mrs., 407; Richard, 357; Robert, 357; Rogger, 357; Sarah, 357; Sarah (Hill), 357; Thomas, 357; Tymothy, 357; William, 411.

Hardreshule, Margaret = Brus, 338.

Hardwick, 315.

Hardy, Eliza (Evanson), 298; Henry, 298.

Hardyng, William, 407.

Hargrave, 224.

Hargrave, Adam, 310; Elizabeth = Kitchingman, 310.

Harington, 34.

Harkins, Addie = Reichel, 278.

Harland, Margaret (Hebblethwayte), 419; —, 419.

Harle, James, 137; Margaret, 137; Ralph, 137; — (Sotheron), 137.

Harlin, Thomas, 383.

Harlock, Tryphena, 278.

Harman, 62.

Harman, Agnes = Bray, 62; Arthur, 299; Beversham, 299; Catharine = Alcock, 299; Catherine Elizabeth, 299; Catherine Elizabeth = Hutchins, 299; Daniel, 299; Edmund, 62; Emanuel, 299; George, 299; Isabella, 299; Jane (Clarke), 299; John, 42, 299; Lucy (Honnor), 299; Margaret = Donnellan, 299; Margaret (Palmer), 299; Mary, 299; Mary (Duckett), 299; Robert, 299; Susanna (Beversham), 299; Thomas, 299; —, 215; — (Evanson), 299; — (Travers), 299; — (Underhill), 42.

Harmone, Peter, 474.

Harold, 445.

Harper, George, 69; Mary = Hales, 69.

Harrington, Barbara (Sutton), 450; Francis, 450; Jane = Pell, 450; John de, 111; Margery = Bradhull, 310; Sir William, 310.

Harris, or Harrys; Alice, 243; Alice (Pelloe), 243; Catherine (Beauchamp), 243; Catherine = Head, 243; Edward, 243; Eliza Louisa Edith, 262; Elizabeth, 243; Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 243; Elizabeth (Kempthorne), 243; Eugenia Porter, 262; Florence, 242; Henry, 243; Hugh, 262; John, 242, 243; Joseph, 242; Lucy (Williams), 262; Lucy Henrietta, 262; Margaret Anne, 262; Mary Anne Madeline = Mayne, 262; Peter, 242; Richard, 241, 242, 243; Robert, 242; Susanna = Williams, 243; Tristram, 242; William, 243; —, 212, 427.

Harrison, Agnes (Braddyll), 311; Daniel, 311; Eleanor = Dickinson, 227; Elisebeth, 11; G. H. B. [Windsor Her.], 101, 103, 254; Jeames, 11; Mary = Helsby, 92; Rose

(—?), 11; Sarah = Sotheran = Coxe, 314; Thomas, 476.
Harrop, 324, 325.
Harrope, Ralph, 416.
Hart, Sir George, 22; Salome = Martin, 389, 395.
Harte, Richard, 203.
Hartley, Alice = Sotheran, 145; Hannah, 278; Joane, 464; John, 278; Prissilla, 439; Sophia = Reichel, 278.
Hartopp, Elizabeth (Fleetwood), 347; Frances = Gould, 347; Sir John, 347, 353; — (Gould), 353.
Hartredge, Anne, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Francis, 291; James, 291; John, 109.
Hartridge, Thomas, 97.
Harvey, George, 331; or Hervey, General, 105, 106; Isabella = Barnes = Kightley, 78; James, 78; Mary (Donne), 331.
Harvey, alias Mildmay, Carew, 13; Dorothy (Gerard), 13.
Harvie, Roger, 179.
Harvy, Mrs., 398.
Harvye, or Hervy, Lucy = Cotton, 339, 340; Thomas, 339.
Harwood, Ellen (Barnes), 85; Richard, 85.
Harwoode, Maude (Fuller), 328; Prebendary, 329.
Haryson, Margaret = Hebleth waite, 418; —, 418.
Haselewood, Dorathy, 381; Marie = Spooner, 381.
Hastyngs, Sir John, 309.
Hatchett, —, 353.
Hatsell, Elizabeth (Ekins), 174; John, 174.
Hatton, Charles, 316; Sir Christopher, 12, 316; Christopher, 42; Dorothy = Newport, 42; Dorothy = Underhill, 42; Lady Elizabeth, 316; Jone (Helsby), 92; Mary, 316; Mary = Helsby, 92; Pyers, 92; Will'm, 92.
Haultrey, De, 141.
Hawes, Sir Benjamin, 11; Sir Thomas, 10.
Hawker, Nicholas, 248.
Hawkes, Emma (Taylor), 283; John, 280; John Devonshire, 283; Mary, 280; Mary (Ellard), 280; Sophia, 280.
Hawkesworth, Catherine = Lister = Bright, 313; Sir Richard, 313.
Hawkins, Anne = De Billinghurst, al's Woodroffe, 412, 414; Bridget = Roper-Curzon, 414; Christopher, 394; Eleanor = Gould, 414; Mary = Knatchbull, 414; Thomas, 412, 414.
Hawks, Elizabeth (Cranmer), 75; Thomas, 75.
Hawkslow, William, 29.
Hawles, William, 360.
Haworth, 58.
Haworth, or Hawworth, or Heworth, or Howorth, 57; Adam, 57; Agnes (Lambert), 57; Allyson (Greene), 57; Anne (Booth), 58; Barbara = Asheton, 58; Benjamin, 58; Dorothy (Stephenson), 58; Edmund, 57; Henrie, 58; Henry, 57; Jane (—?), 58; Joshua, 58; Mary (Baynton), 58; Mary (Blaydes), 58; Maria (Dunn), 58; Mary (—?), 58; Peter, 58; Osbert, 57; Robin, 57; Thomas, 58.
Hawton, Valentine, 307.
Hay, Alice de la = Belasise, 308; John de la, 308.
Hayden, or Haydon, James, 110; John, 110; William, 110.
Haydock, 446.
Haydock, Maud = Westby, 446; Thomas, 446.
Hayes, Attiwell, 298; Francis, 132; Sir Henry Browne, 298; Isabel (Strangways), 132; Mary = Allen, 298; Mary (Shaw), 298.
Hayington, Anthony, 334; Elizabeth (Pierson), 334.
Hayman, Helen (Hill), 35; Samuel, 35.
Hayne, Daniel, 352; Joseph, 352; Martha, 352; Mary, 352; Mary (King), 352.
Hayton, Elizabeth = Yarker, 155.
Head, Catherine (Harris), 243; Isaac, 243; John, 335; Mary = Johnson, 450; William, 288; —, 450.
Heafman, John, 293.
Heald, Thomas, 428; William, 428.
Heanton, Joan de (Sweinthill), 45; Jone de = Malduit, 45; William de, 45.
Heard, Sir Isaac [Garter], 59, 84, 157, etc.
Hearn, John, 212.
Hearne, Basil, 7.
Heateley, Andrew, 384.
Heath, George, 412; Jane (Woodroffe), 412; Lettice (Woodroffe), 412; Sir Richard, 412; Thomas, 415; William, 185.
Heathcote, Gilbert, 4.
Hebleth waite, 418; Adriana, 419; Ann, 419; Ann (Hungate), or, Millicent (Gower), 418; Ann = Otway, 418; Ann = Yoward = Nacy, 418; Anne (Hildyard), 418; Barbara, 419; Barbara = Cartwright, 419; Barbara, Lady (Marwood), 418; Bridget = Bushell, 419; Bridget (Cobb), 419; Catherine, 419; Charles, 419; Christopher, 418; Dorothy, 418; Dorothy (Haddon), 418; Dorothy = Heblethwayte (?), 418; Dorothy = ? = Aislaby, 418; Edward St. Quintin, 419; Elizabeth, 419; Frances, 419; Frances = Boynton, 419; Frances = Pitts, 419; George, 419; Harriet, 419; Henrietta, 419; Henrietta (Freeman), 419; Henry, 418; Hugh, 419; Isabel (Mountaine), 418; James, 418, 419; Jane, 418; John, 418; John Montague, 419; Margaret, 419; Margaret (Fawcett), 418; Margaret = Harland, 419; Margaret (Haryson), 418; Margaret (St. Quintin), 419; Mary, 419; Mary = Boynton = Parkhurst, 419; Mary (Dalton), 418; Mary (Johnson), 419; Mary (Lister), 419; Mary (Sotheby), 418; Mary Ann (Young), 419; Montague, 419; Richard, 418; Robert, 418; Samuel Freeman Montague, 419; Theodosia, 419; Thomas, 418, 419; Sir Thomas, 418; William, 419; — (Conyers), 419; — (Fawcett), 418; — = Fawcett, 418.
Heckeman, William, 390, 391.
Hede, John, 248.
Hedges, Abraham, 264; Anne = Newsom, 264.
Hedworth, Richard, 137.
Heigham, Anne (Stoneley), 47; Clement, 37; Susan (Skippon); 37; William, 47.
Helsby, Helsbie, or Helsbey; Ab., 94; Ales = de Bancke, 93; Ales, 91; Ales (Witter), 92; Ann (Tue), 92; Beatrice, 93; Blanch, 93; Brydgett (Pyke), 92; Cicely, 93; Cicely = Brixston, 92; Dorothy, 91; Ebenezer, 92; Elenor (Rutter), 92, 93; Elianor, 94; Eliz., 94; Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth = Henshall, 92; Elizabeth (Lea), 92; Ellen, 91-94; Ellen = Barton, 92; Ellen = Whitley, 92; Ellin, 94; Galfrid, 93; Hugh, 92, 93; James, 91-94; Jane, 92; Jane (—?), 93; Joane, 93; Joane (Boothe), 92; John, 91-94; Jone = Hatton, 92; Joseph, 92, 94; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 92, 94; Margaret (—?),

94; Margaret, 91; M'gret = Dodd, 92; Margarite, 94; Margerie = Rutter, 92; Margery, 91; M'gery, 93; Martha, 92; Martha = Abram, 93; Mary, 94; Mary (Barnes), 231; Mary = Ellis, 93, Mary (Ffinchitt), 92; Mary (Harrison), 92; Mary (Hatton), 92; Mary (Maddock), 93; Mary (Rutter), 93; Mary (Symonds), 231; Mary (Tarbuck), 92; Mary (—?), 92, 94; Mary[a] (Venables), 93; Matty, 92; Nathaniel, 92; Rad., 93; Radulphus, 91, 94; Rafe, 91; Randle, 91-94; Randolph, 91-94; Raphe, 91; Rauph, 91; Rebecka, 91; Richard, 91-94; Robert, 91, 93; Sarah, 91; Seth, 92; T., 12; Thomas, 91, 92, 93, 94, 231; Ursula (—?), 94; William, 91-93, 231; — (—?), 93, 94.
Hendelowe, William, 360.
Henderson, Anna Robinson (Morris), 282; James, 282.
Hendlie, (or Henlie), Anne (Hovenden), 249, 252; Henry, 249; William, 249.
Hendor, Gwido de, 268.
Hendour, or Hendwr, David de, al's David son of Gwido de Hendor, and in Welsh pedigrees, David ap y Gwin Lloyd, Baron of Hendour, 268.
Heningham, Sir John, 465.
Henkoc, Alicia = Thomass . . . . 247; John, 247; Henry, 247; otherwise Clerke, Laurence, 246; Matilda, 246; Matilda = Weston, 247; Nicholas, 247; Thomas, 246, 247.
Hennings, John, 228.
Henry I. [of England], 260.
Henry V. [of England], 260.
Henry VI. [of England], 268.
Henry VII. [of England], 309.
Henry VIII. [of England], 1.
Henry, Prince of Scotland, 337.
Henshall, Elizabeth (Helsbie), 92; Thomas, 92.
Henshaw, Benjamin, 365.
Herbert, 260; [Chamberlain to Wm. Rufus], 259; [Chamberlain to Henry I.], 260; [C. de Meaux], 259; [C. of Vermandois], 259; [C. of Vermandois and Troyes], 259; Abraham Henry, 260, 261; Agnes (Bland), 282; Agnes (Moriarty), 281; Agnes (Crosby), 260; Agnes = Orpen, 260, 280; Agnes Laura, 260, 261; Amy (Amy), 260; or Harbert, Lady Anne, 1; Anne (Devereux), 260; Anne (Herbert), 260; Arthur, 260, 261, 280-282; Barbara, 261; Barbara = Bowden, 261; Barbara (Fitzgerald), 261; Barbara = Hancock, 282; Barbara (Hutchinson), 261; Barbara = Morphy, 261; Bastable, 260, 261, 283; Catherine (Morgan), 260; Charity (Cherry) = Chute, 260; Charles, 260; Charles John, 260; Cherry, 282; Dionysia (Agmondisham), 260; Dorcas, 281; Sir Edward [Baron Herbert of Cherbury], 260, 265; Edward, 260, 261; Eliza, 282; Eliza (Orpen), 261, 281; Elizabeth (Bland), 261; Elizabeth (Brown), 260; Elizabeth Agnes, 260, 261; Elizabeth Agnes (Bland), 282; Elizabeth Agnes = Palmer, 259, 261, 282; Emanuel, 261; Lady Eveline Alicia = Portsmouth, 175; Fanny, 281; Frances = Cocks, 261; Frances = Orpen, 261, 283; Francis, 260, 261, 282; Francis Bland, 282; George, 260; Gertrude L. M. (Robinson), 282; Gladys (Gam), 260; Hannah, 261; Henry Arthur, 260; Hon. James, 216; James, 260; Jane (Fitzgerald), 260; Jane (Griffith), 260; Joanna (Price), 260; John, 260; Letitia, 261, 282; Lucinda = Bland, 261; Lucy, 261; Lucy (Brewster), 260; Lucy = Leahy, 261; Margaret (ap Nicholas), 260; Margaret = Hilliard, 261; Margaret = Saunders, 260; Margaret Dorcas, 260, 261; Mary (Bastable), 260; Mary (Gibbins), 260; Mary = Going, 261; Mary = Herbert, 261; Mary (Kenny), 260; Mary (Standish), 261; Massy, 261, 281; Matthew, 260; Nathaniel, 261, 282; Sir Richard, 260; Richard, 260; Robert, 260, 261, 282; Robert Hutchinson, 259, 261, 282; Hon. Sarah, 216; Sophia = Chute, 261; Sarah (Sparrow), 282; Thomas, 260, 282; Thomas Bland, 282; William, 1, 260; Sir William, 260; Sir Wm. [Baron Herbert and E. of Pembroke], 260; Sir William (called William ap Thomas), 260; — (Keane), 260.
Herdsman, William, 21.
Hereford, Milo, E. of, 260.
Hermanson, Gertrude (Littleton), 255; Henry, 255; Sophia = Tazewell, 255.
Herne, Judith (Frederick), 410; Nathaniel, 410.
Heron, 50, 451.
Heron, Annabella, 110; Anne (Brooke), 451; Anne (—?), 110; Arthur, 428; Christofer, 52, 67; Edmond, 52, 67; Sir Edward, 110, 451; Giles, 51, 52, 67, 68; Henry, 52; Joane, 51; Sir John, 50, 53, 66; John, 52, 67, 110; Isabel (Walker), 110; Lady Margaret (—?), 51, 52; Margaret, 66-68; Margaret = Rede, 51; Mary Ruth (Boddington), 428; Robart, 110; Thalia = Johnson, 451; Thomas, 68; Ursula, 51, 52, 67; —, 110.
Herone, 43.
Herone, Elizabeth = Stoyte, 43; Elizabeth (—?), 43; Richard, 43; Trice, 43; William, 43.
Hervy, William [Clarenc. Her.], 80-1.
Herward, John, 45; Margaret = Maldyt, 45.
Heskitt, Dorothy (—?), 449.
Hesse, Charlot de = Killigrew, 370.
Hest, Grace = Norris, 102; Thomas, 102.
Heveningham, Abigail = Newton, 170; Lady Mary (Carey), 170; William, 170; Sir William, 170.
Hewer, Robert, 469.
Hewes, Micholl, or Michell (Hovenden), 253; Thomas, 253.
Hewish, Jane = Martin, 386, 387; Henry, 386, 387.
Hewitt, Elizabeth (Donne), 330; Thomas, 330.
Hewkley, George, 330; Martha = Cowper, 330.
Hewson, — (Hovenden), 252.
Heynton, William, 345.
Hibbert, or Hybbert, or Hibbart, 367; Anne, 367; Barbara, 367; Barbara (—?), 367; Elizabeth, 367; Frances, 367; Francis, 367; Grissell, 367; Hannah, 367; John, 367; Katherine (Burrill), 367; Mary, 367.
Hide, Abigall = Spooner, 332; Arthur, 57; John, 61; Susan = Southwell, 57.
Higgens, Anne, 473.
Higginbotham, Jane = Martin, 298; Thomas, 298.
Higginson, Harriott (Casamajor), 89, 107; Henry, 89, 107.
Higham, Clement, 65; Richard, 328; Susan (Skippon), 65,

Highfield, Anne = Williams, 262; Emma = Williams, 262; John, 262.
Higo, Thomas, 242.
Higson, John, 323.
Hildebrante, of France = Herbert [C. of Vermandois], 259.
Hildyard, Anne = Hebblethwayte, 418; Sir Christopher, 139, 418; Jane = Hodgson, 139; John, 139; Richard, 418.
Hill, Abigail, 208; Abigail (Barnes), 85, 205; Abigail = Edwin, 206; Abigail (Gurdon), 205; Abigail = Lockey, 205, 206; Abigail (Lockey), 205, 206, 209; Anne (Cooke), 35; Avis (Pearson), 334; Mrs. Charles, 122; Eleanor (Mervyn), 359; Elizabeth (Fuller), 328; Elizabeth = Woodroffe, 411; Evan, 334; Helen = Hayman, 35; Hester = Probert, 205; Hugh, 361, 364, 365; James, 364; John, 357, 394, 411; Lockey, 205; Mary = Sponer, 300; Richard, 4; Robert, 12, 359; Roger, 85, 205; Sir Roger, 205, 206, 209; Rowland, 407; Samuel, 300; Sarah = Harding, 357; Thomas S., 169; William, 35, 205; Winifride, 364.
Hilles, Anne = Aylmer, 47; Heigham, 47; Jane, 47; John, 47; Robert, 47; Susan, 47; Thomas, 47; William, 47.
Hilliard, Bastable, 261; George, 261; Gertrude, 261; Margaret, 261; Margaret (Herbert), 261; Mary, 261; W., 261; William, 261.
Hillson, Gertrude (Martin), 389, 392; Matthew, 389, 392.
Hillyngton, Nicholas, 248.
Hind, Eleanor = Ashburner, 225.
Hinde, Elizabeth (Worley), 456; William Pickering, 456; —, 456.
Hingston, Elizabeth = Fox, 114, 283.
Hinton, 354.
Hinton, or Hinntone, Sir Anthonye, 373, 374; Elizabeth = Borron, 354; Mary (Gresham), 373, 374; Thomas, 373; —, 354.
Hippisley, Jane (Noone), 455; Thomas, 455.
Hiraethog, Griffith, 275.
Hirst, 144.
Hirst, Fanny Elize = Sawle, 144; Fanny Elize = Sotheran, 144; Henry John, 144; John, 144.
Hitchins, Agnes Dent (Bainbridge), 159; Horace, 159.
Hoadly, or Hoadley, 188, 189; Benjamin, 188; John, 188; Martha, 365; Samuel, 188; Thomas, 291.
Hoare, Elizabeth (Frank), 140; John, 140.
Hobbart, Sir Henry, 139.
Hobby, Sir John, 212.
Hobbyns, Julia = Shaxpere, 34.
Hochepied, Daniel John, Baron de, 347; Gertrude Constantia de = Cooke, 347.
Hodges, John, 46.
Hodgson, or Hodgeson; Alicia = Yarker, 154; Anna (Yarker), 154; Catherine (Howord), 154; David, 154; Dorothy = Willy, 139; Dr., 179; Eleanor (Sootheran), 143; General, 154; Helen (Sootheran), 305, 314; Isabel (Lawson), 137, 139; James, 139; Jane (Hildyard), 139; Jane = Sootheran, 144; Jeanetta (Yarker), 154; John, 154; Julian = Bewley, 154; Julian (Howord), 154; Richard, 137, 139; Robert, 139; Studholme, 154; Thomas, 143, 154, 314; William, 139, 154.
Hodsoll, 79.
Hodsoll, Edmund, 79; Helena, 79; Jane = Attwood, 79; John, 294.
Holand, John, 446; Orslaw = Westbye, 446.
Holcombe, Wm. Frederic, 300; Thomas, 300.
Holden, James, 292; John, 235, 236; Mary, 292; Richard, 238, 292; Robert, 236, 249, 291, 292; Samuel, 353; —, 214, 324; — (Gorton), 324.
Hole, Honoria Birkenshaw (Coplestone), 319; R. L., 319.
Holford, Josiah, 428; Mary (—?), 428; Thomas, 428.
Holland, Ann, 425; Bartholomew, 78; Frances = Sandford, 160; Margery = Spooner, 332; Sarah (Barnes), 78.
Holled, Sir Samuel, 330; Sarah = Cowper, 330.
Hollins, Joane = Lawrence, 46.
Holloway, Mary, 248.
Hollyman, Ruth = Spooner, 332.
Holmden, Beatrice, 373; Beatrice (Gresham), 373, 374; Clements, 373; Hornden, 373; John, 373, 374; Thomas, 373, 374; Sir Thomas, 373, 374.
Holme, Anne (Constable), 99; Edward, 99.
Holmes, Ellis, 425; John, 321.
Holmsby, Alice, 288, 291; Alice (Hovenden), 288; Edmund, 288, 289, 291; John, 288; Thomas, 288.
Holmwood, Ellen, 366; Hesther (—?), 366; Thomas, 366.
Honnor, John, 299; Lucy = Harman, 299.
Honywood, Thomasine = Randolph, 44; Sir William, 44.
Hooper, Charles, 392, 393; Edward, 388; Mary, 393; Philip = Martin, 388.
Hope, John, 476.
Hopper, Adalin = Watson, 335; Edward, 335; Elizabeth (Fletcher), 335; Elizabeth = Whitfield, 335; John, 335; Rosalind, 335; Thomas, 335.
Hopton, Elizabeth (Geers), 240; Richard, 240.
Hord, 158.
Horn, William, 415.
Hornby, Jane (Wynne), 274; John, 274.
Horncastle, Judith (Robinson), 133; William, 133.
Horne, E., 359; Elizabeth (Bridges), 359.
Hornewood, John, 365; Sarah (—?), 365.
Horsham, Thomas of, 30.
Horsley, Thomas, 137.
Horsmanden, John, 250.
Horton, Anne (Bell), 231; Charles, 76; Elizabeth (Cranmer), 76; John, 76; Sarah (Cranmer), 76; William, 231.
Hoskins, Ann = Gresham, 402; Martha (Gresham), 402-404; William, 402, 404.
Hotham, John de [Bp. of Ely], 337.
Hoton, Cecilie = Belasyse, 308; William, 308; — = Smythe, 309.
Houblon, Anne (Dundas), 172; Anne Maria (Cotton), 172; Eleanor (Deedes), 172; Frederick Archer, 172; Georgina Anne (Oswald), 172; Harriet, 172; Jacob, 171; Jacob William, 172; John Archer, 172; Letitia, 172; Maria, 172; Mary Anne (Bramston), 172; Mary Anne = Forbes, 172; Richard Archer, 172; (afterwards Newton) Susannah (Archer), 171; Susanna Letitia, 172; Thomas Archer, 172.
Houghton, or Haughton; Ann, 328; Ann (Osbaston, or Osbaldiston), 326, 327; Barbara, 327, 328; Elizabeth, 328; Lady Elizabeth, 327; Frances, 327, 328; Samuel, 326-328; —, 328, 468.

Houghton, or Hopton, Lady (Fuller), 326; Sir —, 326.
Hovenden, 233, 234, 296.
Hovenden, or Hoveden, Hovynden, Hevynden, Ovenden; Agnes, 239, 295, 296; Agnes = Evernden, or Evenden, 292, 296; Alice, 96, 98, 99, 239, 240, 249, 252, 290; Alice = Holmsby, 288; Alice = Master, 239; Amy, 294; Anna, 295; Ann, or Anne, 95-99, 250, 251, 252, 289, 290, 291, 296; Anne = Batterste, 249; Anne = Browne, 290; Anne = Chantler, 290; Anne = Henley, 249; Anne (Styles), 296; Annyce, 239; Benett, 239, 240; Bridget, 252; Catherine (Powys), 295; Cecily = Hussey, 252, 295; Christian, 294; Christopher, 249, 250, 251, 295; Daniel, 296; Dorothe, 95, 96, 98, 99; Dorothy, 290, 291, 292; Dyana, 291; Edmund, 240; Elizabeth, 238, 239, 249, 250, 252, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292; 293, 294, 295; Elizabeth = Bywater, 294; Elizabeth = Challoner, 252, 295; Elizabeth = Sare = Omer, 253; Elizabeth = Tyndall, 290; Eleanor, 288, 291; Fayth, 290; Frances, 289; Giles, 234; George, 249, 252, 253, 294, 295; Gyles, 95-99, 250, 251; Hannah, 294; Harry, 239; Henry, 248, 249; Isabell, 248; James, 288, 291; Jane, 250, 253, 290, 294, 295, 296; Jane = Colvill, 238; Joane, 249, 288, 291; Johanne, 239, 248; Johanne = Achirche, 239; John, 96-99, 107, 233-239, 248-253, 288-296; Jone, 239-240; Joseph, 291-294; Judith, 253; Julian, 240; Juliane, 248, 249; Katherine, or Catherine, 248, 250, 295; Margaret, 239, 251, 253, 291; Margaret = Dawson, 253; Margaret (Powys), 295; Margaria = Brabazon, 295; Margerie = Cowchman, 250; Margery, 248-253; Maria, 295; Marie (—?), 109; Marion, 239, 240, 247; Martha, 252, 294; Mary = Baker, 251; Mary = Chapman, 294; Mathew, 253; Mycall (or Micholl) = Hewes, 250, 253; Nathaniell, 234, 235, 236, 237; Nicholas, 249; Rebecca, 294; Richard, 95-99, 233, 235, 236, 237, 239, 248-252, 288, 290, 293, 294; Richarde, 109; Robert, 95, 96, 98, 234-240, 248-253, 289, 292-296; Roger, 240, 247; Rose, 293; Samuel, 238, 249, 251, 252, 290, 293; Sara (Sare), 296; Sarah, 251, 252, 253, 290, 294, 295, 296; Stephen, 239, 248, 249, 290, 296; Susan, 292, 293, 295; Susas, 296; Sylvester = Taylor, 249; Thomas, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99; Walter, 291; William, 235, 239, 240, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295; — = Hewson, 252; — = ? Lisle, 294; — = Snatt, 252; — = Wellar, 252.
How, Mary = Rook, 44.
Howard, Anne (Kidder), 366; Charles [D. of Norfolk, E. Marshall], 167; Charles [E. of Surrey, Dep. E. Marshall], 157; George, 366; Henry, 366; John, 316; John Trisdale, 316; Margaret = Cotton, 340; Lord William, 340; —, 327; — (Waterman), 316.
Howe, 315.
Howel (ancestor of Gwyns), 260.
Howel Sele, 268.
Howel Vachan, 260.
Howell (ancestor of Powells and Vaughans), 260.
Howlsted, 466.
Howman, 397.
Howman, Anne, 398, 399; Catherine, 398; Catherine = Green, 398; Catherine (—?), 398, 399; Dorothie (Cuddon), 398, 399; Dorothy, 398; Edward, 398; Elizabeth, 398, 399; Elizabeth = Wentbrig, 398; Ellen, 398; Erasmus, 398; Henry, 398, 399; Isaac, 399; John, 398, 399; Katherine (Bozonne), 399; Mary, 398, 399; Mary (Bulwer), 398; Myrial (Amyas), 398; Myriall, 398; Roger, 397, 398, 399; Samuell, 399; Sara, 399; William, 398, 399.
Howord, Catherine = Hodgson, 154; Sir George, 154; Julian = Hodgson, 154.
Hubland, —, 215.
Huddart, George Augustus, 274.
Huddleston, Ann = Mervyn, 359; Isabella = Kirby, 383; Sir William, 383.
Hudson, Thomalin (Strangways), 132; Thomas, 132.
Hudspeth, Edward, 138; Margaret = Forster, 138.
Huggan, Elizabeth, 143; Grace = Sootheran, 143; Thomas, 143.
Huggeford, John, 300; Margaret = Sponer, 300.
Huggett, Dorothy (Randolph), 44; Robert, 44.
Hugh, 165.
Hugh [Abp. of Rheims], 250.
Hugh Balbh, 162.
Hughes, Brailsford, 124; Charles, 124; Elizabeth, 262; Elizabeth (Floyer), 124; Elizabeth (Palmer), 262; Jane = Campbell, 262; Lucy = Bower, 262; Margaret, 262; Mary (Floyer), 124; Mary = Floyer, 124; William, 185; —, 262.
Hughs of Gillough, 260.
Huish, James, 333; Joane (Tedcastle), 333.
Hull, John, 335; Mary (Fletcher), 335; Thomas, 335.
Hulley, Jasper, 379; Mary = Gorton, 379.
Hulme, Obadiah, 322.
Hulton, Sophia Frances Anne (Braddyl), 312; William, 312.
Humble, Lady Elizabeth, 316; Elizabeth = Legge, 63; Elizabeth = Ward, 63; Elizabeth (Webster), 63; Isabel = Hall, 62; Isabel (Kitchenman), 62; John, 63; Katherine, 63; Margaret, 63; Margaret (Pierson), 62; Martha = Bray, 61, 63; Peter, 61, 63; Richard, 62; Robert, 316; Welthian, 63; Sir William, 316.
Hume, Abraham, 469; Alexander, 469.
Humphreys, — = Ball, 262.
Humphry, John, 465.
Hungate, Ann = Heblethwayte, 418; Mary (Sotheby), 418; Thomas, 418.
Hungerford, Joan = Mervyn, 358; Lord, 358; Sophia = Orpen, 283.
Hunot, Rosetta Sarah Ann = Sotheran, 145; Samuel Mace, 145.
Hunt, 159.
Hunt, Amelia Stephens = Roberts, 159; Anne = Browne, 255; Catherine = White, 60; Eliza Frances = Fox, 115; George, 115; Henry, 255; James, 159; Mary = Tazewell, 254-255; —, 254-255.
Huntbach, Thomas, 43.
Hunte, Roger le, 415.
Hunter, Anne, 335; Elizabeth (Strangways), 132; Joseph, 414; —, 132.
Huntercombe De, (*see* Duncombe), 414.
Huntingdon, David, Earl of, 337.
Huntington, Katherine, Countess of, 1, 2.

Hurcie, Thomas, 466.
Hurlock, Joseph, 278; Matilda = Reichel, 278.
Hurst, Julia = Martin, 386; William, 45, 386.
Husband, Margaret (Jandrum), 283; —, 283.
Husbond, John, 247.
Huson, or Hewson, William, 251-252.
Hussey, Cecily (Hovenden), 252, 289, 295; Elizabeth, 289; George, 289; Giles, 289; James, 252, 295; Thomas, 289.
Hutchins, Alicia Maria, 299; Arthur, 281, 299; Barbara (Burrage), 299; Catherine, 299; Catherine Elizabeth (Harman), 299; Charlotte (Orpen), 281, 299; Elizabeth, 281, 299; Ellen, 299; Ellen (Hutchins), 299; Elliott, 299; Emanuel, 299; Frances (Newburgh), 299; Frances Mary, 299; Louisa Ellen, 299; Margaret Anne, 299; Mary, 299; Matilda, 299; Matilda (O'Donnell), 299; Peter Burroughes, 299; Richard, 299; Robert Arthur, 299; Samuel, 299; Samuel Newburgh, 299; Thomas, 299; Thomas Massey, 299; Thomas Theophilus, 299; —, (Browne), 299; — (Burroughes), 299.
Hutchinson, Arthur, 281; Barbara = Herbert, 261; Charity (Orpen) 281; Emanuel, 261; Hannah (Massy), 261; Mary = French = Orpen, 280; Mary (Jenkinson), 455; Richard, 183; Samuel, 455; Stephen, 281.
Hutchison, Emanuel, 281; Hannah = Orpen, 281.
Hutton, Dr. M., 295.
Huyde, Thomas, 364, 365.
Hyat, William, 10.
Hybert, William, 375.
Hyde, 111.
Hyde, Anne, Queen of James II, 257; Elizabeth, 41; Elizabeth (Bland), 261; Elizabeth = Capper, 41; F., 261; H., 93; Lucinda = Stuart, 261; Mary = Braddyll, 111, 311; Mary (?) (—?), 111; Robert, 93; Samuel, 111, 311; William, 91, 454.
Hyton, Adam, 444.

I.

Ikin, Anne Mary (Crosse), 230; Thomas Bright, 230.
Inchiquin, Countess of (Villiers), 310; William, E. of [O'Brien], 310.
Inckforbee, George, 472, 473, 474.
Ingram, Anne = Cameron, 159; Edward, 159; —, 409; — = Crumpe, 282.
Inkersoll, Joane (Lockey), 205; Thomas, 205.
Inman, John, 144; Mary Elizabeth (Sootheran), 144.
Iorweth, 267.
Ipswell, 432.
Ipswell, Mary = Gresham, 407; Thomas, 407.
Ireland, Kings of, Achaius Moighmeodhin, 161; Brian Boroimhe, 162; Carbreus Liffechar, 165; Niallus Magnus, 161; Roderick O'Conor, 168.
Iremonger, Francis (—?), 328; Henry, 328.
Ironside, Abraham, 49; Adria, 49, 50; Adria (—?), 49, 50; Agnes (—?), 49, 50; Ann, 49; Anne, 49; Audry, 49; Betsey, 50; Betty, 49, 50; Catherine, 49; David, 49; Dinah, 49; Edith, 49; Edith = Pitman, 50; Elizabeth, 49; Elizabeth = Richards, 50; Fanny, 50; Francis, 49; Gilbert, 49, 50; Hannah, 50; Hannah (—?), 50; Henry, 49; Hester, 49; James, 49, 50; Jane, 50; Jane (—?), 50; Jenny (—?), 50; Joanna, 49, 50; John, 49, 50; Joseph, 49, 50; Lucy, 49, 50; Margaret, 49, 50; Margaret = Beale, 50; Mariah, 49; Martha, 49; Martha (Garret), 50; Mary, 49, 50; Mary (Crofts), 50; Mary (Dennis), 49, 50; Mary (Much), 50; Mary (Mudford), 50; Mary (Russell), 50; Ralph, 49, 50; Richard, 50; Robert, 49, 50; Sarah, 49; Stephen, 49, 50; Thomas, 49, 50; William, 49, 50.
Isabella, daughter to Earl David = Brus, 337.
Isacke, Dionis (Pine), 317; William, 317.

J.

Jackman, Henry, 137.
Jackson, 313.
Jackson, Charles, 313; George, 306; Henrietta Priscilla (Bower), 313; James, 313; John, 346, 347, 383, 384; Margaret = Read, 346; Margaret Caroline (Parker), 313; Mary = Fidoe, 346; Penelope (Cooke), 346; Peter, 325; — = Orpin, 283.
Jacob, Ann = Maskelin, 120; Sibel, 119; Sibell = Maslin, 120; Thomas, 119.
Jacson, John, 250.
Jaime [K. of Aragon], 87.
James I. [of England], 417.
James II. [of England], 89.
James IV. [of Scotland], 309.
James, Eliza (Bass), 298; Townsend, 298.
Jandrum, Augustus, 283; Dorcas = Jermyn, 283; Margaret (Bowen), 283; Margaret = Husband, 283; Mary = Mansfield, 283; — (Radley), 283.
Jane, dau. of Ievan ap David = Wynne, 271.
Jardine, Jane Cross Geddes (Borron), 355; M., 355.
Jarrett, Thomas, 16.
Jarvis, Ann = Leigh, 72; Josiah, 72.
Jayks, Margaretta = Yarker, 154.
Jeames, Mary (—?), 365; Thomas, 365.
Jeans (or Janes), —, 200; — (Mawhood), 200.
Jeffreys, Judge [Lord Chancellor], 5, 37.
Jeffry, John, 366.
Jekyll, Margaret, 67; William, 67.
Jenken, 260.
Jenkin, 112.
Jenkins, or *Jenkyns*, 84, 122.
JENKINS, or JENKYNS, 84, 122; Alice (Wagstaffe), 112; Anne = Fulwood, 123; Anne (Kettle), 84; Anthonia, 84; Anthonina, 123; Anthonia, or Anthonina (Wickham), 84, 123; Dorothy, 123; Dorothy = Bellasis, 123; Dorothy = Benson, 123; Dorothy (Tancred), 122; Elizabeth, 123; Elizabeth = Killick, 84; George, 122; Grace, 123; Henry, 84, 123; Sir Henry, 122; John, 112, 122, 123, 136; Sir Lesline, 125; Lucius Chattock, 136; Margaret = Brearey, 122; Margaret (Carance, or Curron), 122; Margaret = Robinson, 122; Lady Mary (Pawlet), 84, 123; Mary = Chillingworth, 84; Mary = Goodrick, 123; Mary (Monro), 123; Mary = Scudamore, 122; Matthew, 122; Ralph, 122; Sarah, 84; Thomas, 122; Tobias, 123; Toby, 84; William, 84, 122, 123.
JENKINSON, 455; Deborah = Parker, 455; Edward, 455; Elizabeth (Worley), 455, 456; Frances (—?), 455; Jane

(Allen), 299; John, 384, 455, 456; Lady, 241; Mary = Hutchinson, 455; Mary (Perry), 455; Mary (—?), 455; Matthew, 455; Sir Robert, 240; —, 299, 455.
Jenour, John, 360.
Jenyns, John, 51-53.
Jephson, 423.
Jephson, Anna = Mervyn, 423; Eliza (Sootheran), 143; James, 143; Sir John, 423, 425; William, 423, 425; — = (?) Lucas, 425.
Jerman Charity (Duck), 317; Dorothy (Beamont), 262; 317.
Jermyn, Dorcas (Jandrum), 283; John, 283.
Jervoise, Sir Thomas, 327; — = Fuller, 327.
Jersey, Edward, Earl of, 310.
Jevers, Mary = White, 60.
Joan, dau. of John, Lord Cogan = FitzJohn, 266.
Jobson, Lady, 2.
John [K. of England], 266.
John I. [of Castile], 87.
John (ancestor of family of Rogers), 260.
John Fitzreginald, 260.
Johnes, Robert, 463.
Johnson, 450, 452.
JOHNSON, 450, 451; Abraham, 451; Alexander, 450; Anne, 451; Anne (Boate), 451; Anne = Hales, 69; Anne = Johnson, 451; Anne (Meadows), 451; Anne (—?), 330; Lady Arabella (Fiennes), 451; Beatrice, 450; Bridget, 290; Bridget (Gorges), 451; Bridgett (Harbottle), 450; Catherine (Donne), 330; Daniel, 451; Elizabeth, 451; Elizabeth (Chaderton), 451; Elizabeth = Coe, 451; Elizabeth = Salmon, 451; Ezechiel, 451; Francis, 451; Geoffrey, or Jeffrey Morrice, 450; Hannah (—?), 451; Henry, or Henry Morrice, 450; Isaac, 451; James, 451; Jane (Lacye), 450; Joane (Overton), 450; John, 330, 451; Katharine = Overton, 450; Margaret, 450; Margaret (Lilly), 450; Margaret = Marsh, 451; Mary (Head), 450; Mary = Heblethwayte, 419; Maurice, 450; Moses, 451; Nathaniel, 451; Philip, 450; Rebecca, 451; Robert, 452; Robert, or Robert Morrice [Archdeacon of Leicester], 450; Samuel, 451; Sarah, 451; Susan, 384; Susanna, 451; Susanna (Davers), 450; Thalia (Heron), 451; Thomas, 384, 419, 451; William, 330, 451; — 69, 187, 450; — = Lane, 187; — (Popple), 451; — (Sclater), 384; — = Smith, 450.
Johnston, Penitent = Yarker, 155.
Jones, Amy Rosa (Roberts), 160; Catherine (Wynne), 272; Colonel, 271; Edward, 271; Elizabeth = Wynne, 272; Frances (Wynne), 271; Griffith, 272; Harriet = Fox, 114; Helen = MacManus, 167; Jane (Floyer), 124; John, 464; John Henry Locke, 160; Katherine, 289; Lowry = Wynne = Price, 271; Margery (Strangways), 132; Maurice, 271, 272; Richard, 132; Robert, 179; Roger, 179; Samuel, 365; Thomas, 124; Thomas Morris, 167; Sir William, 289; William, 364.
Jonet, 267.
Jonet, dau. of Einion ap Kenric = Cholmondeley, 267.
Jonnet, dau. of Robert Wyn ap John = Robert Gruffudd ap David ap Robert, 269.
Joy, Richard, 345.
Joye, Simon, 460.
Juliane, 67.
Junyn, Alis, 3.
Justice, Anne (Lane), 186; William, 186.
Justin, Sir Charles, 11; (?) Daniel, 11; (?) Harriet (Popham), 11; Sophia Brunel (Hawes), 11.
Juxon, — = Meredith, 283.

K.

Katharine, dau. of Ievan ap Rhys (?) = William ap Madoc Vychan, 275.
Katherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice = Robert Wyn ap John, 269.
Kay, Alice = Strangways, 132; Elizabeth = Sotheran, 142; John, 142; —, 132.
Kaye, Mary = Armitage, 438.
Kea, Rachell, Lady (—?), 425.
Keane, — = Herbert, 260.
Keggs, James, 291.
Keighly, Edward, 208.
Keller, Boyle, 298; Eliza, 298; Isabella, 298; J., 298; Jane (Allen), 298; Mary, 298.
Kellum, or Kelham, Anne = Newton, 169; —, 169.
Kelsant, Sir Aaron, Lord of [ap Reice ap Bledry], 260.
Kember, Johane, 457.
Kemp, Elizabeth = Ut Cawr, 17; Frances = Drury, 17; Isabell = Colfer, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17; — = Ashburner, 229.
Kempthorne, Elizabeth = Harris, 243.
Ken, John, 133.
Kendrick, —, 199.
Kenley, Richard, 288.
Kenna, Mary = Purcell, 298.
Kennedy, Elizabeth, Lady (Bridges ?), 420; Elizabeth, 114; James, 114; Sir John, 420; Mary, 114.
Kennet, —, 409.
Kenny, Edward, 260; Mary = Herbert, 260.
Kenric, 267.
Kent, Countess of, Susan (Bertie), 417.
Kent, Duke of, 159.
Kent, Reginald, Earl of, 417.
Kent, Henry, 389; Philip (Young), 389, 396.
Kenyon, Lloyd, Lord, 19; Roger, 19.
Ker, Isabella = Long, 283; Isabella = Fox, 115; John Charles, 115, 283.
Kerby, James, 185.
Kerfbyl, John, 82; Margaretta, 82; Mary = Crosfield, 82.
Kerny, 165.
Kerridge, —, 470.
Kettelye, Mary, 463.
Kettle, Anne = Jenkins, 84; Joseph, 84; William, 84; —, 136; — (Hagham), 84; — (Spencer), 84.
Kettlewell, Mary, 344.
Keveridge, Elizabeth (Hall), 460, 475; —, 475.
Kidder, Anne = Howard, 366; Edward, 366; Frances, 366; Martha, 366; Mary, 366; Richard, 366; Thomas, 366; —, 39.
Kiernan, George, 344; — (Philips), 344.
Kiffin, Richard, 459.
Kighley, 264.
Kighley, Alice = Newsom, 264; Sir Henry, 264.
Kightley, Edward, 78; Isabella (Barnes), 86; Isabella (Harvey), 78.
Kildare, Lady Elizabeth (—?), Countess of, 170; Marquis of, 265; Robert FitzGerald, Earl of, 310.
Killick, Elizabeth (Jenkins), 84; John, 84.
Killigrew, Ann = Lister, 370, 371; Charles, 370; Charlot (de Hesse), 370; Cissillia (Croftes), 370; Dr., 371; Frances = —?, 371; George, 371; Harrey, 370; Sir John,

370; Martin, 371; Mary, 371; Sir Peter, 370, 371; Sir Robert, 371; Simon, 370; Thomas, 370, 371; Sir William, 371.
Killingbeck, Jane (Hall), 128, 475; Martha, 460, 475; Richard, 128, 475.
Kilmarnock, 89.
Kilmore, Bishop of, 297.
Kilmurrey, Lady, 241.
Kimber, Mary, 381; Thomas, 381.
Kimberley, Earl of, 370, 371.
King, 89, 350.
King, Alice Mary = Fox, 116; Anna (Casamajor), 89; Archbishop, 258; Daniel, 347, 350, 352; Elizabeth = Steuart, 352; Frances (Stewart), 282; Francis, 352; Jane, 352; Jane (Niccol), 352; John, 393, 400; Sir John, 211; L., 260; Margaret Anna (Palmer), 260; Martha (Prichard), 352; Mary = Bowen, 283; Mary = Hayne, 352; Mary (Palmer), 259; Penelope (Austice), 116; Richard Jenkins Poole, 116; Sarah (Orpen), 280; —, 89, 259, 280, 282.
Kinge, Nathanyell, 246.
Kingsbury, Dr. Thomas, 179.
Kingsford, Elizabeth = Hammond, 126; John, 126.
Kingsley, Thomas, 186; — (Mellett), 186.
Kingsmill, Ann = Tazewell, 255; Elizabeth = Tazewell, 255; Elizabeth (Woodroffe), 411; John, 255; Sir Richard, 411.
Kingston, Lady, 1; Sir William, 1.
Kinnoull, Robert, Earl of, 413.
Kirby, Elizabeth (Murrey), 383; Isabella (Huddleston), 383; Richard, 383; Roger, 311, 383.
Kirk, Isabel (Fairlamb), 202; Thomas, 202.
Kirkby, Isabel = Calverley, 21; Jone = Constable, 99; Mary, 469; Mary (Hall), 469; William, 21, 469.
Kirkley, Elizabeth (Fletcher), 336.
Kirton, Grissell, or Grisilda = Woodroffe, 411; Stephen, 411.
Kisling, Christian, 233; Maria Ann (Macklane), 233.
Kitchen, — (Flackett), 134; —, 134.
Kitchenman, Isabel = Humble, 62; —, 62.
Kitchingman, Bryan, 310; Elizabeth (Hargrave), 310; Mary = Calverley, 310.
Kite, Eliza = Orpen, 283.
Knatchbull, Alice, 343; Catherine, 343; Dorothy = Best, 44; Sir Edward, 414; Edward, 343; John, 343; Mary, 343; Mary (Hawkins), 414; Norton, 343; Thomas, 343; 343; Wadham, 343; Wyndham, 343.
Knapp, Anne, 281; Cherry (Moriarty), 281; Kempster, 281.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 179.
Knight of Glynn, the, 266.
Knight of Kerry, the, 266.
Knight, the White, 266.
Knight, Anne (Cranmer), 75.
Knight, Henry, 437; Jane (Blome), 44; Joseph, 289; Margery (Beamond), 436; Richard, 126; Robert, 75; Routh, 289; Thomas, 44, 289; William, 289; Winifride = Armitage, 437; —, 436.
Knighte, Alexander, 364; ffrancys, 364.
Knightley, Ann (Chapman), 7; Eleanor = Cotton, 338, 339; = Molso, 339; —, 6, 240.
Knivett, Richard, 44; Ursula (Best), 44.
Knowles, Thomas, 93.
Knyvit, Elizabeth = Earl of Lincoln, 451; Sir Henry, 451.
Kummer, Amelia Charity (Reichel), 278; Joseph Horsefield, 278.
Kyan, Adam, 168; John, 168; — (McManus), 168.
Kyght, John, 381.
Kyng, Hary, 407; — (—?), 407.
Kyngyswoode, Henry, 98.

L.

Lacelles, Margaret = Pickering, 309; —, 309.
Lacy, Henry, 385; Johanna (Martin), 385; Lady, 241; Mary (Wesenham), 338; Thomas, 338.
Lacye, 450.
Lacye, Henry, 450; Jane = Johnson, 450; Robert, 416; William, 450.
Ladde, John, 253.
Lake, Alice, 366; Bishop, 317; Edward, 255; Frances = Taswell, 255; Thomas, 292, 366.
Lamb, Dorothy (Spooner), 332; Francis, 124, 332; Mary (Floyer), 124.
Lambert, Agnes = Haworth, 57, 58.
Lambton, Elizabeth = Smythe, 309; John de, 308; Mary de (Belasise), 308; William, 309.
Lamont, Colin, 115; Mary Elizabeth (Ranken), 115; Thomas Reynolds, 115.
Lamplugh, Alice = Belasyse, 308; Robert, 308.
Lane, 186.
Lane, 186; Alice (Saunders), 186; Anne, 187; Anne = Hambden, 186; Anne = Justice, 186; Anne (Trevor), 186; Brigitt = Cooke, 346; Catherine (Duckett), 297; Dorothy = Folkes, 366; Edward, 366; Elizabeth, 187; Elizabeth (Taylor), 186; Elizabeth (Vincent), 316; Faith = Westby, 448; Francis, 186, 187; Henry, 187, 211; Henry Charles, 366; Jane, 187; Jane (Duncombe), 186; John, 187, 329; Judith, 187; Lady Margaret, 316; Margery (Wells), 186; Mary, 187; Mary (Ashhurst), 187; Mary = Foley, 187; Nicholas, 24; Richard, 316; Sir Richard, 316, 366; Robert, 186; Susan, 366; Thomas, 186, 187, 366, 448; William, 187, 366; —, 297; — (Johnson), 187; — (Mellett), 186.
Langford, Anna Maria, 282; Charlotte, 282; Francis, 282; George Walter, 282; John Thomas, 282; Margaret Lucy (Stewart), 282; Nicholas, 179.
Langham, Anne = Lumley, 474; Christian de, 375; Sir John, 474.
Langley, Joanna = Dominick, 197, 198; Johanna (Doyley), 197; John, 412; Lydia = Eagar, 259; Mary (Woodroffe), 412; Richard, 197; Sir Robert, 299; Susanna, 391.
Langman, 40.
Langman, John, 112; Ralph, 40.
Langton, Elizabeth = Martin, 389, 392, 393, 396.
Lansdowne, Marquis of, 266.
Lany, Benjamin, 6.
Lapeyre, 88.
Lapeyre, Clementina, or Clemence = Casamajor, 88; —, 88.
Laplant, — = Orpen, 282.
Lara, de, 87.
Lara, Beatriz de (de Castro), 87; Juan Nunez, 87; Juana Nunez = de la Cerda, 87; Maria Diaz (de Viscaya), 87; Mayor (de Leguizamon), 87;

Pedro Nunez [C. of Mayorga], 87; Teresa Alvarez (de Azagra), 87.
Laroche, Clemence (Casamajor), 90, 104; James, 90, 104, 105.
Lascelles, or Lassells, —, 59, 154; Swinburn, 59.
Latimer, Edith = Green = Mordaunt = Carew, 359; Sir Nicholas, 359.
Latton, 112.
Laud, William (Abp. of Canterbury), 451.
Lauderdale, Earl of, 414.
Laughton, Edmund, 124; Edward, 124; John, 124; Mary = Cawthorne, 124; Peter, 124; Thomas, 124; William, 124.
Laurie, Robert [Clar. Her.], 453.
Lauton, Thomas, 446; — = Westbye, 446.
Law, John, 312.
Lawdy, Lady, 390.
Lawley, Sir Robert, 449.
LAWRENCE, 46; Alice (—?), 46; Sir A. J., 59, 68; Eliza (Galer), 46; George, 68; Henry, 68; James, 68; Jane, 46; Jane = Fowker, 46; Joane (Hollins), 46; John, 46, 68; Robert, 46; Rose (—?), 46; Stringer, 23; Thomas, 46; William, 46; —, 27.
Lawson, 138.
Lawson, Bridgett (Winspeare), 199; Alice (Bertram), 139; Catherine = Preston, 138; Catherine = Sotheron, 138; Elizabeth, 443; Isabel = Fenwick, 139; Isabel = Hodgson, 137, 139; Isabel = Sotheron, 137; James, 137, 139, 465; John, 12; Margaret, 138; Robert, 138; Samuell, 199; Thomas, 139; William, 139.
Lawton, Eleanor = Monington, 61; Sir John, 61.
Laycocke, Edmund, 414; Mary = Wainman, 414.
Layton, Frances (Smythe), 309, 310; Robert, 309, 310.
Layritz, Sophia Friederica = Reichel, 277.
Lea, Elizabeth = Helsby, 92.
Leach, Deborah = Donne, 331.
Leader, Constance = Orpen, 281; Henry, 281; Margaret = Orpen, 281.
Leahy, Lucy (Herbert), 261; Samuel, 261.
Leaman, Robeart, 140.
Le Cornu, Joan = Somaster, 45; John, 45.
Ledelmre, Oliver, 287.
LEE, 421; Ann (Danvers), 421; Ann (St. John), 421; Ann = Wharton, 420, 421; Avis = Pierson, 334; Charles Henry, 83; Christopher, 133; Edward, 288; Lady Elizabeth (Pope), 420, 421; Elleonora (Eleanor) = Bertie, Lord Norreys, 420, 421; Sir Francis Henry, 420, 421; Sir Harry (Henry), 420, 421; Margaret = Belasyse, 309; Marie (Douse), 327; Martha (D'Aranda), 83; Penelope, 136; Robert, 126; Thomas, 327; Sir Thomas, 327; Timothy, 136; William, 309; —, 240; — (—?), 368.
Leeds, Thomas, Duke of, 170.
Leefe, Elizabeth = Sootheran, 144; John, 144.
Lees, Georgina = Williams, 262.
Legge, Catherine = Chester, 312; Hon. H., 312; Thomas, 63.
Legh, Charles Richard Banastre, 230; George, 136; Louisa (Newnham), 230; Thomas, 230.
Leguizamon, de, 87.
Leguizamon, Elvira Sanz de (de Zamudio), 87; Juan de la Guerra, 87; Mayor = de Lara, 87.
Leicester, Countess of (Tufton), 170; Robert, E. of [Dudley], 1, 2, 146, 170; Thomas, Earl of [Coke], 170.
Leigh, Alice (Massey), 146; Ann (Jarvis), 72; Edward, 72; Elizabeth (Clark), 72; Frances = Gray, 72; John, 146; Katherine = Gorton, 321; Lewis, 72; Margaret (Wylme), 146; Peter, 146; Mary (Proud), 72; Richard, 72; William, 72.
Leinster, Duke of, 266.
Le Neve, Peter [Norroy], 188.
Lennard, Edmund, 196; Edmund Henry Thomas Barrett, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Elizabeth Jenny (Prideaux), 196; Emily Barrett, 196; George Barrett, 196; H. B., 196; Hebe Dorothy Barrett, 196; Hebe Dorothy (Prideaux), 196; Henry Barrett, 196; Henry Edmund, 196; Julia Georginia Barrett, 196; Sir T. B., 196.
Lenthall, Anne = Tempest = Smythe, 309; Thomas, 309.
Leoline, Prince of Wales, 267.
Leonard, Thomas, 458.
Leslie, — = Allen, 297.
Lestrange, Sir Hamun, 399.
Leswell, Elizabeth (Fuller), 328; John, 328.
Leverett, Amye (Bolter), 25; John, 25.
Leveson, Elizabeth (Woodroffe), 411; John, 100; Thomas, 405; Urseley (Gresham), 405; Walter, 411.
Levitt, Anne (Westby), 447, 448; Nicholas, 447, 448.
Lewes, Joan = Norris, 101; William, 101.
Lewis, Anne, 464.
Leyburn, Anne, 154; Anne = Yarker, 153, 311; Henry, 311.
Lichfield, Earls of, 421; — Noel, Dean of, 286.
Liddell, Ann (Clavering), 313; Catherine (Bright), 313; Henry, 313; Sir Henry, 313.
Lightbowne, John, 14, 133.
Lightfoote, William, 7.
Lilly, Dr., 450; John, 384; Margaret = Wheeler = Johnson, 450.
Limpenny, John, 45.
Lincoln, Earl of, 15; Elizabeth, Countess of (Knyvit), 451; Thomas, Earl of, 451.
Linder, Lucas, 276; Maria = Reichel, 276; Sarah, 276.
Lindesay, Rebecca (Ellard), 280.
Lindsey, Elizabeth, Countess of (Pope), 420, 421; Robert, E. of [Bertie], 420, 421.
Lingard, John, 204.
Linsay, Isabella = Ashburner, 229.
Lisburne, Adam Loftus, Lord, 420, 421; John [Vaughan], Viscount, 272, 421; Mallet, Lady (Wilmot), 421.
Lisle, Henry, 132; Isabel (Strangways), 132.
Lister, Ann (Killigrew), 370; Catherine (Hawkesworth), 313; Martin (afterwards Killigrew), 370, 371; Mary = Heblethwayte = Sandys, 419; William, 313; —, 419.
Lister, or Lyster, Lady Ann (—?), 417; Frances = Brooke, Lord Cobham, 417; Sir Mathew, 417.
Littlebury, John De, 337.
Littler, Elizabeth (Bell), 231; Helen = Wilton, 231; Mary = Ross, 231; Richard, 231; Samuel, 231.
Littleton, Gertrude = Hermanson, 255; Southey, 255.
Litton, Bridget, 182; Edward, 470, 474; Tomsin, 474.
Llandillo, Gwaring Dee, Lord of, 260.
Llan Howel, Blethin, Lord of [Broadspeare], 260.
Llewelyn Goch, 267.
Llewellyn [P. of Wales], 260, 275.
Llewellen, John, 126.

Lloyd, Catherine (Wynne), 273; David, 269; Dorothy (Wynne), 270; Edward Lloyd, 19; Ellin = Wynne = Tudur, 270; Elizabeth (Wynne), 271; Emily Frances = Fox, 117; Fanny Lydia = Southern, 147; Francis, 273; Griffith, 271; Gwen = Edward, son of Robert Wynn ap Ievan ap Morgan, 269; Jane = Wynn, 271; John, 245, 271; Jonet (Wynne), 270; Kyffine, 246; Mahalt, 245; Mary, 246; Richard, 245, 246, 273; Robert, 269, 270; Samuel, 117; Thomas, 270; William, 147.
Lock, —, 407.
Locke, Thomas [Clarenc. Her.], 157.
Lockey, 209.
LOCKEY, 205; Abigail (Barnes), 85, 205, 208; Abigail = Hill, 205, 206, 208, 209; Abigail (Hill), 205, 206; Abigail = Mayne, 206, 209; Abigail = Way, 206; Ann, 206, 208, 209; Anne (Cartwright), 205, 207, 208; Anne (Francklyn), 206, 208, 209-210; Anne = Gastrell, 205, 207; Bryan, 205; Dorothy = Crane, 205; Edward, 205, 206, 208; Eleanor, 206, 208; Elizabeth, 206, 208; Elizabeth = Beaulyne, 205; Elizabeth = Gesling, 205, 207; Elizabeth = Wastell, 205; Ellen = Done, 205; Ellen = Sadler, 205; Frances, 206, 208; James, 205; Jane (Ellis), 205; Joane = Inkersoll, 205; Joane (Marston), 205; John, 85, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210; Margaret, 206, 208; Margaret (Edwards), 206, 208, 209; Margaret (Sanders), 205; Marietta, 206, 208; Martha, 206, 208; Martha = Gartrand, 205, 207; Mary, 205, 207; Mary (—?), 206 209, 210; Ralph, 205; Richard, 205, 206, 208; Roger, 206; Susanna (Arnold), 208 209; Thomas, 205, 206, 208, 209; William, 205, 206, 208-209, 210; — (Fletcher), 205.
Lockyer, Hannah (Tazewell), 256; —, 256.
Loddington, John, 66; Mary = Booth, 66; Mary = Dymoke, 66.
Loftie, Anne (Mee), 261; Lucy = Stoney, 261; W., 261.
Loftus, Adam, Lord Lisburne, 420, 421; Lucy = Wharton, 420, 421.
Logan, George, 140; James, 4; Susan (Evanson), 298; William, 298.
Lomax, Robert, 4; —, 215.
Long, Catherine Tylney = Pole, 414.
Longfield, Mary = Beatty, 298; Mary (Martin), 298; Robert, 298.
Longland, D. (Bp. of Lincoln), 357.
Longvyle, Anna = Mortemer, 246; George, 246.
Lorez, Benigna Caritas (Reichel), 277; Johann Jacob, 277.
Lorraine, Gerberge of = Vermandois, 259; Gilbert, Duke of, 259.
Lot, or Loc, Elizabeth (Chapman), 7.
Louis, Constable of France, 41.
Louis, St. [of France], 87.
Louis le Debonnaire [K. of France], 259.
Loundres, Agnes = Martin, 385; Richard, 385.
Love, Ann = Manwood, 35.
Lovelace, Sa. 252.
Lovell, Elizabeth = Windsor, 422; Sir Henry, 422.
Lovetoft, or de Lovetot, Agnes (de Brus), 338; Robert, 338.
Lowe, Anne = Collins, 297; Eliza (Collins), 297; James, 297; Mary = Allen, 297; William Harman, 297.
Lowred, 445.
Lowred, Sir Thomas, 445; — = Westby, 445.
Lowther, Sir Christopher, 216; Sir John, 311; Margarett, 4.
Luan, 165.
Luan Ran, 165.
Lucan, —, 384.
Lucas, Augustus, 44; Ellen = Fox, 117, 284; Esther (Clark), 44; Frances, 425; Jemima (Newcome), 117; John, 44, 45; Katherine, 45; Mary, 44; Samuel, 44; T., 117; Thomas, 44, 284; William, 22, 44, 45; —, 425; — (? Jephson), 425.
Luce, Mary, 473.
Luckin, Walter, 339.
Lucy, Mary = Hales, 69; Thomas, 69; Sir Thomas, 42.
Lucy, d. of Milo, E. of Hereford = Fitzherbert, 260.
Lucy Fitzreginald, 260.
Luff, John, 41.
Luitgard = D. of Normandy, 259.
Lulham, John, 289.
LUMLEY, or Lomelyn, 474; Anne = Anderson, 424; Anne (Langham), 474; Dominicke, 474, 476; Elizabeth = Archer, 474; Elizabeth (Chamberlayn), 474; Elizabeth (Dawes), 474; Francis, 474; Hon. Frederick, 428; Harriet (Boddington), 428; Sir James, 474; James, 474, 476; Jane (Meredith), 474; Jankyn, 474; Joane (Lytton), 474, 476; Jone (—?), 473 474; Margery (Withorne), 474; Martha = Hall, 474, 476; Sir Martin, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475; Martin, 474, 476; Mary (Alleyn), 474; Philippa (—?), 474; Prudence = Mostyn, 474; Sarah = Hall, 474, 475; Thomas, 474; — [4th Earl of Scarborough], 428.
Lundhop, Ellen (Newsom), 264; Henry, 264.
Lutterell, — = Rook, 44.
Luttrell, Caterin Maria, 449; Judith Maria (—?), 449; Simon, 449.
Luxembourg, Jaqueline of, Duchess of Bedford = Widvill, 41; Mary de = de Bourbon, 41; Peter de, 41.
Lwyd, Mari = Griffith ap Einion, 268.
Lychesfeld, Richard de, 444.
Lymington, John Wallop, Viscount, 174; Newton Wallop, Viscount, 175; Viscountess (Conduitt), 174.
Lymiter, Peter, 12.
Lyneam, Joan (Norris), 101; —, 101.
Lyntot, Nicholas, 458.
Lyon, Mrs., 122.
Lysons, —, 319.
Lytton, Joane = Lumley, 474; —, 474.

M.

Maas, Anna Dorothea = Reichel, 276.
MacCarthy, Denis, 11; Dr., 11; Edward, 11; Edward Denis, 11; Edward Fredk. Augustus, 11; Eliza Sarah Ann = Glen, 11; Henrietta Louisa, 11; Isabella (Gowland), 11; James, 11; James Justin, 11; Justin, 10, 11; Mary (—?), 11; Sarah, 11; Sarah (Bull), 11; Thomas James, 11; William Justin, 11.
MacCarthy More, 259; Julia = Palmer, 259.
Macclesfield, Thomas, Earl of [Parker], 313.
Mac Donnel, Brigida = Mac Manus, 164; Magnus, 164.
Mac Donnell, Donal Gorm, 165; Richard, 298; — = Evanson, 298.

Mace, Elizabeth (Cranmer), 74; Ralph, 74.
Macgillicuddy, Arabella = Morphy, 281; Daniel, 281; Daniel Decourcy, 281; Harry, 281; Lucinda (Morphy), 281; Richard, 281; Sarah (Orpen), 281; Sarah = Orpen, 281; Sophia, 281; Ursula = Mayberry, 298.
Macham, John, 253.
Machell, Jane (Woodroffe), 411; John, 411.
Mackinnon, Anne (Barrington), 262; Walter Ker, 262.
Mackland, Grissell (Woodroffe), 412; —, 412.
Macklane, Catherine Martha, 233; Frediswed, 232; Frediswed (Branscomb), 232, 233; George, 232, 233; James, 232, 233; John, 232; John Phillip, 232, 233; Maria Ann = Kisling, 232, 233; Sarah (—?), 233; William, 232.
Mac Leod, 165.
MacMahon, Elizabetha = Mac Manus, 164; Hugh, 164; Hugh Duff, 164.
Mac Manus, 168.
MacManus of *Antrim*, 167.
Mac Manus, 145, 161, 164.
MacManus, or McManus, Albert, 168; Alice (Stothard), 167; Alexander, 164, 166, 167; Ann, 167; Anna (O'Costello), 164; Anna De (O'Reilly), 164; Anna Maria (—?), 168; Bernard, 164; Brigida (Mac Donnel), 164; Bryan, 166, 167; Cathal, 166; Catharine, 168; Charles, 145, 164, 168; Connor, 145; Conor, 166; Daniel, 163, 164, 167; David, 166; Dermott, 163, 164; Donoch, 163, 164; Eleanor = —?, 168; Eliza = Tuthill, 168; Eliza Honoria = Rowan, 167; Elizabeth, 167, 168; Elizabeth (Nelson), 168; Elizabetha (Mac Mahon), 164; Esme (M'Naghten), 166; Eugenius, 164; Evan = Clarke, 168; Frances, 168; Frances (Nesbitt), 158; Francis, 168; Gertrude, 168; Helen = Babington, 167; Helen (Jones), 167; Helen = Shuldham, 167; Hercules, 166; Hester = Alexander, 167; Hester = Tew, 168; Hester Henrietta (O'Neill), 167; Honoria (Dillon), 164; Honoria = O'Hara, 167; Honoria (O'Hea), 164; Hugh, 163, 164, 168; James, 145, 168; Joanna (Mac Mahon), 164; Joanna = Mac Manus, 164; Joanna (O'Cahan), 164; John, 144, 164, 166-168; Magnus, 163, 164; Malachias Mor, 163, 164; Margarita (Fleming), 164; Margarita (Maguire), 164; Maria (Maguire), 164; Maria (O'Ferrall), 164; Mary, 168; Mary (—?), 168; Mary (Dobbin), 166; Mary Eva = Sotheran, 144; Michael, 168; Owen Roe, 163; Patrick, 168; Philip, 164; Roger, 168; Rory, 163, 164, 166; Rose, 168; Sara (Hamilton), 164; Sara (O'Neill), 164; Sarah = Ashley, 168; Thomas, 166, 168; — = Barker, 168; — = Cane, 168; — = Kyan, 168; — (M'Guinness), 166; — = Sproule, 168.
Macont, —, 134; — = Chaddock, 134.
Mac Uidher, or Mac Guire, 165.
Maddison, Cornelia = Nelthorp, 455.
Maddock, Mary = Helsbey, 93.
Madge, Grace, 390; Mary, 390.
Madison, Elizabeth (de Belasise), 308; Thomas, 308.
Madock, or Maddocke, or a Madok; Edmund, 248; John, 240, 247, 248.
Magens, Nicholas, 105.
Maguire, Bren, Lord, 423.
Maguire, 166.
Maguire, 165.
Maguire, Aodh, 165; Cathal MacManus, 166; Deborah (Mervyn), 423; Dun Mor, 165; Gilliosa, 166; Hugh, 164; John, 164; Margarita = Mac Manus, 164; Maria = Mac Manus, 164; Randal, 165; Rory, 423.
Mahony, Daniel, 297; Honora = Mayberry, 298; Isabella = Taylor, 297.
Mainard, Sir John, 435; Martha = Gresham, 435.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 411; Grissell (Woodroffe), 411.
Maister, Richard, 12.
Maitland, Jane (Walker), 413; Mary (Orpen), 280; Sir Thomas, 280; Hon. William Mordaunt, 413, 414; Hon. —, 280.
Malachias, 166.
Malary, Alice (Shaxspere), 34; Charles, 34.
Malby, John, 407.
Malcolm, King of Scots, 337.
Malcolm, son of Prince Henry of Scotland, 337.
Mali, dau. of Einion ap Griffith = Howel Sele = Owen ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vychan, 268.
Mali, dau. of Ievan ap Einion = David ap Rees ap Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, 268.
Malkin, Anne, 133; Francis, 133.
Mallet, Elizabeth = Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, 421; John, 421; Phillippa = Martin, 385.
Man, Audrye (Ogle), 81; Charles, 142; John, 81.
Manby, —, 51.
Manchester, Harriot, Duchess of (Dunch), 140, 313; Robert, Duke of, 140.
Manders, — = Orpin, 283.
Manditt, Isaac, 390.
Manley, Catherine Amelia (Clayton), 106; —, 106.
Manly, John, 9.
Mann, Catherine = White, 60.
Manners, William, 179.
Mansfield, Charles, 283; Joanna = Orpin, 283; Mary (Jandrum), 283; William, 283.
Mant, Dr. (Bp. of Down and Connor), 298; — = Martin, 298.
Mantrel, John, 286; — = Bull, 286.
Manus, 166; Cuidh, 166.
Manwood, Ann (Love), 35; Diana, 35; Diana (Gold), 35; Frances (Hart), 22; John, 22, 35; Katherine = Pocklington, 35; Katherine (—?), 22; Peter, 22; Sir Roger, 35; Roger, 22; Thomas, 35.
Maplesden, Susanna, 292.
Mapylden, Thomas, 248.
Marable, Sara, 253.
Marchant, Robert, 288, 289.
Marche, Sir Edward, 248.
Margaret [of England], 309.
Margaret ap Griffith ap Nicholas = Herbert, 260.
Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Einion = Madoc ap Howel = John ap David Lloyd, 268.
Margarite of Provence = St. Louis, 87.
Margery, dau. of John ap Jevan ap Rhys = Edward ap Howell, 269.
Margetson, Mary = Ward, 179.
Marisco De, Elinor = Fitz Maurice, 266; (or Montmorency) Jordan, 266.
Markham, 204.
Markham, Esther (Weaver), 204; Frances = Broughton, 204; Henry, 204; Rebecca, 204; Richard, 204; Robert, 204.
Marks, Walter, 140.
Marriott, Joseph, 347; Penelope (Read), 347.
Marsh, Elizabeth, 451; Marga-

ret (Johnson), 451; Martha, 451; Robert, 146; Thomas, 451.
Marshall, G. W., 2; James, 31; John, 60, 446, 447; Margarett = Westby, 447; Mary = Cressett, 31; — = Westbye, 446.
Marshe, Walter, 407; —, 407.
Marston, Jane (Flacket), 135; Joane = Lockey, 205; Margaret, 342; William, 135, 205.
Marten, Thomas, 365.
Martin, 385.
MARTIN or MARTYN, 385; Agnes (Loundres), 385; Aylmer Richard, 298; Catherine (O'Donoghue), 298; Catherine = Young, 389, 395, 396; Charles, 388, 392, 393; Charles Rudinge, 298; Christian, 386; Christiana (Powlett, or Pawlett), 386; Dorothy = Turner, 387; Edward, 387; Elinora = de Columbariis, 385; Elinora (de Mohun), 385; Eliza = Beatty, 298; Elizabeth, 388; Elizabeth = Atwell, 388, 390; Elizabeth (Calmady), 387, 388, 390, 391, 394; Elizabeth (Langton), 389, 395, 396; Elizabeth (Mayberry), 298; Elizabeth (Pydel), 385; Elizabeth = Southcot, 389, 391; Elizabeth (Symes), 387, 395; Elizabeth (Yevelton), 385; Gertrude = Hillson, 389, 391; Gertrude = Martyn, 388, 390; Gertrude (St. Aubyn), 388, 394, 395; Henrietta (O'Donoghue), 298; Henry, 298; Honor, 388, 391, 395; Isotta (Farrington), 386; Jane (Hewish), 386, 387; Jane (Higginbotham), 298; Johanna = Lacy = Audeley, 385; John, 298, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395; John [Archdeacon of Kilmore], 298; Judith (Brown), 282; Julia (Hurst), 386; Leonard, 386; Margaret (Bissett), 385; Mary (Allen), 298; Mary = Longfield, 298; Mary (Yeo), 386; Matilda (Tracy), 385; Sir Nicholas, 387, 394, 395; Nicholas, 123, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391, 392, 394, 395; Oliver, 385; Philip, 388; Philip (Hooper), 388, 392, 393; Phillippa (Mallet), 385; Richard, 298, 385, 386; Robert, 385, 386; Salome (Hart), 389, 395; Salome = Young, 389, 393, 396; Susan (Bumford), 298; Susan (Prestwood), 386, 387; Susanna = Martyn, 388, 389; Susanna = Southcott, 388, 390; Susanna = Staynings, 387; Susanna = Tripe, 389, 396; Theodosia (Smythe), 388; Thomas, 385, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395; William, 261, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395; William Clifford, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396; — (Clevedon), 385; — = Floyer, 123; — (Mant), 298.
Martyn, Gertrude (Martin), 388; Mrs., 399; Susanna (Martin), 388, 389, 392, 395; William, 112; —, 399.
Marvel, Andrew, 82.
Marwood, Barbara = Hebblethwayte = Cobb, 418; Sir George, 418; Mary (Newton), 169, 191; William, 169, 191.
Mary of Savoy, 41.
Mary, dau. of John ap Jevan ap Rhys = John Wynn ap Ellis ap William, 269.
Mary, dau. of Robert Wyn ap John = Edward, son of Robert Wynn ap Ievan ap Morgan, 269.
Mascall, or Maskall, Agnes, 457, 458, 475; Elyanor (Hall), 458, 475; ffraunces, 458, 475; John, 458, 459, 475; Stephen, 307; —; 475.
Maskeline, or Maskelyne, or Masklin, or Maslin, or Masling, Aggas (—?), 120; Alice, 119; Alice (Bath), 120; Ann, 119; Ann (Jacob), 120; Ann (—?), 120; Charles, 119; Christopher, 119; Edmund, 119, 120; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 120; Esther, 119; Frances, 119; Friseth, 119; Giles, 119, 120; James, 119; Jane, 119; Jaspar, 119; Jeffery, 119; John, 119, 120; Katherine (—?), 120; Lucy, 120; Margaret, 119; Marie, 119; Mary (—?), 120; Nevil, 119, 120; Nicholas, 119; Phineas, 119; Richard, 119, 120; Robert, 119; Sarah (—?), 120; Sibell (Jacob), 120; Steven, 119; Thomas, 119, 120; William, 119, 120.
Mason, Robert, 140; William, 333.
Massey, Alice = Leigh, 146; Alice = Sothern, 146; John, 32; Mary = Vawdrey, 32; William, 146.
Masson, Mary, 246; Mary (Oakley), 245; Thomas, 245, 246.
Massy, Anne, 280; Eliza, 280; Eyre, 280; George, 280; Hannah = Hutchinson, 261; Hugh, 280; Humphrey, 261; John, 280; John W., 280; Mary Anne (Travers), 280; Richard, 280; Thomas, 280.
Master, Alice (Hovynden), 239; Sir Edward, 330; James, 330; Margaret (Nethersole), 409; Martha = Cowper, 330; Thomas, 239; William, 252, 409.
Matchewike, William, 458.
Mathew, Anne (Underhill), 42; George, 42.
Mathewe, Agnes (Hall), 128; John, 128.
Matthew, 166.
Matthews, William, 409.
Maud, Queen of Scots (daughter of Earl Waldeoff), 337.
Mauduit, or Malduit, or Maldyt, or Mawdett, or Mawditt, Isaac, 36, 45; John, 36, 45; Jone (De Heanton), 45; Margaret (Herward), 45; Richard (called Southmaster), 45; Robert, 45; Thomas, 45; — [Earl of Warwick], 36; —, 45 (see also Somaster).
Maull, John, 293.
Mawhood, Joan = Williams, 200; Mary = Etheredge, 199, 200, 369; Mary = Weld, 200; — = Baker, 200; — = ffreeman, 200; — = Jeans, 200; — = Stobart, 200; —, 199, 200, 306.
May, Richard, 261; Thomas, 249.
Mayberry, Agnes, 298; Augustus, 297; Catherine, 298; Catherine (Allen), 298; Duckett, 298; Elizabeth = Martin, 298; Francis, 298; George, 298; George Mahony, 298; Helen, 298; Honora = Eagar, 298; Honora (Mahony), 298; John, 298; Judith (Coppinger), 298; Mary = Duckett, 297; Petra (Duckett), 259; Rachel, 298; Rachel (Orpen), 298; Richard, 298; Ursula (Macgillicuddy), 298; William, 298; —, 259; —, (McCarthy), 298.
Maybrick, Susanna = Branscomb, 232, 233.
Mayer, Samuel, 464.
Maynard, George, 144; Sir John, 375, 406; John, 11, 144; Martha = Gresham, 405, 406.
Mayne, Abigail (Lockey), 206, 209; Charles, 262; Edward, 206, 209; Mary Anne Madeline (Harris), 262; Samuel, 209.
Maynwaring, John = Floyer, 124; Thomas, 124.
M'Bride, Admiral, 220.
Mc Carthy, — = Mayberry, 298.

McCrecken, Elizabeth (Duffin), 277; Henry Joy, 277; Mary Brown = Reichel, 277.
McGhee, R. J., 344.
McGillycuddy, 260.
M'Guinness, — = MacManus, 166.
M'Naghten, Esme = MacManus, 166.
Mead, —, 200, 211.
Meade, Charlotte, 280; Elizabeth, 280; Elizabeth (Quin), 280; Frederica, 280; John, 280; Mary, 280; Richard, 280; Robt., 468; Sarah, 280; Thomas, 280.
Meadows, Anne = Johnson, 451; Robert, 451.
Meares, Elizabeth (Sotheren), 147, 223; —, 147, 223.
Meaux, Herbert, Count of, 259.
Medlicott, John, 7; Kinsman William, 7; Thomas, 7.
Medowes, Frisweed (Barnes), 85; Robert, 85.
Mee, Anne = Loftie, 261; Elizabeth, 261; John, 261; John Burges, 261; Lucy, 261; Lucy (Palmer), 261; — (Godfrey), 261.
Meinill, Lord D'Arcy, 100; Margaret = Strangways, 100; — = Conyers, 100.
Mellett, —, 186; — = Kingsley, 186; — = Lane, 186.
Melville, Hon. —, 262; Georgina (Ball), 262.
Mendip, Baron (Viscount Clifden), 187.
Meneses, Juan Alfonso Tello de [C. of Mayorga], 87.
Mercer, Catherine = Borron, 354; Elizabeth (Powell), 23; John, 92; Margaret, 131; William, 23, 131; —, 23, 354; — = Price, 23.
Mere, Richard, 458, 460, 461.
Meredith, Anne (Orpen), 283; Christopher, 329; Jane = Lumley, 474; John, 474; Mary Anne, 283; Richard, 40, 283; Robert, 283; Rose (Buckle), 283; Susannah (Skippon), 40; Sir William, 40; William, 283; —(Juxon), 283; — (Skippon), 64.
Meredyth, Philip, 407.
Mericke, Maurice, 251.
Merrifield, Anne = Floyer, 123; John, 123.
Mervyn, 358, 426.
MERVYN, or Mervine, or Mervin, or Marvyn, or Marvin, 358, 422; Agnes, 422, 426; Ambrose, 359, 362, 364, 365; Amy (Clark), 359, 362; Ann (Huddleston), 359; Anna (Jephson), 423, 424, 425; Anne, 423, 425; Anne = Corduroy, 359; Sir Audley, 423; Awdlie, or Audley, 425, 426; Blanche = Evatt, 423, 426; Catherine, 423, 425; Christian (Audley), 359, 361, 363, 364, 423-6; Clifford, 423, 426; Debora (Pilkington), 359; Deborah = Blenerhasset, 423, 425, = Maguire, 423; Dorothy, 423, 425; Dorothy (Squerie), 358; Edith, 359, 424; Edith (Windsor), 422; Edmond, 423, 425; Sir Edmund, 358, 360, 422, 424, 426; Edmund, 359, 362, 363, 422-6; Edward, 422, 426; Eleanor = Dauntesey, 358; Eleanor = Hill, 359; Eleanor = Rous, 422, 426; Eleanor (Welles, or Wellys), 422, 426; Elizabeth, 422, 423, 425, 426; Elizabeth = Bettesworth, 423, 425; Elizabeth (Green), 359, 360, 361, 362; Elizabeth = Hall, 359; Elizabeth (Mompesson), 359, 361, 362, 422; Elizabeth (Pakenham), 422, 424, 426; Elizabeth (Philipott), 423, 426; Elizabeth = Ryves, 359; Frances, 423, 426; Frances = Coach, 423, 425; Francis, 422-426; Geffery, al's Jefferey, 422, 426; George, 359, 425; Sir Henry, 359-365, 423-426; Henry, 422-426; Hugh, 358; Sir James, 359, 361, 362, 365, 423; James, 359, 361, 363, 423-426; Jane, 425; Jane (Catesby), 359; Jane (Baskerville), 359, 362; Jane = Burley, 358; Jane (—?), 422, 425; Joan (Hungerford), 358; Joan (—?), 358, 360; Sir John, 359-362, 424; John, 358-363, 424, 425; Katharine = Messar, 423, 425; Lucy, 423, 425; Lucy = Audley, 359, 423; Margaret = Cook, 359; Margaret (Fletcher), 358; Margaret = Perkins, 359, 362; Mary (Clifford), 423, 426; Mary (Mompesson), 358; Nicholas, 422, 426; Philip, 359, 362, 364, 365, 423; Ralph, 358; Richard, 358, 359, 362, 423, 425; Susan (Upton), 359; Walter, 358, 359, 360, 362, 422; William, 358, 359, 422-426; — (Bughton), 358; — = Fitzjames, 358; — (Parre), 358.
Messar, Katharine (Mervyn), 423, 425; William, 423, 425.
Metcalfe, —, 353.
Metham, Johanna = Strangways, 132; Sir Thomas, 132.
Methwolde, William, 133.
Metz, Boniface, Abp. of, 390.
Mexbrough, John, Earl of, 222.
Mey, Elizabeth = Tedcastle, 333; William, 333.
Meynell, John, 142; Susan = Southeran, 142.
Meux, Cicely, 13.
Michell, Avery, 435; Dorothy = Hall, 475; Edward, 435, 460; John, 345, 405, 435, 457; Mary (Gresham), 405, 435; —, 475.
Middlemas, Mary = Archbold, 56.
Middlemore, Elizabeth (Fowkes), 81; Henry, 81.
Middleton, Anne (Preston), 383; Frances (Rigg), 383; Sir George, 383; Thomas, 383.
Midgley, John, 352.
Miess, Charlotte Elizabeth = Reichel, 278.
Mildmay, or Mildmay, als' Hervey, Carew, 13; Dorothy (Gerard), 13; Elizabeth, 13; Marie, 13.
Millard, Hugh, 281; Susan (Orpen), 281.
Miller, Thomas, 253.
Millet, —, 132.
Millington, Elizabeth (Howden), 140; Elizabeth (Sotheron), 220, 302; William, 140, 220, 302.
Mills, Adriana D. = Borron, 355; Elizabeth W. D. = Borron, 355; Richard, 461; W. Maynard, 355.
Milner, Mary = Alsop, 158; Mary = Turner, 158; Thomas, 158.
Milo [E. of Hereford], 260.
Mingay, 17.
Mingaye, Ann = Clark, 17; Ann Frances = Kemp, 17; Anthony, 17; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Elizabeth (English), 17; Francis, 17; Henry, 17; Izabell, 17; Izabell (Gawdy), 17; Jane (Green), 17; John, 17; Katherin, 17; Margery (Wentworth), 17; Mary, 17; Mary (Fernegan), 17; Susanna; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
Minshall, John, 9; Richard, 9.
Minto, Lord, 89.
Mirehouse, John, 169.
Misselton, Mary, 16.
Missen, John, 289.
Mitchell, Dorothy = Sotheron, 140, 220; Robert, 140; Thomas, 140, 220; — (—?), 454.
Mitford, Margaret = Strangways, 132; William, 132.
Moffat, Andrew, 102; Martha = Norris, 102.

Mohun, Elinora de = Martin, 385; Sir Reinold, or Raynald, 9, 41; William de, 385.
Molso, Elinor (Knightley), 339; John, 339.
Molyneux, Emma, Lady (—?), 118; Emma (Green), 284; Sir George, 118; Sir George King A., 284; Henry Blayds, 147; Louisa (Sothern), 147; Sir William, 264, 446; — = Borron, 354; — = Westby, 446.
Mompesson, Elizabeth = Perkins, 359, = Mervyn, 359, 422; Isabel (Drewe), 358; John, 358, 359; Mary = Mervyn, 358; Susannah, 361; Thomas, 360.
Money, Sir James Kyrle, 366.
Monington, 62.
Monington, Ann = Bray, 62; Eleanor (Lawton), 61; —, 62.
Monke, Edward, 366; Henry, 366; Thomas, 366.
Monkton, Frances Ward = Sanderson, 71; John, 71; Rear-Admiral, 71.
Monro, Anne = Randolph, 44; Daniel, 123; Mary = Jenkyns, 123.
Monson, Philip, 216.
Montagu, Edward [Earl of Sandwich], 421.
Montford, Lord, 372.
Montgomery, Alice de = Fitz-Gerald, 266; Arnulph de, 266.
Montmorency, 265; Hervey de, 266; Nesta de (Fitz Maurice), 266.
Moody, Deborah (Dunch), 313; Sir Henry, 313; —, 68.
Moor, Frances Elizabeth (Roberts), 160; John C., 160; Mary = Thompson, 140, 304; William, 140, 304.
Moore, Alice = Vawdrey, 32; Benjamin, 82; Sir Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 197; Elizabeth (Smith), 197; ffrancis, 197; James Hoare C., 160; Jane (Ball), 262; Joanna (Doyley), 197; John, 197, 364; Sir John, 7; Katherine = Etheredge, 197, 212; Mary, 197; Ralph, 197; Robert, 197, 212; Sarah = Sandford, 310; Stephen (Viscount Mount Cashel), 310; Thomas, 197; Wm. Armitage, 262; — = Coplestone, 319.
Morcar, Earl, 308.
Mordaunt, Edith (Latimer), 359; John, Lord, 359; Sir John, 359; John, 360; William, 360.
Mordington, Lady (—?), 113.
More, Henry, 150; Julia (Shelah) = Palmer, 258; William de la, 111.
Moresbie, Ann = Pickering, 309; Sir Christofer, 309.
Moreson, Amy = Hales, 69; Sir Richard, 69.
Moreton, Matthew, 14.
Morgan, 275.
Morgan, 346.
Morgan, Catherine = Herbert, 260; David, 292; Elizabeth = Cooke, 346; Ellen (Palmer), 259; George Cadogan, 227; Sarah Price = Ashburner, 227; William, 346; Sir William, 260; —, 259.
Morgans of Llanchangel, 260.
Morgans of Tredegar, 260.
Moriarty, Agnes = Herbert, 281; Anne (Orpen), 281; Cherry = Knapp, 281; Dorcas (Orpen), 281; Edward, 281; Lucinda, 281; Lydia, 281; Merrion, 281; Redmond, 281; Sylverius, 281.
Morley, Sir John [Ld. of Ragland, etc.], 260; Judeth (Gresham), 404; Maud (or Mary) = ap Guillem, 260; William, 404.
Mornington, Catherine, Countess of (Long), 414; William Wellesley, Earl of [Pole], 414.
Morphy, Abraham, 281; Agnes, 281; Arabella (Macgillicuddy), 281; Barbara, 261; Barbara (Herbert), 261; David, 261; Edward, 261, 281; Ellen, 261; Frances, 261; Harriet = Cheyne, 282; Isabella (Burton), 281; Jane, 281; John, 261; Lucinda, 261; Lucinda = Macgillicuddy, 281; Margaret (Bland), 261, 282; Maria, 281; Martin, 282; Massy, 261; Nathaniel, 282; Richard, 261, 281, 282; Sarah (Orpen), 281; — (Tomson), 282.
Morris, Lord, 9; Adolphus, 282; (Alderman), 213; Anna Robinson = Henderson, 282; Beverley, 282; Charles Durban, 282; Cornelia = Bower, 282; Eliza, 282; Emily, 282; Francis Orpen, 282; Frederick Philip, 282; Fridiswed = Bruere, 232, = Etheredge, 212, 232, = Goulston, 213, 232; Henry Gage, 282; Johannah Hincks, 282; John, 7; Maria, 282; Mary = Evanson, 298; Mary (Spooner), 382; Mrs., 133; Rebecca Newenham Millard (Orpen), 282; Robert, 213, 232; Thomas, 382.
Morse, John, 13.
Mortein, Constance de = Brus, 337.
Mortemer, Agnes, (—?), 246; Anna (Longvyle), 246; Edmund, 247; Eleanor = Holdenby, 247; Joan = Holdenby, 247; John, 246, 247; Lawrence, 247; Petronella (Panele), 247; — (Sewell), 247.
Mortimer, Earl, 4; Edith (Duck), 317; (alias Tanner), George, 317.
Morton, Ann (Bingley), 40; Ann (Bradley), 40; (Archbishop), 72; Balasias, 332; Cornelius, 40; Elizabeth (? Myers), 40; Elizabeth (Spooner), 332; Emanuel, 40; Frances = Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, 421; Sir George, 421; George, 40; James, 442; Robert, 7; Thomas, 40; William, 40; Wineffrid (—?), 7.
Moston, Piers, 9.
Mostyn, 268.
Mostyn, Charlotta = Williams, 182; Elizabeth = Wynne, 272; Mary, Lady (Wynn), 272; Prudence = Lumley, 474; Robert, 272; Sir Roger, 272, 474; Richard, 182.
Mott, Thomas Vertue, 330.
Motten, Mary, 289.
Moule, Thomas, 136.
Moulson, or *Moulton*, 224.
Moulson, Ann (—?), 231; Commodore, 224, 231; Jonathan, 231; Mary = Ashburner, 231; Peter, 231; Thomas, 231; —, 231; — = Clutton, 231.
Mountaine, Isabel = Hebblethwayte, 418; Isaac, 418.
Mountford, Sir Edmond, 465.
Mount-Sandford, Lord Henry, 310.
Mousleye, —, 13.
Mowbray, Theophilus, 140.
Moxon, Dorothy (Strangways), 132; John, 132.
Much, Mary = Ironside, 50.
Mudd, Strangeways, 112.
Mudford, Mary = Ironside, 50.
Mugge, Anne, 3; Danyell, 3; Geffray, 3; Johanne, 2, 3; Johanne Margerett, 3; Thomas, 3; Walter or Water, 2, 3.
Muller, Catherine Fox, 114; Charles Louis, 114; Louisa Hawes, 114; Mary Brown (Fox), 114.
Mullins, 35.
Mullins, Hon. Anna = Orpen, 282; Jane, 35; Jane = Clarke, 35.
Mundy, John, 242; Richard, 58.

Munford, Ann, 150.
Munster, Kennedy, King of, 162.
Muredach, Mal, 161.
Murgall, 162.
Murray, Anne = Bagshawe, 171; Hon. Mrs. (—?), 171; Lord John, 171; Lieut.-Gen. William, 171.
Murrey, David, 383; Elizabeth = Kirby, 383; Thomas, 139.
Muschamp, Grissell (Woodroffe), 412; Henry, 412.
Muskerry, Lord, 60.
Musson, Elizabeth (Newton), 192; Thomas, 192.
Musters, Gertrude Chaworth = Taylor, 283.
Muzeen, Ann = Sootheran, 143; John, 143.
Mychell, Richard, 457.
Myers, Catherine (Borron), 355; William, 355.
Mylles, Philip, 393.
Mytton, William, 247.
Myvell, Mar., 466.

N.

Nacy, Ann (Heblethwayte), 418; Thomas, 418.
Nanneys, of Nanney, 268.
Nanney, Catherine (Wynne), 272; Edward, 272; Elizabeth (Wynne), 273; Richard, 273.
Napier, Emily Frances (Ashburner), 229; George, 229; Maria Frances (Vernon), 312; —, 312.
Nassau, Bishop of, 281.
Navile, or Nevill, Ann = Southwell, 57; Edward, 57; Francis, 57.
Naylor, Francis, 438; Magdalen (Armitage), 438.
Neale, Hester (Stephens), 78; John, 79.
Needham, Lady Elizabeth, 454.
Nelson, Edmund, 331; Elizabeth, 168; Elizabeth = McManus, 168; Frances = Donne, 331; John, 168.
Nelthorpe, or Nelthorp, Cornelia (Maddison), 455; Richard, 455.
Nesbitt, Frances = MacManus, 168.
Ness, William, 142.
Nest, or Nesta, dau. of Griffith ap Adda = Llewelyn ap Kenric = Ievan Lloyd ap David Vychan = Einion ap Griffith, 267.
Nethersole, Margret = Master, 409.
Nettles, Alice = Orpen, 282.
Nevill, Elizabeth, 436; or Nevile, Elizabeth (Gresham), 406, 436; Frances (Thwayte), 436; Sir Henry, 436; Henry, 406; Margaret = Southwell = Plumbe, 430; Sir Thomas, 430.
Newburgh, Frances = Hutchins, 299.
Newcastle, Henry, Duke of, 170.
Newcombe, Elias, 264.
Newcome, Jemima = Lucas, 117.
Newdigate, 158.
Newell, Helena = Orpin, 283.
Newman, Ann, 328; Anne (Best), 44; Daniel, 44; Elizabeth (—?), 328; Henry, 328; James, 105; Susan, 415; —, 6.
Newnham, Frances, 415; George, 230; Louisa = Erskine, 230; Louisa (Legh), 230; William Moore, 415.
Newport, Dorothy (Hatton), 42; John, 42; Richard, 42, 60; Susanna = White, 60.
Newsom, 263.
Newsom, 263; Alice (Kighley), 264; Alice = Sharples, 264; Anne, 264; Anne (Hedges), 264; Barbara (Fleetwood), 264; Bridget, 264; Bridget = Taylor, 264; Catherine, 264; Catherine (Colville), 264; Elizabeth (Elston), 264; Elizabeth = Pott, 264; Elizabeth (Sherbourne), 264; Elizabeth = Watson, 264; Elizabeth = Wilkinson, 264; Ellen = Lundhop, 264; George, 263, 264; Grace, 264; Grace = Draper, 264; Grace (Preston), 264; Goditha (Columbell), 264; Isabell, 264; John, 263, 264; Richard, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; Thomasin = Pott, 264; Ursula, 264; William, 263, 264; — (Singleton), 263.
Newsome, Capt. Wm., 100; Thomas, 307.
Newson, Caroline = Davis, 100; Elizabeth = Strongi'th'arm, 100; Mary Ann = Paterson, 100; Sarah = Corderoy, 100.
Newton, 169, 176.
Newton, Abigail, Lady (Heveningham), 170; Abigaill (—?), 191; Alice (—?), 173; Alyce, 192; Anne, 173, 192, 193, 194; Anne (Bagshawe), 171; Anne = Faulkner, 173, 194; Anne (Kellum or Kelham), 169; Cary = Coke, 170; Dionysia, 193; Dorothy, 191; Dorothy = Woodward, 169; Edward, 191; Elenor (—?), 193; Elinor (—?), 172; Elizabeth, 191, 192, 193, 194; Elizabeth = Musson, 192; Elizabeth (Parker), 169; Elizabeth = Parks, 191; Elizabeth = Stringer, 169; Elizabeth = Woodrough, 173; Ellen (Parkinson), 192; Frances = Wigfall, 169; George, 172, 175, 192; Gervase, 170; Hanna (—?), 193; Hannah (Ayscough), 173, 176; Henry, 82; Hester = Seymour, 169; Mrs. Houblon, 172; Hugh, 191; Sir Isaac, 48, 169, 173, 175, 176, 179, 194, 285; Isaac, 172, 173, 176, 191, 193, 194; Isabel = Cook, 173; Isabell, 192, 193; Jane, 191, 192, 194, 381; Jane = Sacheverell, 169, 191; Sir John, 169, 170, 175, 176, 191; John, 169, 172-176, 191, 192, 365; Lucy = Scroope, 169; Lady Margaret (Coningsby), afterwards Countess of Coningsby, 170; Margarett, 191, 193; Marie, 192, 193, 194; Mary = Bigby, 173, 193; Mary = Collingwood, 194; Mary (Crosfield), 82; Mary (Eyre), 169, 170; Mary = Marwood, 169, 191; Sir Michael, 170, 171, 191; Michael, 171; Rebecca, 191; Richard, 169, 170-176, 191-194; Robert, 172-176, 192-194; Ruth, 191; Simon, 172; Susannah, Lady (Warton), 170; Susannah = Eyre, 171; Symon, 175; Thomas, 169, 172, 175, 176, 191-193; William, 82, 169, 172, 175, 176, 192, 193; — (of Hather), 176; — = Cary, 191.
Niccol, Jane = King, 352; Paul, 352; William, 352.
Nicholas, Nicholas, 414; Richard, 242; — (—?), 415.
Nichols, Nicholas, 328; or Nicols, Samuel, 12; —, 384; — = Paramor, 12.
Nicholson, Edward, 291; George, 116; Georgina = Ranken, 116; Jane = Bradley, 154; Mary = Gorton, 322; William, 179.
Nicol, Ann, 342; Ellen, 342; Mary (—?), 342; or Nicoll, Robert, 342; William, 342.
Nidd, Anne, 150.
Nix, Caroline Julia, 228; John Ashburner, 228; Katharine Forbes, 228; Sarah (Ashburner), 228.
Noel, 110; — = Bull, 286.
Noell, Elizabeth (Wale), 416, 417; Henry, 416, 417; Juliana, 416; Susannah

(Trollope), 455; William, 455.
Noone, Jane = Hippisley, 455.
Norfolk, Thomas, D. of [E. Marshal], 188, 201, 349, 350.
Norfolke, Sir Robert, 68.
Norman, Roger, 364; — = Palmer, 262.
Normandy, D. of, 259.
Normanville, Sir John, 309.
Norris, 103.
NORRIS, 101; Agnea (Galliampton), 101; Alice, 101; Anne, 102; Anne Henrietta, 102; Anne = Pawlett, 101; Benjamin, 102; Dorothy = Blake, 101; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Elizabeth (Brookes), 102; Elizabeth (Handley), 102; Elizabeth = Skipp, 101, 102; Elizabeth = Thomas, 101; Elizabeth (—?), 101; Esther, 102; Esther (Watson), 101; Frances, 102; Frances (—?), 102; Grace (Hest), 102; Henry, 101, 102, 103; Henry Handley, 102, 103; Hugh, 101, 102, 103; Isaac, 4; Jane (—?), 101; Joan (Clarke), 101; Joan (Lewes), 101; Joan = Lyneam, 101; John, 101; Mary (—?), 101; Mary = Du Cane, 102; Martha (Moffat), 102; Mary = Pretyman, 101; Mary (Skipp), 102; Peter Henry, 102; Petronell, 101; Petronell (Paslew), 101; Philip, 101; Polsted, 101; Sarah, 102; Sarah (Sawyer), 102; Susan, 101; Susan (Polsted), 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101, 102; — (Foord), 101.
Norris, or Norreys, Elleonora (Eleanor), Lady (Lee), 420, 421; James Bertie, Lord, afterwards Earl of Abingdon, 420, 421.
North, 301.
North, Debdrah, 342; Dorothy (Parks), 341, 342; Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 342; Elizabeth (—?), 341, 342; Henry, 341; John, 301, 341, 342; Judith = Tuke, 196; Lettice, 341, 342; Margaret, 341; Margaret (—?), 341; Maria, 341; Mary (—?), 342; Richard, 341; Robert, 341; Sir Roger, 465; Thomas, 341, 342; William, 341, 342.
Northend, John, 139, 140.
Northmore, Elizabeth (St. Aubyn), 394.
Northumberland, Earl of, 414; Jane, Duchess of, 2; John, Duke of, 1, 2.
Northwode, John de, 444.
Norton, Charles Eliot, 227; Katherine (Westby), 447, 448; Susan Ridley (Sedgwick), 227; William, 447, 448; — = Ball, 262.
Norwich, Henry, E. of [E. Marshal], 301.
Norwood, Alice (Sare), 253; Bridget (—?), 443.
Nottingham, Roger de Mowbray, Earl of, 307.
Nottley, Anne (Bolter), 25; James, 25.
Nowell, Alicia, 242.
Nower, Elizabeth, 289.
Nycooles, Thomas, 16.
Nye, Philip, 40.

O.

Oakley, Alice, 246; Edward, 245; Elinor, 245; Elizabeth, 246; Elizabeth (Rogers), 245; Jeremy, 245; John, 246; Judeth, 245; Katherine = Edwards, 24; Margreat, 245; Martha, 245; Mary = Masson, 245; Mary (Oakley), 245; Mary = Oakley, 245; Richard, 245, 246; Rowland, 245; Samuell, 246; Sisly, 246; Susan, 246; William, 245.
Oare, Sarah = Boddington, 428; —, 428.
O'Beirnes, 162.
O'Brien, Frances (Dickinson), 227; George, 227; Henrietta = Sandford, 310.
O'Cahan, Joanna = Mac Manus, 164; John, 164.
O'Calaghan, Mary (Allen), 297; Richard, 297.
O'Connor, Honora = Fitz-Thomas, 266; Phelim, 266; Roe, 162; Sligo, 162.
O'Connor Don, 162.
O'Conor, Edward, 298; Eleanor = Orpen, 280; Ellen (Webb), 298; Harriet (Webb), 298; Magnus, 163; Tirlach mor, 163, 164; William, 298.
O'Costello, Anna = MacManus, 164; Edmund, 164.
Odell, Susan (Fuller), 327, 328; Thomas, 327.
Odingsells, Jane = Westby, 447; Sir Simon, 447.
O'Donelan, 162.
O'Donnell, 161; Hugh, 299; Matilda = Hutchins, 299; Sir Neill, 299.
O'Donoghue, Catherine = Martin, 298; Henrietta = Martin, 298.
Odyngham, Sir Thomas, 33.
O'Fallons, 161.
O'Ferrall, Fergus, 164; Maria = MacManus, 164.
Offeley, or Offley, Ann, Lady (Fuller), 326, 327, 328; Sir John, 326, 327, 328.
Offield, Francis, 328; John, 328.
O'Finachty, 162.
O'Flanagan, 162.
O'Flinn, 161.
Ogilvie, Phillis (Taylor), 297; —, 297.
Ogina, of England = Charles [K. of France] = Herbert [C. of Meaux], 259.
Ogle, Audrye = Man = Skynner, 81; Richard, 81.
Oglevie, John, 82.
O'Hara, Honoria (MacManus), 167; Oliver, 167.
O'Hea, Brian, 164; Honoria = MacManus, 164.
Oirgail, 165.
Oirgiall, 165.
O'Keefe, — = Alleyne, 297.
Okey, Colonel, 178; Mary (Rose), 178.
Oldenshaw, Dorothy = Bate, 174; William, 174.
Oldfield, Alice, 454; Sir Anthony, 403, 435, 454; Anthony, 435, 454; Dame Elizabeth (Gresham), 403; Lady Elizabeth, 454; Elizabeth, 435, 454; Elizabeth (Gresham), 435; Isabella, 454; Sir John, 435, 454; John, 454; Lady Margaret, 454; Margaret, 454; Mary, 435, 454, 455.
Oldham, Henry, 281; Margaret Lucy (Orpen), 281.
O'Leary, Cornelius, 298; Mary (Purcell), 298.
Oliphant, Elizabeth = D'Aranda, 83.
Olivean, Stephen, 45.
Oliver, Agnes Elizabeth, 159; Charles Edward, 159; Charles Norwood, 159; Elizabeth Ann (Bayliss), 159; Jane = Sandford, 310; Katherine = Sandford, 310; Leonard William, 159; Robert, 140, 220; Sarah (Barker), 220; Sarah (Shipley or) Shepley (Barker), 140, 310; Right Hon. Silver, 310; Silver, 140, 220; —, 468.
O'Malvochory, 162.
Omer, Elizabeth, 253; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 253; Roger, 253; Sarah, 253.
O'Mulbrenin, 162.
Oneby, Judith (Chester), 15; Margaret (—?), 7; Mary (Bracebridge), 15; Robert, 15; Susanna (Webb, alias Wood), 15.
O'Neil, 161.
O'Neill, Connopus, 164; Eliza

(Fisher), 297; Hester Henrietta = MacManus, 167; John, 297; Mark Kerr, 167; Sara = MacManus, 164.
Onley, Alicia (—?), 444; John, 444.
Orbs ?, 224.
Orde, Anne = Sotheran, 137; Robert, 137.
O'Reilly, Anna = MacManus, 164; Philip, 164.
Organer, Esther (Stoyte), 417; Thomas, 417.
Oril, Johanna = Strangways, 132; Richard, 132.
Orkney, Lord, 214.
Ormerod, —, 9.
O'Rourke, 161.
Orpen, Abraham, 280; Agnes, 281; Agnes (Herbert), 260, 280; Agnes = Wright, 282; Agnes Maria = Stewart, 280, 282; Alice = Meredith, 283; Alice (Nettles), 282; Alice Agnes = Ashe, 281; Alicia, 282; Alicia Frances (Sirr), 281; Anna (Mullins), 282; Anna (Townsend), 282; Anne, 283; Anne (Caulfield), 281; Anne = Moriarty, 281; Anne = Rye, 283; Anne = Young, 281; Anne Sarah = Taylor, 282; Arthur, 280, 283; Arthur George, 281; Arthur Herbert, 281; Arthur Richard, 282; Charity = Bland, 280, 282; Charity = Hutchinson, 281; Charles, 281; Charles Edward Herbert, 281; Charles Sirr, 282; Charles Wm. de Erpingham, 281; Charlotte = Hutchins, 281, 299; Charlotte = Quin, 280; Constance (Leader), 281; Cornelia, 281, 282; Daniel, 283; Dorcas = Crumpe, 280; Dorcas = Moriarty, 281; Edward, 259, 280, 282, 283, 299; Edward Chatterton, 280; Eleanor (O'Conor), 280; Eliza = Herbert, 261, 281; Eliza (Kite), 283; Eliza (Smith), 280; Eliza Hannah, 281; Elizabeth (Ferclough), 280; Elizabeth (Wall), 280; Emily Grace Caroline = Gordon, 282; Ellen, 281; Ellen (Richards), 281; Ellen (Swanton), 280; Emanuel Henry, 281; Emanuel Hutchinson, 281; Emily Georgina = Stack, 281; Frances (Ashe), 281; Frances (Herbert), 261, 283; Frances Sophia = Smith, 281; Francis, 280, 281; George, 280; Geraldine, 283; Goddard, 281; Grace = Crumpe, 282; Grace (Riggs), 282; Grace = Woods, 283; Hannah (Hutchison), 281; Hannah Agnes, 281; Harriet (Reynolds), 281; Harry, 280; Harry Francis, 280; Henry, 281, 283; Henry Martin, 282; Henry Richard, 283; Horace, 283; Hungerford R., 261; Ida = Blacker, 281; Isabella, 280, 281; Isabella (Palmer), 260, 280, 282, 283; John Emanuel, 281; John Herbert, 280, 281; John Richards, 281; Joseph Millard, 282; Letitia (Bateman), 281; Letitia (Beecher), 283; Letitia Amelia, 283; Lovell, 280; Lucinda, 283; Lucinda (Bland), 280; Lucinda = Strange, 280; Lucy, 281; Lucy = Blennerhasset, 280; Lucy (Chichester), 280; Lucy = Dunscombe, 280; Marcella (Palmer), 280; Margaret, 280; Margaret = Bowen, 283; Margaret (Leader), 281; Margaret (Owen), 283; Margaret = Palmer, 259, 281; Margaret Lucy, 280; Margaret Lucy = Oldham, 281; Maria (Crumpe), 282; Maria (Taylor), 283; Martha (Chatterton), 280; Mary, 280, 282, 283; Mary (Hutchinson), 280; Mary = Stack, 281; Mary = Travers = Maitland, 280; Mary = Wheatley, 283; Mary Anne, 283; Mary Lucy = Palmer, 281; Penelope, 281; Penelope (Thompson), 281; Rachel = Mayberry, 298; Raymond, 280, 281; Raymond de Adimer, 281; Rebecca Dulcibella = Ferrars, 280; Rebecca Newenham Millard = Morris, 282; Richard, 257, 258, 260, 280-283, 298; Richard Ashe, 281; Richard Beecher, 283; Richard Hugh Millard, 281; Richard Hungerford, 283; Richard John Newenham, 282; Richard Orpen Townsend, 282; Richard Thomas, 280; Sir Richard John Theodore, 281; Robert, 280; Robert Hutchison, 281; Samuel, 283; Sarah = King, 280; Sarah (Macgillicuddy), 281; Sarah = Morphy, 281; Sophia, 281, 283; Sophia = Beamish, 283; Sophia = Ellard, 280; Sophia (Hungerford), 283; Susan (Millard), 281; Susanna, 282; Theodora Elizabeth = Going, 281; Theodore, 282; Thomas, 260, 280, 281, 282; Thomas Allen Beecher, 283; Thomas Hungerford, 283; Thomasine, 283; William Newenham, 281; — (Browne), 283; — (Foster), 283; — (Laplant), 282.
Orpin, Abel, 283; Basil, 283; Benjamin, 283; Charlotte = Porte, 283; Helena (Newell), 283; Isabella, 283; Joanna, 283; Joanna (Mansfield), 283; John, 283; Mary (Carthrew), 283; Mary = Payne, 283; Mary (Shine), 283; Richard, 283; William, 283; — (Jackson), 283; — (Manders), 283.
Osbaldeston, Alexander, 311; Jane (Braddyll), 311.
Osbaston, or Osbaldiston; Alice (—?), 327, 328; Ann = Houghton, 326, 327; Barbara, 328; Barbara = Ascough, 327; Barbara (Fuller), 326; Francis, 327, 328; Henry, 326-328.
Osborn, surnamed "Wyddel," 265-267, 275.
Osborne, Lady Anne = Coke, 170; Charles, 328; Edward, 328; Johanna, 11; John, 328; Susanna = Potter, 372.
Oswald, Georgina Anne = Houblon, 172; Sir John, 172.
Other, 265.
Otho [C. of Blois], 259; [C. of Vermandois], 259.
Otway, Ann (Heblethwayte), 418; John, 384; Roger, 418.
Oulton, —, 92.
Overton, 450.
Overton, Barbara (Pell), 450; Dorothy = Wool, 450; Dymock, 450; Edward, 450; Joane = Johnson, 450; Katharine, 450; Katharine (Johnson), 450; Lucy = Burneby, 450; Mary, 450; William, 450.
Owen [York Herald], 425.
Owen Gwynedd, [Prince of North Wales], 268.
Owen, Edward, 270, 275; Elizabeth, 181; Ellin (Wynne), 270; Gutyn, 275; Jane = Viscount Bulkeley, 181, 273 = Williams, 273; Katharine = Wynne, 271; Lewis, 181, 273; Margaret, Lady (Wynne), 272; Margaret = Orpen, 283; Margaret (Williams), 181; Mary = Dacres = Wynne, 275; Morris, 270; Robert, 271; Sir Robert, 272, 275.
Owens, Catherine (Wynne), 272; Owen, 272.
Oxenden, Elizabeth (Dixwell),

313 ; Elizabeth (Dunch), 313 ; Sir George, 313 ; George, 313.
Oxford, Edward, Earl of, and Earl Mortimer, 171; Earl of, 4; Susannah Newton (Archer), Countess of, 171 ; Countess of, 9.

P.

Pacey, Elizabeth = Donne, 330; William, 330.
Packe, Christopher, 44; Mary (Randolph), 44.
Padwyn, John, 252.
Page, Anthony, 403, 429; Elizabeth (Gresham), 403, 429; Gresham, 403, 429; Sir James, 407; Jon, 429; — = Ashburner, 227; —, 384.
Pake, William, 34.
Pakeman, Daniell, 468.
Pakenham, 422.
Pakenham, Sir Edmund, 422, 424, 426; Elizabeth = Mervyn, 422, 424, 426; Lady (—?), 424.
Pakyngton, Humffrey, 407.
Palfrayman, William, 177.
Pallett, Sarah, 106.
Palman (alias Coke), John, 137.
Palmer, 86.
Palmer, Abraham, 259, 260, 281; Abraham Henry Herbert, 282; Abraham Orpen, 259; Abraham Smythe, 260; Agnes Laura, 282; Amelia, 262 ; Anna Victoria, 260; Anne (Bickerton), 261 ; Anne = Cross, 262; Anne (Smythe), 260; Anne = Stewart, 262 ; Anne = Williams, 262 ; Avice = Peacock, 259 ; Benjamin, 260; Bickerton, 261; Caleb, 259 ; Caleb Richard, 259, 260; Catherine, 261; Catherine = Carey, 259; Catherine (Twiss), 259; Cecilia, 259; Cecilia = Allen, 297; Charles, 259, 262 ; Daniel, 261 ; Dorcas (Twiss), 259; Dorcas Maria, 259 ; Edith, 260 ; Edward Orpen, 257, 259-261, 282; Elizabeth, 260; Elizabeth (Alleyne), 261; Elizabeth (Bate), 86; Elizabeth = Hughes, 262 ; Elizabeth Agnes, 282; Elizabeth Agnes (Herbert), 259, 282; Ellen (Colclough), 259 ; Ellen = Morgan, 259; Emily Theodora, 260; Emma Dorcas, 260; Emma Margaret (Armstrong), 260; Florence Christiana, 260; Frances (Woolsey), 261 ; Frances Lucy, 261; George, 259, 261, 262; George Fortescue, 261 ; George William, 261 ; Hannah (Duckett), 259 ; Hannah = Topham, 259 ; Harriet (Archer), 260; Henrietta Adelaide, 260; Henry, 261, 262; Henry Orpen, 259; Herbert, 260 ; Ida Mary, 260 ; Isabella, 259, 260 ; Isabella (Duckett), 259 ; Isabella = Eagar, 259; Isabella = Orpen, 260, 280 ; Jane = Ball, 261; Jane Mary (Aldworth), 258 ; Jeffery, 384; John, 257, 259, 261, 262 ; John Alleyne, 261 ; Julia [Shelah] (MacCarthy More), 258, 259; Kathleen, 260 ; Lucinda, 259; Lucy (Conway), 262 ; Lucy = Mee, 261; Lucy = Wolsey, 262 ; Mabel, 262 ; Marcella = Orpen, 280; Margaret, 259, 262 ; Margaret = Barnewell, 261 ; Margaret = Duckett, 259; Margaret (Giles), 259; Margaret = Harman, 299 ; Margaret (Orpen), 259, 281 ; Margaret = Turretin, 260; Margaret (White), 261 ; Margaret Anna = King, 260; Margaret Dorcas, 282; Margaret Lucy, 259; Margaret Lucy (Palmer), 281; Martha (Palmer), 259 ; Martha = Sullivan, 259; Mary, 259, 262; Mary (Franks), 261; Mary = King, 259; Mary = Taylor, 297 ; Mary Anne, 261; Mary Anne = Smith, 261 ; O'Brien, 262; Petra (Duckett), 259 ; Richard, 260, 261; Robert, 282; Sarah (Aldworth), 259; Sarah = Allwell, 259 ; Sarah = Duckett, 259; Sarah Maria = Freeman, 260 ; Sarah (Wren), 259; St. Leger, 262; Thomas, 257-262, 280-283, 297-299; William, 259, 260; —, 86; — (Bolingbroke), 262; — (Norman), 262; —, Poyl, 262; — (Sullivan), 259.
Palmes, Sir Gui, 240.
Panele, Agnes (Wolfe), 247; John, 247 ; Laurence, 247; Petronella = Mortemer, 247; Philip, 247; Robert, 247.
Panter, Thomas, 381.
Parbridge, Bartholomew, 464.
Parckhurste, or Parkehurste, Edward, 460 ; Elizabeth, 460; John, 460.
Pargiter, Anthonia (Woodroffe), 411; Anthony, 411.
Paris, Joane = Cotton, 339 ; John, 339.
Parker, 406.
Parker, Anne = Crosse, 230; Anne (Hales), 70; Deborah (Jenkinson), 455 ; Eliza Charlotte (Vernon), 312 ; Elizabeth (Hall), 476; Elizabeth = Newton, 169; Hugh, 313; Jane (Hovenden), 290; Right Hon. John, 312, 313; John, 70, 313, 345, 408, 409, 455, 466, 476 ; Margaret Caroline = Jackson, 313 ; Martha, 476; Mary (Walker), 313; Matthew [Abp. of Canterbury], 408; Philip, 240, 476; Richard, 476; Robert, 230; Samuell, 290; Stephen, 455; Thomas, 169, 345, 455, 476; Thomas Townley, 230.
Parkhurst, J., 9, 419; Mary (Heblethwayte), 419.
Parkinson, Anne (Clarke), 126; Captain, 126; Ellen = Newton, 192; Olive (Gorton), 324; William, 324.
Parks, Dorothy = North, 341, 342 ; Elizabeth (Newton), 191; John, 342; Richard, 191.
Parlby, John, 469 ; Lætitia (Hall), 469.
Parlet, 131.
Parlet, Thomas, 131.
Parmer, Richard, 125.
Parr, Queen Catherine, 116; Edward, 390, 391.
Parre, — = Mervyn, 358; — 358.
Parris, Elinor, 292; Elizabeth, 292; Peter, 292.
Parry, Caroline Matilda, 278; Catharine Colston = Reichel, 278; Joseph Colston, 278.
Parsons, Catherine = Wright, 282; Hannah = Reichel, 277; Helen, 329 ; John, 381 ; Joseph, 110; Marianna = Gorton, 379; Mary = Reichel, 277.
Partryche, or Partrich, or Partriche, Parnell, 247; Stephen, 240, 247, 248; William, 239.
Parvish, Henry, 112; Thomas, 112.
Paslew, Jo., 101; Petronell = Norris, 101.
Paterson, George, 100; Mary Ann (Newson), 100.
Patterson, 89.
Patterson, Anna (Portafield), 89; Mary Christian = Casamajor, 89; Thomas, 89.
Pattison, Anne, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Margaret, 290; Rebecca, 290; Richard, 290.
Paulett, Lord, 170; Lady (—?), 170.
Pawlet, Lady Elizabeth, 123; Lady Mary = Jenkyns, 123.

Pawlett, Anne (Norris), 101; Thomas, 101; —, 101.
Pawthorne, Margaret = Hall, 475; —, 475.
Payn, Stephen, 239.
Payne, John, 248, 412; Mary (Orpin), 283; Mary (Woodroffe), 412; William, 365; —, 283.
Paynell, Thomas, 345.
Paynter, Mrs., 216.
Peacock, Avice (Palmer), 259; Dennis, 144; Grace (Sootheran), 144; John, 144, 259; William, 259.
Pearce, Sarah = Wynne, 274.
Pearlis, Thomas, 292.
Pears, Anne (Westby), 446; Elizabeth = Sotheran, 145; John, 446.
Pearson, Elizabeth = Dickinson, 227; John, 139, 140; William, 142.
Peart, Bridgett, 178; Elianor, 178; Eliz., 178; Elizabeth (Blackwell), 178; John, 178; Joshua, 178; Originall, 178; Robert, 178.
Peck, 111.
Pedder, Sarah (Ashburner), 230; Richard, 230.
Pedro [of Castile], 87.
Peet, Hastings, 283; Jane (Taylor), 283.
Pegyn, Agnes = Spooner, 380.
Pelham, Charles, 170; Elizabeth (Warton), 170.
Pelinor, King, 23.
Pell, Alexander, 450; Barbara = Overton, 450; Jane (Harrington), 450.
Pelloe, Alice = Harris, 243.
Pembroke, or Pembrooke, Wm., Earl of [Herbert], 260.
Penbrooke (Pembroke), Henry, Earl of, 1, 2; Marie Sydney, Countess of, 2; William, Earl of, 2.
Penderel, or Penderell, John, 149; Richard, 148.
Penfax, Francis, 464.
Penhalegan, John, 242.
Penn, Aubrey, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Gulielma-Maria, 4; Hannah (Callowhill), 4; James, 130; Springett, 4; Thomas, 4; William, 4, 5, 147.
Pennant, Katherine (Wynne), 272; Letitia (Vaughan), 272; Peter, 272; Thomas, 272.
Pennye, or Penney, Nicholas, 364; William, 364.
Pennington, Dorothy = Bell, 231; —, 231.
Pennyman, Sir James, 170; Lady (Warton), 170.
Penrose, John, 390.
Penynthon, Sir John, 309.
Pepin le Bref, 259.
Pepin of Heristal, 259.
Pepin [K. of Italy], 259.
Pepin, of Landen, 259.
Pepin [C. of Vermandois], 259.
Pepper, W., 252; —, 257.
Percy, 112; Eleanor = Becket, 147; Lady Elizabeth = Woodroffe, 414; John, 375, 415, 444.
Peres, Agnes, 381.
Perkins, Elizabeth (Mompesson), 359; Francis, 359; Margaret (Mervyn), 359; Martha, 476; Sir Richard, 359; — (Hall), 476.
Perry, Mary = Jenkinson, 455.
Pershouse, James, 158; Jennetta = Turner, 158.
Person, Mary (Barnes), 78, 85; Thomas, 78, 85.
Peryn, Margerie, 240.
Peter, 259, 260.
Peter, son of Peter Fitzreginald, 260.
Peter [Sheriff of Yorks.], 260.
Peterborough, Henry, E. of [Dep. E. Marshal], 301; Richard, Bishop of, 417.
Peterburgh, the Abbot of, 416.
Petit, Dorothy (Best), 44; Thomas, 44.
Petley, Anne (Ravenscroft), 475; Thomas, 475.
Pettitt, Richard, 384.
Petty, Sir William, 257.
Peverell, Jane (Baskerville), 359; William, 359.
Philip, 260.
Philipot (Somerset Herald), 425.
Philipott, Elizabeth = Mervyn, 423, 426; Sir John, 423, 426.
Philippe, [E. of Germany] 87.
Philips, John, M.D., 344; Molesworth, 344; Susan (Burney), 344; — = Kiernan, 344; — = Shirley, 344.
Phillipes, Margaret, 381; Thomas, 381; William, 381.
Phillipps, William, 203.
Phillips, 121, 144.
Phillips, Elizabeth = Price, 144, 152; Elizabeth (Richards), 121; Grace Rebecca = Roberts, 122; Katherine = Skippon, 64; Laura = Rickards, 122; Margaret Matilda (Rodie), 121; Mary (—?), 121; Matilda Louisa (Potter), 122; Paulina Matilda = Vassal, 122; Rebecca (—?), 121, 122; Reginald, 121; Richard, 121; William, 121, 122, 126, 144, 152; William Reginald, 122.
Phillipson, Ellinor (Wynne), 274; Richard Burton, 274; Rev. R. B. Burton, 274.
Philpot, Catherine = Allen, 297; William, 297.
Philpott, John, 253.
Phipps, Charles Lewis, 71; Sophia (Hales), 71; —, 372.
Pickering, 456; Ann (Moresbie), 309; Benjamin, 83; Dorothy (Weld), 344; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 456; Elizabeth (—?), 456; Frances = D'Arande, 83; Frances (—?), 83; James, 309; Sir John, 344; John, 456; Joyce (—?), 456; Margaret, 456; Margaret (Lacelles), 309; Mary, (—?), 456; Mary = Worley, 456; Richard, 456; Robert, 147; Thomas, 456; William, 456; (or Pykeryng), William, 309; (or Pykeryng), Winefride (Thirkeld), 309; — = Handley, 344; —, 456.
Picton, Sir Thomas, 11.
Pierce, Mary = Allen, 298.
Pierson, or Peirson, or Peerson, or Person, or Pearson, Agnes, 334; Agnes (—?), 334; Avis = Hill, 334; Avis (Lee), 334; Captain, 334; Christian, 334; Elizabeth = Ffysher, 334; Elizabeth = Hayington, 334; Geffrey, 334; Henry, 334; Isabell, 334; Jeames, 334; Joane, 334; John, 62, 334; Joyce (—?), 334; Margaret = Humble, 62; Marke, 334; Mary (Barnes), 334; Mary (—?), 334; Richard, 334; Robert, 334; Samuel, 334; Thomas, 334; William, 334; Widow (—?) 334.
Piggot, Lord, 427.
Pigott, Charlotte (Archer), 171; Elizabeth Augusta = Fox, 118, 284; Sir Gillery, 171; Gillery, 171; John Hugh Smith, 118, 284.
Pike, Edward, 106; John, 291; Margaret = Powlter, 146; Margaret = Sotherne, 146; Robert, 146; Thomas, 291.
Pilfolde, Ellenor, 458.
Pilkington, Debora = Dunche = Mervyn, 359; Elizabeth = Barton, 174; George, 174, 194; Hasillwood, 174, 194; James, 359; Marie (Smith), 174, 194; Mary, 174, 194; Thomas, 174, 194; — (Bate), 174.
Pinchbeck, Abigail = Cresset, 31.
Pinder or Pindar, Elizabeth, 327; Michaell, 326, 327; Sara, 328; Sara (Fuller), 326, 327.
Pine, Dionis = Duck = Isacke, 317; Rose = Duck, 318; Thomas, 317.
Pilney, — = Gorton, 379.

Pinny, Barbara = Tazewell, 256; John, 256.
Pipkinge, Mary, 253.
Pitchford, John, 383, 384; — (Sclator), 384.
Pitfield, Alexander, 428; Sir Charles, 428; — (—?), 428.
Pitman, Edith, (Ironside), 50; Thomas, 50.
Pitts, Edward, 419; Frances (Heblethwayte), 419; Francis, 419; Frederick, 419; John, 419; John Staniforth, 419; Mary = Ashburner, 229; Mary = Wray, 419; Thomas James Heblethwayte, 419; William, 419.
Pizing, —, 409.
Platt, Jane (Voyce), 460, 475; —, 460, 475.
Plaxton, Dorothy = Sotheron, 140, 220; William, 140, 220.
Playters, William, 390.
Pleydell or Pledel, Dorothy, 119; Elizabeth, 120; John, 119; William, 120.
Plitt, Emilia, 276; Emilia = Reichel, 276; Jacob, 276.
Plommer, William, 249.
Plowden, Edmond, 42.
Plumbe, Elizabeth (Dormer), 430; Elizabeth (—?), 430; Francis, 430; John, 430; Margaret (Nevill), 430; William, 430.
Plumer, Thomas, 293.
Plumstead, Amy, 131; Caroline, 131; Jane, 131; (?) Jane Wynne, 131; Henry, 131; Maria, 131; William, 131; William Henry, 131.
Plunkett, Margaret (Dickinson), 227; N., 227.
Pocklington, Ann, 35; Diana, 35; Katherine (Manwood), 35; Katherine, 35; Oliver, 35; Thomas, 35.
Poe, William, 425.
Poictou, Roger de, 445.
Pollard, Emotta = Bradhyll, 310; Mary, 381; William, 310.
Pooly, Jone = Spooner, 381.
Polsted, Henry, 101; Susan = Norris, 101; Thomas, 3.
Ponsonby, Dorothy = Gale, 312; John, 312.
Poole, Margaret = Griffith ap Edneved = Ellis Wynn, 269; Owen, 269; Rebecca = Bayliss, 159; Thomas, 106; —, 445; — = Westby, 445.
Pope, Thomas [Earl of Down], 420, 421; (Lady) Elizabeth = Lee = Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, 420, 421; Sir Thomas, 241.
Popham, Admiral Sir Home, 11; General Leyborne, 172; Mary Anne = Eyre (Houblon), 172.
Popple, — = Johnson, 451.
Port, De la, 45.
Portafield, Anna = Patterson, 89; Boyd, 89.
Porte, Charlotte (Orpin), 283; —, 283.
Porter, J. G. V., 166.
Portington (?), 348.
Portington, Gertrude Johanna (Fremeaux), 348; Henry, 348; John, 348; Judith (Green), 348.
Portland, William, Duke of, 372.
Portriffe, Thomas, 107.
Portsmouth, John, 1st Earl of, 174; John Wallop, 2nd Earl of, 175; John Charles Wallop, 3rd Earl of, 175; Newton Fellowes, 4th Earl of, 175; Isaac Newton Wallop, 5th Earl of, 175; Anne (Hanson), Countess of, 175; Lady Eveline Alicia (Herbert), Countess of, 175; Grace (Fletcher [? Norton]), Countess of, 175; Lady Katherine (Fortescue ?), Countess of, 175; Urania (Fellowes), Countess of, 175.
Porye, Peter, 249.
Post, Thomas, 247.
Pott, Bridget, 264; Elizabeth (Newsom), 264; George, 264; John, 264; Percival, 264; Thomasin (Newcombe), 264.
Potter, Elizabeth, 372; Emma = Chaddock, 134; George, 122, 372; Hugh, 372; Jane (Strangways), 132; John, 134, 372; Margaret (Constable), 99; Mary (—?), 372; Matilda Louisa = Phillips, 122; Nathaniel, 372; Rev. —, 372; Richard, 253; Robert, 372; Susanna (Osborne), 372; Theophila = Reynolds, 372; Thomas, 132, 372; Tobias, 372.
Potts, William, 99.
Poundes, — (Fuller), 328.
Powell, Ann = Hall, 23, 130, 131; David, 245; Elizabeth = Mercer, 23; Grissell (Gresham), 403, 406; Harriet Anne (Wynne), 274; Haslett, 23; John Hardman, 314; Richard Owen, 274; Toby, or Tobias, 403, 406; William Edward, 274; — (Pugin), 314.
Powells, the, 260.
Powis [Earls of], 259.
Powis, E. of [Herbert], 260.
Powlett, 23.
Powlett, William, Earl, 4.
Powlett, or Pawlett, Christiana = Martin, 386; Mary = Jenkyns, 84; William, 386.
Powlter, Margaret (Pike), 146; William, 146.
Powney, 88; Elizabeth (—?), 104; John, 88, 104; Mary, 104; Rebecca = Casamajor, 88.
Powys, Catherine = Hovenden, 295; Margaret = Hovenden, 295; Thomas, 295.
Poyl, — = Palmer, 262.
Preece, John, 71; Mary Anne = Sanderson, 71.
Preice, Ric., 468.
Prendergast, Sir Thomas, 273.
Preston, Anne = Middleton, 383; Catherine (Lawson), 138; George, 383; Grace = Newsom, 264; Henry, 264; John, 345; John de, 444; Robert, 138; Samuel, 4; Thomas, 57; Thomas [Ulster], 426.
Prestwich, Arabella = Moreton, 14; John, 14; Penelope, 14; Sir Thomas, 14.
Prestwood, Susan = Martin, 386, 387; Thomas, 386, 387.
Pretyman, Mary (Norris), 101; Thomas, 101.
Price, Charles, 121, 122, 152, 246, 306, 314; Charlotte, 122, 152, 306; Dora Isabella (Beatson), 23; Edward, 245, 271; Elizabeth, 306; Elizabeth (Phillips), 144; Joanna = Herbert, 260; John, 23, 260; Lowry (Jones), 271; Margaret = Prichard, 126; Margreat, 245; Maria = Sotheran, 122, 144, 152; Mary (Phillips), 121, 122; Thomas, 23; William, 126; — (Mercer), 23.
Prichard, 351.
Prichard, Elizabeth = Watts, 126; Francis, 347, 351, 352; Hannah = Grace, 351; Margaret (Price), 126; Martha = King, 352; Mary = Uthwat, 351; Richard, 351; Sarah (Cooke), 347, 349, 350, 352; Sir William, 347, 349-352; William, 126, 352; — (Egleston), 351.
Prideaux, Alice = Somaster, 45; Edmund, 195; Elizabeth Jenny = Lennard, 196; Hebe Dorothy = Lennard, 196; H. E. I. (—?), 195, 196; Humphry, 195; Jenny, 195; John, 45.
Prince, —, 317-319.
Pritchard, Dorothy, 133; Kendrick, 133.
Probert, Henry, 205; Hester (Hill), 205.

Probyn, Sir John, 424.
Proctor, Ralph, 352.
Proud, Mary = Leigh, 72; —, 72.
Proudloue, Hugh, 468.
Pryce, Joan (Wood), 26; William, 26.
Pryme, Christopher, 41.
Pryse, Humphrey, 271; Jane = Wynne, 271.
Pugh, Henry, 185.
Pugin, Augustus Welby, 314; — = Powell, 314.
Puleston, Annabella = Lloyd, 19; Annabella (Williams), 274; Elizabeth = Wynne, 19, 274; John, 268; Margaret = David ap Ievan ap Einion, 268; Philip, 19, 274.
Pulford, 315.
Pulman, Joanna = Wills, 319.
Purcell, Catherine, 298; Charles, 298; George, 298; Goodwin, 298; James, 298; Jane, 298; Mary (Allen), 297, 298; Mary (Kenna), 298; Mary = O'Leary, 298; Richard, 298; William, 298; — = Butter, 298; — (Delany), 298.
Purdon, Catharine (Webb), 298; Eliza (Webb), 298; Ellen = Allen, 298; Philip, 298; Stephen, 298.
Purlonge, Joane, 460.
Putt, Margaret = Sanford, 262; Nicholas, 263; Sir Thomas, 263; William, 264.
Pyane, Edward, 290; Peter, 290.
Pyburne, Amey (Cooke), 346; John, 346.
Pydel, Elizabeth = Martin, 385; Henry, 385.
Pye, Anne (Wright), 210, 244; Anne (Crewe), 188; Edmond, 244; Edmund, 188, 210; Elizabeth, 294; Sir Robert, 244.
Pyke, Brydgett = Helsby, 92.
Pyle, Thomas, 4.
Pylman, Jonas, 203.
Pynnar, Charles, 120.
Pyrke, William, 360.

Q.

Quarles, Sir Robert, 61; Rev. Thomas, 64.
Queensberry, Duke of, 114.
Quelsh, Marie, 13.
Quin, Charlotte (Orpen), 280; Elizabeth = Meade, 280; Melian (Stawell), 280; Richard, 280; Thomas, 280.

R.

Radcliffe, Sir Edward, 383; Francis, 383; Thomas, 253; William, 132; — = Strangways, 132.
Radclyff, —, 51.
Radford, Elizabeth (Cranmer), 75; Joseph, 75; —, 147.
Radely, Lady, 13.
Radley, — = Jandrum, 283.
Rafe, —, 446; — = Wesbye, 446.
Raglans, the, 260.
Ragland and Chepstow, Sir John, Lord of [Morley], 260.
Ram, 89.
Ram, Mary Christian (Casamajor), 89; Stephen, 89.
Rancford, Judith = Etheredge, 369.
Randall, Sara = Barnes, 78, 85; —, 78.
Randes, Thomas, 443.
Randolph, Anne = Banister, 44; Anne (Comyn), 44; Anne (Monro), 44; Charles, 44; Dorothy = Huggett, 44; Elizabeth (Best), 44; Elizabeth = Dymock, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Grace, 44; Grace (Blome), 44; Herbert, 44; Jane (Edwards), 44; Louisa Charlotte = Eyre (Houblon), 172; Mary (Castillion), 44; Mary = Packe, 44; Thomas, 44, 172; Thomasine (Honywood), 44.
Randyll, Vincent, 442.
Ranelagh, Richard, Earl of, 170.
Ranken, Arthur W., 115; Caroline M. L. Hildegarde (Göldin de Tiffenau), 115; Catherine Adelaide, 116; Charles, 115; Charles Edward, 115; Charles Francis, 115; Edward Alfred Arthur, 115; Edward John, 115; Frances Mary (Casson), 115; Francis Albert, 115; Gilbert William Alfred, 115; Georgina (Nicholson), 116; Isabella Hildegarde, 115; Isabella Ker (Fox), 115; Isabella Maria, 115; Louisa Jane (Walker), 115; Marie Hildegarde, 115; Mary Elizabeth = Lamont, 115; William Henry, 115.
Rant, Stephen, 382.
Ratcliffe, John, 13.
Ratlife, Kathrine = Westbye, 445; —, 445.
Ravenscroft, 110, 203.
Ravenscroft, 79; Anne = Petley, 475; Bridget, 475; Elizabeth, 475; Elizabeth = Bell = Bridges, 475; Elizabeth (Hall), 475; Elizabeth (Stapley), 475; George, 475; Hall, 475; Jane = Bridger, 475; John, 460, 461, 475; John Croxton de, 203, 204; Judith (Ferne), 475; Margery = Croxton, 203; Martha = Chambre, 110; Mary = Shepard, 475; Peter, 475; Thomas, 475; Warinus de, 203; William (or George), 110.
Ravensworth, Alan de, 138; Henry, 138.
Rawdon, Marmaduke, 463; Robert, 463.
Rawe, Isabel = Hancock, 138; James, 138.
Rawlings, J., 294; Mary, 294.
Rawson, Lydia = Armitage, 438.
Ray, Ann (Barker), 310; Robert, 310.
Raye, Sarah, 13.
Raymond, Judith, 470, 474; (or Rayment), Robert, 474.
Rayner, Robarte, 99.
Read, Henry, 346; John, 398; Margaret (Jackson), 346; Margaret, 347; Martha, 366; Penelope = Marriott, 347; —, 179.
Reading, Nathaniel, 416; Susanna, 4; William, 396.
Rede, Margaret (Heron), 52.
Rediche, Alexander, 299; Catherine (Dethick), 299; Sara = Coke, 299.
Redish, Jno., 93.
Reed, Margarete, 67.
Rees, 268.
Rees ap Tudor, 266; Nesta = De Windsor, = Stephen, Constable of Cardigan, 266.
Reeve, —, 7.
Reeves, Dr. Thomas, 369.
Reginald, 260; son of Herbert Fitzherbert, 260.
Reichel, 279.
Reichel, 276; Addie (Harkins), 278; Adelaide Sophia, 276; Alice Kate, 279; Amelia Charity = Kummer, 278; Angelica Wilhelmina, 278; Anna Dorothea (Maass), 276, 279; Anna Maria (—?), 279; Augustus, 278; Benigna Caritas = Lorez, 277; Bertha Sophia, 279; Carl Friedrich, 277; Carl Gotthold, 276, 279; Carl Rudolph, 276, 279; Caroline Louisa, 276; Caroline Lydia, 278; Catharina (Fetter), 276; Catharine Colston (Parry), 278; Charles Edgar, 278; Charles Ernest, 277; Charles Frederic, 278; Charles Parsons, 277; Charlotte Elizabeth (Miess), 278; Christian Renatus, 276; Christiana Friederica (Zaeslin), 277; Clara Cornelia = Hagen, 278; Edward Ben-

jamin, 278; Edward Henry, 278; Eleonore Sophia (Müller), 276, 279; Ellen Elizabeth = Von Schweinitz, 276; Emilia Clementine, 277; Ernestina Theophila, 278; Frank Hartley, 279; Friedrich Benjamin, 277; Friedrich Daniel, 276; Friedrich Ferdinand, 278; George Francis William, 277; Gertrude Elizabeth, 277; Gotthold Benjamin, 277; Hannah, 277; Hannah (Parsons), 277; Henrietta Frederica (Vierling), 277; Henry Rudolph, 277; Jacob Daniel, 279; John Rudolph, 278; Levin Theodor, 276; Louisa Christiana (Sautter), 276; Lucius Hurlock, 278; Margaret Theodora, 277; Maria (Linder), 276; Maria Louisa, 277; Marianne Harriett, 279; Martha Agnes, 277; Matilda (Hurlock), 278, 279; Mary (McCrecken), 277; Mary (Parsons), 277; Mary Anne (Hancock), 278; Mary Catharine = Weiss, 276; Mary Helen (Suter), 277; Mary Henrietta, 278; Mary Jane, 278; Mary Jane (Gray), 278; Mary Sharpe (Van Calker), 276; Michael, 279; Nathanial Ludwig, 278; Oswald Joseph, 278, 279; Renata Eleanora, 277; Renatus Theodore, 277; Rhoda Louisa, 278; Robert James, 277; Samuel Hartley, 278; Samuel Rudolph, 278, 279; Semantha Elizabeth, 278; Sophia (Hartley), 278; Sophia Charlotte, 278; Sophia Dorothea = Seidel, 277; Sophia Elizabeth (Graefe), 279; Sophia Elizabeth (Starke), 279; Sophia Friederica (Layritz), 277; Sophia Henrietta = Sensemann, 278; Stella Matilda Parminter, 278; Susan (Sharrer), 277; Theophilus, 277; Theophilus Christlieb, 276; Ursula (—?), 279; Valentin, 279; William Cornelius, 278.

Relaf, William, 291.

Relfe, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 249, 294.

Rennolds, John, 11.

Reresby, Isabel = Westby, 447, 448; Rafe, 447, 448.

Reyme, John, 203.

Reyne, Sir William, 33.

Reynes, Mary = Duncombe, 414; Richard, 414.

Reynolds, Harriet = Orpen, 281; Humphry, 426; Sir Joshua, 147, 372; Samuel, 372; Sarah = Gresham, 404; Theophila (Potter), 372; William, 281.

Rheims, Hugh, Archbishop of, 259.

Richall, Nicholas, 329.

Richards, Charles, 50; Elizabeth (Ironside), 50; Elizabeth = Phillips, 121; Ellen (Orpen) 281; Geoarge, 409; John, 281; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 121.

Richardson, Catherine (Billinghurst), 412; Peter, 230; Ralph, 412; William, 121; —, 230; — = Ashburner, 230.

Richmond, Alan, Earl of, 307; Henry, 312; Mary = Gale, 312.

Rickards, Andrew Knox, 122; Laura (Phillips), 122.

Ridel, 138.

Ridel, Barbara = Sotheron, 138; Barbara = Theobald, 138; Dorothy (Brandling), 138; Eleanor (Swinburne), 138; Galfred de, 138; Sir Jordan de, 138; Peter, 138.

Rider, Anne (Wright), 210, 244; William, 210, 244.

Ridge, Alice (Cooke), 348; Cecilia = Cooke, 346; John, 348.

Ridler, Robert, 390.

Rigby, Adam, 384; Baron Alexander, 384; Alexander, 384; Margaret (—?), 384.

Rigg, Frances = Middleton, 383; Richard, 383.

Riggs, Grace = Orpen, 282; John, 282.

Rigmaiden, John, 383.

Rishton, Joan = Braddyll, 311; William, 311.

Rival, Harriet Judith = Donne, 330; Peter, 330.

Rivers [Sir Richard Widvill], Lord, 41; Lady (Jaqueline of Luxembourg), 41.

Roach, Jerome, 319; — (Duck), 319; —, 319.

Robbins, Agnes = Gorton, 379.

Robert [D. of France], 259.

Robert [C. of Troyes], 259.

Robert, 260.

Robertes, Walter, 109.

Roberts, 159.

Roberts, Ada Marian, 160; Algernon George Cameron, 160; Amelia Jemima, 160; Amelia Shickle = Andrews, 159; Amelia Stephens (Hunt), 159; Amy Rosa = Jones, 160; Annabella (Crafter), 160; Archibald Cameron, 160; Arthur Troughton, 122, 152; Charles Henry, 160; Charles Ingram, 160; Charles Lloyd, 160; Charlotte (Sandford), 160; Edwyn Turner, 160; Elizabeth (Hancock), 159; Emma (Williams), 160; Fanny Theresa, 160; Frances Elizabeth = Moor, 160; Grace Rebecca (Phillips), 122; Grace Rebecca (—?), 152; Henry Archibald, 159; Hubert William, 160; Hugh, 152; Jane (Cameron), 160; Jane Sarah, 160; Janet Sophia, 160; Josiah, 15; Lucy Ann, 160; Lucy Barbara, 160; Mabel Sherwood, 160; Mary, 159; Mary = Cameron, 159; Mary Ann, 159, 160; Myra Elizabeth (Tweedie), 160; Myra Ellen, 160; Necklos, 352; Richard, 159; Richard George Cameron, 160; Richard John, 159; Richard Willett, 160; Rosa Edwina (White), 159; Sarah = Edwards, 159; Sarah (Turner), 159; Sophia Anastasia = Wright, 160; Sophia Georgiana, 159; Sydney, 181; Thomas Archibald, 160; Thomas Lockwood, 159; Thomas Turner, 160; William, 159; William Hancock, 159; William Henry, 160; William John, 159.

Robertson, Elizabeth = Donne, 331; George, 331.

Robgent, Ellen (Barnes), 85; Robert, 85.

Robins, 180.

Robinson, Delia, 133; Dorothy, 133; Dorothy (Bowes), 133; Elizabeth, 133; Elizabeth = Bell, 133; Elizabeth (Gibson), 100; Elizabeth = Gresham, 403; Florence = Sotheron, 138; Frances, 133; Francis, 328; George, 133; Gertrude L. M. = Herbert, 282; Humphrey, 78; James, 133; Jane = Strangways, 132; Jane (—?), 335; John, 100, 133, 216; Judith = Horncastle, 133; Justice (formerly Strangways), 21; Luke, 100, 132, 133; Margaret (Barnes), 78; Margaret (Jenkyns), 122; Penelope, 133; Robert, 138; Susan = Sotherne, 146, 218; Sir Thomas, 211; Thomas, 133, 146, 218, 335; Thomas Strangways, 100; William, 122.

Robotham, John, 238; Robert, 238.

Rochdale, Richard, 470, 472, 473, 474.

Rochells, —, 211.

Rochester, Henry, 1st Earl of [Wilmot], 421; John, 2nd Earl of [Wilmot], 420, 421; Charles, 3rd Earl of [Wilmot], 420, 421; Ann, Countess of (St. John), 420, 421; Elizabeth, Countess of (Mallet), 421; Frances, Countess of (Morton), 421.
Rochfort, George, 114.
Roden, Roger, 9.
Rodie, Margaret Matilda = Phillips, 121; Thomas, 121.
Roe, Mary (Gresham), 403; Thomas, 403.
Roger, son of Peter Fitzreginald, 260.
Roger, Thomas, 360; William, 360.
Rogers (family of), 260; Elizabeth = Oakley, 245; Jane, 10; Sir John, 33; Jonathan, 290; Richard, 364, 365.
Rogerson, Henry, 347; Mary (Fidoe), 347.
Rokeby, John, 447, 448; Margerie (Westby), 447, 448; —, 309.
Rolfe, — (Skippon), 64; —, 64.
Rolle, Charles, 263; Lady Christian, 263; John, 263.
Rook, Anne = Best, 44; Sir George, 44; George, 44; Jane (Finch), 44; Lawrence, 44; Mary (How), 44; Sir William, 44; — (Lutterell), 44.
Rookewood, Judith (Gresham), 405; William, 405.
Roper, Rev. Mr., 427.
Rory, 166.
Ros, Lord Robert, 86.
Rose, Mary = Blackwell = Okey = Cage, 178; Robert, 178.
Rosengrave, 224.
Ross, Elizabeth = Cranmer, 74; John Grant, 231; Mary (Littler), 231.
Rouland, 308.
Rous, Eleanor, 424; Eleanor (Mervyn), 422, 426; Richard, 422, 424; Roger, 422.
Rouse, Elianor = Sponer, 300; —, 300.
Rowan, Dorothea (—?), 167; Eliza Honoria (MacManus), 167; John, 167.
Rowe, Alicia (—?), 247; Richard, 247; Thomas, 10; W. 285.
Ruckke, Thomas, 107, 109.
Rudd, Humphrey, 468; William, 468; —, 468.
Rudge, John, 353.
Rudyard, James, 472, 473.
Ruiz, 88.
Ruiz, Elvira = de Casamayor, Maria = de Santa Ana, 88.
Rundel, William, 119.
Runton, Richard, 442.
Rusby, Edward, 41; John, 41.
Russell, John [E. of Bedford], 2, 110; Rachel, Lady, 123; Amelia (Casamajor), 107; Ann = Harding, 357; Anthony, 282; Captain, 328; Ellen, 282; Francis, 282; Grace = Sandes, 282; Sir H., 89; Henry, 89, 107; Jane Amelia (Casamajor), 89; Jane = Wright, 110; Lucinda, 282; Lucinda (Crumpe), 282; Mary = Ironside, 50; Robert, 316; Thomas, 110; Sir William, 353; Will, 357; — (Wood), 316.
Rutland, Duke of, 179.
Rutland, Earl of, 9.
Rutter, Dorothy (Hales), 70; Eleanor = Helsby, 92, 93; Jane = Sootheran, 143; Jo., 92; Margerie (Helsbye), 92; Mary = Helsby, 93; Michael, 70; Ralph, 143; Richard, 93; Thomas, 93.
Ruxton, Clarges, 261; Mary Anne (Barnewell), 261.
Ryder, John, 416.
Rye, Anne (Orpen), 283; Richard, 283.
Ryston, Thurstan, 137.
Rytherch, son of William ap Madoc Vychan (?), 275.
Ryves, Dr., 199, 211, 369; Elizabeth (Mervyn), 359; John, 359, 361, 362; Thomas, 179; William, 426.

S.

Sabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda = Griffith ap Ievan ap Einion, 268.
Sacheverell, Henry, 250; Jane (Newton), 169, 191; William, 169, 191.
Sadler, Ellen = Gesling, 205; Ellen (Lockey), 205; John, 205; Ruth (Sootheran), 143; Thomas, 143.
Saer, Maria = Fernandez, 87.
Salisbury [E. of], 81.
Salmon, Charles, 451; Elizabeth (Johnson), 451; Henry, 451; Laurence, 451; Samuel, 451.
Salvayn, Alice = Wilton, 86; John, 86; Sir Roger, 86.
Salveyn, Dionysia (Belasise), 308; Sir Gerard, 308.
Sanders, Margaret = Lockey, 205; Sir Matthew, 205.
Sanderson, 71.
Sanderson, or Saunderson, Ada, 71; Adelaide, 71; Alfred John, 71; Alice (Franklin), 71; Anthony, 71; Anthony Nourse, 70, 71; Catherine E. S., 71; Edward, 71; Edward John, 71; Edward Scott, 71; Elizabeth (—?), 71; Emma Hales, 71; Fanny, 71; Frances (Monkton), 71; Francis George, 71; Frederick, 71; George Septimus, 71; Harriet Hales, 71; Harriott (Hales), 71; Harry Slade, 71; Henry, 71; James Baron, 71; John, 71; Mary (Hales), 70, 71; Mary Ann Hales, 71; Mary Ann (Preece), 71; Mary Edith, 71; Octavus Hales, 71; Robert, 71; William, 71.
Sandes, Grace (Russell), 282; —, 282.
Sandford, 310.
Sandford, Charlotte = Roberts, 160; Elizabeth (FitzGerald), 310; Frances (Holland), 160; Henrietta (O'Brien), 310; Henry, 168, 310; Henry Moore (Baron Mount-Sandford), 310; Humphrey, 160; Jane (Oliver), 310; Katherine (Oliver), 310; Robert, 310; Sarah (Moore), 310; William, 310.
Sandwich, Elizabeth, Countess of (Wilmot), 421; Edward Montagu, Earl of, 421.
Sandys, William, Lord, 62.
Sandys, 311; Margaret (Bray), 62; Mary (Lister), 419; Richard, 419.
Sanford, Hannah, 263; Henry, 263; Joan, 263; Margaret (Putt), 262; Martyn, 262, 263; William, 263.
Santa Ana, 88.
Santa Ana, Juan de, 88; Maria de = de Casamajor, 88; Maria de (Ruiz), 88.
Santa Estevan, 88.
Santa Estevan, Maria Olid de = de Casamayor, 88.
Sare, Alice = Norwood, 253; Anne, 251; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 253; John, 253; Nicholas, 253; Sara = Hovenden, 296; Stephen, 251, 253, 296; Thomas, 253; (or Sayre), William, 253.
Saron, Richard, 216.
Saunders, Alice = Lane, 186; Joan = Borron, 354; John, 354; Margaret (Herbert), 260; Robert, 186; William, 260; —, 328.
Sautter, Louisa Christiana = Reichel, 276.
Savage, Elizabeth, 334; Elizabeth (Tedcastle), 333; John, Viscount, 94; John, 334.
Savil, (—?), 454.
Savile, 219.

Savile, Elizabeth (Frank), 140; Sir John [Viscount Pollington and Earl of Mexborough], 140; John, 140; Samuel, 140, 220, 222; Sarah = Sotheron, 140, 220.
Sawell, —, 199.
Sawle, Fanny Elize (Hirst), 144; John, 144.
Sawyer, 103.
Sawyer, John, 102; Sarah = Norris, 102; Thomas, 12.
Say, Lord, 240.
Sayer, Clare-Sewell, 18; Dorothy, 353; Dorothy (Baldry), 18; Edward, 331; Elizabeth, 18; Frances, 18; George, 18; John, 18; Margaret, 18; Margaret (Wescoe), 18; Mary, 18; Mary = Donne, 331; Robert, 353; Sarah, 18; Sarah, (Theobald), 18; Thomas, 18; William, 18; —, 353.
Sayntleger, Raffe, 248.
Scarborough, Earl of, 71; 4th Earl of, 428.
Scardeburgh, John, 444.
Sclater, Edward, 383; ffrancis, 383; Henry, 383, 384; Susan (Freeston), 382, 384; Sir Thomas, 382, 383, 384; William, 383, 384; — = Pitchford, 384.
Scott, Anne = Hales, 70; Augusta Frances (Wynne), 274; Dr., 5; George Jonathan, 274; Sir Hopton, 282; John, 70; Mary = Stewart, 282; Sarah, 353.
Scroop, Lord, E. of Bridgwater, 213.
Scroope Lucy (Newton), 169; St. Leger, 169.
Scrowther, Sara (—?), 467.
Scudamore, Mary (Jenkyns), 122; Thomas, 122.
Seabrook, Jane = Brodhurst, 455.
Searry, 165.
Sedgwick, Arthur George, 227; Maria Theodora, 227; Sara Price Ashburner, 227; Sarah Martha (Ashburner), 227; Susan Ridley = Norton, 227; Theodore, 227.
Segar, Sir William [Garter], 217.
Seidel, Carl Friedrich, 277; Sophia Dorothea (Reichel), 277.
Selby, Elizabeth (Fenwick), 137; William, 137.
Sensemann, Cornelius, 278; Sophia Henrietta (Reichel), 278.
Sepham, Thomas, 53.
Serle, Richard, 393.
Serrano, 88.
Serrano, Antonia = de Casamajor, 88; Bernarda (Valenzuela), 88; Martin, 88.
Seutysland, John, 248.
Seward, Grace = Roberts, 15; William, 15.
Sewell, Abigail, 184; Hannah =?, 183; Henry, 247; Jane =?, 183; John, 183, 184, 185, 247; Judith, 183, 184, 185; Robert, 183, 184, 185, 211; Samuel, 183, 184, 185; Thomas, 183, 184, 185, 312; William or Willford, 183; — = Mortemer, 247.
Seymour, George, 298; Hester (Newton), 169; Isabella (Shaw), 298; Col., 169.
Shakespeare, Hannah = Easterby, 143; William, 42, 43.
Shand, William, 113.
Shandoes, Lord, 1; Baroness, 2.
Shapp, Richard, 345.
Sharp, Anne (Cranmer), 121; Edmond, 333; Jane (Tedcastle), 333; William, 121, 294.
Sharpe, Thomas, 288.
Sharpie, Stephen, 96, 98, 99.
Sharples, Alice (Newsom), 264; Thomas, 264.
Sharr, Robert, 179.
Sharrer, Joseph, 277; Susan = Reichel, 277.
Sharrock, Robert, 179.
Shattrwaight, Mary, 7.
Shattuck, Lemuel, 244; (or Chattuck), William, 244.
Shaw, Eliza = Willis, 298; Isabella (Allen), 298; Isabella = Seymour, 298; John, 298; Mary = Dunscombe, 298; Mary = Gorton, 323; Mary = Hayes, 298; Samuel, 200.
Shaxspere, or Shakespeere, Alice = Malary, 34; Anthony, 34; Henry, 34; John, 34; Julian, 34; Julian (Hobbyns), 34.
Sheat, John, 120.
Sheffield, Elizabeth (Woodroffe), 411; Sampson, 411.
Shelburne, Earl of, 258.
Sheldon, 372.
Sheldon, Daniel, 371, 372; Gilbert [Abp. of Canterbury], 371, 372; Sir Joseph, 371; Raphe, 371, 372.
Shene, Christopher, 64; Luke, 64; Mary (Skippon), 64; William, 64.
Shepard, Mary (Ravenscroft), 475; Nicholas, 475.
Shepeie, Jordano de, 415.
Shephard, John, 396.
Shepheard, —, 468.
Shepherd, John, 16, 142.
Sheppard, Sarah (Worley), 456; Richard Edward, 456.
Shepperd, Jane (Sotheran), 142; Judith = Gresham, 403.
Sherbourne (family), 264; Elizabeth = Newsom, 264; —, 264.
Sherley, or Shirley, Constance = Westby, 447, 448; Sir Rafe (or Richard), 446-448.
Sherman, Elizabeth (Duck), 318; Gideon, 318.
Sherrard, Castell, 175; — = Fellowes, 175.
Shine, Mary = Orpin, 283.
Shipley, Robert, 444.
Shirley, or Sherlve, Elizabeth = Cotton, 339; Francis, 339.
Shirley [Bishop], 344; Evelyn Philip, 43; Walter, 344; — (Philips), 344.
Short, Amose, 390; —, 199, 211.
Shortland, Judith (Fuller), 328; Thomas, 328.
Shuldham, Helen (MacManus), 167; Molyneux, 167.
Shyngilton, Sir John, 33.
Sibley, Thomas, 292.
Sidney, 1.
Sidney, or Sydney, Sir Henry, 1, 2; Henrie, 1; Lady Katherine, 2; Lady Marie, 2; Marie = Penbrooke, 1; Marie, 2; Sir Phillippe, 1, 2; Phillip, 2; Robert, 2; Thomas, 1.
Sidnor, Ursula, 398.
Sigar, 72.
Sigsworth, William, 142.
Silckstuffe, Charles Jaquart, 468.
Simmonds, Catherine = Cranmer, 121.
Simpson, Ann, 144; Ellin = Fox, 118, 285; Frances (Sotheran), 144; Janet Sarah = Fox, 116; Sarah (Vaughan), 116; Thomas, 142, 144; Thomas Brown, 116, 118, 285.
Sinclair, Elizabeth (Sotheron), 140, 221; Robert, 140, 221.
Singleton, 263.
Singleton, ffrancis, 399; — = Newsom, 263.
Sirr, Alicia Frances = Orpen, 281; —, 282.
Skerington, George, 364.
Skerret, — = Billinghurst, 412; —, 412.
Skillicorne, — = Calverley, 21; —, 21.
Skingle, Elizabeth = Barnes, 78, 85; —, 78.
Skinner, —, 24.
Skynner, 80, 81.
Skynner, or Skinner, 81, 177; Agnes, 177; Alexander, 81, 177; Alice (—?), 177; Alice, 177; Ann (Deynes), 81; Annabella, 81; Anne, 81; Anne = Cooke, 81; Anne (Wentworth), 81; Arabella, 82; Audrye (Ogle), 81;

Awdry, 81; Bridget, 81, 82; Bridget = Ayscough, 82; Bridget (Coke), 81; Catherine, 177; Corbett, 112; Cyriac, 81; Edward, 81, 82; Ellen, 81; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth (Fairfax), 81, 177; Elizabeth (Fowkes), 81; Elizabeth = Torkington, 81; Elizabeth = Weslyd, 81; Frances = Edwards, 81; Henry, 81, 177; John, 80, 81, 82; John (or Thomas), 177; Judith = Bateman, 81; Mary, 177; Mary = Bethell, 82; Mary = Cooke, 81; Mary (Cosin), 24; Richard, 177; Robert, 80, 81, 177; Theophila = Cornewall, 81; Vincent, 81, 177; Sir Vincent, 81, 82, 177; William, 81, 82.
Skipp, Elizabeth (Norris), 101; George, 101, 102; Mary = Norris, 102.
Skippon, 37, 64.
Skippon, Adam, 84; Lady (?) Amy (Brewster), 39; Ann, 39; Anna, 38; Anne, 65; Anne (—?), 64; Lady Anne, 37; Lady Anne (Barnardiston), 39, 40; Bartholomew, 65; Dr. 65; Elizabeth (—?), 64, 65; Francis, 39, 64; Frances = Franklin, 65; Jane = Hainesworth, 65; Katherine (Phillips), 64; Luke, 37, 38, 64, 65; Maria, 38; Maria (Comes), 38; Mary, 37, 39, 40, 65; Mary (—?), 64; Mary = Shene, 64; Philip, 37, 38, 39, 40, 64, 65; Sir Philip, 37, 40; Philippe, 64; Susan = Heigham, or Higham, 37, 65; Susana, 38; Susannah = Meredith, 40; Thomas, 65; William, 37, 38, 40, 64, 65; — (Barnardiston), 37; — = Meredith, 64.
Slaney, Mary = Wynne, 274; Robert Aglionby, 274.
Slingar, Dorothy (Braddyll), 311; Tempest, 311.
Slye, Bridget (—?), 443; Walter, 443.
Smeaton, John, 59.
Smedley, Francis Edward, 414; — (Bellas), 414.
Smith, Alice (Strangways), 132; Ann (Stainer), 158; Ann (Yeates), 180; Barnabas, 48, 173, 174, 176, 192, 194; Benjamin, 173, 174, 176, 179, 192; Camilla Powlett = Wallop, 175; Catherine, 179, 192; Catherine (Wimberley), 179; Catherine (—?), 192, 193; Catherine Georgina Cecilia (Turner), 158; Charles, 158; Charlotte Ellen (Wilcox), 159; Dorothy, 328; Dorothy (—?), 328; Eliza = Orpen, 280; Elizabeth, 328; Elizabeth = Moore, 197; Elizabeth = Spensley, 145; Francis, 328; Frances Sophia (Orpen), 281; George, 48, 142; G. R., 159; Sir G., 317; Sir George, 48; Hannah, 173, 176, 192; Hannah (A(y)scough), 173; Hannah = Barton, 174; Hannah (? Newton), 192, 194; Hubert, 158; Isaac Newton, 179, 193; John, 48, 74; John Jacob, 158; Joseph, 145; Margaret (Cranmer), 74; Marie (Mary) = Pilkington, 174, 194; Mary, 173, 176; Mary = Cranmer, 74, 76; Mary = Yarker, 155; Mary Anne (Palmer), 261; Newton, 179, 192, 193; Richard, 180, 259; Robert, 450; Samuel, 180; Sarah, 193; Sarah = Brown, 179; Sarah (Wren), 259; Thomas, 133, 139, 197, 213, 219; William, 132, 281, 328; —, 261; — (—?), 192; — = Baker, 317; — (Johnson), 450; — (Sotheron), 139, 219.
Smithsby, Martha = Blackwell, 178; Thomas, 178.
Smithwick, Elizabeth (Wall), 280.
Smyth, Elizabeth = Cressett, 31; Sir George, 48; Frances = Woodroffe, 412; Isabell = Gorton, 322; John, 412; Mary (Sotheren), 147, 223; —, 147, 223.
Smythe, 137.
Smythe, Anne (Lenthall), 309; Anne = Palmer, 260; Anne = Swynburne, 309; Anthony, 137, 307, 309, 310; Constance (Stellyng), 309, 310; Cuthbert, 137, 138, 309, 310; Elizabeth (Lambton), 309; Frances = Layton, 309, 310; George, 309, 310, 462; Isabel = Sotheron, 137, 307, 309, 310; Jane (Booth), 309; John, 308; Margaret (Belasyse), 137, 307, 309, 310; Margaret (Eshe), 309, 310; Margaret = Grimstone, 309, 310; Ralph, 260; Rosamonde (Frechville), 309; Theodosia = Martin, 388; Wa., 462; William, 309, 310; — (Hoton), 309.
Snatt, William, 252; — (Hovenden), 252.
Snelling, Francis, 78; Susanne = Barnes, 78, 85.
Solden, Isaac, 342,
Somaster, 45.
Somaster, or Southmaster, Adam, 45; Alice (Prideaux), 45; Joan (le Cornu), 45; John, 45; Ralph, 45; William, 45 (*see* also Mauduit).
Somers, Lord, 261.
Somner, William, 253.
Sotheby, Mary = Hungate = Heblethwayte, 418; Thomas, 418.
Sotheron, or *Sotherne*, 137, 217, 219.
SOTHERON, 219; or SOTHEREN, 223; or SOTHERNE, 218; or Sothern, or Sootheran, or Sotheran, or Sotheryn, or Sothurn, or Southerne, or Southorne, or Sowtheron.
Agnes (Cuthbert), 138; Agnes = Fenwick, 137; Alexander, 144; Alfred, 144
Alice, 142, 146; Alice = Baxter, 145; Alice = Hancock, 138; Alice (Hartley), 145; Alice (Massey), 146; Alice Augusta Gertrude, 145; Allison, 137; Ann, 142, 143, 147, 304; Ann (Atkinson), 142; Ann = Browne, 142; Ann (Clarke), 147; Ann (Gilbertson), 144; Ann (Muzeen), 143; Ann (—?), 142; Anne = Cass, 143; Anne = Dayles, 139, 219; Anne (Halliday), 143; Anne (Orde), 137; Anthony, 137, 138; Arthur, 137, 144, 302; (or Dudley), Arthur, 146; Arthur John, 143, 314; Barbara (Ridel), 138; Barbara = Wilkinson, 138; Ben-James, 147; Caroline Matilda (Barker), 141, 220, 303, 310, 313; Catherine, 145; Catherine (Lawson), 138; Catherine = Wilson, 147, 223; Catherine Mary, 303, 313; Charles, 139, 142, 144, 146, 218, 306, 314; Charles John, 143, 305; Christopher, 137-139, 307, 309, 310; Constance, 139; Constance (—?), 219; Cordelia (—?), 147; Cuthbert, 139; Deborah, 142; Dorothy, 140, 220; Dorothy (Mitchell), 140, 220; Dorothy (Plaxton), 140, 220; Edmund, 146; Edward, 140, 144, 220; Eleanor = Crosby, 143; Eleanor (Flintoft), 142, 314; Eleanor = Forster, 138; Eleanor = Hodgson, 143; Eleanor = Stead, 144; Eliza = Jephson, 143; Elizabeth, 140, 145, 220, 305; Elizabeth (—?), 219; Elizabeth (Bell), 145; Elizabeth = Browne, 142; Elizabeth

(Denison), 142 ; Elizabeth (Hall), 145 ; Elizabeth (Kay), 142 ; Elizabeth (Leefe), 144 ; Elizabeth = Meares, 147, 223 ; Elizabeth = Millington, 140, 220, 302 ; Elizabeth (Pears), 145 ; Elizabeth = Sinclair, 140, 221, 222, 223 ; Elizabeth (Wood), 143 ; Elizeus, 147 ; Emma Louisa = Hagan, 143 ; Esther (Benn), 143 ; Fanny Elize, 144 ; Fanny Elize (Hirst), 144 ; Fanny Lydia (Lloyd), 147 ; Florence (Robinson), 138 ; Frances, 142 ; Frances = Sootheran, 144, 145, 314 ; Frances = Simpson, 144 ; Frances Mary, 144 ; Francis, 138 ; Francis Richard, 147 ; Frank, 141, 145, 220-223, 302, 303, 310, 312 ; George, 142-144, 146, 147, 217, 218, 223, 305, 314 ; George Huggan, 143 ; George William, 149 ; Gilbert, 146, 217, 218 ; Grace, 305 ; Grace (Huggan), 143 ; Grace = Peacock, 144 ; Helen = Hodgson, 314 ; Henrietta = Dealtry, 140, 221-223, 303 ; Henry, 144-146, 305, 306, 314 ; Henry Cecil, 145 ; Herbert Alfred, 145 ; Isabel, 138, 139, 219 ; Isabel (Lawson), 137 ; Isabel (Smythe), 137, 307-310 ; Isabel (Weatherill), 142 ; James, 146, 147, 218 ; Jane, 139, 142, 143, 219 ; Jane (Bradyll), 141, 303, 310, 312 ; Jane = Carr, 143 ; Jane, or Jone (Gledwell), 146, 218 ; Jane (Hodgson), 144 ; Jane (Rutter), 143 ; Jane = Shepherd, 142 ; Jane (Timmins), 143 ; Jane (—?), 142 ; Jane Ellen, 144 ; Jane Grace, 143 ; Jane Rutter, 143 ; John, 137-140, 142-147, 217-220, 302, 305, 307, 314 ; J. H., 147 ; John William, 143 ; Katherine, 137, 141 ; Katherine (Willy), 139 ; Lewis, 137 ; Louisa = Molyneux, 147 ; Lucy, 140, 220-223, 302, 304, 306, 307 ; Lucy (Thompson), 140, 220, 222, 313 ; Lucy Sarah, 303 ; Lucy Sarah = Sotheron-Estcourt, 141 ; Lydia, 314 ; Lydia (Easterby), 314 ; Lydia Jemima = Cooper, 143 ; Lydia Joanna (Easterby), 143 ; Margaret, 146 ; Margaret = Corles, 146 ; Margaret (Pike), 146 ; Maria (Price), 122, 144 ; Martha, 140, 220 ; Mary, 138, 140, 142, 143, 220 ; Mary (—?), 142 ; Mary = Smyth, 147, 223 ; Mary Ann, 143, 305 ; Mary Ann = Spensley, 145, 314 ; Mary Catherine, 140, 221, 222, 223 ; Mary Elizabeth = Inman, 144 ; Mary Ellen Worrall = Taylor, 147 ; Mary Eva (MacManus), 144 ; Matthew, 139, 140, 220 ; Maud, 143 ; Nicholas, 138 ; Philip, 139, 220 ; Phillippa, 139, 219 ; Ralph, 146, 147 ; Rebecca (Williams), 147 ; Reynolds, 146, 217, 218 ; Richard, 138, 143, 144, 146, 147, 314 ; Richard Huggan, 144, 314 ; Sir Robert, 137 ; Robert, 137, 139, 141, 142, 146, 305, 307, 309, 310 ; Roger, 139, 142 ; Rosetta Sarah Ann (Hunot), 145 ; Rowland, 137, 139 ; Ruth, 304, 305, 314 ; Ruth (Backhouse), 143 ; Ruth = Dowthwaite, 143 ; Ruth = Sadler, 143 ; Sarah, 140, 302, 303 ; Sarah (—?), 144, 219 ; Sarah (Barker), 220 ; Sarah (Harrison), 314 ; Sarah (Savile), 140, 220, 222 ; Sarah Shepley (Barker), 140, 310 ; Savile, 140, 220 ; Stephen, 137, 138 ; Susan (Danby), 145 ; Susan (Meynell), 142 ; Susan (Robinson), 146, 218 ; Susanna (—?), 142 ; Thomas, 122, 137-140, 142-147, 152, 219, 223, 304-307, 314 ; Timothy, 142, 314 ; Vernon, 147 ; Sir William, 137 ; William, 137-147, 217-220, 222, 223, 302-309 ; William Henry, 142 ; William Septimus, 144 ; —, 137, 147 ; — (—?), 147 ; — = Brown, 220 ; — = Browne, 139 ; — = Carter, 147, 223 ; — (Gowthorpe), 145 ; — = Harle, 137 ; — = Horsley, 137 ; — = Smith, 139, 219 ; — = Thackwray, 139, 219.

Sotheron-Estcourt, Lucy Sarah (Sotheron), 141 ; Right Hon. Thomas Henry, 313 ; Thomas Henry Sutton, 141.

Sotton, Richard de, 146.

South, Henry, 311 ; Maria (Braddyll), 311 ; Mary Beata (Yarker), 311 ; Thomas, 311.

Southampton, Duchess of (Wood), 15.

Southehampton, William, Earl of, 1.

Southcott, or Southcot, Elizabeth, 207 ; Elizabeth (Martin), 389, 394 ; Richard, 388, 394 ; St. Aubyn, 394 ; Susanna (Martin), 388, 391, 392, 394 ; William, 389.

Southwell, Ann (Navile), 57 ; Sir John, 33 ; John, 57 ; Margaret (Nevill), 430 ; Sir Richard, 57 ; Sir Robert, 430, 445 ; Susan (Hide), 57.

Southworth, Henry, 317 ; Margaret = Duck, 317.

Spakeman, William, 134.

Spakern, Mary (Tedcastle), 333.

Sparke, —, 45.

Sparkes, John, 328 ; Margaret (—?), 328.

Sparks, Arthur, 211 ; Justinian, 474 ; Mary = Ashburner, 226 ; Robert, 226.

Sparrow, Sarah = Herbert, 282.

Spateman, John, 400 ; Mary = Flamstead, 400.

Spencer, Sir John, 84 ; Thomas, 84 ; — = Kettle, 84.

Spensley, Arthur Charles, 145 ; Eliza, 145 ; Elizabeth, 145 ; Elizabeth (Smith), 145 ; Frederick George, 145 ; George, 145 ; John William, 145 ; Joseph, 145, 314 ; Kate, 145 ; Laura Agnes, 145 ; Mary Aloysia, 145 ; Mary Ann (Sotheran), 145, 314 ; Mary Frances, 145 ; Sotheran, 145 ; Victor, 145.

Speryng, John, 33.

Spicer, Thomas, 409.

Spooner, 300.

Spooner, or Sponer, or Sponar, or Spoonear, 300, 380 ; Abigall (Hide), 332 ; Abraham, 332 ; Agnes (Pegyn), 380 ; Alicia, 380 ; Anna, 380 ; Anne, 300, 380, 382 ; Anne = Boker, 332 ; Anne = Brascey, 300 ; Anthony, 380 ; Barbara, 300 ; Conan, 382 ; Dorothy (Atkinson), 332 ; Dorothy = Lamb, 332 ; Edward, 382 ; Elianor (Rouse), 300 ; Eliner, 382 ; Elizabeth, 380, 381, 382 ; Elizabeth = Biddle, 381 ; Elizabeth = Morton, 332 ; Elizabeth = Tash, 332 ; Elizabeth (—?), 332 ; Ellen (Gardner), 332 ; Elsabeth (Garratt), 381 ; Frances = ffido, 380 ; Henry, 380 ; Hungerford, 332 ; James, 332 ; Jane, 380, 381 ; Jane (—?), 332, 380 ; Joan, 381 ; John, 332, 380, 382 ; Jone (Cresser), 381, 382 ; Jone (Pooly), 381 ; Katherine, 332 ; Lanselet, 381 ; Margaret, 300, 332, 380 ; Margaret = Bowker, 380 ; Margaret (Corby), 332 ; Margaret (Downing), 332 ; Margaret (Huggeford), 300 ; Margaret (—?), 381 ; Margery (Holland), 332 ; Marie (Haslewood), 381 ; Mary,

300, 380, 381, 382; Mary (Hill), 300; Mary = Morris, 382; Mary (—?), 332; Patience, 382; Patient = Clark, 382; Patience (Gorle), 381, 382; Peter, 332; Rebecca (Zouch), 332; Richard, 381; Robert, 332, 381; Ruth = Cuthbert, 332; Ruth (Hollyman), 332; Samuel, 300, 332; Sara, 380; Stephen, 380; Susanna (West), 332; Thomas, 300, 332, 380, 381; William, 300, 332, 380, 381, 382; William Gray, 332.
Spooner, al's Wright, Anne, 382; William, 381, 382.
Spring, Sir Henry, 308; Mary = de Belassise, 308.
Springett, Gulielma Maria = Penn, 5; Sir William, 5.
Sprott, Thomas, 360.
Sproule, James, 168; Joseph, 168; — (McManus), 168.
Squerie, Dorothy = Mervyn, 358; John, 358; Thomas, 358.
Stack, Anne, 281; Elizabeth = Orpen, 281; Emily Georgina (Orpen), 281; George, 281; Mary (Orpen), 281; Richard, 281; T. Lindsey, 281; Theodore, 281; William, 281.
Stafford, Mylicent, Lady (Gresham), 405.
Stamford, Alice (—?), 100; Sir William, 100.
Standish, Mary = Herbert, 261.
Stanier, 158.
Stanier, Ann = Smith, 158; John, 158; Richard, 158.
Stanley, Bridget = Calverte, 21; Edward, 91; Lady Elizabeth = Warburton, 84; Jane (—?), 91; Mary, 393; Ric., 91; Thomas, 21; Thome., 91; Walmesley, 230; Sir William, 264.
Stannard, Abell, 11; Mary (—?), 11.
Stantisley, Alex., 446; — = Westby, 446.
Stanton, Jane (Best), 44; Stephen, 44.
Stanyer, Daniel, 312.
Staples, John, 351; Martha = Uthwat, 351.
Stapley, Elizabeth = Ravenscroft, 475; John, 475.
Starke, Sophia Elizabeth = Reichel, 279.
Starkey, Ellen = Braddyll, 311; Henry, 311.
Starmthwayte, John, 3.
St. Aubyn, Catherine, 394; Catherine (Godolphin), 388; Elizabeth = Northmore, 394; Francis, 394; Gaverigan, 394; Gertrude = Martin, 388, 394; Guy, 394; Sir John, 388, 394; John, 388; Mary, 394.
Stawell, Melian = Quin, 280; Sampson, 280.
Staynings, Charles, 387; Susanna (Martin), 387, 390.
Stead, Edward, 144; Eleanor (Sootheran), 144; Eliza Ann = Dale, 144.
Stebbing, Samuel, 352.
Stebrank, —, 51.
Stede, John, 240.
Steely, Grace = Yarker, 154; John, 154; Margaret (Stoddart), 154.
Stellyng, Constance (Smythe), 309, 310; William, 309, 310.
Stempe, Thomas, 458.
Steneinge, Robert, 461.
Stephen [of England], 259, 260.
Stephen [C. of Champagne], 259.
Stephen, Constable of Cardigan, 266.
Stephen, 260.
Stephens, Elizabeth, 292; Henry, 292; Hester (Barnes), 79; Hester = Neale, 78; John, 79; Samuel, 294.
Stephenson, 58.
Stephenson, Dorothy = Haworth, 58; John, 428; Mary (—?), 428.
Sterne (? Anne) = Cooke, 35; John, 35; Laurence, 145; Richard, Abp. of York, 35.
Steuart, Sir David, 352; Elizabeth (King), 352; Martha, 352; Sir Thomas, 352; Walter, 352.
Stevens, Henry, 319; Rear-Admiral, 100.
Stevyn, John, 249.
Stewart, Agnes, 282; Agnes Maria, 282; Agnes Maria (Orpen), 282; Anna Maria, 262; Anne (Palmer), 262; Emily, 262; Frances = King, 282; Gordon, 228; Hopton Thomas, 282; Lieut.-Gen. James, 179; Katherine = Forbes, 228; Louisa, 282; Margaret Lucy = Langford, 282; Mary (Scott), 282; Olivia, 262; Percy, 262; St. Leger, 262; Thomas, 262, 282; Walter, 282; Walter George, 282; William, 262.
St. George, Sir Henry [Garter], 349, 397, etc.; Sir Richard, 57; Sir Thomas [Garter], 99.
Stille, William, 444.
St. John, Ann = Lee = Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, 421; Catharine, 469; Catherine (Woodroffe), 411; Lady Dorothy = Dover, 170; Lady Elizabeth (—?), 417; Frances, 353; Frances Mary (Fleetwood), 347; Sir Francis, 347, 353; Henry, 469; Sir John, 421; Katherine, 119; Mary, 353; Oliver, 119; —, 411.
St. Loe, Sir John, 116.
Stobart, — (Mawhood), 200; —, 200.
Stobbs, or Stobbis, Thomas, 247; William, 247.
Stodard, Alyce (—?), 334; Thomas, 334.
Stoddart, Margaret = Steely, 154.
Stokes, Christiana = Thompson, 261; Henry, 261; Letitia (Fuller), 261.
Stole, Susan, 392.
Stone, Francis, 43.
Stonehouse, Elizabeth (Woodroffe), 411; George, 411.
Stoneley, 47.
Stoneley, Anne = Heigham, 47; Anne (Braunche), 47; Dorothy = Dawtrey, 47; Richard, 47.
Stoner, Clement, 384.
Stones, 99.
Stones, Agnes, 48; Christopher, 48; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Ellen, 48; Francis, 48; Jennett, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 99; Mary, 48; Nicholas, 48; Richard, 48, 99; Robert, 48; Samuel, 22; Thomas, 48, 99; William, 48; — (Bagshaw), 22.
Stonestrett, John, 248.
Stoney, John, 261; Lucy (Loftie), 261.
Stonne, Margarett (Flackett), 135; Robert, 135.
Storey, John, 8.
Story, Elizabeth (Hall), 476; Sarah, 289; —, 476.
Stothard, Adam, 167; Alice = MacManus, 167.
Stoyt, or Stoyte, Elizabeth, 43; Elizabeth (Herone), 43; Esther = Organer, 417; John, 417; Thomas, 417.
St. Patrick, Dean of, 10.
St. Quintin, Margaret = Heblethwayte, 419; Sir William, 419.
Stradlinge, Sir Edward, 2; Lady, 2.
Strafford, Countess of (Campbell), 170.
Strandall, Elizabeth (—?), 334; Christopher, 334.
Strange, Alexander, 280, 282; Barbara, 280; Charles, 280; Dorothea = Christian, 280; Eliza (Taylor), 280, 297;

Ellen (Taylor), 282; Harry, 280, 282; Lucinda = Duckett, 280; Lucinda (Orpen), 280; Maria (Bland), 280, 282; Mary, 280; Thomas, 280, 282, 297; William, 399.
STRANGWAYS, or Strangwayes, or Strangwais, 132; Agnes (Danby), 132; Alice = Conyers, 132; Alice = Crake, 132; Alice = Smith, 132; Alice (Kay), 132; Alice = Wilberfoss, 132; Alice (—?), 20; Ann (Conyers), 132; Ann (Trafford), 132; Arthur, 20; Charles, 20, 132; Clare (Dickinson), 132; Dorothea, 20; Dorothy = Moxon, 132; Edward, 132; Elizabeth = Adams, 132; Elizabeth = Boynton, 132; Elizabeth = Bradshaw, 132; Elizabeth (Gibson), 132; Elizabeth = Hunter, 132; Elizabeth (—?), 132; Henry, 20, 132; Isabell, 20; Isabel = Couzens, 132; Isabel = Hayes, 132; Isabel = Lisle, 132; Isabel (Thwaits), 132; Sir James, 100, 132; James, 20, 132; Jane, 20; Jane = Craythorn, 132; Jane = Potter, 132; Jane (Robinson), 132; Johanna (Metham), 132; Johanna (Oril), 132; John, 20, 132; Katherine, 20; Margaret, 20, 21, 132; Margaret = Bainbridge, 132; Margaret (Cholmley), 132; Margaret (Meinill), 100; Margaret (Mitford), 132; Margery = Jones, 132; Margrett (—?), 20; Mary, 20; Mary (Tockitt), 132; Penelope (Etherington), 132; Sir Richard, 132; Richard, 20, 132; Thomalin = Hudson, 132; Thomas, 20, 21, 132; Thomas (after Robinson), 132; Ursula, 132; William, 20, 132; — (—?), 21; — (Millet), 132; — (Radcliffe), 132.
Straunge, Robert, 68.
Strayherne, —, 83.
Streater, John, 292.
Stretton, Alice (Taylor), 297; ? Surgeon, 297.
Strigul, Richard Strongbow, Earl of, 266.
Stringer, Elizabeth (Newton), 169; Francis, 169; Hugh, 204.
Stronach, Alexander, 355; Catherine Glen (Borron), 355.
Strongi'th'arm, Elizabet (Newson), 100; John, 100.
Stuart, Frances = Fuller, 261; Lucinda (Hyde), 261; T., 261.
Sturmy, George, 34; Mary = Farren, 34.
Sturt, Frances = Chatfield, 415; Martha (Duncombe), 415.
Styles, Anne = Ouenden, 296.
Suffolk and Bindon, Henry, Earl of, 188, 349, 350.
Suffolke, John, 60.
Sullivan, Eliza (Taylor), 297; James, 297; Martha (Palmer), 259; Martha (Taylor), 297; William, 297; —, 259; — = Palmer, 259.
Sumers, Thomas, 289.
Sumner, Anne (Ashburner), 230; O., 230.
Sunderland, Emmanuel, Earl of [Scrope], 123; —, 306.
Sussex, Thomas, Earl of, 1.
Suter, Mary Helen = Reichel, 277.
Sutton, Barbara = Harrington, 450; Eleanor = Estcourt, 141; James, 141; John, 450; Martha (Uthwat), 351; Robert, 351.
Swanton, Ellen = Orpen, 280; William, 392, 393.
Swatforde, John, 249.
Swayne, Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 133; Martha, 133; Robert, 133; William, 133.
Sweeting, David, 409; Mark, 290.
Sweinthill, Joan de = Heanton, 45; Walter de, 45.
Swinburne, Eleanor = Ridel, 138; John, 138; William, 138.
Swinden, Dorothy, 10.
Swinhoe, Alice = Archbold, 56.
Swone, Martin, 463.
Swynburne, Anne (Smythe), 309; John, 309.
Sychevyle, 112.
Sycleholme, Agnes (Westby), 447; John, 447.
Syelhome, Agnes (Westby), 448; John, 448.
Sykes, Eliza = Ball, 315.
Sylnowe, Agnes = Hall, 128.
Sylyard, Frances (Wyatt), 314; Margaret (Wharton), 314; Sir Thomas, 314.
Symes, Elizabeth = Martin, 387; John, 387.
Symonderston, Margaret de = de Bradhull, 310; Robert de, 310.
Symonds, Alice (Cooke), 346; Raphe, 25; Rose = Bolter, 25; Thomas, 346.
Symones, Elizabeth = Cressett, 31; —, 31.
Symons, Elizabeth (Bell), 231; Mary = Helsby, 231; —, 231.
Sympson, Luke, 365.
Syolle, or Cyoll, Cicely (Gresham), 404, 405; German, 405.

T.

Tailford, Mary (Yarker), 155; Thomas, 155.
Tailor, George, 460; Thomas, 460.
Talbois, Oswald = Belasis, 308; Sir William, 308.
Talbot, John, 311; Millicent = Braddyll, 311.
Talbott, Lady Anne, 1.
Tamworth, Dorothy, or Dora = Cotton, 340.
Tancred, Dorothy = Jenkyns, 122; Grace (Danby), 122; William, 122.
Tandy, Mary (Cranmer), 75; Thomas, 75.
Tanfeild, Thomas, 445; — = Westby, 445.
Tanglwyst, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd = Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, 267.
Tankard, Jane (Chaytor), 309; Richard, 309.
Tanner, John, 245, 246; Julian, 245; Margaret, 246; Mary, 246; Richard, 246.
Tarbock, or Tarbuck, Mary, 92; Mary = Helsby, 92; John, 92.
Tarleton, George, 474.
Tash, Elizabeth (Spooner), 332; John, 332.
Taswell, 254.
TASWELL, or Tazewell, or Taswell, 254; Aner, 255; Ann, 255, 256; Ann (Kingsmill), 255; Barbara (Pinny), 256; Constance, 256; Eliza, 254; Elizabeth, 255, 256; Elizabeth (Kingsmill), 255; Elizabeth (Vpshull), 254, 255; Frances (Lake), 255; Frances, 256; George, 255; Hannah = Lockyer, 254; James, 254, 255, 256; John, 255, 256; John Nivison, 255; John Pinny, 256; Littleton Waller, 255; Maria, 255, 256; Mary, 254, 256; Mary (Hunt), 254, 255; Mary = Young, 255; Ralphe, 255, 256; Richard, 255, 256; Roger, 256; Sophia (Hermanson), 255; Stephen, 254, 256; Stephen Taswell Taylor, 256; Thomas, 254, 256; William, 254, 255, 256.
Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P., 256.
Tatton, Jane (Westby), 446; William, 446.
Tauerner, John le, 415.
Taverner, Edmund, 69; Lucy (Hales), 69.

Tawney, Agnes Susan, 117; Charles Henry, 117, 284; Charles Joseph, 117; Constance Catherine (Fox), 117, 284; Constance Ellen, 117.
Taylor, Adrian, 283, 297; Alfred, 297; Alice = Stretton, 297; Anne, 283, 297; Anne (Duckett), 297; Anne (Hales), 70; Anne (Townsend), 297; Anne Sarah (Orpen), 282; Bridget (Newsom), 264; Christopher, 70; David, 297; Eliza = Strange, 280, 297; Eliza = Sullivan, 297; Elizabeth = Lane, 186; Ellen = Strange, 282; Emma, 297; Emma = Barry, 297; Emma = Bland, 261, 297; Emma = Hawkes, 283; Emma = Taylor, 297; Gertrude Chaworth (Musters), 283; Henry, 297; Isabella = Mahony, 297; James, 264; Jane, 297; Jane = Pict, 283; John, 297; Joseph, 297; Joseph Marmaduke, 147; Louisa = Gorton, 379; Maria, 297; Maria = Orpen, 283; Martha = Sullivan, 297; Mary = Duckett, 297; Mary (Palmer), 297; Mary Ellen Worrall (Sothorn), 147; Phillis = Ogilvie, 297; Sylvester (Hovenden), 249, 252; Richard Orpen, 283, 297; (or Tayler), Roboam, 249; Thomas, 237, 297; William, 239, 297; —, 186; — = Donovan, 297.
Tebolde, John, 97.
Tedcastle, 333.
Tedcastle, Elizabeth (—?), 334; Elizabeth (Mey), 333; Elizabeth = Savage, 333; Frances (—?), 333; Heaster, 333; Jane = Sharp, 333; Joane = Huish, 333; John, 333; Joseph, 333; Katheren, 333; Mary = Spakern, 333; Sara, 333; Thomas, 333, 334; Ursula, 333; William, 333.
Tegirwron = Caractacus, or Caradoc ap Brane, 23.
Tempest, Alathæa (Thompson), 313; Anne (Lenthall), 309; Henrietta (Cholmley), 313; Henry, 313; Sir John, 313; Sir Thomas, 309.
Temple, Susanna = Clarke, 313; Sir Thomas, 313.
Templer, John, 384.
Tennant, Edmond, 461.
Terry, Edmund, 184, 185; Mary (Cranmer), 74; William, 74.
Tew, Elizabeth, 168; Hester (McManus), 168; Mark, 168; Michael, 168; Rose, 186; William, 168.
Teynham, Henry Roper Curzon, Lord, 414; Lady (Hawkins), 414.
Thackwray, Thomas, 139, 219; — (Sotheron), 139, 219.
Thatcher, Charles, 216; Mrs. Henry, 216.
Thanet, Countess of (Cavendish), 170; Thomas, Earl of, 170.
Thelwall, Robert, 181.
Theobald, Anthony, 138; Barbara (Ridel), 138.
Thicknes, Dutton, 7; Elizabeth (—?), 7.
Thirkeld, Sir Lancelot, 137, 308, 309; Margaret = Belasyse, 137, 308; Winefride = Pykeryng, 309; Sir Thomas, 260.
Thomas, ap Griffith, ap Nicholas, 260.
Thomas, Bartholomew William, 229; Elizabeth (Norris), 101; Jo., 101; Louisa Caroline (Ashburner), 229; Robert, 292; Walter, 364, 365.
Thomass, Alice (? Henkoc), 247; Matthew, 247.
Thompson, 219.
Thompson, Abigail (Barnes), 79, 85, 205; Adam, 55; Alathea = Tempest, 313; Arabella (Dunch), 140, 304, 313; Christiana (Stokes), 261; Clara = Allen, 261; David, 281; Edward, 41, 140, 220, 222, 304, 313; Francis, 185; George, 79, 85, 205; Sir Henry, 313; Jane = Archbold, 55; Lucy = Sotheron, 140, 220, 313; Lucy (Tindal), 140, 304; Mary, 304; Mary (Fairlamb), 202; Mary (Moor), 140, 304; Penelope = Orpen, 281; Peter, 412; Phillip, 409; R., 261; Richard, 140; Richarda (Woodroffe), 412; Susan = Clavering, 313; Thomas, 202; Tyndall, 140, 220, 222.
Thornley, — (Hall), 468; —, 468.
Thornton, Barbara (Westby), 447, 448; Jane (Westby), 445; Susannah (Fremeaux), 348; Thomas, 445; Thomas Reeve, 348; William, 447, 448.
Thorold, John, 191; Samuel, 191; Susanna (Goodacre), 191.
Thorowgood, Samuel, 184, 185; Sir Thomas, 40.
Thorpe, Elizabeth = Hales, 70; —, 70.
Throgmorton, Sir Roger, 42.
Thuneler, William le, 415.
Thurlowe, Mrs., 399.
Thurston, Edward, 59; Henry, 327; Mark, 327; Richard, 327.
Thwaits, Isabel = Strangways, 132; —, 132.
Thwayts, Frances = Nevill, 436; Sir Henry, 436.
Thynne, Christian (Gresham), 406, 436; Dorothea (Wroughton), 436; Sir John, 406, 436; Sir Thomas, 361, 364, 365.
Tibod, dau. of Einion ap Griffith = Howel ap Ievan ap Iorwerth = Ievan Vaughan ap Ievan Gethin = Griffith ap Blethin, 268.
Tichborne, Nicholas, 424.
Tiddeman, Thomas, 409.
Tiffenau, Caroline M. L. Hildegarde Göldin de = Ranken, 115.
Tighe, Richard Sterne, 168.
Tilby, Jane = Cooke, 35; Thomas, 35.
Tildesley, or Tilsley, Robert, 133.
Tillotson, Dr., 151.
"Tim Bobbin," 324; Mrs., 323.
Timmins, Jane = Sootheran, 143.
Timothy, or Tumaltach, 162.
Tindal, Bradwardine, 140, 304; Lucy = Thompson, 140, 304.
Tipping, Jonetta = Belasyse, 308; Mary = Chaddock, 134; Thomas, 308; William, 134.
Tirlach, 166.
Tirwhit, Sir William, 141.
Titley, — (—?), 454.
Tivy, Ellen (Egan), 298; George, 298.
Tockitt, Mary = Strangways, 132; Roger, 132.
Toftes, John de, 375.
Toke, Anne (Best), 44; John, 44.
Toller, Mary (? Brown), 443.
Tomard, Dr., 136.
Tomson, John, 339; — = Murphy, 282.
Tonge, Jane = Chaddock, 134; Mary Ann (Casamajor), 106; Richard, 134; William Norris, 106; —, 353.
Topham, Hannah (Palmer), 259; Isabella = Duckett, 259; —, 259.
Torkington, Elizabeth (Skynner), 81; Thomas, 81.
Tosti, 445.
Toulmin, Annie = Gorton, 379.
Townley, Alice (Braddyll), 311; Christopher, 311; Elizabeth

(Gorton), 322; John, 322; Laurence, 465; Margaret (Gale), 312; Mary (—?), 465; Richard, 311; Richard Greaves, 312.
Townsend, Anna = Orpen, 282; Anne = Taylor, 297; Chr., 466; Katherine = Boddington, 428.
Townshend, Charles, Viscount, 372; Hon. Thomas, 372.
Townson, —, 399.
Tracy, Dorothy = Bray, 62; Sir John, 62; Matilda = Martin, 385.
Trafford of Trafford, 13.
Trafford, Ann = Strangways, 132; Ceecyll, 13; Edmund, 13; Sir Hemund, 132; Henery, 13; Humphrey, 13; John, 13; Mildred, 13; Penelope, 13; Richard, 13; William, 13.
Trapnell, Mary, 392.
Travers, John, 280; Mary (Orpen), 280; Mary Anne = Massy, 280; —, 299; — = Harman, 299.
Travis, Peter, 322.
Tray, John, 290.
Tredcroft, Edward, 103; Phebe Philips = Du Cane, 103; Thomas, 459.
Trefroy, — = Hales, 69.
Trench, Samuel, 348; Susan = Berney, 348.
Trender, Charles, 196; Theresa (Tuke), 196.
Trevor, Anne = Lane, 186; Anne = Welding, 186; Sir John, 186; Sir Thomas, 140.
Trewartha, Colanus, 242; Mary, 242; Robert, 242; William, 242.
Trinwith, Robert, 282; Sarah = Duckett, 259; Sarah (Wright), 282.
Tripe (al's Swete), John, 389; Nicholas, 389, 394, 396; Rebecca (Yarde), 389; Susanna, 396; Susanna (Martin), 389, 392, 396.
Trofth, Henry, 248.
Trollop, Alice (—?), 454; Leventhorpe, 454.
Trollope, Susannah = Noell, 455.
Trott, — (Atkinson), 355; —, 355.
Troughton, Johanna = Bray, 62.
Troyes, Alix of = Flanders, 259; Luitgard = Normandy, 259; Robert, Count of, 259.
Trusler, Rev. Dr., 427.
Tucker, Ann = Best, 44.
Tudur, Ellin (Lloyd), 270; William, 270.
Tue, Ann = Helsbey, 92.
Tufton, Lady Mary = Leicester, 170.
Tuke, Sir Brian, 196; Charles, 196; Judith (North), 196; Mary (—?), 196; Mary, 196; Sir Samuel, 35, 196; Theresa = Trender, 196; Thomas, 196.
Tunsted, —, 134; — (Flackett), 134.
Turberville, 314.
Turnar, Stephen, 248.
Turner, 157.
TURNER, 158; Catherine Georgina Cecilia = Smith, 158; Dorothy (Gallimore), 158; Dorothy (Martin), 387; Edward, 59, 158; Elizabeth (Best), 59; Elizabeth (Boys), 59; Elizabeth = Wyke, 158; George Thomas, 158; Frances, 126; Jennetta (Pershouse), 158; Mary (Milner), 158; Richard, 157, 158, 292, 387; Sarah (Greene), 158; Sarah = Roberts, 159; Thomas, 59, 158, 415; William, 253; —, 198; — (—?), 158.
Turon, Martin de, 385.
Turretin, A., 260; Margaret (Palmer), 260.
Turton, Elizabeth, 353.
Tuthill, Eliza (McManus), 168; Hannah, 168; James, 168; Jane, 168; Mary = Addereene, 168; Maurice, 168; Michael, 168; Thomas, 168; —, 168.
Tweedie, Alexander, 160; Michael, 160; Myra Elizabeth = Roberts, 160.
Twiford, or Twyfford, Alice, 239; Helewise, 239.
Twisleton, John, 325.
Twiss, Avice (Godfrey), 259; Catherine = Palmer, 259; Dorcas = Palmer, 259; William, 259.
Tycheborne, William, 287, 288.
Tylney, Dorothy = Glynne = Woodroffe, 412, 414; Francis, 412.
Tylsworth, Joane = Clarke, 357; William, 357.
Tylwyth Enion (the progeny of Enion), 275.
Tymme, John, 239.
Tyndall, Dorothy, 290; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 290; Partridge, 290.
Tyro, Elizabeth, 365.

U.

Uidher, 165.
Ulster, Walter, Earl of, 267.
Underhill, 43.
Underhill, Anne = Matthew, 42; Dorothy, 42; Dorothy (Hatton), 42; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Foulk, 43; Fulk, 42; Hercules, 43; John, 42; Ludowick, 43; Margaret, 42; Mary = Underhill, 42; Mary (Underhill), 42; Simon, 43; Timothy, 43; Thomas, 42; Ursula (Congreve), 42; William, 42, 43; — = Harman, 42.
Unsworth, Frances = Gorton, 323.
Upshull, or Upsal (*see* Vpshull).
Upton, Geoffry, 359; Susan = Mervyn, 359.
Ursini, Justine de = de Baux, 41.
Urswyk (*see* Vrswyk).
Usher, ffrancis, 438, 439; Magdalen = Armitage, 438.
Ut Cawr, Ralph, 17.
Uthwat, Elizabeth = Hamilton, 351; Francis, 351; Hannah, 351; Henrietta, 351; John, 351, 352; Martha, 351; Martha (Staples), 351; Martha = Sutton, 351; Mary, 351; Mary = Cutler, 351; Mary (Prichard), 351; Richard, 351, 352; Robert, 351; Roger, 351; Thomas, 351, 352; William, 351.
Uvedall, Ellyn, or Helena (Gresham), 405, 406; William, 405, 406.

V.

Valenzuela, Bernarda = Serrano, 88.
Vallance, William, 294.
Valois, Catherine De = Fitz Maurice, 266; Hamo De, 266.
Valower, William, 247, 248.
Vanbrugh, John, 349, 350, 352; Sir John [Clarenc. Her.], 188, 201.
Van Calker, Mary Sharpe = Reichel, 276.
Vanderkiste, John, 262; Mary Anne (Williams), 262.
Vanham, —, 212.
Vannam, Elizabeth (Weld), 114; William, 114.
Varey, John, 335.
Vassal, Paulina Matilda (Phillips), 122; Robert, 122.
Vaudrey, 203.
Vaughans, the, 260.
Vaughans of Cors-y-gedol, 265, 268.
Vaughan, John [Lord Lisburne], 272, 421.
Vaughan, Charles, 319; Edward, 272; Ellin (Wynne), 270; Gladeys (Gam), 260; Gwenever = Ithel ap Howel = Rhys ap Ievan ap Einion, 268; Henry, 270; Howel,

268; Hugh, 270; John, 271; Katherine (Wynne), 271; Laurea = Griffith ap Einion = Robin ap Griffith Goch, 268; Letitia = Pennant, 272; Mary = Duck, 319; Mary (Wynne), 270; Rees, 270; Richard, 270; Sir Robert, 260; Robert, 267, 275; Sarah = Simpson, 116; Tudor, 268; William, 270.
Vaux, Cecily (Westby), 447, 448; Christopher, 447, 448; John, 207.
Vavasor, John, 445.
Vavasour, Dorothy (Braddyll), 311; Thomas, 311.
Vawdrey, 32.
Vawdrey, Alice, 32; Alice (Moore), 32; Henry, 33; John, 32, 33; Mary (Massey), 32; Richard, 32; Thomas, 33; William, 32, 33.
Vellocatus, 180.
Venables, Anne (Westby), 445; Hugo, 93; James, 393; Mary[2] = Helsby, 93; Thomas, 203, 204; Sir William, 445; — (Batherst), 251; —, 251.
Ventry, William, Lord, 282.
Vere, De, 265.
Vermandois, Albert, Count of, 259; Albert of, 259; Herbert, Count of, 259; Otho, Count of, 259; Pepin, Count of, 259; Peter of, 259.
Vernon, Ann = Woodroffe, 412; Braddyll Francis, 312; Caroline, 106; Charles Albert, 313; Charles Pierce, 312; Edward, 313; Eliza Charlotte = Parker, 312, 313; Elizabeth (Casamajor), 90; Forbes George, 313; Francis, 312; George, 312, 313, 412; George Braddyll, 312; Granville William, 313; Henrietta Jane = Clay, 312; Henrietta Maria (Braddyll), 312; Henry Townley, 312; Jane (Brinkley), 313; John, 90, 105; John Edwards Venables, 312, 313; John Francis Henry, 313; Justinian, 90, 105; Louisa Catherine (Bowles), 313; Louisa Emily = Cuppage, 313; Maria Frances = Coleman = Napier, 312; Rosa Gertrude Harriet (Daly), 313; Walter Fawkes, 312; — (Casamajor), 106.
Vertue, Anne = Donne, 330; Thomas, 330.
Vierling, Henrietta Frederica = Reichel, 277.
Villiers, Mary = Inchiquin, 310.
Vincent, Clement, 316; Elizabeth = Lane, 316.
Viners, —, 467.
Vinson, Thomas, 294.
Violante de Aragon = Alfonso X., 87
Violante of Hungary = Jaime, K. of Aragon, 87.
Viscaya, de, 87.
Viscaya, Juan de, 87; Maria Diaz de Haro = de Lara, 87.
Von Schweinitz, Ellen Elizabeth (Reichel), 276; George Herman Alexander, 276.
Vowcher, —, 469.
Voyce, George, 460, 475; Henry, 461, 475; Jane = Platt, 460, 475; John, 460, 475; Margaret (Hall), 460, 461, 475; Mary = Cutler, 460, 475; William, 459.
Vpshull (or Upsal), Elizabeth = Tazewell, 254, 255; —, 254, 255.
Vrswyk, Christofer, 53.
Vychan, Ednyved, 275.
Vyner, Alderman, 199.
Vynter, John, 360.
Vyvold, Anthony, 407.

W.

Waddon, Sir John, 308; Julian (Belasyse), 308.
Wadham, Nicholas, 123.
Wagstaffe, Alice = Jenkins, 112; Elizabeth (Fuller), 326, 327; Peter, 112; Timothy, 326, 327.
Wainman, Mary (Laycocke), 414; Rose Catherine = Duncombe, 413; William, 413.
Waite, Edward, 46.
Walcott, Anthony, 417; Francis, 417; Joane = Wytham, 416; Thomas, 417.
Waldegrave, Thomas, 400.
Walden, Ellioner = Estwick, 195; Isaac, 195; Sir Richard, 51.
Waldenfield, Samuel, 4.
Waldeof, Earl, 337.
Wale, Elizabeth = Noell, 416, 417; Lady Margaret (—?), 417; Sir Thomas, 417; Sir William, 417.
Walker, Ann (Calverley), 412, 415; Edward, 130; Eliza Kidston (Borron), 355; Elizabeth = Barker, 310; Grace = Duck, 317; Hugh, 310; Isabel = Heron, 110; James, 323; Jane = Watherston = Maitland, 413; Louisa Jane = Ranken, 115; Lydia (Gorton), 323; Margaret (Baker), 317; Margaret (Yarker), 153; Mary = Parker, 313; Samuel, 115, 313; Thomas, 317, 412, 415; William, 133; W. Glen, 355; —, 153, 467, 469.
Walkingham, 356.
Wall, Archdeacon, 280; Dr., 280; Elizabeth = Smithwick = Orpen, 280; Jane (Hall), 469; Robert Martin Popham, 469.
Walles (Wales ?), Lord President of), 2.
Wallett, William, 454.
Wallis, — (Fuller), 329.
Wallop, Barton, 175; Bennett, 175; Camilla (Smith), 175; Catherine = Gordon, 175; Henry, 175; John [Viscount Lymington], 174.
Walmesley, Anne (Braddyll), 311; John, 311.
Walpole, Sir Edward, 372; Horatio, Lord, 372; Robert, Lord, 372; Sir Robert, 372.
Walsh, Sir John, 260; Margaret = Reginald, 260.
Walsingham, Frances = Sydney, 1; Sir Fraunces, 1; Mary = Gresham, 402.
Walter, Elizabeth, 289; Mary = Cope, 241; Sir William, 241; William, 140.
Walters, Ann = Coplestone, 319.
Waltham, Geoffrey, 317; Katherine (Duck), 317; William, 211.
Walton, Jane (Fairlamb), 202; Lancelot, 202; Richard, 462.
Waltor, Sir John, 139.
Walwyn, Mary (Floyer), 124; Richard, 124.
Wannerton, Thomas, 464.
Warburton, Lady Elizabeth (Stanley), 84; Frances (Woodroffe), 412; Sir Peter, 84; Richard, 179; —, 412.
Ward, Elizabeth = Cooke, 346; Elizabeth (Humble), 63; Henry, 184, 185; Humble [Baron Ward], 63; James, 179; John, 216; Mrs., 216; Mary (Margetson), 179; Michael, 179; William, 63, 346.
Warde, John le, 415; Robert, 416.
Wardle, Colonel, 274.
Ware, John, 99.
Waren, Deborah, 292.
Warham, John, 110.
Waring, Jane (Chapman), 7; Robert, 7; —, 6.
Warman, Richard, 361.
Warner, Alice, 52; Anne, 52; Dr., 328; Jane (Webb), 298; John, 174; Margaret (Barton), 174; Mrs., 399; Nathaniel, 298; Rebecca, 130; Richard, 106; Roger, 399.

Warnham, Thomas of, 30.
Warr, de la, Thomas, Lord, 416.
Warrall, Anne = Westby, 447; Hugh, 447.
Warren, Samuel, 291; —, 214.
Warricke, Ambrose, Earl of, 1; Countess of, 1; John, Earl of, 1.
Warring, Robert, 390.
Warrington, Ellen Elizabeth = Fox, 118, 284; William, 118, 284.
Warton, Elizabeth = Pelham, 170; Mary = Pennyman, 170; Michael, 170; Sir Michael, 170; Susannah = Bright = Newton, 170; Susannah (dau. of Lord Paulett), 170; Sir Warton Pennyman, 170.
Washington, Sir Lawrence, 46, 68; Richard, 253; —, 231; — (Bell), 231.
Wasington, Robert, 251.
Wastell, Elizabeth (Lockey), 205; Simon, 205.
WATERMAN, 316; Anna, 353; Anne, 316; Anne = Blake, 353; Christopher, 353; Elizabeth, 353; Elizabeth = Carter, 316; Sir George, 316, 353; George, 353; John, 316; — (Wood), 316; — = Howard, 316.
Wathers, John, 238.
Watherston, Dalhousie, 413; Jane (Walker), 413.
Watkin, Gabryell, 140.
Watson, 103.
Watson, Adalin (Hopper), 335; Elizabeth (Newsom), 264; Esther = Norris, 101; John, 264, 335; Thomas, 383; William, 138; —, 101; — (Fuller), 328.
Watton, Mary = Cranmer, 75.
Watts, 126.
Watts, Elizabeth (Prichard), 126; James, 126; Susanna = Floyer, 124; William, 124.
Waugh, Richard, 200.
Way, Abigail (Lockey), 206; Lewis, 206.
Wayte, Anne, 361.
Weatherill, Susan = Southeran, 142; Thomas, 142.
Weaver, Catherine, 204; Christopher, 204; Elizabeth = Winter, 204; Esther = Markham, 204; Hester, 204; John, 204; Jonathan, 204.
Web, Jeremiah, 287; Mary (Bull), 287.
Webb, Barbara, 125; Bartholomew, 298; Catherine = Purdon, 298; Cecilia (Allen), 298; Cecilia = Webb, 298; Eliza (Allen), 298; Eliza (Atkinson), 298; Eliza = Purdon, 298; Ellen = O'Conor, 298; Giles, 125; Harriet = O'Conor, 298; Henry, 298; James, 298; Jane = Warner, 298; John, 298; Mary = Allen, 297; Mary = Clancey, 298.
Webb, or Webbe, alias Richmond, Mary (Fuller), 326, 327; Oliver, 326-328.
Webb, alias *Wood*, 14.
WEBB, alias WOOD, 14; Allen, 16; Ann, 17; Anthony, 6, 15-17; Barbery (Fountaine), 16; Benjamin, 15; Bethia = Chester, 15, 28, 29; Elizabeth, 14-17; Elizabeth = Chapman, 15, 16; Elizabeth = Nycooles, 16; Elizabeth (Wood), 7, 15, 16; Frances, 15-17; George, 17; Grace = Bressey, 15; Grace = Seward, 15; Henry, 15, 16; Isabella = Baly, 16; John, 15-17; Katherine, 16, 17; Katherine (—?), 16; Mary, 15-17; Mary = Shepherd, 16; Margaret (Tayler), 16; Prudence (—?), 16; Richard, 16, 17; Robert, 15-17; Russell, 16; Samuel, 15-17; Sarah, 15, 17; Sarah = Burbery, 16; Sarah (Webb), 16; Susanna = Oneby, 15; Susanne (—?), 15, 16; Thomas [Bp. of Lichfield], 16; Thomas, 6, 15, 16, 28; William, 15-17.
Webster, Elizabeth = Humble, 63; John, 63.
Weedon, —, 212.
Weeks, John, 14; Maria, 14; Mary, 14; Mary (—?), 14; Mary Ann, 14; Sarah (Marshall), 14; Thomas, 14.
Weeksteed, William, 361, 363, 364, 365.
Weiss, Henry Mathias, 276; Mary Catharine (Reichel), 276.
Welbore, Susannah = Ellis, 187.
Welche, Robert, 249; William, 249.
WELD, 113; Alexander, 113, 200, 211, 212, 213, 232; Anne = Fletcher, 113; Bridgett (Abnett), 113; Dorothy = Pickering, 344; Elizabeth = Vannam, 114; George, 200; Humphrey, 344; Joan, 200; Joyce (Boreman), 113; Lawrence, 113; Mary = Bruere, 232; Mary = Fox, 113, 114; Mary (Mawhood), 200, 213; Richard, 113; Rose (Butcher), 113; Sarah, 114, 200; Thomas, 113, 200; William, 200.
Welding, Anne (Trevor), 186; —, 186.
Welle, Thomas, 360.
Weller, or Wellar, Alexander, 251; Dence, 252; Elizabeth, 252; John, 251; — (Hovenden), 252.
Welles, or Wellys, Eleanor = Mervyn, 422, 426; Thomas, 422, 426.
Wells, Charles Alexander, 116; Frances Janet (Fox), 116; Francis Henry, 116; Francis Taylor, 116; Frederick Burd, 116; George Arthur, 116; Margery = Lane, 186; Mary, 361; Walter Fox Williamson, 116; Warrick Walter, 116; —, 186, 384.
Welsh, Anthony, 319; Mary = Coplestone, 319.
Wentbrig, Elizabeth (Howman), 398; Thomas, 398.
Wentbrygg, Henry, 345.
Wentworth, Thos. [Earl of Strafford], 81.
Wentworth, Anna Maria (Giles), 136; Anne = Skynner, 81; Godfrey, 136; Michael, 414; Sir Phillip, 17; Philip, 253; Thomas, 440; Sir William, 81.
Wesenham, Agnes (de Brus), 338; Elfred (—?), 338; Hugh, 338; Mary = Cotton = Billings = Lacy, 338; Robert, 339; (or Wessenham) Robert, 338; Thomas, 338; —, 339.
Weslyd, Elizabeth (Skinner), 81; Phillips, 81.
Wessy, John, 445.
West, Elizabeth, Lady (—?), 416; Robert, 4; Sarah, 4; Susanna = Spooner, 332; Thomas [Lord la Warr], 416; Sir Thomas, 416.
Westby (of Ranfield), 447.
WESTBY, or Westbye, or Westeby, or de Westeby, or Westbe, or Wesbye, or Westoby, 445, 448; Agnes, 447, 448; Agnes = Syelhome, or Syclehome, 447, 448; Alan, 445; Allan, 446; Alice (Entwistle), 447; Annabell (Bostock), 446; Anne (Cripps), 447; Anne = Levitt, 447, 448; Anne = Pears, 446; Anne = Venables, 445; Anne (Warrall, or Wirrall), 447, 448; Sir Anthony, 446; Anthony, 447; Barbara = Thornton, 447, 448; Bartholomew, 445; Bridgett, 447, 448; Cecilye, 447, 448; Cecilye = Vaux, 447, 448; Christian = Blackwell, 446; Christopher, 447, 448; Clare, 447, 448; Clare (Arthington), 447, 448; Constance (Sherley, or Shirley), 447,

448 ; Edward, 447, 448 ; Elizabeth (Gerard), 446 ; Ellen, 447, 448 ; Ellen (Ffrevell), 447 ; Ellen (Greville), 448 ; Faith (Lane), 448 ; Felice (Brereton), 446 ; Frances = Blunt, 446 ; Francis, 447 ; Gilbert, 445 ; Henry, 445-448 ; Isabell, 447, 448 ; Isabel = Bagshawe, 447, 448 ; Isabell = Gouefer, 446 ; Isabell (Reresby), 447, 448 ; Isabell (Wheatley), 447 ; James, 446 ; Jane = Fitzwilliam, or Ffitzwillyams, 447, 448 ; Jane (Odingsells), 447 ; Jane = Tatton, 446 ; Jane = Thornton, 445 ; Jane = Whittington, 446 ; Jennett, 447, 448 ; John, 445-448 ; Katherine = Norton, 447, 448 ; Kathrine (Ratlife), 445 ; Margarett, 447, 448 ; Margret (Dodingsells), 446 ; Margarett (Marshall), 447 ; Margrett = Worsley, 446 ; Margerie = Rokeby, 447, 448 ; Mary = Chapman, 446 ; Matilda (—?), 445 ; Maud (Haydock), 446 ; May = Bouche, 446 ; Nicholas, 446, 447 ; Orslaw (Holand), 446 ; Rafe, 446-448 ; Rafe, or Richard, 447 ; Richard, 446 ; Sir Robert, 446 ; Robert, 446-448 ; Simond, 445 ; Steven, 446 ; Thomas, 445-448 ; William, 445, 447, 448 ; — (Ashton) 446 ; — (Blenerhassett), 447 ; — (Bosvill, Bosvile, or Bossevill), 446-448 ; — (Buslye), 447 ; — (Byron), 446 ; — (Cholmley), 447 ; — (Crispe), 446 ; — (Dutton), 446 ; — (Edgerton), 446 ; — (George), 447 ; —, Lady (Lauton), 446 ; — (Lowred), 445 ; — (Marshall), 446 ; — (Molyneux), 446 ; — (Poole), 445 ; — (Rafe), 446 ; — (Sherley), 446 ; — (Stantisley), 446 ; — (Tanfeild), 445 ; — (Thrognell), 446 ; — (Wheatley), 447, 448 ; — (Woodroffe), 448 ; — (—?), 446.

Westcott, 24.

Westcott, John, 24 ; Mary, 24 ; Mary Susanna, 24 ; Samuel, 24.

Westmoreland, Earl of, 240, 241 ; Ralph, Earl of, 309 ; Countess of, 240.

Weston, Elinor, 291 ; Emma, 247 ; John, 247, 291 ; Matilda (? Henkoc), 247 ; Thomas, 247.

Whaler, Ann = Gorton, 322.

Wharton, Ann (Lee), 420, 421 ; Lord, 215, 420 ; Lucy (Loftus), 420, 421 ; Margaret = Dunch = Tylyard, 314 ; Philip [Duke of Wharton], 420 ; Philip, Lord, 314 ; Thomas, 1st Marquess of Wharton, 420, 421 ; Thomas, 383.

Whatcock, Susanna, 121.

Wheatley, Barbara = Westby, 448 ; G., 283 ; Isabell = Westby, 447 ; Mary (Orpen), 283 ; Richard, 447, 448 ; W., 448 ; —, 447 ; — = Westbye, 447, 448.

Wheeler, —, 450.

Whelar, or Wheler, Jeames, 11.

Whichcote, Benjamin, 150 ; Christopher, 150 ; Hephzibah, 150 ; Jeremy, 150.

Whitaker, Ann = Boddington, 428.

White, 60.

White, Anna (Allen), 298 ; Anne = Cranmer, 76 ; Benjamin, 60 ; Catherine, 60 ; Catherine (Deane ?), 60 ; Catherine (Hunt), 60 ; Catherine = Harding = Woodroffe = Wrottesley, 311 ; Catherine = White, 60 ; Catherine (White), 60 ; Edward, 253 ; Elizabeth (Woodroffe), 411 ; Fanny (Forster), 60 ; Finch, 60 ; General, 159 ; Hamilton, 60 ; Henry Vere, 60 ; Sir John, 411, 414 ; John, 60 ; John Davis, 60 ; John Lewis, 159 ; Margaret = Palmer, 261 ; Mary (Jevers), 60 ; Mary (Woodroffe), 411 ; Newport, 60 ; Newport Benjamin, 60 ; Rebecca, 60 ; Richard, 60 ; Rosa Edwina = Bainbridge, 159 ; Rosa Edwina = Roberts, 159 ; Ruth = Easterby, 143 ; Susanna (Newport), 60 ; Sir Thomas, 60, 411, 412, 414 ; Thomas, 298, 411 ; Sir William, 60 ; William, 60, 199, 200, 261 ; —, 200 ; — (Schuldam), 60.

Whitefoote, George, 121 ; John, 74 ; Sarah (Cranmer), 74.

Whitehead, Elizabeth = Casamajor, 90 ; William, 90.

Whitelock, General, 160.

Whitfeild, Caleb, 462.

Whitfield, Abigal (—?), 342 ; Alex., 293 ; Ann, 342 ; Elizabeth, 342 ; Elizabeth (Hopper), 335 ; Henery, 342.

Whitgreave, —, 149.

Whitley, Ellen (Helsbye), 92 ; George, 92 ; Mary = Armitage, 437 ; Mathew, 437.

Whitwell, Mary de = Belasis, 308 ; Thomas de, 308 ; William, 474.

Whitney, Cornelia = Ashburner, 227.

Whittington, Jane (Westbye), 446 ; William, 446.

Whitwrong, Sir John, 215.

Wickham, Anthonia, or Anthonina = Jenkyns, 84, 123 ; Henry, 123.

Wickliffe, Frances de (Belasise), 308 ; William de, 308.

Widdrington, Henry, 383 ; Ralph, 384 ; Sir Thomas, 384.

Widvile, Sir Richard [Lord Rivers], 41.

Wigfall, Frances (Newton), 169 ; John, 169.

Wigmore, Ann = Andrewes, 25 ; John, 25.

Wigtown, Countess of, 157, 158.

Wilbe, Rose, 11.

Wilberfoss, Alice (Strangways), 132 ; Robert, 132.

Wilcox, Charlotte Ellen = Cameron, 159 ; Charlotte Ellen = Smith, 159 ; John Theodore, 159.

Wilcoxson, William, 110.

Wilde, Elizabeth = Cranmer, 74.

Wilkes, Bridget (Woodroffe), 411 ; Philip, 411.

Wilkie, Christopher, 71 ; Edward Hales, 71 ; Ed. Ch. Hales, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Elizabeth (Hales), 70 ; Elizabeth (Wood), 71 ; Fletcher, 70, 71 ; Hales, 71 ; Kenyon Wood, 71 ; Mary, 71.

Wilkinson, 138.

Wilkinson, Barbara (Sotheron), 138 ; Dorothy (Emerson), 138 ; Elizabeth (Newsom), 264 ; Lawrence, 138 ; Margaret = Gorton, 323 ; Nicholas, 138 ; Thomas, 264 ; — = Ball, 315.

William Rufus [of England], 259.

William, son of Prince Henry of Scotland, 337.

William [Abp. of York], 260.

William (Sir), 260.

William, 266.

William, —, 232.

Williams, 23.

Williams, Abraham, 262 ; Annabella (Lloyd), 19 ; Annabella = Puleston, 19, 274 ; Annabella (—?), 182 ; Ann (Cranmer), 76 ; Anne, 262 ; Anne = Barrington, 262 ; Anne (Highfield), 262 ; Anne (Palmer), 262 ; Caroline (Eales), 389 ; Catherine, 262 ; Charles, 19 ; Charles Watkin, 262 ; Charlot (—?), 182 ; Charlotta (Mostyn), 19, 182

Edward, 181, 273; Eliza, 262; Elizabeth, 182; Elizabeth (Eales), 389; Elizabeth (Stapleton), 19; Ellinor = Wynne = Evans, 273; Emma (Highfield), 262; Emma = Roberts, 160; Sir Frederick, 243; Frederick, 262; George, 262; George Gibbons, 262; Georgina (Lees), 262; Griffith, 273; Hercules, 242; Jane, 19; Jane = Wynne, 273; Jane (—?), 181; Lady Joan (Mawhood), 200, 212; John, 76, 243, 273; Katherine, 181; Lowry (Wynne), 271; Lucy = Harris, 262; Margaret = Wynne, 271; Margaret = Owen, 181; Marian (Barrington), 262; Mary Anne = Vanderkiste, 262; Merryel (Williames), 181; Merryel = Williams, 181; Michael, 243, 389; Morgan, 23; Peter, 160; Rebecca = Southern, 147; Sir Richard, 23; Richard, 19, 181, 182, 242, 262, 274, 469; Richard Palmer, 262; Robert, 19, 181; Roger, 262; Susanna (Harris), 243; Sydney, 181; Thomas, 181, 262, 271; Watkin, 19, 181, 182, 262; Sir William, 181, 273, 389; William, 19, 140, 181, 182, 271; — = Cromwell, 23; — (Cromwell), 23; — (of Llangibby), 23.

Williamson, Alice Phillis (Bland), 297; Ussher, 297.

Willim, William, 124.

Willis, Brown, 45; Cecilia = Braddyll, 312; Edward, 312; Eliza (Shaw), 298; John, 298; William, 33.

Willoughbie, John, 365.

Willoughby, Bridgett, 262; John, 262; Susanna, 262.

Wills, James, 319; Joanna (Pulman), 319; Mary = Coplestone, 319.

Willy, 139.

Willy, or Wylly, Dorothy (Hodgson), 139; Jane (Chaytor), 307, 309; Katherine, 310; Katherine = Sotheron, 139; Ralph, 139, 307, 309, 310; Thomas, 139.

Wilmer, John, 207, 208; Samuel, 207; — (Cartwright), 207.

Wilmot, Lady Ann = Bayntun, or Baynton = Greville, 421; Charles [Viscount Wilmot], 421; Charles [3rd Earl of Rochester], 420, 421; Elizabeth = Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, 421; Henry [1st Earl of Rochester], 421; John [2nd Earl of Rochester], 420, 421; Lord, 149; Mallet = Vaughan, Lord Lisburne, 421.

Wilmott, Lady, 241.

Wilson, Alice (? Strangwayes), 20; Ann, 212; Ann (or Peggy) = Ashburner, 230; Catharine (Sotheren), 147; Catherine (Sotheren), 223; Christopher, 141 (where he is erroneously called Charles), 310-312; Gertrude = Cressett, 31; Margaret = Baldwyn, 311; Margaret (Bradyll), 141, 311; Mary (Cranmer), 75; Sarah = Gale, 141, 312; Thomas, 75; —, 147, 223, 230.

Wilton, 86.

Wilton, Alice (Salvayn), 86; Helen (Littler), 231; (alias Salvin), Henry, 86; Jane = Ball, 262; (alias Salvin), John, 86; —, 231.

Wimberley, Catherine = Smith, 179; William, 179.

Wimberlie, Catherine, 192; Katherine (—?), 192; William, 192, 193.

Winchcombe, Mary (Dunch), 313; William, 313.

Winchester, Charles, Marquis of (afterwards Duke of Bolton), 123; George, Bishop of, 10.

Windham, John, 105.

Windsor, 422.

Windsor, Sir Anthony, 422, 424; Edith = Mervyn, 422; Elizabeth (Lovell), 422.

Windsor De, Gerald FitzWalter, 266; Nesta (Rees ap Tudor), 266.

Wingfield, Elizabeth (Cecil), 417; Elizabeth = Hall, 417; John, 285, 417; Sir John, 417; Robert, 417.

Winnil, Dorothy (Armitage), 438; William, 438.

Winrow, —, 468.

Winspeare, Bridgett (Etheredge), 199; Bridgett = Lawson, 199; Judeth, 199; Robert, 199.

Winstanley, Ann (Wood), 26; Roger, 26.

Winter, 204.

Winter, Elizabeth (Weaver), 204; Jane = Yarker, 154; John, 293; Samuel, 204; al's Mosco, Salvator, 455.

Winterbourne (?) = Handley, 344.

Winthorpe, Mr., 451.

Wirrall, Anne = Westby, 448; Hugh, 448.

Wise, 201.

Wise, Henry, 201; Joseph, 242.

Wiseman, Edmond, 313; Mary = Clarke, 313.

Witchcott, Dr., 384.

Withers, Anne (—?), 192; John, 192.

Withie, John, 58.

Withorne, Margery = Lumley, 474; —, 474.

Witter, Ales = Helsbie, 92; Jo., 92.

Wodehouse, Georgina Sarah = Fox, 115; H., 115; Sir Thomas, 64.

Wodman, Henry, 251.

Wolfe, Agnes = Panele, 247; Sir Philip, 247.

Wolff, William, 375.

Wollaston, Anne = Chester, 29; William, 29.

Wolsey, Cardinal, 357; John, 262; Lucy (Palmer), 262.

Wood, 27.

Wood, Ann, 26, 27, 251; Ann = Winstanley, 26; Ann (—?), 26; Anne, 26, 27; Daniel, 26; Dorithee, Dorothye, or Dorethy, 25-27; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26, 27; Elizabeth = Sootheran, 143; Elizabeth = Wilkie, 71; Elizabeth = Webb, 6; Elizabeth (—?), 26; Esther, 26; Frances (—?), 26; Sir Henry, 6, 14, 15, 27; Henry, 25-27, 216; James, 26, 27; Jane (—?), 26; Joan, 252; Joan = Pryce, 26; John, 25-27, 143, 466; Jone, 27; Margrett = Balls, 26; Mary, 26, 27; Mary = Duke of Southampton, 14; Mary = Chester, 14; Mary (Evans), 26; Mary (—?), 26; Mathew, 251, 252; Mountague, 26; Rebecca, 26, 27; Sarah, 26, 27; Sarah (—?), 26; Sibbell, 25; Susanna, 26, 27; Suzan, 26; Thomas [Bp. of Lichfield], 14, 15, 27; Thomas, 25-27, 252, 366; William, 8, 26, 27; — = Waterman = Russell, 316.

Woodburne, Richard de, 415.

Woodcock, Sarah = Cranmer, 76.

Woodcocke, Martha, 476.

Woodewarde, Henry, 248.

Woodford, Richard, 393.

Woodhead, Abraham, 253.

Woodhouse, Lady Cicely (Gresham), 401; Elizabeth, 340; Sir Henry, 401; Joseph, 76; Lucy (Cotton), 340; Mary (Cranmer), 76; Philip, 340; Sir Thomas, 340; Thomas, 340.

Woodrof, —, (Cartwright), 207; —, 208.

Woodroffe, 411.

WOODROFFE, 411 ; Andrew (?), 411; Ann (Childe), 412; Anne (Vernon), 412 ; al's Billinghurst, Anne (Hawkins), 412; Anne Catharine, 413; Anthonia = Pargiter = Greves, 411; Beatrix (Fitzwilliam), 414; Brigida, or Bridget (Draper), 411 ; Bridget = Wilkes, 411; Catherine = Coldham, 412; Catherine = St. John, 411; Catherine (White), 411; Charitas, 412; Charity = Fitzgerald, 412 ; Christopher, 411 ; Sir David, 411; David, 411, 412; David (or Daniel), 411; Dionysia (Calthorpe), 411; Dorothy (Tylney), 412; Edward, 411; Eleanor, 411; Lady Elizabeth (Percy), 414; Elizabeth (Hill), 411 ; Elizabeth = Sheffield, 411 ; Elizabeth = White, 411 ; Elizabeth = Leveson = Stonehouse = Kingsmill, 411 ; Frances (Smyth), 412 ; Frances = Warburton, 412 ; Francis, 414 ; Sir George, 412 ; George, 412, 413, 414, 415; al's Billinghurst, George, 412, 414; Grace = Baynes, 411 ; Grissell = Markland, 412; Grissell = Muschamp, 412 ; Grissell = Clerke = Mainwaring, 411; Grissell, or Grisilda (Kirton), 411 ; Grissell = ? ; Hester = Calverley, 412; Hester (Duncombe), 412, 415; James, or John, 414; Jane = Heath, 412; Jane = Machell, 411; John, 411, 412; Judith = Elcock, 411; Judith = Goldsmith, 412; Lettice = Billinghurst, 412; Lettice (Duncombe), 411 ; Lettice = Heath, 412; Lettice = Woodroffe, 412; Margaret, 411 ; Mary = Cotton = White, 411; Mary (Fox), 411; Mary = Langley = Boyce, 412; Mary = Payne, 412; Mary Theresa = Duncombe, 413, 414; Sir Nicholas, 411; Nicholas, 411, 412; Sir Richard, 414; Richard, 414; Richarda = Thompson, 412; Sir Robert, 411, 414; Robert, 411, 412; Stephen, 411; Thomas, 412; Ursula = Elcock, 411; White (?), 412; William, 411; —, 448; — = Westby, 448; al's Billinghurst, — (Skerrett), 412.

Woodrough, Edward, 173 ; Elizabeth (Newton), 173 ; William, 173.

Woodruffe, 111.

Woodrow, or Woodroffe, Alice,

Woodruffe, Robert, 111. 466, 467, 469, 474.

Woods, Sir Albert W. [Garter], 25, 453; Grace (Orpen), 283; John, 283.

Woodward, Dorothy (Newton), 169; Francis, 169; Hester (—?), 210; Mary (—?), 210; Rich., 92; Richard, 210; Robert, 328.

Woodyeare, —, 306.

Wool, Dorothy (Overton), 450; —, 450.

Woolaston, Henry, 368.

Woolfe, or Woolf, Francis, 148; Mrs., 149 ; —, 148.

Woolfe, Anne, 125; Francis, 125, 126; John, 125; Lawrence, 125 ; Mary, 125 ; Thomas, 125.

Woolsey, Frances = Palmer, 261; W., 261.

Worley, Elizabeth = Booth, 66; Elizabeth = Hinde, 456; Elizabeth = Jenkinson, 455, 456; George, 456; John, 456; Joseph, 456; Margaret, 456; Mary = Caporn, 456; Mary (Pickering), 456; Sarah = Sheppard, 456; Thomas, 456.

Wormald, Mary Elizabeth = Ashburner, 229 ; Thomas, 229.

Worseley, or Worslesley, Edward, 472, 473.

Worsley, Margrett (Westby), 446; Sir Robert, 446.

Worsop, or Worsope, John, 407; Mrs., 407.

Worthington, 151.

Worthington, Alice, 152 ; Anne, 149, 152; Damaris, 149, 150; Edward, 152; Elizabeth = Bull, 286; Frances = Boothby, 152 ; Frances (—?), 152 ; Francis, 150 ; James, 152 ; Jane, 152 ; John, 149, 150-152; Mary, 149, 152; Mary (—?), 152; Richard, 152 ; Sarah, 150, 152 ; Sarah (Evans), 152 ; Sarah (—?), 152; William, 152; —, 286.

Wotton, Anne = Clarke, 126; Anne (Hammond), 126; Dr., 126; Hen., 39; Henry, 39.

Wrangham, Thomas, 137.

Wray, Sir Cecil, 70; Charles, 419; Issabella = Goodchild, 427; Sir John, 427; Mary (Pitts), 419.

Wren, Sarah = Smith = Palmer, 259.

Wright, 210, 244.

Wright, Agnes (Orpen), 282; Anne (Crewe), 188, 210, 244; Anne = Pye = Rider, 210, 244; Anthony, 110 ; Sir Benjamin, 244; Bridget, 110; Catherine = Doherty, 282; Catherine (Parsons), 282 ; Edith Jane, 160; Edward, 110 ; Edmund, 110, 178; George, 110; Sir Henry, 188, 210, 244 ; Jane (Russell), 110; John, 210, 244; Laurence, 210, 244; Major, 160; Nicholas, 110; Peter, 110; Richard, 244, 282; Sarah = Trinwith, 282; Sophia Anastasia (Roberts), 160; Thomas, 110, 442; William, 110; — (Beaupre), 110 ; — (? Thompson), 41.

Wrighte, Elizabeth = Booth 65.

Wrightson, —, 306.

Wrixon, Eliza = Allen, 298.

Wrottesley, Lord, 171; Catherine (White), 411; Eleanor = Eyre, 171; Sir George, 411; Sir Walter, 171.

Wroughton, Dorothea = Thynne, 436; Sir William, 436.

Wyatt, Sir Francis, 314; Frances = Sylyard, 314.

Wycliffe (John), 155.

Wye, —, 212.

Wyke, Abraham, 158; Anne = Bayliss, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Elizabeth (Turner), 158 ; Mary, 158; Richard, 158; Sarah Dorothea, 158; Thomas, 158.

Wyldegrys, Thomas, 345.

Wyles, John, 294.

Wylme, Margaret = Leigh, 146; William, 146.

Wyndham, A., 343 ; Henry Penruddocke, 343.

WYNNE of Peniarth, or Wynn, 265, etc.; Anne, 272 ; Anne = Wynne, 272; Augusta Frances = Scott, 274; Cadwalader, 265, 271; Cadwaler, 269 ; Catherine = Evans, 270 ; Catherine (Goodman), 272; Catherine = Lloyd, 273; Catherine = Owens = Jones = Nanney, 272; Dorothy = Lloyd, 270; Edneved, 269; Edward, 270; Elizabeth = Apperley, 274; Elizabeth (Jones), 272; Elizabeth = Lloyd = Wynn, 271; Elizabeth (Mostyn), 272 ; Elizabeth = Nanney, 273 ; Elizabeth (Puleston), 274; Elizabeth (Wynne), 271 ; Elizabeth Annabella = Gardiner, 19, 274; Ellin (Lloyd), 270; Ellin (Wynne), 270; Ellin = Wynn = Owen = Vaughan, 270; Ellinor, 273; Ellinor = Phillipson, 274 ; Ellinor (Williams), 273 ;

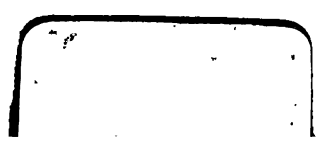
Ellis, 265, 269, 271, 272; Emma Charlotte, 274; Evan, 271; Frances, 272; Frances =Jones, 271; Harriet Anne =Powell, 274; Jane (dau. of Ievan ap David), 271; Jane=Brynker, 272; Jane = Hornby, 274; Jane (Pryse), 271; Jane (Lloyd), 271; Jane (Williams), 273; Jane Sydney=Gill, 274; Sir John, 181, 272, 275; John, 271, 275; Jonet=Lloyd, 270; Kadwalader, 270; Katherine (Anwyl), 270; Katharine (Owen), 271; Katherine = Pennant, 272; Katherine = Vaughan, 271; Lowry (Jones), 271; Lowry=Williams, 271; Margaret=Owen, 272; Margaret (Poole), 269; Margaret (Williams), 271; Marselie = Maurice ap Robert Wynne, 269; Mary= Mostyn, 272; Mary (Owen), 275; Mary (Slaney), 274; Mary=Vaughan, 270; Maurice, 271; Meredith, 269; Owen, 271, 272; Owen Slaney, 275; Philip Pulesston, 274; Rhys, 272; Richard Owen, 274; Robert, 270-272; Roger, 271; Sarah (Pearce), 274; Sarah Jane, al's Jane Sarah, 274; Thomas Arthur, 274; Sir Watkin Williams, 181, 274; William, 19, 265, 270-274; William Robert Maurice, 275; William Watkin Edward, 274.
Wynne of Ynysymaengwyn and Maesyneuadd, 265.
Wynnes of Ynysymaengwyn, 268.
Wynns of Maesyneuadd, 271.
Wytham, Hugh, 416; Joane (Walcott), 416; Richard, 416.
Wytte, Alice, 239.

Y.

Yarborough, Lord, 66; Charles, Earl of [A. Pelham], 170.
Yarckaer, Sir Reinhold de, 311.
Yarde, Rebecca=Tripe, 389.
Yarker, Alice (Forster), 307; Alicia, 154; Alicia (Hodgeson), 154; Alicia (—?), 154; Anna, 153, 154; Anna = Hodgeson, 154; Anne, 154; Anne (Day), 154; Anne (Fell), 154; Anne (Leyburn), 153, 311; Anthony, 153; Dorothea, 154; Dorothy, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Elizabeth (Alderson), 153; Elizabetha=Atkinson, 154; Elizabeth (Borage), 154; Elizabeth (Buckle), 153; Elizabeth=Firby, 155; Elizabeth (Hayton), 155; Elizabeth=?, 154; Elizabettea, 153, 154; George, 154; Grace (Steely), 154; Henry, 154, 155; James, 154; Jane, 153-155; Jane=Dent, 154; Jane (Winter), 154; Jane (—?), 154; Jeanetta = Hodgeson, 154; Johannes, 153, 154; John, 153-155, 307, 311; Katharina, 154; Lanslot, 155; Leonard, 153, 154; Luca, 153; Lucas, 153, 154; Luke, 153, 154, 311; Margaret (Bradley), 154; Margaret (Butterfield), 153; Margaret = Walker, 153; Margaretta, 153; Margaretta =Burnett, 154; Margaretta (Jayks), 154; Margaretta (—?), 154; Mark, 155; Mary, 153, 155; Mary (Smith), 155; Mary=Tailford, 155; Mary Beata (South), 311; Michael, 154; Penitent (Johnston), 155; R. F., 153; Rachell, 153; Reginald, 311; Reonard, 153, 154; Reonold, 153; Reynold, or Reinhold, 153, 154; Richard, 154; Robert, 153, 154, 311; Susannah, 153; Thomas, 154, 155, 311; William, 153-155.
Yate, Mrs. Joane (—?), 333.
Yeates, Ann=Smith, 180.
Yeene, Richard, 474.
Yeo, Mary = Martin, 386; Leonard, 386.
Yevelton, Elizabeth = Martin, 385.
Yokehurst, Christ., 365.
Yonge, John, 109.
Yorke, Philippa=Brown, 441; —, 441.
Young, Allen, 175; Anne (Orpen), 281; Catherine, 389; Catherine (Martin), 389, 392, 396; Elizabeth= Eales, 389, 394, 396; John, 281; Mary = Barton, 175; Mary (Taswell), 255; Mary Ann = Heblethwayte, 419; Peter, 389, 394, 396; Peter Martyn, 389, 396; Philip= Kent, 389, 396; Richard, 389, 396; Salome (Martin), 389, 394, 395, 396; Thomas Martyn, 389, 394, 396; —, 419.
Younge, Elizabeth, 415; John, 251; William, 251.
Yoward, Ann (Heblethwayte), 418; Ralph, 418.
Ysabel of Portugal = de Viscaya, 87.

Z.

Zaeslin, Christiana Friederica =Reichel, 277.
Zamudio, Elvira Sanz de=de Leguizamon, 87.
Zouch, Rebecca=Spooner, 332.

THE END.

Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.